

- B, Madame (Fictitious character)  
 USE Madame B (Fictitious character)
- B (Computer program language)**  
 [QA76.73.B]  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- B & D (Sexual behavior)  
 USE Bondage (Sexual behavior)
- B & L Landfill (Milton, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF B and L Landfill (Milton, Wash.)  
 B&L Landfill (Milton, Wash.)  
 BT Sanitary landfills—Washington (State)
- B-1 bomber  
 USE Rockwell B-1 (Bomber)
- B-2 bomber (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [UG1242.B6]  
 UF Advanced Technology Bomber Spirit (Stealth bomber)  
 Stealth bomber  
 BT Jet bombers  
 Northrop aircraft  
 Stealth aircraft  
 Strategic bombers
- B-3 organ  
 USE Hammond B-3 organ
- B-17 (Bombers)  
 USE B-17 bomber
- B-17 bomber (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF B-17 (Bombers)  
 Boeing B-17  
 Flying Fortress (Bombers)  
 BT Boeing bombers  
 Bombers
- B-19 bomber (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Douglas B-19 bomber  
 Douglas XB-19 bomber  
 XB-19 bomber  
 XB-19A bomber  
 XBLR-2 bomber  
 BT Bombers  
 Douglas airplanes
- B 20 (Computer)  
 USE Burroughs B 20 (Computer)
- B-24 (Bomber) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Consolidated B-24 (Bomber)  
 Consolidated Liberator (Bomber)  
 Liberator (Bomber)  
 BT Bombers  
 Consolidated aircraft
- B-25 (Bomber)  
 USE Mitchell (Bomber)
- B-26 Invader (Bomber)  
 USE A-26 Invader (Bomber)
- B-26 Marauder (Bomber)  
 USE Marauder (Bomber)
- B-29 (Bomber) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Boeing B-29 (Bomber)  
 Boeing Superfortress (Bomber)  
 Superfortress (Bomber)  
 BT Boeing bombers  
 Bombers
- B-32 (Bomber) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Consolidated B-32 (Bomber)  
 Consolidated Dominator (Bomber)  
 Consolidated Model 34 (Bomber)  
 Dominator (Bomber)  
 Model 34 (Bomber)  
 BT Bombers  
 Consolidated aircraft
- B-33 (Attack plane)  
 USE Ili' u` shin II-10 (Attack plane)
- B-36 (Bombers)  
 USE B-36 bomber
- B-36 bomber (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Aluminum Cloud (Bomber)  
 B-36 (Bombers)  
 Peacemaker (Bomber)  
 BT Bombers
- B-37 Firebrand (Fighter plane)  
 USE Firebrand (Fighter plane)
- B-45 (Jet bomber)  
 USE Tornado (Jet bomber)
- B-47 bomber (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [UG1242.B6]  
 UF Stratojet bomber  
 BT Boeing bombers  
 Jet bombers
- B-52 (Bomber)  
 USE B-52 bomber  
 [UG1242.B6]
- UF B-52 (Bomber)  
 Stratofortress (Bomber)
- BT Boeing bombers  
 Jet bombers  
 Strategic bombers
- B-57 (Military aircraft)  
 USE Canberra (Military aircraft)
- B-58 (Bombers)  
 USE B-58 bomber
- B-58 bomber (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF B-58 (Bombers)  
 B-58 Hustler (Bombers)  
 General Dynamics B-58 Hustler (Bombers)  
 BT Convair airplanes  
 Jet bombers  
 Supersonic bombers
- B-58 Hustler (Bombers)  
 USE B-58 bomber
- B-70 bomber (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Valkyrie (Bomber)  
 XB-70 bomber  
 BT Supersonic bombers
- Handling characteristics (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Airplanes—Handling characteristics
- B-101 Beverley (Transport plane)  
 USE Blackburn Beverley (Transport plane)
- B-152 (Jet plane)  
 USE 152 (Jet plane)
- B-314 (Seaplane)  
 USE Boeing 314 (Seaplane)
- B.A. degree  
 USE Bachelor of arts degree
- B and B accommodations  
 USE Bed and breakfast accommodations
- B and D (Sexual behavior)  
 USE Bondage (Sexual behavior)
- B and G Mine (Mont.)**  
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
- B and L Landfill (Milton, Wash.)  
 USE B & L Landfill (Milton, Wash.)
- B.B.C. Microcomputer  
 USE BBC Microcomputer
- B.B. Comer Bridge Site (Ala.)**  
 UF Comer Bridge Site (Ala.)  
 BT Alabama—Antiquities
- B.C. (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF C., B. (Fictitious character)
- B.C. Soil Information System  
 USE British Columbia Soil Information System
- B cell differentiation  
 USE B cells—Differentiation
- B cell differentiation factor-2  
 USE Interleukin-6
- B cell growth factor  
 USE Interleukin-4
- B cell neoplasia  
 USE B cells—Tumors
- B cell neoplasms  
 USE B cells—Tumors
- B cell stimulation factor-2  
 USE Interleukin-6
- B cell stimulatory factor-1  
 USE Interleukin-4
- B cell tumors  
 USE B cells—Tumors
- B cells**  
 [QR185.8.B15]  
 UF B lymphocytes  
 Bone marrow derived cells  
 Bursa equivalent cells  
 BT Antigen presenting cells  
 Lymphocytes
- Differentiation**  
 UF B cell differentiation  
 B lymphocyte differentiation  
 BT Cell differentiation
- Molecular aspects**  
 BT Molecular biology
- Tumors (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RC280.L9]  
 UF B cell neoplasia  
 B cell neoplasms  
 B cell tumors  
 B lymphocyte tumors  
 BT Lymphomas  
 NT Burkitt's lymphoma  
 Multiple myeloma
- B/D (Sexual behavior)  
 USE Bondage (Sexual behavior)
- B.E.2 (Military aircraft) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF BE2 (Fighter plane) [Former heading]
- BE2 (Military aircraft)  
 Bleriot Experimental 2 (Military aircraft)  
 British Experimental 2 (Military aircraft)  
 Royal Aircraft Factory B.E.2 (Military aircraft)
- BT Airplanes, Military  
 Royal Aircraft Factory aircraft
- B emission stars  
 USE Be stars  
 Shell stars
- B. Everett Jordan Dam (N.C.)**  
 UF Jordan Dam (N.C.)  
 New Hope Dam (N.C.)  
 BT Dams—North Carolina
- B. Everett Jordan Lake (N.C.)**  
 UF Jordan Lake (N.C.)  
 New Hope Lake (N.C.)  
 New Hope Reservoir (N.C.)  
 BT Lakes—North Carolina  
 Reservoirs—North Carolina
- B.F. Goodrich Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF 225 West 57th Street (New York, N.Y.)  
 1780 Broadway (New York, N.Y.)  
 B.F. Goodrich Company Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 Goodrich Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 Goodrich Company Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Commercial buildings—New York (State)
- B.F. Goodrich Company Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE B.F. Goodrich Building (New York, N.Y.)
- B-F instability  
 USE Benjamin-Feir instability
- B.F. Keith's (Portland, Me.)  
 USE Civic Theatre (Portland, Me.)
- B.F. Keith's Theater (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE B.F. Keith's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
- B.F. Keith's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF B.F. Keith's Theater (Washington, D.C.)  
 Keith's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Theaters—Washington (D.C.)
- B.F. Sisk Federal Building (Fresno, Calif.)  
 USE B.F. Sisk Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fresno, Calif.)
- B.F. Sisk Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fresno, Calif.)**  
 UF B.F. Sisk Federal Building (Fresno, Calif.)  
 Bernie F. Sisk Federal Building (Fresno, Calif.)  
 Sisk Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fresno, Calif.)  
 BT Courthouses—California  
 Public buildings—California
- B.F.W. Me 108b "Taifun"  
 USE Messerschmitt 108 (Airplane)
- B facilities (Nuclear physics)  
 USE Meson factories
- B factories (Nuclear physics)  
 USE Meson factories
- B films (May Subd Geog)**  
 This heading is used as a topical heading for works about low budget feature films that were usually shown in a double feature program along with the major production, the A film. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.  
 UF B movies  
 B pictures  
 BT Low budget films
- B-Line Trail (Bloomington, Ind.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Trails—Indiana
- B lymphocyte differentiation  
 USE B cells—Differentiation
- B lymphocyte tumors  
 USE B cells—Tumors
- B lymphocytes  
 USE B cells
- B.M.C. automobiles  
 USE BLMC automobiles
- B. Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)  
 USE Benjamin Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)
- B-measurable sets  
 USE Borel sets
- B mesons**  
 UF Beauty mesons  
 Bottom mesons  
 BT Mesons
- Decay**
- B method (Computer science)**  
 [QA76.9.B22]  
 BT Computer software—Development  
 Debugging in computer science

- B movies  
 USE B films
- B.O.D. (Biochemical oxygen demand)  
 USE Biochemical oxygen demand
- B-O equations  
 USE Benjamin-Ono equations
- B-paper mortgage loans  
 USE Subprime mortgage loans
- B pictures  
 USE B films
- B.S.A. motorcycle  
 USE BSA motorcycle
- B.S. Moss's Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 1681 Broadway)
- B.S. Moss's Colony Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 1681 Broadway)
- B-sets  
 USE Betweenness relations (Mathematics)  
 Borel sets
- B stars** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QB843.B12]  
 UF Helium stars  
 BT Early stars  
 NT Be stars  
 CH Cygni  
 P Cygni stars  
 —Motion in line of sight  
 UF B stars—Radial velocity  
 Motion in line of sight of B stars  
 Motion of B stars in line of sight  
 Radial velocity of B stars  
 —Radial velocity  
 USE B stars—Motion in line of sight
- B trusts  
 USE Family trusts
- B'ᵇ tuba  
 USE Tuba
- B. W. Wells Home and Interpretive Area (N.C.)  
 USE Rock Cliff Farm (N.C.)
- B&L Landfill (Milton, Wash.)  
 USE B & L Landfill (Milton, Wash.)
- B2 (Steam locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Steam locomotives
- B2B marketing (Business to business marketing)  
 USE Industrial marketing
- B12 (Steam locomotives)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF 1500 Class (Steam locomotives)  
 B12 Class (Steam locomotives)  
 Class B12 (Steam locomotives)  
 GER Class S69 (Steam locomotives)  
 Great Eastern Railway Class S69 (Steam locomotives)  
 BT Steam locomotives  
 NT 61572 (Steam locomotive)
- B12 Class (Steam locomotives)  
 USE B12 (Steam locomotives)
- B17 (Steam locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Footballer (Steam locomotive)  
 Sandringham (Steam locomotive)  
 BT Steam locomotives
- B55 bus  
 USE Volvo Ailsa bus
- Ba (Egyptian religion)**  
 [BL2450.B2]  
 BT Egypt—Religion
- Bā (Fictitious character : Landström)  
 USE Baa (Fictitious character : Landström)
- Bā' (The Arabic letter)**  
 BT Arabic alphabet
- Ba.65 (Military aircraft)  
 USE Breda Ba.65 (Military aircraft)
- Ba 349 (Rocket fighter plane)  
 USE Natter (Fighter plane)
- Ba-Benjelle (African people)  
 USE Benjelle (African people)
- Ba-Benzele (African people)  
 USE Benjelle (African people)
- Bà Chúa Kho (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Legends—Vietnam
- Bà Chúa Liễu (Vietnamese deity)  
 USE Lieu Hanh, Princess (Vietnamese deity)
- BA degree  
 USE Bachelor of arts degree
- Ba Đình Uprising, Vietnam, 1886-1887  
 USE Vietnam—History—Ba Đình Uprising, 1886-1887
- Ba gua jiao (Cult)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BL1943.P34]  
 UF Eight Trigrams Sect  
 Pa kua chiao (Cult) [*Former heading*]
- Sect of the Eight Trigrams  
 BT Cults—China
- Ba Hong Group (Thailand)  
 USE Adang Archipelago (Thailand)
- Ba-ka-wha (Calif.)  
 USE Eel River, Middle Fork (Calif.)
- Ba-Kattha (African people)  
 USE Kgatla (African people)
- Ba Mali (Bornean people)  
 USE Penan (Bornean people)
- Ba-Mbata (African people)  
 USE Mbata (African people)
- Ba Na (Vietnamese people)  
 USE Bahnar (Vietnamese people)
- Ba Nan He (Sarawak)  
 USE Baram River (Sarawak)
- 'Ba'-rom-pa (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ7686]  
 BT Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)  
 Buddhist sects
- Ba-Ron (African people)  
 USE Ron (African people)
- Ba Tơ Uprising, Vietnam, 1945  
 USE Vietnam—History—Ba Tơ Uprising, 1945
- Ba-Ushi (African people)  
 USE Ushi (African people)
- Ba wu er nong chang (Heilongjiang Sheng, China)**  
 UF 852 nong chang (Heilongjiang Sheng, China)  
 852 nung ch'ang (Heilongjiang Sheng, China)  
 Pa wu erh nung ch'ang (Heilongjiang Sheng, China) [*Former heading*]  
 Pa wu erh nung ch'ang (Heilongjiang Province, China) [*Former heading*]  
 State Farm No. 852 (Heilongjiang Sheng, China)  
 BT State farms—China
- Ba Xian (Taoist mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eight Immortals (Taoist mythology)  
 Pa Hsien (Taoist mythology) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Taoist mythology
- Baa (Fictitious character : Landström)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bā (Fictitious character : Landström)
- Baabir (African people)  
 USE Pabir (African people)
- Baabor (African people)  
 USE Pabir (African people)
- Baabur (African people)  
 USE Pabir (African people)
- Baade 152 (Jet plane)  
 USE 152 (Jet plane)
- Baader family  
 USE Bader family
- Baader-Meinhof gang in art  
 USE Rote Armee Fraktion—In art
- Baaders family  
 USE Bader family
- Baadi language  
 USE Bardi language
- Baagandji language  
 USE Barkindji language
- Baagato language (Ubangi)  
 USE Bangandu language
- Baai River (Indonesia)**  
 UF Basi River (Indonesia)  
 Soengai Basi (Indonesia)  
 Sungai Bai (Indonesia)  
 BT Rivers—Indonesia
- Baai van Batavia (Indonesia)  
 USE Jakarta Bay (Indonesia)
- BaAka (African people)  
 USE Aka (African people)
- Baakind family  
 USE Boukind family
- Baakpe (African people)  
 USE Kwiri (African people)
- Baakpe language  
 USE Kwiri language
- Baal (Canaanite deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL1671]  
 UF Baal (Deity) [*Former heading*]  
 Bel (Canaanite deity)  
 BT Gods, Canaanite
- Baal (Deity)  
 USE Baal (Canaanite deity)
- Baal Hammen (Phoenician deity)  
 USE Baal Hammon (Phoenician deity)
- Baal Hammon (Phoenician deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL1665.B3]  
 UF Baal Hammen (Phoenician deity)  
 Baal Hamom (Phoenician deity)  
 BT Gods, Phoenician
- Baal Hamom (Phoenician deity)  
 USE Baal Hammon (Phoenician deity)
- Baal of Sidon (Phoenician deity)  
 USE Eshmun (Phoenician deity)
- Baal tashchit (Jewish law)  
 USE Bal tashhit (Jewish law)
- Ba'ale Mikra  
 USE Karaites
- Ba'alei Mikra  
 USE Karaites
- Baalsrud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Baamarani dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ2395.B2]  
 BT Berber languages
- Baamba (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amba (African people)  
 Baamba (African tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Uganda
- Baamba (African tribe)  
 USE Baamba (African people)
- Baan Phra Arthit (Bangkok, Thailand)**  
 UF Phra Arthit, Baan (Bangkok, Thailand)  
 BT Dwellings—Thailand
- Baangingi' dialect  
 USE Balangingi' dialect
- Baanopa (Kiribati)  
 USE Banaba (Kiribati)
- Baasters (African people)  
 USE Rehoboth Basters (African people)
- Baate (African people)  
 USE Ifè (African people)
- Baatombu (African people)  
 USE Bariba (African people)
- Baatonu (African people)  
 USE Bariba (African people)
- Baatonum language  
 USE Bariba language
- Baatonun-Kwara language  
 USE Bariba language
- Baayo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Baazov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Báb (Czechoslovakia)  
 USE Báb (Slovakia)
- Báb (Slovakia)**  
 UF Báb (Czechoslovakia) [*Former heading*]
- Báb, Shrine of the (Haifa, Israel)  
 USE Shrine of the Báb (Haifa, Israel)
- BAB 9 (Germany)  
 USE Autobahn A 9 (Germany)
- BAB 20 (Germany)  
 USE Autobahn A 20 (Germany)
- BAB 71 (Germany)  
 USE Autobahn A 71 (Germany)
- Báb al-'Amūd (Jerusalem)  
 USE Damascus Gate (Jerusalem)
- Bab al-Asbaat (Jerusalem)  
 USE Tribes' Gate (Jerusalem)
- Báb al-Asbāt (Jerusalem)  
 USE Tribes' Gate (Jerusalem)
- Báb al-Dahriyya (Jerusalem)  
 USE Golden Gate (Jerusalem)
- Báb al-Dhrā Site (Jordan)  
 USE Báb edh-Dhrā' Site (Jordan)
- Báb al-Futūh (Cairo, Egypt)**  
 UF Al-Futūh Gate (Cairo, Egypt)  
 Báb el-Futūh (Cairo, Egypt)  
 Conquest, Gate of (Cairo, Egypt)  
 El-Futūb Gate (Cairo, Egypt)  
 Gate of Conquest (Cairo, Egypt)  
 BT Gates—Egypt
- Báb al-'Izz (Cairo, Egypt)  
 USE Báb al-Naṣr (Cairo, Egypt)
- Báb al-Khalīl (Jerusalem)  
 USE Jaffa Gate (Jerusalem)
- Báb al-Maghāriba (Jerusalem)  
 USE Dung Gate (Jerusalem)
- Báb al-Mandab  
 USE Mandab, Strait of
- Báb al-Nabī Dā'ud (Jerusalem)  
 USE Zion Gate (Jerusalem)
- Báb al-Naṣr (Cairo, Egypt)**  
 UF Báb al-'Izz (Cairo, Egypt)  
 Gate of Victory (Cairo, Egypt)  
 'Izz, Báb al- (Cairo, Egypt)  
 Naṣr, Báb al- (Cairo, Egypt)  
 Victory, Gate of (Cairo, Egypt)  
 BT Gates—Egypt
- Báb al-Rahma (Jerusalem)  
 USE Golden Gate (Jerusalem)
- Báb al-Silsila (Jerusalem)  
 USE Chain Gate (Jerusalem)

- Bāb al-Tawba (Jerusalem)  
 USE Golden Gate (Jerusalem)
- Bāb al-Zahra (Jerusalem)  
 USE Herod's Gate (Jerusalem)
- Bāb-e-Hormūz  
 USE Hormuz, Strait of
- Bāb edh-Dhrā' Site (Jordan)**  
 UF Bāb al-Dhrā Site (Jordan)  
 BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Bāb el-Futūḥ (Cairo, Egypt)  
 USE Bāb al-Futūḥ (Cairo, Egypt)
- 'Bab el Mandeb  
 USE Mandab, Strait of
- Bab family  
 USE Babbitt family
- Bāb-ı Ali (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 USE Babiāli (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Bāb-i-Hormūz  
 USE Hormuz, Strait of
- Bāb Sitt Maryam (Jerusalem)  
 USE Lions' Gate (Jerusalem)
- Bāb Zuwaylah (Cairo, Egypt)**  
 UF al-Mitwali, Bawabbat (Cairo, Egypt)  
 Bab Zuweila (Cairo, Egypt)  
 Bab Zuwayyla (Cairo, Egypt)  
 Bawabbat al-Mitwali (Cairo, Egypt)  
 Zuwaylah Gate (Cairo, Egypt)  
 Zuwaylah Porte (Cairo, Egypt)  
 Zuweila, Bab (Cairo, Egypt)  
 Zuwayyla, Bab (Cairo, Egypt)  
 BT Gates—Egypt
- Bab Zuweila (Cairo, Egypt)  
 USE Bāb Zuwaylah (Cairo, Egypt)
- Bab Zuwayyla (Cairo, Egypt)  
 USE Bāb Zuwaylah (Cairo, Egypt)
- Bābā Aḥmadī (Iranian people)  
 USE Bāmadī (Iranian people)
- Baba Ahmedi (Iranian people)  
 USE Bāmadī (Iranian people)
- Baba Indonesian language  
 USE Peranakan Indonesian language
- Baba Iseki (Atō-chō, Japan)  
 USE Baba Site (Atō-chō, Japan)
- Baba Iseki (Hikone-shi, Japan)  
 USE Baba Site (Hikone-shi, Japan)
- Baba Jaga (Legendary character)  
 USE Baba Yaga (Legendary character)
- Baba Malay language (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on the Malay creole spoken by Chinese Peranakans of Malaysia and Singapore. Works on the Indonesian creole spoken by Chinese Peranakans of Indonesia are entered under Peranakan Indonesian language.  
 UF Chinese Malay language  
 Peranakan language  
 Straits Malay language  
 BT Creole dialects—Malaysia  
 Creole dialects—Singapore  
 Malay language  
 Malaysia—Languages  
 Singapore—Languages
- Baba Mountain (Poland and Czechoslovakia)  
 USE Baba Mountain (Poland and Slovakia)
- Baba Mountain (Poland and Slovakia)**  
 UF Baba Mountain (Poland and Czechoslovakia)  
 [Former heading]  
 Babi Hora (Poland and Slovakia)  
 Babia Góra (Poland and Slovakia)  
 Babia Hora (Poland and Slovakia)  
 BT Mountains—Poland  
 Mountains—Slovakia  
 Beskids
- Baba Novac (Legendary character)  
 USE Novak (Legendary character)
- Baba Site (Atō-chō, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Baba Iseki (Atō-chō, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Baba Site (Hikone-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Baba Iseki (Hikone-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Baba Site (Prague, Czech Republic)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Czech Republic—Antiquities
- Baba Yaga (Legendary character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [GR75.B22]  
 UF Baba Jaga (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—Russia (Federation)
- Babaála (African people)  
 USE Tagbana (African people)
- Babaçu  
 USE Babassu
- Babadok (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Babadok drum  
 BT Drum  
 Musical instruments—Timor-Leste
- Babadok drum  
 USE Babadok
- Babadok music (May Subd Geog)**  
 [M146]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo babadok, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo babadok.  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "babakok" or "babadoks" and headings with medium of performance that include "babadok" or "babadoks"
- Babaev family  
 USE Babaiev family
- Babaiev family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Babaev family  
 Babayev family  
 Talişinski family  
 Talişanlı family  
 Talişxanov family  
 Talyshinski family  
 Talyshinskii family  
 Talyshkhanly family  
 Talyshkhanov family  
 Talyshkhanovlar family
- Babajō (Mito-shi, Japan)  
 USE Mitojō (Mito-shi, Japan)
- Babalasang (Philippine people)  
 USE Kalinga (Philippine people)
- Babali (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bali (Congolese people)  
 Mabali (African people)  
 Mobali (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Babanki (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DT571.B25]  
 UF Finge (African people)  
 Kedjom (African people)  
 Kejeng (African people)  
 Kidzem (African people)  
 Kidzom (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
- Babanki language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL8047.5.B24-PL8047.5.B2495]  
 UF Banki language  
 Finge language  
 Kedjom language  
 Kejeng language  
 Kejom language  
 Kidzem language  
 Kidzom language  
 BT Cameroon—Languages  
 Grassfields Bantu languages
- Babar (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Babar Akali Movement  
 USE Babar Akalis
- Babar Akalis**  
 UF Babar Akali Movement  
 Babara Akāli Lahira  
 Babars  
 Babbar Akali Movement  
 Babbar Akalis  
 BT Akalis  
 India—Politics and government—1919-1947
- Babara Akāli Lahira  
 USE Babar Akalis
- Babarc Site (Hungary)**  
 BT Hungary—Antiquities
- Babars  
 USE Babar Akalis
- Babas (Asian people)  
 USE Peranakan (Asian people)
- Babase Iseki (Nango-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)  
 USE Babase Site (Nangō-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
- Babase Site (Nangō-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Babase Iseki (Nango-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Babassu (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.P17 (Botany)]  
 [SB317.B16 (Economic plant)]  
 UF Attalea speciosa
- Babaçu  
 Babassú palm [Former heading]  
 Martius babassu  
 Orbignya barbosiana  
 Orbignya martiana  
 Orbignya speciosa  
 BT Orbignya
- Babassú palm  
 USE Babassu
- Babassu products (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Palm products
- Babassu products industry (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Forest products industry
- Babassuê (Cult)  
 USE Batuque (Cult)  
 Terecô (Cult)
- Babatana language  
 USE Bambatana language
- Babati, Lake (Tanzania)**  
 UF Lake Babati (Tanzania)  
 BT Lakes—Tanzania
- Babayev family  
 USE Babaiev family
- Babb family  
 USE Babbitt family
- Babbage River (Yukon)**  
 BT Rivers—Yukon
- Babbar Akali Movement  
 USE Babar Akalis
- Babbar Akalis  
 USE Babar Akalis
- Babbe family  
 USE Babbitt family
- Babbet family  
 USE Babbitt family
- Babbett family  
 USE Babbitt family
- Babbit family  
 USE Babbitt family
- Babbitt family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bab family  
 Babb family [Former heading]  
 Babbe family  
 Babbet family  
 Babbett family  
 Babbit family  
 Babbs family  
 Babet family  
 Babbit family  
 Babs family
- Babbitt metal (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QD137.B3 (Analytical chemistry)]  
 [TA480.T5 (Engineering materials)]  
 BT Lead alloys  
 Tin alloys
- Babblers  
 USE Timaliidae
- Babbling thrushes  
 USE Timaliidae
- Babbs family  
 USE Babbitt family
- Babburukamme (Sect) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BL1273.895-BL1273.89592]  
 BT Hindu sects
- Babcock family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Babcock family  
 Babcock family  
 Badcock family
- Babcock State Park (W. Va.)**  
 BT Parks—West Virginia
- Babcock family  
 USE Babcock family
- Babcock family  
 USE Babcock family
- Babel, Tower of**  
 UF Tower of Babel  
 BT Confusion of tongues  
 Ziggurats
- Babel, Tower of, in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Babel, Tower of, in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Babel family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Babeldaob (Palau)**  
 UF Babelthuap (Palau)  
 BT Islands—Palau
- Babelthuap (Palau)  
 USE Babeldaob (Palau)
- Babemba (African people)  
 USE Bemba (African people)
- Babembe (Congolese (Brazzaville) people)  
 USE Bembe (Congolese (Brazzaville) people)

- Babembe (Congolesse (Democratic Republic) people)  
 USE Bembe (Congolesse (Democratic Republic) people)
- Babenberg, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Austria—Kings and rulers
- Babenberg Castle (Wiener Neustadt, Austria)  
 USE Babenbergerburg (Wiener Neustadt, Austria)
- Babenbergerburg (Wiener Neustadt, Austria)**  
 UF Babenberg Castle (Wiener Neustadt, Austria)  
 Wiener Neustadt Castle (Wiener Neustadt, Austria)  
 BT Castles—Austria
- Babenga (African people)  
 USE Babinga (African people)
- Baber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Babesia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.P52]  
 UF Piroplasma  
 RT Babesiidae  
 NT Babesia bigemina  
 Babesia canis
- Babesia bigemina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.P52]  
 BT Babesia
- Babesia canis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.P52]  
 UF Piroplasma canis  
 BT Babesia
- Babesiasis  
 USE Babesiosis
- Babesiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.P52]  
 BT Piroplasmida
- Babesiosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF791 (Veterinary medicine)]  
 UF Babesiasis  
 Piroplasmosis [*Former heading*]  
 Tick fever  
 BT Protozoan diseases  
 Tick-borne diseases in animals  
 Veterinary protozoology
- Babesiosis in cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF967.B17]  
 UF Bovine babesiosis  
 Bovine malaria  
 Piroplasmosis, Bovine  
 Redwater fever  
 Texas cattle fever  
 Texas fever [*Former heading*]  
 BT Cattle—Infections
- Babesiosis in horses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF959.B32]  
 UF Biliary fever of horses  
 Equine babesiosis  
 Equine biliary fever  
 Equine malaria  
 Equine piroplasmosis [*Former heading*]  
 Horse tick fever  
 Piroplasmosis, Equine
- BT Horses—Diseases
- Babesiosis in sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF969.B32]  
 UF Icterohematuria  
 Ovine babesiosis  
 Piroplasmosis, Ovine [*Former heading*]  
 BT Sheep—Infections
- Babet family  
 USE Babbitt family
- Babi Hora (Poland and Slovakia)  
 USE Baba Mountain (Poland and Slovakia)
- Babi Yar Massacre, Ukraine, 1941**  
 UF Babi Yar Massacre, 1941 [*Former heading*]  
 Babyn Yar Massacre, Ukraine, 1941  
 BT Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)  
 Massacres—Ukraine  
 World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities—Ukraine
- Babi Yar Massacre, Ukraine, 1941, in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Babia Góra (Poland and Slovakia)  
 USE Baba Mountain (Poland and Slovakia)
- Babia Góra Site (Poland)**  
 BT Poland—Antiquities
- Babia Hora (Poland and Slovakia)  
 USE Baba Mountain (Poland and Slovakia)
- Babia Region (Spain)**  
 UF Comarca de Babia (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Babiâli (Istanbul, Turkey)**  
 UF Bâb-ı Ali (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 Istanbul (Turkey). Babiâli  
 Sublime Porte (Istanbul, Turkey)
- BT Official residences—Turkey  
 Viziers—Dwellings—Turkey
- Babiāna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.I75]  
 UF Baboonroot  
 BT Iridaceae
- Babičino údolí (Czech Republic)  
 USE Babička Valley (Czech Republic)
- Babičino Valley (Czech Republic)  
 USE Babička Valley (Czech Republic)
- Babička Valley (Czech Republic)**  
 UF Babičino údolí (Czech Republic)  
 Babičino Valley (Czech Republic) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Valleys—Czech Republic
- Babiec family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Babies  
 USE Infants
- Babies, Animal  
 USE Animals—Infancy
- Babies, Test tube  
 USE Fertilization in vitro, Human
- Babies' breath  
 USE Gypsophila paniculata
- Babies switched at birth  
 USE Infants switched at birth
- Babil'ũk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Babin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Babinden  
 USE Midwives' Day
- Babindji (African people)  
 USE Binji (African people)
- Babine language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM664]  
 UF Carrier language, Northern  
 Northern Carrier language
- BT Athapascan languages  
 British Columbia—Languages
- Babine Mountains Recreation Area (B.C.)**  
 BT Recreation areas—British Columbia
- Babinga (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT546.345.B33 (Central African Republic)]  
 UF Babenga (African people)  
 Babingas [*Former heading*]  
 Bambenga (African people)  
 Biaka (African people)  
 Mbinga (African people)  
 Yadinga (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Cameroon  
 Ethnology—Central African Republic  
 Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)  
 Pygmies
- Babinga language  
 USE Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon)
- Babingas  
 USE Babinga (African people)
- Babington Plot, 1586**  
 [DA356]  
 BT Great Britain—History—Tudors, 1485-1603
- Babingtonite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE391.B2]  
 BT Silicate minerals
- Babinji (African people)  
 USE Binji (African people)
- Babinovskai' a doroga (Russia)**  
 BT Roads—Russia (Federation)
- Babir (African people)  
 USE Pabir (African people)
- Babir language  
 USE Bura-Pabir language
- Babira (African people)  
 USE Bira (African people)  
 Pabir (African people)
- Babirusa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U58]  
 UF Babirussa  
 Babyrousa  
 Babyrousa babyrousa  
 BT Suidae
- Babirussa  
 USE Babirusa
- Babirwa (African people)  
 USE Birwa (African people)
- Babisa (Zambian people)  
 USE Bisa (Zambian people)
- Babism**  
 [BP340]  
 RT Bahai Faith  
 BT Religions
- Babists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Religious adherents
- Babiteoida Arroyo (Ariz.)  
 USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)
- Babits family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Babitt family  
 USE Babbitt family
- Babiy Yar Massacre, 1941  
 USE Babi Yar Massacre, Ukraine, 1941
- Bable dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PC4786-PC4789]  
 UF Asturian dialect  
 BT Spain—Languages  
 Spanish language
- Babm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM8090]  
 BT Languages, Artificial
- Babolovskii dvoret' s̄ (Pushkin, Russia)**  
 UF Babolovsky Palace (Pushkin, Russia)  
 BT Palaces—Russia (Federation)
- Babolovsky Palace (Pushkin, Russia)  
 USE Babolovskii dvoret' s̄ (Pushkin, Russia)
- Baboma (African people)  
 USE Boma (African people)
- Baboma (Bantu people)  
 USE Boma (African people)
- Babool acacia  
 USE Acacia nilotica
- Babool gum  
 USE Gum arabic
- Baboon Lake (Wis.)  
 USE Bardon Lake (Wis.)
- Baboonroot  
 USE Babiana
- Baboons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.P93]  
 BT Cercopithecidae  
 NT Papio  
 Theropithecus
- Anatomy
- Baboons, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.P7]  
 BT Cercopithecidae, Fossil
- Baboons as laboratory animals**  
 BT Laboratory animals
- Baboquivari Peak (Ariz.)**  
 UF Baboquiverai Peak (Ariz.)  
 Baboquiveri Peak (Ariz.)  
 Baboquivori Peak (Ariz.)  
 Babuquiburi Peak (Ariz.)  
 Comobabi Peak (Ariz.)  
 Mount Baboquivari (Ariz.)  
 Papago Peak (Ariz.)  
 Picacho del Babuquivari (Ariz.)  
 Pico del Babuquivari (Ariz.)  
 BT Mountains—Arizona
- Baboquivari Peak Wilderness (Ariz.)**  
 UF Baboquivari Peak Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Baboquivari Peak Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
 USE Baboquivari Peak Wilderness (Ariz.)
- Baboquivera Plain (Ariz.)  
 USE Altar Valley (Ariz.)
- Baboquiverai Peak (Ariz.)  
 USE Baboquivari Peak (Ariz.)
- Baboquiveri Peak (Ariz.)  
 USE Baboquivari Peak (Ariz.)
- Baboquivori Peak (Ariz.)  
 USE Baboquivari Peak (Ariz.)
- Babor (African people)  
 USE Pabir (African people)
- Baboute (African people)  
 USE Vute (African people)
- Baboute language  
 USE Vute language
- Babović family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Babs family  
 USE Babbitt family
- Babson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Babua (African people)  
 USE Ababua (African people)
- Babudu (African people)  
 USE Budu (African people)
- Babui Indians  
 USE Uaboi Indians
- Babuino Street (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Via Babuino (Rome, Italy)
- Babukusu (African people)  
 USE Bukusu (African people)
- Babul acacia  
 USE Acacia nilotica

- Babul gum  
USE Gum arabic
- Babumbiro (African people)  
USE Haya (African people)
- Babunda (African people)  
USE Bunda (African people)
- Babunda (Bantu tribe)  
USE Bunda (African people)
- Babundu (African people)  
USE Bunda (African people)
- Babungo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ngo (African people)  
Vengo (African people)  
Vengoo (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
- Babungo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ngo language [*Former heading*]  
Vengo language  
Vengoo language  
BT Cameroon—Languages  
Grassfields Bantu languages
- Babuquiburi Peak (Ariz.)  
USE Baboquivari Peak (Ariz.)
- Babuquivari Plain (Ariz.)  
USE Altar Valley (Ariz.)
- Babur (African people)  
USE Pabir (African people)
- Babur language  
USE Bura-Pabir language
- Babusa language  
USE Favorlang language
- Babuyan Channel (Philippines)**  
BT Straits—Philippines
- Babuye (African people)  
USE Buyu (African people)
- Babuyu (African people)  
USE Buyu (African people)
- Babuza language  
USE Favorlang language
- Babwa (African people)  
USE Ababua (African people)
- Babwende (African people)  
USE Bwende (African people)
- Babwende (Bantu tribe)  
USE Bwende (African people)
- Baby animals  
USE Animals—Infancy
- Baby bears  
USE Bear cubs
- Baby birds  
USE Birds—Infancy
- Baby bonnets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bonnets, Baby  
BT Hats  
Infants' clothing
- Baby books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*HQ779*]  
BT Blank-books  
Infants' supplies
- Baby boom generation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on members of the generation born following World War II, especially between 1947 and 1961, who came of age and joined the work force in the 1970's.  
UF Baby boomers  
Boomers, Baby  
Generation, Baby boom  
Post-war generation  
Postwar generation  
BT Population  
NT Church work with the baby boom generation
- Baby boomers  
USE Baby boom generation
- Baby bootees  
USE Baby booties
- Baby booties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baby bootees  
Bootees, Baby  
Booties, Baby  
BT Footwear  
Infants' clothing
- Baby Bop (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bop, Baby (Fictitious character)
- Baby boys  
USE Infant boys
- Baby buggies  
USE Baby carriages
- Baby bust generation  
USE Generation X
- Baby busters  
USE Generation X
- Baby care  
USE Infants—Care
- Baby carriage industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Carriage industry  
Infants' supplies industry
- Baby carriages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baby buggies  
Buggies, Baby  
Perambulators  
Prams (Baby carriages)  
BT Carriages and carts  
Infants' supplies  
RT Baby strollers
- Baby carriers  
USE Infant carriers
- Baby cheetahs  
USE Cheetah cubs
- Baby chicks  
USE Chicks
- Baby clothes  
USE Infants' clothing
- Baby dedication  
USE Dedication of infants
- Baby deer  
USE Fawns
- Baby dolls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*NK4894.3.B33 (Decorative arts)*]  
BT Dolls
- Baby dolls in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Baby donkeys  
USE Foals
- Baby Duck (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bébè Canard (Fictitious character)
- Baby Face dolls** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[*NK4894.3.B34 (Decorative arts)*]  
BT Character dolls
- Baby farm animals  
USE Domestic animals—Infancy
- Baby foods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cookery (Baby foods) [*Former heading*]  
Food, Baby  
Foods, Baby  
Foods, Infant  
Infant foods  
Infants—Food  
BT Cooking  
Food  
Infants—Nutrition  
NT Infant formulas  
Lactated food  
Virol (Trademark)  
—Advertising  
USE Advertising—Baby foods
- Contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Food contamination
- Iron content** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Iron
- Baby foods industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*HD9332*]  
BT Food industry and trade  
NT Infant formula industry
- Baby formulas  
USE Infant formulas
- Baby furniture  
USE Children's furniture
- Baby girls  
USE Infant girls
- Baby heath berry  
USE Empetrum nigrum
- Baby horses  
USE Foals
- Baby Mouse (Fictitious character)  
USE Babymouse (Fictitious character)
- Baby names  
USE Names, Personal
- Baby pigs  
USE Piglets
- Baby ponies  
USE Foals
- Baby rattles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Rattles, Baby  
BT Rattle (Musical instrument)  
Toys
- Baby Scots (Steam locomotives)  
USE Patriot Class (Steam locomotives)
- Baby Shark (Fictitious character)  
USE Van Dijk, Kristin (Fictitious character)
- Baby sitters  
USE Babysitters
- Baby sitting  
USE Babysitting
- Baby spoons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on spoons designed for toddlers to feed themselves.  
UF Toddlers' spoons  
BT Children's paraphernalia  
Spoons
- Baby stroller industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Carriage industry  
Infants' supplies industry
- Baby strollers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Push-chairs (Infants' supplies)  
Pushchairs (Infants' supplies)  
Strollers, Baby  
BT Carriages and carts  
Infants' supplies  
RT Baby carriages
- Baby switches  
USE Infants switched at birth
- Baby teeth  
USE Deciduous teeth
- Baby tigers  
USE Tiger cubs
- Baby zoo animals  
USE Zoo animals—Infancy
- Babylon (Ancient city)  
USE Babylon (Extinct city)
- Babylon (Extinct city)**  
UF Babylon (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]  
BT Extinct cities—Iraq  
Iraq—Antiquities
- Babylon (Extinct city) in the Bible**
- Babylon Project (Game)**  
BT Fantasy games
- Babylonian weeping willow  
USE Weeping willow
- Babylonian art  
USE Art, Assyro-Babylonian
- Babylonian astronomy  
USE Astronomy, Assyro-Babylonian
- Babylonian calendar  
USE Calendar, Assyro-Babylonian
- Babylonian captivity, Jewish  
USE Jews—History—Babylonian captivity, 598-515 B.C.
- Babylonian captivity, Papal  
USE Papacy—History—1309-1378
- Babylonian civilization  
USE Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian
- Babylonian cosmogony  
USE Cosmogony, Babylonian
- Babylonian cosmology  
USE Cosmology, Babylonian
- Babylonian demon bowls  
USE Incantation bowls
- Babylonian exile, Jewish  
USE Jews—History—Babylonian captivity, 598-515 B.C.
- Babylonian language  
USE Akkadian language
- Babylonian literature  
USE Assyro-Babylonian literature
- Babylonian mythology  
USE Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian
- Babylonian philology  
USE Akkadian philology
- Babylonian philosophy  
USE Philosophy, Babylonian
- Babylonian sibyl**  
UF Egyptian sibyl  
Judean sibyl  
Sabbe  
Sambete  
BT Sibyls
- Babymouse (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Baby Mouse (Fictitious character)
- Babyn Yar Massacre, Ukraine, 1941  
USE Babi Yar Massacre, Ukraine, 1941
- Babyrousa  
USE Babirusa
- Babyrousa babyrussa  
USE Babirusa
- Baby's breath  
USE Gypsophila paniculata
- Babysitters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baby sitters [*Former heading*]  
Sitters (Babysitters)  
BT Child care workers
- Babysitters Club (Imaginary organization)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF BSC (Imaginary organization)
- Babysitting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*HQ769.5*]

- Babysitting** (*Continued*)  
 UF Baby sitting  
 BT Child care services
- Babysitting cooperatives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HQ769.5]  
 UF Cooperative babysitting  
 BT Cooperative societies  
 RT Cooperative nursery schools
- BAC 111 (Jet transports)  
 USE BAC One-Eleven (Jet transports)
- BAC airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF British Aircraft Corporation airplanes  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT BAC Lightning (Jet fighter plane)  
 BAC One-Eleven (Jet transports)  
 BAC TSR 2 (Jet attack plane)  
 Canberra (Military aircraft)
- BAC B-57 (Military aircraft)  
 USE Canberra (Military aircraft)
- Bác Bộ (Vietnam)  
 USE Vietnam, Northern
- BAC Canberra (Military aircraft)  
 USE Canberra (Military aircraft)
- BAC Canberra (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 USE Canberra (Military aircraft)
- Bác Kì (Vietnam)  
 USE Vietnam, Northern
- Bác Kỳ (Vietnam)  
 USE Vietnam, Northern
- Bac language  
 USE Bats language
- BAC Lightning (Fighter plane)  
 USE BAC Lightning (Jet fighter plane)
- BAC Lightning (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF BAC Lightning (Fighter plane) [*Former heading*]  
 English Electric Lightning (Jet fighter plane)  
 Lightning (Jet fighter plane)
- BT BAC airplanes  
 Jet fighter planes
- BAC One-Eleven (Jet transports)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF BAC 111 (Jet transports)  
 BT BAC airplanes  
 Jet transports
- Bác Phần (Vietnam)  
 USE Vietnam, Northern
- Bac Street (Paris, France)  
 USE Rue du Bac (Paris, France)
- BAC Tactical Strike/Reconnaissance 2 (Jet attack plane)  
 USE BAC TSR 2 (Jet attack plane)
- BAC TSR 2 (Jet attack plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF BAC TSR 2 (Turbojet fighter planes) [*Former heading*]  
 BAC Tactical Strike/Reconnaissance 2 (Jet attack plane)  
 TSR 2 (Jet attack plane)
- BT Attack planes  
 BAC airplanes  
 Jet planes, Military
- BAC TSR 2 (Turbojet fighter planes)  
 USE BAC TSR 2 (Jet attack plane)
- Baca, Sonny (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sonny Baca (Fictitious character)
- Baca family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vaca family  
 RT Cabeza de Baca family
- Baca Float Ranch (Ariz.)**  
 UF ORO Ranch (Ariz.)  
 BT Ranches—Arizona
- Baca National Wildlife Refuge (Colo.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado  
 Wildlife refuges—Colorado
- Baca Pueblo Ruins (N.M.)  
 USE Baca Site (N.M.)
- Baca Ranch (N.M.)  
 USE Valles Caldera National Preserve (N.M.)
- Baca Site (N.M.)**  
 UF Baca Pueblo Ruins (N.M.)  
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Bacabs House (Copán Site, Honduras)  
 USE House of the Bacabs (Copán Site, Honduras)
- Bacaery language  
 USE Bakairi language
- Bacairi language  
 USE Bakairi language
- Bacalod, Battle of, 1903  
 USE Bacolod, Battle of, Philippines, 1903
- Bacama (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abacama (African people)  
 Bachama (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Bashama (African people)
- Bashamma (African people)  
 Besema (African people)  
 Bwareba (African people)  
 Gboare (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria  
 RT Bwatiye (African people)  
 —**Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV3630.B23]  
 UF Missions to Bachama (African people)  
 [*Former heading*]
- Bacama language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abacama language  
 Bachama language  
 Bashamma language  
 Besema language  
 Bwaatiye language  
 Bwareba language  
 Bwatiye language  
 Gboare language
- BT Chadic languages  
 Nigeria—Languages
- Bacanora (Liquor)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TP607.B33]  
 BT Mescal
- Bacanora (Liquor) industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9392.5]  
 BT Agave products industry  
 Liquor industry
- Bacardi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bacastow family  
 USE Backenstoss family
- Baccalaureate, International  
 USE International baccalaureate
- Baccalaureate addresses**  
 [BV4255 (Sermons)]  
 UF Baccalaureate sermons  
 Commencement addresses  
 Graduation sermons
- BT Occasional speeches  
 Universities and colleges—Sermons
- Dartmouth College, [Mills College, Princeton University, etc.]**  
 Baccalaureate degree  
 USE Bachelor of arts degree
- Baccalaureate sermons  
 USE Baccalaureate addresses
- Baccalaureus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.C527]  
 BT Lauridae
- Baccarat**  
 [GV1295.B3]  
 BT Card games
- Baccaurea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E9 (Botany)]  
 UF Adenocrepis  
 Calyptroon  
 Cocomelia  
 Everettiodendron  
 Gatnaia  
 Hedycarpus  
 Microsepala  
 Pierardia
- BT Euphorbiaceae
- Bacchanalia**  
 BT Cults—Rome
- Bacchanalia in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bacchantes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maenads  
 BT Cults—Greece  
 Dionysia
- Bacchantes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bacchantes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Baccharidastrum  
 USE Baccharis
- Baccharis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 UF Achyrobaccharis  
 Baccharidastrum  
 Groundsel trees  
 Molina  
 Poverty weeds  
 Pseudobaccharis
- BT Compositae
- Baccharis Site (Peoria, Ariz.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
- Bacchias (Extinct city)**  
 UF Bacchis (Extinct city)  
 Bakchias (Extinct city)  
 Tall Umm al-Athl (Egypt)  
 Umm al-Athl, Tall (Egypt)
- Umm el-Qatl (Egypt)  
 BT Extinct cities—Egypt  
 Egypt—Antiquities
- Bacchis (Extinct city)  
 USE Bacchias (Extinct city)
- Bacchus (Asteroid)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Asteroid no. 2063  
 BT Asteroids
- Bacchus (Me.)  
 USE Richmond Island (Me.)
- Bacchus (Greek deity)  
 USE Dionysus (Greek deity)
- Bacci family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bace (African people)  
 USE Rukuba (African people)
- Bach (Name)**  
 BT Names, Personal
- Bach (Name) in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Music
- Bach de Roda Bridge (Barcelona, Spain)  
 USE Puente de Bach de Roda-Felipe II (Barcelona, Spain)
- Bach de Roda-Felipe II Bridge (Barcelona, Spain)  
 USE Puente de Bach de Roda-Felipe II (Barcelona, Spain)
- Bach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bache family  
 Back family [*Former heading*]  
 Backe family  
 Bak family
- Bacha (African people)  
 USE Kwegu (African people)
- Bachada (African people)  
 USE Bashada (African people)
- Bachama (African people)  
 USE Bacama (African people)
- Bachama language  
 USE Bacama language
- Bachanan family  
 USE Buchanan family
- Bachard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bachapin (African people)  
 USE Tihaping (African people)
- Bachata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Música de amargue  
 BT Popular music—Dominican Republic
- Bachauer International Piano Competition, Salt Lake City, Utah  
 USE Gina Bachauer International Piano Competition, Salt Lake City, Utah
- Bache family  
 USE Bach family
- Bachelard Stream (France)**  
 UF Bachelard Torrent (France)  
 Torrent de Bachelard (France)
- BT Rivers—France
- Bachelard Stream Valley (France)**  
 UF Bachelard Valley (France)  
 BT Valleys—France
- Bachelard Torrent (France)  
 USE Bachelard Stream (France)
- Bachelard Valley (France)  
 USE Bachelard Stream Valley (France)
- Bachelder family  
 USE Batchelor family
- Bachelor family  
 USE Batchelor family
- Bachelin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bachelor family  
 USE Batchelor family
- Bachellor family  
 USE Batchelor family
- Bachelor, Mount (Or.)**  
 UF Bachelor Butte (Or.)  
 Brother Jonathan (Or.)  
 Mount Bachelor (Or.)  
 BT Mountains—Oregon
- Bachelor Brothers (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bachelor Butte (Or.)  
 USE Bachelor, Mount (Or.)
- Bachelor dinners  
 USE Bachelor parties
- Bachelor family  
 USE Batchelor family
- Bachelor machines  
 USE Machinery in art
- Bachelor Mine (Ouray County, Colo.)**  
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Colorado

**Bachelor of arts degree** (*May Subd Geog*)

[LB2383]

- UF Arts, Bachelor of
- B.A. degree
- BA degree
- Baccalaureate degree
- Bachelor's degree

- BT Degrees, Academic

**Bachelor of liberal studies** (*May Subd Geog*)

[LB2383]

- UF BLS (Bachelor of liberal studies)
- Liberal studies, Bachelor of
- BT Adult education
- University extension

**Bachelor parties** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1472.7.B33]

- UF Bachelor dinners
- Dinners, Bachelor
- Stag parties
- BT Marriage customs and rites
- Parties

**Bachelorette parties** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1462.7.B33]

- BT Marriage customs and rites
- Parties

**Bachelors** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HQ800.3]

- BT Single men
- Single people
- NT Unmarried fathers

## Bachelor's degree

- USE Bachelor of arts degree

**Bachelor's Hope (Saint Mary's County, Md.)**

- UF Batchelor's Hope (Saint Mary's County, Md.)
- Batchelor's Hope (Saint Mary's County, Md.)
- BT Dwellings—Maryland

**Bachelors in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Bachem 349 (Rocket fighter plane)

- USE Natter (Fighter plane)

**Bachem family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Bachenstach family

- USE Backenstoss family

## Bacher family

- USE Baker family

## Bacher Gebirge (Slovenia)

- USE Pohorje Mountains (Slovenia)

## Bachergebirge (Slovenia)

- USE Pohorje Mountains (Slovenia)

## Baches

- USE Vacation homes

## Bachi Channel

- USE Bashi Channel

## Bachicao family

- USE Machicao family

## Bachiga (African people)

- USE Chiga (African people)

## Bachilele (African people)

- USE Lele (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)

## Bachiler family

- USE Batchelor family

## Bachka (Serbia and Hungary)

- USE Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)

## Bachlor family

- USE Batchelor family

**Bachman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Bachmann family [Former heading]
- Backman family

**Bachman software** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Computer software

## Bachman sparrow

- USE Bachman's sparrow

## Bachmann Class 20 (Diesel locomotives)

- USE Class 20 (Diesel locomotives)

## Bachmann family

- USE Bachman family

## Bachmann-Preis

- USE Ingeborg-Bachmann-Preis

**Bachman's sparrow** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]

- UF Aimophila aestivalis
- Bachman sparrow
- Bachman's summer finch
- Illinois summer finch
- Peucaea aestivalis
- Pine-woods sparrow
- Summer finch, Bachman's
- Summer finch, Illinois

- BT Peucaea

## Bachman's summer finch

- USE Bachman's sparrow

**Bachman's warbler** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P2438]

- UF Vermivora bachmannii
- BT Vermivora

**Bachmeier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Bachmeyer family

## Bachmeyer family

- USE Bachmeier family

**Bacho Kiro Cave (Bulgaria)**

- UF Dryanovska Peshtera (Bulgaria)
- Malakata Peshtera (Bulgaria)

- BT Caves—Bulgaria
- Bulgaria—Antiquities

## Bachofer family

- USE Brookover family

## Bachokwe (African people)

- USE Chokwe (African people)

## Bachopi (African people)

- USE Chopi (African people)

## Bachua (African people)

- USE Batwa (African people)

## Bachuma (African people)

- USE Mekan (African people)

## Bacia do Rio das Velhas (Minas Gerais, Brazil)

- USE Velhas River Watershed (Minas Gerais, Brazil)

## Bacia do Rio Iguaçú (Brazil and Argentina)

- USE Iguaçú River Watershed (Brazil and Argentina)

## Bacia do Rio Itapecuru (Maranhão, Brazil)

- USE Itapecuru River Watershed (Maranhão, Brazil)

## Bacia do Rio Piracicaba (São Paulo, Brazil)

- USE Piracicaba River Watershed (São Paulo, Brazil)

## Bacia do Rio Santo Antônio (Minas Gerais, Brazil)

- USE Santo Antônio River Watershed (Minas Gerais, Brazil)

## Bacia do São Francisco (Minas Gerais-Alagoas and Sergipe, Brazil)

- USE São Francisco River Watershed (Minas Gerais-Alagoas and Sergipe, Brazil)

## Bacia Hidrográfica do Rio Santo Antônio (Minas Gerais, Brazil)

- USE Santo Antônio River Watershed (Minas Gerais, Brazil)

## Bacia Sergipe-Alagoas (Brazil)

- USE Sergipe-Alagoas Basin (Brazil)

## Baciada (African people)

- USE Bashada (African people)

**Bacidia** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK585.L37]

- UF Psorella
- Toniniopsis
- BT Lecanoraceae

**Bacidina** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK585.L37]

- BT Lecanoraceae

**Bacillaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QR82.B3]

- BT Eubacteriales
- Gram-positive bacteria
- NT Bacillus (Bacteria)
- Clostridium

**Bacillariaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK569.B15 (Algae)]

- UF Nitzschia
- BT Pennales
- NT Nitzschia
- Pseudo-nitzschia

## Bacillariophyceae

- USE Diatoms

## Bacillariophyta

- USE Diatoms

## Bacillary dysentery

- USE Shigellosis

## Bacille Calmette-Guérin vaccines

- USE BCG vaccines

## Bacillus

- USE Bacillus (Bacteria)

**Bacillus (Bacteria)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QR82.B3]

- UF Bacillus [Former heading]
- BT Bacillaceae
- NT Bacillus anthracis
- Bacillus cereus
- Bacillus megaterium
- Bacillus sphaericus
- Bacillus subtilis
- Bacillus thuringiensis

—**Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Microbial biotechnology

—**Genetics**

- BT Bacterial genetics

## Bacillus (Insect)

- USE Bacillus (Insects)

**Bacillus (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL508.P5]

- UF Bacillus (Insect) [Former heading]
- BT Phasmidae
- NT Bacillus rossii (Insect)

## Bacillus acidurici

- USE Clostridium acidurici

## Bacillus acnes

- USE Propionibacterium acnes

## Bacillus aerogenes

- USE Enterobacter aerogenes

## Bacillus amylovorus

- USE Erwinia amylovora

**Bacillus anthracis** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QR82.B3]

- UF Anthrax bacterium

- BT Bacillus (Bacteria)

—**Decontamination** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Anthrax decontamination
- Decontamination of bacillus anthracis
- BT Biological decontamination

## Bacillus bifidus

- USE Bifidobacterium bifidum

## Bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccines

- USE BCG vaccines

## Bacillus campestris

- USE Xanthomonas campestris

## Bacillus casei

- USE Lactobacillus casei

**Bacillus cereus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QR82.B3]

- BT Bacillus (Bacteria)

## Bacillus cholerae suis

- USE Salmonella cholerae-suis

## Bacillus cloacae

- USE Enterobacter cloacae

## Bacillus columnaris

- USE Flexibacter columnaris

## Bacillus delbrueckii

- USE Lactobacillus delbrueckii

## Bacillus diphtheriae

- USE Corynebacterium diphtheriae

## Bacillus enteritidis

- USE Salmonella enteritidis

## Bacillus extorquens

- USE Methylobacterium extorquens

## Bacillus influenzae

- USE Haemophilus influenzae

## Bacillus insidiosus

- USE Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae

## Bacillus leprae

- USE Mycobacterium leprae

## Bacillus liquefaciens pyogenes bovis

- USE Corynebacterium pyogenes

## Bacillus mallei

- USE Pseudomonas mallei

## Bacillus marcescens

- USE Serratia marcescens

**Bacillus megaterium** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QR82.B3]

- UF Bacillus megaterium

- BT Bacillus (Bacteria)

## Bacillus megatherium

- USE Bacillus megaterium

## Bacillus morgani

- USE Proteus morgani

## Bacillus mycoides corallinus

- USE Nocardia corallina

## Bacillus novyi

- USE Clostridium novyi

## Bacillus paratuberculosis

- USE Mycobacterium avium paratuberculosis

## Bacillus pertussis

- USE Bordetella pertussis

## Bacillus pestis

- USE Yersinia pestis

## Bacillus pneumoniae

- USE Klebsiella pneumoniae

## Bacillus pseudotuberculosis

- USE Yersinia pseudotuberculosis

## Bacillus pyogenes

- USE Corynebacterium pyogenes

## Bacillus radiobacter

- USE Agrobacterium radiobacter

## Bacillus rhusiopathiae

- USE Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae

## Bacillus rossii

- USE Bacillus rossii (Insect)

**Bacillus rossii (Insect)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL508.P53]

- UF Bacillus rossii [Former heading]

- BT Bacillus (Insects)

- Bacillus salmonicida  
USE Aeromonas salmonicida
- Bacillus solanacearum  
USE Raistonia solanacearum
- Bacillus sphaericus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR82.B3]  
BT Bacillus (Bacteria)
- Bacillus subtilis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR82.B3]  
BT Bacillus (Bacteria)  
NT Sutilains
- Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Microbial biotechnology
- Genetics**  
BT Bacterial genetics
- Bacillus tetani  
USE Clostridium tetani
- Bacillus thuringiensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR82.B3]  
BT Bacillus (Bacteria)
- Genetics**  
BT Bacterial genetics
- Toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Toxicology
- Bacillus tuberculosis gallinarum  
USE Mycobacterium avium
- Bacillus tularensis  
USE Francisella tularensis
- Bacillus typhi  
USE Salmonella typhi
- Bacillus typhimurium  
USE Salmonella typhimurium
- Bacino del Cismon (Italy)  
USE Cismon River Watershed (Italy)
- Bacino del Fucino (Italy)  
USE Fucino Basin (Italy)
- Bacino del Rapido (Italy)  
USE Rapido River Watershed (Italy)
- Baciocchi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bacitracin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RM666.B2]  
BT Antibacterial agents  
Peptide antibiotics
- Back**  
[QM540 (Anatomy)]  
UF Dorsum  
BT Anatomy  
Physiology  
NT Buttocks  
Lumbosacral region  
Sacrococcygeal region  
Spine
- Care and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Back exercises
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Backache
- Back-arc basins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Backarc basins  
BT Basins (Geology)
- Back Bay (Va. and N.C.)**  
BT Bays—North Carolina  
Bays—Virginia
- Back Bay National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Virginia  
Wildlife refuges—Virginia
- Back country skiing  
USE Backcountry skiing
- Back crawl stroke (Swimming)  
USE Swimming—Backstroke
- Back Creek (Va. and W. Va.)**  
BT Rivers—Virginia  
Rivers—West Virginia
- Back exercises** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on exercises for strengthening the muscles of the back. Works on therapeutic exercises for backache are entered under Backache—Exercise therapy.  
UF Back strengthening exercises  
BT Back—Care and hygiene  
Exercise  
RT Backache—Exercise therapy
- Back family  
USE Bach family
- Back-filling  
USE Mine filling
- Back float (Swimming)  
USE Swimming—Float
- Back flutter kick (Swimming)  
USE Swimming—Kick
- Back in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Back issue dealers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[ZZ286.P4]
- BT Antiquarian booksellers  
Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
- Back Mountain Area (Pa.)**  
Back of the knee  
USE Popliteal fossa
- Back packing  
USE Backpacking
- Back packs  
USE Backpacks
- Back pain  
USE Backache
- Back propagation (Artificial intelligence)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[Q325.78]  
UF Backpropagation (Artificial intelligence)  
Propagation, Back (Artificial intelligence)
- BT Artificial intelligence  
Machine learning
- Back River (N.H. and Mass.)**  
BT Rivers—Massachusetts  
Rivers—New Hampshire
- Back River (N.W.T.)  
USE Back River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
- Back River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)**  
UF Back River (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]  
Back River (Nunavut) [*Former heading*]  
Back's River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)  
George Back's River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)  
Great Fish River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)  
Thlewechodezeth River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
- BT Rivers—Northwest Territories  
Rivers—Nunavut
- Back River (Nunavut)  
USE Back River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
- Back River (S.C.)**  
BT Rivers—South Carolina
- Back River Lake (S.C.)  
USE Back River Reservoir (S.C.)
- Back River Reservoir (S.C.)**  
UF Back River Lake (S.C.)  
BT Lakes—South Carolina  
Reservoirs—South Carolina
- Back River Valley (N.W.T.)  
USE Back River Valley (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
- Back River Valley (N.W.T. and Nunavut)**  
UF Back River Valley (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]  
Back River Valley (Nunavut) [*Former heading*]  
Back Valley (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
- BT Valleys—Northwest Territories  
Valleys—Nunavut
- Back River Valley (Nunavut)  
USE Back River Valley (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
- Back scatter  
USE Backscattering
- Back siphonage (Plumbing)  
USE Backsiphonage (Plumbing)
- Back slang** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[P410.B33]  
BT Slang
- Back Street (Fraserburgh, Scotland)  
USE High Street (Fraserburgh, Scotland)
- Back strengthening exercises  
USE Back exercises
- Back stroke (Swimming)  
USE Swimming—Backstroke
- Back swimmers (Insects)  
USE Backswimmers (Insects)
- Back to Africa movement**  
BT African Americans—Colonization—Africa
- Back-to-simplicity movement  
USE Voluntary simplicity movement
- Back-up inventories  
USE Buffer inventories
- Back Valley (N.W.T. and Nunavut)  
USE Back River Valley (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
- Back Wye (Kent County, Md.)  
USE Morgan Creek (Kent County, Md.)
- Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)**  
UF Bachka (Serbia and Hungary)  
Bács (Serbia and Hungary)  
Bács-Bodrog (Serbia and Hungary)  
Bácska (Serbia and Hungary)  
Batchka (Serbia and Hungary)  
Batschka (Serbia and Hungary)
- Backache** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD771.B217]  
UF Back pain  
Low back pain  
Lower back pain  
Lumbago  
BT Back—Diseases
- Pain  
NT Sacrocoxalgia
- Exercise therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD771.B217]  
Here are entered works on therapeutic exercises for backache. Works on exercises for strengthening the muscles of the back are entered under Back exercises.  
RT Back exercises
- Physical therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Backarc basins  
USE Back-arc basins
- Backbending (Nuclear physics)**  
BT Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)
- Backbone  
USE Spine
- Backbone Trail (Calif.)**  
UF Ridge Trail (Calif.)  
BT Trails—California
- Backcountry byways  
USE Scenic byways
- Backcountry routes  
USE Trails
- Backcountry skiing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Back country skiing  
BT Skis and skiing
- Backcountry tracks  
USE Trails
- Backe family  
USE Bach family
- Backebergia  
USE Pachycereus
- Backenroth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Backensto family  
USE Backenstoss family
- Backenstoe family  
USE Backenstoss family
- Backenstoess family  
USE Backenstoss family
- Backenstos family  
USE Backenstoss family
- Backenstose family  
USE Backenstoss family
- Backenstoss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bacastow family  
Bachenstach family  
Backensto family  
Backenstoe family  
Backenstoess family  
Backenstos family  
Backenstose family  
Backenstow family  
Backesto family  
Backinsto family  
Backinstow family  
Bagenstos family  
Bagenstose family  
Bagenstoss family  
Baggenstos family  
Baggenstoss family
- Backenstow family  
USE Backenstoss family
- Backer family  
USE Baker family
- Bäckerstrasse (Torgau, Germany)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Streets—Germany
- Backesto family  
USE Backenstoss family
- Backfield play (Football)**  
[GV951.3]  
BT Football  
RT Running backs (Football)  
NT Quarterbacking (Football)
- Backfill, Cement-slurry  
USE Controlled low-strength materials
- Backfire (Bomber)  
USE Tupolev Tu-22M Backfire (Bomber)
- Backflow connections  
USE Cross-connections (Plumbing)
- Backgammon**  
[GV1469.B2]  
UF Trick-track  
BT Board games
- Backgammon in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Background artists (Actors)  
USE Extras (Actors)
- Background investigations of employees  
USE Employee screening
- Background music  
USE Environmental music

- Background music (Production music)
  - USE Production music
- Background music for computer games
  - USE Computer game music
- Background music for motion pictures
  - USE Motion picture music
- Background music for radio
  - USE Radio music
- Background music for television
  - USE Television music
- Background radiation
  - USE Radiation, Background
- Background radiation, Cosmic
  - USE Cosmic background radiation
- Background sounds
  - USE Ambient sounds
- Backhand (Tennis)
  - USE Tennis—Backhand
- Backhaus family
  - USE Backus family
- Backhouse family
  - USE Backus family
- Backhoes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Excavating machinery
- Backhouse family
  - USE Backus family
- Backhouses
  - USE Outhouses
- Backhus family
  - USE Backus family
- Backinsto family
  - USE Backenstoss family
- Backinstow family
  - USE Backenstoss family
- Backis family
  - USE Backus family
- Bäcklund transformations**
  - UF Transformations, Bäcklund
  - BT Differential equations, Partial Transformations (Mathematics)
- Backman family
  - USE Bachman family
- Backmasking
  - USE Backward masking
- Backpack cycling
  - USE Bicycle touring
- Backpack fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH446.B3]
  - BT Backpacking
  - Fishing
- Backpackers' games
  - USE Games for campers
- Backpacking** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV199.6]
  - UF Back packing
  - Packing (Transportation)
  - BT Camping
  - Hiking
  - Pack transportation
  - NT Backpack fishing
  - Games for campers
  - Accidents and injuries
    - USE Backpacking injuries
- Backpacking injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC88.9.H55 (First aid)]
  - UF Backpacking—Accidents and injuries [*Former heading*]
  - BT Outdoor medical emergencies
  - Wounds and injuries
- Backpacks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Back packs
  - Knapsacks
  - Packs, Back
  - Rucksacks
  - BT Containers
- Backpanels (Microcomputers)
  - USE Motherboards (Microcomputers)
- Backplanes (Microcomputers)
  - USE Motherboards (Microcomputers)
- Backpropagation (Artificial intelligence)
  - USE Back propagation (Artificial intelligence)
- Back's River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
  - USE Back River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
- Backscattering**
  - [QC794.6.S3]
  - UF Back scatter
  - BT Scattering (Physics)
  - NT Electrons—Backscattering
  - Gamma rays—Backscattering
- Backsdale family
  - USE Barksdale family
- Backsiphonage (Plumbing)**
  - UF Back siphonage (Plumbing)
  - RT Cross-connections (Plumbing)
- Backster family
  - USE Baxter family
- Backster family
  - USE Baxter family
- Backstroke (Swimming)
  - USE Swimming—Backstroke
- Backstrom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Backswimmer bugs
  - USE Backswimmers (Insects)
- Backswimmers (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL523.N6 (Zoology)]
  - UF Back swimmers (Insects)
  - Backswimmer bugs
  - Notonectidae
  - BT Hemiptera
- Backtrack programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Computer programming
- Backup processing alternatives in electronic data processing
  - USE Electronic data processing—Backup processing alternatives
- Backus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Backhaus family
  - Backhouse family
  - Backhouse family
  - Backhus family
  - Backis family
- Backus Island (W. Va.)
  - USE Blennerhassett Island (W. Va.)
- Backward children
  - USE Slow learning children
- Backward masking** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Backmasking
  - BT Auditory masking
  - Sound—Recording and reproducing
- Backward-wave tubes**
  - UF Tubes, Backward-wave
  - BT Traveling-wave tubes
- Backwardation
  - USE Contango and backwardation
- Backwater**
  - BT Water
- Backwith family
  - USE Beckwith family
- Backyard camping** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Camping
- Backyard gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB473 (Home grounds)]
  - BT Gardens
- Backyard gardens in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Backyard hockey rinks
  - USE Backyard skating rinks
- Backyard hydropower
  - USE Small scale hydropower
- Backyard ice rinks
  - USE Backyard skating rinks
- Backyard rinks
  - USE Backyard skating rinks
- Backyard skating rinks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Backyard hockey rinks
  - Backyard ice rinks
  - Backyard rinks
  - Rinks, Backyard
  - BT Skating rinks
- Backyardigans (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bacolod, Battle of, Philippines, 1903**
  - [DS682.B2]
  - UF Bacalod, Battle of, 1903 [*Former heading*]
  - BT Philippines—History—1898-1946
- Bacom family
  - USE Bacon family
- Bacon**
  - BT Pork
  - NT Dunmow flitch
  - Use in cooking
    - USE Cooking (Bacon)
- Bacon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bacom family
  - Bacorn family
  - Bakon family
  - Bakoon family
- Bacon House (Washington, D.C.)
  - USE DACOR Bacon House (Washington, D.C.)
- Bacon industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9435]
  - BT Pork industry and trade
- Bacon Peak (Wash.)**
  - BT Mountains—Washington (State)
  - North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
- Bacon-Shakespeare controversy
  - USE Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Authorship—Baconian theory
- Bacon's Castle (Va.)**
  - BT Dwellings—Virginia
- Bacon's Rebellion, 1676**
  - [F229]
  - UF Ingram's Rebellion (Virginia)
  - BT Virginia—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- Baconsthorpe Castle Site (England)**
  - UF Baconsthorpe Hall Site (England)
  - BT England—Antiquities
- Baconsthorpe Hall Site (England)
  - USE Baconsthorpe Castle Site (England)
- Bacorn family
  - USE Bacon family
- Bacot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bács (Serbia and Hungary)
  - USE Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
- BACs (Chromosomes)
  - USE Bacterial artificial chromosomes
- Bács-Bodrog (Serbia and Hungary)
  - USE Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
- Bácska (Serbia and Hungary)
  - USE Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
- Bacteraemia
  - USE Bacteremia
- Bacteremia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bacteraemia
  - Bacteriemia
  - BT Bacterial diseases
  - Septicemia
  - NT Endotoxemia
  - Hemorrhagic septicemia
- Bacteremic shock
  - USE Septic shock
- Bacteria** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QR75-QR99.5]
  - Here are entered works on bacteria. Works on the science of studying bacteria are entered under the heading Bacteriology.
  - UF Germs
  - Microbes
  - BT Prokaryotes
  - NT Aerobic bacteria
  - Aeromonadales
  - Agglutination
  - Anaerobic bacteria
  - Archaeobacteria
  - Autotrophic bacteria
  - Bacterial antigens
  - Bacterial cell walls
  - Caryophanales
  - Chromogenic bacteria
  - Coryneform bacteria
  - Cytophagales
  - Denitrifying bacteria
  - Erysipelothrix
  - Eubacteriales
  - Gram-negative bacteria
  - Gram-positive bacteria
  - Heterotrophic bacteria
  - Hydrogen bacteria
  - Iron bacteria
  - L-form bacteria
  - Luminous bacteria
  - Magnetotactic bacteria
  - Marine bacteria
  - Methanotrophs
  - Myxobacterales
  - Nitrifying bacteria
  - Pathogenic bacteria
  - Photosynthetic bacteria
  - Psychrophilic bacteria
  - Rhizobacteria
  - Rickettsias
  - Sphaerotilus
  - Spirillaceae
  - Spirochetes
  - Sporeforming bacteria
  - Subsurface bacteria
  - Sulfur bacteria
  - Thermophilic bacteria
- Adhesion
  - [QR96.8]
  - UF Bacterial adhesion
  - BT Bacteria—Physiology
  - Cell adhesion
- Anatomy
  - USE Bacteria—Morphology

- Bacteria** (Continued)  
[QR81]  
UF Bacterial systematics  
Bacterial taxonomy  
Bacteriology—Classification [Former heading]
- Cytochemistry**  
BT Cytochemistry
- Ecology** (May Subd Geog)  
[QR100]  
UF Bacterial ecology  
BT Microbial ecology  
NT Fungus-bacterium relationships
- Effect of drugs on** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Drugs—Physiological effect
- Evolution** (May Subd Geog)  
[QR81.7]  
UF Bacterial evolution  
BT Evolution (Biology)
- Genetic engineering  
USE Bacterial genetic engineering
- Genetics  
USE Bacterial genetics
- Growth  
USE Bacterial growth
- Host plants  
USE Phytopathogenic bacteria—Host plants
- Identification**  
NT Catalase test (Microbiology)  
Oxidase test (Microbiology)
- Juvenile literature**
- Morphology**  
UF Bacteria—Anatomy  
BT Morphology  
NT Pili (Microbiology)
- Motility**  
[QR96]  
UF Motility of bacteria
- Physiology** (May Subd Geog)  
[QR84-QR97]  
UF Bacterial physiology  
BT Physiology  
NT Bacteria—Adhesion
- Protoplasts  
USE Bacterial protoplasts
- Respiration  
USE Microbial respiration
- Type specimens** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Type specimens (Natural history)
- Ultrastructure**  
[QR75]  
BT Ultrastructure (Biology)
- Bacteria, Aerobic  
USE Aerobic bacteria
- Bacteria, Anaerobic  
USE Anaerobic bacteria
- Bacteria, Autotrophic  
USE Autotrophic bacteria
- Bacteria, Blue-green  
USE Cyanobacteria
- Bacteria, Chemoautotrophic  
USE Chemoautotrophic bacteria
- Bacteria, Chromogenic  
USE Chromogenic bacteria
- Bacteria, Denitrifying  
USE Denitrifying bacteria
- Bacteria, Heterotrophic  
USE Heterotrophic bacteria
- Bacteria, Luminous  
USE Luminous bacteria
- Bacteria, Magnetotactic  
USE Magnetotactic bacteria
- Bacteria, Methylophilic  
USE Methylophilic bacteria
- Bacteria, Nitrifying  
USE Nitrifying bacteria
- Bacteria, Pathogenic  
USE Pathogenic bacteria
- Bacteria, Photosynthetic  
USE Photosynthetic bacteria
- Bacteria, Phototrophic  
USE Photosynthetic bacteria
- Bacteria, Phytopathogenic  
USE Phytopathogenic bacteria
- Bacteria, Psychrophilic  
USE Psychrophilic bacteria
- Bacteria, Psychrophile  
USE Psychrophilic bacteria
- Bacteria, Sporeforming  
USE Sporeforming bacteria
- Bacteria, Thermophilic  
USE Thermophilic bacteria
- Bacteria and fungi  
USE Fungus-bacterium relationships
- Bacteria-fungi relationships  
USE Fungus-bacterium relationships
- Bacteria-host relationships  
USE Host-bacteria relationships
- Bacteriacides  
USE Bactericides
- Bacterial adhesion  
USE Bacteria—Adhesion
- Bacterial antagonism  
USE Antibiosis
- Bacterial antigens**  
[QR186.6.B33]  
BT Antigens  
Bacteria  
NT Bacterial toxins  
Superantigens  
Tuberculin
- Variation**  
BT Biochemical variation
- Bacterial antitoxins**  
BT Microbial antitoxins  
NT Diphtheria antitoxin  
Gas gangrene antitoxin  
Scarlet fever antitoxin  
Tetanus antitoxin
- Bacterial artificial chromosomes** (May Subd Geog)  
UF BACs (Chromosomes)  
BT Artificial chromosomes  
Bacterial chromosomes
- Bacterial blight of anthuriums  
USE Anthurium bacterial blight
- Bacterial blight of cotton** (May Subd Geog)  
[SB608.C8]  
UF Angular leaf spot  
BT Bacterial diseases of plants  
Cotton—Diseases and pests
- Bacterial blight of peas** (May Subd Geog)  
[SB608.P25]  
BT Peas—Diseases and pests
- Bacterial brown rot of potato  
USE Bacterial wilt of potato
- Bacterial cell surface  
USE Bacterial cell surfaces
- Bacterial cell surfaces**  
[QR77.35]  
UF Bacterial cell surface  
Bacterial surface  
Bacterial surfaces  
BT Bacterial cell walls  
Hydrophobic surfaces
- Bacterial cell walls**  
[QR77.3]  
UF Bacterial membranes  
Cell walls, Bacterial  
BT Bacteria  
Cell membranes  
NT Bacterial cell surfaces  
Endotoxins  
Peptidoglycans  
Staphylococcal protein A
- Mechanical properties**  
UF Mechanical properties of bacterial cell walls  
BT Biomechanics
- Synthesis**
- Inhibitors**  
UF Inhibitors of bacterial cell wall synthesis  
BT Chemical inhibitors
- Bacterial chromatins**  
[QR76.5]  
BT Chromatin
- Bacterial chromosomes**  
BT Chromosomes  
NT Bacterial artificial chromosomes
- Bacterial cultures  
USE Bacteriology—Cultures and culture media
- Bacterial diseases** (May Subd Geog)  
[QR201.B34 (Microbiology)]  
[RC115-RC116 (Internal medicine)]  
UF Bacterial infections  
BT Communicable diseases  
RT Medical bacteriology  
Pathogenic bacteria  
NT Anaerobic infections  
Bacteremia  
Bacterial vaginitis  
Gram-negative bacterial infections  
Gram-positive bacterial infections  
Pseudomonas infections  
Rickettsial diseases
- Shigellosis  
Spirillosis  
Spirochaetosis
- Chemotherapy** (May Subd Geog)  
RT Antibacterial agents
- Complications** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Bacterial diseases—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]
- Complications and sequelae  
USE Bacterial diseases—Complications
- Preventive inoculation  
USE Bacterial diseases—Vaccination
- Vaccination** (May Subd Geog)  
[RA644.B32]  
UF Bacterial diseases—Preventive inoculation [Former heading]
- Bacterial diseases in animals** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Communicable diseases in animals  
RT Veterinary bacteriology  
NT Bartonella infections in animals  
Brucellosis in animals  
Chlamydia infections in animals  
Clostridium diseases in animals  
Dermatophilosis  
Escherichia coli infections in animals  
Hemorrhagic septicemia  
Leptospirosis in animals  
Listeriosis in animals  
Mycobacterial diseases in animals  
Mycoplasma diseases in animals  
Rickettsial diseases in animals  
Salmonella infections in animals  
Yersinia enterocolitica infections in animals
- Bacterial diseases in children** (May Subd Geog)  
[RJ406.B32]  
BT Communicable diseases in children  
Infection in children  
NT Escherichia coli infections in children  
Leprosy in children  
Rheumatic fever in children  
Tuberculosis in children
- Bacterial diseases in fishes** (May Subd Geog)  
[SH177.B3]  
BT Fishes—Infections  
NT Bacterial gill disease  
Bacterial kidney disease (Fish disease)  
Columnaris disease  
Furunculosis  
Hemorrhagic septicemia in fishes
- Bacterial diseases in poultry** (May Subd Geog)  
[SF995.6.B32]  
BT Poultry—Infections  
NT Arizonosis  
Campylobacter infections in poultry  
Chicken cholera  
Infectious synovitis  
Salmonella infections in poultry  
Tuberculosis in poultry
- Bacterial diseases in reptiles** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Reptiles—Infections
- Bacterial diseases of plants** (May Subd Geog)  
[SB734]  
BT Plant diseases  
RT Phytopathogenic bacteria  
SA names of specific diseases, e.g. Bacterial blight of peas; Potato ring rot  
NT Bacterial blight of cotton  
Bacterial fruit blotch of watermelon  
Bacterial wilt diseases  
Citrus canker  
Crown-gall disease  
Fire-blight  
Mycoplasma diseases in plants  
Pierce's disease  
Potato scab  
Xanthomonas diseases
- Molecular aspects**  
BT Molecular biology
- Bacterial diversity** (May Subd Geog)  
[QR73]  
UF Diversity, Bacterial  
BT Microbial diversity
- Genetic aspects**  
BT Microbial genetics
- Bacterial ecology  
USE Bacteria—Ecology
- Bacterial endocarditis  
USE Infective endocarditis
- Bacterial evolution  
USE Bacteria—Evolution
- Bacterial food poisoning  
USE Food poisoning

- Bacterial fruit blotch of watermelon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB608.W33]  
UF Watermelon fruit blotch  
BT Bacterial diseases of plants  
Watermelons—Diseases and pests
- Bacterial genetic engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bacteria—Genetic engineering  
BT Microbial genetic engineering  
NT Deinococcus radiodurans—Genetic engineering  
Lactobacillus—Genetic engineering
- Bacterial genetics**  
UF Bacteria—Genetics  
BT Bacteriology  
Microbial genetics  
NT Anaerobic bacteria—Genetics  
Atypical mycobacteria—Genetics  
Bacillus (Bacteria)—Genetics  
Bacillus subtilis—Genetics  
Bacillus thuringiensis—Genetics  
Chlamydia—Genetics  
Cyanobacteria—Genetics  
Desulfovibrio vulgaris—Genetics  
Enterococcus—Genetics  
Episomes  
Escherichia coli—Genetics  
Lactic acid bacteria—Genetics  
Lactococcus—Genetics  
Lysogeny  
Methylobacterium extorquens—Genetics  
Mycobacterium avium—Genetics  
Mycobacterium phlei—Genetics  
Plasmids—Genetics  
R factors  
Salmonella—Genetics  
Streptococcus—Genetics  
Streptomyces actuosus—Genetics  
Vibrio parahaemolyticus—Genetics
- Bacterial genome  
USE Bacterial genomes
- Bacterial genomes**  
UF Bacterial genome  
BT Microbial genomes
- Bacterial gill disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gill disease, Bacterial  
BT Bacterial diseases in fishes
- Bacterial growth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR84.5-QR84.8]  
UF Bacteria—Growth  
BT Microbial growth  
NT Anaerobic bacteria—Growth
- Bacterial immunoglobulin-binding proteins**  
[QR92.14]  
UF Immunoglobulin-binding proteins, Bacterial  
BT Bacterial proteins  
RT Immunoglobulins  
NT Staphylococcal protein A
- Bacterial infections  
USE Bacterial diseases
- Bacterial insecticides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Microbial insecticides
- Bacterial kidney disease (Fish disease)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[SH177.B33]  
UF BKD (Fish disease)  
BT Bacterial diseases in fishes  
Kidneys—Diseases  
Salmonidae—Infections
- Bacterial leaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TN688.3.B33]  
UF Biohydrometallurgy  
Bioleaching  
Microbial leaching  
Microbial mineral recovery  
Microbiological leaching  
BT Leaching  
Microbial biotechnology  
Minerals—Biotechnology
- Bacterial membranes  
USE Bacterial cell walls
- Bacterial metabolism  
USE Microbial metabolism
- Bacterial oil recovery  
USE Microbial enhanced oil recovery
- Bacterial physiology  
USE Bacteria—Physiology
- Bacterial pigments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR76.7]  
BT Microbial pigments  
NT Bacteriorhodopsin
- Bacterial plaque  
USE Dental plaque
- Bacterial pollution of water** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Water—Pollution  
RT Water—Microbiology
- Bacterial proteins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Microbial proteins  
NT Bacterial immunoglobulin-binding proteins  
Bacteriorhodopsin  
Pneumococcal surface protein A  
Staphylococcal protein A  
Streptavidin  
Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor
- Bacterial protoplasts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR76.3]  
UF Bacteria—Protoplasts  
BT Microbial protoplasts
- Bacterial purple pigment  
USE Bacteriorhodopsin
- Bacterial pyrogens  
USE Endotoxins
- Bacterial resistance to antibiotics  
USE Drug resistance in microorganisms
- Bacterial respiration  
USE Microbial respiration
- Bacterial ring rot of potato  
USE Potato ring rot
- Bacterial rot of crucifers  
USE Crucifer black rot
- Bacterial sensitivity tests  
USE Microbial sensitivity tests
- Bacterial shock  
USE Septic shock
- Bacterial soft rot of asparagus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB608.A8]  
UF Soft rot of asparagus, Bacterial  
BT Asparagus—Diseases and pests
- Bacterial soft rot of red pepper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Soft rot of red pepper  
BT Peppers—Diseases and pests
- Bacterial spores** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR79]  
UF Endospores  
Spores (Bacteria) [Former heading]  
BT Spores  
RT Sporeforming bacteria
- Bacterial starter cultures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TP456.B32 (Food processing industry)]  
UF Lactic starter cultures  
Starter cultures, Bacterial  
BT Bacteriology—Cultures and culture media  
Industrial microbiology
- Bacterial surface  
USE Bacterial cell surfaces
- Bacterial surfaces  
USE Bacterial cell surfaces
- Bacterial synthesis  
USE Microbiological synthesis
- Bacterial systematics  
USE Bacteria—Classification
- Bacterial taxonomy  
USE Bacteria—Classification
- Bacterial toxins**  
[QP632.B3]  
BT Bacterial antigens  
Microbial toxins  
NT Botulinum toxin  
Cyanobacterial toxins  
Diphtheria toxin  
Endotoxins  
Enterotoxins  
Pertussis toxin  
Scarlet fever toxin  
Tetanus toxin  
Toxic shock syndrome toxin-1
- Bacterial transformation**  
[QH448.4]  
UF Transformation, Bacterial  
Transformation (Genetics)  
BT Cell transformation  
Genetic recombination  
Genetic transformation  
Microbial genetics
- Bacterial vaccines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR189.5.B33]  
UF Bacterins  
BT Vaccines  
NT Brucellosis vaccines  
Dental caries vaccine  
DPT vaccine  
Enterobacterial vaccines  
Pertussis vaccines  
Plague vaccines  
Pleuropneumonia vaccines  
Pneumococcal vaccine  
Tuberculosis vaccines
- Bacterial vaginitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG269.B32]  
BT Bacterial diseases  
Vaginitis
- Bacterial warfare  
USE Biological warfare
- Bacterial white diarrhea  
USE Pullorum disease
- Bacterial wilt diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB741.B33]  
BT Bacterial diseases of plants  
Wilt diseases  
NT Bacterial wilt of alfalfa  
Bacterial wilt of potato
- Bacterial wilt of alfalfa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Alfalfa—Diseases and pests  
Bacterial wilt diseases
- Bacterial wilt of potato** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bacterial brown rot of potato  
Brown rot of potato  
Potato brown rot  
BT Bacterial wilt diseases  
Potatoes—Diseases and pests
- Bactericides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bacteriacides  
Bacteriocides  
Germicides  
BT Disinfection and disinfectants  
Pesticides  
RT Antibacterial agents
- Bacteriemia  
USE Bacteremia
- Bacterins  
USE Bacterial vaccines
- Bacteriocidal agents  
USE Antibacterial agents
- Bacteriocides  
USE Bactericides
- Bacteriocins**  
[QR92.B3]  
BT Antibacterial agents  
NT Colicins
- Bacteriological laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR64-QR64.8]  
BT Microbiological laboratories
- Bacteriological warfare  
USE Biological warfare
- Bacteriological weapons  
USE Biological weapons
- Bacteriologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Microbiologists  
NT Women bacteriologists
- Bacteriology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR]  
Here are entered works on the science of studying bacteria. Works on bacteria are entered under Bacteria.  
BT Microbiology  
SA *subdivision* Microbiology under individual animals and groups of animals, individual plants and groups of plants, individual diseases and types of diseases, individual organs and regions of the body, and individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Fishes—Microbiology; Corn—Microbiology; Tuberculosis—Microbiology; Heart—Microbiology; Metals—Microbiology  
NT Auto-intoxication  
Bacterial genetics  
Bacteriology, Agricultural  
Medical bacteriology  
—Apparatus and supplies  
USE Bacteriology—Equipment and supplies  
—Classification  
USE Bacteria—Classification  
—Cultures and culture media (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bacterial cultures  
BT Cultures (Biology)  
NT Bacterial starter cultures  
—Equipment and supplies  
UF Bacteriology—Apparatus and supplies [Former heading]  
—Laboratory manuals  
[QR63]  
—Technique  
[QR65-QR69]  
NT Fermentation tube  
Sterilization
- Bacteriology, Agricultural** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR51]

- Bacteriology, Agricultural** (*Continued*)  
 UF Agricultural bacteriology  
 BT Agricultural microbiology  
 Bacteriology  
 Soils—Analysis  
 Veterinary bacteriology  
 NT Soil inoculation
- Bacteriology, Clinical**  
 USE Diagnostic bacteriology
- Bacteriology, Diagnostic**  
 USE Diagnostic bacteriology
- Bacteriology, Medical**  
 USE Medical bacteriology
- Bacteriology, Sanitary**  
 USE Sanitary microbiology
- Bacteriolysis**  
 BT Cell death
- Bacteriophage**  
 USE Bacteriophages
- Bacteriophage f1** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bacteriophages  
 — **Genetics**  
 BT Viral genetics
- Bacteriophage fd**  
 BT Bacteriophages  
 — **Genetics**  
 BT Viral genetics
- Bacteriophage IKe**  
 [QR342.2.I43]  
 BT Bacteriophages  
 — **Genetics**  
 BT Viral genetics
- Bacteriophage lambda**  
 [QR342]  
 UF Lambda bacteriophage  
 Lambda phage  
 Phage lambda  
 BT Bacteriophages  
 Episomes
- Bacteriophage mu**  
 [QR342.2.M82]  
 UF Mu bacteriophage  
 Mu phage  
 Phage mu  
 BT Bacteriophages  
 — **Reproduction**  
 UF Replication of bacteriophage mu  
 BT Reproduction
- Bacteriophage mu genes**  
 [QR342.2.M82]  
 BT Genes  
 Viral genetics  
 — **Expression**  
 BT Gene expression
- Bacteriophage T4**  
 [QR342.2.T14]  
 UF Coliphage T4  
 T4 bacteriophage  
 T4 coliphage  
 T4 phage  
 BT Bacteriophages
- Bacteriophage typing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Phage typing  
 Typing, Bacteriophage  
 BT Diagnostic bacteriology
- Bacteriophages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR342]  
 UF Bacteriophage [*Former heading*]  
 Phages  
 BT Viruses  
 RT Lysogeny  
 Transduction  
 NT Bacteriophage f1  
 Bacteriophage fd  
 Bacteriophage IKe  
 Bacteriophage lambda  
 Bacteriophage mu  
 Bacteriophage T4  
 — **Genetics**  
 BT Viral genetics  
 — **Spectra**  
 — **Type specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Type specimens (Natural history)
- Bacteriorhodopsin**  
 [QP671.B]  
 UF Bacterial purple pigment  
 Purple pigment, Bacterial  
 BT Bacterial pigments  
 Bacterial proteins  
 Energy metabolism  
 Halobacterium  
 Retinal (Visual pigment)
- Bacteriosis of crucifers  
 USE Crucifer black rot
- Bacteriostatic agents  
 USE Antibacterial agents
- Bacterium abortus  
 USE Brucella abortus
- Bacterium albilineans  
 USE Xanthomonas albilineans
- Bacterium campestris  
 USE Xanthomonas campestris
- Bacterium casei  
 USE Lactobacillus casei
- Bacterium enterocoliticum  
 USE Yersinia enterocolitica
- Bacterium-fungus relationships  
 USE Fungus-bacterium relationships
- Bacterium influenzae  
 USE Haemophilus influenzae
- Bacterium lactis  
 USE Lactococcus lactis
- Bacterium monocytogenes  
 USE Listeria monocytogenes
- Bacterium mori  
 USE Pseudomonas mori
- Bacterium paratuberculosis  
 USE Mycobacterium avium paratuberculosis
- Bacterium pertussis  
 USE Bordetella pertussis
- Bacterium pestis  
 USE Yersinia pestis
- Bacterium phosphorescens  
 USE Photobacterium phosphoreum
- Bacterium pneumoniae crouposae  
 USE Klebsiella pneumoniae
- Bacterium pullorum  
 USE Pullorum disease
- Bacterium radiobacter  
 USE Agrobacterium radiobacter
- Bacterium salmonicida  
 USE Aeromonas salmonicida
- Bacterium sonnei  
 USE Shigella sonnei
- Bacterium trutta  
 USE Aeromonas salmonicida
- Bacterium tularense  
 USE Francisella tularensis
- Bacterium tumefaciens  
 USE Agrobacterium tumefaciens
- Bacterium tussisconvulsivae  
 USE Bordetella pertussis
- Bacterium typhi  
 USE Salmonella typhi
- Bacterium xylinum  
 USE Acetobacter xylinum
- Bacteroidaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.B35]  
 BT Eubacteriales  
 Gram-negative bacteria  
 NT Bacteroides  
 Fusobacterium  
 Porphyromonas
- Bacteroides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.B35]  
 BT Bacteroidaceae  
 NT Bacteroides nodosus
- Bacteroides gingivalis  
 USE Porphyromonas gingivalis
- Bacteroides nodosus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.B35]  
 UF Fusiformis nodosus  
 Ristella nodosa  
 BT Bacteroides
- Bactrian art  
 USE Art, Bactrian
- Bactrian camel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U54]  
 UF Camel, Bactrian [*Former heading*]  
 Camelus bactrianus  
 Camelus ferus  
 Two-humped camel  
 BT Camels
- Bactrian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK6199.6]  
 RT Asia, Central—Languages  
 BT Iranian languages, Middle
- Bactrian language (Old Bactrian)  
 USE Avestan language
- Bactris**  
 [QK495.P17]  
 BT Palms  
 Bactris gasipaes  
 USE Peach palm
- Bactris utilis  
 USE Peach palm
- Bactrocera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.T42]  
 BT Tephritidae  
 NT Malaysian fruit fly  
 Melon fly  
 Olive fly  
 Oriental fruit fly
- Bactrocera cucurbitae  
 USE Melon fly
- Bactrocera dorsalis  
 USE Oriental fruit fly
- Bactrocera latifrons  
 USE Malaysian fruit fly
- Bactrocera oleae  
 USE Olive fly
- Bactrosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE862.O65]  
 BT Hadrosauridae  
 NT Bactrosaurus johnsoni
- Bactrosaurus johnsoni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE862.O65]  
 BT Bactrosaurus
- Baculitid ammonites  
 USE Baculitidae
- Baculitidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE807.A5]  
 UF Baculitid ammonites  
 Baculitids  
 BT Ammonoidea
- Baculitids  
 USE Baculitidae
- Baculoviridae  
 USE Baculoviruses
- Baculovirus biotechnology  
 USE Baculoviruses—Biotechnology
- Baculovirus genetics  
 USE Baculoviruses—Genetics
- Baculoviruses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR398.5]  
 UF Baculoviridae  
 BT DNA viruses  
 Insects—Viruses  
 NT Nucleopolyhedroviruses  
 Recombinant baculoviruses  
 — **Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baculovirus biotechnology  
 BT Biotechnology  
 — Genetic engineering  
 USE Recombinant baculoviruses  
 — **Genetics**  
 UF Baculovirus genetics  
 BT Viral genetics
- Baculum, Argumentum ad (Logical fallacy)  
 USE Appeal to force (Logical fallacy)
- Bacun Kiln Site (China)**  
 UF Bacun Site (China)  
 Pacun Ciyao Site (China)  
 BT China—Antiquities
- Bacun Site (China)  
 USE Bacun Kiln Site (China)
- Bacunculidae**  
 NT Carausius  
 Diapheromera
- Bacwa (African people)  
 USE Batwa (African people)
- Bad Axe River (Wis.)**  
 UF Minnesheik River (Wis.)  
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Bad Axe River Basin (Wis.)  
 USE Bad Axe River Watershed (Wis.)
- Bad Axe River Watershed (Wis.)**  
 UF Bad Axe River Basin (Wis.)  
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Bad breath** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breath, Bad  
 Breath, Offensive [*Former heading*]  
 Fetor oris  
 Foul breath  
 Halitosis  
 Offensive breath  
 BT Mouth—Diseases  
 Respiratory organs—Diseases
- Bad debt losses  
 USE Collecting of accounts
- Bad debt reserves  
 USE Loan loss reserves
- Bad debts  
 USE Collecting of accounts
- Bad Dog (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Bad dreams  
 USE Nightmares
- Bad faith (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law
- Bad faith (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mala fides  
 BT Dolus (Civil law)  
 Fraud  
 RT Good faith (Law)
- Bad Frankenhausen, Ger., Battle of, 1525  
 USE Frankenhausen, Battle of, Bad Frankenhausen, Germany, 1525
- Bad Frankenhausen (Germany), Battle of, 1525  
 USE Frankenhausen, Battle of, Bad Frankenhausen, Germany, 1525
- Bad Freienwalde Palace (Bad Freienwalde, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Freienwalde (Bad Freienwalde, Germany)
- Bad Lands (S.D. and Neb.)  
 USE Badlands (S.D. and Neb.)
- Bad Lands Wilderness (Nev.)**  
 UF Bad Lands Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Bad Lands Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 USE Bad Lands Wilderness (Nev.)
- Bad news** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the bearing and receiving of news that is emotionally disturbing, such as news of disaster, illness, or the death of a loved one.  
 UF Bad tidings  
 News, Bad  
 Sad news  
 Tidings, Bad  
 BT Interpersonal communication
- Bad River (S.D.)**  
 BT Rivers—South Dakota
- Bad River Fishery (Wis.)  
 USE Bad River Reservation (Wis.)
- Bad River Reservation (Wis.)**  
 UF Bad River Fishery (Wis.)  
 Bad River Reserve (Wis.)  
 La Pointe Reservation (Wis.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Wisconsin
- Bad River Reserve (Wis.)  
 USE Bad River Reservation (Wis.)
- Bad River Watershed (S.D.)**  
 BT Watersheds—South Dakota
- Bad tidings  
 USE Bad news
- Bad weather driving  
 USE Automobile driving in bad weather
- Bad Wimpfen Palace (Bad Wimpfen, Germany)  
 USE Pfalz Wimpfen (Bad Wimpfen, Germany)
- Bada language (Colombia)  
 USE Cacula language
- Bada language (Indonesia)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5214]  
 UF Badasch language  
 T'ara language (Indonesia)  
 Tobada' language  
 Ttara language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages
- Badaga (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B25]  
 BT Ethnology—India
- Badaga dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL4641-PL4649]  
 BT India—Languages  
 Kannada language
- Badaga folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Badaga
- Badaga literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Folk literature, Badaga
- Badaga proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Badaga
- Badaganāḍu Brāhmaṇas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B26]  
 BT Brahmans  
 Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India
- Badai language  
 USE Bade language
- Badain Jaran Desert (China)**  
 UF Badain Jaran Shamo (China)  
 Badanjilin Desert (China) [*Former heading*]  
 Badanjilin Shamo (China)  
 Baden-Dzareng Sands (China)  
 Batan Tsalang (China)
- Pa-tan-cha-lan (China)  
 Pa-tan-chi-lin Desert (China) [*Former heading*]  
 Pa-tan-chi-lin-pa-ko (China)  
 Pa-tan-chi-lin Sha-mo (China)  
 BT Deserts—China
- Badain Jaran Shamo (China)  
 USE Badain Jaran Desert (China)
- Badajoz (Spain)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1812  
 BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—Campaigns—Spain  
 Sieges—Spain  
 —Siege, 1936  
 BT Sieges—Spain  
 Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
- Badakhshani dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Badalgarh (Agra, India)  
 USE Agra Fort (Agra, India)
- Badanci language  
 USE Bade language
- Badanjilin Desert (China)  
 USE Badain Jaran Desert (China)
- Badanjilin Shamo (China)  
 USE Badain Jaran Desert (China)
- Badans family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Badasch language  
 USE Bada language (Indonesia)
- Badawiyah**  
 [BP189.7.B3-BP189.7.B32]  
 UF Ahmadiyya (Sufism)  
 BT Islamic sects  
 Sufism
- Badawiyah members** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Badayuni dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hindi language
- Badchanim  
 USE Badhanim
- Badcock family  
 USE Babcock family
- Badda Curmon (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
- Badda Kodmoun (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
- Baddesley Clinton (England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Baddour Post Office (Goldsboro, N.C.)  
 USE Philip A. Baddour, Sr., Post Office (Goldsboro, N.C.)
- Bade language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8047.5.B27-PL8047.5.B2795]  
 UF Badai language  
 Badanci language  
 Bedde language  
 Bede language  
 Gabaden language  
 Gidgid language  
 BT Chadic languages  
 Nigeria—Languages
- Badehaus Döse (Cuxhaven, Germany)  
 USE Badehausallee 2 (Cuxhaven, Germany)
- Badehausallee 2 (Cuxhaven, Germany)**  
 UF Badehaus Döse (Cuxhaven, Germany)  
 Badehausallee Zwei (Cuxhaven, Germany)  
 Hotel Badehaus (Cuxhaven, Germany)  
 Kaltes Badehaus am Döser Seedeich (Cuxhaven, Germany)  
 BT Apartment houses—Germany  
 Hotels—Germany
- Badehausallee Zwei (Cuxhaven, Germany)  
 USE Badehausallee 2 (Cuxhaven, Germany)
- Badeli family  
 USE Beydili family
- Badelle family  
 USE Bedell family
- Baden (Germany)**  
 —Economic conditions  
 —1918-  
 —History  
 —Revolution, 1848-1849  
 —1918-  
 Baden (African people)  
 USE Kunama (African people)
- Baden culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN778.2.B3]  
 UF Kostolac culture  
 Kostolačka kultura  
 BT Copper age
- Baden Disputation, Baden, Switzerland, 1526**  
 BT Religious disputations—Switzerland
- Baden-Dzareng Sands (China)  
 USE Badain Jaran Desert (China)
- Baden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bading family  
 Von Baden family
- Baden language  
 USE Kunama language
- Baden school of philosophy**  
 UF Southwest German school of philosophy  
 BT Philosophy, German—19th century  
 Philosophy, German—20th century  
 RT Neo-Kantianism
- Baden-Württemberg International Design Award  
 USE Internationaler Designpreis Baden-Württemberg
- Badenhamer family  
 USE Bodenhamer family
- Badenheimer family  
 USE Bodenhamer family
- Badenhorst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bader family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baader family  
 Baaders family  
 Baders family  
 Baeder family
- Bader Memorial Park (Neb.)**  
 BT Parks—Nebraska
- Baders family  
 USE Bader family
- Baderwali language  
 USE Bhadrawahi language
- Bades Island (Spain)  
 USE Peñón de Vélez de la Gomera (Spain)
- Badetempel Metzler (Offenbach am Main, Germany)**  
 UF Lili-Tempel (Offenbach am Main, Germany)  
 Metzler, Badetempel (Offenbach am Main, Germany)  
 BT Bathhouses—Germany
- Badger, American  
 USE American badger
- Badger, North American  
 USE American badger
- Badger, Old World  
 USE Old World badger
- Badger (Bomber)  
 USE Tu-16 Badger (Bomber)
- Badger (Fictitious character: Varley)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Badger Catch, Operation, 1968  
 USE Operation Badger Catch, 1968
- Badger Creek Wilderness (Or.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Badger dogs, German  
 USE Dachshunds
- Badger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Badgers family  
 Badgor family  
 Badjo family
- Badger hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Small game hunting
- Badger Island (N.H.)**  
 UF Badger's Island (N.H.)  
 Langdon's Island (N.H.)  
 BT Islands—New Hampshire
- Badger skunk  
 USE Conepatus leuconotus
- Badger State Trail (Wis.)**  
 BT Rail-trails—Wisconsin
- Badger Valley (Lincoln County, Nev.)  
 USE Clover Valley (Lincoln County, Nev.)
- Badger Wash (Colo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Colorado
- Badger Wash Watershed (Colo.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Colorado
- Badgers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C25 (Zoology)]  
 UF Melinae  
 BT Mustelidae  
 NT Meles  
 Mellivora  
 Taxidea
- Badgers family  
 USE Badger family
- Badger's Island (N.H.)  
 USE Badger Island (N.H.)
- Badges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [CR67-CR69 (Heraldry)]  
 [TS761 (Manufacture)]  
 BT Heraldry  
 Insignia  
 NT Chauffeur badges  
 Chevrons

- Badges** (*Continued*)  
 Pilgrim badges  
 Star of David badges  
 Wings (Insignia)
- Badges of honor  
 USE Decorations of honor  
 Insignia  
 Medals
- Badgeworth buttercup  
 USE *Ranunculus ophioglossifolius*
- Badghiz (Turkmenistan)  
 USE Badkhyz (Turkmenistan)
- Badghiz State Nature Reservation (Turkmenistan)  
 USE Batkhyz döwlet zapovednigi (Turkmenistan)
- Badgley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baggely family  
 Bagiley family  
 Bagueley family  
 RT Baggarly family  
 Bagley family
- Badgor family  
 USE Badger family
- Badhanim**  
 [GT2695.J4]  
 UF Badchanim  
 BT Fools and jesters  
 Jewish marriage customs and rites  
 Jewish poetry
- Badī calendar  
 USE Bahai calendar
- Badia Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Gadertal (Italy)  
 Val Badia (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Badian (African people)  
 USE Badyara (African people)
- Badian language  
 USE Badyara language
- Badiar, Parc national du (Guinea)  
 USE Parc national du Badiar (Guinea)
- Badiaranke language  
 USE Badyara language
- Badicot family  
 USE Bodycote family
- Badī'et a-Tih (Egypt)  
 USE Tih Plateau (Egypt)
- Badilli family  
 USE Beydili family
- Badilli family  
 USE Beydili family
- Badillu family  
 USE Beydili family
- Badiloğlu family  
 USE Beydili family
- Badilü family  
 USE Beydili family
- Badin (African people)  
 USE Kunama (African people)
- Badin Lake (N.C.)**  
 BT Lakes—North Carolina  
 Reservoirs—North Carolina
- Badin-Roque House (La.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Louisiana
- Bādinān (Iraq)  
 USE Bahdinān (Iraq)
- Bading family  
 USE Baden family
- Badirkhan family  
 USE Bedirkhan family
- Bādis Island (Spain)  
 USE Peñón de Vélez de la Gomera (Spain)
- Badittu language  
 USE Koorete language
- Badjao (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Bajau (Southeast Asian people)
- Badjara (Indonesian people)  
 USE Manggarai (Indonesian people)
- Badjava language  
 USE Ngada language
- Badjaw (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Bajau (Southeast Asian people)
- Badje-Anárjohka luonddoguovdadas (Norway)  
 USE Øvre Anárjohka nasjonalpark (Norway)
- Badjila (Arab tribe)  
 USE Bajilah (Arab tribe)
- Badjo (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Bajau (Southeast Asian people)
- Badjo family  
 USE Badger family
- Badjo language  
 USE Bajau language
- Badjulung (Australian people)  
 USE Bandjalang (Australian people)
- Badkhyz (Turkmen S.S.R.)  
 USE Badkhyz (Turkmenistan)
- Badkhyz (Turkmenistan)**  
 UF Badghiz (Turkmenistan)  
 Badkhyz (Turkmen S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Batkhyz (Turkmenistan)  
 BT Plateaus—Turkmenistan  
 Badkhyz (Turkmenistan : Preserve)  
 USE Batkhyz döwlet zapovednigi (Turkmenistan)  
 Badkhyzskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Turkmenistan)  
 USE Batkhyz döwlet zapovednigi (Turkmenistan)  
 Badkhyzskii Preserve (Turkmenistan)  
 USE Batkhyz döwlet zapovednigi (Turkmenistan)  
 Badkhyzskii zapovednik (Turkmen S.S.R.)  
 USE Batkhyz döwlet zapovednigi (Turkmenistan)  
 Badkhyzskii zapovednik (Turkmenistan)  
 USE Batkhyz döwlet zapovednigi (Turkmenistan)  
 Badkhyzsky Preserve (Turkmenistan)  
 USE Batkhyz döwlet zapovednigi (Turkmenistan)
- Badlands (N.D.)**  
 UF Badlands of North Dakota (N.D.)  
 Little Missouri Badlands (N.D.)  
 Little Missouri River Badlands (N.D.)  
 North Dakota Badlands (N.D.)  
 BT Badlands—North Dakota
- Badlands (S.D. and Neb.)**  
 UF Bad Lands (S.D. and Neb.)  
 BT Badlands—Nebraska  
 Badlands—South Dakota
- Badlands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Landforms  
 —**Montana**  
 NT Missouri Breaks (Mont.)  
 —**Nebraska**  
 NT Badlands (S.D. and Neb.)  
 —**North Dakota**  
 NT Badlands (N.D.)  
 —**South Dakota**  
 NT Badlands (S.D. and Neb.)
- Badlands Additions Wilderness (Or.)**  
 UF Badlands Additions Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wilderness areas—Oregon  
 Badlands Additions Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 USE Badlands Additions Wilderness (Or.)  
 Badlands National Monument (S.D.)  
 USE Badlands National Park (S.D.)
- Badlands National Park (S.D.)**  
 UF Badlands National Monument (S.D.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—South Dakota  
 Badlands of North Dakota (N.D.)  
 USE Badlands (N.D.)
- Badlands Wilderness (Or.)**  
 UF Badlands Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wilderness areas—Oregon  
 Badlands Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 USE Badlands Wilderness (Or.)
- Badley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Badminton (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1007-GV1007.5]  
 BT Racket games  
 RT Minton (Game)  
 NT Battledore and shuttlecock  
 —**Coaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coaching (Athletics)  
 —**Doubles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1007.5.D67]  
 UF Doubles (Badminton)  
 —**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports records  
 —**Rules**  
 —**Singles**  
 [GV1007.5.S55]  
 UF Singles (Badminton)  
 —**Tournaments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports tournaments  
 NT Thomas Cup (Badminton)  
 —**Training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Physical education and training
- Badminton Horse Trials  
 USE Badminton Horse Trials, Great Badminton, England
- Badminton Horse Trials, Great Badminton, England**  
 [SF295.7]  
 UF Badminton Horse Trials [*Former heading*]  
 Badminton Three-Day Horse Trials, Great
- Badminton, England  
 BT Three-day event (Horsemanship)—England
- Badminton players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Athletes
- Badminton Three-Day Horse Trials, Great Badminton, England  
 USE Badminton Horse Trials, Great Badminton, England
- Badoer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Badoer Villa (Fratta Polesine, Italy)  
 USE Villa Badoer (Fratta Polesine, Italy)
- Badorf family  
 USE Batdorf family
- Badr, Battle of, 624  
 USE Badr, Battle of, Badr Ḥunayn, Saudi Arabia, 624
- Badr, Battle of, Badr Ḥunayn, Saudi Arabia, 624**  
 UF Badr, Battle of, 624 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Islam—History  
 Saudi Arabia—History
- Badr Khān family  
 USE Bedirkhan family
- Badrakhān family  
 USE Bedirkhan family
- Badrkhan family  
 USE Bedirkhan family
- Badrkhani family  
 USE Bedirkhan family
- Badrohi language  
 USE Bhdrawahi language
- Badschu dialect  
 USE Badzhuv dialect
- Badstrasse (Berlin, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Boulevard Badstrasse (Berlin, Germany)  
 BT Streets—Germany
- Badtorff family  
 USE Batdorf family
- Badui (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS632.B23]  
 UF Badui (Indonesian tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 Baduwi (Indonesian people)  
 Baduy (Indonesian people)  
 Kaneke (Indonesian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Badui (Indonesian tribe)  
 USE Badui (Indonesian people)
- Baduk (Game)  
 USE Go (Game)
- Badukku (African people)  
 USE Dukawa (African people)
- Baduwi (Indonesian people)  
 USE Badui (Indonesian people)
- Baduy (Indonesian people)  
 USE Badui (Indonesian people)
- Badwater Creek (Wyo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Badyar (African people)  
 USE Badyara (African people)
- Badyar language  
 USE Badyara language
- Badyara (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Badian (African people)  
 Badyar (African people)  
 Badyaranké (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Bajar (African people)  
 Padjade (African people)  
 Padsade (African people)  
 Pajade (African people)  
 Pajadinca (African people)  
 Pajadinka (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Guinea  
 Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau  
 Ethnology—Senegal  
 Tenda (African people)
- Badyara language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Badian language  
 Badiaranke language  
 Badyar language  
 Badyaranke language [*Former heading*]  
 Bajar language  
 Padjade language  
 Padsade language  
 Pajade language  
 Pajadinca language  
 Pajadinka language  
 BT Atlantic languages  
 Guinea—Languages  
 Guinea-Bissau—Languages  
 Senegal—Languages

- Badyaranké (African people)  
 USE Badyara (African people)  
 Badyaranke language  
 USE Badyara language  
**Badzhuv dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK6996.B]  
 UF Badschu dialect  
 Badžū dialect  
 Bājū dialect  
 BT Pamir languages  
 Badžū dialect  
 USE Badzhuv dialect  
 Ba'e (Vietnamese people)  
 USE Mang (Vietnamese people)  
 BAe 125 (Jet transport)  
 USE Hawker (Jet transport)  
**BAe 146 (Jet transport)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Avro RJ (Jet transport)  
 Whisper-jet (Jet transport : BAe 146)  
 Whisperjet (Jet transport : BAe 146)  
 BT Avro airplanes  
 British Aerospace airplanes  
 Jet transports  
**BAe 748 (Turboprop transport)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Avro 748 (Turboprop transport)  
 HS 748 (Turboprop transport)  
 BT Avro airplanes  
 British Aerospace airplanes  
 Hawker Siddeley aircraft  
 Turboprop transports  
 Bae Conwy (Wales)  
 USE Conwy Bay (Wales)  
 BAe Hawk (Training plane)  
 USE Hawk (Training plane)  
 BAe Nimrod (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 USE Nimrod (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
**Baebian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baebius family  
 Baebius family  
 USE Baebian family  
 Baeck-Preis  
 USE Leo-Baeck-Preis  
 Baeck Prize  
 USE Leo-Baeck-Preis  
 Baeder family  
 USE Bader family  
**Baegu (Melanesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands  
 Melanesians  
 Baehr family  
 USE Baer family  
**Baeyer, Kate (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kate Baeyer (Fictitious character)  
**Bækkelund papirværk Strike, 1975**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Paper industry—Denmark  
**Bækkergård Cemetery Site (Denmark)**  
 BT Denmark—Antiquities  
**Bael (Tree)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R98 (Botany)]  
 UF Aegle marmelos  
 Apple, Golden  
 Ball tree  
 Bel (Tree)  
 Bela tree  
 Bengal quince  
 Bilva  
 Golden apple  
 Indian bael tree  
 Quince, Bengal  
 BT Aegle  
 Baeley family  
 USE Bailey family  
 Baelo (Ancient city)  
 USE Baelo (Extinct city)  
**Baelo (Extinct city)**  
 UF Baelo (Ancient city) [Former heading]  
 Belo (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities  
**Baenen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Baenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE862.C5]  
 BT Turtles, Fossil  
 Baenya (African people)  
 USE Genya (African people)  
**Baeoanusia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.E6]  
 BT Encyrtidae  
 Baeodon  
 USE Rhogeessa
- Baeolophus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2615 (Zoology)]  
 BT Paridae  
 Titmice  
 NT Black-crested titmouse  
 Bridled titmouse  
 Juniper titmouse  
 Oak titmouse  
 Tufted titmouse  
 Baeolophus atricristatus  
 USE Black-crested titmouse  
 Baeolophus bicolor  
 USE Tufted titmouse  
 Baeolophus griseus  
 USE Juniper titmouse  
 Baeolophus inornatus  
 USE Oak titmouse  
 Baeolophus ridgwayi  
 USE Juniper titmouse  
 Baeolophus wollweberi  
 USE Bridled titmouse  
**Bær (Austur-Skaftafellssýsla, Iceland : Farm)**  
 BT Farms—Iceland  
**Baer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baehr family  
 Bahr family  
 Bahre family  
 Baier family  
 Bair family  
 Bairs family  
 Bare family  
 Beahr family  
 Beair family  
 Bear family  
 Beare family  
 Bears family  
 RT Behr family  
 Baer Lake (Wash.)  
 USE Bear Lake (Spokane County, Wash.)  
 Baerg family  
 USE Berg family  
 Baerhalde (Germany)  
 USE Bärhalde (Germany)  
 Baerhalde Granite Area (Germany)  
 USE Bärhalde (Germany)  
 Baerhalde Ridge (Germany)  
 USE Bärhalde (Germany)  
**Baerheim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Baerlocher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Baerner family  
 USE Barner family  
 Baetic Cordillera (Spain)  
 USE Benéticos Range (Spain)  
**Baetidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.3.B33]  
 BT Mayflies  
 NT Baetis  
**Baetis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.3.B33]  
 BT Baetidae  
 NT Baetis calcaratus  
 Baetis tricolor  
**Baetis calcaratus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.3.B33]  
 BT Baetis  
 Baetis River (Spain)  
 USE Guadalquivir River (Spain)  
**Baetis tricolor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.3.B33]  
 BT Baetis  
**Baetisca** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.3.B38]  
 BT Baetiscidae  
 NT Baetisca rogersi  
**Baetisca rogersi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.3.B38]  
 BT Baetisca  
**Baetiscidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.3.B38]  
 BT Mayflies  
 NT Baetisca  
**Baeturia (Spain and Portugal)**  
 UF Baitouria (Spain and Portugal)  
 Beturia (Spain and Portugal)  
 Baeyer strain theory  
 USE Strain theory (Chemistry)  
**Baez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baeza family  
 Baiz family  
 Beitz family  
 Paez family
- Baeza family  
 USE Baez family  
 Bafang (Cameroonian people)  
 USE Fe'fe' (Cameroonian people)  
 Bafang language  
 USE Fe'fe' language  
 Bafeuk (African people)  
 USE Bavék (African people)  
 Baffin (Nunavut)  
 USE Baffin Region (Nunavut)  
**Baffin Bay (North Atlantic Ocean)**  
 UF Baffins Bugt  
 BT North Atlantic Ocean  
 Baffin Canada goose  
 USE Cackling goose  
 Baffin Island (N.W.T.)  
 USE Baffin Island (Nunavut)  
**Baffin Island (Nunavut)**  
 UF Baffin Island (N.W.T.) [Former heading]  
 Baffin Land (Nunavut)  
 BT Islands—Nunavut  
 Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)  
 Baffin Land (Nunavut)  
 USE Baffin Island (Nunavut)  
**Baffin Region (Nunavut)**  
 UF Baffin (Nunavut)  
 Qikiqtaaluk Region (Nunavut)  
 Baffins Bugt  
 USE Baffin Bay (North Atlantic Ocean)  
**Bafia (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT571.B32]  
 UF Bafia (African tribe) [Former heading]  
 Bapea (African people)  
 Begpak (African people)  
 Bekpak (African people)  
 Fia (African people)  
 Kpa (African people)  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Cameroon  
 Bafia (African tribe)  
 USE Bafia (African people)  
**Bafia language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8047.5.B42]  
 UF Bekpak language  
 Lefa' language  
 Rikpa' language  
 Ripsey language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Cameroon—Languages  
**Bafokeng (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT1058.B34 (Namibia)]  
 [DT1768.B35 (South Africa)]  
 UF Bafokeng (Bantu people) [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnology—South Africa  
 Tswana (African people)  
 Bafokeng (Bantu people)  
 USE Bafokeng (African people)  
 Bafokeng law  
 USE Law, Bafokeng  
 Bafokeng women  
 USE Women, Bafokeng  
 Bafou language  
 USE Yemba language  
 Bafu language  
 USE Bafut language  
 Bafuk (African people)  
 USE Bavék (African people)  
**Bafus Bison Site (Wash.)**  
 BT Washington (State)—Antiquities  
**Bafut (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon  
**Bafut language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8047.5.B45]  
 UF Bafu language  
 Befe language  
 Bufe language  
 Fu language  
 Fut language  
 BT Cameroon—Languages  
 Ngemba languages (Cameroon)  
 Bafut proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Bafut  
**Bag End (Dormston, England)**  
 BT Farmhouses—England  
 Bag ladies  
 USE Homeless women  
**Bag punching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1139]  
 BT Athletics  
 Boxing  
 Bag seals (Numismatics)  
 USE Cloth seals (Numismatics)

- Baga (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bago (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Guinea
- Baga art**  
 USE Art, Baga
- Baga arts**  
 USE Arts, Baga
- Baga masks**  
 USE Masks, Baga
- Baga sculpture**  
 USE Sculpture, Baga
- Baga-Tse language**  
 USE Gumuz language
- Baga wood-carving**  
 USE Wood-carving, Baga
- Bagabag Island (Papua New Guinea)**  
 UF Rich Island (Papua New Guinea)  
 BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
- Bagaduce Expedition, 1779**  
 USE Penobscot Expedition, 1779
- Bagahak dialect**  
 USE Begak dialect
- Bagai family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bagaimotu Island (Vava'u, Tonga)**  
 USE Pangaimotu Island (Vava'u, Tonga)
- Bagalāmukhī (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL 1225.B3-BL 1225.B34]  
 BT Hindu gods
- Bagamoyo Site (Bagamoyo, Tanzania)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Tanzania—Antiquities
- Bagan period, Burma, 849-1287**  
 USE Burma—History—Pagan period, 849-1287
- Baganā**  
 USE Begena
- Baganda**  
 USE Ganda (African people)
- Baganda (African people)**  
 USE Ganda (African people)
- Baganda proverbs**  
 USE Proverbs, Ganda
- Bagandji dialects**  
 USE Darling River dialects
- Bagandji language**  
 USE Barkindji language
- Bagando language**  
 USE Bangandu language
- Baganz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bagārah (Arab tribe)**  
 USE Baqārah (Arab tribe)
- Bagari dialect**  
 USE Bagri dialect
- Bagasse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sugar—Manufacture and refining—By-products  
 Sugarcane products
- Bagasse as plant growing media** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Plant growing media, Artificial
- Bagasse industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9119.B3-HD9119.B4]  
 BT Biomass energy industries  
 Sugarcane industry
- Bagatelle**  
 USE Bagatelle (Game)
- Bagatelle (Game)**  
 UF Bagatelle [*Former heading*]  
 BT Board games
- Bagatelle Gardens (Paris, France)**  
 USE Parc de Bagatelle (Paris, France)
- Bagatha (Indic people)**  
 USE Bagta (Indic people)
- Bagatti Valsecchi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bagaud family**  
 USE Bagault family
- Bagault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bagaud family
- Bagaw Mangyan language**  
 USE Hanunó language
- Bagby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bagby Natural Research Area (Or.)**  
 USE Bagby Research Natural Area (Or.)
- Bagby Research Natural Area (Or.)**  
 UF Bagby Natural Research Area (Or.)  
 BT Research natural areas—Oregon
- Bağçasaray Palace (Bakhchysarāi, Ukraine)**  
 USE Khans'kyi palat's` (Bakhchysarāi, Ukraine)
- Bagdad Chase Mine (Calif.)**  
 BT Gold mines and mining—California
- Bagdad pact, 1955**
- Bagdad Theater (Portland, Or.)**  
 BT Motion picture theaters—Oregon
- Bagdelu family**  
 USE Beydili family
- Bagdi (India)**  
 USE Garbheta Region (India)
- Bagdis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B27]  
 BT Agricultural laborers—India  
 Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India  
 Fishers—India
- Bagelkhandi language**  
 USE Bagheli language
- Bagelli language**  
 USE Bagyele language
- Bagelli tribe**  
 USE Bagyele (African people)
- Bagels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TX770.B35]  
 BT Bread  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Bagels)
- Bagenstos family**  
 USE Backenstoss family
- Bagenstose family**  
 USE Backenstoss family
- Bagenstoss family**  
 USE Backenstoss family
- Bagenya (African people)**  
 USE Genya (African people)
- Bagero language**  
 USE Furu language
- Bages Region (Spain)**  
 UF Llano de Bages Region (Spain)  
 Pla de Bages Region (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Bageshu (African people)**  
 USE Gisu (African people)
- Bagesu (African people)**  
 USE Gisu (African people)
- Bagg family**  
 USE Bagger family
- Bagga (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—India
- Baggage**  
 USE Luggage
- Baggage handling in airports**  
 USE Airports—Baggage handling
- Baggage handling on railroads**  
 USE Railroads—Baggage handling
- Baggara (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT155.2.B34]  
 UF Baggara (African tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Sudan  
 NT Hamar (African people)  
 Taaisha (African people)
- Baggara (African tribe)**  
 USE Baggara (African people)
- Baggarly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baggerley family  
 Baggerly family  
 Baggiley family  
 Baguley family  
 De Baggerley family  
 RT Badgley family
- Bagge family**  
 USE Bagger family  
 Boggie family
- Baggely family**  
 USE Badgley family
- Baggenstos family**  
 USE Backenstoss family
- Baggenstoss family**  
 USE Backenstoss family
- Bagger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bagg family  
 Bagge family
- Baggerley family**  
 USE Baggarly family
- Baggerly family**  
 USE Baggarly family
- Baggesly family**  
 USE Bagley family
- Baggett Branch Site (Tex.)**  
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Baggiley family**  
 USE Baggarly family
- Bagging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cotton bagging  
 BT Containers  
 Cotton trade  
 Textile fabrics
- NT Bags**
- Baggins, Bilbo (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bilbo Baggins (Fictitious character)
- Baggins, Frodo (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frodo Baggins (Fictitious character)
- Baggs, Billy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Billy Baggs (Fictitious character)
- Bagh Beds (India)**  
 BT Beds (Stratigraphy)—India  
 Formations (Geology)—India  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Bagh Caves (India)**  
 UF Bāgha Guphā (India)  
 BT Buddhist cave temples—India  
 Caves—India
- Bāgha Guphā (India)**  
 USE Bagh Caves (India)
- Baghela dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT India—Kings and rulers
- Bagheli dialect**  
 USE Bagheli language
- Bagheli folk songs**  
 USE Folk songs, Bagheli
- Bagheli language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK1951-PK1954]  
 UF Bagelkhandi language  
 Bagheli dialect [*Former heading*]  
 Bhugelkhud language  
 Ganggai language  
 Kawathi language  
 Kenat language  
 Kevat Boli language  
 Kevati language  
 Kewani language  
 Kewat language  
 Kewati language  
 Kewot language  
 Mandal language  
 Mannadi language  
 Riwai language  
 BT Hindi language  
 India—Languages  
 NT Marari dialect  
 Powari dialect
- Bagheli literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK1957]  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Bagheli poetry
- Bagheli philology**
- Bagheli poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK1957.2 (History)]  
 [PK1957.6 (Collections)]  
 BT Bagheli literature
- Bagheli proverbs**  
 USE Proverbs, Bagheli
- Baghelkhand Plateau (India)**  
 BT Plateaus—India
- Baghirmi (African people)**  
 USE Bagirmi (African people)
- Baghmara Forest Reserve (India)**  
 BT Forest reserves—India
- Bāghmati Nadi (Nepal and India)**  
 USE Baghmati River (Nepal and India)
- Baghmati River (Nepal and India)**  
 UF Bāghmati Nadi (Nepal and India)  
 Bagmati River (Nepal and India)  
 BT Rivers—India  
 Rivers—Nepal
- Baghmati River Watershed (Nepal and India)**  
 BT Watersheds—India  
 Watersheds—Nepal
- Baghurst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bagielli language**  
 USE Bagyele language
- Bagiley family**  
 USE Badgley family
- Bagirmi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT546.445.B34]  
 UF Baghirmi (African people)  
 Baguirmi (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Baguirmien (African people)  
 Barma (African people)  
 Masa Guelendeng (African people)  
 Mbara (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Chad
- Marriage customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Bagirmi  
 (African people) [*Former heading*]
- Rites and ceremonies**
- Bagirmi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barma language  
 BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages  
 Chad—Languages

- Bagiro language  
 USE Furu language  
 Bagishu (African people)  
 USE Gisu (African people)  
**Bağışlı Reza'yeh Road (Turkey and Iran)**  
 BT Roads—Iran  
 Roads—Turkey  
 Bagisu (African people)  
 USE Gisu (African people)  
 Bagiani (African people)  
 USE Bajun (African people)  
**Bağlama (May Subd Geog)**  
 [ML1015.B23 (History)]  
 [MT654.B3 (Instruction)]  
 BT Musical instruments—Turkey  
 Saz  
 NT Bağlama frets  
**Bağlama frets (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Frets, Bağlama  
 BT Bağlama  
**Bağlama music**  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include bağlama or bağlamas and headings with medium of performance that include bağlama or bağlamas*  
**Bagley Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Washington (State)  
**Bagley family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Baggesly family  
 Bagly family  
 Bagsley family  
 RT Badgley family  
 Begley family  
 Bagley Hall (Seattle, Wash. : 1910-1937)  
 USE Architecture Hall (Seattle, Wash.)  
**Bagley Lakes (Wash.)**  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)  
 Baglien family  
 USE Baklien family  
 Baglion family  
 USE Baglioni family  
**Baglioni family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Baglion family  
 Bagly family  
 USE Bagley family  
 Bagmati River (Nepal and India)  
 USE Baghmati River (Nepal and India)  
**Bagnara Site (Italy)**  
 BT Italy—Antiquities  
**Bagnell Dam (Mo.)**  
 UF Osage Dam (Mo.)  
 BT Dams—Missouri  
**Bagnes Valley (Switzerland)**  
 UF Val de Bagnes (Switzerland)  
 Valley of Bagnes (Switzerland)  
 BT Valleys—Switzerland  
 Bagni di Nerone (Pisa, Italy)  
 USE Terme di Nerone (Pisa, Italy)  
**Bagni Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Valle dei Bagni (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
**Bagnoud family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bago (African people)  
 USE Baga (African people)  
**Bago (Togolese people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Koussountou (African people)  
 Kusuntu (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Togo  
 Bago s'aamakk-ulo language  
 USE Tsamai language  
**Bagobo (Philippine people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS666.B27]  
 UF Bagobo tribe [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnology—Philippines  
 Lumad (Philippine people)  
**Bagobo language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL5552]  
 BT Philippine languages  
 Philippines—Languages  
 Bagobo language, Upper  
 USE Manuvu language  
 Bagobo language (Manobo)  
 USE Obo Manobo language  
 Bagobo tribe  
 USE Bagobo (Philippine people)  
 Bagolino cheese  
 USE Bagozzo cheese  
**Bagore-ki-Haveli (Udaipur, Rajasthan, India)**  
 BT Palaces—India  
 Bagòs cheese  
 USE Bagozzo cheese  
 Bagoss cheese  
 USE Bagozzo cheese  
 Bagosso cheese  
 USE Bagozzo cheese  
**Bagot family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Bagotto cheese (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bagolino cheese  
 Bagòs cheese  
 Bagoss cheese  
 Bagosso cheese  
 BT Cheese—Varieties  
**Bagpipe (May Subd Geog)**  
 [ML980 (History)]  
 [MT530 (Instruction)]  
 UF Biniou  
 Cornemuse  
 Musette (Bagpipe)  
 BT Woodwind instruments  
 NT Border pipes  
 Chiboni  
 Dudy  
 Gaita  
 Mišnice  
 Northumbrian small pipe  
 Sordellina  
 Uilleann pipe  
 Veuze  
 —Reeds  
 USE Bagpipe reeds  
**Bagpipe and continuo music**  
 UF Continuo and bagpipe music  
 Bagpipe and drum band music  
 USE Pipe band music  
 Bagpipe and drum music  
 USE Pipe band music  
**Bagpipe and hurdy-gurdy music**  
 UF Hurdy-gurdy and bagpipe music  
**Bagpipe and organ music (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Organ and bagpipe music  
**Bagpipe and piano music (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Piano and bagpipe music  
**Bagpipe and shawm music (May Subd Geog)**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Shawm and bagpipe music  
 Bagpipe band music  
 USE Pipe band music  
 Bagpipe bands  
 USE Pipe bands  
 Bagpipe duets  
 USE Bagpipe music (Bagpipes (2))  
**Bagpipe in art (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Bagpipe music (May Subd Geog)**  
 [M145]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bagpipe, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bagpipe.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include bagpipe or bagpipes and headings with medium of performance that include bagpipe or bagpipes*  
 NT Pibroch  
 Pibrochs  
**Bagpipe music (Bagpipes (2)) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Bagpipe duets  
**Bagpipe reeds (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bagpipe—Reeds [Former heading]  
 BT Reeds (Music)  
**Bagpipe with band**  
 [M1205-M1206 (Original works)]  
 [M1257 (Arrangements)]  
**Bagpipers (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Pipers (Instrumentalists)  
 BT Instrumentalists  
 NT Gaita players  
**Bagpuss (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bagradas River (Algeria and Tunisia)  
 USE Medjerda River (Algeria and Tunisia)  
 Bagram Site (Afghanistan)  
 USE Kapisia (Extinct city)  
**Bagratid dynasty (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bagrationi dynasty  
 Bagratuni dynasty  
 BT Armenia—Kings and rulers  
 Georgia (Republic)—Kings and rulers  
 Bagration, Operation, 1944  
 USE Operation Bagration, 1944  
**Bagration-Davit'išvili family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bagration-Muxranelebi family  
 USE Muxranbatoni family  
 Bagrationi dynasty  
 USE Bagratid dynasty  
 Bagratuni dynasty  
 USE Bagratid dynasty  
**Bagre (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.A755 (Zoology)]  
 UF Ailurichthys  
 Anemanotus  
 Breviceps (Fish)  
 Felichthys  
 Gaff-topsails (Fishes) [Former heading]  
 Gafftopsail catfishes  
 Glanis  
 Mystus  
 BT Sea catfishes  
 NT Gafftopsail catfish  
 Bagre felis  
 USE Gafftopsail catfish  
 Bagre marina  
 USE Gafftopsail catfish  
 Bagre marinus  
 USE Gafftopsail catfish  
 Bagree Rajya (India)  
 USE Garbheta Region (India)  
 Bagri (Indic people)  
 USE Bawaria (Indic people)  
 Bagri ballads  
 USE Ballads, Bagri  
**Bagri dialect (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PK2469.B3]  
 UF Bagari dialect  
 Bahgri dialect  
 Baorias dialect  
 BT Rajasthani language  
**Bagridae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.B13]  
 BT Catfishes  
 NT Bagrus  
**Bagrus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.B13]  
 BT Bagridae  
 NT Bagrus docmac  
**Bagrus docmac (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.B13]  
 BT Bagrus  
**Bags**  
 [TS198.B3]  
 UF Sacks  
 BT Bagging  
 Containers  
 NT Bandolier bags  
 Christmas stockings  
 Ditty bags  
 Duffel bags  
 Paper bags  
 Plastic bags  
 Pouches (Containers)  
 Shopping bags  
 String bags  
 Bags, Clutch  
 USE Clutch bags  
 Bags, Sleeping  
 USE Sleeping bags  
 Bags, Tallith  
 USE Tallith bags  
 Bags, Tefillin  
 USE Tefillin bags  
 Bags, Tote  
 USE Tote bags  
**Bagshaw, Stanley (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Stanley Bagshaw (Fictitious character)  
 Bagsley family  
 USE Bagley family  
 Bagswell family  
 USE Bagwell family  
**Bagta (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS432.B275]  
 UF Bagatha (Indic people)  
 Bhaktā (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India  
**Bagthorpe family (Fictitious characters) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bagua (African people)  
 USE Holoholo (African people)  
 Baguana (African people)  
 USE Hungana (African people)  
 Bagué River (Burkina Faso)  
 USE Sourou River (Burkina Faso)

- Bagueley family  
   USE Badgley family  
 Baguero language  
   USE Furu language  
 Baguidi family  
   USE Baguidy family  
**Baguidy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Baguidi family  
     Gbaguidi family  
 Baguirmi (African people)  
   USE Bagirmi (African people)  
 Baguirmien (African people)  
   USE Bagirmi (African people)  
 Baguiro language  
   USE Furu language  
**Bagulal language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [PK9201.B34]  
   UF Bagvalin language  
     Kvanada language  
     Kvanadin language  
   BT Andi languages  
     Russia (Federation)—Languages  
 Baguley family  
   USE Baggarly family  
 Bagung language  
   USE Bariba language  
**Bagus (Rhinceros)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Rhinceroses  
 Bagvalin language  
   USE Bagulal language  
**Bagvī family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bagwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Bagswell family  
   Bagwill family  
   RT Bakewell family  
 Bagwill family  
   USE Bagwell family  
 Bagworm  
   USE Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis  
 Bagworm moths  
   USE Psychidae  
**Bagyele (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Bagelli tribe [*Former heading*]  
   Bajeli (African people)  
   Bako (African people)  
   Bakola (African people)  
   Bekoe (African people)  
   Bogyel (African people)  
   Bogyeli (African people)  
   BT Ethnology—Cameroon  
   Pygmies  
**Bagyele language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Bagelli language  
   Bagielli language  
   Bajele language [*Former heading*]  
   Bajeli language  
   Bako language  
   Bakola language  
   Bayele language  
   Bekoe language  
   Bogyel language  
   Bogyeli language  
   BT Bantu languages  
     Cameroon—Languages  
     Pygmies—Languages  
 Bah Malei (Bornean people)  
   USE Penan (Bornean people)  
 Baha (African people)  
   USE Ha (African people)  
 BAHA (Hearing aids)  
   USE Bone-anchored hearing aids  
**Baha Buyang language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Buyang language (Baha Buyang)  
   Buyang Zhuang language (Baha Buyang)  
   Guangnan Buyang language  
   Western Buyang language  
   BT China—Languages  
   Tai-Kadai languages  
 Bahaam language  
   USE Baham language  
**Bahai arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [NX692.B35]  
   BT Arts  
**Bahai calendar**  
   UF Badī calendar  
   Calendar, Bahai [*Former heading*]  
   BT Calendar  
**Bahai children**  
   BT Children  
**Bahai converts from Christianity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Converts from Christianity to the Bahai Faith  
**Bahai converts from Judaism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Converts from Judaism to Bahai Faith  
   BT Ex-Jews  
**Bahai education of children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Education of children, Bahai  
   BT Children  
**Bahai ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [BJ1288]  
   BT Religious ethics  
**Bahai Faith** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [BP300-BP388]  
   UF Bahaism  
   BT Religions  
   RT Babism  
   NT Women in the Bahai Faith  
**Bahai Faith and social problems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Social problems and the Bahai Faith  
   BT Social problems  
**Bahai Faith and world politics**  
   UF World politics and Bahai Faith  
   BT World politics  
**Bahai Faith in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bahai houses of worship  
   USE Bahai temples  
 Bahai interpretations of the Bible  
   USE Bible—Bahai interpretations  
**Bahai law**  
   BT Law  
**Bahai literature**  
   BT Religious literature  
   NT Bahai poetry  
**Bahai meditations**  
   [BP380]  
   UF Meditations, Bahai  
   BT Meditations  
**Bahai men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Men  
**Bahai pilgrims and pilgrimages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Pilgrims and pilgrimages  
**Bahai poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Bahai literature  
     Religious poetry  
**Bahai poetry, English**  
   UF English Bahai poetry  
   BT English poetry  
 Bahā'ī Shrine (Haifa, Israel)  
   USE Shrine of the Bāb (Haifa, Israel)  
**Bahai temples** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Bahai houses of worship  
   Houses of worship, Bahai  
   BT Temples  
**Bahai women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Women, Bahai [*Former heading*]  
   BT Women  
**Bahai youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Youth, Bahai [*Former heading*]  
   BT Youth  
**Bahais** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Religious adherents  
   NT Hands of the Cause of God  
   —Persecutions (*May Subd Geog*)  
     BT Persecution  
   —United States  
     NT African American Bahais  
 Bahais, African American  
   USE African American Bahais  
 Bahaism  
   USE Bahai Faith  
**Baham language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Bahaam language  
   Patimuni language  
   BT Indonesia—Languages  
   Papuan languages  
 Bahama grass  
   USE Bermuda grass  
 Bahama Ile (Bahamas)  
   USE Grand Bahama (Bahamas)  
 Bahama sheepshead minnow  
   USE Sheepshead minnow  
 Bahamans  
   USE Bahamians  
**Bahamas**  
   —Anniversaries, etc.  
     UF Bahamas—History—Anniversaries, etc.  
       [*Former heading*]  
     NT Independence Day (Bahamas)  
   —Antiquities  
     NT Clifton Plantation Site (Bahamas)  
     Man Head Cay Site (Bahamas)  
   —Description and travel  
     UF Bahamas—Description and travel—1981-  
       [*Former heading*]  
       —1981-  
         USE Bahamas—Description and travel  
   —History  
     [*F1650-F1660*]  
   —Anniversaries, etc.  
     USE Bahamas—Anniversaries, etc.  
   —Literatures  
     NT Bahamian literature  
   —Politics and government  
   —1973-  
 Bahamba (African people)  
   USE Haya (African people)  
**Bahamian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Bahamian Americans—United States  
   BT Bahamians—United States  
     Ethnology—United States  
   —United States  
     USE Bahamian Americans  
 Bahamian art  
   USE Art, Bahamian  
 Bahamian cooking  
   USE Cooking, Bahamian  
**Bahamian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Bahamian literature  
   NT Sea stories, Bahamian  
**Bahamian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [PR9220]  
   UF English literature—Bahamas  
   BT Bahamas—Literatures  
   NT Bahamian fiction  
 Bahamian national characteristics  
   USE National characteristics, Bahamian  
**Bahamian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Newspapers  
 Bahamian painting  
   USE Painting, Bahamian  
 Bahamian sea stories  
   USE Sea stories, Bahamian  
**Bahamians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Bahamans  
   BT Ethnology—Bahamas  
   —United States  
     NT Bahamian Americans  
 Bahanga (African people)  
   USE Wanga (African people)  
 Bahangala-la language  
   USE Bamgarla language  
 Baharia Oasis (Egypt)  
   USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)  
 Baharieh Oasis (Egypt)  
   USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)  
**Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)**  
   UF Baharia Oasis (Egypt)  
   Baharieh Oasis (Egypt)  
   Bahariyah Oasis (Egypt)  
   Bahiriya Oasis (Egypt)  
   Bahnasa Oasis (Egypt)  
   Bahria Oasis (Egypt)  
   Beharieh Oasis (Egypt)  
   Oasis Parva (Egypt)  
   Wahet el-Bahnasa (Egypt)  
   BT Oases—Egypt  
 Bahariyah Oasis (Egypt)  
   USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)  
 Bahasa Indonesia  
   USE Indonesian language  
 Bahasa Isyarat Indonesia  
   USE Indonesian Sign Language  
 Bahavu (African people)  
   USE Havu (African people)  
 Bahawalpuri (South Asian people)  
   USE Siraiiki (South Asian people)  
 Bahawalpuri language  
   USE Siraiiki language  
 Bahaya (African people)  
   USE Haya (African people)  
**Bahdīnān (Iraq)**  
   UF Bādīnān (Iraq)  
   Behdīnān (Iraq)  
 Bahema (African people)  
   USE Hima (African people)  
 Bahemba (African people)  
   USE Hembra (African people)  
 Bahera  
   USE Belleric myrobalan  
 Bahgri dialect  
   USE Bagri dialect  
 Bahi language  
   USE Bhadravahi language  
 Bahia, Presidio la (Tex.)  
   USE Presidio La Bahía (Tex.)

**Bahia (Brazil : State)**

## — Civilization

## — African influences

BT Africa—Civilization

## — History

## — Revolution, 1837-1838

UF Sabinada, Brazil, 1837-1838

## — Revolution, 1930

Bahía Agua Dulce (Chile)

USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)

Bahía Agua Fresca (Chile)

USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)

Bahía Almirante (Panama)

USE Almirante Bay (Panama)

Bahía Arcuin (Mauritania)

USE Arguin Bay (Mauritania)

Bahía Balenfin (Argentina)

USE Valenfin Bay (Argentina)

Bahía Blanca (Argentina : Bay)

USE Bahía Blanca Estuary (Argentina)

**Bahía Blanca Estuary (Argentina)**

UF Bahía Blanca (Argentina : Bay) [Former heading]

Blanca Bay (Argentina)

Estuario de la Bahía Blanca (Argentina)

Ría Bahía Blanca (Argentina)

BT Estuaries—Argentina

Bahía Borja (Chile)

USE Borja Bay (Chile)

Bahía Camarones (Argentina)

USE Camarones Bay (Argentina)

Bahía Cayo Moa (Cuba)

USE Moa Bay (Cuba)

Bahía Chipegua (Mexico)

USE Chipegua Bay (Mexico)

Bahía Chipehua (Mexico)

USE Chipehua Bay (Mexico)

Bahía Chirichiri (Colombia)

USE Chirichiri Bay (Colombia)

Bahía Colombia (Colombia)

USE Colombia Bay (Colombia)

**Bahía Colorada Site (Chile)**

BT Chile—Antiquities

Bahía Concepción (Biobío, Chile)

USE Concepción Bay (Biobío, Chile)

Bahía Condesa (Chile)

USE Condesa Bay (Chile)

Bahía Condúcia (Mozambique)

USE Condúcia Bay (Mozambique)

Bahía Coreadó (Colombia)

USE Humboldt Bay (Colombia)

Bahía Corral (Chile)

USE Corral Bay (Chile)

Bahía Cumberland (Chile)

USE Cumberland Bay (Chile)

Bahía de Acapulco (Mexico)

USE Acapulco Bay (Mexico)

Bahía de Algeciras (Spain)

USE Gibraltar, Bay of (Spain)

Bahía de Anásco (P.R.)

USE Anásco Bay (P.R.)

Bahía de Banes (Cuba)

USE Banes Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Baracoa (Cuba)

USE Baracoa Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Bayona (Spain)

USE Bayona Bay (Spain)

Bahía de Biafra

USE Biafra, Bight of

Bahía de Boquerón (P.R.)

USE Boquerón Bay (P.R.)

Bahía de Borja (Chile)

USE Borja Bay (Chile)

Bahía de Buenaventura (Colombia)

USE Buenaventura Bay (Colombia)

Bahía de Cabañas (Cuba)

USE Cabañas Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Cádiz (Spain)

USE Cadiz Bay (Spain)

Bahía de Caledonia (Panama)

USE Caledonia Bay (Panama)

Bahía de Campeche (Mexico)

USE Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)

Bahía de Cárdenas (Cuba)

USE Cárdenas Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Cartagena (Colombia)

USE Cartagena, Bay of (Colombia)

Bahía de Charco Azul (Panama)

USE Charco Azul Bay (Panama)

Bahía de Chimbote (Peru)

USE Ferrol Bay (Peru)

Bahía de Cienfuegos (Cuba)

USE Cienfuegos Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Copiapó (Chile)

USE Copiapó Bay (Chile)

Bahía de Coquimbo (Chile)

USE Coquimbo Bay (Chile)

Bahía de Fajardo (P.R.)

USE Fajardo Bay (P.R.)

Bahía de Fort Real (Martinique)

USE Fort-de-France Bay (Martinique)

Bahía de Gálvez (Guatemala)

USE Galvez Bay (Guatemala)

Bahía de Gibara (Cuba)

USE Gibara Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Guadiana (Cuba)

USE Guadiana Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Guánica (P.R.)

USE Guánica Bay (P.R.)

Bahía de Guantánamo (Cuba)

USE Guantánamo Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Guayanilla (P.R.)

USE Guayanilla Bay (P.R.)

Bahía de Honduras

USE Honduras, Gulf of

Bahía de Humboldt (Colombia)

USE Humboldt Bay (Colombia)

Bahía de Iquique (Chile)

USE Iquique Bay (Chile)

Bahía de Jagua (Cuba)

USE Cienfuegos Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Jobos (P.R.)

USE Jobos Bay (P.R.)

Bahía de la Baronesa (Chile)

USE Swallow Bay (Chile)

Bahía de la Concepción (Biobío, Chile)

USE Concepción Bay (Biobío, Chile)

Bahía de la Condesa (Chile)

USE Condesa Bay (Chile)

Bahía de la Gente (Chile)

USE Hambre Harbor (Chile)

Bahía de la Habana (Cuba)

USE Havana Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de la Magdalena (Mexico)

USE Magdalena Bay (Mexico)

Bahía de la Málaga (Colombia)

USE Málaga Bay (Colombia)

Bahía de La Paz (Mexico)

USE La Paz Bay (Mexico)

Bahía de Lángara (Chile)

USE Lángara Bay (Chile)

Bahía de las Calderas (Dominican Republic)

USE Calderas Bay (Dominican Republic)

Bahía de Levisa (Cuba)

USE Levisa Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Limón (Panama)

USE Limon Bay (Panama)

Bahía de los Fuegos (Calif.)

USE San Pedro Bay (Calif. : Bay)

Bahía de los Humos (Calif.)

USE San Pedro Bay (Calif. : Bay)

Bahía de los Tremboles (Calif.)

USE San Pedro Bay (Calif. : Bay)

Bahía de Magdalena (Mexico)

USE Magdalena Bay (Mexico)

Bahía de Málaga (Colombia)

USE Málaga Bay (Colombia)

Bahía de Manta (Ecuador)

USE Manta Bay (Ecuador)

Bahía de Manzanillo (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

USE Manzanillo Bay (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

Bahía de Manzanillo (Mexico)

USE Manzanillo Bay (Mexico)

Bahía de Manzanillo (Panama)

USE Manzanillo Bay (Panama)

Bahía de Matanzas (Cuba)

USE Matanzas Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Mayagüez (P.R.)

USE Mayagüez Bay (P.R.)

Bahía de Mazaredo (Chile)

USE Mazarredo Bay (Chile)

Bahía de Mazatlán (Mexico)

USE Chipegua Bay (Mexico)

Bahía de Mejillones (Antofagasta, Chile)

USE Mejillones del Sur, Bay of (Chile)

Bahía de Mejillones del Sur (Chile)

USE Mejillones del Sur, Bay of (Chile)

Bahía de Mexillones (Antofagasta, Chile)

USE Mejillones del Sur, Bay of (Chile)

Bahía de Monte Cristi (Dominican Republic)

USE Monte Cristi Bay (Dominican Republic)

Bahía de Montevideo (Uruguay)

USE Montevideo Bay (Uruguay)

Bahía de Naranjo (Cuba)

USE Naranjo Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Nipe (Cuba)

USE Nipe Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Nuevitas (Cuba)

USE Nuevitas Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Ocoa (Dominican Republic)

USE Ocoa Bay (Dominican Republic)

Bahía de Paita (Peru)

USE Paita Bay (Peru)

Bahía de Palma (Spain)

USE Palma, Bay of (Spain)

Bahía de Panamá (Panama)

USE Panama, Bay of (Panama)

Bahía de Paracas (Peru)

USE Paracas Bay (Peru)

Bahía de Pearl Harbor (Hawaii)

USE Pearl Harbor (Hawaii)

Bahía de Pilón (Cuba)

USE Pilón Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Ponce (P.R.)

USE Ponce Bay (P.R.)

Bahía de Portete (Colombia)

USE Portete Bay (Colombia)

Bahía de Portobelo (Panama)

USE Portobelo Bay (Panama)

Bahía de Puerto Padre (Cuba)

USE Puerto Padre Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Puerto Plata (Dominican Republic)

USE Puerto Plata Bay (Dominican Republic)

Bahía de Rincón (P.R.)

USE Rincón Bay (P.R.)

Bahía de Romay (Chile)

USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)

Bahía de Sa. María de Galve (Fla.)

USE Escambia Bay (Fla.)

Bahía de Salinas (Costa Rica and Nicaragua)

USE Salinas Bay (Costa Rica and Nicaragua)

Bahía de Samaná (Dominican Republic)

USE Samaná Bay (Dominican Republic)

Bahía de San Carlos (Mexico)

USE San Carlos Bay (Mexico)

Bahía de San José (Argentina)

USE San José Bay (Argentina)

Bahía de San Juan (P.R.)

USE San Juan Bay (P.R.)

Bahía de San Juan (Peru)

USE San Juan Bay (Peru)

Bahía de San Lorenzo (Honduras)

USE San Lorenzo Bay (Honduras)

Bahía de San Nicolás (Peru)

USE San Nicolás Bay (Peru)

Bahía de San Pedro (Calif.)

USE San Pedro Bay (Calif. : Bay)

Bahía de San Quinfin (Mexico)

USE San Quinfin Bay (Mexico)

Bahía de Santa Elena (Ecuador)

USE Santa Elena Bay (Ecuador)

Bahía de Santa Lucía (Cuba)

USE Santa Lucía Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Santa María de Galve (Fla.)

USE Escambia Bay (Fla.)

Bahía de Santa Marta (Colombia)

USE Santa Marta Bay (Colombia)

Bahía de Santander (Spain)

USE Santandar Bay (Spain)

Bahía de Santiago (Cuba)

USE Santiago de Cuba Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Santiago de Cuba (Cuba)

USE Santiago de Cuba Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Santo Tomás (Guatemala)

USE Galvez Bay (Guatemala)

Bahía de Santo Tomás de Castilla (Guatemala)

USE Galvez Bay (Guatemala)

Bahía de Sechura (Peru)

USE Sechura Bay (Peru)

Bahía de Tablazo (Venezuela)

USE Tablazo Bay (Venezuela)

Bahía de Tallaboa (P.R.)

USE Tallaboa Bay (P.R.)

Bahía de Tánamo (Cuba)

USE Sagua de Tánamo Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Todos los Santos (Mexico)

USE Todos Santos Bay (Mexico)

Bahía de Todos os Santos (Brazil)

USE All Saints Bay (Brazil)

Bahía de Todos Santos (Mexico)

USE Todos Santos Bay (Mexico)

Bahía de Trujillo (Honduras)

USE Trujillo Bay (Honduras)

- Bahia de Tungue (Mozambique)  
 USE Tungue Bay (Mozambique)
- Bahía de Valparaíso (Chile)  
 USE Valparaíso Bay (Chile)
- Bahía de Vita (Cuba)  
 USE Vita Bay (Cuba)
- Bahía del Almirante (Panama)  
 USE Almirante Bay (Panama)
- Bahía del Callao (Peru)  
 USE Callao Bay (Peru)
- Bahía del Guantánamo (Cuba)  
 USE Guantánamo Bay (Cuba)
- Bahía del Mariel (Cuba)  
 USE Mariel Bay (Cuba)
- Bahía del Tablazo (Venezuela)  
 USE Tablazo Bay (Venezuela)
- Bahía Ferrol (Peru)  
 USE Ferrol Bay (Peru)
- Bahía Freshwater (Chile)  
 USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)
- Bahia Grande de la Cruz (V.I.)  
 USE Great Cruz Bay (V.I.)
- Bahia grass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
 UF Bahiagrass  
 Paspalum notatum  
 BT Paspalum
- Bahía Guadiana (Cuba)  
 USE Guadiana Bay (Cuba)
- Bahía Humboldt (Colombia)  
 USE Humboldt Bay (Colombia)
- Bahía Humboldt (Colombia)  
 USE Humboldt Bay (Colombia)
- Bahía Inglesa (Chile)  
 USE Inglesa Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Kino (Mexico)  
 USE Kino Bay (Mexico)
- Bahía Lángara (Chile)  
 USE Lángara Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Lasserre (Antarctica)  
 USE Admiralty Bay (Antarctica)
- Bahía Limón (Panama)  
 USE Limon Bay (Panama)
- Bahía Magdalena (Mexico)  
 USE Magdalena Bay (Mexico)
- Bahía Manzanillo (Panama)  
 USE Manzanillo Bay (Panama)
- Bahía Mazareda (Chile)  
 USE Mazarredo Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Mazaredo (Chile)  
 USE Mazarredo Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Mazaredo Bay (Chile)  
 USE Mazarredo Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Montijo (Panama)  
 USE Montijo Bay (Panama)
- Bahía Moreno (Chile)  
 USE Moreno Bay (Chile)
- Bahia Nueva (Argentina)  
 USE New Gulf (Argentina)
- Bahía Portete (Colombia)  
 USE Portete Bay (Colombia)
- Bahía Quintero (Chile)  
 USE Quintero Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Sagua de Tánamo (Cuba)  
 USE Sagua de Tánamo Bay (Cuba)
- Bahía Samá (Cuba)  
 USE Samá Bay (Cuba)
- Bahía Samborombon (Argentina)  
 USE Samborombon Bay (Argentina)
- Bahía San Gregorio (Argentina)  
 USE San Gregorio Bay (Argentina)
- Bahía San Juan (Peru)  
 USE San Juan Bay (Peru)
- Bahía San Juan Del Sur (Nicaragua)  
 USE San Juan del Sur Bay (Nicaragua)
- Bahía San Julián (Argentina)  
 USE San Julián Bay (Argentina)
- Bahía San Lucas (Mexico)  
 USE San Lucas Bay (Mexico)
- Bahía San Nicolás (Peru)  
 USE San Nicolás Bay (Peru)
- Bahia San Quinfin (Mexico)  
 USE San Quinfin Bay (Mexico)
- Bahía San Vicente (Chile)  
 USE San Vicente Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Santa Lucía (Cuba)  
 USE Santa Lucía Bay (Cuba)
- Bahía Sebastián Vizcaíno (Mexico)  
 USE Sebastián Vizcaíno Bay (Mexico)
- Bahia Street (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)  
 USE Rua da Bahia (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)
- Bahía Swallow (Chile)  
 USE Swallow Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Swallow (Chile)  
 USE Swallow Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Todos Santos (Mexico)  
 USE Todos Santos Bay (Mexico)
- Bahía Tongoi (Chile)  
 USE Tongoy Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Tongoy (Chile)  
 USE Tongoy Bay (Chile)
- Bahía Ushuaia (Argentina)  
 USE Ushuaia Bay (Argentina)
- Bahía Valenfin (Argentina)  
 USE Valenfin Bay (Argentina)
- Bahía Vita (Cuba)  
 USE Vita Bay (Cuba)
- Bahiagrass  
 USE Bahia grass
- Bahian cooking  
 USE Cooking, Brazilian—Bahian style
- Bahima (African people)  
 USE Hima (African people)
- Bahinemo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL6621.B3]  
 UF Gahom language  
 Wogu language  
 BT Papuan languages
- Bahing dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL3801.B2]  
 BT Kiranti languages
- Bahing-Vayu languages  
 USE Kiranti languages
- Bahira (Tunisia)  
 USE Tunis, Lake of (Tunisia)
- Bahiro (African people)  
 USE Bairo (African people)
- Bahirya Oasis (Egypt)  
 USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)
- Bahlawuni family  
 USE Pahlawowni family
- Bahlengwe (African people)  
 USE Hlengwe (African people)
- Bähler family  
 USE Beller family
- Bahmani dynasty, 1347-ca. 1527** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bahmanis  
 BT India—Kings and rulers
- Bahmanis  
 USE Bahmani dynasty, 1347-ca. 1527
- Bahmutin culture  
 USE Mazunin culture
- Bahnar (Vietnamese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ba Na (Vietnamese people)  
 Bana (Vietnamese people) [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnology—Vietnam  
 NT Krem (Vietnamese people)
- Bahnar Cham language  
 USE Haroi language
- Bahnar decorative arts  
 USE Decorative arts, Bahnar
- Bahnar epic literature  
 USE Epic literature, Bahnar
- Bahnar folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Bahnar
- Bahnar folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Bahnar
- Bahnar Krem (Vietnamese people)  
 USE Krem (Vietnamese people)
- Bahnar language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL4311-PL4314]  
 UF Banar language  
 BT Bahnaric languages
- Bahnar law  
 USE Law, Bahnar
- Bahnar literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Southeast Asian literature  
 NT Epic literature, Bahnar  
 Folk literature, Bahnar
- Bahnar sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Bahnar
- Bahnar wood-carving  
 USE Wood-carving, Bahnar
- Bahnar wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Bahnar
- Bahnaric language, Proto-North-  
 USE Proto-North-Bahnaric language
- Bahnaric languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL4310.B34]  
 BT Cambodia—Languages  
 Laos—Languages  
 Mon-Khmer languages  
 Vietnam—Languages
- NT Bahnar language  
 Biat language  
 Central Mnông language  
 Chrau language  
 Cua language  
 Eastern Mnông language  
 Hré language  
 Jeh language  
 Koho language  
 Laven language  
 Proto-North-Bahnaric language  
 Rengao language  
 Sedang language  
 Stieng language  
 West Bahnaric languages
- Bahnasa Oasis (Egypt)  
 USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)
- Bahnhof Bautzen (Bautzen, Germany)**  
 UF Bautzen Bahnhof (Bautzen, Germany)  
 BT Railroad stations—Germany
- Bahnhof Frankfurt (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)  
 USE Bahnhof Frankfurt an der Oder (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)
- Bahnhof Frankfurt an der Oder (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)**  
 UF Bahnhof Frankfurt (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)  
 Frankfurt an der Oder Bahnhof (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)  
 Frankfurt Bahnhof (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)  
 BT Railroad stations—Germany
- Bahnhof Göttingen (Göttingen, Germany)**  
 UF Göttinger Bahnhof (Göttingen, Germany)  
 BT Railroad stations—Germany
- Bahnhof Stadelhofen (Zurich, Switzerland)**  
 UF S-Bahnhof Stadelhofen (Zurich, Switzerland)  
 Schnell-Bahnhof Stadelhofen (Zurich, Switzerland)  
 Stadelhofen S-Bahn Station (Zurich, Switzerland)  
 Stadelhofen Station (Zurich, Switzerland)  
 BT Railroad stations—Switzerland
- Bahnhof Zoo (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Bahnhof Zoologischer Garten (Berlin, Germany)
- Bahnhof Zoologischer Garten (Berlin, Germany)**  
 UF Bahnhof Zoo (Berlin, Germany)  
 Zoo Station (Berlin, Germany)  
 BT Railroad stations—Germany
- Bahnhofstrasse (Augsburg, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Germany
- Bahnhofstrasse (Osterholz-Scharmbeck, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Germany
- Bahnstation (Gniezno, Poland)  
 USE Stacja Kolejowa Gniezno (Gniezno, Poland)
- Baholo (African people)  
 USE Holu (African people)
- Baholoholo  
 USE Holoholo (African people)
- Bahonga (African people)  
 USE Unga (African people)
- Bahoruco Mountains (Dominican Republic)**  
 UF Sierra de Bahoruco (Dominican Republic)  
 BT Mountains—Dominican Republic
- Bahoyo (African people)  
 USE Woyo (African people)
- Bahr, Mars (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bahr, Marshall (Fictitious character)  
 Mars Bahr (Fictitious character)  
 Marshall Bahr (Fictitious character)
- Bahr, Marshall (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bahr, Mars (Fictitious character)
- Bahr al-Azraq (Ethiopia and Sudan)  
 USE Blue Nile River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
- Bahr al-Ghazāl (South Sudan : River)**  
 UF Bahr al-Ghazāl (Sudan : River) [Former heading]  
 Bahr el Ghazal (South Sudan : River)  
 Gazelle River (South Sudan)  
 Ghazāl, Bahr al- (South Sudan : River)  
 Ghazal River (South Sudan)  
 BT Rivers—South Sudan
- Bahr al-Ghazāl (Sudan : River)  
 USE Bahr al-Ghazāl (South Sudan : River)
- Bahr al-Ghazāl Watershed (South Sudan)**  
 UF Bahr al-Ghazāl Watershed (Sudan) [Former

- heading*
- BT Watersheds—South Sudan  
 Baħr al-Ghazāl Watershed (Sudan)  
 USE Baħr al-Ghazāl Watershed (South Sudan)  
 Baħr al Jabal (South Sudan : Swamp)  
 USE Sudd (South Sudan)  
 Baħr al Mayyit (Israel and Jordan)  
 USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)  
 Baħr al-rajaz  
 USE Rajaz meter  
 Baħr el 'Aqaba  
 USE Aqaba, Gulf of  
 Baħr el Ghazal (South Sudan : River)  
 USE Baħr al-Ghazāl (South Sudan : River)  
 Baħr el-Qulzum (Egypt)  
 USE Suez Bay (Egypt)  
 Baħr en Nil  
 USE Nile River  
 Baħr family  
 USE Baer family  
 Baħr-i Makran  
 USE Oman, Gulf of  
 Baħr Sefid (Turkey)  
 USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)  
 Baħr Setit (Ethiopia and Sudan)  
 USE Tekeze River (Ethiopia and Sudan)  
 Baħr Tabariyeh (Israel)  
 USE Tiberias, Lake (Israel)  
 Baħr Tubaria (Israel)  
 USE Tiberias, Lake (Israel)  
 Baħr Tubariya (Israel)  
 USE Tiberias, Lake (Israel)  
 Baħr 'Umān  
 USE Oman, Gulf of  
 Baħra el Manzala (Port Said, Egypt)  
 USE Manzala, Lake (Port Said, Egypt)
- Bahrain**  
 —Antiquities  
 [DS247.B23]  
 NT Barbar Site (Bahrain)  
 Madinat Hamad Site (Bahrain)  
 Qal'at 'Ajāj (Bahrain)  
 Sār al-Jisr Site (Bahrain)  
 Sār Site (Bahrain)  
 Umm Jidr Site (Bahrain)
- Bahraini art  
 USE Art, Bahraini  
 Bahraini atlases  
 USE Atlases, Bahraini  
 Bahraini drama  
 USE Arabic drama—Bahrain  
 Bahraini economic sanctions  
 USE Economic sanctions, Bahraini  
 Bahraini essays  
 USE Arabic essays—Bahrain  
 Bahraini fiction  
 USE Arabic fiction—Bahrain  
 Bahraini literature  
 USE Arabic literature—Bahrain  
**Bahraini newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Newspapers  
 Bahraini painting  
 USE Painting, Bahraini  
**Bahraini periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Periodicals  
 Bahraini poetry  
 USE Arabic poetry—Bahrain  
 Bahraini prose literature  
 USE Arabic prose literature—Bahrain  
 Bahrat Lūt (Israel and Jordan)  
 USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)  
 Bahre family  
 USE Baer family  
 Bahret Lut (Israel and Jordan)  
 USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)  
 Bahria Oasis (Egypt)  
 USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)
- Bah̄t̄iyārī Mountains (Iran)**  
 BT Mountains—Iran  
 Zagros Mountains (Iran and Iraq)
- Bahwana (African people)  
 USE Hungana (African people)  
 Bahuangana (African people)  
 USE Hungana (African people)  
 Bahuma (African people)  
 USE Hima (African people)  
 Bahumono language  
 USE Kohumono language  
 Bahunanna (African people)  
 USE Hungana (African people)  
 Bahunde (African people)  
 USE Hunde (African people)
- Bahungana (African people)  
 USE Hungana (African people)  
 Bahurutshe (African people)  
 USE Hurutshe (African people)  
 Bahusi (African people)  
 USE Ushi (African people)  
 Bahutu  
 USE Hutu (African people)  
 Bahyoza (African people)  
 USE Haya (African people)  
 Bai (African people)  
 USE Mbai (African people)
- Bai (Chinese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS731.P34]  
 UF Labbu (Chinese people)  
 Leme (Chinese people)  
 Min-chia [*Former heading*]  
 Min-kia-tze (Chinese people)  
 Minjia (Chinese people)  
 Minkia (Chinese people)  
 Nama (Chinese people)  
 Pai (Chinese people) [*Former heading*]  
 Pe-tso (Chinese people)  
 BT Ethnology—China  
 Tibeto-Burman peoples
- BAI (Psychological test)  
 USE Beck Anxiety Inventory
- Bai ci  
 USE Dehua ware
- Bai folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Bai
- Bai folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Bai
- Bai language (Cameroon)  
 USE Balong language
- Bai language (China)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL4001.B16]  
 UF Labbu language  
 Leme language  
 Min-chia language [*Former heading*]  
 Minjia language  
 Minkia language  
 Nama language (China)  
 Pai language [*Former heading*]  
 Pai language (China) [*Former heading*]
- BT China—Languages  
 Tibeto-Burman languages
- Bai literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pai literature [*Former heading*]  
 BT China—Literatures  
 NT Bai poetry
- Bai ma language  
 USE Baima language
- Bai narrative poetry  
 USE Narrative poetry, Bai
- Bai poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pai poetry [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bai literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Bai  
 Narrative poetry, Bai
- Bãi Sậy Uprising, Vietnam, 1883-1892  
 USE Vietnam—History—Bãi Sậy Uprising, 1883-1892
- Bai shi la zi guo jia ji zi ran bao hu qu (China)  
 USE Baishilazi Ziran Baohuqu (China)
- Bai ta (Miao ying si, Beijing, China)**  
 UF Pai t'a (Miao ying ssu, Beijing, China) [*Former heading*]  
 Pai t'a (Miao ying ssu, Peking, China) [*Former heading*]  
 Svetacaitya (Miao ying si, Beijing, China)  
 White Dagoba (Miao ying si, Beijing, China)  
 BT Miao ying si (Beijing, China)  
 Stūpas—China
- Baía da Condúcia (Mozambique)  
 USE Condúcia Bay (Mozambique)  
 Baía da Condúncia (Mozambique)  
 USE Condúncia Bay (Mozambique)  
 Baía da Ilha Grande (Brazil)  
 USE Ilha Grande Bay (Brazil)  
 Baía de Cabinda (Angola)  
 USE Cabinda Bay (Angola)  
 Baía de Cascais (Portugal)  
 USE Cascais Bay (Portugal)  
 Baia de Guanabara (Brazil)  
 USE Guanabara Bay (Brazil)  
 Baía de Lourenço Marques (Mozambique)  
 USE Maputo Bay (Mozambique)  
 Baía de Maputo (Mozambique)  
 USE Maputo Bay (Mozambique)  
 Baía de Mossuril (Mozambique)  
 USE Mossuril Bay (Mozambique)
- Baía de São Marcos (Brazil)  
 USE São Marcos Bay (Brazil)  
 Baía de Sepetiba (Brazil)  
 USE Sepetiba Bay (Brazil)  
 Baia de Todos os Santos (Brazil)  
 USE All Saints Bay (Brazil)  
 Baía de Tungue (Mozambique)  
 USE Tungue Bay (Mozambique)  
 Baia di Davis (Me.)  
 USE Elizabeth, Cape (Me. : Cape)  
 Baia di Muggia (Italy)  
 USE Muggia Bay (Italy)  
 Baia do Funchal (Madeira Islands)  
 USE Funchal Bay (Madeira Islands)  
 Baía do Lobito (Angola)  
 USE Lobito Bay (Angola)  
**Baiardi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Baiardi, Palazzo (Parma, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Venturini (Parma, Italy)
- Baidarkas  
 USE Bidarkas
- Baie Andramaimba (Madagascar)  
 USE Andramaimba Bay (Madagascar)
- Baie d'Antonglia (Madagascar)  
 USE Antongil Bay (Madagascar)
- Baie d'Arcachon (France)  
 USE Arcachon Basin (France)
- Baie d'Arguin (Mauritania)  
 USE Arguin Bay (Mauritania)
- Baie de Bainet (Haiti)  
 USE Bainet Bay (Haiti)
- Baie de Biafra  
 USE Biafra, Bight of
- Baie de Bombetoka (Madagascar)  
 USE Bombetoka Bay (Madagascar)
- Baie de Bourgneuf (France)  
 USE Bourgneuf, Bay of (France)
- Baie de Bretagne (France)  
 USE Bourgneuf, Bay of (France)
- Baie de Cavailon (Haiti)  
 USE Cavailon Bay (Haiti)
- Baie de Chaleur (N.B. and Québec)  
 USE Chaleur Bay (N.B. and Québec)
- Baie de Diego Soarez (Madagascar)  
 USE Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)
- Baie de Diego-Souares (Madagascar)  
 USE Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)
- Baie de Diégo-Suarez (Madagascar)  
 USE Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)
- Baie de Dung Quat (Vietnam)  
 USE Dung Quát Bay (Vietnam)
- Baie de Fort-de-France (Martinique)  
 USE Fort-de-France Bay (Martinique)
- Baie de Gorée (Senegal)  
 USE Gorée Bay (Senegal)
- Baie de James (Nunavut)  
 USE James Bay (Nunavut)
- Baie de la Seine (France)  
 USE Seine, Bay of the (France)
- Baie de la Somme (France)  
 USE Somme Bay (France)
- Baie de l'Acul (Haiti)  
 USE Acul, Bay of (Haiti)
- Baie de l'Aiguillon (France)  
 USE Aiguillon, Anse de l' (France)
- Baie de Mancenille (Dominican Republic and Haiti)  
 USE Manzanillo Bay (Dominican Republic and Haiti)
- Baie de Mele (Vanuatu)  
 USE Mele Bay (Shefa Province, Vanuatu)
- Baie de Morlaix (France)  
 USE Morlaix Bay (France)
- Baie de Ocoa (Dominican Republic)  
 USE Ocoa Bay (Dominican Republic)
- Baie de Quiberon (France)  
 USE Quiberon Bay (France)
- Baie de Saint-Brieuc (France)  
 USE Saint-Brieuc, Bay of (France)
- Baie de Somme (France)  
 USE Somme Bay (France)
- Baie de St. Brieuc (France)  
 USE Saint-Brieuc, Bay of (France)
- Baie de Tanger (Morocco)  
 USE Tangier Bay (Morocco)
- Baie des Anglais (Québec)  
 USE Anglais Bay (Québec)
- Baie des Chaleurs (N.B. and Québec)  
 USE Chaleur Bay (N.B. and Québec)
- Baie des Flamands (Haiti)  
 USE Flamand Bay (Haiti)
- Baie d'Oran (Algeria)  
 USE Oran Bay (Algeria)

- Baie du Mont-Saint-Michel (France)  
 USE Mont-Saint-Michel Bay (France)
- Baie Duclos (Chile)  
 USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)
- Baie d'Ungava (Québec)  
 USE Ungava Bay (Québec)
- Baie Georgienne (Ont.)  
 USE Georgian Bay (Ont. : Bay)
- Baie James (Nunavut)  
 USE James Bay (Nunavut)
- Baie Sainte-Marie (N.S.)  
 USE Saint Mary Bay (N.S.)
- Baie Verte Peninsula (N.L.)**  
 UF Baie Verte Peninsula (Nfld.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Peninsulas—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Baie Verte Peninsula (Nfld.)  
 USE Baie Verte Peninsula (N.L.)
- Baie Whymea (Oahu, Hawaii)  
 USE Waimea Bay (Oahu, Hawaii)
- Baier family  
 USE Baer family
- Baierlein family  
 USE Beyerlein family
- Baierschmitt family  
 USE Beierschmitt family
- Baiga (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS432.B3]  
 UF Baigas [*Former heading*]  
 Bhumia Baiga (Indic people)  
 Byga (Indic people)  
 BT Bharia (Indic people)  
 Ethnology—India
- Baigana language  
 USE Macuna language
- Baigas  
 USE Baiga (Indic people)
- Baighel family  
 USE Bales family
- Baihe Liang (China)  
 USE Baihe Ridge (China)
- Baihe Ridge (China)**  
 UF Baihe Liang (China)  
 Baiheliang (China)  
 White Crane Ridge (China)  
 BT Rocks—China
- Baiheliang (China)  
 USE Baihe Ridge (China)
- Baiji  
 USE Chinese river dolphin
- Baikaea  
 USE Baikiaea
- Baikal, Lake (Russia)**  
 UF Baikal Lake (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Baikalskoe ozero (Russia)  
 Baykal, Lake (Russia)  
 Baykalskoye ozero (Russia)  
 Holy Sea (Russia)  
 Lake Baikal (Russia)  
 Lake Baykal (Russia)  
 Ozero Baikal (Russia)  
 Ozero Baykal (Russia)  
 BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
- Baikal, Lake, Watershed (Russia)**  
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
- Baikal Insurrection, Russia, 1866  
 USE Transbaikalia Insurrection, Russia, 1866
- Baikal Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Baikal, Lake (Russia)
- Baikal Mountains (Russia)  
 USE Baikal Range (Russia)
- Baikal oilfishes  
 USE Comephoridae
- Baikal Range (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Baikal Range (Russia)
- Baikal Range (Russia)**  
 UF Baikal Mountains (Russia)  
 Baikal Range (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Baikal'skii khrebet (Russia)  
 Baikalsky Range (Russia)  
 Bajkal'skij chrebet (Russia)  
 Baykal Range (Russia)  
 Baykal'skiy khrebet (Russia)  
 BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
- Baikal sculpins  
 USE Cottocomephoridae
- Baikal seal (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.P64]  
 UF Phoca sibirica  
 BT Phoca
- Baikal skullcap  
 USE Chinese skullcap
- "Baikalo-Lenskii" zapovednik (Russia)  
 USE Gosudarstvennyi prirodnyi zapovednik  
 "Baikalo-Lenskii" (Russia)
- Baikal'skii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Russia)  
 USE Baikal'skii zapovednik (Russia)
- Baikal'skii khrebet (Russia)  
 USE Baikal Range (Russia)
- Baikal'skii zapovednik (Russia)**  
 UF Baikal'skii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik  
 (Russia)  
 Baikalsky Nature Reserve (Russia)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia  
 (Federation)  
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
- Baikalskoe ozero (Russia)  
 USE Baikal, Lake (Russia)
- Baikalsky Nature Reserve (Russia)  
 USE Baikal'skii zapovednik (Russia)
- Baikalsky Range (Russia)  
 USE Baikal Range (Russia)
- Baikenu (Indonesian people)  
 USE Timor (Indonesian people)
- Baikenu language  
 USE Timor language
- Baikiaea (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.C1153 (Botany)]  
 UF Baikaea  
 BT Caesalpinaceae  
 NT Zambezi teak
- Baikiaea plurijuga  
 USE Zambezi teak
- Baikie family  
 USE Beckey family
- Bail (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bail—Law and legislation  
 Bail jumping  
 Bonding (Bail)  
 Jumping bail  
 BT Arrest  
 Criminal justice, Administration of  
 Criminal procedure  
 Pre-trial release  
 Security (Law)  
 Suretyship and guaranty  
 NT Pre-trial service agencies  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Bail
- Bail (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Islamic law
- Bail (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Bail a Mhuilinn Site (Scotland)**  
 BT Scotland—Antiquities
- Bail Agasalis  
 USE Bailpattars
- Bail alternatives  
 USE Pre-trial release
- Bail bond agents (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Agents, Bail bond  
 Bail bonding agents  
 Bail bondsmen [*Former heading*]  
 Bailsmen  
 Bond agents, Bail  
 Bonding agents, Bail  
 Bondsmen, Bail  
 BT Criminal justice personnel  
 —United States  
 NT African American bail bond agents
- Bail bond agents, African American  
 USE African American bail bond agents
- Bail bond enforcers  
 USE Bounty hunters
- Bail bond investigators  
 USE Bounty hunters
- Bail bonding agents  
 USE Bail bond agents
- Bail bondsmen  
 USE Bail bond agents
- Bail enforcers  
 USE Bounty hunters
- Bail family  
 USE Bales family
- Bail fugitive recovery agents  
 USE Bounty hunters
- Bail hostels  
 USE Halfway houses
- Bail jumping  
 USE Bail
- Bail Pattars  
 USE Bailpattars
- Bail recovery agents  
 USE Bounty hunters
- Baila (African people)  
 USE Ila (African people)
- Bailā (Music) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bayala  
 Bayilā  
 BT Dance music—Sri Lanka  
 Popular music—Sri Lanka
- Baïla River (Senegal)**  
 UF Marigot de Baïla (Senegal)  
 BT Rivers—Senegal
- Bailapattāras  
 USE Bailpattars
- Baildon family  
 USE Belding family
- Băile Bălványos (Romania)**  
 BT Health resorts—Romania
- Baile family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bailecito (Dance)**  
 [GV1796.B25]  
 BT Folk dancing, Argentine
- Bailén, Battle of, 1808  
 USE Bailén, Battle of, Bailén, Spain, 1808
- Bailén, Battle of, Bailén, Spain, 1808**  
 [DC233.B3]  
 UF Bailén, Battle of, 1808 [*Former heading*]  
 Bailén (Spain), Battle of, 1808 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Peninsular War, 1807-  
 1814—Campaigns—Spain
- Bailén (Spain), Battle of, 1808  
 USE Bailén, Battle of, Bailén, Spain, 1808
- Bailes de bomba  
 USE Bomba (Dance)
- Bailey, Beetle (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Beetle Bailey (Fictitious character)
- Bailey, Bill (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bill Bailey (Fictitious character)
- Bailey, Fat (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bailey, Henry (Fictitious character)  
 Fat Bailey (Fictitious character)  
 Henry Bailey (Fictitious character)
- Bailey, Geoffrey (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Chief Superintendent Bailey (Fictitious  
 character)  
 Chief Superintendent Geoffrey Bailey  
 (Fictitious character)  
 Geoffrey Bailey (Fictitious character)  
 Superintendent Bailey (Fictitious character)  
 Superintendent Geoffrey Bailey (Fictitious  
 character)
- Bailey, Henry (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bailey, Fat (Fictitious character)
- Bailey, Hub (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bailey, Hubert (Fictitious character)  
 Hub Bailey (Fictitious character)  
 Hubert Bailey (Fictitious character)
- Bailey, Hubert (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bailey, Hub (Fictitious character)
- Bailey bridges (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Military bridges  
 Prefabricated bridges
- Bailey Center (Pensacola, Fla.)**  
 UF Thomas David Bailey Center (Pensacola, Fla.)  
 BT College buildings—Florida
- Bailey family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Baeley family  
 Bailie family  
 Baillie family [*Former heading*]  
 Bailly family [*Former heading*]  
 Baley family  
 Baly family  
 Bayley family [*Former heading*]  
 Baylie family  
 Bayly family [*Former heading*]  
 Beyley family  
 Beylie family  
 RT Bailly family  
 Bayless family  
 Foster-Bailey family
- Bailey family (Fictitious characters) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Baileys (Fictitious characters)
- Bailey-Foster family  
 USE Foster-Bailey family
- Bailey House Site (Smyrna, Del.)  
 USE John Bailey House Site (Smyrna, Del.)
- Bailey Lake (W. Va.)  
 USE R.D. Bailey Lake (W. Va.)
- Bailey Post Office Building (St. Louis, Mo.)  
 USE Coach Jodie Bailey Post Office Building (St.  
 Louis, Mo.)

- Bailey Range (Wash.)**  
BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
- Bailey School Kids (Fictitious characters)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bailey Site (Tenn.)**  
BT Tennessee—Antiquities
- Bailey Weggins (Fictitious character)  
USE Weggins, Bailey (Fictitious character)
- Baileys (Fictitious characters)  
USE Bailey family (Fictitious characters)
- Bailian (Sect)  
USE White lotus (Sect)
- Bailian jiao  
USE White lotus (Sect)
- Bailie family  
USE Bailey family
- Bailiffs (May Subd Geog)**  
[HV7983]  
BT Courts—Officials and employees  
—**Fees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Costs (Law)
- Bailiffs (Baillis)  
USE Baillis
- Baillairgé family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Baillargé family
- Baillargé family  
USE Baillairgé family
- Baillargeon family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Baillie de la Conquista  
USE Conquista (Dance)
- Baillie family  
USE Bailey family
- Baillie-Hamilton Island (N.W.T.)  
USE Baillie-Hamilton Island (Nunavut)
- Baillie-Hamilton Island (Nunavut)**  
UF Baillie-Hamilton Island (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]  
BT Islands—Nunavut  
Parry Islands (Nunavut)
- Baillencourt dit Courcol family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Baillis (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bailiffs (Baillis)
- Baillon family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bailly, Herry (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Herry Bailly (Fictitious character)  
Host (Fictitious character : Chaucer)
- Bailly family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Baily family [*Former heading*]  
Bayle family [*Former heading*]  
RT Bailey family
- Bailments (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bailments—Law and legislation  
BT Agency (Law)  
Commercial law  
Contracts  
Personal property  
RT Deposits (Law)  
Pledges (Law)  
Possession (Law)  
NT Aestimatum  
Auctions  
Freight forwarders  
Hire  
Liens  
Loans for use  
Mandate (Contract)  
Precarium  
—Law and legislation  
USE Bailments
- Bailments (Hindu law)**  
BT Hindu law
- Bailments (Jewish law)**  
BT Jewish law
- Bailments (Roman law)**  
BT Roman law
- Bailout of Savings and Loan Associations, 1989-1995  
USE Savings and Loan Bailout, 1989-1995
- Bailouts (Government policy) (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Bankruptcy—Prevention—Government policy  
RT Intervention (Federal government)
- Bailpattars (May Subd Geog)**  
[DS432.B312]  
UF Bail Agasalis  
Bail Pattars  
Bailu Akkasāligars  
Bailapattāras  
Bailupattārs  
Baiṭ Kaṃṣulavāls  
Baitakumsulas  
Gāḍi Sōnārs  
Jōhāri Sōnārs
- Paradēši Pōdārs  
Paradēši Sōnārs  
Pardeshi Johāris  
Pardeshi Sonars  
BT Caste—India  
Ethnology—India
- Bails family  
USE Bales family
- Bailsmen  
USE Bail bond agents
- Bailu Akkasāligars  
USE Bailpattars
- Bailu Kammārs  
USE Lohars
- Bailundo War, Angola, 1902**  
[DT1392]  
BT Angola—History—1885-1961  
Ovimbundu (African people)—Wars
- Bailupattārs  
USE Bailpattars
- Baily-Borel compactification**  
UF Baily-Borel's compactification  
BT Compactifications
- Baily-Borel's compactification  
USE Baily-Borel compactification
- Baily family  
USE Bailey family
- Baima family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Baima language (May Subd Geog)**  
[PL3801.B297-PL3801.B29795]  
UF Bai ma language  
BT China—Languages  
Tibeto-Burman languages
- Bain, Joe (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Joe Bain (Fictitious character)  
Sheriff Bain (Fictitious character)  
Sheriff Joe Bain (Fictitious character)
- Bain family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Baine family  
Baines family  
Bains family  
Bane family  
Banes family  
Bayne family [*Former heading*]  
Baynes family  
RT Bean family
- Baināti  
USE Bavañīlu
- Bainbridge family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bainbridge Roman Fort Site (Bainbridge, England)  
USE Virosidum Site (Bainbridge, England)
- Baiṅḍlavāru  
USE Bavañīlu
- Baine family  
USE Bain family
- Baineham family  
USE Bynum family
- Baines, Jackson (Fictitious character)  
USE Ole Devil (Fictitious character)
- Baines, Scattergood (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Scattergood Baines (Fictitious character)
- Baines family  
USE Bain family
- Bainet Bay (Haiti)**  
UF Baie de Bainet (Haiti)  
Baye de Baynet (Haiti)  
Baynet Bay (Haiti)  
BT Bays—Haiti
- Baingai language  
USE Biangai language
- Baiñidu  
USE Bavañīlu
- Baiñīllu  
USE Bavañīlu
- Baiñīndlu  
USE Bavañīlu
- Baining (Papua New Guinea people)  
USE Baining (Papua New Guinean people)
- Baining (Papua New Guinean people)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baining (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]  
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
Papuan
- Baining language (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Kakat language  
Makakat language  
Maqaqet language  
Qaqet language  
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
Papuan languages
- Bainite (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Steel—Metallography
- Bainitic steel (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Steel
- Bains Deligny (Paris, France)  
USE Piscine Deligny (Paris, France)
- Bains family  
USE Bain family
- Bainton family  
USE Bayntun family
- Bainum family  
USE Bynum family
- Baioarii (Germanic people)  
USE Bajuvarii (Germanic people)
- Baiomys  
USE Pygmy mice
- Baiomys allex  
USE Northern pygmy mouse
- Baiomys analogus  
USE Northern pygmy mouse
- Baiomys ater  
USE Northern pygmy mouse
- Baiomys canutus  
USE Northern pygmy mouse
- Baiomys fuliginatus  
USE Northern pygmy mouse
- Baiomys paulus  
USE Northern pygmy mouse
- Baiomys subater  
USE Northern pygmy mouse
- Baiomys taylori  
USE Northern pygmy mouse
- Baione fontinalis  
USE Brook trout
- Baiong language  
USE Bayungu language
- Baiot (African people)  
USE Bayot (African people)
- Baiote (African people)  
USE Bayot (African people)
- Bair family  
USE Baer family
- Bairam  
USE 1d al-Fitr
- Bairas  
USE Bhairas
- Bairavar  
USE Bhairas
- Bairavās  
USE Bairwas
- Baird, Mount (Idaho)**  
UF Mount Baird (Idaho)  
BT Mountains—Idaho
- Baird family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Bard family  
Bayard family  
Bayerd family  
Beord family  
Biard family  
Byard family  
Byart family  
Byord family
- Baird Mountains (Alaska)**  
BT Mountains—Alaska  
Brooks Range (Alaska)
- Bairdi crab  
USE Southern Tanner crab
- Bairdi Tanner crab  
USE Southern Tanner crab
- Bairdiidae (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL444.O86]  
BT Podocopida
- Baird's beaked whale (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL737.C438 (Zoology)]  
UF Berardius bairdii  
Berardius vegae  
Four-toothed whale, Northern  
Giant bottlenose whale, Northern  
Northern four-toothed whale  
Northern giant bottlenose whale  
BT Berardius
- Baird's sparrow (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL696.P2438]  
UF Ammodramus bairdii  
BT Ammodramus
- Baird's toad  
USE Western toad
- Baire class  
USE Baire classes
- Baire classes**  
UF Baire class  
Baire classification

- Baire classes** (*Continued*)  
 Baire's class  
 Baire's classification  
 Class, Baire  
 Classes, Baire  
 Classification, Baire  
 BT Functions of real variables  
 Baire classification  
 USE Baire classes
- Baire spaces**  
 UF Spaces, Baire  
 BT Topological spaces
- Baire's class  
 USE Baire classes
- Baire's classification  
 USE Baire classes
- Bairo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bahiro (African people)  
 Bairu (African people)  
 Wairu (African people)  
 Whiro (African people)  
 Wiro (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Uganda
- Bairrada (Portugal : Region)**  
 UF Região da Bairrada (Portugal)
- Bairs family  
 USE Baer family
- Bairu (African people)  
 USE Bairo (African people)
- Bairwas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B314]  
 UF Bairavās  
 Beravās  
 Berwas  
 BT Caste—India  
 Chamārs  
 Ethnology—India
- Bais Kshatriyas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B316]  
 UF Baisa Kshatriyas  
 Byce Kshatriyas  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India  
 Kshatriyas
- Baisa Kshatriyas  
 USE Bais Kshatriyas
- Baisakhi (Festival)**  
 BT New Year
- Baise Pendi (China)  
 USE Bose Basin (China)
- Baishilazi Nature Reserve (China)  
 USE Baishilazi Ziran Baohuqu (China)
- Baishilazi Ziran Baohuqu (China)**  
 UF Bai shi la zi guo jia ji zi ran bao hu qu (China)  
 Baishilazi Nature Reserve (China)  
 Liaoning Baishilazi guo jia ji zi ran bao hu qu (China)  
 Liaoning Baishilazi Nature Reserve (China)  
 BT Natural areas—China
- Baiso language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bayso language  
 BT Cushitic languages  
 Ethiopia—Languages
- Bait  
 USE Fishing baits
- Bait (Mongolian people)  
 USE Bayad (Mongolian people)
- Bait al-Haram (Mecca, Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Ka'bah (Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
- Bait bugs  
 USE Emerita
- Bait casting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH454.4]  
 UF Plug casting  
 BT Bait fishing  
 Casting (Fishing)
- Bait fish  
 USE Baitfish
- Bait fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH455.4]  
 UF Bobber fishing  
 Fishing with natural bait  
 Float fishing, British  
 Ledgering (Fishing)  
 Livebait fishing  
 Still fishing  
 Worm fishing  
 BT Fishing  
 NT Bait casting  
 Fishing bobbers
- Bait industry  
 USE Fishing bait industry
- Bait industry, Fishing  
 USE Fishing bait industry
- Bait Kamšulavāls  
 USE Bailpattars
- Bait markers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baitmarkers  
 Chemical bait markers  
 Markers, Bait  
 BT Animal marking  
 Biochemical markers
- Bait worms  
 USE Baitworms
- Baitaak gana  
 USE Tan singing
- Baitadi dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK2599.B3-PK2599.B395]  
 BT Nepal—Languages  
 Nepali language
- Baitakumsulas  
 USE Bailpattars
- Baitarani River (India)**  
 BT Rivers—India
- Baitarani River Watershed (India)**  
 BT Watersheds—India
- Baiter family  
 USE Bater family
- Baitfish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bait fish  
 BT Fishing baits  
 Fishes  
 Forage fishes
- Baitfish fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH351.B27]  
 UF Fisheries for baitfish  
 BT Fisheries
- Baitnak gāna  
 USE Tan singing
- Baiti Kammārs  
 USE Lohars
- Baiting Brook (Mass.)**  
 BT Rivers—Massachusetts
- Baiting Brook Watershed (Mass.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
- Baitmarkers  
 USE Bait markers
- Baitouria (Spain and Portugal)  
 USE Baeturia (Spain and Portugal)
- Baits, Fishing  
 USE Fishing baits
- Baits, Pest control  
 USE Pest control baits
- Baits family  
 USE Bates family
- Baitworm harvesting industry  
 USE Baitworm industry
- Baitworm industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baitworm harvesting industry  
 BT Fishing bait industry
- Baitworms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bait worms  
 Earthworms as bait  
 Worms as bait  
 BT Fishing baits  
 Worms
- Baiu Mountains (Romania)**  
 UF Baiului Mountains (Romania) [*Former heading*]  
 Girbova Mountains (Romania)  
 Munții Baiului (Romania)  
 BT Carpathian Mountains  
 Mountains—Romania
- Baiului Mountains (Romania)  
 USE Baiu Mountains (Romania)
- Baiung language  
 USE Bayungu language
- Baix Camp Region (Spain)**  
 UF Comarca de Baix Camp (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Baix Cinca Region (Spain)  
 USE Bajo Cinca Region (Spain)
- Baix Ebre Region (Spain)**  
 UF Comarca del Baix Ebre (Spain)  
 El Baix Ebre (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Baix Empordà Region (Spain)**  
 UF Comarca de Baix Empordà (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Baix Llobregat Region (Spain)**  
 UF Comarca del Baix Llobregat (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Baix Penedès Region (Spain)**  
 UF Comarca de Baix Penedès (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Baix Vinalopó Region (Spain)**  
 UF Comarca de Baix Vinalopó (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Baixada Fluminense (Brazil)**
- Baixi Reservoir (Zhejiang Sheng, China)**  
 UF Baixi Shuiku (Zhejiang Sheng, China)  
 BT Reservoirs—China
- Baixi Shuiku (Zhejiang Sheng, China)  
 USE Baixi Reservoir (Zhejiang Sheng, China)
- Baixo Médio São Francisco Region (Brazil)**  
 UF Região Baixo Médio São Francisco (Brazil)  
 Região Econômica Baixo Médio São Francisco (Brazil)
- Baiyang Dian (China)  
 USE Baiyang Lake (China)
- Baiyang He (Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu, China)  
 USE Baiyang River (Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu, China)
- Baiyang Hu (China)  
 USE Baiyang Lake (China)
- Baiyang Lake (China)**  
 UF Baiyang Dian (China)  
 Baiyang Hu (China)  
 Boyandin, Lake (China)  
 Lake Boyandin (China)  
 Pai-yang Lake (China) [*Former heading*]  
 Pai-yang Tien (China)  
 Paiyang Hu (China)  
 BT Lakes—China
- Baiyang River (Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu, China)**  
 UF Baiyang He (Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu, China)  
 BT Rivers—China
- Baiyang River Watershed (Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu, China)**  
 BT Watersheds—China
- Baiyer language  
 USE Kyaka language
- Baiz family  
 USE Baez family
- Bajā (Cushitic-speaking people)  
 USE Beja (African people)
- Baja (Ubangi-speaking people)  
 USE Gbaya (Ubangi-speaking people)
- Baja California (Mexico)  
 USE Baja California (Mexico : Peninsula)
- Baja California (Mexico : Peninsula)**  
 UF Baja California (Mexico) [*Former heading*]  
 Lower California (Mexico : Peninsula)  
 BT Peninsulas—Mexico
- Baja Highway (Mexico)  
 USE Carretera Peninsular Benito Juárez (Mexico)
- Bajada Hill (N.M.)  
 USE La Bajada Hill (N.M.)
- Bajah (African people)  
 USE Beja (African people)
- Bajan (Musical instrument)  
 USE Bayan
- Bajan cooking  
 USE Cooking, Barbadian
- Bajans  
 USE Barbadians  
 Bhajans
- Bajar (African people)  
 USE Badyara (African people)
- Bajar language  
 USE Badyara language
- Bajas Coast, Rias (Spain)  
 USE Rias Bajas Coast (Spain)
- Bajau (Malay people)  
 USE Bajau (Southeast Asian people)
- Bajau (Southeast Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS632.B24 (Indonesia)]  
 [DS666.B3 (Philippines)]  
 UF Badjao (Southeast Asian people)  
 Badjaw (Southeast Asian people)  
 Badjo (Southeast Asian people)  
 Bajau (Malay people) [*Former heading*]  
 Lutao (Southeast Asian people)  
 Orang Laut (Southeast Asian people)  
 Orang Suku Laut (Southeast Asian people)  
 Pala-u (Southeast Asian people)  
 Sama (Southeast Asian people)  
 Sama Dilaut (Southeast Asian people)  
 Samal Pala-u (Southeast Asian people)  
 Sea Gypsies (Southeast Asian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Malay Archipelago
- Bajau language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5215]  
 UF Badjo language  
 Bayo language  
 Luaan language  
 Orang Laut language (Indonesia)  
 Sama language (Indonesia)

Turije'ne' language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Sama languages

Bajau songs  
 USE Songs, Bajau

Bajava language  
 USE Ngada language

Bajawa language  
 USE Ngada language

Bajcsa-vár Site (Bajcsa, Hungary)  
 USE Bajcsavár Site (Bajcsa, Hungary)

**Bajcsavár Site (Bajcsa, Hungary)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Bajcsa-vár Site (Bajcsa, Hungary)  
 Weitschawar Site (Bajcsa, Hungary)  
 BT Fortification—Hungary  
 Hungary—Antiquities

Bajele language  
 USE Bagyele language

Bajeli (African people)  
 USE Bagyele (African people)

Bajeli language  
 USE Bagyele language

**Bajīlah (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Badjīla (Arab tribe)  
 Banū Anmār Bajīlah (Arab tribe)  
 Banū Mālik (Arab tribe)  
 Bujaylah (Arab tribe)  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula

**Bajo Region (Mexico)**  
 UF El Bajo (Mexico)

Bajja ta' Marsaxlokk (Malta)  
 USE Marsaxlokk Bay (Malta)

Bajjika folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Bajjika

**Bajjika language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PK1831-PK1831.95]  
 BT Bihari languages  
 India—Languages  
 Nepal—Languages

**Bajjika literature (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Bajjika poetry  
 Folk literature, Bajjika

**Bajjika philology**

**Bajjika poetry (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Bajjika literature

Bajjika proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Bajjika

Bajjika songs  
 USE Songs, Bajjika

Bajju (African people)  
 USE Jju (African people)

Bajkal'skij chrebet (Russia)  
 USE Baikal Range (Russia)

**Bajo Cinca Region (Spain)**  
 UF Baix Cinca Region (Spain)  
 Ribeira Baixa del Cinca Region (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain

Bajo del Gualicho (Río Negro, Argentina)  
 USE Gran Bajo del Gualicho (Argentina)

**Bajo Gállego Region (Spain)**  
 UF Comarca del Bajo Gállego (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain

**Bajo Guadalquivir Canal (Spain)**  
 UF Canal de los Presos (Spain)  
 Canal del Bajo Guadalquivir (Spain)  
 Guadalquivir Canal, Bajo (Spain)  
 Lower Guadalquivir Canal (Spain)  
 Presos Canal (Spain)  
 Prisoners' Canal (Spain)  
 BT Canals—Spain

**Bajo Hill Site (Belize)**  
 BT Belize—Antiquities

Bajo Nuevo  
 USE Low Cay

**Bajo Segura (Spain)**  
 UF Segura (Spain)  
 Vega Baja del Segura (Spain)

**Bajo sexto (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Guitar  
 Musical instruments—Mexico

**Bajo sexto music (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bajo sexto, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bajo sexto.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bajo sexto" or "bajo sextos" and*

*headings with medium of performance that include "bajo sexto" or "bajo sextos"*

**Bajocchi family (Not Subd Geog)**

Bajokwe (African people)  
 USE Chokwe (African people)

**Bajondillo Cave (Spain)**  
 UF Cueva Bajondillo (Spain)  
 BT Caves—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities

Bajpuri language  
 USE Bhojpuri language

Bajri tribe  
 USE Baseri tribe

Bājū dialect  
 USE Badzhuv dialect

**Bajun (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bagiuni (African people)  
 Bajuni (African people)  
 Tikuu (African people)  
 Wabajuni (African people)  
 WaGunya (African people)  
 WaTikuu (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Kenya  
 Ethnology—Somalia  
 Swahili-speaking peoples

Bajuni (African people)  
 USE Bajun (African people)

Bajuwaren (Germanic people)  
 USE Bajuwarii (Germanic people)

Bajuwarii  
 USE Bajuwarii (Germanic people)

**Bajuwarii (Germanic people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DD78.B28]  
 UF Baioarii (Germanic people)  
 Bajuwaren (Germanic people)  
 Bajuwarii [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Germany  
 Germanic peoples

**Bak, Sookan (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Sookan Bak (Fictitious character)

Bak family  
 USE Bach family

**Baka**

Baka (Airplane)  
 USE Oka (Airplane)

**Baka (West African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DT571.B3222 (Cameroon)]  
 UF Baka Bambuké (African people)  
 Bakas (African tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 Bebayaga (African people)  
 Bebayaka (African people)  
 Bibaya (African people)  
 Bibayak (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon  
 Ethnology—Central African Republic  
 Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)  
 Pygmies

Baka Bambuké (African people)  
 USE Baka (West African people)

Baka folk songs (Cameroon and Gabon)  
 USE Folk songs, Baka (Cameroon and Gabon)

Baka language  
 USE Baka language (Congo (Democratic Republic) and South Sudan)

Baka language (Cameroon)  
 USE Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon)

**Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL8047.65]  
 UF Babinga language  
 Baka language (Cameroon) [*Former heading*]  
 Bebayaga language  
 Bibaya language  
 Ebongwe language  
 Gebongwe language  
 Pygmee language  
 Pygmies de l'est language  
 Pygmy-e language  
 BT Cameroon—Languages  
 Gabon—Languages  
 Pygmies—Languages  
 Ubangi languages

**Baka language (Congo (Democratic Republic) and South Sudan) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Baka language [*Former heading*]  
 Tara Baaka language

BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages  
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages  
 South Sudan—Languages

Baka mythology  
 USE Mythology, Baka

Baka women  
 USE Women, Baka

Bakaa language  
 USE Kalanga language (Botswana and Zimbabwe)

Bakahonde (African people)  
 USE Kaonde (African people)

**Bakairi Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
 [F2520.1.B]  
 BT Cariban Indians  
 Indians of South America—Brazil

**Bakairi language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PM5581]  
 UF Bacaery language  
 Bacairi language  
 Kura language  
 BT Brazil—Languages  
 Cariban languages

Bakajsa family  
 USE Bakaysa family

Bakaka dialect  
 USE Mkaa' dialect

Bakalahadi  
 USE Kgalagadi (African people)

Bakanambia language  
 USE Lamalama language

Bakango (African people)  
 USE Kango (African people)

Bakanu (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
 USE Nkanu (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)

Bakaonde  
 USE Kaonde (African people)

Bakaonde (African people)  
 USE Kaonde (African people)

Bakare language  
 USE Kare language

Bakas (African tribe)  
 USE Baka (West African people)

**Bakasi Peninsula (Cameroon)**  
 UF Bakassi-Halbinsel (Cameroon)  
 Bakassi Peninsula (Cameroon)  
 Presqu'île Bakasi (Cameroon)  
 BT Peninsulas—Cameroon

Bakassi-Halbinsel (Cameroon)  
 USE Bakasi Peninsula (Cameroon)

Bakassi Peninsula (Cameroon)  
 USE Bakasi Peninsula (Cameroon)

Bakatik language  
 USE Bekati' language

Bakatiq language  
 USE Bekati' language

Bakatla (African people)  
 USE Kgatla (African people)

**Bakay family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Bakaysa family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bakajsa family

Bakchias (Extinct city)  
 USE Bacchias (Extinct city)

Bake kettles  
 USE Dutch ovens

Bakeberry  
 USE Cloudberry

Baked-apple berry  
 USE Cloudberry

Baked goods  
 USE Baked products

**Baked products (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TX552.15]  
 UF Baked goods  
 Bakery products  
 Mornning goods  
 BT Food  
 NT Biscuits  
 Bread  
 Cake  
 Crackers  
 Frozen baked products  
 Hot dog rolls  
 Muffins  
 Oatcakes  
 Pastry  
 Pretzels  
 —Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Baked products  
 —Labeling (May Subd Geog)  
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Baked products, Frozen  
 USE Frozen baked products

**Baked products industry (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HD9057-HD9058]  
 UF Baking industry



- Bakhtiari proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Bakhtiari
- Bakhtiari riddles  
 USE Riddles, Bakhtiari
- Bakhtiyāri (Iranian people)  
 USE Bakhtiari (Iranian people)
- Bakhtiyāri language  
 USE Bakhtiari language
- Baki language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burumba language  
 Paki language  
 BT Melanesian languages  
 Vanuatu—Languages
- Bakidi (African people)  
 USE Teso (African people)
- Bakie family  
 USE Beckey family
- Bakiga (African people)  
 USE Chiga (African people)
- Bakiga language  
 USE Chiga language
- Baking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TX761-TX778]  
 BT Cooking  
 NT Dough  
 Dutch oven cooking  
 High altitude baking  
 Pizza  
 Soufflés  
 Toaster oven cooking  
 —**Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bakeries—Vocational guidance
- Baking ammonia  
 USE Ammonium bicarbonate
- Baking industry  
 USE Baked products industry
- Baking pans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TX657.B34]  
 UF Pans, Baking  
 BT Cookware  
 NT Cake pans  
 Muffin pans
- Baking powder** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9330.B2-HD9330.B23 (Industry)]  
 [TX409 (Food)]  
 UF Powder, Baking  
 BT Leavening agents  
 —Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Baking powder
- Baking soda  
 USE Sodium bicarbonate
- Bakiue (African people)  
 USE Batwa (African people)
- Bakka family  
 USE Bakke family
- Bakkarwal (Indic people)  
 USE Bakrawallah (Indic people)
- Bakke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bakka family  
 Bakken family
- Bakkejord family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bakken (Klampenborg, Denmark)  
 USE Dyrehavsbakken (Klampenborg, Denmark)
- Bakken family  
 USE Bakke family
- Bakken Formation**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Canada  
 Formations (Geology)—United States  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian
- Baklien family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baglien family
- Bako (African people)  
 USE Bagyele (African people)
- Bako language  
 USE Bagyele language
- Bako National Park (Sarawak)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Malaysia
- Bakoko (African people)  
 USE Basa (Cameroonian people)
- Bakoko (Cameroonian people)  
 USE Basa (Cameroonian people)
- Bakola (African people)  
 USE Bagyele (African people)
- Bakola language  
 USE Bagyele language
- Bakon family  
 USE Bacon family
- Bakone ba Matlala (African people)  
 USE Matlala (African people)
- Bakongo (African people)  
 USE Kongo (African people)
- Bakongo (African tribe)  
 USE Kongo (African people)
- Bakony Hegység (Hungary)  
 USE Bakony Mountains (Hungary)
- Bakony Mountains (Hungary)**  
 UF Bakony Hegység (Hungary)  
 Bakonygebirge (Hungary)  
 BT Mountains—Hungary
- Bakonygebirge (Hungary)  
 USE Bakony Mountains (Hungary)
- Bakoon family  
 USE Bacon family
- Bakosi (African people)  
 USE Akoose (African people)
- Bakosi dialect  
 USE Bakossi dialect
- Bakossi (Bantu people)  
 USE Akoose (African people)
- Bakossi Bible stories  
 USE Bible stories, Bakossi
- Bakossi dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Akoose dialect (Bakossi)  
 Bakosi dialect  
 Koose dialect (Bakossi)  
 Nkosi dialect  
 BT Mbo language (Cameroon)
- Bakossi Mountains (Cameroon)**  
 UF Monts Bakossi (Cameroon)  
 BT Mountains—Cameroon
- Bakota (African people)  
 USE Kota (African people)
- Bakoum (African people)  
 USE Kwakum (African people)
- Bakpwe (African people)  
 USE Kwiri (African people)
- Bakpwe language  
 USE Kwiri language
- Bakr ibn Wā'il (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS219.B34]  
 UF Banū Bakr ibn Wā'il (Arab tribe)  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
- Bakrawallah (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B32]  
 UF Bakkarwal (Indic people)  
 Gujjar Bakarwal (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India
- Baksa language  
 USE Siraya language
- Baksoko River (Java, Indonesia)**  
 BT Rivers—Indonesia
- Baksoko River Valley (Java, Indonesia)**  
 UF Baksoko Valley (Java, Indonesia)  
 BT Valleys—Indonesia
- Baksoko Valley (Java, Indonesia)  
 USE Baksoko River Valley (Java, Indonesia)
- Baktaman (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Baktaman (Papua New Guinean people)
- Baktaman (Papua New Guinean people)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baktaman (Papua New Guinea people)  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
- Bakuba (African people)  
 USE Kuba (African people)
- Bakuba language  
 USE Bushoong language
- Bakugan (Game)**  
 BT Games
- Bakuli (African people)  
 USE Kulung (Nigerian people)
- Bakuli language  
 USE Kulung language (Nigeria)
- Bakulia (African people)  
 USE Kuria (African people)
- Bakulu (African people)  
 USE Kulung (Nigerian people)
- Bakulu language  
 USE Kulung language (Nigeria)
- Bakulung (African people)  
 USE Kulung (Nigerian people)
- Bakulung language  
 USE Kulung language (Nigeria)
- Bakum (African people)  
 USE Kwakum (African people)
- Bakum language  
 USE Kwakum language
- Bakumbu (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
 USE Komo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
- Bakumpai dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Ngaju language
- Bakun, Tail-e (Iran)**  
 UF Tal-i Bakun (Iran)  
 Tall-e Bakun (Iran)  
 BT Iran—Antiquities  
 Mounds—Iran
- Bakundu (African people)  
 USE Kundu (Cameroonian people)
- Bakundu-Balue language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oroko language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Cameroon—Languages  
 NT Bakundu dialect  
 Londo language
- Bakundu dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bakundu language [Former heading]  
 Bawo dialect (Cameroon)  
 Bekunde dialect  
 Kundu dialect  
 Lakundu dialect  
 Nkundu dialect (Cameroon)  
 BT Bakundu-Balue language  
 Cameroon—Languages
- Bakundu language  
 USE Bakundu dialect
- Bakunin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bakuria (African people)  
 USE Kuria (African people)
- Bakurut language  
 USE Amis language
- Bakusu (African people)  
 USE Kusu (African people)
- Bakuta (African people)  
 USE Kota (African people)
- Bakwa (African people)  
 USE Batwa (African people)
- Bakwakaonde language  
 USE Kaonde language
- Bakwé (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Bakwé language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8047.7]  
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages  
 Kru languages
- Bakwedi (African people)  
 USE Kwiri (African people)
- Bakwedi language  
 USE Kwiri language
- Bakwele (African people)  
 USE Kwele (African people)
- Bakwele language  
 USE Bekwil language
- Bakwena (African people)  
 USE Kwena (African people)
- Bakweri (African people)  
 USE Kwiri (African people)
- Bakweri language  
 USE Kwiri language
- Bakwese (African people)  
 USE Kwese (African people)
- Bakwil (African people)  
 USE Kwele (African people)
- Bakwil language  
 USE Bekwil language
- Bakwiri (African people)  
 USE Kwiri (African people)
- Bakwiri language  
 USE Kwiri language
- Bakyiga (African people)  
 USE Chiga (African people)
- Bakyiga language  
 USE Chiga language
- Bal family  
 USE Ball family
- Bāl-i bilēn  
 USE Balaibalan
- Bal tashchit (Jewish law)  
 USE Bal tashhit (Jewish law)
- Bal tashhit (Jewish law)**  
 UF Baal tashchit (Jewish law)  
 Bal tashchit (Jewish law)  
 Bal tashit (Jewish law)  
 BT Jewish law
- Bal tashit (Jewish law)  
 USE Bal tashhit (Jewish law)
- Bala  
 USE Balo
- Bala-i-balan  
 USE Balaibalan

- Bala Lake (Wales)**  
 UF Llyn Tegid (Wales)  
 Pimblemere (Wales)  
 Tegid, Llyn (Wales)  
 BT Lakes—Wales
- Balaar**  
 USE *Acacia pendula*
- Balabalan**  
 USE *Balaibalan*
- Bālabān** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balaman  
 BT Oboe  
 RT Duduk (Oboe)  
 Mey
- Balaban & Katz Oriental Theatre** (Chicago, Ill.)  
 USE Oriental Theatre (Chicago, Ill.)
- Balaban and Katz Chicago Theatre** (Chicago, Ill.)  
 USE Chicago Theatre (Chicago, Ill.)
- Bālabān and zarb music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zarb and bālabān music
- Bālabān music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bālabān, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bālabān.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bālabān" or "bālabāns" and headings with medium of performance that include "bālabān" or "bālabāns"*
- Balabayka**  
 USE *Balalaika*
- Balaclava, Battle of, Balaklava, Ukraine, 1854**  
 USE *Balaklava, Battle of, Balaklava, Ukraine, 1854*
- Baladi sheep**  
 USE *Awassi sheep*
- Baladia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Balaena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C423 (Zoology)]  
 UF *Leiobalaena*  
 BT Right whales  
 NT Bowhead whale
- Balaena ampullata**  
 USE Northern bottlenose whale
- Balaena australis**  
 USE Southern right whale
- Balaena cisarctica**  
 USE Northern right whale
- Balaena glacialis**  
 USE Northern right whale
- Balaena mysticetus**  
 USE Bowhead whale
- Balaena rostrata**  
 USE Northern bottlenose whale
- Balaena svedenborgii**  
 USE Northern right whale
- Balaeniceps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C525 (Zoology)]  
 BT *Balaenicipitidae*  
 NT Shoebill
- Balaeniceps rex**  
 USE Shoebill
- Balaenicipitidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C525 (Zoology)]  
 BT *Ciconiiformes*  
 NT *Balaeniceps*
- Balaenidae**  
 USE Right whales
- Balaenoptera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C424]  
 BT Rorquals  
 NT *Balaenoptera ryanii*  
 Blue whale  
 Bryde whale  
 Finback whale  
 Minke whale  
 Sei whale
- Balaenoptera acutorostrata**  
 USE Minke whale
- Balaenoptera borealis**  
 USE Sei whale
- Balaenoptera brydei**  
 USE Bryde whale
- Balaenoptera edeni**  
 USE Bryde whale
- Balaenoptera musculus**  
 USE Blue whale
- Balaenoptera physalis**  
 USE Finback whale
- Balaenoptera physalus**  
 USE Finback whale
- Balaenoptera ryanii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C424]  
 BT *Balaenoptera*
- Balaenopteridae**  
 USE Rorquals
- Balaesa language**  
 USE *Balaesang language*
- Balaesan language**  
 USE *Balaesang language*
- Balaesang language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5219]  
 UF *Balaesa language*  
*Balaesan language*  
*Balaisang language*  
 Pajo language
- BT Indonesia—Languages**  
*Malayan languages*
- Balafou**  
 USE *Balo*
- Balafon**  
 USE *Balo*
- Balafou**  
 USE *Balo*
- Balagais**  
 USE *Valangais*
- Balagānsang** (Legendary character)  
 USE *Balgānsang* (Legendary character)
- Balahāris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BL1273.9-BL1273.992]  
 UF *Balarāmis*  
 BT Hindu sects
- Balahis**  
 [DS485.C6]  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India
- Balai**  
 USE *Meghavam̃sis*
- Balaiaada Revolt, Brazil, 1838-1841**  
 USE *Maranhão (Brazil)—History—Balaiaada Revolt, 1838-1841*
- Balaibalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM8092]  
 UF *Bāl-i bīlen*  
*Bala-i-balan*  
*Balabalan*  
*Bāleybelen*  
*Bali belen*  
*Bālibīlen*
- BT Languages, Artificial**
- Balaic language**  
 USE *Palaic language*
- Balaiesang language**  
 USE *Balaesang language*
- Balaitous Peak (France and Spain)**  
 UF *Baletouse Peak* (France and Spain)  
*Balleitouse Peak* (France and Spain)  
*Ballenouse Peak* (France and Spain)  
*Bat-Laetouse Peak* (France and Spain)  
*Marmure Peak* (France and Spain)  
*Marmuret Peak* (France and Spain)  
*Pic Balaitous* (France and Spain)  
*Pic Balleitous* (France and Spain)  
*Pic Ballenouse* (France and Spain)  
*Pic Marmure* (France and Spain)
- BT Mountains—France**  
*Mountains—Spain*  
*Pyrenees*
- Balakirevskii kruzhok** (Group of composers)  
 USE *Moguchai`a` kuchka* (Group of composers)
- Balaklava, Battle of, 1854**  
 USE *Balaklava, Battle of, Balaklava, Ukraine, 1854*
- Balaklava, Battle of, Balaklava, Ukraine, 1854**  
 [DK215.3]  
 UF *Balaclava, Battle of, Balaklava, Ukraine, 1854*  
*Balaklava, Battle of, 1854* [Former heading]  
*Balaklava (Ukraine), Battle of, 1854* [Former heading]  
 Charge of the Light Brigade, *Balaklava, Ukraine, 1854*  
 Light Brigade, Charge of the, *Balaklava, Ukraine, 1854*
- BT Crimean War, 1853-1856—Campaigns—Ukraine**
- Balaklava (Ukraine), Battle of, 1854**  
 USE *Balaklava, Battle of, Balaklava, Ukraine, 1854*
- Balala**  
 USE *Kgalagadi* (African people)
- Balala** (African people)  
 USE *Lala* (African people)
- Balalaika** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1015.B24 (History)]  
 [MT643-MT643.8 (Instruction)]
- UF *Balalayka*  
*Balabayka*
- BT Lute**  
 Musical instruments—Russia (Federation)
- Balalaika and bandoneon music**  
 UF *Balalaika and bandoneon music* [Former heading]  
 Bandoneon and *balalaika* music
- Balalaika and bandoneon music**  
 USE *Balalaika and bandoneon music*
- Balalaika and piano music**  
 [M282.B3 (Collections)]  
 [M283.B3 (Separate works)]  
 UF Piano and *balalaika* music
- Balalaika and piano music, Arranged**  
 [M282.B3 (Collections)]  
 [M283.B3 (Separate works)]
- Balalaika duets**  
 USE *Balalaika music* (*Balalaikas* (2))
- Balalaika ensembles**  
 [M965-M969]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more solo *balalaikas* and collections of compositions in several forms or types for various numbers of solo *balalaikas*.  
 Compositions for fewer than ten solo *balalaikas* are entered under Plucked instrument trios (*Balalaikas* (3)); Plucked instrument quartets (*Balalaikas* (4)), and similar headings.  
 When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings, the term "*balalaika ensemble*" stands for two or more solo *balalaikas*.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "balalaika ensemble" and headings with medium of performance that include "balalaika ensemble"*
- Balalaika music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M142.B2]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo *balalaika*, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo *balalaika*.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "balalaika" or "balalaikas" and headings with medium of performance that include "balalaika" or "balalaikas"*
- Balalaika music (Balalaikas (2))** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M292-M293]  
 UF *Balalaika duets*
- Balalaika orchestra music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M1360]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for *balalaikas*, two or more to a part.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "balalaika orchestra" and headings with medium of performance that include "balalaika orchestra"*
- Balalaika orchestras** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works about *balalaika* performance groups consisting of more than one player to a part.  
 BT Orchestra
- Balalaika players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Lutenists
- Balalaika with chamber orchestra**  
 [M1037.4.B3]
- Balalaika with chamber orchestra, Arranged**  
 [M1037.4.B3]
- Balalaika with orchestra**  
 [M1037.4.B3]
- Balalayka**  
 USE *Balalaika*
- Balali language**  
 USE *Teke language*
- Balam Sang** (Legendary character)  
 USE *Balgānsang* (Legendary character)
- Bal'amah Site (West Bank)**  
 [DS110.B228]  
 UF *Ibleam Site* (West Bank)  
*Khirbat Bal'ama* (West Bank)  
*Khirbat Bal'amah* (West Bank)  
*Khirbat Bal'ama* (West Bank)  
*Tell Bel'ameh* (West Bank)
- BT West Bank—Antiquities**
- Balaman**  
 USE *Bālabān*
- Balamba** (African people)  
 USE *Lamba* (Zambian and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)

- Balambangan Island (Sabah)**  
 UF Pulau Balambangan (Sabah)  
 BT Islands—Malaysia
- Balambu language  
 USE Barambu language
- Balamkú Sítē (Hopalchén, Mexico)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Balamory (Scotland : Imaginary place)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Imaginary places
- Balāmūn, Tall al- (Egypt)**  
 UF Ahmar, Tell el- (Egypt)  
 Balamun, Tell el- (Egypt)  
 Tall al-Balāmūn (Egypt)  
 Tell el-Ahmar (Egypt)  
 Tell el-Balamun (Egypt)  
 BT Mounds—Egypt  
 Egypt—Antiquities
- Balamun, Tell el- (Egypt)  
 USE Balāmūn, Tall al-
- Balan Sengge (Legendary character)  
 USE Balǵansang (Legendary character)
- Bālanǵamma (Legendary character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Legends—India
- Balance  
 USE Balances (Weighing instruments)  
 Equilibrium
- Balance, Cognitive  
 USE Cognitive balance
- Balance, Electric  
 USE Electric balances
- Balance, Heat (Engineering)  
 USE Heat balance (Engineering)
- Balance, Mass (Geophysics)  
 USE Mass budget (Geophysics)
- Balance, Water (Hydrology)  
 USE Water balance (Hydrology)
- Balance (Art)  
 USE Proportion (Art)
- Balance (Astrology)  
 USE Libra (Astrology)
- Balance (Physics)  
 USE Equilibrium
- Balance (Physiology)  
 USE Equilibrium (Physiology)
- Balance beam** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[GV512]*  
 UF Beam, Balance  
 BT Gymnastics
- Balance bridges  
 USE Balance clocks
- Balance clocks**  
*[NK7502 (Art)]*  
 UF Balance bridges  
 BT Clocks and watches
- Balance of nature  
 USE Ecology
- Balance of payments** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HG3882-HG3890]*  
 UF Current account balance (International trade)  
 International payments, Balance of  
 BT Foreign exchange  
 Terms of trade  
 RT Balance of trade  
 International liquidity  
 NT Capital movements  
 Countertrade  
 Invisible items of trade
- Balance of power**  
*[D217 (Modern history)]*  
*[JZ1313 (International relations)]*  
 UF Power, Balance of  
 Power politics  
 BT International relations  
 RT Political realism
- Balance of Power (Game)**  
*[GV1469.25.B34]*  
 BT Computer games
- Balance of trade** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HF1014]*  
 UF Deficits, Trade  
 Trade, Balance of  
 Trade balance  
 Trade deficits  
 Trade surpluses  
 Surpluses, Trade  
 BT International trade  
 RT Balance of payments  
 Mercantile system  
 Payment
- Balance sheets  
 USE Financial statements
- Balance springs** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hairsprings  
 BT Clocks and watches  
 Springs (Mechanism)
- Isochronism**  
 UF Isochronism of balance springs  
 BT Horology
- Balance theory (Psychology)  
 USE Cognitive balance
- Balance weights (Machinery)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Weights, Balance  
 BT Balancing of machinery  
 NT Windmill weights
- Balance wheels  
 USE Flywheels
- Balanced amplifiers  
 USE Push-pull amplifiers
- Balanced and restorative justice  
 USE Restorative justice
- Balanced Rock (Colo.)**  
 BT Rocks—Colorado
- Balanced salt solutions  
 USE Physiologic salines
- Balances, Compensatory  
 USE Compensatory balances
- Balances, Material  
 USE Material balances
- Balances, Trial  
 USE Trial balances
- Balances (Weighing instruments)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QC107]*  
 UF Balance *[Former heading]*  
 BT Weighing instruments  
 NT Electric balances  
 Magnetic balances  
 Microbalances  
 Pressure balances  
 Steelyards  
 Thermobalances  
 Torsion balances  
 Wind tunnel balances
- Balances (Weighing instruments) in bookplates**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[Z994.5.B34]*  
 BT Bookplates
- Balancing, Polarity  
 USE Polarity therapy
- Balancing (Physics)  
 USE Equilibrium
- Balancing-machines  
 USE Balancing of machinery
- Balancing of assembly-lines  
 USE Assembly-line balancing
- Balancing of automobile wheels  
 USE Automobiles—Wheels—Balancing
- Balancing of machinery** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TJ153]*  
 UF Balancing-machines  
 Machinery—Balancing  
 Machines, Balancing of  
 BT Machinery  
 NT Balance weights (Machinery)
- Balanda (African people)  
 USE Balanta (African people)
- Balanda language (Balanta-Kentohe)  
 USE Balanta-Kentohe language
- Balanda language (Senegal)  
 USE Balanta-Ganja language
- Balandtepa Site (Uzbekistan)  
 USE Munchaktepa Site (Uzbekistan)
- Balanga (African people)  
 USE Balanta (African people)
- Balangao (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Balangao Bontoc (Philippine people)  
 Balangaw (Philippine people)  
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Balangao Bontoc (Philippine people)  
 USE Balangao (Philippine people)
- Balangao language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PL5561]*  
 BT Central Cordilleran languages  
 Philippines—Languages
- Balangaw (Philippine people)  
 USE Balangao (Philippine people)
- Balangingi dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Baangingi' dialect  
 Balangingi Sama dialect  
 Bangingi dialect  
 Northern Sinama dialect  
 Sama Bangingi dialect
- Sea Samal dialect  
 BT Philippines—Languages  
 Sama languages
- Balangingi Island (Sulu, Philippines)  
 USE Balanguingui Island (Philippines)
- Balangingi Sama dialect  
 USE Balangingi dialect
- Balangsang (Legendary character)  
 USE Balǵansang (Legendary character)
- Balangsengge (Legendary character)  
 USE Balǵansang (Legendary character)
- Balanguingui Group (Philippines)  
 USE Samales Group (Philippines)
- Balanguingui Island (Philippines)**  
 UF Balangingi Island (Sulu, Philippines)  
 Balanguingui Island (Philippines)  
 BT Islands—Philippines  
 Samales Group (Philippines)
- Balanguingui Island (Philippines)  
 USE Balanguingui Island (Philippines)
- Balanidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL444.C58 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Acorn barnacles  
 Sessile barnacles  
 NT Balanus  
 Creusia  
 Hexacreusia  
 Megabalanus  
 Tetrabalanus
- Balanidae, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QE817.C5]*  
 BT Barnacles, Fossil  
 NT Balanus, Fossil  
 Solidobalanus, Fossil
- Balanomorpha  
 USE Acorn barnacles
- Balanopaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK495.B2]*  
 UF Balanopseae  
 Balanopsidaceae  
 BT Balanopales  
 NT Balanops
- Balanopales** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK495.A12]*  
 UF Balanopsidales  
 BT Dicotyledons  
 NT Balanopaceae
- Balanophoraceae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK495.B23]*  
 BT Santalales  
 NT Dactylanthus (Plants)
- Balanops** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK495.B2 (Botany)]*  
 UF Trilocularia  
 BT Balanopaceae
- Balanopseae  
 USE Balanopaceae
- Balanopsidaceae  
 USE Balanopaceae
- Balanopsidales  
 USE Balanopales
- Balansang (Legendary character)  
 USE Balǵansang (Legendary character)
- Balansia** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK623.C55]*  
 BT Clavicipitaceae
- Balant language (Balanta-Kentohe)  
 USE Balanta-Kentohe language
- Balant language (Senegal)  
 USE Balanta-Ganja language
- Balanta (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DT613.45.B34 (Guinea-Bissau)]*  
 UF Alante (African people)  
 Balanda (African people)  
 Balanga (African people)  
 Balante (African people)  
 Belante (African people)  
 Bolenta (African people)  
 Brassa (African people)  
 Bulanda (African people)  
 Bulante (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Guinea  
 Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau  
 Ethnology—Senegal
- Balanta-Ganja language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Balante language *[Former heading]*  
 Alante language (Senegal)  
 Balanda language (Senegal)  
 Balant language (Senegal)  
 Baiāt language  
 Ballante language (Senegal)  
 Belante language (Senegal)

- Balanta-Ganja language** (*Continued*)  
 Brassa language (Senegal)  
 Bulanda language (Senegal)  
 Fca language  
 Fjaa language  
 Fraase language  
 BT Atlantic languages  
 Senegal—Languages
- Balanta-Kentohe language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alante language (Balanta-Kentohe)  
 Balanda language (Balanta-Kentohe)  
 Balant language (Balanta-Kentohe)  
 Balanta language  
 Balante language (Balanta-Kentohe)  
 Ballante language (Balanta-Kentohe)  
 Belante language (Balanta-Kentohe)  
 Brassa language (Balanta-Kentohe)  
 Bulanda language (Balanta-Kentohe)  
 Frase language  
 BT Atlantic languages  
 Gambia—Languages  
 Guinea-Bissau—Languages
- Balanta language  
 USE Balanta-Kentohe language
- Balanta women  
 USE Women, Balanta
- Balantak language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kosian language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages
- Balante (African people)  
 USE Balanta (African people)
- Balante language  
 USE Balanta-Ganja language  
 Balante language (Balanta-Kentohe)  
 USE Balanta-Kentohe language
- Balantidiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.T76]  
 UF Paranyctotheridae  
 BT Trichostomatida  
 NT Balantidium
- Balantidium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.T76]  
 BT Balantidiidae
- Balantidium coli**  
 [RC122.B3]
- Balantine family  
 USE Ballantine family
- Balantiopsaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK555.B34 (Botany)]  
 BT Jungermanniales  
 NT Balantiopsis
- Balantiopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK555.B34 (Botany)]  
 BT Balantiopsaceae
- Balanus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.C58]  
 BT Balanidae  
 NT Balanus amphitrite  
 Balanus glandula  
 Balanus improvisus
- Balanus, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE817.C5]  
 BT Balanidae, Fossil
- Balanus amphitrite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.C58]  
 BT Balanus
- Balanus balanoides  
 USE Semibalanus balanoides
- Balanus glandula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.C58 (Zoology)]  
 UF White acorn barnacle  
 BT Balanus
- Balanus improvisus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.C58 (Zoology)]  
 UF Balanus ovularis  
 Bay barnacle  
 BT Balanus
- Balanus ovularis  
 USE Balanus improvisus
- Balanus tintinnabulum  
 USE Megabalanus tintinnabulum
- Balaphon  
 USE Balo
- Balarāma (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL1225.B345-BL1225.B3454]  
 BT Hindu gods
- Balarāma (Hindu deity) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Balarāmis  
 USE Balahāris
- Balard family  
 USE Ballard family
- Balas (The Hebrew word)**  
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- Balassa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Balāt language  
 USE Balanta-Ganja language
- Balat Site (Egypt)**  
 [DT73.B35]  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Balata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB291.B3 (Field crop)]  
 [TS1935 (Manufactures)]  
 BT Rubber, Cyclized  
 Rubber plants
- Baláta-láp (Hungary)  
 USE Baláta Moor (Hungary)
- Baláta Moor (Hungary)**  
 UF Baláta-láp (Hungary)  
 BT Moors (Wetlands)—Hungary
- Balátah, Tell (West Bank)  
 USE Shechem (Extinct city)
- Balatan  
 USE Trepang
- Balathal Site (India)**  
 BT India—Antiquities
- Balaton, Lake (Hungary)**  
 UF Lake Balaton (Hungary)  
 Platten-See (Hungary)  
 Plattensee (Hungary)  
 BT Lakes—Hungary
- Balatonfő (Hungary)**
- Baltoni Társaság (Group of artists)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Art, Hungarian—20th century
- Balawaia (Papua New Guinean people)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans
- Balawī (Arab tribe)  
 USE Baī (Arab tribe)
- Balayy (Arab tribe)  
 USE Baī (Arab tribe)
- Balbac family  
 USE Balbach family
- Balbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balbac family  
 Balback family  
 Balbaugh family  
 Ballbach family  
 Ballback family
- Balback family  
 USE Balbach family
- Balbaugh family  
 USE Balbach family
- Balberta Site (Guatemala)**  
 [F1435.1.B35]  
 BT Guatemala—Antiquities
- Balbi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Balbi Street (Genoa, Italy)  
 USE Via Balbi (Genoa, Italy)
- Balbiano Villa (Lenno, Italy)  
 USE Villa Balbianello (Lenno, Italy)
- Balbina Hydroelectric Power Plant (Brazil)  
 USE Usina Hidrelétrica Balbina (Brazil)
- Balbis**  
 [QA482]  
 BT Geometry, Plane
- Balboa, Rocky (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rocky Balboa (Fictitious character)
- Balboa Island (Calif.)**  
 UF Barlisle (Calif.)  
 BT Islands—California
- Balboa Park (San Diego, Calif.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—California
- Balça family  
 USE Del Balzo family
- Balch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balk family  
 RT Bolich family
- Balch House (Beverly, Mass.)  
 USE John Balch House (Beverly, Mass.)
- Balcom family  
 USE Baucom family
- Balcombe family  
 USE Baucom family
- Balcón de Montezuma Site (Mexico)**  
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Balcones Canyonlands National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Texas  
 Wildlife refuges—Texas
- Balconies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA3070 (Architecture)]
- [TH2251.2 (Construction)]  
 UF Verandas  
 BT Architecture—Details  
 NT Wooden balconies
- Austria**  
 NT Goldenes Dachl (Neuhof, Innsbruck, Austria)
- Balconies in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Balconies in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Balcony gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB419.5]  
 BT Gardening
- Bald, Mount (Wash.)  
 USE Blum, Mount (Wash.)
- Bald Butte Mine (Mont.)**  
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
- Bald cypress  
 USE Baldcypress
- Bald cypress, Pond  
 USE Pondcypress
- Bald Dome (Mass.)  
 USE Everett, Mount (Mass.)
- Bald eagle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F32]  
 UF American bald eagle  
 American eagle  
 Bald-headed eagle  
 Haliaeetus leucocephalus  
 BT Haliaeetus
- Bald Eagle Creek (Blair County-Clinton County, Pa.)**  
 UF North Bald Eagle Creek (Blair County-Clinton County, Pa.)  
 South Bald Eagle Creek (Blair County-Clinton County, Pa.)  
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
- Bald Eagle Creek Valley (Blair County-Clinton County, Pa.)**  
 BT Valleys—Pennsylvania
- Bald Eagle Creek Watershed (Blair County-Clinton County, Pa.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Pennsylvania
- Bald eagle in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bald Eagle Mountain (Colo.)**  
 UF Sugarloaf Mountain (Lake County, Colo.)  
 BT Mountains—Colorado  
 Sawatch Range (Colo.)
- Bald Eagle Mountain (Pa.)**  
 UF Bald Eagle Mountains (Pa.)  
 Devil Mountains (Pa.)  
 Machtando Mountains (Pa.)  
 BT Mountains—Pennsylvania  
 Allegheny Mountains
- Bald Eagle Mountains (Pa.)  
 USE Bald Eagle Mountain (Pa.)
- Bald Eagle State Forest (Pa.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Pennsylvania
- Bald Eagle State Park (Pa.)**  
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Bald-faced hornet  
 USE Baldfaced hornet
- Bald Head (Bald Head Island, N.C.)  
 USE Bald Head (N.C.)
- Bald Head (N.C.)**  
 UF Bald Head (Bald Head Island, N.C.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—North Carolina
- Bald Head Island (N.C.)**  
 BT Islands—North Carolina
- Bald-headed eagle  
 USE Bald eagle
- Bald Hill Creek (N.D.)**  
 BT Rivers—North Dakota
- Bald ibis, Northern  
 USE Northern bald ibis
- Bald Knob National Wildlife Refuge (Ark.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arkansas  
 Wildlife refuges—Arkansas
- Bald Mountain (Juneau, Alaska)  
 USE Juneau, Mount (Alaska)
- Bald Mountain (Poland)  
 USE Łysa Góra (Województwo Świętokrzyskie, Poland : Mountain)
- Bald Mountain Lakes (Wash.)  
 USE Cypress Island (Wash.)
- Bald Peak (Berkshire County, Mass.)  
 USE Everett, Mount (Mass.)
- Bald Rock National Park (N.S.W.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Baldacchini (Architecture)  
 USE Baldachins (Architecture)
- Baldachini (Architecture)  
 USE Baldachins (Architecture)

- Baldachins (Architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA5062]  
 UF Baldachini (Architecture)  
 Baldachini (Architecture)  
 Baldaquins (Architecture)  
 BT Canopies, Architectural  
 Church furniture  
 Baldaquins (Architecture)  
 USE Baldachins (Architecture)  
 Baldassini Castelli de' Gozze family  
 USE Baldassini-Castelli-Gozze family  
**Baldassini-Castelli-Gozze family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baldassini Castelli de' Gozze family  
 Baldassini Palace (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Baldassini (Rome, Italy)  
**Baldchin groper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.L12 (Zoology)]  
 UF Baldchin tuskfish  
 Choerodon rubescens  
 Choerops rubescens  
 Groper, Baldchin  
 BT Tuskfishes  
 Baldchin tuskfish  
 USE Baldchin groper  
**Baldcypress** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.T3 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.B19 (Forestry)]  
 UF Bald cypress [Former heading]  
 Gulf cypress  
 Red cypress  
 Southern cypress  
 Swamp cypress  
 Taxodium distichum  
 Tidewater red cypress  
 White cypress  
 Yellow cypress  
 BT Taxodium  
**Baldeney Lake (Germany)**  
 UF Baldeney-See (Germany)  
 Baldeneysee (Germany)  
 BT Lakes—Germany  
 Baldeney-See (Germany)  
 USE Baldeney Lake (Germany)  
 Baldeneysee (Germany)  
 USE Baldeney Lake (Germany)  
 Baldenstein Castle (Germany)  
 USE Burg Baldenstein (Germany)  
 Baldenweck family  
 USE Baltenweck family  
**Balder (Norse deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL870.B3]  
 UF Baldr (Norse deity)  
 BT Gods, Norse  
**Balder (The word)**  
 BT German language—Old High German, 750-  
 1050—Etymology  
**Baldfaced hornet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.V5]  
 UF Bald-faced hornet  
 Dolichovespula maculata  
 Vespa maculata  
 Vespula maculata  
 White-faced hornet [Former heading]  
 Whitefaced hornet  
 BT Vespula  
**Baldhill Dam (N.D.)**  
 BT Dams—North Dakota  
**Baldinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Baldness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RL155-RL155.5]  
 UF Alopecia  
 Hair loss  
 Loss of hair  
 BT Hair—Diseases  
 Scalp—Diseases  
 RT Scalp—Aging  
 NT Alopecia areata  
**Baldness in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Animals—Diseases  
 RT Veterinary dermatology  
**Baldo Mountains (Italy)**  
 UF Monte Baldo (Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy  
 Baldomiria  
 USE Leptochloa  
**Baldovinetti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Majnoni-Baldovinetti family  
 Baldr (Norse deity)  
 USE Balder (Norse deity)  
 Baldrave family  
 USE Boudrave family  
**Baldrige, Masey (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Masey Baldrige (Fictitious character)  
**Baldrige family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baldrige family  
**Baldrige Site (Ill.)**  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities  
 Baldrige family  
 USE Baldrige family  
**Baldry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Baldwin, Carolina (Fictitious character)  
 USE Adams, Carolina (Fictitious character)  
 Baldwin electronic organ  
 USE Baldwin organ  
**Baldwin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baldwin family  
 Bauldwin family  
**Baldwin Farms (N.D.)**  
 BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota  
 Baldwin Furnshill (Fictitious character)  
 USE Furnshill, Baldwin, Sir (Fictitious character)  
**Baldwin Hills (Calif. : Mountains)**  
 BT Mountains—California  
**Baldwin Hills Reservoir (Calif.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—California  
**Baldwin Hills Scenic Overlook (Calif.)**  
 UF Vista Pacifica Scenic Site (Calif.)  
 BT Recreation areas—California  
 Baldwin Lake (Ill.)  
 USE Baldwin Power Plant Cooling Lake (Ill.)  
**Baldwin locomotives**  
 [TJ625.B2-TJ625.B45]  
 BT Locomotives  
**Baldwin organ** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [ML597 (History)]  
 [MT192 (Instruction)]  
 UF Baldwin electronic organ  
 Orga-sonic organ  
 BT Electronic organ  
 Baldwin Plant Cooling Lake (Ill.)  
 USE Baldwin Power Plant Cooling Lake (Ill.)  
**Baldwin Power Plant Cooling Lake (Ill.)**  
 UF Baldwin Lake (Ill.)  
 Baldwin Plant Cooling Lake (Ill.)  
 BT Cooling ponds—Illinois  
 Lakes—Illinois  
 Reservoirs—Illinois  
**Baldwin Theatre (San Francisco, Calif.)**  
 BT Theaters—California  
 Baldwine family  
 USE Baldwin family  
**Baldy, Mount (Ariz.)**  
 UF Baldy Peak (Apache County, Ariz.)  
 Mount Baldy (Ariz.)  
 BT Mountains—Arizona  
**Baldy, Mount (Clallam County, Wash.)**  
 UF Mount Baldy (Clallam County, Wash.)  
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
 Olympic Mountains (Wash.)  
 Baldy Peak (Apache County, Ariz.)  
 USE Baldy, Mount (Ariz.)  
 Baldy Peak (Colo.)  
 USE Mestas, Mount (Colo.)  
 Baldy Smith, Fort (Va.)  
 USE Fort Marcy (Va.)  
**Bale, Jonathan (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jonathan Bale (Fictitious character)  
 Bale (African people)  
 USE Lendu (African people)  
 Bale family  
 USE Bales family  
 Bale language (Congo and Uganda)  
 USE Lendu language  
**Bale Mountain National Park (Ethiopia)**  
 UF Bale Mountains National Park (Ethiopia)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Ethiopia  
**Bale Mountains (Ethiopia)**  
 UF Urgoma Mountains (Ethiopia)  
 BT Mountains—Ethiopia  
 Bale Mountains National Park (Ethiopia)  
 USE Bale Mountain National Park (Ethiopia)  
 Bale seals  
 USE Cloth seals (Numismatics)  
 Balea (African people)  
 USE Leya (African people)  
 Baleaphryne  
 USE Midwife toads  
 Balearic Islands (Spain)  
 NT Cabrera Archipelago (Spain)  
 Guardia Island (Spain)  
 Pityusic Islands (Spain)  
**Balearic Sea**  
 UF Mar Balear  
 BT Seas  
 Baleen  
 USE Whalebone  
**Baleen whales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C42-QL737.C427]  
 UF Mysticeti  
 Whalebone whales  
 BT Cetacea  
 Whales  
 NT Eschrichtiidae  
 Neobalaenidae  
 Right whales  
 Rorquals  
**Baleen whales, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.C5]  
 BT Cetacea, Fossil  
 Whales, Fossil  
 Balega (African people)  
 USE Lendu (African people)  
 Balega language  
 USE Lega language  
 Balegga (African people)  
 USE Lega (African people)  
**Baleh River (Sarawak)**  
 UF Batang Baleh (Sarawak)  
 Sungai Baleh (Sarawak)  
 BT Rivers—Malaysia  
 Balemba (South African people)  
 USE Lemba (South African people)  
 Balembe (Congoles (Democratic Republic) people)  
 USE Bembe (Congoles (Democratic Republic)  
 people)  
 Balendru (African people)  
 USE Lendu (African people)  
 Balendru language  
 USE Lendu language  
 Balendu (African people)  
 USE Lendu (African people)  
 Balenje (African people)  
 USE Lenje (African people)  
 Balentine family  
 USE Ballantine family  
**Baler (Philippines)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1898-1899  
 BT Philippines—History—Revolution, 1896-  
 1898—Campaigns  
 Sieges—Philippines  
 Balerio Site (Venezuela)  
 USE Quebrada de Balerio Site (Venezuela)  
**Bales family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baighel family  
 Bail family  
 Bails family  
 Bale family  
 Bayel family  
 Beyhal family  
 Balese (African people)  
 USE Lese (African people)  
 Balese (African tribe)  
 USE Lese (African people)  
 Balese language  
 USE Lese language  
 Balissing language  
 USE Bamougoun-Bamenjou language  
**Balestier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Balestra family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balestri family  
 Balestri family  
 USE Balestra family  
 Baletha (African people)  
 USE Lendu (African people)  
 Baletha language (Congo and Uganda)  
 USE Lendu language  
 Baletium (Extinct city)  
 USE Valesio (Extinct city)  
 Baletouse Peak (France and Spain)  
 USE Balaitous Peak (France and Spain)  
**Balev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Baley, Elijah (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elijah Baley (Fictitious character)  
 Baley family  
 USE Bailey family  
 Båleybelen  
 USE Balaibalan  
**Balfarg Site (Scotland)**  
 BT Scotland—Antiquities  
**Balfour, Alex (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alex Balfour (Fictitious character)

- Balfour Castle (Orkney, Scotland)**  
 BT Castles—Scotland
- Balfour family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Balgansang (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balagansang (Legendary character)  
 Balam Sang (Legendary character)  
 Balan Sengge (Legendary character)  
 Balangsang (Legendary character)  
 Balangsengge (Legendary character)  
 Balansang (Legendary character)  
 Bèlèn Sèngéé (Legendary character)  
 Dalan Qudalci (Legendary character)  
 Palangsang (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—Asia, Central
- Balgarski language (Macedonian)  
 USE Macedonian language
- Balgärtzki language (Macedonian)  
 USE Macedonian language
- Balgay Park (Dundee, Scotland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Scotland
- BALGOL (Computer program language)**  
 UF Algorithmic language  
 Burroughs 220 dialect of ALGOL  
 Symbolic language  
 BT ALGOL (Computer program language)
- Balgreen Avenue (Edinburgh, Scotland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Scotland
- Bälgsjöbodan (Sweden)**  
 BT Farms—Sweden
- Balgy, River (Scotland)**  
 UF River Balgy (Scotland)  
 BT Rivers—Scotland
- Bali (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT571.B33]  
 UF Ban'i (African people)  
 Banyonga (African people)  
 Ngaaka (African people)  
 Nyonga (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
- Bali (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS219.B345]  
 UF Balawī (Arab tribe)  
 Balayy (Arab tribe)  
 Balyiy (Arab tribe)  
 Qabilat Balī (Arab tribe)  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
- Bali (Congoese people)  
 USE Babali (African people)
- Bali (Hindu mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hindu mythology
- Bali Aga (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bali Mula (Indonesian people)  
 Highland Balinese (Indonesian people)  
 Mountain Balinese (Indonesian people)  
 BT Balinese (Indonesian people)  
 Ethnology—Indonesia
- Bali belen  
 USE Balaibalan
- Bali Bombings, Kuta, Bali, Indonesia, 2002**  
 UF Bali Nightclub Bombings, Kuta, Bali, Indonesia, 2002  
 Paddy's Pub Bombing, Kuta, Bali, Indonesia, 2002  
 Sari Club Bombing, Kuta, Bali, Indonesia, 2002  
 BT Bombings—Indonesia
- Bali Island (Indonesia)**  
 BT Islands—Indonesia  
 Lesser Sunda Islands
- Bali language  
 USE Mungaka language
- Bali language (Cameroon)  
 USE Mungaka language
- Bali Mula (Indonesian people)  
 USE Bali Aga (Indonesian people)
- Bali Ngemba Forest Reserve (Cameroon)**  
 UF Réserve forestière de Bali Ngemba (Cameroon)  
 BT Forest reserves—Cameroon  
 National parks and reserves—Cameroon
- Bali Nightclub Bombings, Kuta, Bali, Indonesia, 2002  
 USE Bali Bombings, Kuta, Bali, Indonesia, 2002
- Bali sardinella  
 USE Sardinella lemuru
- Bali Sea (Indonesia)**  
 UF Laut Bali (Indonesia)  
 BT Seas—Indonesia
- Bali Strait (Indonesia)**  
 UF Selat Bali (Indonesia)  
 Straat Bali (Indonesia)  
 BT Straits—Indonesia
- Bäljöbilen  
 USE Balaibalan
- Baliem Valley (Indonesia)  
 USE Balim Valley (Indonesia)
- Baliha  
 USE Valiha
- Baliija (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B324]  
 UF Gazulu (Indic people)  
 Junbi (Indic people)  
 Kapu (Indic people)  
 Kavarai (Indic people)  
 Kavari (Indic people)  
 Ontari (Indic people)  
 Perike (Indic people)  
 Telaga (Indic people)  
 Vadugan (Indic people)  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India
- Balik Pulau Forest Reserve (Pinang)**  
 UF Hutan Simpan Balik Pulau (Pinang)  
 BT Forest reserves—Malaysia
- Balikh River (Turkey and Syria)**  
 BT Rivers—Syria  
 Rivers—Turkey
- Balikh River Valley (Turkey and Syria)**  
 UF Balikh Valley (Turkey and Syria)  
 BT Valleys—Syria  
 Valleys—Turkey
- Balikh Valley (Turkey and Syria)  
 USE Balikh River Valley (Turkey and Syria)
- Balıklı Lake (Turkey)  
 USE Halil-ür Rahman Lake (Turkey)
- Balıkgöl (Turkey)  
 USE Halil-ür Rahman Lake (Turkey)
- Balim Valley (Indonesia)**  
 UF Agung, Lembah (Indonesia)  
 Baliem Valley (Indonesia)  
 Grand Valley (Indonesia)  
 Lembah Agung (Indonesia)  
 Lembah Balim (Indonesia)  
 BT Valleys—Indonesia
- Balinda K (Computer program language)**  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Balinese (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS632.B25]  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia  
 NT Bali Aga (Indonesian people)  
 —**Funeral customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Balinese (Indonesian people) [*Former heading*]  
 —**Marriage customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Balinese (Indonesian people) [*Former heading*]  
 —**Rites and ceremonies**
- Balinese aesthetics  
 USE Aesthetics, Balinese
- Balinese art  
 USE Art, Balinese
- Balinese arts  
 USE Arts, Balinese
- Balinese astrology  
 USE Astrology, Balinese
- Balinese authors  
 USE Authors, Balinese
- Balinese ballads  
 USE Ballads, Balinese
- Balinese cat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF449.B34]  
 BT Cat breeds
- Balinese children's songs  
 USE Children's songs, Balinese
- Balinese cooking  
 USE Cooking, Balinese
- Balinese drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5221]  
 BT Balinese literature  
 NT Barong (Dance drama)  
 Calonarang plays  
 Kecak (Dance drama)
- Balinese drawing  
 USE Drawing, Balinese
- Balinese epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Balinese
- Balinese ethics  
 USE Ethics, Balinese
- Balinese fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Balinese literature  
 NT Short stories, Balinese
- Balinese fiction (Indonesian)  
 USE Indonesian fiction—Balinese authors
- Balinese folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Balinese
- Balinese folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Balinese
- Balinese gnomic poetry  
 USE Gnomic poetry, Balinese
- Balinese Hindu hymns  
 USE Hindu hymns, Balinese
- Balinese hymns  
 USE Hymns, Balinese
- Balinese ink painting  
 USE Ink painting, Balinese
- Balinese inscriptions  
 USE Inscriptions, Balinese
- Balinese language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5221-PL5224]  
 BT Malayan languages
- Balinese literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5223.5-PL5224.Z5]  
 BT Indonesia—Literatures  
 NT Balinese drama  
 Balinese fiction  
 Balinese poetry  
 Balinese wit and humor  
 Religious literature, Balinese
- Balinese literature (Indonesian)  
 USE Indonesian literature—Balinese authors
- Balinese magic drawings  
 USE Magic drawings, Balinese
- Balinese Manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Balinese
- Balinese mythology  
 USE Mythology, Balinese
- Balinese painting  
 USE Painting, Balinese
- Balinese philology**  
 Balinese philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Balinese
- Balinese poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Balinese literature  
 NT Epic poetry, Balinese  
 Folk poetry, Balinese  
 Gnomic poetry, Balinese
- Balinese proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Balinese
- Balinese religious literature  
 USE Religious literature, Balinese
- Balinese short stories  
 USE Short stories, Balinese
- Balinese songs  
 USE Songs, Balinese
- Balinese watercolor painting  
 USE Watercolor painting, Balinese
- Balinese wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Balinese literature
- Baling**  
 BT Packing for shipment  
 NT Cotton baling  
 Wool baling
- Baling hoops**  
 UF Hoops, Baling  
 BT Packing for shipment
- Bälinge Bog (Sweden)**  
 UF Bälinge mossar (Sweden)  
 BT Bogs—Sweden
- Bälinge mossar (Sweden)  
 USE Bälinge Bog (Sweden)
- Balinger family  
 USE Bellinger family
- Bälint family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Balintang Channel (Philippines)**  
 BT Straits—Philippines
- Balintine family  
 USE Ballantine family
- Balio Sruogos gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 USE Svento Jono gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
- Baliopygus  
 USE Pelophylax
- Balipodo (The Portuguese word)**  
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology
- Bälis (Extinct city)**  
 UF Bälis (Syria) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Extinct cities—Syria  
 Syria—Antiquities
- Bälis (Syria)  
 USE Bälis (Extinct city)

- Balisier** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.H35 (Botany)]  
 UF Heliconia caribaea  
 Plantain, Wild (Species)  
 Wild plantain (Species)  
 BT Heliconia  
 Balissi (African people)  
 USE Lese (African people)
- Balistes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.B15]  
 BT Balistidae  
 Balistes monoceros  
 USE Alutera monoceros  
 Balistes schoepfi  
 USE Alutera schoepfi
- Balistidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.B15 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aleuteridae  
 Aluteridae  
 Anacanthidae  
 Filefishes  
 Psilocephalidae  
 Triggerfishes  
 BT Tetraodontiformes  
 NT Alutera  
 Balistes
- Balistidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE852.T48]  
 BT Tetraodontiformes, Fossil  
 NT Eospinus
- Balitoridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.B153]  
 UF Hillstream loaches  
 Homalopteridae  
 Loaches, Hillstream  
 Loaches, Mountain  
 Loaches, River  
 Mountain loaches  
 River loaches  
 BT Cypriniformes
- Baliyy (Arab tribe)  
 USE Baī (Arab tribe)
- Balizas (Uruguay)  
 USE Valizas (Uruguay)
- Balk family  
 USE Balch family
- Balkan aesthetics  
 USE Aesthetics, Balkan
- Balkan art  
 USE Art, Balkan
- Balkan cooking  
 USE Cooking, Balkan
- Balkan endemic nephropathy  
 USE Balkan nephropathy
- Balkan Entente, 1934-1941**  
 BT Eastern question (Balkan)
- Balkan folk dancing  
 USE Folk dancing, Balkan
- Balkan League**
- Balkan literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balkan Peninsula—Literatures [Former heading]  
 NT Aromanian literature  
 Bulgarian literature  
 Greek literature  
 Hungarian literature  
 Macedonian literature  
 Moldovan literature  
 Romanian literature  
 Slavic literature, Southern  
 Székely literature  
 Turkish literature
- Balkan Mountains (Bulgaria)**  
 UF Stara planina (Bulgaria)  
 BT Mountains—Bulgaria  
 NT Rhodope Mountains  
 Shipka Mountains (Bulgaria)
- Balkan national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Balkan
- Balkan nephritis  
 USE Balkan nephropathy
- Balkan nephropathy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC918.B34]  
 UF Balkan endemic nephropathy  
 Balkan nephritis  
 Balkan tubulointerstitial nephritis  
 Endemic nephritis  
 Endemic nephropathy  
 Nephritis, Balkan  
 Nephritis, Endemic  
 Nephropathy, Balkan  
 Nephropathy, Endemic
- BT Chronic renal failure  
 Geochemical diseases  
 Nephritis, Interstitial
- Balkan Peninsula**  
 UF Balkan States  
 Balkans  
 Europe, Southeastern  
 Southeastern Europe  
 BT Peninsulas—Europe, Eastern
- Antiquities**  
 NT Gumelnița culture  
 Starčevo culture
- Civilization**
- Byzantine influences**  
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Classical influences**  
 BT Civilization, Classical
- Islamic influences**  
 BT Islamic civilization
- Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- 20th century**
- 1989-**
- 21st century**
- History**
- 19th century**
- 20th century**
- War of 1912-1913**  
 [DR46]  
 UF Turco-Balkan War, 1912-1913  
 BT Bulgaria—History—1878-1944  
 Eastern question (Balkan)  
 Serbia—History—1804-1918  
 Turkey—History—20th century
- Aerial operations**
- Atrocities**
- Campaigns**  
 NT Bregalnica, Battle of, Macedonia, 1913  
 Edirne (Turkey)—History—Siege, 1912-1913  
 Monastir, Battle of, Bitola, Macedonia, 1912  
 Shkodër (Albania)—History—Siege, 1912-1913
- Regimental histories** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Territorial questions** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- 1918-1945**
- 1945-1989**
- 1989-**
- Languages**  
 NT Aromanian dialect  
 Macedonian language  
 Serbo-Croatian language  
 Stokavian dialect
- Literatures**  
 USE Balkan literature
- Politics and government**
- 19th century**
- 20th century**
- 1945-1989**
- 1989-**
- Balkan pine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.P565 (Forestry)]  
 UF Macedonian pine  
 Pinus excelsa  
 Pinus pence  
 Pinus peuce  
 BT Pine
- Balkan question  
 USE Eastern question (Balkan)
- Balkan States  
 USE Balkan Peninsula
- Balkan tubulointerstitial nephritis  
 USE Balkan nephropathy
- Balkans  
 USE Balkan Peninsula
- Balkar (Turkic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DK34.B22]  
 UF Balkarians [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnology—Caucasus  
 Turkic peoples
- Balkar authors  
 USE Authors, Balkar
- Balkar drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Balkar literature  
 NT Folk drama, Balkar
- Balkar epic literature  
 USE Epic literature, Balkar
- Balkar folk drama  
 USE Folk drama, Balkar
- Balkar folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Balkar
- Balkar folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Balkar
- Balkar language  
 USE Karachay-Balkar language
- Balkar literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Soviet literature  
 NT Balkar drama  
 Balkar poetry  
 Balkar prose literature  
 Epic literature, Balkar  
 Folk literature, Balkar
- Balkar poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Balkar literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Balkar
- Balkar poets  
 USE Poets, Balkar
- Balkar prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Balkar literature
- Balkaran family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Balkarians  
 USE Balkar (Turkic people)
- Balkcom family  
 USE Baucom family
- Balke (African people)  
 USE Rue (African people)
- Balke language  
 USE Rue language
- Balkhash Lake (Kazakhstan)**  
 UF Balkhash Lake (Kazakhstan) [Former heading]  
 Balquash (Kazakhstan)  
 BT Lakes—Kazakhstan
- Balkhash Lake (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Balkhash Lake (Kazakhstan)
- Balkon Europas (Dresden, Germany)  
 USE Brühlsche Terrasse (Dresden, Germany)
- Balksbury Camp Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Ball, Hollis (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hollis Ball (Fictitious character)
- Ball, Unit  
 USE Unit ball
- Ball-bearing screws**  
 [TJ1338]  
 BT Screws
- Ball-bearings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TJ1071-TJ1073]  
 BT Bearings (Machinery)  
 RT Roller bearings  
 NT Steel ball bearings
- Lubrication**
- Ball-books  
 USE Dance cards
- Ball caps  
 USE Baseball caps
- Ball clay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Clay
- Ball Club Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)**  
 BT Lakes—Minnesota
- Ball de bastonets (Dance)  
 USE Ball de bastons (Dance)
- Ball de bastons (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1796.B26]  
 UF Ball de bastonets (Dance)  
 Bastonets, Ball de (Dance)  
 Bastons, Ball de (Dance)  
 BT Dance
- Ball family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bal family  
 Balle family  
 Baller family  
 Baul family  
 RT Bull family
- Ball Federal Building (Woodlawn, Md.)  
 USE Robert M. Ball Federal Building (Woodlawn, Md.)
- Ball games** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV861]  
 UF Ballgames  
 BT Games  
 Sports  
 NT Anetso  
 Balle au tamis (Game)  
 Baseball  
 Basketball  
 Battle ball  
 Belle coquette (Game)  
 Bicycle polo  
 Billiards  
 Bowling games  
 Broomball

**Ball games** *(Continued)*

Camogie (Game)  
 Cercle (Game)  
 Chinlon (Game)  
 Chivalrie (Game)  
 Cricket  
 Croquet  
 Dodgeball  
 Field hockey  
 Football  
 Golf  
 Golf croquet  
 Handball  
 Hurling (Game)  
 Indoor hockey  
 Japanese polo  
 Jian zi (Game)  
 Kang (Game)  
 Kickball  
 Lacrosse  
 Lapta (Game)  
 Lawn tempest (Game)  
 Minton (Game)  
 Parlor football  
 Parlor tennis  
 Pickleball (Game)  
 Pize-ball  
 Po-lo-lo (Game)  
 Polo  
 Polocrosse  
 Push ball  
 Racquetball  
 Raga (Game)  
 Roll ball  
 Rounders  
 Ruse (Game)  
 Schlagball  
 School (Game)  
 Shinty (Game)  
 Speed-a-way (Game)  
 Speedball  
 Sphero (Game)  
 Stoolball  
 Table tennis  
 Takraw  
 Tennis  
 Tetherball  
 Trapball  
 Volleyball  
 Wallyball  
 Water polo  
 Wicket  
 Wiffle ball

**—Laos**

NT Ti-khi (Game)

**—Latin America**

NT Pelota (Indian game)  
 Pok-ta-pok (Indian game)

**—Mexico****Ball games in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Ball grid array technology** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TK7870.16]

UF BGA (Printed circuits)  
 BT Electronic packaging  
 Solder and soldering

**Ball Lake (Ind.)**

UF Bells Lake (Ind.)  
 BT Lakes—Indiana

**Ball lightning** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QC966.7.B3]

BT Lightning  
 RT Beaded lightning

**Ball mills** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Milling machinery

**—Grinding media**

UF Grinding media in ball mills  
 BT Ore-dressing plants—Equipment and supplies

**Ball parks**

USE Baseball fields

**Ball-point pens** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TS1267]

UF Ballpoint pens  
 Ballpoints  
 BT Pens

**Ball python** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL666.O63 (Zoology)]

UF Python regius  
 Royal python  
 BT Python (Genus)

**Ball pythons as pets** *(May Subd Geog)*

[SF459.S5]

BT Pets

**Ball room dancing**

USE Ballroom dancing

**Ball-Sellers House (Va.)**

BT Dwellings—Virginia

**Ball tree**

USE Bael (Tree)

**Ball valves**

BT Valves

**Ballad opera**

Here are entered works about ballad opera. Musical compositions in this form are entered under the heading *Ballad operas*.

UF Ballad opera—History and criticism  
 Ballad operas—History and criticism

BT English drama  
 English drama (Comedy)  
 Opera

—History and criticism

USE Ballad opera

**Ballad operas**

[M1500-M1503.5]

Here are entered musical compositions. Works about ballad opera are entered under the heading *Ballad opera*.

BT Operas

NT Jigs (Dramas)

—History and criticism

USE Ballad opera

**Ballad-sheets**

USE Broadside

**Ballade**

[PN1471 (History and criticism)]

Here are entered works on the literary form. Collections of ballades are entered under *Ballades*.

**Ballade (Dance)** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Dance

**Ballades**

[PR1194 (English literature)]

Here are entered collections of ballades. Works on the literary form are entered under the heading *Ballade*.

BT Poetry

**Ballades (Instrumental music)**

For ballades for a specific medium, a second heading is assigned, e.g.: 1. *Ballades (Instrumental music)* 2. *Piano music*.

BT Instrumental music

**Ballades (Polyphonic chansons)**

BT Polyphonic chansons

**Ballads** *(May Subd Geog)*

[M1627 (Music)]

[ML3545 (Music literature)]

[PN1376 (History and criticism)]

Here are entered collections of ballads in various unrelated languages. Works in a single language or group of languages are entered under this heading with language qualifier, e.g. *Ballads, English; Ballads, Germanic*. For works consisting of ballads of an individual ethnic group, additional subject entries are made under the heading [ethnic group]—*Music* and under the heading *Folk music*—[place] or *Music*—[place].

UF Folk ballads

BT Lyric poetry

Poetry

Songs

Vocal music

RT Folk songs

NT Political ballads and songs

Revolutionary ballads and songs

**—India**

NT Kalgi-tura

**Ballads, Afrikaans** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Afrikaans ballads

**Ballads, Ainu** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Ainu ballads

**Ballads, Albanian** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Albanian ballads

**Ballads, American**

USE *headings of the type* *Ballads, English*—[place], e.g., *Ballads, English*—United States; *Ballads, English*—New England

**Ballads, Arabic** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Arabic ballads

Arabic ballads and songs *[Former heading]*

**Ballads, Armenian** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Armenian ballads

**Ballads, Assamese** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Assamese ballads

**Ballads, Bagri** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Bagri ballads

**Ballads, Balinese** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Balinese ballads

**Ballads, Basque** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Basque ballads

Basque ballads and songs *[Former heading]*

**Ballads, Belarusian** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Ballads, Byelorussian *[Former heading]*

Belarusian ballads

**Ballads, Bengali** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Bengali ballads

Bengali ballads and songs *[Former heading]*

**Ballads, Bosnian** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Bosnian ballads

**Ballads, Breton** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Breton ballads

**Ballads, Bulgarian** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Bulgarian ballads

Bulgarian ballads and songs *[Former heading]*

**Ballads, Byelorussian**

USE Ballads, Belarusian

**Ballads, Catalan** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Catalan ballads

Catalan ballads and songs *[Former heading]*

**Ballads, Celtic** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Celtic ballads

**Ballads, Chattisgarhi** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Chattisgarhi ballads

**Ballads, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Chinese ballads

NT Naamyam

Nanyin

**Ballads, Danish** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Danish ballads

Danish ballads and songs *[Former heading]*

NT Grimids hævn (Ballad)

**Ballads, Dingal** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Dingal ballads

**Ballads, Dutch** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Dutch ballads

**Ballads, English** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF English ballads

English ballads and songs *[Former heading]*

**—New England****—Library resources**

NT Flanders Ballad Collection (Middlebury, Vt.)

**—United States****Ballads, Estonian** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Estonian ballads

Estonian ballads and songs *[Former heading]*

**Ballads, Fang** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fang ballads

**Ballads, Faroese** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Faroese ballads

Faroese ballads and songs *[Former heading]*

**Ballads, French** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF French ballads

French ballads and songs *[Former heading]*

**Ballads, Friesian**

USE Ballads, Frisian

**Ballads, Frisian** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Ballads, Friesian *[Former heading]*

Frisian ballads

**Ballads, Galician** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Ballads, Gallegan *[Former heading]*

Galician ballads

Gallegan ballads and songs *[Former heading]*

**Ballads, Gallegan**

USE Ballads, Galician

**Ballads, Georgian** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Georgian ballads

**Ballads, German** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF German ballads

German ballads and songs *[Former heading]*

**Ballads, Germanic** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Germanic ballads

**Ballads, Greek (Modern)** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Greek ballads, Modern

Modern Greek ballads

**Ballads, Gujarati** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Gujarati ballads

**Ballads, Hebrew** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Hebrew ballads

**Ballads, Hindi** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Hindi ballads

Hindi ballads and songs *[Former heading]*

**Ballads, Hungarian** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Hungarian ballads

Hungarian ballads and songs *[Former heading]*

- Ballads, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish ballads  
 Irish ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
- Ballads, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian ballads
- Ballads, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese ballads  
 Japanese ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 NT Kouta  
 Nagauta
- Ballads, Kalinga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kalinga ballads
- Ballads, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kannada ballads  
 Kannada ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
- Ballads, Karelian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Karelian ballads
- Ballads, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean ballads  
 NT P'ansori
- Ballads, Ladino** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ladino ballads  
 Ladino ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
- Ballads, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuanian ballads  
 Lithuanian ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
- Ballads, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian ballads
- Ballads, Maithili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maithili ballads
- Ballads, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malayalam ballads
- Ballads, Maltese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maltese ballads
- Ballads, Manx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Manx ballads
- Ballads, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marathi ballads
- Ballads, Moldovan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Moldovan ballads
- Ballads, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongolian ballads
- Ballads, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norwegian ballads  
 Norwegian ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
- Ballads, Occitan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Occitan ballads
- Ballads, Old Norse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Old Norse ballads
- Ballads, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oriya ballads
- Ballads, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Persian ballads
- Ballads, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish ballads
- Ballads, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese ballads  
 Portuguese ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
- Ballads, Provençal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Provençal ballads
- Ballads, Pushto** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pushto ballads
- Ballads, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rajasthani ballads
- Ballads, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cîntece batîrneşti  
 Romanian ballads  
 Romanian ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
- Ballads, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian ballads  
 Russian ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
- Ballads, Ryukyu  
 USE Ballads, Ryukyuan
- Ballads, Ryukyuan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ballads, Ryukyu [*Former heading*]  
 Ryukyuan ballads
- Ballads, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit ballads
- Ballads, Scandinavian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scandinavian ballads
- Ballads, Scots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scots ballads  
 Scottish ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
- Ballads, Scottish Gaelic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gaelic ballads and songs [*Former heading*]  
 Scottish Gaelic ballads
- Ballads, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian ballads
- Ballads, Serbo-Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbo-Croatian ballads
- Ballads, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slavic ballads  
 Slavic ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
- Ballads, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered collections of Spanish ballads, including those called in Spanish "romances". Collections of Spanish medieval metrical romances and their prose versions are entered under Romances, Spanish.  
 UF Spanish ballads  
 Spanish ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
- Ballads, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish ballads
- Ballads, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil ballads  
 Tamil ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
- Ballads, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tatar ballads
- Ballads, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Telugu ballads  
 Telugu ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
- Ballads, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan ballads
- Ballads, Tigré** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tigré ballads
- Ballads, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish ballads
- Ballads, Twi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Twi ballads
- Ballads, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian ballads  
 Ukrainian ballads and songs [*Former heading*]
- Ballads, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Welsh ballads
- Ballads in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ballan wrasse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.L12]  
 UF Labrus berggylta  
 Labrus bergylta  
 BT Labrus
- Ballana (Egypt)  
 USE Ballānah (Egypt)
- Ballānah (Egypt)**  
 UF Ballana (Egypt)
- Ballandine family  
 USE Ballantine family
- Ballante language (Balanta-Kentohe)  
 USE Balanta-Kentohe language
- Ballante language (Senegal)  
 USE Balanta-Ganja language
- Ballantine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balantine family  
 Balentine family  
 Balintine family  
 Ballandine family  
 Ballantyne family  
 Ballentine family
- Ballantyne, Kendra (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kendra Ballantyne (Fictitious character)
- Ballantyne family  
 USE Ballantine family
- Ballarat-Creswick State Forest (Vic.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Australia
- Ballard, Todhunter, 1903-1980**  
 —Characters  
 —Bill Lennox
- Ballard Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Bridges—Washington (State)
- Ballard Circle Park (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Circle Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Ballard City Hall (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 BT City halls—Washington (State)
- Ballard-Davis Ranch (Wash.)  
 USE Ballard-Davis Swauk Creek Ranch (Wash.)
- Ballard-Davis Swauk Creek Ranch (Wash.)**  
 UF Ballard-Davis Ranch (Wash.)  
 Swauk Creek Ranch (Wash.)  
 BT Ranches—Washington (State)
- Ballard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balard family  
 Ballerd family  
 Ballord family
- Ballard Fork (W. Va.)**  
 UF Jack Smith Branch (W. Va.)  
 BT Rivers—West Virginia
- Ballard Fork Watershed (W. Va.)**  
 BT Watersheds—West Virginia
- Ballard/Howe House (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 UF 22 West Highland Drive (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Ballard Mansion (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Twenty-two West Highland Drive (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Dwellings—Washington (State)
- Ballard Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)**  
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Ballard Locks (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Hiram M. Chittenden Locks (Seattle, Wash.)
- Ballard Mansion (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Ballard/Howe House (Seattle, Wash.)
- Ballardin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ballast (Railroads)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TF250]  
 BT Railroad tracks—Foundations
- Ballast (Ships)**  
 [VK237]  
 BT Stability of ships  
 RT Ships—Cargo  
 NT Ballast water
- Ballast Island (Fla.)  
 USE Sabine Island (Fla.)
- Ballast Island (Ohio)**  
 BT Islands—Ohio
- Ballast Point Site (Calif.)**  
 BT California—Antiquities
- Ballast water** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cargo vessel ballast water  
 Seawater ballast  
 Ship ballast water  
 Water ballast  
 BT Ballast (Ships)  
 Water  
 NT Discharge of ballast water  
 Tankers—Freshwater ballasting  
 —Discharge  
 USE Discharge of ballast water
- Purification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ballast water purification  
 Ballast water treatment  
 Purification of ballast water  
 Treatment of ballast water  
 NT Ballast water treatment facilities
- Sonication** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ballast water—Sonication treatment  
 Sonication treatment of ballast water  
 BT Sonication
- Sampling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Environmental sampling
- Sonication treatment  
 USE Ballast water—Purification—Sonication
- Discharge  
 USE Discharge of ballast water
- Ballast water purification  
 USE Ballast water—Purification
- Ballast water purification facilities  
 USE Ballast water treatment facilities
- Ballast water treatment  
 USE Ballast water—Purification
- Ballast water treatment facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ballast water purification facilities  
 BT Ballast water—Purification  
 RT Discharge of ballast water
- Ballasts (Electricity)**  
 BT Electric controllers  
 Electric resistors  
 —Tariff  
 USE Tariff on ballasts (Electricity)
- Ballate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Part songs, Italian
- Ballbach family  
 USE Balbach family
- Ballback family  
 USE Balbach family
- Balle au tamis (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamis (Ball game)  
 BT Ball games
- Balle family  
 USE Ball family
- Balléitouse Peak (France and Spain)  
 USE Balaitous Peak (France and Spain)
- Ballemy family  
 USE Bellamy family
- Ballena, Punta de la (Calif.)  
 USE Pigeon Point (San Mateo County, Calif.)

Ballenas, Punta de las (Calif.)  
 USE Pigeon Point (San Mateo County, Calif.)

Ballenger family  
 USE Bellinger family

Ballenouse Peak (France and Spain)  
 USE Balaitous Peak (France and Spain)

Ballentine family  
 USE Ballantine family

**Balleney Islands (Antarctica)**  
 BT Islands—Antarctica

Baller family  
 USE Ball family

Ballerd family  
 USE Ballard family

**Ballerinas (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Danseuses  
 Women ballet dancers  
 BT Ballet dancers  
 Women dancers  
 NT Indian ballerinas

Ballerinas, Indian  
 USE Indian ballerinas

**Ballemstrem family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Von Ballemstrem family

**Ballet (May Subd Geog)**  
 [GV1787-GV1790]  
 Here are entered works about ballet as a dance form. Musical works composed for ballet are entered under Ballets. Works about ballet music are entered under Ballets—History and criticism.  
 BT Dance  
 RT Pantomime  
 —**Costume (May Subd Geog)**  
 [GV1789.2]  
 UF Ballet dancers—Costume  
 BT Dance costume  
 NT Ballet slippers  
 Tutus (Ballet skirts)  
 —Direction  
 USE Ballet—Production and direction  
 —**Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Ballet slippers  
 —**Historiography**  
 —**Production and direction (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ballet—Direction  
 Ballet production  
 —**Stage-setting and scenery (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery  
 —**Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)**  
 NT Ballet dancing

Ballet, Horse  
 USE Horse ballet

Ballet, Water  
 USE Synchronized swimming

**Ballet companies (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Dance companies

Ballet dance music  
 USE Dance accompaniment music

**Ballet dancers (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Dancers  
 NT Ballerinas  
 —Costume  
 USE Ballet—Costume

**Ballet dancers in art (Not Subd Geog)**

**Ballet dancing**  
 [GV1788]  
 UF Ballet technique  
 Dancing, Ballet  
 Toe dancing  
 BT Ballet—Study and teaching  
 NT Arabesque (Ballet)  
 Ballet dancing for men  
 Pas de deux  
 —Accidents and injuries  
 USE Dancing injuries  
 —Pas de deux  
 USE Pas de deux

**Ballet dancing for men (May Subd Geog)**  
 [GV1788.2.M46]  
 UF Men's ballet dancing  
 BT Ballet dancing

**Ballet dancing in art (Not Subd Geog)**

Ballet festivals  
 USE Dance festivals

**Ballet historians (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Historians

**Ballet in art (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [N8217.B35]

**Ballet in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

**Ballet in motion pictures, television, etc.**  
 [GV1779]  
 UF Ballet in moving-pictures, television, etc.

[Former heading]  
 Ballet in television  
 Ballet on television  
 BT Motion pictures  
 Television  
 Ballet in moving-pictures, television, etc.  
 USE Ballet in motion pictures, television, etc.

Ballet in television  
 USE Ballet in motion pictures, television, etc.

Ballet masters  
 USE Dance teachers

Ballet mistresses  
 USE Dance teachers

Ballet music  
 USE Ballets

Ballet on television  
 USE Ballet in motion pictures, television, etc.

Ballet plots  
 USE Ballets—Stories, plots, etc.

Ballet production  
 USE Ballet—Production and direction

**Ballet programs (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Programs

Ballet shoes  
 USE Ballet slippers

**Ballet slippers (May Subd Geog)**  
 [GV1789.2]  
 UF Ballet shoes  
 Slippers, Ballet  
 BT Ballet—Costume  
 Ballet—Equipment and supplies  
 Footwear

Ballet stories  
 USE Ballets—Stories, plots, etc.

Ballet technique  
 USE Ballet dancing

**Ballets (May Subd Geog)**  
 [M1520-M1526]  
 Here are entered musical works composed for ballet. A second heading may be assigned for medium of performance if other than large ensemble such as orchestra. Works about ballet music are entered under Ballets—History and criticism. Works about ballet as a dance form are entered under Ballet.  
 UF Ballet music  
 BT Dance music  
 Dramatic music  
 —**2-piano scores**  
 [M1523]  
 UF Ballets arranged for piano (Pianos (2))  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged  
 —**Excerpts**  
 —**Scores**  
 [M1524-M1525]  
 UF Ballets—Scores—Excerpts  
 —**History and criticism**  
 [ML3460]  
 Here are entered works about ballet music. Works about ballet as a dance form are entered under Ballet.  
 —**Piano scores**  
 [M1523]  
 —**Piano scores (4 hands)**  
 [M1523]  
 UF Ballets arranged for piano (4 hands)  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Piano music (4 hands), Arranged  
 —**Scores**  
 [M1520]  
 ——Excerpts  
 USE Ballets—Excerpts—Scores  
 —**Stories, plots, etc.**  
 UF Ballet plots  
 Ballet stories  
 Stories of ballets  
 BT Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)  
 SA *subdivision* Stories, plots, etc. *under names of individual composers and choreographers*

**Ballets, Arranged**  
 UF Ballets arranged for flute and piano [Former heading]

Ballets (Part songs)  
 USE Balletti (Part songs)

Ballets arranged for flute and piano  
 USE Ballets, Arranged

Ballets arranged for piano (4 hands)  
 USE Ballets—Piano scores (4 hands)

Ballets arranged for piano (Pianos (2))  
 USE Ballets—2-piano scores

**Balletti (Part songs) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ballets (Part songs)  
 Ballettos (Part songs)  
 Balletts (Part songs)  
 Fa-las (Part songs)  
 BT Part songs

Ballettos (Part songs)  
 USE Balletti (Part songs)

Balletts (Part songs)  
 USE Balletti (Part songs)

Ballew family  
 USE Ballou family

Ballgames  
 USE Ball games

**Ballhagen family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Ballhaus Square (Vienna, Austria)  
 USE Ballhausplatz (Vienna, Austria)

**Ballhausplatz (Vienna, Austria)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Ballhaus Square (Vienna, Austria)  
 BT Plazas—Austria

**Ballhausplatz 2 (Vienna, Austria)**  
 UF Chancellery (Vienna, Austria : Building)  
 Hofkanzlei (Vienna, Austria : Building)  
 Staatskanzlei (Vienna, Austria : Building)  
 State Chancellery (Vienna, Austria : Building)  
 BT Official residences—Austria  
 Prime ministers—Dwellings—Austria

**Balli family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Ballikayalar Canyon (Turkey)**  
 UF Ballikayalar Kanyonu (Turkey)  
 BT Canyons—Turkey

Ballikayalar Kanyonu (Turkey)  
 USE Ballikayalar Canyon (Turkey)

**Ballinamuck, Battle of, Ballinamuck, Ireland, 1798**  
 UF Ballinamuck (Ireland), Battle of, 1798 [Former heading]  
 BT Ireland—History—Rebellion of 1798—Campaigns

Ballinamuck (Ireland), Battle of, 1798  
 USE Ballinamuck, Battle of, Ballinamuck, Ireland, 1798

**Ballinacollig Regional Park (Ballinacollig, Ireland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Regional Park (Ballinacollig, Ireland)  
 BT Parks—Ireland

**Ballinacollig Royal Gunpowder Mills (Ballinacollig, Ireland)**  
 BT Powder mills—Ireland

**Ballinderry, River (Northern Ireland)**  
 UF River Ballinderry (Northern Ireland)  
 BT Rivers—Northern Ireland

Ballinderry, River, Valley (Northern Ireland)  
 USE Ballinderry Valley (Northern Ireland)

**Ballinderry Lough (Ireland)**  
 UF Lough Ballinderry (Ireland)  
 BT Lakes—Ireland

**Ballinderry Valley (Northern Ireland)**  
 UF Ballinderry, River, Valley (Northern Ireland)  
 BT Valleys—Northern Ireland

**Ballinger, Lake (Wash.)**  
 UF Ballinger Lake (Snohomish County, Wash.)  
 Lake Ballinger (Wash.)  
 McAleer Lake (Wash.)  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)  
 Reservoirs—Washington (State)

**Ballinger, Lake, Watershed (Wash.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)

Ballinger family  
 USE Bellinger family

Ballinger Lake (Snohomish County, Wash.)  
 USE Ballinger, Lake (Wash.)

**Ballington family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Ballista**  
 [U875]  
 BT Catapult  
 Engines of war

**Ballistic fabrics (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bulletproof fabrics  
 Fabrics, Ballistic  
 Fabrics, Bulletproof  
 BT Synthetic fabrics

**Ballistic instruments**  
 [UF830]  
 UF Instruments, Ballistic  
 BT Scientific apparatus and instruments

**Ballistic missile defenses (May Subd Geog)**  
 [UG740-UG745]  
 Here are entered works on systems designed to detect, identify, track, and destroy incoming enemy strategic ballistic missiles before they detonate on

- target.
- UF Defenses, Ballistic missile
  - BT Air defenses
  - NT Antimissile missiles
  - Combat survivability**
    - BT Combat survivability (Military engineering)
  - United States**
    - NT Strategic Defense Initiative
  - Ballistic missile early warning system** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF BMEWS
      - Early warning systems
    - BT Missile attack warning systems
      - Radar defense networks
  - United States**
    - Ballistic missile re-entry
      - USE Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
  - Ballistic missiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [UG1312.B34]
    - Here are entered works on high-altitude, high-speed atomic missiles which are self-propelled and guided in the first stage of flight only, after which the trajectory becomes natural and uncontrolled. Works on conventional missiles are entered under Projectiles. Works on powered and guided missiles are entered under Rockets (Ordnance) and Guided missiles.
    - UF Missiles, Ballistic
    - BT Guided missiles
      - Rockets (Aeronautics)
    - NT Corporal (Missile)
      - Fleet ballistic missile weapons systems
      - High Virgo (Ballistic missile)
      - Intercontinental ballistic missiles
      - Intermediate-range ballistic missiles
      - Scud missile
      - X-17 (Ballistic missile)
  - Atmospheric entry**
    - UF Atmospheric re-entry (from space)
      - Ballistic missile re-entry
      - Re-entry aerodynamics
      - Re-entry problems (Astronautics)
      - Re-entry trajectories
    - BT Aerodynamic heating
      - Aerodynamics
      - Aerothermodynamics
      - Astronautics
      - Space trajectories
  - Guidance systems**
    - BT Guidance systems (Flight)
  - Ballistic photography
    - USE Photography, Ballistic
  - Ballistic ranges**
    - [TL567.B33]
    - UF Ranges, Ballistic
    - BT Aerodynamics
      - Wind tunnels
    - NT Hypervelocity guns
      - Shock tubes
  - Ballistic tables
    - USE Ballistics—Tables
  - Ballistic vests
    - USE Body armor
  - Ballistics**
    - [UF820-UF840]
    - BT Physics
    - RT Gunnery
      - Penetration mechanics
      - Projectiles
    - SA *headings beginning with the word* Ballistic
    - NT Atmosphere, Upper—Gun probe observations
      - Forensic ballistics
      - Meteorology in rocketry
  - Tables**
    - UF Ballistic tables
      - Ballistics—Tables, calculations, etc.
        - [Former heading]
    - Tables, calculations, etc.
      - USE Ballistics—Tables
  - Ballistics, Exterior**
    - UF Exterior ballistics
  - Ballistics, Forensic
    - USE Forensic ballistics
  - Ballistics, Interior**
    - UF Interior ballistics
  - Ballistocardiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [RC683.5.B3]
    - BT Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
  - Ballo-Kai-Pomo language
    - USE Central Pomo language
  - Ballona Creek (Calif.)**
    - BT Rivers—California
  - Ballona Creek Watershed (Calif.)**
    - UF Ballona Watershed (Calif.)
    - BT Watersheds—California
  - Ballona Watershed (Calif.)
    - USE Ballona Creek Watershed (Calif.)
  - Ballona Wetlands (Calif.)**
    - BT Wetlands—California
  - Balions des Vosges Regional Nature Park (France)
    - USE Parc naturel régional des Ballons des Vosges (France)
  - Balloon and electronic music**
    - UF Electronic and balloon music
  - Balloon angioplasty
    - USE Transluminal angioplasty
  - Balloon ascensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL620]
    - BT Aeronautics
    - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Balloon ascensions in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - Balloon counterpulsation, Intra-aortic
      - USE Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
    - Balloon decorating industry
      - USE Novelty balloon industry
  - Balloon decorations** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TT926]
    - UF Decorations, Balloon
    - BT Decoration and ornament
    - RT Novelty balloons
  - Balloon delivery industry
    - USE Novelty balloon industry
  - Balloon fabrics
    - USE Balloons—Materials
  - Balloon framing** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Framing (Building)
  - Balloon gases**
    - [TL666]
    - UF Airship gases
    - BT Gases
  - Balloon logging** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Logging, Aerial
  - Balloon mail
    - USE Balloon post
  - Balloon modelling
    - USE Balloon sculpture
  - Balloon music** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type consisting of sounds produced by rubbing, striking, and/or squeezing balloons, and collections of such compositions in several forms or types.
    - RT Balloons as musical instruments
    - SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "balloon" or "balloons" and headings with medium of performance that include "balloon" or "balloons"*
  - Balloon photography
    - USE Aerial photography
  - Balloon pilots
    - USE Balloonists
  - Balloon post** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Balloon mail
    - BT Air mail service
  - Balloon pumping, Intra-aortic
    - USE Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
  - Balloon races
    - USE Balloon racing
  - Balloon racing** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [GV763]
    - UF Balloon races
    - BT Aeronautical sports
      - Aeronautics—Competitions
  - Balloon sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TT926]
    - UF Balloon modelling
      - Balloon twisting
      - Sculpture, Balloon
    - BT Handicraft
  - Balloon tracking
    - USE Balloons—Tracking
  - Balloon twisting
    - USE Balloon sculpture
  - Balloon valvotomy, Percutaneous
    - USE Percutaneous balloon valvotomy
  - Balloon valvuloplasty, Percutaneous
    - USE Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty
  - Balloon views in art
    - USE Bird's-eye views in art
  - Ballooning** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [GV762-GV763]
    - UF Hot air ballooning
    - BT Aeronautical sports
      - Aeronautics
  - Balloonists** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL620]
    - UF Balloon pilots
    - BT Air pilots
    - NT Women balloonists
  - Balloons** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL609-TL639]
    - UF Aerostats
      - Military balloons
    - RT Aeronautics
      - Airships
        - Expandable space structures
    - SA *subdivision* Balloons *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Balloons
    - NT Hot air balloons
    - Aerodynamics**
      - BT Aerodynamics
    - Control systems**
      - BT Flight control
    - History**
      - [TL616-TL618]
    - Materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Balloon fabrics
    - Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Radio control** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Radio control
    - Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - [TL626]
      - UF Piloting of balloons
    - Selling
      - USE Selling—Balloons
    - Tracking**
      - UF Balloon tracking
        - Flight tracking
        - Tracking
  - Balloons, Captive**
    - [TL634-TL637]
    - UF Captive balloons
    - NT Balloons, Kite
  - Balloons, Decorative
    - USE Novelty balloons
  - Balloons, Dirigible
    - USE Airships
  - Balloons, Kite** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL635]
    - UF Kite balloons
      - Kytoons
    - BT Balloons, Captive
      - Kites
  - Balloons, Novelty
    - USE Novelty balloons
  - Balloons, Pilot**
    - [TL630]
    - UF Pilot balloons
    - BT Aeronautics in meteorology
      - Atmosphere, Upper
  - Balloons, Sounding**
    - [TL631]
    - UF Sounding balloons
    - BT Aeronautics in meteorology
  - Balloons, Toy
    - USE Novelty balloons
  - Balloons as musical instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Novelty balloons as musical instruments
    - BT Musical instruments
    - RT Balloon music
  - Balloons in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Balloons in astronomy**
    - [QB137]
    - BT Aeronautics in astronomy
  - Balloons in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Balloons on postage stamps**
    - [HE6183.B23]
    - BT Postage stamps
  - Ballord family
    - USE Ballard family
  - Ballot** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [JF1091-JF1177 (General)]
    - [JK2215-JK2217 (United States)]
    - UF Short ballot
    - BT Elections
      - Plebiscite
      - Politics, Practical
      - Representative government and representation
      - Suffrage
      - Voting
    - NT Coupon ballot
      - Secret ballot
      - Voting-machines
    - Punched card systems
      - USE Punched card systems—Ballot

- Ballot, Preferential  
 USE Preferential ballot
- Ballot-box  
 USE Ballot boxes
- Ballot boxes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ballot-box [*Former heading*]  
 BT Boxes  
 Elections—Equipment and supplies
- Ballot measures  
 USE Referendum
- Ballou family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ballew family  
 Ballow family  
 Belew family  
 Belleau family  
 Bellew family  
 Bellou family  
 Belue family  
 RT Bellows family  
 Billew family  
 Blue family
- Ballou family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ballow family  
 USE Ballou family
- Ballparks  
 USE Baseball fields
- Ballpoint pens  
 USE Ball-point pens
- Ballpoints  
 USE Ball-point pens
- Ballroom dancers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dancers
- Ballroom dancing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1751]  
 UF Ball room dancing  
 Social dancing  
 BT Dance  
 —**Argentina**  
 —**Brazil**  
 —**Cuba**  
 —**Europe**  
 —**South America**  
 —**United States**  
 —**Venezuela**
- Ballrooms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1750.4]  
 UF Dancing rooms  
 BT Rooms
- Balls, Coal  
 USE Coal balls
- Balls, Decorative  
 USE Decorative balls
- Balls, Snow  
 USE Snowballs
- Balls, Tea  
 USE Tea balls
- Balls (Parties)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1746-GV1750]  
 Here are entered works dealing with formal dances. Works concerned with less formal dances are entered under Dance parties.  
 UF Dances  
 BT Parties  
 RT Dance  
 Dance parties  
 NT Debutante balls  
 Drag balls  
 Proms
- Balls (Sporting goods)**  
 [GV1749.B34]  
 BT Sporting goods  
 NT Baseballs  
 Basketballs  
 Beach balls  
 Bowling balls  
 Footballs  
 Golf balls  
 Medicine balls  
 Swiss exercise balls  
 Tennis balls
- Ball's Bluff, Battle of, 1861  
 USE Ball's Bluff, Battle of, Va., 1861
- Ball's Bluff, Battle of, Va., 1861**  
 [E472.63]  
 UF Ball's Bluff, Battle of, 1861 [*Former heading*]  
 Conrad's Ferry, Battle of, Va., 1861  
 Edwards Ferry, Battle of, Va., 1861  
 Harrison's Island, Battle of, Va., 1861  
 Harrison's Landing, Battle of, Va., 1861  
 Leesburg, Battle of, Va., 1861  
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-
- 1865—Campaigns  
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Balls Pyramid (N.S.W.)**  
 BT Islands—Australia
- Ballsfjorden (Norway)  
 USE Balsfjorden (Norway)
- Bally family  
 USE Bailly family
- Ballycarty Passage Tomb (Ireland)  
 USE Ballycarty Site (Ireland)
- Ballycarty Site (Ireland)**  
 UF Ballycarty Passage Tomb (Ireland)  
 BT Ireland—Antiquities
- Ballycastle (Northern Ireland : Harbor)  
 USE Ballycastle Harbour (Northern Ireland)
- Ballycastle Harbour (Northern Ireland)**  
 UF Ballycastle (Northern Ireland : Harbor)  
 BT Harbors—Northern Ireland
- Ballyfin (Ireland)**  
 BT Manors—Ireland
- Ballygandon Gang (Fictitious characters)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ballyhoura Hills (Ireland)  
 USE Ballyhoura Mountains (Ireland)
- Ballyhoura Mountains (Ireland)**  
 UF Ballyhoura Hills (Ireland)  
 Sliabh Riabhach (Ireland)  
 BT Mountains—Ireland
- Ballymacclinton (Franco-British Exhibition, 1908, London, England)**  
 BT Exhibition buildings—England
- Ballyn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Balm, Lemon  
 USE Lemon balm
- Balm of Gilead  
 USE Balsam poplar
- Balma de la Margineda Rockshelter (Andorra)**  
 BT Andorra—Antiquities  
 Caves—Andorra
- Balmacara Estate (Scotland)**  
 BT Manors—Scotland
- Balmer equation  
 USE Balmer formula
- Balmer formula**  
 UF Balmer equation  
 BT Hydrogen—Spectra—Mathematics
- Balmer Hall (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 BT College buildings—Washington (State)
- Bal'mont family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Balmoral Castle (Grampian)  
 USE Balmoral Castle (Scotland)
- Balmoral Castle (Scotland)**  
 UF Balmoral Castle (Grampian) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Castles—Scotland
- Balmoral Spa (Andover, Mass.)**  
 BT Health resorts—Massachusetts
- Balnagown Salt Marsh (Scotland)**  
 BT Marshes—Scotland
- Balneario Agua Dulce (Uruguay)  
 USE Aguas Dulces (Uruguay)
- Balneology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RMB19-RMB22]  
 UF Balneotherapy  
 BT Baths  
 Mineral waters—Therapeutic use  
 Physical therapy
- Balneotherapy  
 USE Balneology
- Balnuran of Clava Site (Scotland)**  
 BT Scotland—Antiquities
- Balo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bala  
 Balafo  
 Balafon  
 Balafou  
 Balaphon  
 BT Musical instruments—Africa, French-speaking  
 West  
 Xylophone
- Balo music**  
 Baloch (Southwest Asian people)  
 USE Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)  
 Balochi (Southwest Asian people)  
 USE Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)  
 Balochi language  
 USE Baluchi language  
 Balochi rugs  
 USE Rugs, Baluchi  
 Balochistan Earthquake, 2008  
 USE Pakistan Earthquake, 2008  
 Baloci (Southwest Asian people)  
 USE Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
- Balocz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Balog family  
 USE Balogh family
- Baloga dialect  
 USE Ayta Mag Indi dialect
- Balogh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balog family
- Balögöchan Range (Russia)  
 USE Balygychan Mountain Range (Russia)
- Balojash (African people)  
 USE Luchazi (African people)
- Balok family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Baloki (African people)  
 USE Boloki (African people)
- Balokole  
 USE East Africa Revival
- Balolo (African people)  
 USE Mongo (African people)
- Balomotwa (African people)  
 USE Lomotwa (African people)
- Balon language  
 USE Balong language
- Balondo Ba Diko language  
 USE Londo language
- Balondo Ba Nanga language  
 USE Londo language
- Balondo language  
 USE Londo language
- Balone Site (Italy)**  
 [DG70.B27]  
 BT Italy—Antiquities
- Balong language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bai language (Cameroon)  
 Balon language  
 Balung language  
 Bayi language  
 Nlong language  
 Valongi language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Cameroon—Languages
- Balonne Flood Plain (Qld.)  
 USE Balonne Floodplain (Qld.)
- Balonne Floodplain (Qld.)**  
 UF Balonne Flood Plain (Qld.)  
 Balonne River Floodplain (Qld.)  
 BT Floodplains—Australia
- Balonne River (Qld.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Balonne River Floodplain (Qld.)  
 USE Balonne Floodplain (Qld.)
- Baloumbou (African people)  
 USE Lumbu (African people)
- Baloumbou language  
 USE Lumbu language (Congo (Brazzaville) and Gabon)
- Balovale (African people)  
 USE Luvale (African people)
- Balozi language  
 USE Lozi language
- Balquash (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Balkhash Lake (Kazakhstan)
- Balsa (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Portugal  
 Portugal—Antiquities
- Balsa craft  
 USE Balsa wood craft
- Balsa puertino language  
 USE Chayahuita language
- Balsa Site (Colombia)**  
 UF La Balsa Site (Colombia)  
 BT Colombia—Antiquities
- Balsa wood** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balza wood  
 Corkwood  
 Ochroma lagopus
- Balsa wood craft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TT189]  
 UF Balsa craft  
 BT Handicraft  
 Woodwork
- Balsam apple  
 USE Echinocystis lobata
- Balsam bark beetle, Western  
 USE Western balsam bark beetle
- Balsam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Balsam fir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.B2 (Forestry)]  
 UF Abies balsamea  
 BT Fir

- Balsam Lake Provincial Park (Ont.)**  
 UF Parc provincial Balsam Lake (Ont.)  
 BT Parks—Ontario
- Balsam pear**  
 USE Momordica charantia
- Balsam poplar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S16 (Botany)]  
 UF Balm of Gilead  
 Populus candicans  
 Tacamahac  
 BT Poplar  
 NT Black cottonwood
- Balsam twig aphid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Mindarus abietinus  
 BT Mindarus
- Balsam woolly adelgid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A3 (Zoology)]  
 [SB945.B24 (Pest)]  
 UF Adelges piceae  
 Aphid, Balsam woolly  
 Balsam woolly aphid  
 Woolly adelgid, Balsam  
 Woolly aphid, Balsam  
 BT Adelges
- Balsam woolly aphid**  
 USE Balsam woolly adelgid
- Balsamic vinegar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Grape products  
 Vinegar
- Balsaminaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B25]  
 BT Sapindales  
 NT Impatiens
- Balsamita**  
 USE Chrysanthemums
- Balsamo, Palo**  
 USE Bulnesia sarmientii
- Balsamodendron mukul**  
 USE Commiphora wightii
- Balsamorhiza**  
 USE Balsamroot
- Balsamorhiza deltoidea**  
 USE Deltoid balsamroot
- Balsamorhiza deltoides**  
 USE Deltoid balsamroot
- Balsamorhiza sagittata**  
 USE Arrowleaf balsamroot
- Balsampear**  
 USE Momordica charantia
- Balsamroot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 UF Balsamorhiza  
 Balsamroots  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Arrowleaf balsamroot  
 Deltoid balsamroot
- Balsamroots**  
 USE Balsamroot
- Balsams**  
 BT Plant exudates
- Balsas, Rio de las** (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)  
 USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)
- Balsas River (Mexico)**  
 UF Rio Balsas (Mexico)  
 BT Rivers—Mexico
- Balsas River Valley (Mexico)**  
 UF Balsas Valley (Mexico)  
 BT Valleys—Mexico
- Balsas River Watershed (Mexico)**  
 BT Watersheds—Mexico
- Balsas Valley (Mexico)**  
 USE Balsas River Valley (Mexico)
- Balsbach family**  
 USE Balschbach family
- Balsback family**  
 USE Balsbaugh family
- Balsbagh family**  
 USE Balsbaugh family
- Balsbaugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balsback family  
 Balsbagh family  
 Balsbough family  
 Balshbaugh family  
 Balspack family  
 RT Balschbach family
- Balsbough family**  
 USE Balsbaugh family
- Balschbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balsbach family
- Balschpach family**  
 Balsbach family
- Balschbach family**  
 Balspach family
- Baltsbach family**  
 Banschbach family
- Bansbach family**  
 Banschbach family
- Banspach family**  
 RT Balsbaugh family
- Balschpach family**  
 USE Balschbach family
- Balseros**  
 USE Boat people
- Balsfjord (Norway : Fjord)**  
 USE Balsfjorden (Norway)
- Balsfjorden (Norway)**  
 UF Balsfjorden (Norway)  
 Balsfjord (Norway : Fjord)  
 BT Fjords—Norway
- Balshbach family**  
 USE Balschbach family
- Balshbaugh family**  
 USE Balsbaugh family
- Balslev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Balsley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baltzli family
- Balspach family**  
 USE Balschbach family
- Balspack family**  
 USE Balsbaugh family
- Balssa family**  
 USE Balzac family
- Balston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balstone family
- Balstone family**  
 USE Balston family
- Balta Greaca (Romania)**  
 USE Greaca, Lake (Romania)
- Baltazar family**  
 USE Baltzor family
- Baltazor family**  
 USE Baltzor family
- Baltazzi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baltazzis family
- Baltazzis family**  
 USE Baltazzi family
- Baltenweck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baldenweck family
- Balthasar (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balthazar (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Balthasar family**  
 USE Balzer family
- Balthasar-Neumann-Preis**  
 BT Architecture—Awards—Germany
- Balthaser family**  
 USE Baltzor family  
 Balzer family
- Balthazar (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
 USE Balthasar (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Balthazar family**  
 USE Balzer family
- Balthazar Picsou (Fictitious character)**  
 USE McDuck, Scrooge (Fictitious character)
- Balthazor family**  
 USE Baltzor family
- Balti (South Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B]  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 Tibeto-Burman peoples
- Balti cooking**  
 USE Cooking, Balti
- Balti folk poetry**  
 USE Folk poetry, Balti
- Balti language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL3561.B2]  
 UF Baltistani language  
 Bhotia language of Baltistan  
 Sbalti language  
 BT Pakistan—Languages  
 Tibeto-Burman languages
- Balti literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Pakistani literature  
 NT Balti poetry
- Balti poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Balti literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Balti
- Baltic (Prince County, P.E.I.)**  
 Baltic art  
 USE Art, Baltic
- Baltic Cliff (Estonia)**  
 UF Baltic Klint (Estonia)  
 North Estonian Cliff (Estonia)
- North Estonian Klint (Estonia)**  
 BT Cliffs—Estonia
- Baltic Coast**  
 Here are entered works on the Baltic Coast in its entirety as well as the Baltic Coast of the former Soviet Republics collectively.  
 UF Baltic Coast (Soviet Union) [*Former heading*]  
 Baltic Sea Coast  
 BT Coasts—Europe, Northern
- Baltic Coast (Estonia)**  
 BT Coasts—Estonia
- Baltic Coast (Finland)**  
 BT Coasts—Finland
- Baltic Coast (Germany)**  
 BT Coasts—Germany
- Baltic Coast (Latvia)**  
 UF Baltic Sea Coast (Latvia) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Coasts—Latvia
- Baltic Coast (Lithuania)**  
 BT Coasts—Lithuania
- Baltic Coast (Poland)**  
 BT Coasts—Poland
- Baltic Coast (Soviet Union)**  
 USE Baltic Coast
- Baltic Coast (Sweden)**  
 BT Coasts—Sweden
- Baltic drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Baltic literature
- Baltic Entente, 1934-1940**  
 [DK511.B3]  
 UF Entente, Baltic, 1934-1940  
 Little Baltic Union, 1934-1940  
 Little Union of the Baltic States, 1934-1940  
 BT Europe, Eastern—Politics and government—1918-1945
- Baltic fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Baltic literature  
 NT Short stories, Baltic
- Baltic-Finnic epic poetry**  
 USE Epic poetry, Baltic-Finnic
- Baltic-Finnic folk songs**  
 USE Folk songs, Baltic-Finnic
- Baltic-Finnic languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PH91-PH98.5]  
 UF Balto-Finnic languages  
 Finnish languages [*Former heading*]  
 BT Finnic languages  
 NT Estonian language  
 Finnish language  
 Ingrian language  
 Karelian language  
 Livonian language  
 Veps language  
 Votic language
- Baltic-Finnic literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Europe, Northern—Literatures  
 NT Baltic-Finnic poetry
- Baltic-Finnic philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Baltic-Finnic poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Baltic-Finnic literature  
 NT Epic poetry, Baltic-Finnic
- Baltic-Finnic proverbs**  
 USE Proverbs, Baltic-Finnic
- Baltic folk literature**  
 USE Folk literature, Baltic
- Baltic folk poetry**  
 USE Folk poetry, Baltic
- Baltic Freedom Day** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Special days
- Baltic gods**  
 USE Gods, Baltic
- Baltic hemp**  
 USE Flax
- Baltic herring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Clupea harengus membranum  
 Clupea harengus membras  
 BT Atlantic herring
- Baltic House Site (London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Baltic Islands**  
 USE Islands of the Baltic
- Baltic Klint (Estonia)**  
 USE Baltic Cliff (Estonia)
- Baltic languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balto-Slavic languages  
 BT Indo-European languages  
 NT Balto-Slavic linguistic unity  
 Curonian language  
 Latvian language

**Baltic languages** (*Continued*)  
 Lithuanian language  
 Proto-Baltic language  
 Prussian language

**Baltic literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered collections containing both Lithuanian and Latvian literature.  
 BT Baltic States—Literatures  
 NT Baltic drama  
 Baltic fiction  
 Baltic poetry  
 Baltic wit and humor  
 Folk literature, Baltic

Baltic marine painting  
 USE Marine painting, Baltic

Baltic mythology  
 USE Mythology, Baltic

Baltic peoples  
 USE Balts (Indo-European people)

**Baltic philology**  
 UF Balto-Slavic philology  
 NT Balto-Slavic linguistic unity

**Baltic poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Baltic literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Baltic

Baltic prints  
 USE Prints, Baltic

Baltic proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Baltic

Baltic psaltery  
 USE Kanklės  
 Kannel  
 Kantele (Musical instrument)  
 Kokle

Baltic question  
 USE Baltic States

Baltic Republics  
 USE Baltic States

**Baltic rush** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.J87 (Botany)]  
 UF Juncus balticus  
 BT Juncus

Baltic sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Baltic

**Baltic Sea**  
 UF Baltiiskoe more  
 Baltiskoye more  
 Baltiyskoye more  
 East Sea (Europe)  
 Mare Suevicum  
 Ostsee (Europe)  
 BT Seas  
 NT Bornholmogat (Sweden)  
 Bothnia, Gulf of  
 Finland, Gulf of  
 —Sea level  
 USE Sea level—Baltic Sea

Baltic Sea Coast  
 USE Baltic Coast

Baltic Sea Coast (Latvia)  
 USE Baltic Coast (Latvia)

**Baltic Shield**  
 UF Fennoscandian Shield  
 BT Shields (Geology)—Europe, Northern

Baltic short stories  
 USE Short stories, Baltic

**Baltic States**  
 UF Baltic question  
 Baltic Republics  
 Baltics (States)  
 —Civilization  
 NT Slavs, Eastern—Civilization—Baltic influences  
 —Russian influences  
 BT Russia—Civilization  
 Russia (Federation)—Civilization  
 —Swedish influences  
 BT Sweden—Civilization  
 —Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —1918-1940  
 —1991-  
 —History  
 —Revolution, 1917-1921  
 [DK502.7]  
 —1918-1940  
 [DK502.73]  
 —Soviet occupation, 1939-1941  
 UF Soviet occupation of the Baltic States,  
 1939-1941  
 —1940-1991  
 —German occupation, 1941-1944  
 UF German occupation of the Baltic States,

1941-1944  
 NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from the Baltic States

—1991-  
 —Literatures  
 NT Baltic literature  
 —Politics and government  
 —1940-1991  
 —1991-  
 Baltic Type (Steam locomotives)  
 USE Hudson Type (Steam locomotives)

**Baltic Way, 1989**  
 BT Demonstrations—Baltic States

**Baltic wit and humor** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Baltic literature

**Baltic wit and humor, Pictorial** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Baltics (States)  
 USE Baltic States

Baltics (Steam locomotives)  
 USE Hudson Type (Steam locomotives)

Baltiiskai "a" kosa (Poland and Russia)  
 USE Vistula Spit (Poland and Russia)

Baltiiskoe more  
 USE Baltic Sea

**Baltimore (Md.)**  
 —History  
 —Revolution, 1775-1783  
 —War of 1812  
 —Civil War, 1861-1865  
 —Politics and government

Baltimore (Md.). Mount Vernon Place  
 USE Mount Vernon Place (Baltimore, Md.)

Baltimore, Battle of, 1814  
 USE Baltimore, Battle of, Baltimore, Md., 1814

**Baltimore, Battle of, Baltimore, Md., 1814**  
 [E356.B2]  
 UF Baltimore, Battle of, 1814 [Former heading]  
 Fort McHenry (Baltimore, Md.)—Bombardment,  
 1814  
 BT Maryland—History—War of 1812  
 United States—History—War of  
 1812—Campaigns

Baltimore bird  
 USE Northern oriole

**Baltimore Canyon**  
 UF Baltimore Trough  
 BT Submarine valleys—North Atlantic Ocean

Baltimore City Hall (Baltimore, Md.)  
 USE City Hall (Baltimore, Md.)

**Baltimore clippers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baltimore schooners  
 BT Clipper ships  
 Schooners

**Baltimore Metro Shot Tower Subway Station Section C Site (Baltimore, Md.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Maryland—Antiquities

Baltimore oriole  
 USE Northern oriole

Baltimore oriole (Bird)  
 USE Northern oriole

Baltimore schooners  
 USE Baltimore clippers

Baltimore Trough  
 USE Baltimore Canyon

Baltimore-Washington Expressway (Md.)  
 USE Baltimore-Washington Parkway (Md.)

**Baltimore-Washington Parkway (Md.)**  
 UF Baltimore-Washington Expressway (Md.)  
 Gladys Noon Spellman Memorial Parkway  
 (Md.)  
 BT Parkways—Maryland

Baltimorite  
 USE Antigorite

Baltiskoye more  
 USE Baltic Sea

**Baltistan (Pakistan)**  
 UF Little Tibet (Pakistan)

Baltistani language  
 USE Balti language

Baltiyskoye more  
 USE Baltic Sea

**Balto (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs

Balto-Finnic languages  
 USE Baltic-Finnic languages

Balto-Slavic languages  
 USE Baltic languages  
 Balto-Slavic linguistic unity  
 Slavic languages

**Balto-Slavic linguistic unity**  
 UF Balto-Slavic languages  
 BT Baltic languages  
 Baltic philology  
 Slavic languages  
 Slavic philology

Balto-Slavic philology  
 USE Baltic philology  
 Slavic philology

**Baltoro Glacier (Pakistan)**  
 BT Glaciers—Pakistan

**Balts (Indo-European people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DK34.B25]  
 UF Aestii  
 Baltic peoples  
 BT Ethnology—Baltic States  
 Indo-Europeans  
 NT Jąćwicz  
 Kuronians (Baltic people)  
 Latvians  
 Lithuanians  
 Prussians (Baltic people)  
 Sėliai (Baltic people)  
 Ziemgaliai (Baltic people)  
 —Craniology (*May Subd Geog*)

Baltsbach family  
 USE Balschbach family

**Baltschieder River (Switzerland)**  
 UF Baltschiedra River (Switzerland)  
 BT Rivers—Switzerland

**Baltschieder River Valley (Switzerland)**  
 UF Baltschieder Valley (Switzerland)  
 BT Valleys—Switzerland

Baltschieder Valley (Switzerland)  
 USE Baltschieder River Valley (Switzerland)

Baltschieder River (Switzerland)  
 USE Baltschieder River (Switzerland)

**Baltzer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Baltzli family  
 USE Balsley family

**Baltzor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baltazar family  
 Baltazor family  
 Balthaser family  
 Balthazor family

Balu language  
 USE Loma language

**Balu Site (Baluch, India)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT India—Antiquities

Baluba  
 USE Luba (African people)

Baluba (African people)  
 USE Luba (African people)

Baluch (Southwest Asian people)  
 USE Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)

Baluchestan  
 USE Baluchistan

**Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS59.B34 (Southwest Asia)]  
 [DS269.B33 (Iran)]  
 [DS354.6.B35 (Afghanistan)]  
 [DS380.B3 (Pakistan)]  
 UF Baloch (Southwest Asian people)  
 Balochi (Southwest Asian people)  
 Baloci (Southwest Asian people)  
 Baluch (Southwest Asian people)  
 Baluchis [Former heading]  
 Baluci (Southwest Asian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Afghanistan  
 Ethnology—Iran  
 Ethnology—Pakistan  
 NT Bugti (Pakistani people)  
 Marri (Pakistani people)

Baluchi authors  
 USE Authors, Baluchi

**Baluchi fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Baluchi literature  
 NT Short stories, Baluchi

Baluchi folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Baluchi

Baluchi ghazals  
 USE Ghazals, Baluchi

Baluchi hound  
 USE Afghan hound

Baluchi Islamic poetry  
 USE Islamic poetry, Baluchi

**Baluchi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK6851-PK6859]  
 UF Balochi language  
 Beloutchi language

Biluchi language  
 BT Iranian languages  
**Baluchi literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK6858]  
 BT Pakistani literature  
 NT Baluchi fiction  
 Baluchi poetry  
 Baluchi manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Baluchi  
**Baluchi periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Periodicals  
**Baluchi philology**  
**Baluchi poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK6858.2 (*History*)]  
 [PK6858.6-PK6858.65 (*Collections*)]  
 BT Baluchi literature  
 NT Ghazals, Baluchi  
 Islamic poetry, Baluchi  
 War poetry, Baluchi  
 Baluchi poets  
 USE Poets, Baluchi  
 Baluchi proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Baluchi  
 Baluchi rugs  
 USE Rugs, Baluchi  
 Baluchi short stories  
 USE Short stories, Baluchi  
 Baluchi songs  
 USE Songs, Baluchi  
 Baluchi textile fabrics  
 USE Textile fabrics, Baluchi  
 Baluchi war poetry  
 USE War poetry, Baluchi  
 Baluchis  
 USE Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)  
**Baluchistan**  
 UF Baluchestan  
 Baluchitherium  
 USE Indricotherium  
 Baluci (Southwest Asian people)  
 USE Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)  
 Balud (Philippine people)  
 USE Blaan (Philippine people)  
 Balumbo (African people)  
 USE Lumbu (African people)  
 Balumbu (African people)  
 USE Lumbu (African people)  
 Balunda (African people)  
 USE Northern Lunda (African people)  
 Southern Lunda (African people)  
 Balung language  
 USE Balong language  
 Baluyia (African people)  
 USE Luyia (African people)  
 Baluyia (Bantu tribe)  
 USE Luyia (African people)  
**Baluze family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Baly family  
 USE Bailey family  
 Balyā ibn Malkān (Legendary character)  
 USE Khidr (Legendary character)  
**Balyan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Balygychan Mountain Range (Russia)**  
 UF Balögöchan Range (Russia)  
 Balygychan Uplift (Russia)  
 Balygychanskaya, Tsep (Russia)  
 Tsep Balygychanskaya (Russia)  
 BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)  
 Balygychan Uplift (Russia)  
 USE Balygychan Mountain Range (Russia)  
 Balygychanskaya, Tsep (Russia)  
 USE Balygychan Mountain Range (Russia)  
 Balza wood  
 USE Balsa wood  
**Balzac family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balssa family  
**Balzan Prize**  
 UF Balzan Prizes  
 Premi Balzan [*Former heading*]  
 BT Awards  
**Balzan Prize winners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Winners of Balzan Prizes  
 BT Award winners  
 Balzan Prizes  
 USE Balzan Prize  
**Balzano, Jessica (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jessica Balzano (Fictitious character)  
**Balzer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balthasar family  
 Baithaser family  
 Balthazar family

**Balzac, Mario (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mario Balzac (Fictitious character)  
 Balzo family  
 USE Del Balzo family  
**Bam Earthquake, Iran, 2003**  
 UF Southeastern Iran Earthquake, Iran, 2003  
 BT Earthquakes—Iran  
**BAM P 7H (Electronic computer system)**  
**BAM P14 (Electronic computer system)**  
 Bama (African people)  
 USE Boma (African people)  
 Bāmā (The Hebrew word)  
 USE Bamah (The Hebrew word)  
 Bamache (African people)  
 USE Mashi (Zambian and Angolan people)  
**Bāmadi (Iranian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bābā Ahmadi (Iranian people)  
 Baba Ahmedi (Iranian people)  
 BT Bakhtiari (Iranian people)  
 Ethnology—Iran  
**Bamah (The Hebrew word)**  
 UF Bāmā (The Hebrew word)  
 Bmh (The Hebrew word)  
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology  
 Bamana (African people)  
 USE Bambara (African people)  
 Bamana language (Mandekan)  
 USE Bambara language  
 Bamana language (Senufo)  
 USE Mamara language  
 Bamanakan (African people)  
 USE Bambara (African people)  
 Bamanankan language  
 USE Bambara language  
 Bamanga (African people)  
 USE Mba (African people)  
 Bamangala (African people)  
 USE Ngala (African people)  
 Bamangwato  
 USE Ngwato (African people)  
 Bamanyeke (African people)  
 USE Manyika (African people)  
 Bamanyeke language  
 USE Manyika language  
 Bamasaba (African people)  
 USE Gisu (African people)  
 Bamasaba (African people)  
 USE Gisu (African people)  
 Bamassing (African people)  
 USE Nsei (African people)  
 Bamba (African people)  
 USE Mbeté (African people)  
 Bamba language  
 USE Mbeté language  
 Bambala (African people)  
 USE Burji (African people)  
 Mbala (African people)  
 Bambala language  
 USE Burji language  
**Bambang (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)**  
**Bambara (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT551.45.B35]  
 UF Bamana (African people)  
 Bamanakan (African people)  
 Bambara tribe [*Former heading*]  
 Banmana (African people)  
 Banmanan (African people)  
 Banmani (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Africa, West  
 Mandingo (African people)  
 NT Somono (African people)  
 —History  
 —19th century  
 NT Umarian Jihad, 1852-1863  
 —Marriage customs and rites (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Bambara  
 [*Former heading*]  
 —Medicine (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Bambara art  
 USE Art, Bambara  
**Bambara drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bambara literature  
 NT Kotéba  
 Kotéba plays  
 Bambara epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Bambara  
 Bambara folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Bambara  
 Bambara folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Bambara  
**Bambara groundnut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L52 (*Botany*)]

[SB351.B35 (*Culture*)]  
 UF Bambara nut  
 Bambara groundnut [*Former heading*]  
 Bambara nut  
 Bean, Ground  
 Congo goober  
 Earth nut  
 Earth pea  
 Glycine subterra  
 Goober, Congo  
 Ground bean  
 Groundnut, Bambara  
 Groundnut, Madagascar  
 Groundnut, Stone  
 Madagascar groundnut  
 Nut, Bambara  
 Nut, Bambarra  
 Nut, Earth  
 Pea, Earth  
 Stone groundnut  
 Vigna subterranea  
 Voandzeia subterranea  
 BT Voandzeia  
 Bambara Jihad, 1852-1863  
 USE Umarian Jihad, 1852-1863  
**Bambara language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8049.B3]  
 UF Bamana language (Mandekan)  
 Bamanankan language  
 BT Africa, West—Languages  
 Mandekan languages  
 Bambara laudatory poetry  
 USE Laudatory poetry, Bambara  
**Bambara literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT West African literature  
 NT Bambara drama  
 Bambara poetry  
 Bambara wit and humor  
 Folk literature, Bambara  
 Bambara masks  
 USE Masks, Bambara  
 Bambara nut  
 USE Bambara groundnut  
**Bambara poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bambara literature  
 NT Epic poetry, Bambara  
 Laudatory poetry, Bambara  
 Bambara proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Bambara  
 Bambara riddles  
 USE Riddles, Bambara  
 Bambara satire  
 USE Satire, Bambara  
 Bambara sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Bambara  
 Bambara songs  
 USE Songs, Bambara  
 Bambara tribe  
 USE Bambara (African people)  
**Bambara wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bambara literature  
 NT Satire, Bambara  
 Bambara women  
 USE Women, Bambara  
 Bambara wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Bambara  
 Bambarra groundnut  
 USE Bambara groundnut  
 Bambarra nut  
 USE Bambara groundnut  
**Bambatana language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Babatana language  
 Bumbatana language  
 BT Melanesian languages  
 Bambatha Rebellion, 1906  
 USE Zulu Rebellion, 1906  
 Bambang (African people)  
 USE Babinga (African people)  
 Bamberg family  
 USE Bamberger family  
**Bamberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bamberger family  
 Bamberger Ranch (Tex.)  
 USE Bamberger Ranch Preserve (Tex.)  
**Bamberger Ranch Preserve (Tex.)**  
 UF Bamberger Ranch (Tex.)  
 Selah, Bamberger Ranch Preserve (Tex.)  
 BT Natural areas—Texas  
 Ranches—Texas  
 Bambete (African people)  
 USE Mbeté (African people)

- Bambhi  
USE Meghavamāsī
- Bambhore Site (Pakistan)  
USE Debal (Extinct city)
- Bambi  
USE Meghavamāsī
- Bambi (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bambi (Fictitious character) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bambili language  
USE Mbili language
- Bambiraptor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE862.S3]  
BT Dromaeosauridae
- Bambocianti (Group of artists)**  
[N6916.5.B25]  
RT Art, Italian
- Bamboesspruit River (North-West, South Africa)**  
BT Rivers—South Africa
- Bamboo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
[SB317.B2 (General culture)]  
[SB413.B2 (Ornamental plants)]  
[TA455.B3 (Engineering materials)]
- UF Bamboos  
Bambusoaceae  
Bambusoideae  
BT Grasses  
NT Apoclada  
Arundinaria  
Bambusa  
Guadua  
Maclurolyra  
Olyra  
Oxytenanthera  
Parodiolyra  
Photography of bamboo  
Raddia
- Anatomy**  
NT Bamboo sheath  
Bamboo shoots
- Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB608.B14]
- Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bamboo (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bambou (Fictitious character)
- Bamboo baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Baskets
- Bamboo borer  
USE Dinoderus minutus
- Bamboo carvers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Carvers (Decorative artists)
- Bamboo carving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NK3649.3]  
BT Carving (Decorative arts)  
Sculpture
- China**
- History**
- Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
- Bamboo construction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TH4818.B3]  
UF Building, Bamboo  
Construction, Bamboo  
Structures, Bamboo  
BT Building
- Bamboo engraving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Engraved bamboo  
BT Bamboo work  
Engraving
- Bamboo fences** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA8390.5 (Architecture)]  
BT Fences
- Bamboo furniture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NK2712.6]  
BT Bamboo work  
Furniture
- Bamboo grass  
USE Hymenachne amplexicaulis
- Bamboo in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bamboo in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NK2115.5.B36]  
BT Interior decoration
- Bamboo in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bamboo palm  
USE Rhapis excelsa
- Bamboo pipe  
USE Pipe (Musical instrument)
- Bamboo powder-post beetle  
USE Dinoderus minutus
- Bamboo products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Non-timber forest products
- Bamboo-pulp industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Wood-pulp industry
- Bamboo sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Sculpture
- Bamboo sculpture, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Japanese bamboo sculpture
- Bamboo sheath** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sheath, Bamboo  
BT Bamboo—Anatomy
- Bamboo sheath craft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bamboo work
- Bamboo shoots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bamboo—Anatomy  
Shoots (Botany)  
Stem vegetables  
—Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Bamboo shoots)
- Bamboo weaving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bamboo work  
Weaving
- Bamboo work** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NK3649.3-NK3649.35 (Decorative arts)]  
[TT190 (Handicraft)]  
BT Grasswork  
Woodwork  
NT Bamboo engraving  
Bamboo furniture  
Bamboo sheath craft  
Bamboo weaving
- Bamboograss, Woody  
USE Oxytenanthera abyssinica
- Bamboos  
USE Bamboo
- Bamborough Castle (England)  
USE Bamburgh Castle (England)
- Bambou (Fictitious character)  
USE Bamboo (Fictitious character)
- Bamboula at Kourion Site (Cyprus)  
USE Bamboula Site (Kourion)
- Bamboula Site (Kition)**  
[DSS4.95.K58]  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Kition-Bamboula Site (Cyprus)  
BT Cyprus—Antiquities
- Bamboula Site (Kourion)**  
[DSS4.95.K68]  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Bamboula at Kourion Site (Cyprus)  
BT Cyprus—Antiquities
- Bamboulari tis Koukouninas Site (Cyprus)**  
[DSS4.95.B34]  
UF Athienou Site (Cyprus)  
BT Cyprus—Antiquities
- Bamboute (African people)  
USE Vute (African people)
- Bamboute language  
USE Vute language
- Bambridge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bambro Castle (England)  
USE Bamburgh Castle (England)
- Bambuco (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GV1796.B]  
BT Dance
- Bambucos (Music)**  
Here are entered musical compositions. This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For bambucos for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.  
BT Dance music—Colombia
- Bambula  
USE Palos (Music)
- Bambuluwe language  
USE Awing language
- Bambunda (African people)  
USE Bunda (African people)
- Bambur (African people)  
USE Kulung (Nigerian people)
- Bambur language  
USE Kulung language (Nigeria)
- Bamburgh Castle (England)**  
UF Bamborough Castle (England)  
Bambro Castle (England)  
Bamburgh Castle (Northumberland) [*Former heading*]  
BT Castles—England
- Bamburgh Castle (Northumberland)  
USE Bamburgh Castle (England)
- Bambusa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
BT Bamboo  
Grasses  
NT Beechey's bamboo
- Bambusa abyssinica  
USE Oxytenanthera abyssinica
- Bambusa aculeata  
USE Guadua angustifolia
- Bambusa beecheyana  
USE Beechey's bamboo
- Bambusa guadua  
USE Guadua angustifolia
- Bambusaceae  
USE Bamboo
- Bambuso sonoro (Musical instrument)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[ML597 (History)]  
BT Organ (Musical instrument)
- Bambuso sonoro and flute music  
USE Flute and bambuso sonoro music
- Bambuso sonoro music**  
[M175.B17]  
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bambuso sonoro, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bambuso sonoro.  
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bambuso sonoro" or "bambuso sonori" and headings with medium of performance that include "bambuso sonoro" or "bambuso sonori"*
- Bambusoideae  
USE Bamboo
- Bambute  
USE Mbuti (African people)
- Bambyce (Extinct city)  
USE Hierapolis (Syria : Extinct city)
- Bameka language  
USE Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
- Bamekon (African people)  
USE Kom (African people)
- Bamekon language  
USE Kom language (Cameroon)
- Bamembila (African people)  
USE Mambila (African people)
- Bamenda Highlands (Cameroon)**  
UF Bamenda Plateau (Cameroon)  
BT Mountains—Cameroon  
Plateaus—Cameroon
- Bamenda Plateau (Cameroon)  
USE Bamenda Highlands (Cameroon)
- Bamendjou language  
USE Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
- Bamenga (African people)  
USE Mba (African people)
- Bamessing (African people)  
USE Nsei (African people)
- Bameta language  
USE Meta language (Cameroon)
- Bamfield family  
USE Bampfylyde family
- Bamforth National Wildlife Refuge (Wyo.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming  
Wildlife refuges—Wyoming
- Bāmiān Region (Afghanistan)**  
UF Bāmiyān Region (Afghanistan)  
Bāmyān Region (Afghanistan)
- Bamian Site (Afghanistan)  
USE Bamiyan Site (Afghanistan)
- Bamileke (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DT571.B34]  
RT Bangwa (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Cameroon  
NT Bana (African people)  
Bandja (African people)  
Bandjoun (African people)  
Fe'fe' (Cameroonian people)  
Ngwe (African people)  
Nyang (African people)  
—**Funeral customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bamileke (African people) [*Former heading*]
- Rites and ceremonies**
- Bamileke architecture  
USE Architecture, Bamileke
- Bamileke art  
USE Art, Bamileke
- Bamileke fables  
USE Fables, Bamileke
- Bamileke-Fe'fe language  
USE Fe'fe' language
- Bamileke folk literature  
USE Folk literature, Bamileke
- Bamileke folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Bamileke

- Bamileke-Jo language  
 USE Bandjoun language
- Bamileke languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8049.B4]  
 BT Benue-Congo languages  
 Cameroon—Languages  
 NT Bamougoun-Bamenjou language  
 Bandjoun language  
 Bangwa language  
 Fe'fe' language  
 Medumba language  
 Ngomba language (Bamileke)  
 Ngyemboon language  
 Yemba language
- Bamileke law  
 USE Law, Bamileke
- Bamileke literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cameroonian literature  
 NT Folk literature, Bamileke
- Bamileke masks  
 USE Masks, Bamileke
- Bamileke proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Bamileke
- Bamileke riddles  
 USE Riddles, Bamileke
- Bamileke sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Bamileke
- Bamileke women  
 USE Women, Bamileke
- Bamileke wood-carving  
 USE Wood-carving, Bamileke
- Bamileke wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Bamileke
- Bamileke-Yemba language  
 USE Yemba language
- Bamitaba (African people)  
 USE Bomitaba (African people)
- Bamitaba language  
 USE Bomitaba language
- Bāmiyān Region (Afghanistan)  
 USE Bāmiān Region (Afghanistan)
- Bamiyan Site (Afghanistan)**  
 UF Bamian Site (Afghanistan)  
 Bamyān Site (Afghanistan)  
 BT Afghanistan—Antiquities
- Bamongo language  
 USE Bushoong language
- Bamougoun-Bamenjou language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balessing language  
 Bameka language  
 Bamendjou language  
 Bansoa language  
 Mundju language  
 Munju language  
 Ngueba language  
 Pamunguup language  
 BT Bamileke languages
- Bamoum (African people)  
 USE Bamun (African people)
- Bamoun (African people)  
 USE Bamun (African people)
- Bampfield family  
 USE Bampfyld family
- Bampfyld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bamfield family  
 Bampfield family
- Bampus family  
 USE Bumpus family
- Bamsan Kiet (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kiet, Bamsan (Fictitious character)
- Bāmsārī  
 USE Bānsuī
- Bamse (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs
- Bāmsuī  
 USE Bānsuī
- Bamu Kiwai language  
 USE Bamu River language
- Bamu River language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bamu Kiwai language  
 BT Kiwai languages
- Bamuku (African people)  
 USE Oku (African people)
- Bamum (African people)  
 USE Bamun (African people)
- Bamun (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT571.B35]  
 UF Bamoum (African people)  
 Bamoun (African people)  
 Bamum (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Bamun (African tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 Mom (African people)
- Mum (African people)  
 Shupaman (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Cameroon  
 —**Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bamun (African tribe)  
 USE Bamun (African people)
- Bamun art  
 USE Art, Bamun
- Bamun drawing  
 USE Drawing, Bamun
- Bamun fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bamun literature  
 NT Short stories, Bamun
- Bamun language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8050]  
 BT Benue-Congo languages  
 Cameroon—Languages
- Bamun literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cameroonian literature  
 NT Bamun fiction
- Bamun pottery  
 USE Pottery, Bamun
- Bamun proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Bamun
- Bamun sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Bamun
- Bamun short stories  
 USE Short stories, Bamun
- Bamun songs  
 USE Songs, Bamun
- Bamun wood-carving  
 USE Wood-carving, Bamun
- Bamun wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Bamun
- Bamvele language  
 USE Bebele language
- Bāmyān Region (Afghanistan)  
 USE Bāmiān Region (Afghanistan)
- Bamyān Site (Afghanistan)  
 USE Bamiyan Site (Afghanistan)
- Ban Don Ta Phet Site (Thailand)**  
 UF Bon Dan Ta Phet Site (Thailand)  
 Bon Don Ta Phet Site (Thailand)  
 BT Thailand—Antiquities
- Ban hu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [MT335.P3 (*Instruction*)]  
 UF Bang hu  
 Banghu  
 Banhu  
 Da xian  
 Ji qin  
 Pan hu [*Former heading*]  
 Qin hu  
 Xi qin  
 BT Hu qin  
 Musical instruments—China
- Ban hu music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M59.P3]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo ban hu, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo ban hu.  
 UF Pan hu music [*Former heading*]  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "ban hu" and headings with medium of performance that include "ban hu"*
- Ban Khor Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF BKSL (Sign language)  
 BT Sign language  
 Thailand—Languages
- Ban' Kyī Nay' (Burma)  
 USE Ban' Kyī Region (Burma)
- Ban' Kyī Region (Burma)**  
 UF Ban' Kyī Nay' (Burma)  
 Ban' Kyī Tuik' (Burma)
- Ban' Kyī Tuik' (Burma)  
 USE Ban' Kyī Region (Burma)
- Ban Na Di Site (Thailand)**  
 UF Ban Nadi Site (Thailand)  
 BT Thailand—Antiquities
- Ban Nadi Site (Thailand)  
 USE Ban Na Di Site (Thailand)
- Ban Thung Tuk (Extinct city)**  
 UF Thung Tuk (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Thailand  
 Thailand—Antiquities
- Bana (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT571.B36]  
 UF Ndeu (African people)  
 Né (African people)  
 Nee (African people)
- BT Bamileke (African people)  
 Ethnology—Cameroon
- Bana (The Swedish word)**  
 BT Swedish language—Etymology
- Bana (Vietnamese people)  
 USE Bahnar (Vietnamese people)
- Bana language (Bamileke)  
 USE Fe'fe' language
- Banaa language  
 USE Masa language (Chadic)
- Banaba (Kiribati)**  
 UF Baanopa (Kiribati)  
 Bonabe (Kiribati)  
 Ocean Island (Kiribati)  
 Paanopa Island (Kiribati)  
 Panopea (Kiribati)  
 BT Islands—Kiribati
- Banabans (I-Kiribati people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Banabans (Kiribati people) [*Former heading*]  
 Banabans (Oceanian people) [*Former heading*]  
 Banabans (Pacific Island people) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Fiji  
 Ethnology—Kiribati
- Banabans (Kiribati people)  
 USE Banabans (I-Kiribati people)
- Banabans (Oceanian people)  
 USE Banabans (I-Kiribati people)
- Banabans (Pacific Island people)  
 USE Banabans (I-Kiribati people)
- Banabuddu (African people)  
 USE Budu (African people)
- Banach algebras**  
 [QA326]  
 UF Algebras, Banach  
 Banach rings  
 Metric rings  
 Normed rings  
 BT Banach spaces  
 Topological algebras  
 NT Banach lattices  
 Banach modules (Algebra)  
 C\*-algebras  
 Function algebras  
 Gelfand-Naimark theorem  
 Harmonic analysis  
 Uniform algebras
- Banach function spaces  
 USE Ideal spaces
- Banach lattice representations  
 USE Representations of Banach lattices
- Banach lattices**  
 UF Lattices, Banach  
 BT Banach algebras  
 Lattice theory  
 NT Representations of Banach lattices
- Banach manifolds**  
 UF Manifolds, Banach  
 BT Banach spaces  
 Manifolds (Mathematics)
- Banach modules (Algebra)**  
 BT Banach algebras  
 Modules (Algebra)  
 NT Representations of Banach modules
- Banach rings  
 USE Banach algebras
- Banach spaces**  
 [QA322.2]  
 BT Functions of complex variables  
 Generalized spaces  
 Topology  
 NT Asplund spaces  
 Banach algebras  
 Banach manifolds  
 Banach-Stone theorem  
 Hilbert space  
 Integrals, Bochner  
 Normed linear spaces  
 Operator spaces
- Dunford-Pettis properties**  
 UF Dunford-Pettis properties of Banach spaces
- M-structure**  
 UF M-structure in Banach spaces  
 Module structure in Banach spaces  
 BT Modules (Algebra)
- Radon-Nikodym property**  
 UF Radon-Nikodym property of Banach spaces
- Banach spaces, Stochastic differential equations in  
 USE Stochastic partial differential equations

- Banach-Stone theorem**  
 UF Stone-Banach theorem  
 BT Banach spaces  
 Functions, Continuous
- Banach-Tarski paradox**  
 UF Paradox, Banach-Tarski  
 BT Axiom of choice  
 Sphere
- Bañador Site (Venezuela)**  
 BT Venezuela—Antiquities
- Bañados del Este, Reserva de Biosfera (Uruguay)  
 USE Reserva de Biosfera Bañados del Este (Uruguay)
- Banahao, Mount (Philippines)**  
 UF Banahaw, Bundok (Philippines)  
 Bundok Banahaw (Philippines)  
 Mount Banahao (Philippines)  
 BT Mountains—Philippines
- Banahaw, Bundok (Philippines)  
 USE Banahao, Mount (Philippines)
- Bañales Site (Uncastillo, Spain)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Banality (Law) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Droit de banalité  
 BT Feudal law  
 Licenses  
 Monopolies
- Banality (Philosophy)**  
 [B808.7]  
 BT Naturalism  
 Philosophy  
 Realism
- Banality (Philosophy) in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Banan He (Sarawak)  
 USE Baram River (Sarawak)
- Banana  
 USE Bananas  
 Banana, Abyssinian  
 USE Ensete  
 Banana, Dog  
 USE Pawpaw  
 Banana (African people)  
 USE Masa (African people)
- Banana aphid (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL527.A64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Pentalonia nigronervosa [Former heading]  
 BT Pentalonia
- Banana black-end disease (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Bananas—Diseases and pests
- Banana bunchy top disease (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bunchy top disease in banana  
 BT Bananas—Diseases and pests  
 Virus diseases of plants
- Banana farmers  
 USE Banana growers
- Banana fish  
 USE Bonefish
- Banana flour**  
 BT Flour
- Banana growers (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Banana farmers  
 BT Fruit growers
- Banana industry  
 USE Banana trade
- Banana language (Masa)  
 USE Masa language (Chadic)
- Banana leaf craft (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TT873.2]  
 BT Nature craft
- Banana oil  
 USE Amyl acetate
- Banana passion fruit  
 USE Passiflora mollissima
- Banana prawn  
 USE Penaeus merguensis
- Banana products (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Horticultural products
- Banana River (Fla.)**  
 BT Rivers—Florida
- Banana root borer (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL596.C9]  
 UF Banana weevil borer  
 Cosmopolites sordidus  
 BT Cosmopolites
- Banana slugs (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL430.5.A7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Ariolimax  
 Bananaslugs  
 BT Arionidae
- Slugs (Mollusks)  
 NT Pacific banana slug
- Banana splits (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Splits, Banana  
 BT Cooking (Bananas)  
 Desserts  
 RT Ice cream, ices, etc.
- Banana squirter disease (May Subd Geog)**  
 RT Nigrospora musae
- Banana stem craft (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TT873.2]  
 BT Nature craft
- Banana trade (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HD9259.B2-HD9259.B3]  
 UF Banana industry  
 BT Fruit trade
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**  
 — Strikes and lockouts  
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Banana trade
- Colombia**  
 — Employees
- Banana weevil borer  
 USE Banana root borer
- Banana wilt  
 USE Fusarium wilt of banana
- Bananal Island (Brazil)**  
 UF Ilha de Santa Anna (Brazil)  
 Ilha do Bananal (Brazil)  
 Santa Anna Island (Brazil)  
 BT Islands—Brazil
- Bananas (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.M78 (Botany)]  
 [SB379.B2 (Culture)]  
 UF Banana [Former heading]  
 Musa  
 Musa sapientum  
 BT Musaceae  
 NT Abaca (Plant)  
 Plantain banana
- Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SB608.B16]  
 NT Banana black-end disease  
 Banana bunchy top disease  
 Fusarium wilt of banana
- Processing (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TP441.B34]  
 — Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Bananas)
- Varieties (May Subd Geog)**
- Bananas as feed (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Feeds
- Bananas in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bananas in Pajamas (Fictitious characters)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Bananas in Pyjamas (Fictitious characters)
- Bananas in popular culture (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on the representation of bananas in popular culture.  
 BT Popular culture
- Bananas in Pyjamas (Fictitious characters)  
 USE Bananas in Pajamas (Fictitious characters)
- Bananaslugs  
 USE Banana slugs
- Banande (Congolese (Democratic Republic) and Ugandan people)  
 USE Nande (Congolese (Democratic Republic) and Ugandan people)
- Banande language  
 USE Nande language
- Bananie, Annie (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Annie Bananie (Fictitious character)
- Bananna (African people)  
 USE Musey (African people)
- Bananna language  
 USE Musey language
- Banano River (Costa Rica)**  
 UF Rio Banano (Costa Rica)  
 BT Rivers—Costa Rica
- Banano River Watershed (Costa Rica)**  
 BT Watersheds—Costa Rica
- Banar language  
 USE Bahnar language
- Banara (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Banara (Papua New Guinean people)
- Banara (Papua New Guinean people)**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Banara (Papua New Guinea people) [Former heading]  
 Banaro (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Banaro tribe [Former heading]  
 Moando (Papua New Guinean people)
- BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans
- Banara language (Coastal)  
 USE Pay language
- Banara language (Inland)  
 USE Tani language
- Banaro (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Banara (Papua New Guinean people)
- Banaro tribe  
 USE Banara (Papua New Guinean people)
- Banas culture  
 USE Ahar culture
- Banat**  
 UF Banatul  
 Bânság
- History**  
 ———**Revolution, 1848-1849**
- Banât, Qaşr al (Egypt)  
 USE Euhemeria (Extinct city)
- Banat Mountains (Romania)**  
 UF Bânság Hegység (Romania)  
 Munții Banatului (Romania)  
 BT Mountains—Romania
- Banatul  
 USE Banat
- Banava language (Indonesia)  
 USE Unde Kaili language
- Banawa language (Indonesia)  
 USE Unde Kaili language
- Banhore Site (Pakistan)  
 USE Debal (Extinct city)
- Banbury family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Banby family
- Banbury Springs (Idaho)**  
 BT Springs—Idaho
- Banby family  
 USE Banbury family
- Banc d'Arguin National Park (Mauritania)  
 USE Parc national du Banc d'Arguin (Mauritania)
- Banca, Strait of (Sumatra, Indonesia)  
 USE Bangka Strait (Sumatra, Indonesia)
- Banca Commerciale Italiana Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF J. & W. Seligman and Company Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 Lehman Brothers Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Bank buildings—New York (State)
- Banca Island (Indonesia)  
 USE Bangka Island (Indonesia)
- Bancassurance  
 USE Banks and banking—Insurance business
- Banchada (Indic people)  
 USE Bāñcharā (Indic people)
- Bāñcharā (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS432.B33]  
 UF Banchada (Indic people)  
 Banchhara (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India
- Banchhara (Indic people)  
 USE Bāñcharā (Indic people)
- Banchi Square (Genoa, Italy)  
 USE Piazza Banchi (Genoa, Italy)
- Banck family  
 USE Banks family
- Bancke family  
 USE Banks family
- Bancker family  
 USE Banks family
- Banckes family  
 USE Banks family
- Bancks family  
 USE Banks family
- Banco Campeche (Mexico)  
 USE Campeche Bank (Mexico)
- Banco Chinchorro, Reserva de la Biosfera (Mexico)  
 USE Reserva de la Biosfera Banco Chinchorro (Mexico)
- Banco de Campeche (Mexico)  
 USE Campeche Bank (Mexico)
- Banco de Londres y América del Sud, Casa Central (Buenos Aires, Argentina)**  
 UF Bank of London and South America  
 Headquarters (Buenos Aires, Argentina)  
 BT Bank buildings—Argentina
- Banco de Serranilla  
 USE Serranilla Bank
- Banco di Sicilia, Palazzo del (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Mancini (Rome, Italy)
- Banco Inglés (Uruguay)  
 USE English Banks (Uruguay)
- Banco Mediceo, Palazzo del (Milan, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Salvatico (Milan, Italy)

- Banco National Park (Côte d'Ivoire)
  - USE Parc National du Banco (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Banco, Palazzo del (Milan, Italy)
  - USE Palazzo Salvatico (Milan, Italy)
- Banco Provincia, Premios
  - USE Premios Banco Provincia
- Bancraft family
  - USE Bancroft family
- Bancroft, Michaela (Fictitious character)**
  - (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Michaela Bancroft (Fictitious character)
- Bancroft, Sophia (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sophia Bancroft (Fictitious character)
- Bancroft Building (Framingham, Mass.)**
  - BT Industrial buildings—Massachusetts
- Bancroft family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bancraft family
- Bancroft Farm (Walnut Creek, Calif.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Mount Diablo Fruit Farm (Walnut Creek, Calif.)
  - BT Farms—California
- Bancroft Garden (Walnut Creek, Calif.)
  - USE Ruth Bancroft Garden (Walnut Creek, Calif.)
- Bancroft Site (Milton Keynes, England)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT England—Antiquities
- Bancs family
  - USE Banks family
- Band, Conduction
  - USE Conduction band
- Band arranging
  - USE Instrumentation and orchestration (Band)
- Band camps
  - USE Music camps
- Band ceramic culture
  - USE Bandkeramik culture
- Band conducting
  - USE Conducting
- Band conductors
  - USE Band directors
  - Bandmasters
- Band directors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Band conductors
  - BT Conductors (Music)
  - RT Bandmasters
- United States
  - NT African American band directors
- Band directors, African American
  - USE African American band directors
- Band-e Kajaki, Zakhireh-ye Ab-e (Afghanistan)
  - USE Kajaki Reservoir (Afghanistan)
- Band model of magnetism
  - USE Magnetism, Band theory of
- Band music** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*M1200-M1268*]
  - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for band, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for band.
  - BT Instrumental music
  - SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "band" and headings with medium of performance that include "band"*
  - NT Brass band music
  - Recorder choir music
  - Washboard band music
- Analysis, appreciation
  - [*MT135-MT136*]
- Band music, Arranged**
  - Band music arranging
    - USE Instrumentation and orchestration (Band)
- Band musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bandmen
    - Bandsmen [*Former heading*]
  - BT Instrumentalists
- Band organ** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*ML1058 (History)*]
  - UF Fair organ
    - Fairground organ
    - Showground organ
  - BT Mechanical organs
- Band organ music**
  - Band-rumped storm petrel
    - USE Oceanodroma castro
- Band saws**
  - BT Saws
- Welding (*May Subd Geog*)
- Band-tailed pigeon** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL696.C63 (Zoology)*]
  - UF Columba fasciata
- Patagioenas fasciata
  - BT Patagioenas
- Band theory of magnetism
  - USE Magnetism, Band theory of
- Band theory of solids
  - USE Energy-band theory of solids
- Band weaving, West African
  - USE West African strip weaving
- Banda (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*DT159.927.B36 (South Sudan)*]
  - UF Bandas (African people)
  - BT Ethnology—Cameroon
  - Ethnology—Central African Republic
  - Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
  - Ethnology—South Sudan
  - NT Langbas (African people)
  - Yangere (African people)
- Banda (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Popular music—Mexico
- Banda-eilanden (Indonesia)
  - USE Banda Islands (Indonesia)
- Banda Islands (Indonesia)**
  - UF Banda-eilanden (Indonesia)
  - Kepulauan Banda (Indonesia)
  - Pulau-Pulau Banda (Indonesia)
  - BT Islands—Indonesia
- Banda language
  - USE Banda language (Central Africa)
- Banda language (Central Africa)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Banda language [*Former heading*]
  - BT Africa, Central—Languages
  - Banda languages
  - NT Linda dialect
- Banda language (Ghana)
  - USE Nafaanra language
- Banda language (Indonesia)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*PL5225*]
  - BT Indonesia—Languages
  - Malayan languages
- Banda language (Mande)
  - USE Ligbi language
- Banda languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Ubangi languages
  - NT Banda language (Central Africa)
  - Gólo language
  - Mono language (Congo)
- Banda Sea**
  - UF Laut Banda
- Banda-Yangere (African people)
  - USE Yangere (African people)
- Bandages, Occlusive
  - USE Occlusive surgical dressings
- Bandages and bandaging**
  - [*RD113*]
  - BT First aid in illness and injury
  - Surgical, Minor
  - RT Surgical dressings
  - Surgical plaster casts
  - NT Adhesive tape
  - Antiembolism stockings
  - Orthopedic slings
  - Stents (Surgery)
- Bandai Bridge (Niigata-shi, Japan)
  - USE Bandaibashi (Niigata-shi, Japan)
- Bandai Mountain (Japan)**
  - UF Bandai-san (Japan)
  - Bandaian (Japan)
  - BT Mountains—Japan
  - Volcanoes—Japan
- Bandai-san (Japan)
  - USE Bandai Mountain (Japan)
- Bandaibashi (Niigata-shi, Japan)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Bandai Bridge (Niigata-shi, Japan)
  - BT Bridges—Japan
- Bandaian (Japan)
  - USE Bandai Mountain (Japan)
- Bandana codes
  - USE Handkerchief codes
- Bandanas
  - USE Bandannas
- Bandannas** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TT667.5 (Handicraft)*]
  - UF Bandanas
  - BT Handkerchiefs
  - Kerchiefs
- Bandar Chābahār (Iran)
  - USE Chābahār Bay (Iran)
- Bandaranaike family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bandas (African people)
  - USE Banda (African people)
- Bandaux family
  - USE Bandy family
- Bandboxes**
  - BT Boxes
- Bande language
  - USE Bedik language
- Bandeau family
  - USE Bandy family
- Banded anteater
  - USE Numbat
- Banded drum (Fish)
  - USE Pogonias cromis
- Banded dune snail
  - USE Morro shoulderband snail
- Banded Egyptian cobra
  - USE Egyptian cobra
- Banded hare-wallaby** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL737.M35 (Zoology)*]
  - UF Kangurus albilpis
  - Kangurus elegans
  - Kangurus fasciatus
  - Kangurus striatus
  - Lagostrophus fasciatus
  - Merrine
  - Munning
  - BT Lagostrophus
- Banded iguana** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL666.L25*]
  - UF Brachylophus fasciatus
  - Iguana, Banded
  - BT Brachylophus
- Banded langurs
  - USE Presbytis
- Banded mongoose** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL737.C235*]
  - UF Mungos mungo
  - BT Mungos
- Banded morwong
  - USE Cheilodactylus spectabilis
- Banded rattlesnake
  - USE Timber rattlesnake
- Banded sand snake
  - USE Chilomeniscus stramineus
- Banded seal
  - USE Ribbon seal
- Banded shrimp
  - USE Penaeus japonicus
- Bandeiras** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*F2528*]
  - BT Brazil—History—To 1822
  - Brazil—History—1549-1762
- Bandelier bags
  - USE Bandolier bags
- Bandelier National Monument (N.M.)**
  - BT National monuments—New Mexico
- Bandembo (African people)
  - USE Ndembu (African people)
- Bandera family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bandgap structures, Photonic
  - USE Photonic crystals
- Bandhavgarh National Park (India)**
  - BT National parks and reserves—India
- Bandi (Liberian people)
  - USE Gbandi (Liberian people)
- Bandi-Kadzhakay (Afghanistan)
  - USE Kajaki Reservoir (Afghanistan)
- Bandi language
  - USE Gbandi language
- Bandia (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Abandia (African people)
  - Abandja (African people)
  - BT Ethnology—Central African Republic
  - Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
  - Ethnology—South Sudan
  - Zande (African people)
- Bandia Forest (Senegal)**
  - UF Bendia Forest (Senegal)
  - Forêt classée de Bendia (Senegal)
  - Forêt classée de Bendia (Senegal)
  - Forêt de Bandia (Senegal)
  - BT Forests and forestry—Senegal
- Bandiagara Caves (Mali)**
  - UF Bandiagara Cliff Sites (Mali)
  - BT Caves—Mali
  - Mali—Antiquities
- Bandiagara Cliff Sites (Mali)
  - USE Bandiagara Caves (Mali)
- Bandial (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*DT549.45.B35*]
  - UF Banjaal (African people)
  - Banjai (African people) [*Former heading*]
  - Eegima (African people)

- Bandial (African people)** (*Continued*)  
 Eegimaa (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Senegal
- Bandial language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Banjaal language  
 Eegima language  
 Eegimaa language  
 BT Atlantic languages  
 Senegal—Languages
- Bandial law**  
 USE Law, Bandial
- Bandibu** (African people)  
 USE Ndibu (African people)
- Bandicoot rat, Short-tailed**  
 USE Short-tailed bandicoot rat
- Bandicoot rats**  
 USE Bandicota
- Bandicoots, Rabbit**  
 USE Bilbies
- Bandicoots (Marsupials)**  
 USE Peramelemorphia
- Bandicoots (Rodents)**  
 USE Bandicota
- Bandicota** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666]  
 UF Bandicoot rats  
 Bandicoots (Rodents)  
 Gunomys  
 BT Muridae
- Bandileer bags**  
 USE Bandolier bags
- Banding, Chromosome**  
 USE Chromosome banding
- Banding of bats**  
 USE Bat banding
- Banding of birds**  
 USE Bird banding
- Bandini, Arturo (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arturo Bandini (Fictitious character)
- Bandipur National Park (India)**  
 UF Bandipur Tiger Reserve (India)  
 Venugopala Wildlife Park (India)  
 Venugopala Wildlife Sanctuary (India)  
 BT National parks and reserves—India  
 Wildlife refuges—India
- Bandipur Tiger Reserve (India)**  
 USE Bandipur National Park (India)
- Bandit gangster films**  
 USE Gangster films
- Bandit motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Suzuki Bandit motorcycle  
 BT Suzuki motorcycle
- Bandito Cave (Italy)**  
 UF Grotta del Bandito (Italy)  
 BT Caves—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities
- Bandits**  
 USE Brigands and robbers  
 Outlaws
- Banditti**  
 USE Brigands and robbers
- Bandja (African people)**  
 UF Ndja (African people)  
 Ndjé (African people)  
 BT Bamileke (African people)  
 Ethnology—Cameroon
- Bandjabi** (African people)  
 USE Nzebi (African people)
- Bandjalang (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DU125.B24]  
 UF Badjulong (Australian people)  
 Bandjelong (Australian people)  
 Bandjarang (Australian people)  
 Banjararaj (Australian people)  
 Bogganger (Australian people)  
 Bundala (Australian people)  
 Bundjalung (Australian people)  
 Dadarawa (Australian people)  
 Pangerang (Australian people)  
 Yugumbe (Australian people)  
 BT Aboriginal Australians  
 Ethnology—Australia
- Bandjalang language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL7101.B3]  
 UF Bandjelang language  
 Bogganger language  
 Bundula language  
 Gidabal language  
 Minyung language  
 Yugumbe language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Pama-Nyungan languages
- NT Gidabal dialect  
 Yugambeh-Bundjalung dialects  
 Yugambeh dialect
- Bandjalang songs**  
 USE Songs, Bandjalang
- Bandjarese** (Indonesian people)  
 USE Banjar (Indonesian people)
- Bandjarese language**  
 USE Bandjarese language
- Bandjelang language**  
 USE Bandjalang language
- Bandjelong** (Australian people)  
 USE Bandjalang (Australian people)
- Bandjerang** (Australian people)  
 USE Bandjalang (Australian people)
- Bandjil languages**  
 USE Mayapic languages
- Bandjima** (Australian people)  
 USE Banyjima (Australian people)
- Bandjoun (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT571.B365]  
 UF Banjoum (African people)  
 Banjoum (African people)  
 Banjoum Baham (African people)  
 Banjun (African people)  
 Mahum (African people)  
 Mandju (African people)  
 Ngomahum (African people)  
 BT Bamileke (African people)  
 Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Cameroon
- Bandjoun language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bamileke-Jo language  
 Ghomala language  
 BT Bamileke languages
- Bandkeramik culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN776.2.B3]  
 UF Band ceramic culture  
 Ceramika wstegowa culture  
 Ceramique lineaire culture  
 Danubian I culture  
 Early Danubian culture  
 Incised Ware Group  
 LBK (Neolithic culture)  
 Linear Band Pottery culture  
 Linear Band Ware culture  
 Linear Ceramics culture  
 Linear Pottery culture  
 Linear Ware culture  
 Linearbandkeramik culture  
 Rubané culture  
 Volutova keramika culture  
 BT Europe—Antiquities  
 Neolithic period—Europe
- Bandmasters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Band conductors  
 BT Conductors (Music)  
 RT Band directors  
 SA *subdivision* Bandmasters under individual  
 military services, e.g. United States. Army--  
 Bandmasters
- Bandmen**  
 USE Band musicians
- Bandoin family**  
 USE Bandy family
- Bandola**  
 USE Bandurria
- Bandoleer bags**  
 USE Bandolier bags
- Bandolier bags** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bandelier bags  
 Bandileer bags  
 Bandoleer bags  
 Friendship bags (Bandolier bags)  
 Pony bags (Bandolier bags)  
 Shoulder bags (Bandolier bags)  
 BT Bags
- Bandon Marsh National Wildlife Refuge (Or.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wildlife refuges—Oregon
- Bandoneon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1083 (History)]  
 UF Bandonion [*Former heading*]  
 BT Button-key accordion  
 Concertina
- Bandoneon and balalaika music**  
 USE Balalaika and bandoneon music
- Bandoneon and electronic music**  
 UF Bandonion and electronic music [*Former heading*]  
 Electronic and bandoneon music
- Bandoneon and flute music**  
 USE Flute and bandoneon music
- Bandoneon and guitar music**  
 USE Guitar and bandoneon music
- Bandoneon and piano music**  
 [M284.B33 (Collections)]  
 [M285.B33 (Separate works)]  
 UF Bandonion and piano music [*Former heading*]  
 Piano and bandoneon music
- Bandoneon and piano music, Arranged**  
 [M284.B33 (Collections)]  
 [M285.B33 (Separate works)]  
 UF Bandonion and piano music, Arranged  
 [*Former heading*]
- Bandoneon and viola music**  
 USE Viola and bandoneon music
- Bandoneon and violoncello music**  
 USE Violoncello and bandoneon music
- Bandoneon bands**  
 USE Bandoneon orchestras
- Bandoneon choirs**  
 USE Bandoneon orchestras
- Bandoneon duets**  
 USE Bandoneon music (Bandoneons (2))
- Bandoneon music**  
 [M175.B2]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bandoneon, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bandoneon.  
 UF Bandonion music [*Former heading*]  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bandoneon" or "bandoneons" and headings with medium of performance that include "bandoneon" or "bandoneons"*
- Bandoneon music (Bandoneons (2))** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bandoneon duets
- Bandoneon orchestra music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works about bandoneon performance groups consisting of more than one player to a part.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bandoneon orchestra" and headings with medium of performance that include "bandoneon orchestra"*
- Bandoneon orchestras** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works about bandoneon performance groups consisting of more than one player to a part.  
 UF Bandoneon bands  
 Bandoneon choirs  
 BT Orchestra
- Bandoneon players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bandonion players [*Former heading*]  
 BT Instrumentalists
- Bandoneon with chamber orchestra**  
 [M1039.4.B3]  
 UF Bandonion with chamber orchestra [*Former heading*]
- Bandoneon with orchestra**  
 [M1039.4.B3]  
 UF Bandonion with orchestra [*Former heading*]
- Bandonion**  
 USE Bandoneon
- Bandonion and electronic music**  
 USE Bandoneon and electronic music
- Bandonion and piano music**  
 USE Bandoneon and piano music
- Bandonion and piano music, Arranged**  
 USE Bandoneon and piano music, Arranged
- Bandonion music**  
 USE Bandoneon music
- Bandonion players**  
 USE Bandoneon players
- Bandonion with chamber orchestra**  
 USE Bandoneon with chamber orchestra
- Bandonion with orchestra**  
 USE Bandoneon with orchestra
- Bandora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1015.B]  
 UF Pandora (Musical instrument) [*Former heading*]  
 Pandore  
 BT Plucked instruments  
 NT Orpharion
- Bandora music**  
 [M142.B]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bandora, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bandora.  
 UF Pandora music [*Former heading*]

- SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bandora" or "bandoras" and headings with medium of performance that include "bandora" or "bandoras"*
- Bandoura**  
 USE Bandura
- Bandpass filters**  
 USE Electric filters, Bandpass
- Bandringa rayi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE852.C52]  
 BT Chondrichthyes, Fossil
- Bands, Arm**  
 USE Armbands
- Bands, Cigar**  
 USE Cigar bands and labels
- Bands, Plucked instrument**  
 USE Plucked instrument orchestras
- Bands, Rock**  
 USE Rock groups
- Bands, Rubber**  
 USE Rubber bands
- Bands, Wedding (Rings)**  
 USE Wedding rings
- Bands (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1300-ML1354]  
 UF Military bands  
 Wind bands  
 BT Musical groups  
 SA *subdivision Bands under individual educational institutions and under military services, e.g. Harvard University--Bands; United States--Armed Forces--Bands*
- NT **Altas** (Musical groups)  
 Big bands  
 Brass bands  
 Circus bands  
 Dance orchestras  
 Drum and bugle corps  
 Drum majors  
 Fife and drum corps  
 Jug bands  
 Marching bands  
 Pipe bands  
 Rhythm bands and orchestras  
 Saxophone choirs  
 Steel bands (Music)  
 Washboard bands
- Bands (Solid state electronics)**  
 USE Energy bands
- Bands of hope**  
 [HV5287.B2-HV5287.B25]  
 BT Temperance—United States—Societies, etc.
- Bandsmen**  
 USE Band musicians
- Bandstands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA8450 (Architecture)]  
 BT Pavilions  
 —Illinois
- Bandstands in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bandura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1015.B25 (History)]  
 UF Bandoura  
 BT Musical instruments—Ukraine  
 Psaltery
- Bandura music**  
 Bandura players  
 USE Bandurists
- Bandurists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bandura players  
 Bandurysts  
 Bandurysty  
 BT Plucked instrument players  
 NT Kobzari
- Bandurria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1015.B26 (History)]  
 [MT654.B (Instruction)]  
 UF Bandola  
 BT Lute
- Bandurria music**  
 [MI42.B3]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bandurria, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bandurria.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bandurria" or "bandurrias" and headings with medium of performance that include "bandurria" or "bandurrias"*
- Bandurysts**  
 USE Bandurists
- Bandurysty**  
 USE Bandurists
- Bandwidth compression, Television**  
 USE Television bandwidth compression
- Bandy, Bart** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bandy, Bartholomew (Fictitious character)
- Bandy, Bartholomew (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bandy, Bart (Fictitious character)  
 Bart Bandy (Fictitious character)  
 Bartholomew Bandy (Fictitious character)  
 Flight-Lieutenant Bandy (Fictitious character)
- Bandy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baudaux family  
 Baudau family  
 Bando family  
 RT Bundy family
- Bandzabe** (African people)  
 USE Nzebi (African people)
- Bandzabi** (African people)  
 USE Nzebi (African people)
- Bandzabi language**  
 USE Nzebi language
- Bandzhogi dialect**  
 USE Zotung dialect
- Bandzogi dialect**  
 USE Zotung dialect
- Bane family**  
 USE Bain family
- Baneberry Nuclear Test, Nev., 1970**  
 BT Nuclear weapons—Nevada—Testing  
 Underground nuclear explosions—Nevada
- Banegas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Banen (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Banen (African tribe) [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon  
 NT Ndiki (African people)
- Banen** (African tribe)  
 USE Banen (African people)
- Banen language**  
 USE Tunen language
- Banend language**  
 USE Tunen language
- Banes Bay (Cuba)**  
 UF Bahía de Banes (Cuba)  
 BT Bays—Cuba
- Banes family**  
 USE Bain family
- Banets Island (Spain)**  
 UF Banyets Island (Spain)  
 Campello Island (Spain)  
 Ileta del Campello (Spain)  
 Ileta dels Banyets (Spain)  
 Isleta de los Banets (Spain)  
 BT Islands—Spain
- Banewort**  
 USE Belladonna (Plant)
- Bañeza Region** (Spain)  
 USE La Bañeza Region (Spain)
- Banff Formation (Alta. and B.C.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Alberta  
 Formations (Geology)—British Columbia  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian
- Banff National Park (Alta.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Alberta
- Banff snail**  
 USE Physella johnsoni
- Banff springs snail**  
 USE Physella johnsoni
- Banff Windermere Parkway (B.C. and Alta.)**  
 UF Promenade Banff Windermere (B.C. and Alta.)  
 BT Parkways—Alberta  
 Parkways—British Columbia
- Bang**  
 USE Bhang (Drug)
- Bang** (African people)  
 USE Mambila (African people)
- Bang Fai River (Laos)**  
 UF Se Bang Fai (Laos)  
 BT Rivers—Laos
- Bang Fai River Watershed (Laos)**  
 BT Watersheds—Laos
- Bang family**  
 USE Bangs family
- Bang hu**  
 USE Ban hu
- Bang Pa-in Palace** (Thailand)  
 USE Phraratchawang Bāng Pa'in (Thailand)
- Bang Pakong River (Thailand)**  
 BT Rivers—Thailand
- Bang Pakong River Valley (Thailand)**  
 UF Bang Pakong Valley (Thailand)  
 BT Valleys—Thailand
- Bang Pakong Valley** (Thailand)  
 USE Bang Pakong River Valley (Thailand)
- Banga-Bhasa language**  
 USE Bengali language
- Banga languages**  
 USE Rukai languages
- Bangabandhu Bridge (Bangladesh)**  
 UF Jamuna Bridge (Bangladesh)  
 BT Bridges—Bangladesh
- Bangaimotu Island** (Vava'u, Tonga)  
 USE Pangaimotu Island (Vava'u, Tonga)
- Bangala** (African people)  
 USE Ngala (African people)
- Bangala** (Angolan people)  
 USE Imbangala (African people)
- Bangala** (Congolese people)  
 USE Ngala (African people)
- Bangala** (Indic people)  
 USE Lambadi (Indic people)
- Bangala** (South Asian people)  
 USE Bengali (South Asian people)
- Bangala language**  
 USE Bengali language  
 Lingala language
- Bangala language** (Australia)  
 USE Barngarla language
- Bangala language** (Congo)  
 USE Lingala language
- Bangalas**  
 USE Ngala (African people)
- Bangali** (South Asian people)  
 USE Bengali (South Asian people)
- Bangamu Kande Estate** (Sri Lanka)  
 UF Bangamukande Estate (Sri Lanka)  
 BT Plantations—Sri Lanka  
 Rain forests—Sri Lanka
- Bangamukande Estate** (Sri Lanka)  
 USE Bangamu Kande Estate (Sri Lanka)
- Bangando language**  
 USE Bangandu language
- Bangandu** (African people)  
 USE Ngandu (African people)
- Bangandu language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baagato language (Ubangi)  
 Bagando language  
 Bangando language  
 Bangantou language  
 Bangantu language (Ubangi)  
 Bangato language  
 Southern Bangantu language  
 BT Cameroon—Languages  
 Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages  
 Ubangi languages
- Banganga River** (India)  
 USE Gambhir River (India)
- Bangante**  
 USE Ngangte (African people)
- Bangani** (Indic people)  
 USE Daffa (Indic people)
- Bangante** (African people)  
 USE Ngangte (African people)
- Bangantou language**  
 USE Bangandu language
- Bangantu language** (Ubangi)  
 USE Bangandu language
- Bangaru** (Asian people)  
 USE Jat (Asian people)
- Bangaru dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK1960]  
 UF Hariani dialect  
 Jatu dialect  
 BT Hindi language  
 NT Deswali dialect
- Bangaru drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bangaru literature  
 NT Radio plays, Bangaru
- Bangaru folk literature**  
 USE Folk literature, Bangaru
- Bangaru folk songs**  
 USE Folk songs, Bangaru
- Bangaru literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Bangaru drama  
 Bangaru wit and humor  
 Folk literature, Bangaru
- Bangaru proverbs**  
 USE Proverbs, Bangaru
- Bangaru radio plays**  
 USE Radio plays, Bangaru
- Bangaru songs**  
 USE Songs, Bangaru

- Bangaru wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bangaru literature
- Bangash (South Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bangashes (South Asian people)  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 Ethnology—Pakistan  
 Pushtuns
- Bangashes (South Asian people)  
 USE Bangash (South Asian people)
- Bangasser family  
 USE Beingesser family
- Bangate Station (N.S.W.)**  
 UF Bangheet Station (N.S.W.)  
 BT Ranches—Australia
- Bangato language  
 USE Bangandu language
- Bangba (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abangba (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Bange family  
 USE Bangs family
- Bangemall Basin (W.A.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Australia
- Bangemall Creek (W.A.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Bangen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Bangs family
- Bangerang (Australasian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Banjaranj (Australasian people)  
 Banyarany (Australasian people)  
 Pangerang (Australasian people)  
 Pangurang (Australasian people)  
 Pengerang (Australasian people)  
 Pinegerine (Australasian people)  
 Pinegorine (Australasian people)  
 BT Aboriginal Australians  
 Ethnology—Australia
- Bangerang language  
 USE Yorta Yorta language
- Bangerter family  
 USE Baumgartner family
- Banges family  
 USE Bangs family
- Bangfai Festival, Thailand  
 USE Bongfai Festival, Thailand
- Banggai-archipel (Indonesia)  
 USE Banggai Archipelago (Indonesia)
- Banggai Archipelago (Indonesia)**  
 UF Banggai-archipel (Indonesia)  
 Banggai-eilanden (Indonesia)  
 Banggai Kepulauan (Indonesia)  
 Kepulauan Banggai (Indonesia)  
 BT Archipelagoes—Indonesia  
 NT Timpaus Island (Indonesia)
- Banggai cardinal fish  
 USE Banggai cardinalfish
- Banggai cardinalfish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Banggai cardinal fish  
 Pterapogon kaudemi  
 Pterapogon kauderni  
 BT Pterapogon
- Banggai-eilanden (Indonesia)  
 USE Banggai Archipelago (Indonesia)
- Banggai Kepulauan (Indonesia)  
 USE Banggai Archipelago (Indonesia)
- Banggai language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aki language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages
- Banggala language  
 USE Barngarla language
- Banggarla language  
 USE Barngarla language
- Banggi Island (Sabah)**  
 UF Pulau Banggi (Sabah)  
 BT Islands—Malaysia
- Bangheet Station (N.S.W.)  
 USE Bangate Station (N.S.W.)
- Banghu  
 USE Ban hu
- Bangiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.B2]  
 BT Bangiales  
 NT Porphyra
- Bangiales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.B]  
 BT Red algae  
 NT Bangiaceae
- Banging, Head  
 USE Head banging
- Bangingi dialect  
 USE Balangingi dialect
- Bangiophyceae  
 USE Red algae
- Bangiophycidae  
 USE Red algae
- Bangka Island (Indonesia)**  
 UF Banca Island (Indonesia)  
 Banka Island (Indonesia)  
 Pulau Bangka (Indonesia)  
 Pulau Timah (Indonesia)  
 Timah Island (Indonesia)  
 BT Islands—Indonesia
- Bangka Strait (Sumatra, Indonesia)**  
 UF Banca, Strait of (Sumatra, Indonesia)  
 Banka Strait (Sumatra, Indonesia)  
 Selat Bangka (Sumatra, Indonesia)  
 Straat Bangka (Sumatra, Indonesia)  
 Strait of Banca (Sumatra, Indonesia)  
 BT Straits—Indonesia
- Bangkok River (Thailand)  
 USE Chao Phraya River (Thailand)
- Bangla (South Asian people)  
 USE Bengali (South Asian people)
- Bangla language  
 USE Bengali language
- Bangladesh**  
 — **Antiquities**  
 [DS393.6]  
 NT Bihar Dhap Site (Bangladesh)  
 Mahasthan Site (Bangladesh)  
 Paharpur Site (Bangladesh)  
 Rupban Mura Site (Bangladesh)
- **Capital and capitol**
- **Description and travel**  
 [DS393.5]  
 UF Bangladesh—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]  
 — 1981-  
 USE Bangladesh—Description and travel
- **History**  
 [DS394.5-DS395.7]  
 — **Revolution, 1971**  
 UF Pakistan—History—Civil War, 1971  
 RT India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971  
 NT Operation Gowainghat, Bangladesh, 1971
- **Atrocities**  
 — Foreign public opinion  
 USE Bangladesh—History—Revolution, 1971—Foreign public opinion
- **Foreign public opinion**  
 UF Bangladesh—History—Revolution, 1971—Atrocities—Foreign public opinion [Former heading]
- **Personal narratives**
- **Languages**  
 NT Arakanese language  
 Falam Chin language  
 Ho language  
 Kherwari languages  
 Khumi language  
 Khyang language  
 Kok Borok language  
 Lushai language  
 Madari language  
 Munda languages  
 Mundari language (Kherwari)  
 Pānkhū language  
 Rajbangsi language  
 Santali language  
 Sylheti dialect  
 Zotung dialect
- **Literatures**  
 NT Arakanese literature  
 Assamese literature  
 Bangladeshi literature (English)  
 Bengali literature  
 Chakma literature  
 Garo literature  
 Kok Borok literature  
 Mundari literature (Kherwari)  
 Rajbangsi literature  
 Santali literature
- **Politics and government**  
 — 1971-  
 Bangladesh National Postpartum Program  
 USE Bangladesh Postpartum Family Planning Program
- Bangladesh Postpartum Family Planning Program**  
 UF Bangladesh National Postpartum Program  
 National Postpartum Program, Bangladesh
- Postpartum Program, Bangladesh
- BT Birth control—Bangladesh  
 Postnatal care—Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Rifles Mutiny, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 2009**  
 UF Bangladesh Rifles Revolt, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 2009  
 BT Mutiny—Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Rifles Revolt, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 2009  
 USE Bangladesh Rifles Mutiny, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 2009
- Bangladeshi American teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Teenagers, Bangladeshi American  
 BT Teenagers—United States
- Bangladeshi Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E184.B13]  
 UF Bangladeshi Americans—United States  
 BT Bangladeshis—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
 — United States  
 USE Bangladeshi Americans
- Bangladeshi art  
 USE Art, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshi authors  
 USE Authors, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshi children's poetry (English)  
 USE Children's poetry, Bangladeshi (English)
- Bangladeshi collage  
 USE Collage, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshi cooking  
 USE Cooking, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshi feminist fiction (English)  
 USE Feminist fiction, Bangladeshi (English)
- Bangladeshi fiction (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English fiction—Bangladesh  
 BT Bangladeshi literature (English)  
 NT Feminist fiction, Bangladeshi (English)  
 Short stories, Bangladeshi (English)
- Bangladeshi figure sculpture  
 USE Figure sculpture, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshi folk dancing  
 USE Folk dancing, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshi foreign workers  
 USE Foreign workers, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshi Islamic poetry (English)  
 USE Islamic poetry, Bangladeshi (English)
- Bangladeshi literature (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English literature—Bangladesh  
 BT Bangladesh—Literatures  
 NT Bangladeshi fiction (English)  
 Bangladeshi poetry (English)
- Bangladeshi national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshi newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Newspapers
- Bangladeshi painting  
 USE Painting, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshi philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshi poetry (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English poetry—Bangladesh  
 BT Bangladeshi literature (English)  
 NT Children's poetry, Bangladeshi (English)  
 Islamic poetry, Bangladeshi (English)
- Bangladeshi prints  
 USE Prints, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshi sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshi short stories (English)  
 USE Short stories, Bangladeshi (English)
- Bangladeshi students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students
- Bangladeshi terra-cotta figurines  
 USE Terra-cotta figurines, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshi theatrical posters  
 USE Theatrical posters, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshi watercolor painting  
 USE Watercolor painting, Bangladeshi
- Bangladeshis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Bangladesh  
 — **United States**  
 NT Bangladeshi Americans
- Bangle (Sikhism)**  
 [BL2018.5.B4]  
 BT Bracelets  
 Sikhism  
 Symbolism
- Bangni (Indic people)  
 USE Dafia (Indic people)
- Bangni language  
 USE Dafia language
- Bangobango language  
 USE Bangubangu language

- Bangolan language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cameroon—Languages  
 Grassfields Bantu languages  
 Bangoli (South Asian people)  
 USE Bengali (South Asian people)  
 Bangongo (African people)  
 USE Ngongo (African people)  
 Bangopasagara  
 USE Bengal, Bay of
- Bangor Auditorium (Bangor, Me.)**  
 BT Auditoriums—Maine
- Bangor Bay (Northern Ireland)**  
 BT Bays—Northern Ireland
- Bangor Civic Center (Bangor, Me.)**  
 BT Civic centers—Maine
- Bangos  
 USE Milkfish
- Bangoua language  
 USE Bangwa language
- Bangs Canyon (Colo.)**  
 BT Canyons—Colorado
- Bang's disease  
 USE Brucellosis in cattle
- Bangs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bang family  
 Bange family  
 Banges family  
 RT Bangen family  
 Hofman-Bang family
- Bangs Slough Site (Ark.)**  
 BT Arkansas—Antiquities  
 Kitchen-middens—Arkansas
- Bangsawan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dramatic music—Malaysia
- Bangua language  
 USE Bangwa language
- Bangubangu language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bangobango language  
 Kibangobango language  
 Kibangubangu language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
- Banguella (African people)  
 USE Ovimbundu (African people)
- Bangus  
 USE Milkfish
- Bangwa (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT571.B366]  
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon  
 RT Bamileke (African people)
- Bangwa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8056.B26]  
 UF Bangoua language  
 Bangua language  
 Batouffam language  
 Eastern Bangwa language  
 Ngwe language  
 BT Bamileke languages  
 Cameroon—Languages
- Bangwa sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Bangwa
- Bangwaketse (African people)  
 USE Ngwaketse (African people)
- Bangweolo, Lake (Zambia)  
 USE Bangweulu, Lake (Zambia)
- Bangweulu, Lake (Zambia)**  
 UF Bangweolo, Lake (Zambia)  
 Lake Bangweolo (Zambia)  
 Lake Bangweulu (Zambia)  
 BT Lakes—Zambia
- Bangweulu Swamp (Zambia)  
 USE Bangweulu Swamps (Zambia)
- Bangweulu Swamps (Zambia)**  
 UF Bangweulu Swamp (Zambia)  
 BT Swamps—Zambia
- Banholzer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Banhu  
 USE Ban hu
- Ban'i (African people)  
 USE Bali (African people)
- Bani Ahsan (Arab tribe)  
 USE Beni Ahsan (Arab tribe)
- Bani Ardalān dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ardelan dynasty  
 Bani Ardelan dynasty  
 BT Kurdistan—Kings and rulers
- Bani Ardelan dynasty  
 USE Bani Ardalān dynasty
- Bani Hasan Site (Egypt)**  
 UF Beni Hasan Site (Egypt)  
 Beni Hassan Site (Egypt)  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Banī Hilāl (Arab tribe)  
 USE Banū Hilāl (Arab tribe)
- Banī Makhzūm (Arab tribe)  
 USE Makhzūm (Arab tribe)
- Banī Šadr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Banisadr family
- Banī Shahr (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS219.B35]  
 UF al-Shehri (Arab tribe)  
 Bani Shehr (Arab tribe)  
 Banū Shahr (Arab tribe)  
 Shehri (Arab tribe)  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
- Bani Shehr (Arab tribe)  
 USE Banī Shahr (Arab tribe)
- Bani Sumah Site (Iran)**  
 [DS262.B36]  
 BT Iran—Antiquities
- Banī Yāfi' (Arab tribe)  
 USE Yāfi' (Arab tribe)
- Baniabungu (African people)  
 USE Bashi (African people)
- Banianeka (African people)  
 USE Nyaneke (African people)
- Baniba Indians  
 USE Baniwa Indians
- Baniba language  
 USE Baniwa language
- Banija (Croatia)**  
 UF Banska krajina (Croatia)  
 Hrvatska krajina (Croatia)
- Banisadr family  
 USE Banī Šadr family
- Banishment  
 USE Exile (Punishment)
- Banister Allen Plantation (S.C.)**  
 UF Allen Plantation (S.C.)  
 BT Plantations—South Carolina
- Banister family  
 USE Bannister family
- Banister Lodge (Va.)**  
 BT Plantations—Virginia
- Banisteria  
 USE Banisteriopsis
- Banisteriopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M26]  
 UF Banisteria  
 BT Malpighiaceae  
 NT Ayahuasca
- Banisteriopsis caapi  
 USE Ayahuasca
- Banisteriopsis inebrians  
 USE Ayahuasca
- Banisteriopsis quitensis  
 USE Ayahuasca
- Baniua do Içana language  
 USE Baniwa language
- Baniva do Icana Indians  
 USE Baniwa Indians
- Baniva do Içana language  
 USE Baniwa language
- Baniva Indians  
 USE Baniwa Indians
- Baniwa Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F2520.1.B35]  
 UF Baniba Indians  
 Baniva do Icana Indians  
 Baniva Indians [*Former heading*]  
 Carutana Indians  
 Issana Indians  
 Karutana Indians  
 Koretaru Indians  
 Maniba Indians  
 Maniva Indians  
 BT Arawakan Indians  
 Indians of South America—Brazil  
 Indians of South America—Colombia  
 Indians of South America—Venezuela
- Baniwa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM5581.5]  
 UF Baniba language  
 Baniua do Içana language  
 Baniva do Içana language  
 Issana language  
 Maniba language  
 BT Arawakan languages  
 Brazil—Languages  
 Colombia—Languages  
 Venezuela—Languages
- Baniwa philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Philosophy, Baniwa
- BT Philosophy, Brazilian  
 Philosophy, Colombian  
 Philosophy, Venezuelan
- Bāniyām̃ (Nepalese people)  
 USE Baniyas (Nepalese people)
- Baniyas (Nepalese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS493.9.B36]  
 UF Bāniyām̃ (Nepalese people)  
 BT Caste—Nepal  
 Ethnology—Nepal  
 Khas (South Asian people)
- Banja Gornja Trepča (Serbia)**  
 UF Atomic Spa (Serbia)  
 Gornja Trepca Spa (Serbia)  
 BT Springs—Serbia
- Banjaal (African people)  
 USE Bandial (African people)
- Banjaal language  
 USE Bandial language
- Banjabi (African people)  
 USE Nzebi (African people)
- Banjäl (African people)  
 USE Bandial (African people)
- Banjangi (African people)  
 USE Nyang (African people)
- Banjangi language  
 USE Kenyang language
- Banjar (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS646.32.B34]  
 UF Banjarese (Indonesian people)  
 Banjar Malay (Indonesian people)  
 Banjarese (Indonesian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Banjar cooking  
 USE Cooking, Banjar
- Banjar Hulu dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5226.95.B]  
 UF Hulu dialect  
 BT Banjarese language  
 Indonesia—Languages  
 Malaysia—Languages
- Banjar language  
 USE Banjarese language
- Banjar Malay (Indonesian people)  
 USE Banjar (Indonesian people)
- Banjar Malay language  
 USE Banjarese language
- Banjara (Indic people)  
 USE Lambadi (Indic people)
- Banjara language  
 USE Lambadi language
- Banjaras  
 USE Lambadi (Indic people)
- Banjarese (Indonesian people)  
 USE Banjar (Indonesian people)
- Banjarese cooking  
 USE Cooking, Banjar
- Banjarese drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Banjarese literature  
 NT Folk drama, Banjarese
- Banjarese folk drama  
 USE Folk drama, Banjarese
- Banjarese folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Banjarese
- Banjarese folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Banjarese
- Banjarese incantations  
 USE Incantations, Banjarese
- Banjarese language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5226]  
 UF Banjarese language  
 Banjar language  
 Banjar Malay language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages  
 Malaysia—Languages  
 NT Banjar Hulu dialect
- Banjarese literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indonesia—Literatures  
 NT Banjarese drama  
 Banjarese wit and humor  
 Folk literature, Banjarese
- Banjarese proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Banjarese
- Banjarese satire  
 USE Satire, Banjarese
- Banjarese songs  
 USE Songs, Banjarese
- Banjarese wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Banjarese literature  
 NT Satire, Banjarese

- Banjaraj (Australian people)  
 USE Bandjalang (Australian people)  
 Banjaranj (Australian people)  
 USE Bangerang (Australian people)  
 Banjima (Australian people)  
 USE Banyjima (Australian people)  
 Banjima language  
 USE Banyjima language  
**Banjo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1015.B3 (History)]  
 [MT560-MT570 (Instruction)]  
 BT Lute  
 —Group instruction  
 USE Banjo—Methods—Group instruction  
**—Methods**  
 [MT562]  
**—Group instruction**  
 [MT562]  
 UF Banjo—Group instruction  
**—Self-instruction**  
 [MT568]  
 UF Banjo—Self-instruction  
**—Methods (Bluegrass)**  
 [MT562]  
 —Self-instruction  
 USE Banjo—Methods—Self-instruction  
 Bānjo (Zither)  
 USE Bulbultarang  
 Banjo and bass clarinet music  
 USE Bass clarinet and banjo music  
**Banjo and double bass music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Double bass and banjo music  
 Banjo and flute music  
 USE Flute and banjo music  
**Banjo and guitar music**  
 UF Guitar and banjo music  
 Banjo and percussion music  
 USE Percussion and banjo music  
**Banjo and piano music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M274-M275]  
 UF Piano and banjo music  
 Banjo and violin music  
 USE Violin and banjo music  
**Banjo clocks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK7500.B35 (Applied arts)]  
 BT Clocks and watches  
 Banjo duets  
 USE Banjo music (Banjos (2))  
**Banjo-Kazoole (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.B33]  
 BT Video games  
**Banjo makers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Stringed instrument makers  
**Banjo music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M120-M124]  
 Here are entered composition not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo banjo, and collection of compositions in several forms or types for solo banjo.  
 RT Recorded accompaniments (Banjo)  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "banjo" or "banjos" and headings with medium of performance that include "banjo" or "banjos"*  
**—Fake books**  
**Banjo music (Banjos (2))** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M292-M293]  
 UF Banjo duets  
**Banjo music (Bluegrass)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M120-M124]  
 BT Bluegrass music  
**Banjo music (Jazz)**  
 BT Jazz  
 Banjo players  
 USE Banjoists  
 Banjo uke  
 USE Banjo ukulele  
**Banjo ukulele** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [MT646 (Instruction)]  
 UF Banjo uke  
 Banjolele  
 Banjouke  
 Banjulele  
 Ukulele banjo  
 BT Plucked instruments  
**Banjo with instrumental ensemble**  
 Banjogi dialect  
 USE Zotung dialect  
**Banjoists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Banjo players  
 BT Plucked instrument players  
 Banjolele  
 USE Banjo ukulele  
 Banjori (Indic people)  
 USE Lambadi (Indic people)  
 Banjouke  
 USE Banjo ukulele  
 Banjoum (African people)  
 USE Bandjoun (African people)  
 Banjoun (African people)  
 USE Bandjoun (African people)  
 Banjoun Baham (African people)  
 USE Bandjoun (African people)  
 Banjulele  
 USE Banjo ukulele  
 Banjun (African people)  
 USE Bandjoun (African people)  
 Banjuwangi dialect  
 USE Osing dialect  
 Bank acceptances  
 USE Acceptances  
 Bank accounting  
 USE Banks and banking—Accounting  
**Bank accounts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG1660]  
 BT Accounts  
 Banks and banking  
 NT Asset management accounts  
 Checking accounts  
 Compensatory balances  
 Foreign bank accounts  
 NOW accounts  
 Savings accounts  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Banking law  
**Bank assets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Assets (Accounting)  
 Bank auditing  
 USE Bank examination  
 Bank automation  
 USE Banks and banking—Automation  
 Bank bills  
 USE Bank notes  
 Bank branches  
 USE Branch banks  
**Bank buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA6240-NA6243]  
 BT Bank facilities  
 Commercial buildings  
**—Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK2195.B36]  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
**—Argentina**  
 NT Banco de Londres y América del Sud,  
 Casa Central (Buenos Aires, Argentina)  
**—Austria**  
 NT BTV Stadtforum (Innsbrück, Austria)  
 Hypo Alpe-Adria-Zentrum (Klagenfurt,  
 Austria)  
 Looshaus (Vienna, Austria)  
**—France**  
 NT Yris (Saint-Herblain, France)  
**—Germany**  
 NT Grütznert-Villa (Dresden, Germany)  
 Michaelisshaus (Göttingen, Germany)  
**—Italy**  
 NT Palazzo de Carolis (Rome, Italy)  
 Palazzo del Monte di pietà (Padua, Italy)  
 Palazzo Donghi (Padua, Italy)  
 Palazzo Frangipane (Licata, Italy)  
**—Korea (South)**  
 NT Ku Honam Unhaeng Mokp'o Chijöm  
 (Mokp'o-si, Korea)  
**—New York (State)**  
 NT 1 Chase Manhattan Plaza (New York,  
 N.Y.)  
 14 Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)  
 20 Exchange Place (New York, N.Y.)  
 Banca Commerciale Italiana Building (New  
 York, N.Y.)  
 Bank of Tokyo Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 Bowery Savings Bank Building (New York,  
 N.Y.)  
 Brooklyn Trust Company Building (New  
 York, N.Y.)  
 Chase Manhattan Bank Building (New  
 York, N.Y. : 510 Fifth Avenue)  
 East River Savings Bank Building (New  
 York, N.Y.)  
 Jamaica Savings Bank (New York, N.Y.)  
 M & T Bank Building (Buffalo, N.Y.)  
 Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company  
 Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 Public National Bank of New York Building  
 (New York, N.Y.)  
 Staten Island Savings Bank Building (New  
 York, N.Y.)  
 Union Square Savings Bank Building (New  
 York, N.Y.)  
 Williamsburgh Savings Bank Building  
 (Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. : Broadway)  
 Williamsburgh Savings Bank Building  
 (Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. : Hanson  
 Place)  
**—Spain**  
 NT Rambla d'Aragó, 8 (Lérida, Spain)  
**—Switzerland**  
 NT Metropol Zürich (Zurich, Switzerland)  
**—Washington (D.C.)**  
 NT Freedman's Savings Bank Building  
 (Washington, D.C.)  
 Riggs National Bank Building  
 (Washington, D.C. : 1824-1904)  
**—West Virginia**  
 NT Bank of Glen Jean Building (Glen Jean,  
 W. Va.)  
**Bank capital** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG1616.C34]  
 BT Capital  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Banking law  
 Bank clearinghouses  
 USE Clearinghouses (Banking)  
 Bank clearings  
 USE Clearinghouses (Banking)  
 Bank clerks  
 USE Bank employees  
 Bank cod  
 USE Atlantic cod  
**Bank consortia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Consortia, Bank  
 Consortium banks  
 Banking consortia  
 BT Banks and banking  
 Syndicates (Finance)  
 Bank consumers  
 USE Bank customers  
 Bank correspondence  
 USE Banks and banking—Records and  
 correspondence  
 Bank credit  
 USE Bank loans  
**Bank credit cards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG1643]  
 UF Charge account bank plans [Former heading]  
 BT Credit cards  
 NT Affinity credit cards  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Banking law  
 Bank currency  
 USE Bank notes  
**Bank customers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bank consumers  
 BT Consumers  
 Bank debit cards  
 USE Debit cards  
 Bank deposit insurance  
 USE Deposit insurance  
**Bank deposits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG1660]  
 UF Demand deposits  
 Deposits, Bank  
 BT Banks and banking  
 Money supply  
 NT Bank investment contracts  
 Certificates of deposit  
 Direct deposit payments  
 Employees' deposits  
 Linked deposit programs  
 Public depositaries  
**—Accounting**  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Banking law  
**Bank deposits (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law  
**Bank directors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG1616.D5]  
 UF Bank officers  
 BT Directors of corporations  
 Bank discount  
 USE Discount  
 Bank drafts  
 USE Drafts  
 Bank earnings  
 USE Bank profits  
**Bank employees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bank clerks

- Banks and banking—Employees
- BT Service industries workers
- NT Bank tellers
  - English language—Conversation and phrase books (for bank employees)
  - Savings banks—Officials and employees
  - Women bank employees
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Banks and banking—Pensions
- Strikes and lockouts
  - USE Strikes and lockouts—Bank employees
- Wages
  - USE Wages—Bank employees
- Bank examination** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG1707.5]
  - UF Bank auditing
    - Banks and banking—Auditing
    - Banks and banking—Examinations
  - BT Auditing
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Banking law
- Bank facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG1616.F34]
  - BT Banks and banking
  - NT Bank buildings
    - Credit union facilities
- Bank failures** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Failure of banks
  - BT Business failures
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Banking law
      - Bankruptcy
  - United States**
    - NT D'Oench Duhme doctrine
- Bank family
  - USE Banks family
- Bank fees
  - USE Banks and banking—Service charges
- Bank fish
  - USE Atlantic cod
- Bank float
  - USE Check float
- Bank fraud** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Banks and banking—Fraud
  - BT Banks and banking—Corrupt practices
    - Fraud
- Bank für Tirol und Vorarlberg Stadtforum (Innsbrück, Austria)
  - USE BTV Stadtforum (Innsbrück, Austria)
- Bank holding companies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG2567 (United States)]
  - UF Banks and banking—Holding companies
    - Banks and banking, Group
  - BT Holding companies
  - Rankings
    - USE Bank holding companies—Ratings and rankings
  - Ratings
    - USE Bank holding companies—Ratings and rankings
  - Ratings and rankings** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Bank holding companies—Rankings
      - [Former heading]
    - Bank holding companies—Ratings
      - [Former heading]
    - Rankings of bank holding companies
    - Ratings of bank holding companies
- Bank House (Wisbech, England)
  - USE Peckover House (Wisbech, England)
- Bank House Farm (North Yorkshire, England)**
  - BT Farms—England
- Bank insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG9974-HG9974.4]
  - Here are entered works on the insurance coverage of general banking activities. Works on the insurance business activities conducted by banks are entered under Banks and banking—Insurance business.
  - UF Banks and banking—Insurance
    - Insurance, Bank [Former heading]
  - BT Insurance
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Insurance law
- Bank insurance activities
  - USE Banks and banking—Insurance business
- Bank Insurance Model
  - USE Banks and banking—Insurance business
- Bank investment contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF BICs (Finance)
  - BT Bank deposits
    - Contracts
  - RT Certificates of deposit
- Bank investments** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG1616.I5]
  - UF Bank portfolios
    - Banks and banking—Investments
  - BT Investments
  - NT Bank-owned life insurance
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Banking law
- Bank liabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Liabilities (Accounting)
- Bank liquidity** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG1656]
  - BT Liquidity (Economics)
- Bank loans** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG1641-HG1642]
  - UF Bank credit
  - BT Loans
  - NT Brokers' loans
    - Lombard loans
    - Subordination agreements (Finance)
    - Term loans
  - Data processing**
    - NT CHEMCAST (Computer system)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Banking law
      - Commercial law
- Bank location
  - USE Banks and banking—Location
- Bank management** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG1615-HG1616]
  - UF Banks and banking—Management
  - BT Management
  - Employee participation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Management—Employee participation
- Bank marketing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG1616.M3]
  - UF Banks and banking—Marketing
    - Marketing of bank services
    - Marketing of banking services
  - BT Marketing
  - NT Advertising—Banks and banking
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Banking law
- Bank martin
  - USE Bank swallow
- Bank mergers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG1722]
  - UF Bank takeovers
    - Banks and banking—Consolidation
    - Banks and banking—Mergers
    - Merger of banks
  - BT Banks and banking
    - Consolidation and merger of corporations
- Bank money orders
  - USE Money orders
- Bank note paper
  - USE Safety paper
- Bank notes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG348-HG353.5]
  - UF Bank bills
    - Bank currency
    - Banknotes
  - BT Paper money
  - RT Legal tender
  - NT National bank notes
    - Portraits on bank notes
    - Women on bank notes
  - Design
    - USE Paper money design
  - Forgeries** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Counterfeits and counterfeiting
  - Portraits
    - USE Portraits on bank notes
- Bank notes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bank notes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bank of Glen Jean Building (Glen Jean, W. Va.)**
  - UF Glen Jean Bank Building (Glen Jean, W. Va.)
  - BT Bank buildings—West Virginia
- Bank of London and South America Headquarters (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
  - USE Banco de Londres y América del Sud, Casa Central (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Bank of the Southwest Building (Houston, Tex.)
  - USE Southwest Center (Houston, Tex.)
- Bank of Tokyo Building (New York, N.Y.)**
  - UF American Surety Building (New York, N.Y.)
  - American Surety Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
    - BT Bank buildings—New York (State)
- Bank officers
  - USE Bank directors
  - Bankers
- Bank One Ball Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)
  - USE Chase Field (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Bank One Ballpark (Phoenix, Ariz.)
  - USE Chase Field (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Bank overdrafts
  - USE Overdrafts
- Bank-owned life insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF BOLI (Bank-owned life insurance)
    - Life insurance, Bank-owned
  - BT Bank investments
    - Insurance
- Bank portfolios
  - USE Bank investments
- Bank profits** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bank earnings
  - BT Profit
- Bank protection** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Banks and banking—Protection
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bank rate
  - USE Prime rate
- Bank records
  - USE Banks and banking—Records and correspondence
- Bank records in optical storage** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Optical storage devices
- Bank records on microfilm**
  - BT Microfilms
- Bank reserves** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG1656]
  - UF Reserves, Bank
    - Security reserve requirements
  - BT Reserves (Accounting)
  - NT Loan loss reserves
    - Overnight funds
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Banking law
- Bank robberies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Robbery
- Bank Scandal (U.S. House of Representatives), 1991
  - USE United States, Congress. House—Bank Scandal, 1991
- Bank secrecy
  - USE Confidential communications—Banking
- Bank service charges
  - USE Banks and banking—Service charges
- Bank service corporations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Corporations
- Bank statements
  - USE Banks and banking—Accounting
- Bank stocks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG1723]
  - BT Stocks
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bank Street (Princeton, N.J.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Streets—New Jersey
- Bank swallow** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL696.P247]
  - UF Bank martin
    - Riparia riparia
    - Sand martin
  - BT Riparia
- Bank takeovers
  - USE Bank mergers
- Bank tellers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG1615.7.T4]
  - UF Tellers, Bank
  - BT Bank employees
- Bank vole
  - USE Clethrionomys glareolus
- Bank voles
  - USE Clethrionomys
- Banká
  - USE Ekón
- Banka Island (Indonesia)
  - USE Bangka Island (Indonesia)
- Banka Kampeche (Mexico)
  - USE Campeche Bank (Mexico)
- Banka Portlok
  - USE Portlock Bank
- Banka Strait (Sumatra, Indonesia)
  - USE Bangka Strait (Sumatra, Indonesia)
- Bankanu (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
  - USE Nkanu (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
- Bankariya (Nepalese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Ethnology—Nepal
- Banke family
  - USE Banks family

- Banked blood
    - USE Blood banks
  - Bankei-kō (Korea)
    - USE Man'gyōng River (Korea)
  - Banker family
    - USE Banks family
  - Banker marks** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Marks, Banker
    - Masons' marks
    - Stone-cutters' marks
  - BT Marks of origin
  - RT Stone-cutting
  - Bankers** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Bank officers
    - BT Capitalists and financiers
    - NT Investment bankers
    - Jewish bankers
    - Women bankers
  - Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Tort liability of bankers
    - BT Banking law
    - Malpractice
  - United States**
    - NT African American bankers
  - Bankers, African American
    - USE African American bankers
  - Bankers' acceptances
    - USE Acceptances
  - Banker's banks
    - USE Banks and banking, Central
  - Bankers Trust Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
    - USE 14 Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)
  - Bankes family
    - USE Banks family
  - Bankgasse 4-6 (Vienna, Austria)**
    - UF Hungarian Chancellery (Vienna, Austria)
    - Palais Strattmann-Windisch-Graetz (Vienna, Austria)
    - Strattmann-Windisch-Graetz Palace (Vienna, Austria)
    - Ungarische Hofkanzlei (Vienna, Austria)
  - BT Dwellings—Austria
  - Bankhead, Fort (Fla.)
    - USE Fort Bankhead (Fla.)
  - Bankhead National Forest (Ala.)
    - USE William B. Bankhead National Forest (Ala.)
  - Banki language
    - USE Babanki language
  - Banking
    - USE Banks and banking
  - Banking, Environmental specimen
    - USE Environmental specimen banking
  - Banking, Interstate
    - USE Interstate banking
  - Banking, Wetland mitigation
    - USE Wetland mitigation banking
  - Banking and inflation
    - USE Banks and banking—Effect of inflation on
  - Banking as a profession
    - USE Banks and banking—Vocational guidance
  - Banking consortia
    - USE Bank consortia
  - Banking industry
    - USE Banks and banking
  - Banking law** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Banks and banking—Law and legislation
    - Law, Banking
  - BT Financial institutions—Law and legislation
  - NT Advertising—Banks and banking—Law and legislation
  - Agricultural credit—Law and legislation
  - Agricultural credit corporations—Law and legislation
  - Automated tellers—Law and legislation
  - Bank accounts—Law and legislation
  - Bank capital—Law and legislation
  - Bank credit cards—Law and legislation
  - Bank deposits—Law and legislation
  - Bank examination—Law and legislation
  - Bank failures—Law and legislation
  - Bank investments—Law and legislation
  - Bank loans—Law and legislation
  - Bank marketing—Law and legislation
  - Bank reserves—Law and legislation
  - Bankers—Malpractice
  - Banks and banking—Insurance business—Law and legislation
  - Banks and banking—Real estate business—Law and legislation
  - Banks and banking—Records and correspondence—Law and legislation
  - Banks and banking—Securities processing—Law and legislation
  - Banks and banking—Service charges—Law and legislation
  - Banks and banking, Central—Law and legislation
  - Banks and banking, Cooperative—Law and legislation
  - Banks and banking, Foreign—Law and legislation
  - Banks and banking, International—Law and legislation
  - Branch banks—Law and legislation
  - Check cashing services—Law and legislation
  - Check collection systems—Law and legislation
  - Checking accounts—Law and legislation
  - Clearinghouses (Banking)—Law and legislation
  - Community banks—Law and legislation
  - Credit—Law and legislation
  - Credit control—Law and legislation
  - Credit unions—Law and legislation
  - Development banks—Law and legislation
  - Discount—Law and legislation
  - Education savings accounts—Law and legislation
  - Electronic funds transfers—Law and legislation
  - Federal home loan banks—Law and legislation
  - Forest credit—Law and legislation
  - Holder in due course
  - Home banking services—Law and legislation
  - Interchange fees (Banking)—Law and legislation
  - Interest—Law and legislation
  - Internet banking—Law and legislation
  - Interstate banking—Law and legislation
  - Microfinance—Law and legislation
  - Mortgage banks—Law and legislation
  - Nonbank financial institutions—Law and legislation
  - NOW accounts—Law and legislation
  - Overdraft banking—Law and legislation
  - Repurchase agreements—Law and legislation
  - Rotating credit associations—Law and legislation
  - Rural credit—Law and legislation
  - Savings accounts—Law and legislation
  - Savings and loan associations—Law and legislation
  - Savings banks—Law and legislation
  - Thrift institutions—Law and legislation
  - Universal banks—Law and legislation
- Criminal provisions**
- Banking law (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Islamic law
  - RT Interest (Islamic law)
- Banking law (Roman law)**
  - BT Roman law
- Banking research
  - USE Banks and banking—Research
- Banking Scandal (U.S. House of Representatives), 1991
  - USE United States, Congress. House—Bank Scandal, 1991
- Banking services, Home
  - USE Home banking services
- Banking services, Selling of
  - USE Selling—Banks and banking
- Banknotes
  - USE Bank notes
- Bankok teak
  - USE Teak
- Bankon language
  - USE Abo language (Cameroon)
- Bankruptcy** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HG3760-HG3769*]
  - UF Bankruptcy—Law and legislation
  - Cessio bonorum
  - Insolvency
  - Privileged debts
- BT Business failures
- Commercial law
- Debt
- NT Assignments for benefit of creditors
- Automatic stays in bankruptcy
- Bank failures—Law and legislation
- Business failures—Law and legislation
- Composition (Law)
- Creditors' bills
- Fraudulent conveyances
- Municipal bankruptcy
- Poor debtor's oath
- Receivers
- Receivership
- State bankruptcy
- State government bankruptcy
  - Conflict of laws
  - USE Conflict of laws—Bankruptcy
- Criminal provisions**
- Law and legislation
- USE Bankruptcy
- Prevention**
- Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Bailouts (Government policy)
- Bankruptcy, Fraudulent
  - USE Fraudulent conveyances
- Bankruptcy, National
  - USE State bankruptcy
- Bankruptcy (Canon law)**
  - BT Canon law
- Bankruptcy (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Islamic law
- Bankruptcy (Roman-Dutch law)**
  - BT Roman-Dutch law
- Bankruptcy (Roman law)**
  - BT Roman law
- Bankruptcy examiners** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Examiners, Bankruptcy
  - BT Bankruptcy trustees
- Bankruptcy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bankruptcy lawyers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Lawyers
- Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tort liability of bankruptcy lawyers
  - BT Malpractice
- Bankruptcy trustees** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Trustees in bankruptcy
  - BT Trusts and trustees
  - NT Bankruptcy examiners
- Banks, Cape (S. Aust.)**
  - UF Cape Banks (S. Aust.)
  - BT Capes (Coasts)—Australia
- Banks, The (N.C.)
  - USE Outer Banks (N.C.)
- Banks, Alan (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Alan Banks (Fictitious character)
  - Detective Chief Inspector Alan Banks (Fictitious character)
  - Inspector Banks (Fictitious character)
- Banks, Central
  - USE Banks and banking, Central
- Banks, Coin
  - USE Coin banks
- Banks, Correspondent
  - USE Correspondent banks
- Banks, Eye
  - USE Eye banks
- Banks, Food
  - USE Food banks
- Banks, Jo (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Doctor Jo Banks (Fictitious character)
  - Dr. Jo Banks (Fictitious character)
  - Jo Banks (Fictitious character)
- Banks, Organ
  - USE Tissue banks
- Banks, Razor blade
  - USE Razor blade banks
- Banks, River
  - USE Riparian areas
- Banks, Stream
  - USE Riparian areas
- Banks, Tissue
  - USE Tissue banks
- Banks, Transplant
  - USE Tissue banks
- Banks, Wooden coin
  - USE Wooden coin banks
- Banks (Oceanography)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ocean banks
  - Oceanic banks
  - Shoals
  - BT Submarine topography
- Adriatic Sea**
  - NT Jabuka Shoal
- Alaska**
  - NT Albatross Bank (Alaska)
  - Fairweather Ground (Alaska)
- Arctic Ocean**
  - NT Hanna Shoal
- Atlantic Ocean**
  - NT Rockall Bank
- Bahamas**
  - NT Cay Sal Bank (Bahamas)
  - Great Bahama Bank (Bahamas)
  - Little Bahama Bank (Bahamas)

- British Columbia**
  - NT Ripple Rock (B.C.)
- California**
  - NT Cordell Bank (Calif.)
- England**
  - NT Indefatigable Banks (England)
  - Shell Flats (England)
- Florida**
  - NT Tortugas Bank (Fla.)
- India**
  - NT Adam's Bridge (India and Sri Lanka)
- Indian Ocean**
  - NT Seychelles Bank (Seychelles)
- Labrador Sea**
  - NT Hamilton Bank
- Louisiana**
  - NT Ship Shoal (La.)
- Massachusetts**
  - NT Nantucket Shoals (Mass.)
- Mexico, Gulf of**
  - NT Bouma Bank
  - Campeche Bank (Mexico)
  - Sabine Bank
- New York (State)**
  - NT Old Orchard Shoal (N.Y.)
- New Zealand**
  - NT Snake Bank (N.Z.)
- North Atlantic Ocean**
  - NT Georges Bank
  - Grand Banks of Newfoundland
  - Porcupine Bank
  - Silver Bank
  - Stellwagen Bank
- North Carolina**
  - NT Cape Lookout Shoals (N.C.)
- North Pacific Ocean**
  - NT Portlock Bank
  - Shumagin Bank
- North Sea**
  - NT Dogger Bank
- Northern Ireland**
  - NT Shamrock Pinnacle (Northern Ireland)
- Philippines**
  - NT Danajon Bank (Philippines)
- Seychelles**
  - NT Seychelles Bank (Seychelles)
- South China Sea**
  - NT Macclesfield Bank
- Sri Lanka**
  - NT Adam's Bridge (India and Sri Lanka)
- Timor Sea**
  - NT Fantome Bank
  - Sahul Banks
- Uruguay**
  - NT English Banks (Uruguay)
- Banks and banking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HG1501-HG3550]
  - UF Agricultural banks
  - Banking
  - Banking industry
  - Commercial banks
  - Depository institutions
  - BT Finance
  - Financial institutions
  - RT Money
  - SA *headings beginning with the word Bank*
  - NT Acceptances
  - Bank accounts
  - Bank consortia
  - Bank deposits
  - Bank facilities
  - Bank mergers
  - Banks and banking, Central
  - Banks and banking, Cooperative
  - Banks of issue
  - Branch banks
  - Chain banks
  - Clearinghouses (Banking)
  - Community banks
  - Confidential communications—Banking
  - Correspondent banks
  - Deposit banking
  - Development banks
  - Discount
  - Discrimination in banking
  - Drive-in banking
  - Fractional reserve banking
  - Free banking
  - Home banking services
  - Interbank market
  - Internet banking
  - Interstate banking
  - Labor banks
  - Land banks
  - Lock box banking
  - Merchant banks
  - Minority-owned banks
  - Mortgage banks
  - Nonbank financial institutions
  - Overdraft banking
  - Private banks
  - Relationship banking
  - Savings banks
  - Social responsibility in banking
  - Tort liability of banks
  - Trust companies
  - Universal banks
  - Accounting**  
[HG1706-HG1708]
    - UF Bank accounting
    - Bank statements
    - BT Accounting
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Advertising
    - USE Advertising—Banks and banking
  - Auditing
    - USE Bank examination
  - Automation**
    - UF Bank automation
    - Automatic banking
  - Equipment and supplies**
    - RT Automatic banking equipment industry
  - Branch banks
    - USE Branch banks
  - Calendars**
  - Chain banks
    - USE Chain banks
  - Collective bargaining
    - USE Collective bargaining—Banks and banking
  - Collective labor agreements
    - USE Collective labor agreements—Banks and banking
  - Communication systems**  
[HG1708.5]
  - Computer programs**  
[HG1709]
    - Confidential communications
      - USE Confidential communications—Banking
  - Consolidation
    - USE Bank mergers
  - Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Contracting out
  - Correspondent banks
    - USE Correspondent banks
  - Corrupt practices** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Bank fraud
  - United States**
    - NT United States. Congress. House—Bank Scandal, 1991
  - Customer services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HG1616.C87]
    - UF Personal banking services
    - Private banking services
    - NT Banks and banking—Securities processing
    - Debit cards
  - Data processing**
  - Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Contracting out
  - Effect of inflation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Banking and inflation
    - BT Inflation (Finance)
  - Employees
    - USE Bank employees
  - Equipment and supplies**  
[HG1616.E7]
    - NT Automated tellers
  - Examinations
    - USE Bank examination
  - Fees
    - USE Banks and banking—Service charges
  - Fraud
    - USE Bank fraud
  - Government guaranty of deposits
    - USE Deposit insurance
  - Government ownership** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF State-owned banks
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Holding companies
    - USE Bank holding companies
  - Insurance
    - USE Bank insurance
  - Insurance business** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HG1616.I47]
    - Here are entered works on insurance business activities conducted by banks. Works on the insurance coverage of general banking activities are entered under Bank insurance.
    - UF Bancassurance
    - Bank insurance activities
    - Bank Insurance Model
    - BIM (Bank Insurance Model)
    - Insurance business activities of banks
    - BT Insurance
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Banking law
    - Insurance law
  - Investments
    - USE Bank investments
  - Jews
    - USE Jewish bankers
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Banking law
  - Location** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HG1616.L55]
    - UF Bank location
  - Management
    - USE Bank management
  - Marketing
    - USE Bank marketing
  - Mergers
    - USE Bank mergers
  - Night and curb depositories
    - USE Night depositories (Banking)
  - Nonpar banking
    - USE Nonpar banking
  - Pensions
    - USE Bank employees—Pensions
  - Protection
    - USE Bank protection
  - Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HG1616.P8]
    - UF Public relations—Banks and banking [Former heading]
  - Rankings
    - USE Banks and banking—Ratings and rankings
  - Ratings
    - USE Banks and banking—Ratings and rankings
  - Ratings and rankings** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Banks and banking—Rankings [Former heading]
    - Banks and banking—Ratings [Former heading]
    - Rankings of banks
    - Ratings of banks
  - Real estate business** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Here are entered works on real estate business activities conducted by banks.
    - BT Real estate business
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Banking law
  - Records and correspondence**  
[HG1616.R4]
    - UF Bank correspondence
    - Bank records
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Banking law
  - Regional disparities**
    - BT Regional disparities
  - Religious aspects**
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
  - Islam**
    - UF Banks and banking, Islamic
    - Islamic banks and banking
    - Non-interest banks, Islamic
  - Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Banking research
  - Seasonal variations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Securities processing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HG1616.S36]
    - UF Securities processing services of banks
    - BT Banks and banking—Customer services
    - Securities
    - RT Clearing of securities
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Banking law
  - Security measures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HG1616.S37]
    - Selling
      - USE Selling—Banks and banking
  - Service charges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HG1616.S4]
    - UF Bank fees
    - Bank service charges
    - Banks and banking—Fees
    - Fees, Bank

- Banks and banking**  
 — **Service charges** (*Continued*)  
   Service charges, Bank  
   NT Interchange fees (Banking)  
   Nonpar banking  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Banking law  
 — **State supervision** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*HG1725-HG1778*]  
 — **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*HG1766-HG1768*]  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Terminology**  
   [*HG151.3*]  
   NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for bank employees)  
 — Trust departments  
   USE Trust companies  
 — Universal banks  
   USE Universal banks  
 — **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Banking as a profession [*Former heading*]  
 — **Islamic countries**  
   [*HG3368*]  
 — **United States**  
   NT National banks (United States)  
 Banks and banking, African American  
   USE African American banks  
**Banks and banking, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF American banks and banking  
   Edge act corporations  
**Banks and banking, Arab countries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Arab countries banks and banking  
 Banks and banking, Asian American  
   USE Asian American banks  
**Banks and banking, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Australian banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Belgian banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Brazilian banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF British banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Canadian banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, Central** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*HG1811-HG1855*]  
   UF Banker's banks  
   Banks, Central  
   Central banking  
   Central banks  
   BT Banks and banking  
   SA *names of individual central banks and central banking systems, e.g. Federal Reserve banks*  
   NT Lenders of last resort  
   Open market operations  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Banking law  
**Banks and banking, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Chinese banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, Colonial**  
   UF Colonial banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, Cooperative** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*HG2032-HG2039*]  
   UF Cooperative banks  
   Credit cooperatives  
   People's banks  
   BT Banks and banking  
   Cooperative societies  
   NT Agricultural cooperative credit associations  
   Credit unions  
   Rotating credit associations  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Banking law  
 Banks and banking, Deposit  
   USE Deposit banking  
**Banks and banking, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Dutch banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, East Indian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF East Indian banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, European** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF European banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Finnish banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, Foreign** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Foreign banks and banking  
   Offshore banking (Finance)  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Banking law  
**Banks and banking, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF French banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF German banks and banking  
 Banks and banking, Group  
   USE Bank holding companies  
 Banks and banking, Hispanic American  
   USE Hispanic American banks  
**Banks and banking, International** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF International banking  
   Offshore banking (Finance)  
   Transnational banking  
   BT Financial institutions, International  
   International finance  
   NT Asian dollar market  
   Euro-dollar market  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Banking law  
 — Rankings  
   USE Banks and banking, International—Ratings and rankings  
 — Ratings  
   USE Banks and banking, International—Ratings and rankings  
 — **Ratings and rankings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Banks and banking, International—Ratings and rankings [*Former heading*]  
   Banks and banking, International—Ratings and rankings [*Former heading*]  
   Rankings of international banks  
   Ratings of international banks  
 Banks and banking, Investment  
   USE Investment banking  
 Banks and banking, Islamic  
   USE Banks and banking—Religious aspects—Islam  
**Banks and banking, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Israeli banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Italian banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Japanese banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, Military** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*UH60-UH65*]  
   UF Military banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, Mobile** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*HG1616.M54*]  
   UF Mobile banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, Pakistani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Pakistani banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Polish banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Portuguese banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Russian banks and banking  
 Banks and banking, Sale of  
   USE Sale of banks  
**Banks and banking, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Soviet banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Spanish banks and banking  
**Banks and banking, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Swiss banks and banking  
 Banks and banking, Trade-union  
   USE Labor banks  
**Banks and banking, West German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF West German banks and banking  
**Banks family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Banck family  
   Bancke family  
   Bancker family [*Former heading*]  
   Banckes family  
   Bancks family  
   Bancs family  
   Bank family  
   Banke family  
   Banker family  
   Bankes family  
   Bankus family  
   RT Marjoribanks family  
**Banks Island (N.W.T.)**  
   BT Islands—Northwest Territories  
   Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)  
 — **Antiquities**  
**Banks Islands (Vanuatu)**  
   UF 11es Banks (Vanuatu)  
   BT Islands—Vanuatu  
**Banks Lake (Lanier County, Ga.)**  
   BT Lakes—Georgia  
   Reservoirs—Georgia  
**Banks Lake (Wash.)**  
   UF Equalizing Reservoir (Wash.)  
   Grand Coulee Equalizing Reservoir (Wash.)  
   BT Lakes—Washington (State)  
   Reservoirs—Washington (State)  
**Banks of issue** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*HG1851*]  
   BT Banks and banking  
 — **United States**  
   NT Federal Reserve banks  
**Banks Peninsula (N.Z.)**  
   BT Peninsulas—New Zealand  
**Banks Strait (Tas.)**  
   BT Straits—Australia  
**Banks Grove Resort (Or.)**  
   BT Resorts—Oregon  
**Banksia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*QK495.P957 (Botany)*]  
   UF Australian honeysuckles  
   Honeysuckles, Australian  
   BT Proteaceae  
 Banksian cockatoo  
   USE Red-tailed black cockatoo  
**Bankside (Southwark, London, England)**  
   This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
   UF Southwark Bankside (London, England)  
   BT Streets—England  
**Banks on language screening test**  
   BT Children—Language—Testing  
   Children with disabilities—Psychological testing  
   Language and languages—Ability testing  
   Psycholinguistics—Ability testing  
 Banks's black cockatoo  
   USE Red-tailed black cockatoo  
 Bankus family  
   USE Banks family  
 Bankutshu (African people)  
   USE Nkutshu (African people)  
 Banmana (African people)  
   USE Bambara (African people)  
 Banmanan (African people)  
   USE Bambara (African people)  
 Banmani (African people)  
   USE Bambara (African people)  
**Bann, River (Northern Ireland)**  
   UF An Bhanna (Northern Ireland)  
   River Bann (Northern Ireland)  
   BT Rivers—Northern Ireland  
 Bann, River, Valley (Northern Ireland)  
   USE Bann Valley (Northern Ireland)  
**Bann Valley (Northern Ireland)**  
   UF Bann, River, Valley (Northern Ireland)  
   BT Valleys—Northern Ireland  
 Banna (England)  
   USE Birdoswald Site (England)  
**Bannachra Castle (Scotland)**  
   BT Castles—Scotland  
**Bannack State Park (Mont.)**  
   BT Parks—Montana  
 Bannarji family  
   USE Bonnerjee family  
 Bannayan-Riley-Ruvalcaba syndrome  
   USE Cowden syndrome  
 Banned books  
   USE Prohibited books  
**Banned Books Week** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Special weeks  
**Banned persons (South Africa)**  
   Here are entered works on people who, under the provisions of the South African Internal Security Act, are unable to travel or to speak with anyone without written permission from the authorities.  
   UF Persons, Banned (South Africa)  
   Persons under banning orders (South Africa)  
   BT Political prisoners—South Africa  
**Banneker Science Hall (Wilberforce, Ohio)**  
   BT College buildings—Ohio  
 Banner, Bruce (Fictitious character)  
   USE Incredible Hulk (Fictitious character)  
 Banner, David (Fictitious character)  
   USE Incredible Hulk (Fictitious character)  
**Banner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Bannerman family  
 Banner Hill (Calif.)  
   USE Banner Mountain (Calif.)  
**Banner Mountain (Calif.)**  
   UF Banner Hill (Calif.)  
   BT Mountains—California  
 Banner of Peace Monument (Bulgaria)  
   USE Monument Zname na Mira (Bulgaria)  
 Banner-tailed kangaroo rat  
   USE Dipodomys spectabilis  
**Bannerghatta National Park (India)**  
   BT National parks and reserves—India

- Bannerjee family  
 USE Bonnerjee family  
 Bannerji family  
 USE Bonnerjee family  
**Bannerman, Helen, 1862-1946**  
 —Characters  
 —Sambo  
**Bannerman, Paul (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Paul Bannerman (Fictitious character)  
**Bannerman Castle (N.Y.)**  
 BT Arsenals—New York (State)  
 Castles—New York (State)  
 Bannerman family  
 USE Banner family  
**Banners (May Subd Geog)**  
 [CR101-CR115 (Heraldry)]  
 BT Flags  
 NT Buddhist banners  
 Carnival banners  
 Vodou flags  
 Bannet family  
 USE Bennett family  
 Bennett family  
 USE Bennett family  
 Banneux, Notre-Dame de  
 USE Banneux, Onze-Lieve-Vrouw van  
**Banneux, Onze-Lieve-Vrouw van (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [BT660.B28]  
 UF Armen, Maagd der  
 Banneux, Notre-Dame de  
 Banneux, Our Lady of  
 Maagd der Armen  
 Notre-Dame de Banneux  
 Onze-Lieve-Vrouw van Banneux  
 Our Lady of Banneux  
 Our Lady of the Poor, Health of the Sick  
 Pauvres, Vierge des  
 Poor, Virgin of  
 Vierge des Pauvres  
 Virgin of the Poor  
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and  
 miracles—Belgium  
 Banneux, Our Lady of  
 USE Banneux, Onze-Lieve-Vrouw van  
 Banning, Camp (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 USE Drum Barracks (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
**Banning, Kate (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Kate Banning (Fictitious character)  
**Banning family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Banning State Park (Minn.)**  
 BT Parks—Minnesota  
**Bannister family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Banister family  
**Banniza family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Panizza family  
 Von Banniza family  
**Bannock art (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Art, Bannock  
 BT Art, American  
**Bannock Creek (Oneida County and Power County, Idaho)**  
 BT Rivers—Idaho  
 Bannock Creek Basin (Oneida County and Power  
 County, Idaho)  
 USE Bannock Creek Watershed (Oneida County  
 and Power County, Idaho)  
**Bannock Creek Watershed (Oneida County and Power  
 County, Idaho)**  
 UF Bannock Creek Basin (Oneida County and  
 Power County, Idaho)  
 BT Watersheds—Idaho  
**Bannock Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
 [E99.B33]  
 BT Indians of North America—Idaho  
 Indians of North America—Wyoming  
 Numic Indians  
 —Treaties  
 —Wars, 1878 (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—1866-  
 1895  
 Bannock language  
 USE Northern Paiute language  
**Bannock Mountain (Wash.)**  
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
 North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)  
**Bannock Peak Limestone (Idaho)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Idaho  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian  
 Bannock Stake Academy Building (Rexburg, Idaho)  
 USE Jacob Spori Building (Rexburg, Idaho)
- Bannock women (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Women, Bannock  
 BT Women—United States  
 Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314  
 USE Bannockburn, Battle of, Scotland, 1314  
**Bannockburn, Battle of, Scotland, 1314**  
 [DA783.41]  
 UF Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314 [Former  
 heading]  
 BT Scotland—History—War of Independence,  
 1285-1371—Campaigns  
 Bannon family  
 USE O'Bannon family  
 Banns  
 USE Banns of marriage  
**Banns of marriage (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Banns [Former heading]  
 Banns of matrimony  
 Bans of marriage  
 Marriage banns  
 Matrimonial banns  
 BT Publicity  
 RT Impediments to marriage  
 Banns of matrimony  
 USE Banns of marriage  
**Bannu Basin (Pakistan)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Pakistan  
 Bannum family  
 USE Bynum family  
**Bannwald Altspöck (Germany)**  
 UF Altspöck, Bannwald (Germany)  
 BT Forest reserves—Germany  
**Bannwald Bärlockkar (Germany)**  
 UF Bärlockkar, Bannwald (Germany)  
 BT Forest reserves—Germany  
**Bannwald Bechtaler Wald (Germany)**  
 UF Bechtaler Wald, Bannwald (Germany)  
 BT Forest reserves—Germany  
**Bannwald Conventwald (Germany)**  
 UF Conventwald, Bannwald (Germany)  
 BT Forest reserves—Germany  
**Bannwald Kesselgraben (Germany)**  
 UF Kesselgraben, Bannwald (Germany)  
 BT Forest reserves—Germany  
**Bannwald Mannheimer "Reissinsel" (Germany)**  
 UF Bannwald Reissinsel (Germany)  
 Mannheimer "Reissinsel," Bannwald  
 (Germany)  
 Reissinsel, Bannwald (Germany)  
 BT Forest reserves—Germany  
**Bannwald Napf (Germany)**  
 UF Napf, Bannwald (Germany)  
 BT Forest reserves—Germany  
 Bannwald Reissinsel (Germany)  
 USE Bannwald Mannheimer "Reissinsel" (Germany)  
**Bannwald Scheibenfelsen (Germany)**  
 UF Scheibenfelsen, Bannwald (Germany)  
 BT Forest reserves—Germany  
**Bannwald Schüsslersklänge (Germany)**  
 UF Schüsslersklänge, Bannwald (Germany)  
 BT Forest reserves—Germany  
**Bannwald "Steinhäusle" (Germany)**  
 UF "Steinhäusle," Bannwald (Germany)  
 BT Forest reserves—Germany  
**Bannwald Stürmesloch (Germany)**  
 UF Stürmesloch, Bannwald (Germany)  
 BT Forest reserves—Germany  
**Baño de la Cava (Toledo, Spain)**  
 UF Baños de la Cava (Toledo, Spain)  
 BT Towers—Spain  
**Baño de Oro Natural Area (P.R.)**  
 UF Baño de Oro Research Natural Area (P.R.)  
 BT Research natural areas—Puerto Rico  
 Baño de Oro Research Natural Area (P.R.)  
 USE Baño de Oro Natural Area (P.R.)  
 Banoho (African people)  
 USE Tanga (African people)  
**Bañolas Lake (Spain)**  
 UF Banyoles Lake (Spain)  
 Estanque de Banyoles (Spain)  
 Estany de Banyoles (Spain)  
 Lago Bañolas (Spain)  
 Lago de Banyoles (Spain)  
 Lake Bañolas (Spain)  
 Lake of Bañolas (Spain)  
 BT Lakes—Spain  
 Banone language  
 USE Banoni language  
 Banoni (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Banoni (Papua New Guinea people)  
**Banoni (Papua New Guinea people)**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Banoni (Papua New Guinea people) [Former  
 heading]  
 Tsunare (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Tsunari (Papua New Guinean people)  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans  
**Banoni language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Banone language  
 Panone language  
 Tsunari language  
 BT Melanesian languages  
 Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Baños de la Cava (Toledo, Spain)  
 USE Baño de la Cava (Toledo, Spain)  
 Banpara language  
 USE Wancho language  
 Banpara Naga (Indic people)  
 USE Wancho (Indic people)  
 Banpara Naga language  
 USE Wancho language  
**Banquetas Cave (Mexico)**  
 UF Cueva de las Banquetas (Mexico)  
 Cueva las Banquetas (Mexico)  
 BT Caves—Mexico  
 Mexico—Antiquities  
**Banqueting House (London, England)**  
 UF Whitehall Palace Banqueting House (London,  
 England)  
 BT Palaces—England  
 Banquets  
 USE Dinners and dining  
**Banquo (Legendary character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Legends—Scotland  
 Bans, Fishing  
 USE Fishery closures  
 BANs (Body area networks)  
 USE Body area networks (Electronics)  
 Bans of marriage  
 USE Banns of marriage  
 Bansadhara River (India)  
 USE Vamsadhara River (India)  
 Bánság  
 USE Banat  
 Bánság Hegység (Romania)  
 USE Banat Mountains (Romania)  
 Bansaw (African people)  
 USE Nso (African people)  
 Bansaw language  
 USE Lamnso' language  
 Bansbach family  
 USE Balschbach family  
**Banshee (Jet fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF F2H (Jet fighter plane)  
 McDonnell F2H Banshee (Jet fighter plane)  
 BT Jet fighter planes  
 McDonnell airplanes  
**Banshees (May Subd Geog)**  
 [GR153.5 (Ireland)]  
 UF Banshies  
 BT Folklore  
**Banshees in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Banshies  
 USE Banshees  
 Banska krajina (Croatia)  
 USE Banija (Croatia)  
 Bansa (African people)  
 USE Nso (African people)  
 Bansa language  
 USE Lamnso' language  
 Bansa language  
 USE Bamougoun-Bamenjou language  
 Banspach family  
 USE Balschbach family  
 Bānsī  
 USE Bānsuī  
**Bānsuī (May Subd Geog)**  
 [ML990.B32 (History)]  
 [MT358.B36 (Instruction)]  
 UF Bamsaī  
 Bāmsuī  
 Bānsī  
 Bāsī  
 Bāsuī  
 Halur  
 Husor  
 Solor  
 BT Flute  
 Musical instruments—India  
 Musical instruments—Pakistan  
**Bānsuī and mridanga music (May Subd Geog)**  
 [M298]  
 UF Mridanga and bānsuī music

**Bānsuŕi and tabla music**

UF Tabla and bānsuŕi music

**Bānsuŕi music**

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bānsuŕi, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bānsuŕi.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bānsuŕi" or "bānsuŕis" and headings with medium of performance that include "bānsuŕi" or "bānsuŕis"***Bānsuŕi players** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Flute players

**Banta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Bantam automobile

USE American Bantam automobile

**Bantam chickens** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF489.B2]

UF Bantams [*Former heading*]

Bantams (Chickens)

BT Chicken breeds

NT Cochin bantam chicken

Old English Game bantam chicken

Sebright bantam chicken

**Bantam Lake (Conn.)**

UF Great Lake (Litchfield County, Conn.)

Great Pond (Litchfield County, Conn. : Bantam Lake)

Litchfield Pond (Conn.)

Shepaug Lake (Conn.)

Shippaug (Conn.)

BT Lakes—Connecticut

**Bantam motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[TL448.B3]

BT BSA motorcycle

**Bantam sunfish** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.C3]

UF Lepomis symmetricus

BT Lepomis

**Bantam Swamp (Conn.)**

BT Swamps—Connecticut

Bantams

USE Bantam chickens

Bantams (Chickens)

USE Bantam chickens

Bantanlang languages

USE Rukai languages

Bantaurang languages

USE Rukai languages

Bāntavā language

USE Bantawa language

**Bantawa language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL3801.B34]

UF Bāntavā language

Bantawa Rai language

Bontāvā Khambū language

Bontāvā language

Bontawa Khambo language

Bontawa language

Kirāta Rāi language

BT Kiranti languages

Nepal—Languages

Bantawa Rai language

USE Bantawa language

**Banten, Bay of (Indonesia)**

UF Banten-baai (Indonesia)

Bay of Banten (Indonesia)

Teluk Banten (Indonesia)

BT Bays—Indonesia

Banten-baai (Indonesia)

USE Banten, Bay of (Indonesia)

**Banten dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL5169.5.B]

BT Indonesia—Languages

Javanese language

**Banteng** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.U53]

UF Bibos banting

Bibos sondaicus

Bos banteng

Bos javanicus

BT Bos

Banthat Mountains (Cambodia and Thailand)

USE Krâvanh Mountains (Cambodia and Thailand)

**Bantian (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[DS632.B27]

BT Ethnicity—Indonesia

Bantioanon language

USE Banton language

**Bantock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Bantoetuislande (South Africa)

USE Homelands (South Africa)

**Banton language** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bantioanon language

Bantuanon language

Odianganon language

Sibalenhon language

BT Bisayan languages

Philippines—Languages

**Bantry Bay (Ireland)**

BT Bays—Ireland

Bantry Bay Expedition, 1796-1797

USE French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797

**Bants** (*May Subd Geog*)

[DS432.B353]

UF Bunts (Indic people)

BT Caste—India

Ethnology—India

Bantu art

USE Art, Bantu

Bantu authors

USE Authors, Bantu

Bantu children's songs

USE Children's songs, Bantu

Bantu courts

USE Customary law courts—South Africa

Bantu decorative arts

USE Decorative arts, Bantu

Bantu folk literature

USE Folk literature, Bantu

Bantu folk songs

USE Folk songs, Bantu

Bantu Homelands (South Africa)

USE Homelands (South Africa)

**Bantu languages** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL8025]

UF Kintu languages

Ntu languages

Sintu languages

BT Benue-Congo languages

NT Ababua language

Abo language (Cameroon)

Aduma language

Aka language (Central African Republic)

Akwa language (Congo (Brazzaville))

Bafia language

Bagyele language

Bakundu-Balue language

Balong language

Bangubangu language

Basa language

Bati language

Bekwil language

Bemba language

Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))

Bembe language (Lake Tanganyika)

Bende language

Benga language

Benge language

Bisa language (Bantu)

Bisio language

Bolia language

Boma language (Congo)

Bomitaba language

Bube language

Bubi language (Gabon)

Budu language

Bushoong language

Chaga language

Chiga language

Chokwe language

Chopi language

Chuwabo language

Dengese language

Digo language

Ding language

Diriku language

Duala language

Duruma language

Ekoi languages

Embu language

Enya language

Fuliru language

Ganda language

Ganguela language

Geviya language

Gisu language

Gogo language

Gungu language

Gunu language

Gusii language

Gwerek language

Ha language

Hangaza language

Haya language

Hehe language

Herero language

Holoholo language

Holu language

Hunde language

Hungana language

Idakho-Isuhka-Tiriki language

Ikizu language

Ikongo language

Ila language

Jita language

Kako language

Kalanga language (Botswana and Zimbabwe)

Kamba language

Kaonde language

Karanga language

Kare language

Kela language

Kele language (Gabon)

Kelwel language

Kerebe language

Kete language

Kikuyu language

Kimbundu language

Kinga language

Kinyarwanda language

Kom language (Cameroon)

Kombe language

Komo language (Congo)

Kongo language

Konjo language

Koonzime language

Koti language

Kuanyama language

Kukwa language

Kuria language

Kusu language

Kwakum language

Kwangali language

Kwese language

Kwiri language

Lala language

Lamba language (Zambia and Congo)

Lega language

Lenje language

Lika language

Logooli language

Lokele language

Lomwe language (Malawi)

Lomwe language (Mozambique)

Lonkengo language

Luba-Katanga language

Luba-Lulua language

Lucazi language

Lumbu language (Congo (Brazzaville) and Gabon)

Lunda language

Luvale language

Luyana language

Luyia language

Maka language (Cameroon)

Makhuwa language

Makhuwa-Marrevone language

Makhuwa-Shirima language

Makonde language

Makwe language

Mambwe-Lungu language

Matumbi language

Mbala language (Bandundu, Congo)

Mbate language

Mbinsa language

Mbo language (Cameroon)

Mbosi language

Mbugwe language

Mbukushu language

Mbunda language (Angola and Zambia)

Meru language

Mijikenda languages

Mituku language

Mongo-Nkundu language

Mpiemo language

Mpongwe language

Mwamba language

Mwani language

Mwenyi language

Mwera language

Nambya language

Nande language

Ndali language

Ndau language

Ndebele language (South Africa)

- Ndonga language  
Ndumu language  
Ngiri languages  
Ngonde language  
Ngoni language (Tanzania and Mozambique)  
Ngul language  
Nguni languages  
Nilamba language  
Nkoya language  
Nsenga language  
Ntomba language  
Nyambo language  
Nyamwanga language  
Nyamwezi language  
Nyaneka language  
Nyanga language  
Nyanja language  
Nyankole language  
Nyankore-Kiga language  
Nyaturu language  
Nyiha language  
Nyole language (Uganda)  
Nyore language  
Nyoro language  
Nyoro-Tooro language  
Nyungwe language  
Nzebi language  
Ombo language  
Orungu language  
Pangwa language  
Pelende language  
Pende language  
Pogoro language  
Pokomo language  
Proto-Bantu language  
Punu language  
Rangi language  
Ronga language  
Rue language  
Rundi language  
Ruri language  
Ruund language  
Safwa language  
Sagara language  
Sakata language  
Salampasu language  
Sanga language  
Sangu language (Gabon)  
Sangu language (Tanzania)  
Sena language  
Shambala languages  
Shi language  
Shona language  
Sira language  
Soga language  
Songye language  
Sotho language  
Sotho-Tswana languages  
Suba language  
Subiya language  
Suku language (Congo)  
Sukuma language  
Sumbwa language  
Swahili language  
Tabwa language  
Taita language  
Talinga-Bwisi language  
Teke language  
Tembo language (Sud-Kivu, Congo)  
Temi language  
Tetela language  
Tharaka language  
Tiene language  
Tonga language (Inhambane)  
Tonga language (Nyasa)  
Tonga language (Zambezi)  
Tooro language  
Tsogo language  
Tsonga language  
Tswa language  
Tumbuka language  
Tunen language  
Umbundu language  
Venda language  
Vidunda language  
Yaka language (Congo and Angola)  
Yambeta language  
Yanzi language  
Yao language (Africa)  
Yasa language  
Yaunde-Fang languages  
Yeyi language
- Yombe language (Congo and Angola)  
Zanaki language  
Zigula language  
Zinza language
- **Classification**  
— Names  
USE Names, Bantu
- **Tone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL8025.1]  
BT Tone (Phonetics)
- Bantu languages, Grassfields  
USE Grassfields Bantu languages
- Bantu languages, Mamfe  
USE Mamfe Bantu languages
- Bantu law  
USE Law, Bantu
- Bantu literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Africa, Sub-Saharan—Literatures  
NT Bantu poetry  
Folk literature, Bantu
- Bantu masks  
USE Masks, Bantu
- Bantu mythology  
USE Mythology, Bantu
- Bantu names  
USE Names, Bantu
- Bantu philology**  
NT Soga philology
- Bantu philosophy  
USE Philosophy, Bantu
- Bantu poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bantu literature
- Bantu pottery  
USE Pottery, Bantu
- Bantu proverbs  
USE Proverbs, Bantu
- Bantu riddles  
USE Riddles, Bantu
- Bantu songs  
USE Songs, Bantu
- Bantu-speaking peoples** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DT16.B2 (Africa)]  
[DT443.3.B35 (Tanzania)]  
[DT546.145.B35 (Gabon)]
- UF Bantus [*Former heading*]  
BT Ethnology—Africa, Sub-Saharan  
NT Akoose (African people)  
Asu (African people)  
Bafia (African people)  
Bandjoun (African people)  
Basa (Cameroonian people)  
Bemba (African people)  
Bena (African people)  
Benga (African people)  
Beti (African people)  
Bira (African people)  
Bisio (African people)  
Bomitaba (African people)  
Bondei (African people)  
Budu (African people)  
Bukusu (African people)  
Bulu (African people)  
Bunda (African people)  
Chiga (African people)  
Chokwe (African people)  
Chopi (African people)  
Dengese (African people)  
Diriku (African people)  
Duala (African people)  
Ekoi (African people)  
Ekonda (African people)  
Embu (African people)  
Evuzok (African people)  
Ewondo (African people)  
Fingo (African people)  
Ganda (African people)  
Ghoya (African people)  
Gisu (African people)  
Gogo (African people)  
Gusii (African people)  
Gweno (African people)  
Hanya (African people)  
Haya (African people)  
Hehe (African people)  
Hemba (African people)  
Herero (African people)  
Himba (African people)  
Holoholo (African people)  
Hungana (African people)  
Ila (African people)  
Isanzu (African people)  
Kamba (African people)
- Kaonde (African people)  
Kavirondo (African people)  
Kerebe (African people)  
Kikuyu (African people)  
Kimbu (African people)  
Kinga (African people)  
Komo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
Kongo (African people)  
Kota (African people)  
Kuba (African people)  
Kulung (Nigerian people)  
Kunda (African people)  
Kwiri (African people)  
Lamba (Zambian and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
Lega (African people)  
Lele (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
Limbum (African people)  
Lobedu (African people)  
Logooli (African people)  
Lozi (African people)  
Luba (African people)  
Luguru (African people)  
Lumbu (African people)  
Luvale (African people)  
Makhuwa (African people)  
Makonde (African people)  
Mamabolo (African people)  
Mambwe (African people)  
Massango (African people)  
Matengo (African people)  
Mbala (African people)  
Mbandieru (African people)  
Mbata (African people)  
Mbati (Central African Republic people)  
Mbosi (African people)  
Mbukushu (African people)  
Mbunda (African people)  
Mongo (African people)  
Mpiemo (African people)  
Mwera (African people)  
Mwila (African people)  
Nande (Congolese (Democratic Republic) and Ugandan people)  
Ndowe (African people)  
Ngandu (African people)  
Ngangela (African people)  
Ngangte (African people)  
Ngie (African people)  
Ngombe (African people)  
Ngonde (African people)  
Nguni (African people)  
Ngwato (African people)  
Nsenga (African people)  
Nyakysa (African people)  
Nyambo (African people)  
Nyamwezi (African people)  
Nyaneka (African people)  
Nyankole (African people)  
Nyaturu (African people)  
Nyoro (African people)  
Nzebi (African people)  
Ovambo (African people)  
Pangwa (African people)  
Pedi (African people)  
Pende (African people)  
Phalaborwa (African people)  
Pogoro (African people)  
Pokomo (African people)  
Qaba (African people)  
Rangi (African people)  
Rue (African people)  
Rundi (African people)  
Ruvu (African people)  
Safwa (African people)  
Sambyu (African people)  
Sangu (Tanzanian people)  
Shambala (African people)  
Shi (African people)  
Shona (African people)  
Soga (African people)  
Songola (African people)  
Songye (African people)  
Soonde (African people)  
Suba (African people)  
Suku (African people)  
Sukuma (African people)  
Swazi (African people)  
Tanga (African people)  
Temi (African people)

**Bantu-speaking peoples** (*Continued*)

Tetela (African people)  
 Tiriki (African people)  
 Tonga (Zambezi people)  
 Tooro (African people)  
 Topoke (African people)  
 Tsonga (African people)  
 Tumbuka (African people)  
 Venda (African people)  
 Wanga (African people)  
 Yaka (African people)  
 Yanzi (African people)  
 Yao (African people)  
 Yeke (African people)  
 Yeye (African people)  
 Zigula (African people)  
 Zinza (African people)

—**Education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Food** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Marriage customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Bantu  
 [Former heading]

—**Migrations**  
 UF Mfecane

—**Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV3630.B3]  
 UF Missions to Bantus [Former heading]

—**Music**  
 —**Religion**  
 UF Prayer (Bantu religion) [Former heading]  
 NT Jmaa Movement

Bantu-speaking women  
 USE Women, Bantu-speaking

Bantuanon language  
 USE Banton language

Bantus  
 USE Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Blacks—South Africa

Bantus as consumers  
 USE Consumers, Black

Bantustans (South Africa)  
 USE Homelands (South Africa)

BaNtwane (African people)  
 USE Ntwane (African people)

Banū ‘Abs (Arab tribe)  
 USE ‘Abs (Arab tribe)

Banu al-Khazraj (Arab tribe)  
 USE Khazraj (Arab tribe)

Banū Anmār Bajīlah (Arab tribe)  
 USE Bajīlah (Arab tribe)

Banū Bakr ibn Wā’il (Arab tribe)  
 USE Bakr ibn Wā’il (Arab tribe)

Banū Banī Makhzūm (Arab tribe)  
 USE Makhzūm (Arab tribe)

Banu Dhubyān (Arab tribe)  
 USE Dhubyān (Arab tribe)

Banū Ghatafān (Arab tribe)  
 USE Ghatafān (Arab tribe)

Banū Hanīfah (Arab tribe)  
 USE Hanīfah (Arab tribe)

Banū Hāshīm  
 USE Hashimites

**Banū Hilāl (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Banī Hilāl (Arab tribe)  
 Qābilat Banī Hilāl (Arab tribe)  
 BT Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula

Banū Hizzān (Arab tribe)  
 USE Hizzān (Arab tribe)

Banū Hudhayl (Arab tribe)  
 USE Hudhayl (Arab tribe)

Banū Ja‘āfirah (Arab tribe)  
 USE Ja‘āfirah (Arab tribe)

Banū Kalb (Arab tribe)  
 USE Kalb (Arab tribe)

Banū Kalb ibn Wabrah (Arab tribe)  
 USE Kalb (Arab tribe)

**Banū Khālid (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS219.B36]  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Saudi Arabia

Banu Khazraj (Arab tribe)  
 USE Khazraj (Arab tribe)

Banu Kilāb (Arab tribe)  
 USE Kilāb (Arab tribe)

Banū Mālik (Arab tribe)  
 USE Bajīlah (Arab tribe)

Banu Muntafīk (Arab people)  
 USE Muntafīk (Arab people)

Banu Musafīrid dynasty  
 USE Musafīrid dynasty

Banū Šakhr (Arab tribe)  
 USE Šakhr (Arab tribe)

Banū Shahr (Arab tribe)  
 USE Banī Shahr (Arab tribe)

Banū Shaybān (Arab tribe)  
 USE Shaybān (Arab tribe)

Banū Sulaym (Arab tribe)  
 USE Sulaym (Arab tribe)

Banū Tamim  
 USE Tamim

Banu Tay’ (Arab tribe)  
 USE Tay’ (Arab tribe)

Banu Tayy (Arab tribe)  
 USE Tay’ (Arab tribe)

Banu Thaqīf (Arab tribe)  
 USE Thaqīf (Arab tribe)

Banū Umaiya  
 USE Umayyad dynasty

Banū ‘Umajja dynasty  
 USE Umayyad dynasty

Banū Umayya dynasty  
 USE Umayyad dynasty

Banu ‘Uqayl (Arab tribe)  
 USE ‘Uqayl (Arab tribe)

Banu Wattas  
 USE Wattasids

Banū Zayd ibn Layth (Arab tribe)  
 USE Zayd ibn Layth (Arab tribe)

Banū Zīrī  
 USE Zīrid dynasty

Banu Zirwāl (Berber people)  
 USE Beni Zerual (Berber people)

Banunu (African people)  
 USE Nunu (African people)

Banvard’s Museum (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Daly’s Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

Banyabongo (African people)  
 USE Bashi (African people)

Banyambo (African people)  
 USE Haya (African people)

Banyamulenge (African people)  
 USE Tutsi (African people)

Banyamwezi (African people)  
 USE Nyamwezi (African people)

Banyan, Malayan  
 USE Weeping fig

Banyan fig  
 USE Banyan tree

**Banyan tree** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M73 (Botany)]  
 [RM666.B (Therapeutic use)]  
 UF Banyan fig  
 Ficus benghalensis  
 Fig, Banyan  
 BT Ficus (Plants)

Banyang (African people)  
 USE Nyang (African people)

Banyang (Bantu tribe)  
 USE Nyang (African people)

Banyang language (Cameroon)  
 USE Kenyang language

Banyanga (African people)  
 USE Nyanga (African people)

Banyangi (African people)  
 USE Nyang (African people)

Banyangi language  
 USE Kenyang language

Banyankole  
 USE Nyankole (African people)

Banyankore (African people)  
 USE Nyankole (African people)

Banyaruanda (African people)  
 USE Batwa (African people)  
 Hutu (African people)  
 Tutsi (African people)

Banyarwanda (African people)  
 USE Batwa (African people)  
 Hutu (African people)  
 Tutsi (African people)

Banyets Island (Spain)  
 USE Banets Island (Spain)

Banygarany (Australian people)  
 USE Bangerang (Australian people)

**Banyjima (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DU125.B26]  
 UF Bandjima (Australian people)  
 Banjima (Australian people)  
 Bundgima (Australian people)  
 Bunjima (Australian people)  
 Mandanjonjo (Australian people)  
 Paanjima (Australian people)  
 Pandjima (Australian people)  
 Panyjima (Australian people)

BT Aboriginal Australians  
 Ethnology—Australia

**Banyjima language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Banjima language  
 Bundgima language  
 Bunjima language  
 Panyjima language

BT Australia—Languages  
 South-West languages (Australia)

Banyjima women  
 USE Women, Banyjima

Banyole (Kenyan people)  
 USE Nyore (Kenyan people)

Banyoles Lake (Spain)  
 USE Bañolas Lake (Spain)

**Banyon, Eric (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eric Banyon (Fictitious character)

Banyonga (African people)  
 USE Bali (African people)

Banyore (Kenyan people)  
 USE Nyore (Kenyan people)

Banyoro  
 USE Nyoro (African people)

Banyoro (African people)  
 USE Nyoro (African people)

Banyos  
 USE Milkfish

Banyū-gawa (Japan)  
 USE Sagami River (Japan)

**Banyupoh River (Bali, Indonesia)**  
 UF Sungai Banyupoh (Bali, Indonesia)  
 BT Rivers—Indonesia

Banyuwangi (Indonesian people)  
 USE Osing (Indonesian people)

Banyuwangi dialect  
 USE Osing dialect

Banzabi (African people)  
 USE Nzebi (African people)

Banzart Lake (Tunisia)  
 USE Bizerte, Lake (Tunisia)

Banzili (African people)  
 USE Banziri (African people)

**Banziri (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Banzili (African people)  
 Gbanzili (African people)  
 Gbanziri (African people)

BT Ethnology—Central African Republic  
 Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)

**Banziri language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8056.B275-PL8056.B27595]  
 UF Gbandere language  
 Gbanzili language  
 Gbanziri language

BT Central African Republic—Languages  
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages  
 Ubangi languages

Banzuka Iseki (Kanda-machi, Japan)  
 USE Banzuka Site (Kanda-machi, Japan)

**Banzuka Site (Kanda-machi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Banzuka Iseki (Kanda-machi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

**Bao (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bawo (Game)  
 BT Mancala (Game)

**Bao juan (Buddhist song-tales)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL2368.B (History)]  
 [PL2579.B (Collections)]  
 UF Pao chūan (Buddhist song-tales) [Former heading]  
 BT Folk drama, Chinese

Bao’an (Chinese people)  
 USE Bonan (Chinese people)

Bao’an language  
 USE Bonan language

**Baobab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B7 (Botany)]  
 [SB317.B23 (Culture)]  
 UF Adansonia digitata  
 BT Adansonia

**Baoding Coal Mine (China)**  
 UF Baoding Mei Kuang (China)  
 Pao-ting Coal Mine (China) [Former heading]  
 BT Coal mines and mining—China

Baoding Mei Kuang (China)  
 USE Baoding Coal Mine (China)

**Baodingshan Cave (China)**  
 UF Baodingshan Grotto (China)  
 BT Buddhist cave temples—China  
 Caves—China

- Baodingshan Grotto (China)  
 USE Baodingshan Cave (China)
- Baohua Mountain (China)**  
 UF Baohua Shan (China)  
 Pao-hua Mountain (China) [Former heading]  
 Pao-hua shan (China)  
 BT Mountains—China
- Baohua Shan (China)  
 USE Baohua Mountain (China)
- Baojingwan Site (China)**  
 BT China—Antiquities
- Baolis  
 USE Stepwells
- Baonan (Chinese people)  
 USE Bonan (Chinese people)
- Baonan language  
 USE Bonan language
- Baoo language  
 USE Taungthu language
- Baorias dialect  
 USE Bagri dialect
- Baoshan Site (China)  
 USE Baoshan Site (Hubei Sheng, China)
- Baoshan Site (Hubei Sheng, China)**  
 UF Baoshan Site (China) [Former heading]  
 Pao-shan Site (China) [Former heading]  
 BT China—Antiquities
- Baoshan Site (Shaanxi Sheng, China)**  
 BT China—Antiquities
- Baosity (Malagasy people)  
 USE Vazimba (Malagasy people)
- Baoulé (African people)  
 USE Baule (African people)
- Baoulé-Ba (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)  
 USE Komoé River (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
- Baoulé language  
 USE Baule language
- Baousi (African people)  
 USE Ushi (African people)
- Baoussi (African people)  
 USE Ushi (African people)
- Baoxi (Legendary character)  
 USE Fuxi (Legendary character)
- Bap-Pap Site (Uzbekistan)  
 USE Munchaktepá Site (Uzbekistan)
- Bapea (African people)  
 USE Bafia (African people)
- Bapedi (African people)  
 USE Pedi (African people)
- Bapedi tribe  
 USE Pedi (African people)
- Bapende (African people)  
 USE Pende (African people)
- Bapoto (African people)  
 USE Poto (African people)
- Bapounou language  
 USE Punu language
- Baptisia** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
 UF False indigo (Baptisia)  
 Indigo, False (Baptisia)  
 Indigo, Wild  
 Wild indigo  
 BT Legumes
- Baptism**  
 [BV803-BV814]  
 UF Christening  
 Immersion, Baptismal  
 BT Initiation rites—Religious aspects  
 Sacraments  
 Water—Religious aspects  
 NT Baptism in the name of Jesus  
 Baptismal sermons  
 Baptistries  
 Infant baptism  
 Sponsors  
 —Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
 —Hinduism, [Judaism, etc.]  
 —History  
 —Early church, ca. 30-600  
 —Middle Ages, 600-1500  
 —Judaism  
 UF Ablutions (Judaism)  
 BT Judaism  
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Ecclesiastical law  
 —Liturgy  
 USE Baptism (Liturgy)  
 —Reaffirmation of covenant  
 UF Affirmation of baptismal covenant  
 Baptism—Renewal  
 Baptismal covenant, Reaffirmation of
- Reaffirmation of baptismal covenant  
 Renewal of baptismal vows  
 RT Confirmation  
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
 —Renewal  
 USE Baptism—Reaffirmation of covenant
- Baptism (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Baptism (Liturgy)**  
 UF Baptism—Liturgy  
 BT Liturgics  
 Sacraments (Liturgy)
- Baptism and Christian union**  
 UF Christian union and baptism  
 BT Christian union
- Baptism and church membership**  
 [BV820]  
 UF Church membership and baptism  
 BT Church membership
- Baptism for the dead**  
 [BV814]  
 UF Dead, Baptism for the  
 BT Ordinances for the dead (Mormon Church)
- Baptism in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Baptism in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Baptism in the Bible** (Not Subd Geog)
- Baptism in the Holy Spirit**  
 [BT123]  
 BT Gifts, Spiritual  
 RT Glossolalia  
 BT Holy Spirit  
 Pentecostalism
- Baptism in the Holy Spirit and Christian union**  
 UF Christian union and baptism in the Holy Spirit  
 BT Christian union
- Baptism in the name of Jesus**  
 Here are entered works on the practice, now principally of Oneness Pentecostal churches, of baptizing people in the name of Jesus only, rather than of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit.  
 BT Baptism
- Baptismal certificates** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Certificates of baptism  
 BT Baptismal records
- Baptismal covenant, Reaffirmation of  
 USE Baptism—Reaffirmation of covenant
- Baptismal fonts  
 USE Fonts
- Baptismal gowns  
 USE Christening gowns
- Baptismal records** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Church records and registers  
 NT Baptismal certificates
- Baptismal sermons** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Sermons, Baptismal  
 BT Baptism  
 Occasional sermons
- Baptismal water**  
 [BX2307.3 (Catholic Church)]  
 Here are entered works dealing with the water consecrated on Holy Saturday or the eve of Pentecost.  
 UF Water, Baptismal  
 BT Holy water  
 Sacramentals  
 Water—Religious aspects
- Baptist associations** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with the various "associations" comprising the Baptist churches of a given locality.  
 UF Associations, Baptist  
 Baptists—Associations  
 BT Baptists—Government  
 Baptists—Societies, etc.
- Baptist Church  
 USE Baptists
- Baptist Church Bombing, Birmingham, Ala., 1963  
 USE 16th Street Baptist Church Bombing, Birmingham, Ala., 1963
- Baptist church buildings** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Churches, Baptist [Former heading]  
 BT Church buildings
- Baptist converts** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Converts, Baptist [Former heading]  
 BT Baptists  
 Christian converts
- Baptist family  
 USE Baptist family
- Baptist feminism  
 USE Feminism—Religious aspects—Baptists
- Baptist hymns  
 USE Baptists—Hymns
- Baptist journalism  
 USE Baptist press
- Baptist press** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Baptist journalism  
 Press—Baptists  
 Press, Baptist [Former heading]  
 BT Journalism, Religious  
 Religious newspapers and periodicals
- Baptist theological seminaries** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Theological seminaries
- Baptist universities and colleges** (May Subd Geog)  
 [LC561-LC562]  
 BT Baptists—Education  
 Christian universities and colleges
- Baptist women** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Women, Baptist [Former heading]  
 BT Christian women
- Baptista family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Baptist family  
 Baptist family
- Baptista Minola (Fictitious character)  
 USE Minola, Baptista (Fictitious character)
- Baptiste family  
 USE Baptista family
- Baptistries** (May Subd Geog)  
 [NA4910 (General)]  
 [NA5201-NA6113 (Local)]  
 BT Baptism  
 Church buildings  
 NT Fonts  
 —Italy  
 NT Battistero di San Giovanni (Florence, Italy)  
 Battistero di San Giovanni (Varese, Italy)
- Baptistry of Saint John (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Battistero di San Giovanni (Florence, Italy)
- Baptistry of San Giovanni (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Battistero di San Giovanni (Florence, Italy)
- Baptistry of San Giovanni (Varese, Italy)  
 USE Battistero di San Giovanni (Varese, Italy)
- Baptistry of St. John (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Battistero di San Giovanni (Florence, Italy)
- Baptists** (May Subd Geog)  
 [BX6201-BX6495]  
 Here are entered works on Baptist denominations and associations treated collectively, works for which the individual Baptist denomination or association cannot be identified, and works on Baptists as a class of persons. Works on individual Baptist denominations or associations are entered under the name of the denomination or association.  
 UF Baptist Church  
 RT Anabaptists  
 NT Baptist converts  
 Mennonites  
 Old Regular Baptists  
 Primitive Baptists  
 Reformed Baptists  
 Regular Baptists  
 Separate Baptists  
 Seventh-Day Baptists  
 Strict Baptists  
 United American Freewill Baptists  
 —Associations  
 USE Baptist associations  
 —Catechisms  
 [BX6336]  
 UF Baptists—Catechisms and creeds  
 [Former heading]  
 —Catechisms and creeds  
 USE Baptists—Catechisms  
 Baptists—Creeds  
 —Clergy  
 [BX6345-BX6345.5]  
 —Creeds  
 [BX6335]  
 UF Baptists—Catechisms and creeds  
 —Education (May Subd Geog)  
 NT Baptist universities and colleges  
 —Government  
 NT Baptist associations  
 —Hymns  
 UF Baptist hymns  
 —Missions (May Subd Geog)  
 —Relations  
 [BX6329.A1]  
 —Catholic Church, [etc.]  
 —Societies, etc.  
 NT Baptist associations  
 —United States  
 NT African American Baptists

- Baptists**  
 —United States (Continued)  
 —History  
   NT Landmarkism  
 Baptists, African American  
   USE African American Baptists  
**Baptists, Black** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Baptists, Negro [Former heading]  
   Black Baptists  
**Baptists, German** (May Subd Geog)  
   Here are entered works on German Baptists living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.  
   UF German Baptists  
 Baptists, Negro  
   USE African American Baptists  
   Baptists, Black  
**Baptists, Polish** (May Subd Geog)  
   Here are entered works on Polish Baptists living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.  
   UF Polish Baptists  
**Baptists, Swedish** (May Subd Geog)  
   Here are entered works on Swedish Baptists living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.  
   UF Swedish Baptists  
**Baptists, Ukrainian** (May Subd Geog)  
   Here are entered works on Ukrainian Baptists living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.  
   UF Ukrainian Baptists  
 Baptitoxine  
   USE Cytisine  
 Baptized Christians, Reception of (Catholic Church)  
   USE Catholic Church—Reception of baptized Christians  
**Baptizein (The Greek word)**  
   BT Greek language—Etymology  
 Bapuku (African people)  
   USE Tanga (African people)  
**Baqā' (Sufism)**  
   UF Baqaa (Sufism)  
   Subsistence of the soul (Sufism)  
   Survival of the soul (Sufism)  
   BT Sufism—Doctrines  
   RT Fanā' (Sufism)  
 Baqaa (Sufism)  
   USE Baqā' (Sufism)  
**Baq'ah Valley (Jordan)**  
   BT Valleys—Jordan  
**Baqārah (Arab tribe)** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Bagārah (Arab tribe)  
   BT Arabs  
   Ethnology—Syria  
 Baquedano, Plaza (Santiago, Chile)  
   USE Plaza Baquedano (Santiago, Chile)  
 Baquois  
   USE Vacoa  
 Bar  
   USE Lawyers  
 Bar, Horizontal  
   USE Horizontal bar  
 BAR (Biofragmentable anastomosis rings)  
   USE Biofragmentable anastomosis rings  
**Bar associations** (May Subd Geog)  
   BT Lawyers  
   NT Bar foundations  
   Integrated bar  
   Student bar associations  
 —Public relations (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Public relations—Bar associations  
   [Former heading]  
 —Great Britain  
   NT Inns of Chancery  
   Inns of Court  
 Bar-bells  
   USE Barbells  
**Bar coding** (May Subd Geog)  
   [HF5416]  
   UF Barcoding  
   Coding, Bar  
   BT Identification  
   NT QR codes  
**Bar coding equipment industry** (May Subd Geog)  
   [HD9801.6.P76-HD9801.6.P764]  
   UF Bar coding verification equipment industry  
   BT Product coding equipment industry  
 Bar coding verification equipment industry  
   USE Bar coding equipment industry  
 Bar cookies  
   USE Bars (Desserts)  
 Bar cutters of mining machinery  
   USE Mining machinery—Cutter bars  
**Bar examinations** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Law—Examinations  
   BT Admission to the bar  
   Law examinations  
 Bar family  
   USE Barr family  
**Bar foundations** (May Subd Geog)  
   BT Bar associations  
   Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations  
**Bar Hadaya (Tale)** (May Subd Geog)  
   BT Tales  
**Bar Harbor Express (Express train)**  
   UF Boston and Mount Desert Limited (Express train)  
   Mount Desert Limited (Express train)  
   Mt. Desert Limited (Express train)  
   BT Express trains—United States  
**Bar-headed goose** (May Subd Geog)  
   [QL696.A52]  
   UF Anser indicus  
   BT Anser  
**Bar Hill (Scotland)**  
   UF Barrhill (Scotland : Hill)  
   BT Mountains—Scotland  
 Bar integration  
   USE Integrated bar  
**Bar Island (Hancock County, Me.)**  
   BT Islands—Maine  
 Bar Kokhba Rebellion, 132-135  
   USE Jews—History—Bar Kokhba Rebellion, 132-135  
 Bar language  
   USE Anuak language  
 Bar mitsvah  
   USE Bar mitzvah  
**Bar mitzvah** (May Subd Geog)  
   [BM707-BM707.4]  
   UF Bar mitsvah  
   BT Judaism—Customs and practices  
   RT Bat mitzvah  
   Confirmation (Jewish rite)  
**Bar mitzvah etiquette**  
   [BJ2078.B3]  
   BT Jewish etiquette  
**Bar mitzvah sermons** (May Subd Geog)  
   BT Jewish occasional sermons  
 Bar S Ranch (Tex.)  
   USE Rocker b Ranch (Tex.)  
**Bar T H Ranch (N.M.)**  
   BT Ranches—New Mexico  
**Bar-tailed godwit** (May Subd Geog)  
   [QL696.C48]  
   UF Godwit, Bar-tailed  
   Limosa lapponica  
   BT Godwits  
 Bar-tailed pheasant  
   USE Reeves's pheasant  
**Bar U Ranch National Historic Site (Alta.)**  
   UF Bar U Ranch National Historic Site of Canada (Alta.) [Former heading]  
   BT Historic sites—Alberta  
   Ranches—Alberta  
 Bar U Ranch National Historic Site of Canada (Alta.)  
   USE Bar U Ranch National Historic Site (Alta.)  
 Bará, Arco de (Roda de Bará, Spain)  
   USE Arco de Bará (Roda de Bará, Spain)  
 Bara (Madagascan tribe)  
   USE Bara (Malagasy people)  
**Bara (Malagasy people)** (May Subd Geog)  
   [DT469.M277.B37]  
   UF Bara (Madagascan tribe) [Former heading]  
   BT Ethnology—Madagascar  
**Bara (The Swedish word)**  
   BT Swedish language—Etymology  
**Bara dialect (Madagascar)** (May Subd Geog)  
   [PL5379]  
   BT Malagasy language  
 Bara language  
   USE Bodo language  
 Bara language (Australia)  
   USE Burarra language  
 Bara language (Colombia)  
   USE Barasana del Norte language  
   Barasana del Sur language  
 Bara language (Indonesia)  
   USE Napu language  
 Bara-tō (Korea)  
   USE Mara Island (Korea)  
 Barā'ah, Laylat  
   USE Laylat al-Barā'ah  
 Baraamu (Nepalese people)  
   USE Baram (Nepalese people)  
 Baraamu language  
   USE Baram language  
 Baraan (Philippine people)  
   USE Blaán (Philippine people)  
 Baraan language  
   USE Koronadal Blaán language  
 Baraba Lowland (R.S.F.S.R.)  
   USE Baraba Lowland (Russia)  
**Baraba Lowland (Russia)**  
   UF Baraba Lowland (R.S.F.S.R.) [Former heading]  
   Baraba Steppe (Russia)  
   Barabinskai' a` lesostep' (Russia)  
   Barabinskai' a` nizmennost' (Russia)  
   Barabinskai' a` step' (Russia)  
   Barabinskoe prostranstvo (Russia)  
   BT Steppes—Russia (Federation)  
 Baraba Steppe (Russia)  
   USE Baraba Lowland (Russia)  
**Barabaig (African people)** (May Subd Geog)  
   [DT443.3.B37]  
   BT Ethnology—Tanzania  
   Nilotic peoples  
 Barabaig women  
   USE Women, Barabaig  
 Barabinskai' a` lesostep' (Russia)  
   USE Baraba Lowland (Russia)  
 Barabinskai' a` nizmennost' (Russia)  
   USE Baraba Lowland (Russia)  
 Barabinskai' a` step' (Russia)  
   USE Baraba Lowland (Russia)  
 Barabinskoe prostranstvo (Russia)  
   USE Baraba Lowland (Russia)  
**Baraboo River (Wis.)**  
   BT Rivers—Wisconsin  
**Baraboo River Watershed (Wis.)**  
   BT Watersheds—Wisconsin  
 Baraca River (Eritrea and Sudan)  
   USE Baraka River (Eritrea and Sudan)  
**Barachois Group (N.L.)**  
   BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian Groups (Stratigraphy)—Newfoundland and Labrador  
**Baracoa Bay (Cuba)**  
   UF Bahía de Baracoa (Cuba)  
   Puerto de Baracoa (Cuba)  
   BT Bays—Cuba  
**Barada River (Syria)**  
   UF Abana River (Syria)  
   Abanah River (Syria)  
   Amānā River (Syria)  
   Nahr Barada (Syria)  
   Oūādi Baradi (Syria)  
   Wādī Barada (Syria)  
   BT Rivers—Syria  
   Wadis—Syria  
**Baradello Castle (Italy)**  
   UF Castel Baradello (Italy)  
   Castello Baradello (Italy)  
   BT Castles—Italy  
 Baragan Steppe (Romania)  
   USE Bărăganul (Romania)  
**Bărăganul (Romania)**  
   UF Baragan Steppe (Romania)  
   BT Steppes—Romania  
 Baraguey d'Hilliers family  
   USE Baraguey family  
**Baraguey family** (Not Subd Geog)  
   UF Baraguey d'Hilliers family  
 Baraguku (African people)  
   USE Parakuyo (African people)  
 Baraguyu (African people)  
   USE Parakuyo (African people)  
 Barāha (Hindu deity)  
   USE Varāha (Hindu deity)  
 Barahazar (Indic people)  
   USE Cheros (Indic people)  
 Barai Bible stories  
   USE Bible stories, Barai  
**Barai language** (May Subd Geog)  
   [PL6621.B35]  
   BT Papuan languages  
 Baraimi Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
   USE Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
**Baraita**  
   [BM507-BM507.5]  
   UF Baraitot  
   Beraita

Beraitot  
 BT Rabbinical literature  
 Baraitot  
 USE Baraita  
 Barak (Extinct city)  
 USE Carchemish (Extinct city)  
**Barak River (India)**  
 BT Rivers—India  
 Barak River Valley (India)  
 USE Barak Valley (India)  
**Barak Valley (India)**  
 UF Barak River Valley (India)  
 Barāka Upatyakā (India)  
 BT Valleys—India  
 Baraka  
 USE Barakah  
**Baraka River (Eritrea and Sudan)**  
 UF Baraca River (Eritrea and Sudan)  
 Barca River (Eritrea and Sudan)  
 Barka River (Eritrea and Sudan)  
 Barko River (Eritrea and Sudan)  
 Khawr Barakah (Eritrea and Sudan)  
 BT Rivers—Eritrea  
 Rivers—Sudan  
**Baraka River Delta (Sudan)**  
 UF Tokar Delta (Sudan)  
 BT Deltas—Sudan  
 Barāka Upatyakā (India)  
 USE Barak Valley (India)  
**Barakaev Cave (Russia)**  
 UF Barakaev Site (Russia)  
 Barakaevskai`a` peshchera (Russia)  
 BT Caves—Russia (Federation)  
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities  
 Barakaev Site (Russia)  
 USE Barakaev Cave (Russia)  
 Barakaevskai`a` peshchera (Russia)  
 USE Barakaev Cave (Russia)  
**Barakah**  
 [BP190.5.B3]  
 UF Baraka  
 Barkah  
 BT Blessing and cursing  
 Mana  
 Mysticism—Islam  
 Baraks language  
 USE Ormuri language  
**Baral family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Barāla family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Baram (Nepalese people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS493.9.B37]  
 UF Baraamu (Nepalese people)  
 Barāma (Nepalese people)  
 Baramu (Nepalese people)  
 Barhamu (Nepalese people)  
 Bhramu (Nepalese people)  
 Brahmu (Nepalese people)  
 Bramu (Nepalese people) [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnology—Nepal  
**Baram language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL3801.B4-PL3801.B495]  
 UF Baraamu language  
 Barāma language  
 Baramu language  
 Barhamu language  
 Bhramu language  
 Brahmu language  
 Bramu language  
 BT Nepal—Languages  
 Tibeto-Burman languages  
**Baram River (Sarawak)**  
 UF Ba Nan He (Sarawak)  
 Banan He (Sarawak)  
 BT Rivers—Malaysia  
**Baram River Valley (Sarawak)**  
 UF Baram Valley (Sarawak)  
 BT Valleys—Malaysia  
**Baram Site (Israel)**  
 Here are entered works on the ancient ruins of Baram. Works on the village vacated by Arab residents in 1948 are entered under Kefar Bar'am (Israel).  
 UF Bir'am Site (Israel)  
 Karf Bar'am Site (Israel)  
 Kefar Bir'am Site (Israel)  
 BT Israel—Antiquities  
 Baram Valley (Sarawak)  
 USE Baram River Valley (Sarawak)  
 Barāma (Nepalese people)  
 USE Baram (Nepalese people)  
 Barāma language  
 USE Baram language

**Barama River (Guyana)**  
 BT Rivers—Guyana  
 Barambo language  
 USE Barambu language  
**Barambu language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL8058]  
 UF Abarambo language  
 Balambu language  
 Barambo language  
 BT Zande languages  
 Barāmeka family  
 USE Barmakid family  
 Barāmika family  
 USE Barmakid family  
 Barāmikah family  
 USE Barmakid family  
 Baramu (Nepalese people)  
 USE Baram (Nepalese people)  
 Baramu language  
 USE Baram language  
 Baran dialect  
 USE Boran dialect  
 Barana dialect  
 USE Boran dialect  
**Baranagara (India)**  
**Barangas language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL5229]  
 UF Alalak language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages  
**Baranja (Croatia)**  
 UF Baranya (Croatia)  
**Baranof Castle State Historic Site (Sitka, Alaska)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Castle Hill (Sitka, Alaska)  
 BT Alaska—Antiquities  
 Historic sites—Alaska  
**Baranof Island (Alaska)**  
 BT Islands—Alaska  
 Baranov, Mys (Russia)  
 USE Bol'shoi Baranov Cape (Russia)  
 Baranov Cape (Russia)  
 USE Bol'shoi Baranov Cape (Russia)  
 Baranya (Croatia)  
 USE Baranja (Croatia)  
 Baranya Mountains (Hungary)  
 USE Mecsek Mountains (Hungary)  
**Barão do Irii Site (Brazil)**  
 BT Brazil—Antiquities  
**Baraolt Basin (Romania)**  
 UF Bazinului Baraolt (Romania)  
 Erdövidék (Romania)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Romania  
**Baraolt Mountains (Romania)**  
 UF Baraoltului, Munții (Romania)  
 Barotului, Munții (Romania)  
 Munții Baraolt (Romania)  
 Munții Baraoltului (Romania)  
 Munții Barotului (Romania)  
 BT Mountains—Romania  
 Carpathian Mountains  
 Baraoltului, Munții (Romania)  
 USE Baraolt Mountains (Romania)  
**Baraquettes Site (France)**  
 BT France—Antiquities  
**Barasana del Norte language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PM5582]  
 UF Bara language (Colombia)  
 Northern Barasano language  
 Waimaha language  
 Waimaja language  
 BT Colombia—Languages  
 Tucanoan languages  
**Barasana del Sur language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PM5582]  
 UF Bara language (Colombia)  
 Edulia language  
 Eduria language  
 Paneroa language  
 Southern Barasano language  
 BT Brazil—Languages  
 Colombia—Languages  
 Tucanoan languages  
 NT Taiwano dialect  
**Barasana Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
 [F2270.2.B27]  
 UF Barasano Indians  
 Waimaja Indians  
 Waimaha Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil  
 Indians of South America—Colombia

NT Taiwano Indians  
 Yebamasa Indians  
**Barasana mythology (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Mythology, Barasana  
 Barasano Indians  
 USE Barasana Indians  
**Barash family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Barat Daja Islands (Indonesia)  
 USE South West Islands (Indonesia)  
 Barat Daya, Kepulauan (Indonesia)  
 USE South West Islands (Indonesia)  
 Barat Daya Islands (Indonesia)  
 USE South West Islands (Indonesia)  
 Barat Laut Islands (Indonesia)  
 USE South West Islands (Indonesia)  
 Barataria (La. : Dwelling)  
 USE Seven Oaks (La.)  
**Barataria and Lafourche Canal (La.)**  
 BT Canals—Louisiana  
**Barataria Bay (La.)**  
 UF Barataria Bayou (La.)  
 BT Bays—Louisiana  
**Barataria Bay Watershed (La.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Louisiana  
 Barataria Bayou (La.)  
 USE Barataria Bay (La.)  
**Barataria Estuary (La.)**  
 BT Estuaries—Louisiana  
**Barataria Preserve (La.)**  
 UF Barataria Unit, Jean Lafitte National Historical Park and Preserve (La.) [Former heading]  
 BT Jean Lafitte National Historical Park and Preserve (La.)  
 National parks and reserves—Louisiana  
 Natural areas—Louisiana  
 Barataria Unit, Jean Lafitte National Historical Park and Preserve (La.)  
 USE Barataria Preserve (La.)  
 Barats  
 USE Vratas  
 Barats'ba Collective Farm (Belarus)  
 USE Kalhas "Barats'ba" (Belarus)  
**Baratta family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Baratti family  
 Baratti family  
 USE Baratta family  
 Baratynskii family  
 USE Boratynskii family  
 Barauana language  
 USE Baré language  
 Barauna language  
 USE Baré language  
 Barave family  
 USE Barve family  
 Barawa languages  
 USE Southern Bauchi languages  
 Barawahing language  
 USE Abui language  
 Barawāna language  
 USE Baré language  
**Barayón family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Barb  
 USE Barbary horse  
 Barb, Australian  
 USE Australian kelpie  
 Barb (Fish)  
 USE Barbs (Fish)  
**Barb family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Barbe family  
 Barba (African people)  
 USE Bariba (African people)  
 Barba amarilla  
 USE Fer-de-lance  
 Barba language  
 USE Bariba language  
 Barba Soeira (Cult)  
 USE Terecô (Cult)  
 Barbaceniaceae  
 USE Velloziaceae  
 Barbadian art  
 USE Art, Barbadian  
 Barbadian authors  
 USE Authors, Barbadian  
 Barbadian children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Barbadian  
 Barbadian civics  
 USE Civics, Barbadian  
 Barbadian cooking  
 USE Cooking, Barbadian  
 Barbadian dialect poetry  
 USE Dialect poetry, Barbadian

- Barbadian diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Barbadian
- Barbadian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Barbadian literature  
 NT Short stories, Barbadian
- Barbadian foreign workers  
 USE Foreign workers, Barbadian
- Barbadian landscape painting  
 USE Landscape painting, Barbadian
- Barbadian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PR9230]  
 UF English literature—Barbados  
 NT Barbadian fiction  
 Barbadian poetry  
 Barbadian marine painting  
 USE Marine painting, Barbadian
- Barbadian novelists  
 USE Novelists, Barbadian
- Barbadian painting  
 USE Painting, Barbadian
- Barbadian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Barbadian literature  
 NT Children's poetry, Barbadian  
 Dialect poetry, Barbadian
- Barbadian portrait painting  
 USE Portrait painting, Barbadian
- Barbadian prints  
 USE Prints, Barbadian
- Barbadian proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Barbadian
- Barbadian short stories  
 USE Short stories, Barbadian
- Barbadians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bajans  
 BT Ethnology—Barbados
- Barbado Indians  
 USE Umotina Indians
- Barbado language  
 USE Umotina language
- Barbados**  
 — **Antiquities**  
 NT Port Saint Charles Site (Barbados)
- **Description and travel**  
 UF Barbados—Description and travel—1981-  
 [Former heading]  
 — 1981-  
 USE Barbados—Description and travel
- Diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service,  
 Barbadian
- Barbados aloe  
 USE Aloe vera
- Barbados flower fence  
 USE Parkinsonia aculeata
- Barbados flower-fence (Plant)  
 USE Pride-of-Barbados (Plant)
- Barbados Indians  
 USE Umotina Indians
- Barbados language  
 USE Umotina language
- Barbados pride (Plant)  
 USE Pride-of-Barbados (Plant)
- Barbagia (Italy)**
- Barbakan (Warsaw, Poland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT Fortification—Poland
- Barbalho family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barbamyl  
 USE Amobarbital
- Barbanza Region (Spain)**  
 UF Comarca de Barbanza (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Barbar family  
 USE Barber family
- Barbar Site (Bahrain)**  
 BT Bahrain—Antiquities
- Barbara (Fictitious character : Bruna)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barbara Bear (Fictitious character)
- Barbara B. Kennelly Post Office Building (Hartford,  
 Conn.)**  
 UF Kennelly Post Office Building (Hartford, Conn.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Connecticut
- Barbara Bear (Fictitious character)  
 USE Barbara (Fictitious character : Bruna)
- Barbara Cappochin International Architecture Biennial  
 Prize  
 USE Premio biennale internazionale di architettura  
 Barbara Cappochin
- Barbara Cappochin Prize (Architecture award)  
 USE Premio biennale internazionale di architettura  
 Barbara Cappochin
- Barbara F. Vucanovich Post Office Building (Reno,  
 Nev.)**  
 UF Vucanovich Post Office Building (Reno, Nev.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Nevada
- Barbara Havers (Fictitious character)  
 USE Havers, Barbara (Fictitious character)
- Barbara Holloway (Fictitious character)  
 USE Holloway, Barbara (Fictitious character)
- Barbaran da Porto Palazzo (Vicenza, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Barbaran da Porto (Vicenza, Italy)
- Barbarea  
 USE Yellowrockets
- Barbarea australis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C9 (Botany)]  
 UF Cress, Native winter  
 Cress, Southern winter  
 Native winter cress  
 Native wintercress  
 Southern winter cress  
 Southern wintercress  
 BT Yellowrockets
- Barbarea praecox  
 USE Early yellowrocket
- Barbarea verna  
 USE Early yellowrocket
- Barbarea vulgaris  
 USE Garden yellowrocket
- Barbaresco (Wine)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wine and wine making
- Barbarian invasions of Rome  
 USE Rome—History—Germanic Invasions, 3rd-6th  
 centuries
- Barbaricini (Italic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Italy  
 Italic peoples  
 Sardinians
- Barbarigo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Barbarigo House (Italy)  
 USE Valsanzibio (Italy)
- Barbarigo Villa (Italy)  
 USE Valsanzibio (Italy)
- Barbarism  
 USE Civilization
- Barbaro (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses
- Barbaro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Barbaro Palace (Venice, Italy : Rio dell'Orso)  
 USE Palazzo Barbaro (Venice, Italy : Rio dell'Orso)
- Barbary ape** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.P93]  
 UF Barbary macaque  
 Macaca sylvana  
 Macaca sylvanus  
 BT Macaques
- Barbary corsairs  
 USE Pirates
- Barbary horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF293.B3]  
 UF Barb  
 BT Arabian horse
- Barbary macaque  
 USE Barbary ape
- Barbary sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U53]  
 UF Ammotragus  
 Ammotragus lervia  
 Aoudad  
 Aoudad  
 Arui  
 Aoudad  
 Maned sheep  
 Udad  
 BT Bovidae  
 Mountain sheep
- Barbary States  
 USE Africa, North
- Barbary War, 1801-1805  
 USE United States—History—Tripolitan War, 1801-  
 1805
- Barbary War, 1815  
 USE United States—History—War with Algeria,  
 1815
- Barbary's thistle  
 USE Yellow starthistle
- Barbasco (Dioscorea mexicana)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barbasco de placa (Plant)  
 Cabeza de negro (Plant)  
 Colic root  
 Dioscorea macrostachya  
 Dioscorea mexicana  
 Elephant foot (Plant)  
 Hottentot-bread (Plant)
- Mexican yam  
 Turtle shell (Plant)  
 Wild Mexican yam  
 Wild yam  
 BT Yams
- Barbasco de placa (Plant)  
 USE Barbasco (Dioscorea mexicana)
- Barbastro (Spain)**  
 — **History**  
 — **Siege, 1064**  
 BT Sieges—Spain  
 Spain—History—711-1516
- Barbastro City Prize  
 USE Premio Ciudad de Barbastro
- Barbe Bleue (Legendary character)  
 USE Bluebeard (Legendary character)
- Barbe family  
 USE Barb family
- Barbecue (The English word)**  
 UF Barbeque (The English word)  
 BT English language—Etymology
- Barbecue cookery  
 USE Barbecuing
- Barbecue pits  
 USE Barbecues (Fireplaces)
- Barbecue sauce** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF BBQ sauce  
 BT Sauces
- Barbecues (Fireplaces)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TH4961.5]  
 UF Barbecue pits  
 Outdoor fireplaces  
 BT Fireplaces
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Safety regulations
- Barbecuing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TX840.B3]  
 UF Barbecue cookery [Former heading]  
 Barbeque cooking  
 Barbequing  
 BBQ cooking  
 Grilling (Cooking)  
 BT Outdoor cooking  
 RT Fireplace cooking
- Barbed wire**  
 [TS271]  
 BT Wire
- Barbed wire, Tariff on  
 USE Tariff on wire
- Barbed-wire entanglements  
 USE Wire obstacles
- Barbee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barby family
- Barbee Lake (Ind.)  
 USE Big Barbee Lake (Ind.)
- Barbehère Dolmen (France)  
 USE Barbehère Site (France)
- Barbehère Site (France)**  
 UF Barbehère Dolmen (France)  
 BT Dolmens—France  
 France—Antiquities
- Barbel (Anatomy)**  
 BT Fishes—Anatomy  
 Taste  
 Touch  
 NT Taste buds
- Barbel (Fish)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94]  
 UF Barbus fluviatilis  
 RT Barbus
- Barbel fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH691.B3]  
 BT Fishing
- Barbel sturgeon  
 USE Green sturgeon
- Barbells** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV547.3]  
 UF Bar-bells [Former heading]  
 BT Weight lifting—Equipment and supplies
- Barbeque (The English word)  
 USE Barbecue (The English word)
- Barbeque cooking  
 USE Barbecuing
- Barbequing  
 USE Barbecuing
- Barber bottles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Barbershops—Equipment and supplies  
 Bottles
- Barber Conable Post Office Building (Batavia, N.Y.)**  
 UF Conable Post Office Building (Batavia, N.Y.)  
 BT Post office buildings—New York (State)

- Barber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barbar family  
 Barbor family  
 Barbour family
- Barber of Seville (Fictitious character)  
 USE Figaro (Fictitious character)
- Barber Post Office Building (Erie, Pa.)  
 USE Gertrude A. Barber Post Office Building (Erie, Pa.)
- Barber shops  
 USE Barbershops
- Barberà Castle (Barbarà, Spain)  
 USE Castell del Temple (Barbarà, Spain)
- Barberà de la Conca Region (Spain)  
 USE Conca de Barberà Region (Spain)
- Barbering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TT950-TT979]  
 RT Barbers  
 Hairdressing  
 NT Haircutting  
 —Equipment and supplies  
 USE Barbershops—Equipment and supplies
- Barberini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Barberini mosaic  
 USE Nile mosaic (Palestrina)
- Barberini Vase  
 USE Portland Vase
- Barberini Villa (Castel Gandolfo, Italy)  
 USE Villa Barberini (Castel Gandolfo, Italy)
- Barberies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B45 (Botany)]  
 [SB386.B2 (Culture)]  
 UF Berberis  
 BT Berberidaceae  
 —Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Puccinia graminis
- Barberry, California  
 USE Morella californica
- Barbers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD8039.B3 (Labor)]  
 [RA617 (Hygienic aspects)]  
 [TT950-TT979 (Mechanic trades)]  
 UF Hair stylists  
 Hairstylists  
 Stylists, Hair  
 BT Barbershops  
 RT Barbering  
 —Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Barbers  
 —United States  
 NT African American barbers
- Barbers, African American  
 USE African American barbers
- Barbers' chairs, Tariff on  
 USE Tariff on barbers' chairs
- Barbers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barbers Pan (South Africa : Lake)  
 USE Barberspan (South Africa : Lake)
- Barbers' supplies  
 USE Barbershops—Equipment and supplies
- Barbers' supplies industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD999.B14-HD9999.B144]  
 BT Manufacturing industries
- Barbershop harmony  
 USE Barbershop quartets
- Barbershop music  
 USE Barbershop quartets
- Barbershop quartets**  
 [M1580-M1581]  
 UF Barbershop harmony  
 Barbershop music  
 Quartets, Barbershop  
 BT Choruses, Secular, Unaccompanied  
 Vocal quartets, Unaccompanied
- Barbershop quartets (Musical groups)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Including groups that sing barbershop harmony, more than one person to a part.  
 BT Musical groups
- Barbershop singing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML3516]  
 UF Barbershopping  
 Singing, Barbershop  
 RT Barbershop quartets  
 BT Choral singing  
 Ensemble singing
- Barbershopping  
 USE Barbershop singing
- Barbershops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barber shops
- BT Service industries  
 NT Barbers
- Equipment and supplies  
 UF Barbering—Equipment and supplies  
 Barbers' supplies [*Former heading*]  
 NT Barber bottles
- Barbershops, Doggie  
 USE Pet grooming salons
- Barbershops in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barberspan (South Africa : Lake)**  
 UF Barbers Pan (South Africa : Lake)  
 BT Lakes—South Africa
- Barberton daisy  
 USE Gerbera
- Barberton Greenstone Belt (South Africa and Swaziland)**  
 BT Greenstone belts—South Africa  
 Greenstone belts—Swaziland  
 NT Fig Tree Group (South Africa and Swaziland)  
 Nelshoogte Schist Belt (South Africa)  
 Onverwacht Group (South Africa)  
 Stolzburg Layered Ultramafic Complex (South Africa)
- Barbès Boulevard (Paris, France)  
 USE Boulevard Barbès (Paris, France)
- Barbets  
 USE Capitonidae
- Barbichon  
 USE Bichon frise
- Barbichon frise  
 USE Bichon frise
- Barbie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Barbie dolls
- Barbie dolls** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [NK4894.3.B37]  
 BT Character dolls  
 RT Barbie (Fictitious character)
- Clothing (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Doll clothes
- Barbie dolls in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barbier de Lescôët family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barbier-Grignard addition reactions  
 USE Barbier reactions
- Barbier-Grignard reactions  
 USE Barbier reactions
- Barbier reaction  
 USE Barbier reactions
- Barbier reactions**  
 [QD411.7.B37]  
 UF Barbier-Grignard addition reactions  
 Barbier-Grignard reactions  
 Barbier reaction  
 Barbier synthesis  
 Barbier-type reactions  
 Reactions, Barbier  
 Synthesis, Barbier  
 BT Addition reactions
- Barbier synthesis  
 USE Barbier reactions
- Barbier-type reactions  
 USE Barbier reactions
- Barbiero fever  
 USE Chagas' disease
- Barbiturates**  
 [RM325]  
 BT Antispasmodics  
 Hypnotics  
 Sedatives  
 NT Amobarbital
- Barbizon school**  
 BT Landscape painting, French—19th century
- Barbo family  
 USE Y'Barbo family
- Barbò Palazzo (Soresina, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Barbò (Soresina, Italy)
- Barbor family  
 USE Barber family
- Barbosa, Reserva Indígena Francisco Horta (Brazil)  
 USE Reserva de Dourados (Brazil)
- Barbosa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barboza family  
 Barbosa Post Office Building (Bayamón, P.R.)  
 USE Dr. José Celso Barbosa Post Office Building (Bayamón, P.R.)
- Barbour family  
 USE Barber family
- Barbourella  
 USE Gnampptogenys
- Barbourefelis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.C15]  
 BT Nimravidae  
 NT Barbourefelis oregonensis
- Barbourefelis oregonensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.C15]  
 BT Barbourefelis
- Barbours Creek Wilderness (Va.)**  
 UF Barbours Creek Wilderness Study Area (Va.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Virginia  
 Wilderness areas—Virginia
- Barbours Creek Wilderness Study Area (Va.)  
 USE Barbours Creek Wilderness (Va.)
- Barboursville Basin (Va.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Virginia
- Barboza family  
 USE Barbosa family
- Barbs (Fish)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94 (Zoology)]  
 [SF458.B3 (Aquarium fishes)]  
 UF Barb (Fish)  
 BT Cyprinidae  
 NT Barbus  
 Puntius
- Barbudo Indians  
 USE Umotina Indians
- Barbudo language  
 USE Umotina language
- Barbudo Site (Portugal)**  
 UF Castro do Barbudo Site (Portugal)  
 Monte de Brito Site (Portugal)  
 Monte do Castelo Site (Portugal)  
 BT Portugal—Antiquities
- Barbupeneus  
 USE Parupeneus
- Barburr (African people)  
 USE Pabir (African people)
- Barburr language  
 USE Bura-Pabir language
- Barbury Castle (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities  
 Fortification, Prehistoric—England
- Barbus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94 (Zoology)]  
 BT Barbs (Fish)  
 Cyprinidae  
 NT Barbus aeneus  
 Barbus alluaudi  
 Barbus capensis  
 Barbus erubescens  
 Barbus serra  
 Barbus somereni
- Barbus (Group of artists)  
 USE Primitivism in art—France
- Barbus aeneus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94]  
 UF Barbus holubi  
 Cyprinus aeneus  
 Smallmouth yellowfish  
 BT Barbus
- Barbus alluaudi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94]  
 BT Barbus
- Barbus capensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94]  
 BT Barbus
- Barbus erubescens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94]  
 BT Barbus
- Barbus fluviatilis  
 USE Barbel (Fish)
- Barbus holubi  
 USE Barbus aeneus
- Barbus macrocephalus  
 USE Putilor mahseer
- Barbus megalepis  
 USE Tor tor
- Barbus mosal  
 USE Tor mosal
- Barbus putitora  
 USE Putilor mahseer
- Barbus serra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94]  
 BT Barbus
- Barbus somereni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94]  
 BT Barbus
- Barbus tonkinensis  
 USE Black carp
- Barbus tor  
 USE Tor tor
- Barby family  
 USE Barbee family
- Barc y Strade (Llanelli, Wales)  
 USE Stradey Park (Llanelli, Wales)

- Barca family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barco family [*Former heading*]  
 Da Barca family  
 Da Barco family  
 RT Martinengo da Barco family  
 Barca Lounger chairs  
 USE BarcaLounger chairs  
 Barca River (Eritrea and Sudan)  
 USE Baraka River (Eritrea and Sudan)
- Barcal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barcala Region (Spain)**  
 UF Comarca de Barcala (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- BarcaLounger chairs** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barca Lounger chairs  
 BT Reclining chairs
- Barcalow family  
 USE Burcalow family
- Barcaroles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barcarolles
- Barcarolles  
 USE Barcaroles
- Barcău River (Romania and Hungary)**  
 UF Barcăul River (Romania and Hungary)  
 Beretau River (Romania and Hungary)  
 Beretăul River (Romania and Hungary)  
 Bereteu River (Romania and Hungary)  
 Berettyó River (Romania and Hungary)  
 BT Rivers—Hungary  
 Rivers—Romania
- Barcău River Watershed (Romania and Hungary)**  
 BT Watersheds—Hungary  
 Watersheds—Romania
- Barcăul River (Romania and Hungary)  
 USE Barcău River (Romania and Hungary)
- Barcella Cave (Spain)**  
 UF Cova de la Barcella (Spain)  
 Cueva de la Barcella de la Torre de les  
 Massanes (Spain)  
 BT Caves—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities
- Barcellos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barcelona (Spain)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1713-1714  
 BT Sieges—Spain  
 Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-  
 1714—Campaigns—Spain  
 —Siege, 1808  
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-  
 1815—Campaigns—Spain  
 Sieges—Spain  
 —Revolution, 1843  
 —Revolution, 1909  
 UF Semana Trágica, Barcelona, Spain,  
 1909  
 Tragic Week, Barcelona, Spain, 1909  
 BT Spain—History—Alfonso XIII, 1886-  
 1931  
 —Bombardment, 1937-1939  
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Spain  
 Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-  
 1939—Campaigns  
 —Street-railroad Strike, 1951  
 USE Street-railroad Strike, Barcelona, Spain,  
 1951
- Barcelona, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Counts of Barcelona  
 BT Nobility—Spain
- Barcelona chair** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chairs
- Barcelona Disputation, 1263  
 USE Barcelona Disputation, Barcelona, Spain, 1263
- Barcelona Disputation, Barcelona, Spain, 1263**  
 UF Barcelona Disputation, 1263 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Religious disputations—Spain
- Barcelona prizes  
 USE Ciudad de Barcelona prizes
- Barcelonès Region (Spain)**  
 UF Comarca de Barcelonès (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Barcenite**  
 [*QE391.B3*]  
 Barche Plaza (Mestre, Italy)  
 USE Piazza Barche (Mestre, Italy)
- Barcheek darter  
 USE Etheostoma obeyesense
- Barchester (England : Imaginary place)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Barckley family  
 USE Barclay family
- Barclay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barckley family  
 Barclay family  
 Barcly family  
 Barkelay family  
 Barklay family  
 Barkley family  
 Berckley family  
 Berkeley family [*Former heading*]  
 Berkely family  
 Berkley family  
 Berkly family  
 Burkley family
- Barclay Heritage Square (Vancouver, B.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Barclay Square (Vancouver, B.C.)  
 BT Parks—British Columbia
- Barclay Square (Vancouver, B.C.)  
 USE Barclay Heritage Square (Vancouver, B.C.)
- Barclays Center (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Arenas—New York (State)
- Barclay family  
 USE Barclay family
- Barclift family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barcly family  
 USE Barclay family
- Barco Comaro (Altivole, Italy)**  
 UF Barco della Regina (Altivole, Italy)  
 Barco di Altivole (Altivole, Italy)  
 Barco di Caterina Cornaro (Altivole, Italy)  
 Caterina Cornaro, Barco di (Altivole, Italy)  
 Cornaro, Barco (Altivole, Italy)  
 Regina, Barco della (Altivole, Italy)  
 BT Dwellings—Italy
- Barco della Regina (Altivole, Italy)  
 USE Barco Cornaro (Altivole, Italy)
- Barco di Altivole (Altivole, Italy)  
 USE Barco Cornaro (Altivole, Italy)
- Barco di Caterina Cornaro (Altivole, Italy)  
 USE Barco Cornaro (Altivole, Italy)
- Barco family  
 USE Barca family
- Barcoding  
 USE Bar coding
- Barcoo River (Qld. and S. Aust.)  
 USE Cooper's Creek (Qld. and S. Aust.)
- Barcos rabelos  
 USE Rabelos
- Barcroft, Mount (Calif.)**  
 UF Mount Barcroft (Calif.)  
 BT Mountains—California
- Barcus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barkhurst family  
 Barkis family
- Barcl, Lily (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lily Bard (Fictitious character)
- Bard family  
 USE Baird family
- Bard language  
 USE Bardi language
- Bard of the Yard (Fictitious character)  
 USE Peckover, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Barda (Fictitious character : Rodda)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barda Wild Life Sanctuary (India)  
 USE Barda Wildlife Sanctuary (India)
- Barda Wildlife Sanctuary (India)**  
 UF Barda Wild Life Sanctuary (India)  
 BT Wildlife refuges—India
- Bardanouve United States Post Office Building (Harlem,  
 Mont.)  
 USE Francis Bardanouve United States Post Office  
 Building (Harlem, Mont.)
- Bardashes  
 USE Two-spirit people
- Bardaxi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bardeen family  
 USE Bardon family
- Barden family  
 USE Bardon family
- Barden Tower (England)**  
 BT Hunting lodges—England  
 Towers—England
- Bardenas Reales (Spain)**  
 UF Las Bardenas (Spain)  
 BT Plateaus—Spain
- Bardet-Biedl syndrome  
 USE Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
- Bardi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bardi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*PL7101.B35*]  
 UF Baadi language
- Bard language [*Former heading*]  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Nyulnyulan languages
- Bardili-Burckhardt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bardin (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bardin the Superrealist (Fictitious character)
- Bardin family  
 USE Bardon family
- Bardin le Superréaliste (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bardin the Superrealist (Fictitious character)
- Bardin the Superrealist (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bardin (Fictitious character)  
 Bardin le Superréaliste (Fictitious character)
- Barding family  
 USE Bardon family
- Bardo Mountains (Poland)**  
 UF Goły Bardzkie (Poland)  
 BT Mountains—Poland  
 Sudeten
- Bardolph (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bardon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bardeen family  
 Barden family  
 Bardin family  
 Barding family
- Bardon Lake (Wis.)**  
 UF Baboon Lake (Wis.)  
 White Bee Lake (Wis.)  
 White Fish Lake (Douglas County, Wis.)  
 Whitefish Lake (Douglas County, Wis.)  
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Bards and bardism**  
 [*ML287-ML289*]  
 [*ML3653-ML3656*]  
 UF Scops  
 BT Druids and druidism  
 Poetry  
 Poets  
 RT Minstrels  
 Scalds and scaldic poetry  
 NT Dhadi (Musical style)  
 Meistersinger  
 Pencerddiaid
- Bards and bardism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bards and bardism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bardsey Island (Wales)**  
 BT Islands—Wales
- Bardsley family  
 USE Beardsley family
- Bardu River (Norway)**  
 UF Barduelv (Norway)  
 Barduelva (Norway)  
 BT Rivers—Norway
- Bardu River Watershed (Norway)**  
 BT Watersheds—Norway
- Barduelv (Norway)  
 USE Bardu River (Norway)
- Barduelva (Norway)  
 USE Bardu River (Norway)
- Bardwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bodwell family  
 Bordwell family
- Bardwell Mill (Bardwell, England)  
 USE Bardwell Windmill (Bardwell, England)
- Bardwell Windmill (Bardwell, England)**  
 UF Bardwell Mill (Bardwell, England)  
 BT Windmills—England
- Bare family  
 USE Baer family
- Bare Island (Conn.)  
 USE Bear Island (Conn.)
- Baré language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*PM5596*]  
 UF Barauana language  
 Barauna language  
 Barawána language  
 Barré language  
 BT Arawakan languages  
 Brazil—Languages  
 Venezuela—Languages
- Bare-nosed wombat  
 USE Common wombat
- Bare-root seedlings  
 USE Seedlings, Bareroot
- Bare-rooted seedlings  
 USE Seedlings, Bareroot
- Bare-throated bellbird** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QL696.P2368 (Zoology)*]  
 UF Naked-throated bellbird

Procnias nudicollis  
 BT Procnias  
 Barea (African people)  
 USE Nara (African people)  
 Barea language  
 USE Nara language  
 Bareback bronc riding  
 USE Bronc riding  
 Bareback sex  
 USE Unsafe sex  
 Barebacking (Sex)  
 USE Unsafe sex  
**Bareë dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5231-PL5234]  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Pamona language  
 Barea language  
 USE Pamona language  
 Barefield family  
 USE Barfield family  
**Barefoot water skiing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV840.B37]  
 BT Water skiing  
 Barega (African people)  
 USE Lega (African people)  
**Bareilly School (Islam)**  
 UF Barelvi School (Islam)  
 Barelwi School (Islam)  
 Islamic Bareilly School  
 BT Islam—Doctrines  
 Islam—India  
**Bareiss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Barekman family  
 USE Barkman family  
 Barel (Indic people)  
 USE Barela (Indic people)  
**Barela (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B355]  
 UF Barel (Indic people)  
 Barelas (Indic people)  
 Bareli (Indic people)  
 Islamic Bareilly School  
 Barelwi School (Islam)  
 USE Bareilly School (Islam)  
**Barenholtz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Barentine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barrentine family  
 Barents hav  
 USE Barents Sea  
 Barents havet  
 USE Barents Sea  
**Barents Sea**  
 UF Barents hav  
 Barents havet  
 Barent's "evo more"  
 Barentshavet  
 Barent's "ovo more"  
 Murmean Sea  
 BT Seas  
**Barents Sea, Battle of the, 1942**  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Arctic  
 Ocean  
**Barentsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Swaim family  
 Barent's "evo more"  
 USE Barents Sea  
 Barentshavet  
 USE Barents Sea  
 Barent's "ovo more"  
 USE Barents Sea  
 Barera language  
 USE Burarra language  
 Bareroot corn seedlings  
 USE Corn—Seedlings, Bareroot  
 Bareroot seedlings of corn  
 USE Corn—Seedlings, Bareroot  
 Bareroot seedlings of trees  
 USE Trees—Seedlings, Bareroot  
 Bareroot tree seedlings  
 USE Trees—Seedlings, Bareroot  
**Bares Site (Spain)**  
 BT Spain—Antiquities  
 Barestem biscuitroot  
 USE Lomatium nudicaule

Baret family  
 USE Barrett family  
**Barétous Valley (France)**  
 UF Le Barétous (France)  
 Vallée de Barétous (France)  
 BT Valleys—France  
 Baret family  
 USE Barrett family  
 Barette family  
 USE Barrett family  
 Baretini  
 USE Humiliati  
**Barfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barefield family  
**Barfield Formation (Qld.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Australia  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian  
**Barfod family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barfoed family  
 Barfoed family  
 USE Barfod family  
**Barga (Mongolian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Mongolia  
 Barga (Nilotic people)  
 USE Maban (African people)  
 Barga family  
 USE Berger family  
 Barga language (Nilotic)  
 USE Maban language  
 Bargaining  
 USE Collective bargaining  
 Negotiation  
 Bargaining, Plea  
 USE Plea bargaining  
 Bargaining, Productivity  
 USE Productivity bargaining  
 Bargains  
 USE Deals  
 Barga language  
 USE Mugil language  
 Bargar family  
 USE Barger family  
 Barge Canal (N.Y.)  
 USE New York State Canal System (N.Y.)  
**Barge-carrying ships**  
 [VM393.B37]  
 UF LASH ships  
 Lighter-aboard-ship vessels  
 Ships, Barge-carrying  
 BT Cargo ships  
 Containerization  
 Lighterage  
**Barge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Berger family  
**Bargehouse (London, England)**  
 BT Exhibition buildings—England  
 Bargello  
 USE Canvas embroidery  
**Barger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bargar family  
 RT Berger family  
 Barger family  
 USE Bergeron family  
**Barges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [VM466.B3]  
 BT Work boats  
 RT Cargo ships  
 Flatboats  
 NT Gundalows  
 Sailing barges  
 Scows  
 Stone-carrying vessels  
 Whalebacks  
 —Italy  
 NT Bucintoros  
**Barges in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Barghawātah (Berber tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barghawatha (Berber tribe)  
 Barghwata (Berber tribe)  
 Berghwata (Berber tribe)  
 BT Berbers  
 Ethnology—Morocco  
 Barghawatha (Berber tribe)  
 USE Barghawātah (Berber tribe)  
 Barghwata (Berber tribe)  
 USE Barghawātah (Berber tribe)  
 Bargista language  
 USE Ormuri language  
 Bargin family  
 USE Barkman family  
**Bargrennan White Cairn Site (Scotland)**  
 UF Glentool Site (Scotland)

White Cairn Glentool Site (Scotland)  
 BT Scotland—Antiquities  
**Bargstädt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Barga (African people)  
 USE Bariba (African people)  
 Barga language  
 USE Bariba language  
 Barguggan (Qld.)  
 USE Spicers Peak (Qld.)  
 Barguzin Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Barguzin Basin (Russia)  
**Barguzin Basin (Russia)**  
 UF Barguzin Basin (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Barguzinskai "a" kotlovina (Russia)  
 Barguzinskai "a" vpadina (Russia)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Russia (Federation)  
 Barguzin Reserve (Russia)  
 USE Barguzinskii zapovednik (Russia)  
 Barguzinskai "a" kotlovina (Russia)  
 USE Barguzin Basin (Russia)  
 Barguzinskai "a" vpadina (Russia)  
 USE Barguzin Basin (Russia)  
 Barguzinskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Russia)  
 USE Barguzinskii zapovednik (Russia)  
 Barguzinskii Preserve (Russia)  
 USE Barguzinskii zapovednik (Russia)  
 Barguzinskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Barguzinskii zapovednik (Russia)  
**Barguzinskii zapovednik (Russia)**  
 UF Barguzin Reserve (Russia)  
 Barguzinskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik  
 (Russia)  
 Barguzinskii Preserve (Russia)  
 Barguzinskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Barguzinskij zapovednik (Russia)  
 Barguzinsky Preserve (Russia)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia  
 (Federation)  
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)  
 Barguzinskij zapovednik (Russia)  
 USE Barguzinskii zapovednik (Russia)  
 Barguzinsky Preserve (Russia)  
 USE Barguzinskii zapovednik (Russia)  
**Bärhalde (Germany)**  
 UF Baerhalde (Germany)  
 Baerhalde Granite Area (Germany)  
 Baerhalde Ridge (Germany)  
 Bärhaldegranitgebiet (Germany)  
 BT Mountains—Germany  
 Black Forest (Germany)  
 Bärhaldegranitgebiet (Germany)  
 USE Bärhalde (Germany)  
**Barham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Barhamu (Nepalese people)  
 USE Baram (Nepalese people)  
 Barhamu language  
 USE Baram language  
**Bari (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT159.927.B37 (South Sudan)]  
 UF Beri (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)  
 Ethnology—South Sudan  
 Ethnology—Uganda  
 Nilotic peoples  
 Bari Indians  
 USE Motilon Indians  
 Bari language  
 USE Bari language (Nilotic)  
 NT Kakwa dialect  
 Kuku dialect  
**Bari language (Nilotic)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8061-PL8061.95]  
 UF Bari language [*Former heading*]  
 Beri language  
 Dzilio language  
 BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages  
 Nilotic languages  
 South Sudan—Languages  
 Uganda—Languages  
 Bari language (Venezuela)  
 USE Motilon language  
 Bari Stadium (Bari, Italy)  
 USE Nuovo Stadio (Bari, Italy)  
 Baria (African people)  
 USE Nara (African people)  
 Baria language  
 USE Nara language  
**Bariai fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bariai literature  
 NT Short stories, Bariai

- Bariai language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kabana language  
 BT Melanesian languages  
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Bariai literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Papua New Guinean literature  
 NT Bariai fiction
- Bariai short stories  
 USE Short stories, Bariai
- Barias  
 USE Nara (African people)
- Bariatric surgery  
 USE Obesity—Surgery
- Bariba (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT541.45.B37 (Benin)]  
 UF Baatambu (African people)  
 Baatonu (African people)  
 Barba (African people)  
 Bargu (African people)  
 Bariba (African tribe) [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnology—Benin  
 Ethnology—Nigeria
- Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Bariba (African tribe)  
 USE Bariba (African people)
- Bariba language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baatonum language  
 Baatonun-Kwara language  
 Bagung language  
 Barba language  
 Bargu language  
 Batombu language  
 Batonnum language  
 Batonu language  
 Berba language (Benin and Nigeria)  
 Bogung language  
 Borgawa language  
 Borgu language  
 Burgu language  
 Zana language  
 BT Benin—Languages  
 Gur languages  
 Nigeria—Languages
- Bariba women  
 USE Women, Bariba
- Baribari (African people)  
 USE Kanuri (African people)
- Baricha Mountains (Syria)  
 USE Bārīshā Mountains (Syria)
- Barickman family  
 USE Barkman family
- Barīd (The Arabic word)**  
 BT Arabic language—Etymology
- Barididae  
 USE Curculionidae
- Baridinae  
 USE Curculionidae
- Baril family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barile family  
 Barril family  
 Du Baril family  
 Le Baril family  
 RT Barry family
- Barile family  
 USE Baril family
- Bariltsch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barilla**  
 [TP245.S7]  
 BT Alkali industry and trade  
 Soda industry
- Barilla family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barilli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bařim Island (Yemen)  
 USE Perim Island (Yemen)
- Barina automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Holden automobiles
- Baring Atoll (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Baring Cross Bridge (Little Rock, Ark.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Bridges—Arkansas
- Baring Inseln (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Baring Island (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Baring Islands (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Baringer family  
 USE Barringer family
- Baringo, Lake (Kenya)**  
 UF Lake Baringo (Kenya)  
 BT Lakes—Kenya
- Baris (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dance—Indonesia
- Baris (Insect)**  
 [QL596.C9]  
 BT Curculionidae
- Baris Fortress (Jerusalem)  
 USE Antonia Fortress (Jerusalem)
- Barisal guns**  
 BT Acoustic phenomena in nature
- Barisan-gebergte (Indonesia)  
 USE Barisan Mountains (Indonesia)
- Barisan Mountains (Indonesia)**  
 UF Barisan-gebergte (Indonesia)  
 Barisan Mountains (Sumatra, Indonesia)  
 [Former heading]  
 Boekit Barisan (Indonesia)  
 Bukit Barisan (Indonesia)  
 Pegunungan Barisan (Indonesia)  
 BT Mountains—Indonesia
- Barisan Mountains (Sumatra, Indonesia)  
 USE Barisan Mountains (Indonesia)
- Bārīshā Mountains (Syria)**  
 UF Baricha Mountains (Syria)  
 Jabal Bārīshā (Syria)  
 Jebel Baricha (Syria)  
 BT Mountains—Syria
- Baritault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE391.B35 (Mineralogy)]  
 [TN948.B18 (Mineral industries)]  
 UF Baryte  
 Barytes  
 Cawk  
 Heavy spar  
 BT Sulfate minerals  
 NT Barite rosettes  
 Celestite  
 Soils—Barite content
- Barite industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9585.B36-HD9585.B39]  
 BT Nonmetallic minerals industry
- Barite mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mines and mineral resources
- England**  
 NT Hilton Mine (England)  
 Murton Mine (England)
- Barite rose rocks  
 USE Barite rosettes
- Barite roses  
 USE Barite rosettes
- Barite rosettes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barite rose rocks  
 Barite roses  
 Petrified roses  
 Rocks, Barite rose  
 Rocks, Rose  
 Rose rocks  
 Roses, Barite  
 Roses, Petrified  
 Rosettes, Barite  
 BT Barite
- Bariton  
 USE Baryton
- Baritone (Musical instrument)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML970-ML973]  
 UF Baritone horn  
 BT Brass instruments
- Orchestra studies  
 USE Baritone (Musical instrument)—Orchestral excerpts
- Orchestral excerpts**  
 [MT496]  
 UF Baritone (Musical instrument)—Orchestra studies [Former heading]
- Studies and exercises**  
 [MT496]
- Baritone and cornet music**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Cornet and baritone music
- Baritone and piano music**  
 [M270.B37 (Collections)]  
 [M271.B37 (Separate works)]  
 UF Piano and baritone music
- Baritone and piano music, Arranged**  
 [M270.B37 (Collections)]  
 [M271.B37 (Separate works)]
- Baritone duets  
 USE Baritone music (Baritones (2))
- Baritone horn  
 USE Baritone (Musical instrument)
- Baritone music**  
 [M110.B33]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo baritone horn, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo baritone horn.  
 RT Recorded accompaniments (Baritone)  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include baritone or baritones and headings with medium of performance that include baritone or baritones
- Baritone music (Baritones (2))** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baritone duets
- Baritone saxophone  
 USE Saxophone
- Baritone voice  
 USE headings for musical compositions with "medium voice" in a parenthetical qualifier for medium of performance, e.g. Songs (Medium voice) with piano
- Baritone with string orchestra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M1134.B37 (Scores)]  
 [M1134.5.B37 (Cadenzas)]  
 [M1135.B37 (Solo(s) with piano)]
- Baritones (Singers)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Singers
- Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BARITT diodes  
 USE Diodes, BARITT
- Barium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.B2 (Chemistry)]  
 [TP245.B2 (Chemical technology)]  
 BT Alkaline earth metals  
 NT Soils—Barium content
- Spectra**
- Barium carbonate**  
 BT Carbonates
- Barium compounds**  
 [QD181.B2]  
 NT Barium fluoride  
 Barium metatitanate  
 Barium salts  
 Organobarium compounds  
 Strontium barium niobate
- Barium enema**  
 UF Contrast enema  
 BT Enema
- Barium films (Metal coating)**  
 BT Metallic films
- Barium fluoride** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Barium compounds  
 Fluorides
- Barium fluoride crystals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Crystals
- Barium ions**  
 BT Alkaline earth ions
- Barium meal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Contrast meal (Medical radiography)  
 BT Barium sulfate—Diagnostic use  
 Radiographic contrast media  
 RT Alimentary canal—Radiography
- Barium metatitanate**  
 BT Barium compounds  
 Titanates
- Barium-radium sulfate  
 USE Radium-barium sulfate
- Barium salts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Barium compounds  
 Salts  
 NT Barium sulfate
- Barium sulfate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barium sulphate [Former heading]  
 BT Barium salts  
 Sulfates  
 NT Radium-barium sulfate
- Diagnostic use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Barium meal
- Barium sulphate  
 USE Barium sulfate
- BARJ (Restorative justice)  
 USE Restorative justice
- Bark** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK648 (Botany)]  
 [SD543.4 (Forest by-product)]  
 UF Tree bark  
 BT Woody plants—Anatomy  
 NT Bark peeling  
 Bast  
 Birch bark  
 Cinchona bark

Cork  
Eucalyptus bark  
Photography of bark  
Pine bark

—**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Plant diseases  
Plant parasites

—**Utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[S589.87.B37 (*Plant growing media*)]  
UF Utilization of bark

Bark aphid, Giant  
USE Giant bark aphid

**Bark as fuel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TP324]  
BT Fuel

**Bark as plant growing media** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[S589.87.B37]  
BT Plant growing media, Artificial

**Bark beetles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL596.S35 (*Zoology*)]  
[SB945.B3 (*Pests*)]  
UF Engraver beetles  
BT Scolytidae  
NT Dendroctonus  
Dryocoetes  
Hylastes  
Hylastinus  
Hylurgus  
Ips  
Pseudohylesinus  
Spruce bark beetles  
Tan-bark beetle

Bark beetles, Cylindrical  
USE Colydiidae

Bark cloth  
USE Tapa

Bark disease, Sooty  
USE Sooty bark disease

Bark-feeder, Giant  
USE Giant bark aphid

Bark-gnawing beetles  
USE Trogositidae

**Bark inscriptions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Birch bark inscriptions  
Inscriptions on bark  
BT Paleography  
Writing—Materials and instruments

Bark lice  
USE Psocoptera

Bark mills  
USE Barkmills

**Bark painting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Painting

**Bark painting, Gunwinggu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bark painting, Gunwinggu (Australian people)  
[Former heading]  
Gunwinggu bark painting

Bark painting, Gunwinggu (Australian people)  
USE Bark painting, Gunwinggu

**Bark painting, Kwoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kwoma bark painting

Bark painting, Murngin  
USE Bark painting, Yolngu

**Bark painting, Yolngu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bark painting, Murngin [Former heading]  
Yolngu bark painting

**Bark peeling**  
UF Debarking  
BT Bark  
Trees

Bark peeling by animals  
USE Bark stripping by animals

**Bark River (Washington County-Jefferson County, Wis.)**  
UF Peelbark River (Wis.)  
BT Rivers—Wisconsin

**Bark River Valley (Washington County-Jefferson County, Wis.)**  
BT Valleys—Wisconsin

Bark scorpion, Striped  
USE Striped scorpion

Bark scorpions  
USE Centruroides

**Bark stripping by animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bark peeling by animals  
Barkstripping by animals  
Debarking by animals  
Peeling of bark by animals  
Stripping of bark by animals  
BT Trees—Wounds and injuries

Bark-training collars  
USE Electronic dog training collars

**Bark-weevil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB761]  
BT Beetles

Barka River (Eritrea and Sudan)  
USE Baraka River (Eritrea and Sudan)

**Barkær Site (Denmark)**  
BT Denmark—Antiquities

Barkah  
USE Barakah

Barkalow family  
USE Barricklow family

Barkandji language  
USE Barkindji language

Barkcloth  
USE Tapa

Barkdoll family  
USE Barksdale family

Barkeepers  
USE Bartenders

Barkeeps  
USE Bartenders

Barkelay family  
USE Barclay family

**Barkell Hot Springs (Mont.)**  
UF Barkell's Hot Springs (Mont.)  
BT Hot springs—Montana

Barkell's Hot Springs (Mont.)  
USE Barkell Hot Springs (Mont.)

Barkelo family  
USE Barricklow family

Barkelow family  
USE Barricklow family

**Barker, Cyrus (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Cyrus Barker (Fictitious character)

**Barker, Holly (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Holly Barker (Fictitious character)

**Barker, Max (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Max Barker (Fictitious character)

Barker Civic Center (Michigan City, Ind.)  
USE Barker Mansion (Michigan City, Ind.)

**Barker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Barker Field (S.C.)**  
BT Athletic fields—South Carolina

Barker Home (Ohio)  
USE Joseph Barker, Jr., Home (Ohio)

**Barker Mansion (Michigan City, Ind.)**  
UF Barker Civic Center (Michigan City, Ind.)  
BT Dwellings—Indiana

**Barker Slough (Calif.)**  
BT Rivers—California

**Barker Slough Watershed (Calif.)**  
BT Watersheds—California

**Barkers (Woodworking machinery)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Barking machines  
Debarkers (Woodworking machinery)  
BT Woodworking machinery

**Barkerville Historic Town (B.C.)**  
BT Historic sites—British Columbia

**Barkerville Park (B.C.)**  
BT Parks—British Columbia

Barkesdale family  
USE Barksdale family

Barkey family  
USE Berkey family

Barkhamer family  
USE Berkheimer family

**Barkhatov culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GN778.2.B37]  
BT Bronze age—Russia (Federation)

**Barkhausen effect**  
BT Ferromagnetism

Barkhurst family  
USE Barcus family

**Barkindji language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL7101.P32]  
UF Baagandji language  
Bagandji language  
Barkandji language  
Barkunjee language  
Paakantji language  
Paakantyi language [Former heading]  
Parkenjees language  
BT Australia—Languages  
Pama-Nyungan languages

Barking machines  
USE Barkers (Woodworking machinery)

Barking of dogs  
USE Dogs—Barking

Barking tree frog  
USE Barking treefrog

**Barking treefrog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL668.E24]

UF Barking tree frog  
Hyla gratiosa  
BT Hyla

Barkis family  
USE Barcus family

Barklay family  
USE Barclay family

**Barkley, Lake (Ky. and Tenn.)**  
UF Lake Barkley (Ky. and Tenn.)  
BT Lakes—Kentucky  
Lakes—Tennessee  
Reservoirs—Kentucky  
Reservoirs—Tennessee

**Barkley Dam (Ky.)**  
BT Dams—Kentucky

Barkley family  
USE Barclay family

**Barkley Sound (B.C.)**  
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—British Columbia

**Barkman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Barkman family  
Bargman family  
Barickman family  
Barrackman family  
Barrackmann family  
Barrickman family  
RT Bergman family

**Barkmills** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bark mills  
BT Milling machinery

Barko River (Eritrea and Sudan)  
USE Baraka River (Eritrea and Sudan)

**Barkóság (Hungary)**

**Barks (Sailing ships)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Barques (Sailing ships)  
BT Sailing ships

**Barksdale family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Backsdale family  
Barkdoll family  
Barkesdale family  
Barksdalle family  
Barksdill family  
Braxdale family

Barksdalle family  
USE Barksdale family

Barksdill family  
USE Barksdale family

Barkshear family  
USE Berkshire family

Barkshire family  
USE Berkshire family

Barkster family  
USE Baxter family

Barkstripping by animals  
USE Bark stripping by animals

Barkunjee language  
USE Barkindji language

Barlavento Archipelago (West Indies)  
USE Windward Islands (West Indies)

Barlavento Islands (West Indies)  
USE Windward Islands (West Indies)

Barleeidae  
USE Rissoidae

Barler family  
USE Barlow family

**Barletta (Italy)**  
—**History**  
—**Siege, 1503**  
BT Italy—History—1492-1559  
Sieges—Italy

Barletta Castle (Barletta, Italy)  
USE Castello di Barletta (Barletta, Italy)

**Barley** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.G74 (*Botany*)]  
[SB191.B2 (*Culture*)]  
UF Hordeum sativum  
Hordeum vulgare  
Nepal barley  
BT Hordeum  
NT Green barley juice

—**Disease and pest resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB608.B2]  
NT Barley leaf scald disease  
Barley leaf stripe disease  
Barley net-spot blotch disease  
Barley powdery mildew disease  
Barley speckled leaf blotch

—**Genetics**

—**Milling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Barley)

- Barley** (*Continued*)  
—**Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Barley (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Imaginary places  
Barley aphid  
USE Russian wheat aphid  
**Barley as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Feeds  
Barley false stripe virus  
USE Barley stripe mosaic virus  
Barley helminthosporium stripe disease  
USE Barley leaf stripe disease  
**Barley industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9049.B3-HD9049.B4]  
BT Grain trade  
Barley juice, Green  
USE Green barley juice  
Barley leaf blotch disease  
USE Barley leaf scald disease  
**Barley leaf scald disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Barley leaf blotch disease  
Barley scald disease  
Leaf blotch disease of barley  
Leaf scald disease of barley  
Scald disease of barley  
BT Barley—Diseases and pests  
Fungal diseases of plants  
Barley leaf speckle  
USE Barley speckled leaf blotch  
Barley leaf spot  
USE Barley speckled leaf blotch  
**Barley leaf stripe disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Barley helminthosporium stripe disease  
Barley stripe disease  
Helminthosporium stripe disease of barley  
Leaf stripe disease of barley  
Stripe disease of barley  
BT Barley—Diseases and pests  
Fungal diseases of plants  
Pyrenophora graminea  
Barley leaf stripe fungus  
USE Pyrenophora graminea  
Barley mildew disease  
USE Barley powdery mildew disease  
Barley mildew fungus  
USE Barley powdery mildew fungus  
**Barley net-spot blotch disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Leaf spot disease of barley  
Net blotch disease of barley  
Net-spot blotch disease of barley  
Spot-net blotch disease of barley  
BT Barley—Diseases and pests  
Fungal diseases of plants  
Pyrenophora teres  
Barley net-spot blotch fungus  
USE Pyrenophora teres  
**Barley powdery mildew disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Barley mildew disease  
Mildew disease of barley  
Powdery mildew disease of barley  
BT Barley—Diseases and pests  
Powdery mildew diseases  
**Barley powdery mildew fungus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.E7 (*Mycology*)]  
UF Barley mildew fungus  
Erysiphe graminis hordei  
Mildew fungus of barley  
Powdery mildew fungus of barley  
BT Erysiphe graminis  
Barley scald disease  
USE Barley leaf scald disease  
**Barley speckled leaf blotch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Barley leaf speckle  
Barley leaf spot  
Leaf blotch of barley, Speckled  
Leaf speckle, Barley  
Leaf spot, Barley  
Septoria speckled leaf blotch of barley  
Speckled leaf blotch, Septoria  
Speckled leaf blotch of barley  
SSLB (Septoria speckled leaf blotch)  
BT Barley—Diseases and pests  
Septoria diseases  
Barley stripe disease  
USE Barley leaf stripe disease  
Barley stripe mosaic hordeivirus  
USE Barley stripe mosaic virus  
**Barley stripe mosaic virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Barley false stripe virus  
Barley stripe mosaic hordeivirus  
BSMV (Plant virus)  
BT Hordeiviruses  
Mosaic viruses  
Barley-sugar columns  
USE Columns, Spiral  
**Barley yellow dwarf disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cereal yellow dwarf disease  
Yellow dwarf disease, Barley  
BT Grain—Diseases and pests  
Grasses—Diseases and pests  
Virus diseases of plants  
Barley yellow dwarf virus  
USE Barley yellow dwarf viruses  
**Barley yellow dwarf viruses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Barley yellow dwarf virus [Former heading]  
BYD viruses  
BYDV (Plant viruses)  
Cereal yellow dwarf viruses  
BT Luteoviruses  
**Barleybridge (England : Imaginary place)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Imaginary places  
Barlig Bontoc dialect  
USE Southern Bontoc dialect  
Barlisle (Calif.)  
USE Balboa Island (Calif.)  
Bärlochkar, Bannwald (Germany)  
USE Bannwald Bärlochkar (Germany)  
Barlovento Islands (West Indies)  
USE Windward Islands (West Indies)  
**Barlow, Charlie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Barlow (Fictitious character)  
Charlie Barlow (Fictitious character)  
Detective Chief Inspector Barlow (Fictitious character)  
**Barlow, Margaret (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Margaret Barlow (Fictitious character)  
Barlow (Fictitious character)  
USE Barlow, Charlie (Fictitious character)  
**Barlow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Barler family  
Barlow, Palais (Munich, Germany)  
USE Braune Haus (Munich, Germany)  
**Barlow Road (Or.)**  
UF Barlow Trail (Or.)  
BT Toll roads—Oregon  
Trails—Oregon  
Barlow Trail (Or.)  
USE Barlow Road (Or.)  
Barlow's disease  
USE Scurvy, Infantile  
Barlow's syndrome  
USE Mitral valve—Displacement  
Barma (African people)  
USE Bagirmi (African people)  
Barma language  
USE Bagirmi language  
**Barmah State Forest (Vic.)**  
BT Forest reserves—Australia  
**Barmah State Park (Vic.)**  
BT Parks—Australia  
Barmaids  
USE Bartenders  
Cocktail servers  
**Barmakid family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Al Barmak  
Barāmekā family  
Barāmika family  
Barāmikah family  
Barmakīyān family  
Barmecide family  
— **In literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Barmakīyān family  
USE Barmakid family  
Barmecide family  
USE Barmakid family  
**Barner Ruhmeshalle (Wuppertal, Germany)**  
BT Halls of fame—Germany  
Barn at Littlebourne Court (Littlebourne, England)  
USE Littlebourne Barn (Littlebourne, England)  
Barn-eiland (Singapore)  
USE Senang Island (Singapore)  
Barn family  
USE Barnes family  
**Barn fixtures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Barns—Fixtures  
Fixtures, Barn  
BT Building fittings  
**Barn Garden (England)**  
BT Gardens—England  
Barn Island (Singapore)  
USE Senang Island (Singapore)  
**Barn owl** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.S85]  
UF Tyto alba  
BT Tyto  
**Barn spider** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.42.A7 (*Zoology*)]  
UF Araneus cavatica  
Araneus cavaticus  
Epeira cavatica  
Epeira cinerea  
BT Araneus  
**Barn Stages Theater (Nantucket, Mass.)**  
BT Theaters—Massachusetts  
**Barn swallow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P247]  
UF European swallow  
Hirundo rustica  
BT Hirundo  
**Barn symbols** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Signs and symbols  
**Barn Theatre (Augusta, Mich.)**  
BT Theaters—Michigan  
Barnā River (India)  
USE Varuna River (India)  
**Barnabas, George (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Doctor George Barnabas (Fictitious character)  
Dr. George Barnabas (Fictitious character)  
George Barnabas (Fictitious character)  
**Barnaby, Alex (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Alex Barnaby (Fictitious character)  
Alexandra Barnaby (Fictitious character)  
Barnaby, Alexandra (Fictitious character)  
Barnaby, Alexandra (Fictitious character)  
USE Barnaby, Alex (Fictitious character)  
**Barnaby, Chief Inspector (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Barnaby, Tom (Fictitious character)  
Chief Inspector Barnaby (Fictitious character)  
Inspector Barnaby (Fictitious character)  
Tom Barnaby (Fictitious character)  
Barnaby, Tom (Fictitious character)  
USE Barnaby, Chief Inspector (Fictitious character)  
Barnaby Skye (Fictitious character)  
USE Skye, Barnaby (Fictitious character)  
**Barnacle (Miami, Fla.)**  
UF Munroe House (Miami, Fla.)  
Ralph M. Munroe House (Miami, Fla.)  
BT Dwellings—Florida  
**Barnacle goose** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.A52]  
UF Branta leucopsis  
BT Branta  
**Barnacles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.C58]  
UF Thoracica  
BT Cirripedia  
NT Pedunculata  
Sessile barnacles  
**Barnacles, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE817.C5]  
BT Cirripedia, Fossil  
NT Balanidae, Fossil  
Lepadidae, Fossil  
Scalpellidae, Fossil  
**Barnadesia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.C74]  
BT Compositae  
Barnam family  
USE Barnum family  
Barnard, Fort (Alexandria, Va.)  
USE Fort Barnard (Alexandria, Va.)  
**Barnard Castle (Barnard Castle, England)**  
BT Castles—England  
Barnard family  
USE Bernard family  
Barnaré Indians  
USE Wayampi Indians  
Barnaré language  
USE Wayampi language  
Barnat family  
USE Bernat family  
**Barnavelt, Lewis (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Lewis Barnavelt (Fictitious character)  
Barne family  
USE Barnes family  
**Barnea, Danielle (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Danielle Barnea (Fictitious character)  
**Barnegat Bay (N.J.)**  
BT Bays—New Jersey  
**Barnegat Bay Watershed (N.J.)**  
BT Watersheds—New Jersey

- Barnegat Inlet (N.J.)**  
BT Inlets—New Jersey
- Barnegat Light (N.J. : Lighthouse)**  
UF Barnegat Lighthouse (N.J.)  
BT Lighthouses—New Jersey
- Barnegat Lighthouse (N.J.)  
USE Barnegat Light (N.J. : Lighthouse)
- Barnegat National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)  
USE Edwin B. Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)
- Barnehell family  
USE Barnhill family
- Barnhill family  
USE Barnhill family
- Barnekow family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Barnier family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Baerner family  
Von Barnier family  
RT Burner family
- Barnierd family  
USE Bernard family
- Barnierds family  
USE Bernard family
- Barnes, Mount (Wash.)**  
UF Mount Barnes (Wash.)  
BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
- Barnes, Camryn (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Cam (Fictitious character : Gilmour)  
Camryn Barnes (Fictitious character)
- Barnes, Giles (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Giles Barnes (Fictitious character)
- Barnes, Gin (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Barnes, Ginger (Fictitious character)  
Gin Barnes (Fictitious character)  
Ginger Barnes (Fictitious character)
- Barnes, Ginger (Fictitious character)  
USE Barnes, Gin (Fictitious character)
- Barnes, Jake (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Jake Barnes (Fictitious character)
- Barnes, Jersey (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Jersey Barnes (Fictitious character)
- Barnes, Natalie (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Natalie Barnes (Fictitious character)
- Barnes & Noble Nook (Electronic book reader)  
USE Nook (Electronic book reader)
- Barnes Court (Simla, India)  
USE Raj Bhawan (Simla, India)
- Barnes family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Barn family  
Barne family  
Barns family
- Barnes-Hecker Mine Disaster, Mich., 1926**  
BT Mine accidents—Michigan
- Barnes shorthand  
USE Shorthand—Barnes
- Barnes Site (Colo.)**  
BT Colorado—Antiquities
- Barnet, Battle of, Barnet, London, England, 1471**  
UF Barnet (London, England), Battle of, 1471  
[Former heading]  
BT Great Britain—History—Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485—Campaigns
- Barnet (London, England), Battle of, 1471  
USE Barnet, Battle of, Barnet, London, England, 1471
- Barnet family  
USE Barnett family
- Barnett, Georgia (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Georgia Barnett (Fictitious character)
- Barnett, Will (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Will Barnett (Fictitious character)
- Barnett family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Barnett family  
Barnette family  
Barnit family  
Barnits family  
Barnitt family  
Barnot family  
Barnutt family  
Bornet family
- Barnette family  
USE Barnett family
- Barnett's Monument (Scotland)  
USE Spey Viaduct (Scotland)
- Barneval family  
USE Barnwell family
- Barnevelder chicken (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Chicken breeds
- Barnewall family  
USE Barnwell family
- Barnewalle family  
USE Barnwell family
- Barnewell family  
USE Barnwell family
- Barnewelle family  
USE Barnwell family
- Barney, Operation, 1945  
USE Operation Barney, 1945
- Barney (Dog) (Not Subd Geog)**  
BT Dogs
- Barney (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Barney Apodaca Post Office (Fort Collins, Colo.)**  
UF Apodaca Post Office (Fort Collins, Colo.)  
BT Post office buildings—Colorado
- Barney Circle (Washington, D.C.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Traffic circles—Washington (D.C.)
- Barney family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Barne family  
Barny family
- Barney Fife (Fictitious character)  
USE Fife, Barney (Fictitious character)
- Barney Reservoir (Or.)**  
BT Reservoirs—Oregon
- Barney Thomson (Fictitious character)  
USE Thomson, Barney (Fictitious character)
- Barnfield Pit Site (England)**  
BT England—Antiquities
- Barnghala language (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bahangala-la language  
Bangala language (Australia)  
Banggala language  
Banggarla language  
Bungala language  
Bungeha language  
Bungela language  
Kortabina language  
Pakarla language  
Pangkala language  
Pankalla language  
Parnkala language  
Parnkalla language  
Parnkarla language  
Punkalla language  
BT Australia—Languages  
Yura languages
- Barnham family  
USE Barnum family
- Barnham Windmill (Barnham, West Sussex, England)**  
BT Windmills—England
- Barnhard family  
USE Bernard family
- Barnhardt family  
USE Bernard family
- Barnhart family  
USE Bernard family
- Barnheart family  
USE Bernard family
- Barnhill family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Barnehell family  
Barnehill family  
Barnhill family  
RT Barnwell family
- Barnhisel family  
USE Barnhisle family
- Barnhiser family  
USE Barnhisle family
- Barnhise family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Barnhisel family  
Barnhiser family  
Barnhizer family  
Barnhysel family  
Barnhysle family  
Berndheisell family  
Berndhisel family  
Bernheisel family  
Bernhise family  
Bernhysle family  
Berntheusel family  
RT Hysell family
- Barnhizer family  
USE Barnhisle family
- Barnhouse family (Not Subd Geog)**  
Barnhouse Settlement Site (Scotland)  
USE Barnhouse Site (Scotland)
- Barnhouse Site (Scotland)**  
UF Barnhouse Settlement Site (Scotland)  
BT Scotland—Antiquities
- Barnhysel family  
USE Barnhisle family
- Barnhysle family  
USE Barnhisle family
- Barnhysle family  
USE Barnhisle family
- Barnie family  
USE Barney family
- Barnhill family  
USE Barnhill family
- Barningham High Moor (England)  
USE Barningham Moor (England)
- Barningham Moor (England)**  
UF Barningham High Moor (England)  
BT Moors (Wetlands)—England
- Barnird family  
USE Bernard family
- Barnit family  
USE Barnett family
- Barnits family  
USE Barnett family
- Barnitt family  
USE Barnett family
- Barnot family  
USE Barnett family
- Barnoya family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Barns (May Subd Geog)**  
[NA8230]  
BT Farm buildings  
NT Advertising barns  
Cantilever barns  
Cattle—Housing  
Round barns  
Tithe barns  
Tobacco barns
- **Conservation and restoration (May Subd Geog)**  
— Fixtures  
USE Barn fixtures
- **Remodeling (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Remodeling of barns
- **Remodeling for other use (May Subd Geog)**
- **Salvaging (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Salvage (Waste, etc.)
- **England**  
NT Littlebourne Barn (Littlebourne, England)
- **Illinois**  
NT Charles E. Arnold House Barn (Springfield, Ill.)
- **Maryland**  
NT Newcomer Barn (Sharpsburg, Md.)  
Samuel Mumma Farm Barn (Md.)
- Barns family  
USE Barnes family
- Barns in art (Not Subd Geog)**  
Bärnsa Korça (Simla, India)  
USE Raj Bhawan (Simla, India)
- Barnsdall Art Park (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
USE Barnsdall Park (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Barnsdall Park (Los Angeles, Calif.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Barnsdall Art Park (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
BT Parks—California
- Barnsley House Garden (Barnsley, Gloucestershire, England)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Gardens—England
- Barnstable Customhouse (Barnstable, Mass.)  
USE United States Customhouse (Barnstable, Mass.)
- Barnum family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Barnam family  
Barnham family
- Barnutt family  
USE Barnett family
- Barnwell family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Barneval family  
Barnewall family  
Barnewalle family  
Barnewell family  
Barnewelle family  
Berneval family  
RT Barnhill family
- Barny family  
USE Barney family
- Barnyard animals  
USE Domestic animals
- Barnyard grass  
USE Echinochloa crusgalli
- Barnyard manure  
USE Farm manure
- Baro ng tagalog  
USE Barong tagalog
- Baro tagalog  
USE Barong tagalog

- Baroa (African people)  
 USE Batwa (African people)
- Baroreceptor reflexes  
 USE Baroreflexes
- Baroreceptors  
 USE Baroreceptors
- Barockgarten Grosssedlitz (Germany)**  
 UF Barockpark Grosssedlitz (Germany)  
 Gross-Sedlitz Baroque Garden (Germany)  
 Grosssedlitz Baroque Garden (Germany)  
 BT Gardens—Germany
- Barockpark Grosssedlitz (Germany)  
 USE Barockgarten Grosssedlitz (Germany)
- Baroclinic field  
 USE Baroclinicity
- Baroclinic instability  
 USE Baroclinicity
- Baroclinic models**  
 [QC880]  
 BT Baroclinicity  
 Dynamic meteorology
- Baroclinicity**  
 [QC880.4.B35]  
 UF Baroclinic field  
 Baroclinic instability  
 BT Meteorology  
 NT Baroclinic models
- Baroja family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Baroja family
- Barok (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Barok (Papua New Guinea people)
- Barok (Papua New Guinea people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Barok (Papua New Guinea people) [Former heading]  
 Kanalu (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Kanapit (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Kolube (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Komalu (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Kulubi (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Ugana Barok (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Usen Barok (Papua New Guinea people)  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Melanesians
- Barollaea  
 USE Caryocar
- Barolo (Wine) (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Wine and wine making
- Barolo Palazzo (Turin, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Barolo (Turin, Italy)
- Barolong (African people)  
 USE Rolong (African people)
- Barometer  
 USE Barometers
- Barometer industry (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Instrument industry
- Barometers (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QC886]  
 Here are entered works on barometers in general as well as works on mercury barometers.  
 UF Barometer [Former heading]  
 Mercury barometers  
 BT Meteorological instruments  
 Pressure gages  
 NT Aneroid barometers
- Barometric hypsometry (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QC895]  
 BT Altitudes—Measurement  
 RT Aneroid barometers
- Barometric pressure  
 USE Atmospheric pressure
- Barometry  
 USE Atmospheric pressure—Measurement
- Baron, Courts  
 USE Courts baron and courts leet
- Baron (African people)  
 USE Ron (African people)
- Baron (Fictitious character)  
 USE Mannering, John (Fictitious character)
- Baron (Private planes) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Beech Baron (Private planes)  
 BT Beechcraft (Airlanes)
- Baron (The French word)**  
 BT French language—Etymology
- Baron de Bois de Malencontri et Riveroak (Fictitious character)  
 USE Eckert, James (Fictitious character)
- Baron family  
 USE Barron family
- Baron family (Fictitious characters) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Baron Fork (Ark. and Okla.)**  
 UF Barren Fork (Ark. and Okla.)  
 Barren Fork, Illinois River (Ark. and Okla.)
- Barron Fork (Ark. and Okla.)  
 Illinois River, Barren Fork (Ark. and Okla.)
- BT Rivers—Arkansas  
 Rivers—Oklahoma
- Baron Sir James Eckert de Bois de Malencontri et Riveroak (Fictitious character)  
 USE Eckert, James (Fictitious character)
- Barona Valley (Calif.)**  
 BT Valleys—California
- Baronale Palace (Spadafora, Italy)  
 USE Castello di Spadafora (Spadafora, Italy)
- Barondo language  
 USE Londo language
- Baronduki  
 USE Siberian chipmunk
- Barone family  
 USE Barron family
- Baroness Penge (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ashby de la Zouche, Anastasia (Fictitious character)
- Baronetage (May Subd Geog)**  
 [CS424]  
 UF Baronetage—Great Britain  
 Great Britain—Baronetage [Former heading]  
 BT Nobility—Great Britain  
 —Great Britain  
 USE Baronetage
- Barong (Dance drama) (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered Balinese dance-dramas accompanied by music that feature a barong-masked character.  
 UF Kris dance  
 Ritual barong  
 Trance dance  
 BT Balinese drama
- Barong tagalog (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Barong tagalog  
 Baro tagalog  
 BT Clothing and dress—Philippines  
 Tagalog (Philippine people)—Clothing
- Baronnies (France)  
 USE Baronnies Mountains (France)
- Baronnies Mountains (France)**  
 UF Baronnies (France)  
 BT Mountains—France
- Barons Court (Newtownstewart, Northern Ireland)**  
 BT Dwellings—Northern Ireland
- Barons' Crusade, 1096-1099  
 USE Crusades—First, 1096-1099
- Barons' Crusade, 1239-1241  
 USE Crusade, 1239-1241
- Barons family  
 USE Barron family
- Barons of Bodman  
 USE Bodman, Barons of
- Barons of Desbosch  
 USE Desbosch, Barons of
- Barons of Fechenbach  
 USE Fechenbach, Barons of
- Barons' War, 1263-1267  
 USE Great Britain—History—Barons' War, 1263-1267
- Baroo (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)
- Baroo language  
 USE Bru language
- Baroque aesthetics  
 USE Aesthetics, Baroque
- Baroque altarpieces  
 USE Altarpieces, Baroque
- Baroque altars  
 USE Altars, Baroque
- Baroque architecture  
 USE Architecture, Baroque
- Baroque art  
 USE Art, Baroque
- Baroque art objects  
 USE Art objects, Baroque
- Baroque arts  
 USE Arts, Baroque
- Baroque bookbinding  
 USE Bookbinding, Baroque
- Baroque bronze figurines  
 USE Bronze figurines, Baroque
- Baroque bronze sculpture  
 USE Bronze sculpture, Baroque
- Baroque bronzes  
 USE Bronzes, Baroque
- Baroque choir stalls  
 USE Choir stalls, Baroque
- Baroque church plate  
 USE Church plate, Baroque
- Baroque civilization  
 USE Civilization, Baroque
- Baroque coins  
 USE Coins, Baroque
- Baroque decoration and ornament  
 USE Decoration and ornament, Baroque
- Baroque decorative arts  
 USE Decorative arts, Baroque
- Baroque drawing  
 USE Drawing, Baroque
- Baroque ecclesiastical embroidery  
 USE Ecclesiastical embroidery, Baroque
- Baroque embroidery  
 USE Embroidery, Baroque
- Baroque enameled glass  
 USE Enameled glass, Baroque
- Baroque engraving  
 USE Engraving, Baroque
- Baroque figurines  
 USE Figurines, Baroque
- Baroque furniture  
 USE Furniture, Baroque
- Baroque gardens  
 USE Gardens, Baroque
- Baroque genre painting  
 USE Genre painting, Baroque
- Baroque glass painting and staining  
 USE Glass painting and staining, Baroque
- Baroque glassware  
 USE Glassware, Baroque
- Baroque goldwork  
 USE Goldwork, Baroque
- Baroque illumination of books and manuscripts  
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Baroque
- Baroque ironwork  
 USE Ironwork, Baroque
- Baroque ivories  
 USE Ivories, Baroque
- Baroque lace and lace making  
 USE Lace and lace making, Baroque
- Baroque literature**  
 For works limited to an individual national literature or literary form, an additional subject heading is assigned for the literature or literary form, e.g. 1. Baroque literature—History and criticism. 2. German literature—Early modern, 1500-1700—History and criticism; or, 1. Baroque literature. 2. French poetry—17th century.  
 UF Literature, Baroque  
 BT European literature—17th century  
 NT Aureate terms  
 Euphuism  
 Gongorism  
 Mannerism (Literature)  
 Marinism  
 Rococo literature
- Baroque majolica  
 USE Majolica, Baroque
- Baroque marble sculpture  
 USE Marble sculpture, Baroque
- Baroque medals  
 USE Medals, Baroque
- Baroque metal sculpture  
 USE Metal sculpture, Baroque
- Baroque mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Baroque
- Baroque music  
 USE Music—17th century  
 Music—18th century
- Baroque painting  
 USE Painting, Baroque
- Baroque panel painting  
 USE Panel painting, Baroque
- Baroque plaques, plaquettes  
 USE Plaques, plaquettes, Baroque
- Baroque portrait painting  
 USE Portrait painting, Baroque
- Baroque portrait sculpture  
 USE Portrait sculpture, Baroque
- Baroque portraits  
 USE Portraits, Baroque
- Baroque pottery  
 USE Pottery, Baroque
- Baroque prints  
 USE Prints, Baroque
- Baroque relief (Sculpture)  
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Baroque
- Baroque sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Baroque
- Baroque silverwork  
 USE Silverwork, Baroque

- Baroque still-life painting  
 USE Still-life painting, Baroque
- Baroque tapestry  
 USE Tapestry, Baroque
- Baroque textile fabrics  
 USE Textile fabrics, Baroque
- Baroque tiles  
 USE Tiles, Baroque
- Baroque wood-carving  
 USE Wood-carving, Baroque
- Baroque wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Baroque
- Baroreceptor reflexes  
 USE Baroreflexes
- Baroreceptors**  
 UF Arterial baroreceptors  
 Baroreceptors  
 Pressoreceptors  
 Pressoreceptors  
 BT Sensory receptors  
 Vasomotor system  
 RT Blood pressure—Regulation  
 NT Baroreflexes
- Baroreflexes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP109]  
 UF Baroreceptor reflexes  
 Baroreceptor reflexes  
 Pressoreceptor reflexes  
 Pressoreceptor reflexes  
 BT Baroreceptors  
 Reflexes
- Barornis  
 USE Gastornis
- Barosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE862.S3]  
 BT Diplodocidae
- Barosmin  
 USE Diosmin
- Barossa, Battle of, Spain, 1811  
 USE Barrosa, Battle of, Spain, 1811
- Barossa Valley (S. Aust.)**  
 BT Valleys—Australia
- Bārōtas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B357]  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India
- Barotitis  
 USE Barotrauma, Aural
- Barotrauma  
 USE Decompression sickness
- Barotrauma, Aural** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RF285.B37]  
 UF Aero-otitis  
 Aerotitis  
 Aural barotrauma  
 Barotitis  
 Otic barotrauma  
 Otitic barotrauma  
 BT Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect  
 Decompression (Physiology)  
 Decompression sickness  
 Ear—Wounds and injuries
- Barotse (African people)  
 USE Lozi (African people)
- Barotse cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF199.B36]  
 UF Longhorned Sanga cattle  
 Lozi cattle  
 Rowzi cattle  
 Rozi cattle  
 BT Cattle breeds
- Barotse Flood Plain (Zambia)**  
 UF Barotse Floodplain (Zambia)  
 Barotse Plain (Zambia)  
 Barotse Plains (Zambia)  
 BT Floodplains—Zambia  
 Zambezi River Valley
- Barotse Floodplain (Zambia)  
 USE Barotse Flood Plain (Zambia)
- Barotse Plain (Zambia)  
 USE Barotse Flood Plain (Zambia)
- Barotse Plains (Zambia)  
 USE Barotse Flood Plain (Zambia)
- Barotsi (African people)  
 USE Lozi (African people)
- Barott family  
 USE Barrett family
- Barotului, Munții (Romania)  
 USE Baraolt Mountains (Romania)
- Barousse Region (France)**  
 UF La Barousse (France)
- Baroxa family  
 USE Baroja family
- Barozi (African people)  
 USE Lozi (African people)
- Barqueño Mine (Mexico)**  
 BT Gold mines and mining—Mexico
- Barques (Sailing ships)  
 USE Barks (Sailing ships)
- Barr, Jeremy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jeremy Barr (Fictitious character)
- Barr, Temple (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Temple Barr (Fictitious character)
- Barr, Vicki (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vicki Barr (Fictitious character)
- Barr bodies  
 USE Sex chromatin
- Barr Camp (Wis.)  
 USE Norman B. Barr Camp (Wis.)
- Barr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bar family  
 Barre family  
 Bars family  
 RT Bernat family  
 De La Barre family  
 LaBar family
- Barr Lake (Colo. : Reservoir)**  
 UF Barr Lake Reservoir (Colo.)  
 BT Lakes—Colorado  
 Reservoirs—Colorado
- Barr Lake (Fulton County, Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Barr Lake Reservoir (Colo.)  
 USE Barr Lake (Colo. : Reservoir)
- Barra  
 USE Giant perch
- Barra de Alvarado (Mexico)  
 USE Alvarado Bar (Mexico)
- Barra De Arena (Calif.)  
 USE Arena, Point (Calif.)
- Barra de la Cruz Beach (Mexico)**  
 UF Cruz Beach, Barra de la (Mexico)  
 De la Cruz Beach, Barra (Mexico)  
 La Cruz Beach, Barra de (Mexico)  
 Playa Barra de la Cruz (Mexico)  
 BT Beaches—Mexico
- Barra del Valiza (Uruguay)  
 USE Valizas (Uruguay)
- Barra Head (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)  
 USE Berneray (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)
- Barra Honda Mountain (Costa Rica)**  
 UF Cerro Barra Honda (Costa Rica)  
 Volcán Barra Honda (Costa Rica)  
 BT Mountains—Costa Rica
- Barra Honda Site (Costa Rica)**  
 BT Costa Rica—Antiquities
- Barra Island (Scotland)**  
 BT Islands—Scotland  
 Hebrides (Scotland)
- Barra Isles (Scotland)  
 USE Bishop's Isles (Scotland)
- Barrackman family  
 USE Barkman family
- Barrackmann family  
 USE Barkman family
- Barrackpore Mutiny, Barrackpore, India, 1824**  
 [DS475.7]  
 BT India—History—British occupation, 1765-1947  
 Mutiny—India
- Barracks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [UC400-UC405]  
 UF Military housing  
 BT Military architecture  
 SA *subdivision* Barracks and quarters *under armies, navies, etc., e.g.* United States.  
 Army—Barracks and quarters; United States.  
 Navy—Barracks and quarters  
 NT Rome—Army—Barracks and quarters
- Barracks 25 (Fort Hancock, N.J.)  
 USE Building 25, Enlisted Men's Barracks (Fort Hancock, N.J.)
- Barracks Building 25 (Fort Hancock, N.J.)  
 USE Building 25, Enlisted Men's Barracks (Fort Hancock, N.J.)
- Barracks, The (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 UF The Barracks (Princeton, N.J.)  
 32 Edgehill Street (Princeton, N.J.)  
 Thirty-two Edgehill Street (Princeton, N.J.)  
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey
- Barracough family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Barracouta, King  
 USE Rhexea solandri
- Barracuda (Torpedo bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fairey Barracuda (Torpedo bomber)  
 BT Fairey aircraft  
 Torpedo bombers
- Barracuda automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Plymouth Barracuda automobile  
 BT Plymouth automobile
- Barracudas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S77]  
 UF Sphyræna  
 Sphyrænidae  
 Sphyrænoidei  
 BT Perciformes  
 NT Great barracuda  
 Pacific barracuda
- Barracudinas  
 USE Paralepididae
- Barradas de Guadix, Palacio (Guadix, Spain)  
 USE Palacio de los Marqueses de Cortes de Graena y de Peñafior (Guadix, Spain)
- Barradas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Pérez de Barradas family
- Barraford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barrasford family
- Barragan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on families with the surnames Barragan or Barragán.  
 When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.
- Barrage de Guerliédan (France)  
 USE Guerliédan Dam (France)
- Barrage de Manantali (Mali)  
 USE Manantali Dam (Mali)
- Barrage de Petit Saut (French Guiana)  
 USE Petit Saut Dam (French Guiana)
- Barrage de Serre-Ponçon (France)  
 USE Serre-Ponçon Dam (France)
- Barrage hydro-électrique de Sélingué (Mali)  
 USE Sélingué Dam (Mali)
- Barrage Sennar (Sudan)  
 USE Sennar Dam (Sudan)
- Barragem das Mabubas (Angola)  
 USE Mabubas Dam (Angola)
- Barragem de Alqueva (Portugal)**  
 UF Alqueva Dam (Portugal)  
 Alqueva, Barragem de (Portugal)  
 BT Dams—Portugal
- Barragem de Cahora Bassa (Mozambique)  
 USE Cahora Bassa Dam (Mozambique)
- Barragem de Machadinho (Brazil)  
 USE Machadinho Dam (Brazil)
- Barragem de Sobradinho (Brazil)  
 USE Sobradinho Dam (Brazil)
- Barragem dos Três Marias (Brazil)  
 USE Três Marias Reservoir (Brazil)
- Barrages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TC540-TC558]  
 BT Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)  
 RT Dams  
 —Nile River  
 UF Nile River—Barrage [*Former heading*]  
 Nile River—Barrages [*Former heading*]
- Barral family  
 USE Barrell family
- Barramauro family  
 USE Maramaldo family
- Barramunda  
 USE Australian lungfish
- Barramundi  
 USE Australian lungfish  
 Giant perch
- Barran family  
 USE Barron family
- Barranca-Burunda Region (Spain)  
 USE Barranca de Navarra Region (Spain)
- Barranca Canyon (N.M.)  
 USE Abo Arroyo (N.M.)
- Barranca de Navarra Region (Spain)**  
 UF Barranca-Burunda Region (Spain)  
 Comarca de la Barranca de Navarra (Spain)  
 La Barranca de Navarra Region (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Barranca del Cobre (Mexico)  
 USE Copper Canyon (Mexico)
- Barranca Grande (Ariz.)  
 USE Fish Creek Canyon (Ariz.)
- Barranco del Mortero Site (Spain)**  
 UF Cabecera del Barranco del Mortero Site (Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities

- Barranco León Site (Spain)**  
BT Spain—Antiquities
- Barranquita Hill (Dominican Republic)**  
UF Cerro de La Barranquita (Dominican Republic)  
La Barranquita de Guayacanes Hill (Dominican Republic)  
La Barranquita Hill (Dominican Republic)  
BT Mountains—Dominican Republic
- Barranquita Hill (Dominican Republic), Battle of, 1916  
USE La Barranquita, Battle of, Dominican Republic, 1916
- Barras, Operation, 2000  
USE Operation Barras, 2000
- Barras family (Not Subd Geog)**  
Barrasford family  
USE Barraford family
- Barrat family  
USE Barrett family
- Barrata Site (Italy)**  
BT Italy—Antiquities
- Barraty (Maritime law) (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Maritime law
- Barratt family  
USE Barrett family
- Barraud family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Barreau family
- Barre family  
USE Barr family
- Barré language  
USE Baré language
- Barreau family  
USE Barraud family
- Barred bandicoot, Eastern  
USE Eastern barred bandicoot
- Barred bandicoot, Western  
USE Western barred bandicoot
- Barred dove (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL696.C63]  
UF Geopelia striata  
BT Geopelia
- Barred forest-falcon (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL696.F34 (Zoology)]  
UF Barred micrastur  
Forest-falcon, Barred  
Micrastur ruficollis  
BT Micrastur
- Barred galaxias  
USE Galaxias fuscus
- Barred galaxies (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Barred spiral galaxies  
Barred spirals (Galaxies)  
BT Spiral galaxies
- Rotation**  
UF Rotation of barred galaxies  
BT Rotational motion
- Structure**  
UF Structure of barred galaxies  
BT Large scale structure (Astronomy)
- Barred marlin  
USE Striped marlin
- Barred micrastur  
USE Barred forest-falcon
- Barred muskellunge  
USE Muskellunge
- Barred muskie  
USE Muskellunge
- Barred owl (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL696.S83]  
UF Strix varia  
Strix varius  
Syrnium varium  
BT Strix
- Barred perch  
USE Barred surfperch
- Barred spiral galaxies  
USE Barred galaxies
- Barred spirals (Galaxies)  
USE Barred galaxies
- Barred surfperch (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL638.E5 (Zoology)]  
UF Amphistichus argenteus [Former heading]  
Barred perch  
BT Amphistichus
- Barred warbler (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL696.P279]  
UF Sylvia nisoria  
BT Sylvia (Birds)
- Barreda family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Barreira family (Not Subd Geog)**  
Barrel cacti  
USE Ferocactus
- Barrel cactus  
USE Ferocactus
- Barrel family  
USE Barrel family
- Barrel finishing  
USE Tumbling (Metal finishing)
- Barrel jumping (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Jumping  
Skating
- Barrel organ (May Subd Geog)**  
Here are entered works on the small organ, used chiefly by street musicians, in which a barrel with pins or staples is activated by a hand crank. Works on the mechanical piano, used chiefly by street musicians, in which a pinned barrel or cylinder is activated by a hand crank are entered under Barrel piano. Works on the bowed string instrument, usually shaped like a viol, with a crank at the end opposite the pegbox are entered under Hurdy-gurdy.  
UF Dutch organ  
Grinder organ  
Hand organ  
Street organ  
BT Mechanical organs
- Barrel organ, Hydraulic  
USE Hydraulic barrel organ
- Barrel organ music**  
[M174.B37]  
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo barrel organ, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo barrel organ.
- Barrel organ players  
USE Organ grinders
- Barrel organists  
USE Organ grinders
- Barrel piano (May Subd Geog)**  
Here are entered works on the mechanical piano, used chiefly by street musicians, in which a pinned barrel or cylinder is activated by a hand crank. Works on the small organ, used chiefly by street musicians, in which a barrel with pins or staples is activated by a hand crank, are entered under Barrel organ. Works on the bowed string instrument, usually shaped like a viol, with a crank at the end opposite the pegbox are entered under Hurdy-gurdy.  
UF Cylinder piano  
Pianette  
Piano organ  
Street piano  
BT Mechanical pianos
- Barrel racing (May Subd Geog)**  
[GV1834.45.B35 (Rodeos)]  
BT Horse racing  
Rodeos
- Barrel-shell roofs  
USE Roofs, Shell
- Barrel Springs Byway (Calif. and Nev.)  
USE Surprise Valley/Barrel Springs Back Country Byway (Calif. and Nev.)
- Barreleyes (Fish)  
USE Opisthoproctidae
- Barrelhouse piano  
USE Piano music (Barrelhouse)
- Barrell family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Barral family  
Barrel family
- Barrelled spaces**  
UF Spaces, Barrelled  
BT Linear topological spaces
- Barrels (May Subd Geog)**  
[TS198.6.B3 (Shipping containers)]  
[TS890 (Wood products)]  
BT Containers  
RT Coopers and cooperage  
NT Staves and stave trade  
Wine barrels
- Barren family  
USE Barron family
- Barren fig tree (Parable) (Not Subd Geog)**  
[BT378.B2]  
UF Fig tree, Barren (Parable)  
BT Jesus Christ—Parables
- Barren Fork, Illinois River (Ark. and Okla.)  
USE Baron Fork (Ark. and Okla.)
- Barren Fork (Ark. and Okla.)  
USE Baron Fork (Ark. and Okla.)
- Barren ground caribou (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL737.U55 (Zoology)]  
UF American barren ground reindeer  
Barren ground reindeer, American  
Barren grounds caribou [Former heading]
- Barrenground caribou  
Rangifer arcticus  
Rangifer tarandus arcticus  
Rangifer tarandus groenlandicus  
BT Caribou
- Barren ground caribou populations (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Caribou populations
- Barren ground reindeer, American  
USE Barren ground caribou
- Barren grounds caribou  
USE Barren ground caribou
- Barren Island (India)**  
BT Islands—India  
Andaman Islands (India)
- Barren Island (Md.)**  
BT Islands—Maryland
- Barren Island Volcano (India)**  
BT Mountains—India  
Volcanoes—India
- Barren Islands (Alaska)**  
BT Islands—Alaska  
Kodiak Archipelago (Alaska)
- Barren River (Ky. : River)**  
BT Rivers—Kentucky
- Barren River (Nev.)  
USE Humboldt River (Nev.)
- Barren River Lake (Ky.)**  
BT Lakes—Kentucky  
Reservoirs—Kentucky
- Barrenground caribou  
USE Barren ground caribou
- Barrens (N.J.)  
USE Pine Barrens (N.J.)
- Barrens (Tenn.)  
USE Barrens Plateau (Tenn.)
- Barrens Plateau (Tenn.)**  
UF Barrens (Tenn.)  
BT Plateaus—Tennessee
- Barrens topminnow (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL638.F86 (Zoology)]  
UF Fundulus julisia  
BT Fundulus
- Barrentine family  
USE Barentine family
- Barrera family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Barrés family (Not Subd Geog)**  
Barret family  
USE Barrett family
- Barreto family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Barretstown (Ballymore Eustace, Ireland)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Camps for terminally ill children—Ireland
- Barrett, Bel (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Bel Barrett (Fictitious character)
- Barrett, Jonathan (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Jonathan Barrett (Fictitious character)
- Barrett, Smoky (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Smoky Barrett (Fictitious character)
- Barrett Building (Cheyenne, Wyo.)**  
BT Public buildings—Wyoming
- Barrett epithelium  
USE Barrett's esophagus
- Barrett esophagus  
USE Barrett's esophagus
- Barrett family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Baret family [Former heading]  
Baret family  
Barette family  
Barott family  
Barrat family  
Barratt family  
Barret family  
Barrette family  
Barretts family  
Barrit family  
Barritt family  
Barrot family  
Barrott family  
Berret family  
Berrett family  
Berrit family
- Barrett Farm (Concord, Mass.)  
USE Colonel James Barrett Farm (Concord, Mass.)
- Barrett Lake (Fictitious character)  
USE Lake, Barrett (Fictitious character)
- Barrett Post Office Building (Fall River, Mass.)  
USE Sergeant Robert Barrett Post Office Building (Fall River, Mass.)
- Barrett syndrome  
USE Barrett's esophagus

- Barrette family  
 USE Barrett family  
 Barrett's epithelium  
 USE Barrett's esophagus  
**Barrett's esophagus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barrett epithelium  
 Barrett esophagus  
 Barrett syndrome  
 Barrett's epithelium  
 Barrett's syndrome  
 Epithelium, Barrett's  
 Esophagus, Barrett's  
 BT Esophagus—Abnormalities  
 Esophagus—Precancerous conditions  
 Barretts family  
 USE Barrett family  
 Barrett's Farm (Concord, Mass.)  
 USE Colonel James Barrett Farm (Concord, Mass.)  
 Barrett's syndrome  
 USE Barrett's esophagus  
 Barrey family  
 USE Barry family  
 Barrhill (Scotland : Hill)  
 USE Bar Hill (Scotland)  
**Barri, Tell (Syria)**  
 UF Kahat (Syria)  
 Tall Barri (Syria)  
 Tell Barri (Syria)  
 BT Syria—Antiquities  
**Barricades (Military science)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fortification  
 Barrick family  
 USE Berwick family  
**Barricklow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barkalow family  
 Barkelo family  
 Barkelow family  
 Barrickman family  
 USE Barkman family  
 Barrie family  
 USE Barry family  
**Barrientos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Barrientos House (Izalco, El Salvador)  
 USE Casa Barrientos (Izalco, El Salvador)  
 Barrier agents (Dermatology)  
 USE Barrier creams  
**Barrier creams**  
 UF Barrier agents (Dermatology)  
 Protective agents (Dermatology)  
 BT Dermatologic agents  
 Ointments  
**Barrier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baryer family  
 Berrer family  
 Berrier family  
 RT Berger family  
 Barrier Forts, Battle of, 1856  
 USE Barrier Forts, Battle of the, China, 1856  
**Barrier Forts, Battle of the, China, 1856**  
 UF Barrier Forts, Battle of, 1856 [*Former heading*]  
 Canton Forts, Battle of the, China, 1856  
 BT China—History—1795-1861  
 Barrier-free computing technology  
 USE Assistive computer technology  
**Barrier-free design** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA2545]  
 UF Access to buildings for people with disabilities  
 Accessibility for people with disabilities  
 Architecture and the handicapped [*Former heading*]  
 Architecture and the physically handicapped  
 [*Former heading*]  
 People with disabilities and architecture  
 BT Architecture  
 Design  
 SA *subdivision* Barrier-free design under types of buildings, structures, and facilities; and *subdivision* Buildings--Barrier-free design under names of individual educational institutions  
 NT Buses—Barrier-free design  
 Passenger ships—Barrier-free design  
 Transportation—Barrier-free design  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Building laws  
**Barrier-free design consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Consultants  
**Barrier-free design for children with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA2545.C48]  
 UF Architecture and handicapped children  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Architecture and physically handicapped children [*Former heading*]  
 BT Children with disabilities  
**Barrier-free design for children with mental disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Architecture and mentally handicapped children [*Former heading*]  
 BT Children with mental disabilities  
**Barrier-free design for older people** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA2545.A3]  
 UF Architecture and the aged [*Former heading*]  
 BT Older people  
**Barrier-free design for people with mental disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Architecture and the mentally handicapped  
 [*Former heading*]  
 BT People with mental disabilities  
**Barrier-free design for people with visual disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA2545.V57]  
 UF Architecture and the visually handicapped  
 [*Former heading*]  
 BT People with visual disabilities  
**Barrier-free design for students with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA2545.S85]  
 UF Architecture and physically handicapped students [*Former heading*]  
 BT Students with disabilities  
 Barrier-free meetings  
 USE Meetings—Accessibility for people with disabilities  
 Barrier injection transit time diodes  
 USE Diodes, BARITT  
**Barrier island ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barrier islands—Ecology  
 BT Coastal ecology  
 Island ecology  
**Barrier islands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islands  
 SA *individual barrier islands*  
 —Ecology  
 USE Barrier island ecology  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Louisiana**  
 —**North Carolina**  
 —**Texas**  
 —**Virginia**  
**Barrier pillars**  
 BT Coal mines and mining  
 Barrier systems (Waste disposal)  
 USE Engineered barrier systems (Waste disposal)  
 Barrier walls, Permeable reactive  
 USE Permeable reactive barriers  
 Barrière Castle (Périgueux, France)  
 USE Château Barrière (Périgueux, France)  
 Barrière de Ward Hunt (Nunavut)  
 USE Ward Hunt Ice Shelf (Nunavut)  
**Barriere family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Barriers, Glare  
 USE Roads—Glare screens  
 Barriers, Noise  
 USE Noise barriers  
 Barriers, Permeable reactive  
 USE Permeable reactive barriers  
 Barriers, Reactive (Groundwater purification)  
 USE Permeable reactive barriers  
 Barriers, Saline water  
 USE Saline water barriers  
 Barriers, Vapor  
 USE Vapor barriers  
 Barriers (Military science)  
 USE Obstacles (Military science)  
**Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD2756.5]  
 Here are entered works on technological, economic, or legal conditions of a market which raise the costs of firms wanting to enter the market above those of firms already in the market, or which otherwise make new entry difficult.  
 UF Entry, Barriers to (Industrial organization)  
 BT Competition  
 Industrial concentration  
 Industrial organization (Economic theory)  
 Restraint of trade  
 Trade regulation  
 RT Diversification in industry  
 Barriers to school enrollment  
 USE School enrollment  
 Barriger family  
 USE Barringer family  
 Barril family  
 USE Baril family  
**Barriles Site (Panama)**  
 BT Panama—Antiquities  
**Barrillon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Barringer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baringer family  
 Barriger family  
 Baringer family  
 Behringer family  
 Bering family  
 Beringar family  
 Beringer family  
 Berriger family  
 Berringer family  
 Birringer family  
**Barrington, Stone (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Stone Barrington (Fictitious character)  
**Barrington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Barrington family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Barrington House (Great Barrington, Mass.)  
 USE Searles Castle (Great Barrington, Mass.)  
**Barrington Tops (N.S.W.)**  
 BT Mountains—Australia  
 Barrios (United States)  
 USE Hispanic American neighborhoods  
 Mexican American neighborhoods  
 Barrios family  
 USE Berrios family  
 Barristers  
 USE Lawyers  
 Barrit family  
 USE Barrett family  
 Barritt family  
 USE Barrett family  
 Barriyat al Yahūdiyāh  
 USE Judaea, Wilderness of  
**Barro Colorado Island (Panama)**  
 UF Isla Barro Colorado (Panama)  
 BT Islands—Panama  
**Barro Colorado Nature Monument (Panama)**  
 UF Canal Zone Biological Area (Panama)  
 Monumento Natural de Barro Colorado (Panama)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Panama  
 Natural areas—Panama  
 Barro De Arena (Calif.)  
 USE Arena, Point (Calif.)  
**Barro Mountain (Italy)**  
 UF Monte Barro (Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy  
 Barrogill Castle (Scotland)  
 USE Castle of Mey (Scotland)  
**Barron family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baron family  
 Barone family  
 Barons family  
 Barran family  
 Barren family  
 Barrond family  
 Barronett family  
 Barrons family  
 RT LeBaron family  
 Barron Fork (Ark. and Okla.)  
 USE Baron Fork (Ark. and Okla.)  
 Barrond family  
 USE Barron family  
 Barronett family  
 USE Barron family  
 Barrons family  
 USE Barron family  
**Barros family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Barrosa, Battle of, Spain, 1811**  
 UF Barossa, Battle of, Spain, 1811  
 Barrosa (Cádiz, Spain), Battle of, 1811  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Chiclana, Battle of, Spain, 1811  
 Vega-de-la-Barrosa, Battle of, Spain, 1811  
 BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—Campaigns—Spain  
 Barrosa (Cádiz, Spain), Battle of, 1811  
 USE Barrosa, Battle of, Spain, 1811  
**Barrosã cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maiana cattle  
 BT Cattle breeds  
**Barroso (Portugal : Region)**  
 Barrot family  
 USE Barrett family  
 Barrott family  
 USE Barrett family

**Barrow, Point (Alaska)**  
 UF Point Barrow (Alaska)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Alaska

**Barrow Canyon**  
 UF Barrow Seavalleys  
 Barrow Submarine Canyon  
 BT Submarine valleys—Arctic Ocean

Barrow culture  
 USE Corded Ware culture

**Barrow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barrows family

Barrow goldeneye  
 USE Barrow's goldeneye

Barrow ground squirrel  
 USE Arctic ground squirrel

**Barrow Island (W.A.)**  
 BT Islands—Australia  
 Montebello Islands (W.A.)

**Barrow Point (Qld.)**  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Australia

**Barrow River (Ireland)**  
 UF River Barrow (Ireland)  
 BT Rivers—Ireland

**Barrow River Valley (Ireland)**  
 UF Barrow Valley (Ireland)  
 BT Valleys—Ireland

Barrow Seavalleys  
 USE Barrow Canyon

Barrow Submarine Canyon  
 USE Barrow Canyon

Barrow Valley (Ireland)  
 USE Barrow River Valley (Ireland)

Barrows  
 USE Mounds

Barrows family  
 USE Barrow family

Barrow's golden-eye  
 USE Barrow's goldeneye

**Barrow's goldeneye** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.A52 (Zoology)]  
 UF Barrow goldeneye  
 Barrow's golden-eye  
 Bucephala islandica  
 Goldeneye, Barrow's  
 BT Bucephala

Barrows Isle (Antarctica)  
 USE Elephant Island (Antarctica)

**Bars family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bars family  
 RT Byers family

Barrueco family  
 USE Berruezo family

Barruezo family  
 USE Berruezo family

Barry, Hurricane, 1983  
 USE Hurricane Barry, 1983

**Barry (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs

Barry Allen (Fictitious character)  
 USE Flash (Fictitious character)

**Barry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barrey family  
 Barrie family  
 Bary family  
 Bearey family  
 RT Baril family  
 Berry family

Barry Gilbert (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gilbert, Barry (Fictitious character)

Barry Lavery (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lavery, Barry (Fictitious character)

Barry Ross (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ross, Barry (Fictitious character)

Barry Vaughan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Vaughan, Barry (Fictitious character)

Barryer family  
 USE Barrier family

Barry's Court Castle (Ireland)  
 USE Barryscourt Castle (Ireland)

**Barryscourt Castle (Ireland)**  
 UF Barry's Court Castle (Ireland)  
 Claidhe Dubh Castle (Ireland)  
 BT Castles—Ireland

Bars, Angle  
 USE Angles (Structural members)

Bars, Parallel  
 USE Parallel bars

Bars, Plastic  
 USE Plastic bars

Bars, Reinforcing  
 USE Reinforcing bars

Bars, Steel  
 USE Steel bars

**Bars (Desserts)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bar cookies  
 Squares (Desserts)  
 BT Cake  
 Cookies

**Bars (Drinking establishments)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TX950-TX953]  
 UF Ale-houses  
 Cafés  
 Dive bars (Drinking establishments)  
 Dives (Drinking establishments)  
 Dramshops  
 Drinking establishments  
 Hotels, taverns, etc. [*Former heading*]  
 Public houses  
 Pubs  
 Saloons  
 Shebeens  
 Taverns (Drinking establishments)  
 BT Hospitality industry  
 RT Happy hours  
 NT Cafés philo  
 Gay bars  
 Hostess clubs

—**Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Decoration and ornament

—**Employees**  
 NT Bouncers

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**England**  
 NT Three Blackbirds (Ely, England)

**Bars (Drinking establishments) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Bars (Drinking establishments) in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Bars (Engineering)**  
 [TA660.B3]  
 Here are entered theoretical and technical works on rods and bars as members of engineering structures. Works on the mathematical theories of elasticity in rods are entered under Elastic rods and wires.  
 UF Rods  
 BT Elastic rods and wires  
 Structural frames  
 NT Crowbars  
 Girders  
 Plastic bars  
 Reinforcing bars  
 Springs (Mechanism)  
 Steel bars  
 Struts (Engineering)

—**Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Bars (Furniture)**  
 [TT197.5.B3]  
 BT Furniture

**Bars (Geomorphology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Landforms  
 Submarine topography  
 NT Sand bars

—**Alaska**  
 NT Fairweather Ground (Alaska)

—**Idaho**  
 NT Bonanza Bar (Idaho)

—**Michigan**  
 NT Spectacle Reef (Mich.)

—**Washington (State)**  
 NT Indian Bar (Wash.)

Bars (Sand)  
 USE Sand bars

Bars family  
 USE Barr family  
 Barrs family

Barsanguvuodna (Norway)  
 USE Porsanger Fjord (Norway)

Barschinger family  
 USE Barshinger family

**Barsebäck kärnkraftverk (Sweden)**  
 BT Nuclear power plants—Sweden

Barset (England : Imaginary place)  
 USE Barsetshire (England : Imaginary place)

**Barsetshire (England : Imaginary place)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barset (England : Imaginary place)  
 BT Imaginary places

**Barshalder Cemetery Site (Sweden)**  
 BT Cemeteries—Sweden  
 Sweden—Antiquities

Barshinger family  
 USE Barshinger family

**Barshinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barschinger family  
 Barshinger family  
 Barsinger family

Barsinger family  
 USE Barshinger family

Barsip (Iraq : Extinct city)  
 USE Borsippa (Extinct city)

**Barsness family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Barsova gora Site (Russia)**  
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities

**Barstow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basto family  
 Beirsto family  
 Bestow family  
 RT Bastow family

**Bart (Eagle)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Eagles

Bart Bandy (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bandy, Bartholomew (Fictitious character)

**Bart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barta family  
 Barter family  
 Barth family  
 Bartie family  
 Bartke family  
 Bartkus family  
 Bartling family  
 Barto family  
 Bartos family  
 Barty family  
 RT Bartholomew family  
 Bartlett family  
 Barton family

Bart Simpson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Simpson, Bart (Fictitious character)

Barta (African people)  
 USE Berta (African people)

Barta family  
 USE Bart family

Barta language  
 USE Berta language

**Bartal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barthal family  
 Barthol family

**Bartalini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bartall family  
 USE Bartlett family

**Bartang dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bartangi dialect  
 BT Shughni language

Bartang proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Bartang

Bartangi dialect  
 USE Bartang dialect

Bartel family  
 USE Bartlett family

Bartelemy Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Bartholomew, Bayou (Ark. and La.)

Bartell family  
 USE Bartlett family

Bartelmey family  
 USE Bartholomew family

Bartels family  
 USE Bartlett family

**Bartelso Oil Field (Ill.)**  
 BT Oil fields—Illinois

Barten family  
 USE Barton family

**Bartenders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barkeepers  
 Barkeeps  
 Barmaids  
 BT Food service employees

—**Wages**  
 USE Wages—Bartenders

Bartender's lime  
 USE Mexican lime

**Bartending** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TX951]  
 UF Mixology  
 BT Food service

—**Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Cocktail shakers

**Bartenieff Fundamentals (Service mark)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Movement therapy

**Barter** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF1019]  
 UF In-kind exchange  
 Payment-in-kind  
 BT Exchange

RT Local exchange trading systems  
 NT Countertrade  
   Home exchanging  
   Trading posts  
   Wages-in-kind  
 —Accounting  
   USE Barter accounting

**Barter (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law

**Barter (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law

**Barter (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law

**Barter (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law

**Barter accounting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barter—Accounting  
 BT Accounting

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Barter family  
   USE Bart family

**Barter Theatre (Abingdon, Va.)**  
 BT Theaters—Virginia

**Barth, Sebastian (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sebastian Barth (Fictitious character)

Barth family  
   USE Bart family

Barthal family  
   USE Bartal family

Barthel family  
   USE Bertell family

Barthianism  
   USE Dialectical theology

Barthol family  
   USE Bartal family

Bartholdi, Frédéric Auguste, 1834-1904. Belfort Lion  
   USE Lion de Belfort (Belfort, France)

Bartholdi, Frédéric Auguste, 1834-1904. Liberty enlightening the world  
   USE Statue of Liberty (New York, N.Y.)

**Bartholdi Park (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)

Bartholemew family  
   USE Bartholomew family

Bartholemy family  
   USE Bartholomew family

**Bartholin's gland**  
 UF Gland of Bartholin  
 BT Exocrine glands  
   Vulva

Bartholmew family  
   USE Bartholomew family

Bartholmey family  
   USE Bartholomew family

Bartholomae family  
   USE Bartholomew family

Bartholomay family  
   USE Bartholomew family

**Bartholomew, Bayou (Ark. and La.)**  
 UF Barthelemi Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
   Bayou Barthelemi (Ark. and La.)  
   Bayou Bartholomew (Ark. and La.)  
 BT Bayous—Arkansas  
   Bayous—Louisiana

**Bartholomew, Brother (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brother Bartholomew (Fictitious character)

**Bartholomew, Matthew (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Matthew Bartholomew (Fictitious character)

Bartholomew, Pete (Fictitious character)  
   USE Bartholomew, Peter (Fictitious character)

**Bartholomew, Peter (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bartholomew, Pete (Fictitious character)  
   Pete Bartholomew (Fictitious character)  
   Peter Bartholomew (Fictitious character)

Bartholomew, Saint, Massacre of, France, 1572  
   USE Saint Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of, France, 1572

**Bartholomew (Fictitious character : Miller)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bartholomew Bandy (Fictitious character)  
   USE Bandy, Bartholomew (Fictitious character)

**Bartholomew family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bartlemey family  
   Bartholemew family  
   Bartholemy family  
   Bartholmew family  
   Bartholmey family

Bartholomae family  
 Bartholomay family  
 Bartholomew family  
 Bathlemey family  
 Battleme family  
 RT Bart family  
   Bartholow family  
   San Bartolomé family

Bartholomew Hoare (Fictitious character)  
   USE Hoare, Bartholomew (Fictitious character)

**Bartholow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Bartholomew family

Bartholmew family  
   USE Bartholomew family

Bartie family  
   USE Bart family

**Bartimaeus (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Bartimouse (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Bartin family  
   USE Barton family

Bartine family  
   USE Barton family

Bartke family  
   USE Bart family

Bartkus family  
   USE Bart family

Bartle family  
   USE Bartlett family

Bartleet family  
   USE Bartlett family

Bartles family  
   USE Bartlett family

**Bartleson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bartlet family  
   USE Bartlett family

Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 1865-1925. Apotheosis of democracy  
   USE Apotheosis of democracy (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)

**Bartlett, Lewis (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lewis Bartlett (Fictitious character)

**Bartlett, Stephen (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Stephen Bartlett (Fictitious character)

**Bartlett (Fictitious character : Hirsch)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bartlett Brook (York County, Me. : York River)  
   USE York River (Me.)

**Bartlett Dam (Ariz.)**  
 BT Dams—Arizona

**Bartlett Experimental Forest (N.H.)**  
 BT Experimental forests—New Hampshire  
   National parks and reserves—New Hampshire

**Bartlett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bartall family  
   Bartel family  
   Bartell family  
   Bartels family  
   Bartle family  
   Bartleet family  
   Bartles family  
   Bartlet family  
   Bartletts family  
   Bartlit family  
   Bartlot family  
 RT Bart family

**Bartlett Island (Me.)**  
 UF Bartlett's Island (Me.)  
 BT Islands—Maine

Bartlett Lake (Ariz.)  
   USE Bartlett Reservoir (Ariz.)

Bartlett Post Office (Tulsa, Okla.)  
   USE Dewey F. Bartlett Post Office (Tulsa, Okla.)

**Bartlett Reservoir (Ariz.)**  
 UF Bartlett Lake (Ariz.)  
 BT Lakes—Arizona  
   Reservoirs—Arizona

Bartletts family  
   USE Bartlett family

Bartlett's Island (Me.)  
   USE Bartlett Island (Me.)

**Bartley Lake (Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana

**Bartley Reservoir (England)**  
 BT Reservoirs—England

Bartling family  
   USE Bart family

Bartlit family  
   USE Bartlett family

Bartlot family  
   USE Bartlett family

**Bartlow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Barto family  
   USE Bart family

**Bartok family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bartolett family  
   USE Bertolet family

Bartolini Salimbeni Palazzo (Florence, Italy)  
   USE Palazzo Bartolini Salimbeni (Florence, Italy)

**Bartolotti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Barton, Dick (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dick Barton (Fictitious character)

**Barton, Sue (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sue Barton (Fictitious character)

**Barton Court Farm Site (Abingdon, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT England—Antiquities

**Barton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barthen family  
   Bartin family  
   Bartine family  
   Borton family  
   Bortone family  
 RT Bart family

**Barton Flats (Calif.)**  
 BT Floodplains—California

**Barton House Site (Normal, Ill.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF William Carey Barton House Site (Normal, Ill.)  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities

**Barton Lake (Ind.)**  
 UF Hog Lake (Ind. and Mich.)  
   Hog Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
   Lakes—Michigan

**Barton River (Vt.)**  
 BT Rivers—Vermont

**Barton River Watershed (Vt.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Vermont

**Barton Site (Bridgeton, Mo.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Perkinson Site (Bridgeton, Mo.)  
 BT Missouri—Antiquities

**Bartonella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR353.5.A5]  
 UF Bartonina  
 BT Bartonellaceae

Bartonella canis  
   USE Haemobartonella canis

**Bartonella infections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR201.B37 (Microbiology)]  
 BT Gram-negative bacterial infections

**Bartonella infections in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bacterial diseases in animals

Bartonella muris  
   USE Haemobartonella muris

**Bartonellaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR353.5.B3]  
 BT Rickettsiales  
 NT Bartonella

Bartonellosis  
   USE Verruga peruana

Bartonina  
   USE Bartonella

Bartos family  
   USE Bart family

Bartosch family  
   USE Bartz family

**Bartow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bertow family  
 RT Bertaut family

**Bartram family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bartram family  
   Bartrome family  
   Bartron family  
   Bartrum family  
 RT Bertrand family

**Bartram oak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.F14 (Botany)]  
 UF Quercus heterophylla  
 BT Oak

**Bartramia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C48 (Zoology)]  
 BT Sandpipers  
   Scolopacidae  
 NT Upland sandpiper

Bartramia longicauda  
   USE Upland sandpiper

Bartram's sandpiper  
   USE Upland sandpiper

Bartram family  
   USE Bartram family

- Bartrome family  
 USE Bartram family
- Bartron family  
 USE Bartram family
- Bartruff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bartrum family  
 USE Bartram family
- Bartsch family  
 USE Bartz family
- Barty family  
 USE Bart family
- Bartz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bartosch family  
 Bartsch family  
 Barz family  
 Bertsch family  
 Bertsche family
- Baru (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)
- Barú Island (Colombia)**  
 BT Islands—Colombia
- Baru language  
 USE Loma language
- Barua (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Baruya (Papua New Guinean people)
- Barua language  
 USE Baruya language
- Barue language  
 USE Abui language
- Barukh atah Adonai Eloheinu Melekh ha-'olam (The Hebrew phrase)**  
 UF Barukh atah H. Eloheinu Melekh ha-'olam (The Hebrew phrase)  
 Barukh Attah Adonai Eloheinu Melekh ha-Olam (The Hebrew phrase)  
 BT Hebrew language—Terms and phrases
- Barukh atah H. Eloheinu Melekh ha-'olam (The Hebrew phrase)  
 USE Barukh atah Adonai Eloheinu Melekh ha-'olam (The Hebrew phrase)
- Barukh Attah Adonai Eloheinu Melekh ha-Olam (The Hebrew phrase)  
 USE Barukh atah Adonai Eloheinu Melekh ha-'olam (The Hebrew phrase)
- Barundi  
 USE Rundi (African people)
- Barundi (African people)  
 USE Rundi (African people)
- Barupu language  
 USE Warapu language
- Baruth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barutse (African people)  
 USE Lozi (African people)
- Baruya (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Baruya (Papua New Guinean people)
- Baruya (Papua New Guinean people)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barua (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Baruya (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]  
 Baruya (Papuan people) [*Former heading*]
- BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans
- Baruya (Papuan people)  
 USE Baruya (Papua New Guinean people)
- Baruya language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL6621.B38]  
 UF Barua language  
 Yipma language  
 BT Angan languages  
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Baruya women  
 USE Women, Baruya
- Barvalah family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barve family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barave family
- Barwaani dialect  
 USE Mwini dialect
- Barwar (Iraq)**  
 UF Barwari Bala (Iraq)  
 Berwar (Iraq)  
 Berwari Bala (Iraq)
- Barwari Bala (Iraq)  
 USE Barwar (Iraq)
- Barve (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT2913.B38 (Zimbabwe)]  
 [DT3328.B37 (Mozambique)]  
 UF Wabarve (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Mozambique  
 Ethnology—Zimbabwe  
 NT Tangwena (African people)
- Barwick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Barwon River (Vic.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Barwon River Watershed (Vic.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Australia
- Bary family  
 USE Barry family
- Barya (African people)  
 USE Nara (African people)
- Barya language  
 USE Nara language
- Barychelidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.B3]  
 UF Barychelids  
 BT Spiders  
 Trap-door spiders
- Barychelids  
 USE Barychelidae
- Barycz River (Poland)**  
 BT Rivers—Poland
- Barycz River Valley (Poland)**  
 UF Barycz Valley (Poland)  
 BT Valleys—Poland
- Barycz Valley (Poland)  
 USE Barycz River Valley (Poland)
- Barycz Valley Landscape Park (Poland)  
 USE Park Krajobrazowy "Dolina Baryczy" (Poland)
- Baryczka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Baryczka House (Warsaw, Poland)  
 USE Kamienica Baryczków (Warsaw, Poland)
- Barydon  
 USE Baryton
- Barylite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Silicates
- Baryon number**  
 UF Number, Baryon  
 BT Baryons
- Baryon resonance**  
 [QC793.5.B324]  
 UF Resonance, Baryon  
 BT Baryons  
 Nuclear magnetic resonance
- Baryonichidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE862.S3]  
 BT Saurischia  
 NT Baryonyx
- Baryons**  
 [QC793.5.B32-QC793.5.B329]  
 BT Fermions  
 Hadrons  
 Heavy particles (Nuclear physics)  
 NT Baryon number  
 Baryon resonance  
 Hyperons  
 Neutrons  
 Protons
- Decay  
 [QC793.5.B325]
- Spectra
- Baryonyx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE862.S3]  
 BT Baryonichidae
- Baryte  
 USE Barite
- Barytes  
 USE Barite
- Barytettix** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL508.A2]  
 BT Grasshoppers
- Baryton** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML927.B (History)]  
 UF Bariton  
 Barydon  
 Lyra bastarda  
 Paradon  
 Paridon  
 Pariton  
 Viola di bordone  
 Viola paredon  
 BT Bowed stringed instruments
- Baryton and harpsichord music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harpsichord and baryton music
- Baryton music**  
 [M59.B4]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo baryton, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo baryton.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "baryton" or "barytons" and headings with medium of performance that include "baryton" or "barytons"*
- Barz family  
 USE Bartz family
- Barzani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barzany family
- Barzany family  
 USE Barzani family
- BAS 514  
 USE Quinclorac
- BAS 51400H  
 USE Quinclorac
- BAS 51407H  
 USE Quinclorac
- BAS 51495H  
 USE Quinclorac
- Bas mitzvah  
 USE Bat mitzvah
- Bas-Ouémé (Benin)  
 USE Ouémé River Valley (Benin)
- Bas-relief** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NB1280-NB1291]  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
 Relief (Sculpture)  
 RT Sculpture
- Bas rouge (Dog breed)  
 USE Beauceron
- Bas-Saint-Laurent (Québec)**
- Basa (Cameroon people)  
 USE Basa (Cameroonian people)
- Basa (Cameroonian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT571.B37]  
 UF Bakoko (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Bakoko (Cameroonian people)  
 Basa (Cameroon people) [*Former heading*]  
 Basaa (Cameroonian people)  
 Bassa (Cameroonian people)  
 Betjek (Cameroonian people)  
 Koko (Cameroonian people)  
 Mbene (Cameroonian people)  
 Mvele (Cameroonian people)  
 Mwelle (Cameroonian people)  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Cameroon
- Basa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)  
 USE Bassa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)
- Basa (Nigerian people)  
 USE Bassa (Nigerian people)
- Basa epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Basa
- Basa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8065-PL8065.95]  
 UF Basaa language  
 Basaa language (Cameroon)  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Cameroon—Languages
- Basa language (Liberia and Sierra Leone)  
 USE Bassa language (Liberia and Sierra Leone)
- Basa literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cameroonian literature  
 NT Basa poetry
- Basa mythology  
 USE Mythology, Basa
- Basa poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Basa literature  
 NT Epic poetry, Basa
- Basa songs  
 USE Songs, Basa
- Basa women  
 USE Women, Basa
- Basaa (Cameroonian people)  
 USE Basa (Cameroonian people)
- Basaa language  
 USE Basa language
- Basada (African people)  
 USE Bashada (African people)
- Basadevā (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B36]  
 BT Ethnology—India
- Basae (Togolese and Ghanaian people)  
 USE Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
- Basakata (African people)  
 USE Sakata (African people)
- Basakomo (Nigerian people)  
 USE Bassa (Nigerian people)
- Basal body temperature method of birth control  
 USE Natural family planning—Temperature method
- Basal cell cancer  
 USE Basal cell carcinoma
- Basal cell carcinoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC280.S5]  
 UF Basal cell cancer  
 Basal cell epithelioma  
 Epithelioma, Basal cell

- Foot cell carcinoma
- Rodent ulcer [*Former heading*]
- BT Skin—Cancer
- Basal cell epithelioma
- USE Basal cell carcinoma
- Basal cell nevus syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Basocellular naevus syndrome
- Gorlin-Goltz syndrome
- Gorlin syndrome
- Gorlin's syndrome
- Hereditary cutaneomandibular polyoncosis
- Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome
- Nevoid basalioma syndrome
- Nevus syndrome, Basal cell
- BT Bones—Abnormalities
- Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases
- Genetic disorders
- Jaws—Cysts
- Multiple tumors
- Syndromes
- Basal ganglia**
- UF Ganglia, Basal
- BT Efferent pathways
- Extrapyramidal tracts
- Telencephalon
- NT Amygdaloid body
- Clastrum
- Corpus striatum
- Globus pallidus
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Alzheimer's disease
- Drug effects
- USE Basal ganglia—Effect of drugs on
- Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Basal ganglia—Drug effects [*Former heading*]
- BT Drugs—Physiological effect
- NT Tardive dyskinesia
- Basal lamina
- USE Membrane, Basement
- Basal metabolism**
- UF BMR
- BT Energy metabolism
- Metabolism
- Basal reading instruction**
- [*LB1050.36*]
- BT Reading
- Basaldella family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Basales Site (Greece)**
- [*DF221.B37*]
- UF Bassales Site (Greece)
- BT Greece—Antiquities
- Basalt** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QE462.B3*]
- UF Basaltic rocks
- BT Igneous rocks
- NT Basalt outcrops
- Flood basalts
- Spillites
- Inclusions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Enclaves in basalt
- Inclusions in basalt
- Basalt outcrops** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Basalt rock outcrops
- Basaltic outcrops
- BT Basalt
- Outcrops (Geology)
- Basalt rock outcrops
- USE Basalt outcrops
- Basaltes pottery
- USE Black basaltes
- Basaltic outcrops
- USE Basalt outcrops
- Basaltic rocks
- USE Basalt
- Basan Bay (Korea)
- USE Masan Bay (Korea)
- Basan-wan (Korea)
- USE Masan Bay (Korea)
- Basanga (African people)
- USE Sanga (African people)
- Basant Festival** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Festival of Kites
- BT Festivals—Pakistan
- Basap language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Bosap language
- BT Borneo—Languages
- Indonesia—Languages
- Malayan languages
- Basar (Senegalese and Guinean people)
- USE Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
- Basarab dynasty
- USE Basarabi dynasty
- Basarabi dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Basarab dynasty
- Bassarab dynasty
- Bessaraba dynasty
- BT Wallachia—Kings and rulers
- Basarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)
- USE Bessarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)
- Basarado Indians
- USE Epena Saija Indians
- Basarado language
- USE Epena Saija language
- Basari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
- USE Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
- Basari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
- USE Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
- Basari du Bandemba language
- USE Bedik language
- Basari language (Bassari)
- USE Bassari language
- Basari language (Togo and Ghana)
- USE Tobote language
- Basarwa (African people)
- USE San (African people)
- Basat (Extinct city)
- USE Basra (Extinct city)
- BASC (Psychological test)
- USE Behavior Assessment System for Children
- Bascanion anthonyi
- USE Coluber anthonyi
- Bašćanska ploča**
- [*PG705.B36-PG705.B37*]
- BT Inscriptions, Church Slavic—Croatia
- Inscriptions, Glagolitic—Croatia
- Baschada (African people)
- USE Bashada (African people)
- Baschenis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Basco, Luigi (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Luigi Basco (Fictitious character)
- Basco family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- RT Basquez family
- Basco language
- USE Ivatan language
- Bascom, Fort (N.M.)
- USE Fort Bascom (N.M.)
- Bascom, Ernie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Ernie Bascom (Fictitious character)
- Bascom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Bascomb family
- Bascombe family
- Bascum family
- Battiscombe family
- Bascomb family
- USE Bascom family
- Bascombe family
- USE Bascom family
- Basculating faults (Geology)
- USE Wrench faults (Geology)
- Bascum family
- USE Bascom family
- Base-acid chemistry
- USE Acid-base chemistry
- Base-acid concepts
- USE Acid-base chemistry
- Base-acid theories
- USE Acid-base chemistry
- Base Aérea de Taura (Ecuador)**
- Siege, 1987**
- BT Ecuador—History—1984-
- Sieges—Ecuador
- Base apparatus
- USE Base measuring
- Base-ball
- USE Baseball
- Base Christian communities
- USE Basic Christian communities
- Base closings
- USE Military base closures
- Base closures
- USE Military base closures
- Base communities, Christian
- USE Basic Christian communities
- Base courses (Roads)
- USE Roads—Base courses
- Base del Brennero, Galleria di (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)
- USE Galleria di base del Brennero (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)
- Base eight numeration
- USE Octal system
- Base-exchange
- USE Ion exchange
- Base exchanges
- USE Military exchanges
- Base five numeration
- USE Quinary system
- Base flow (Aerodynamics)**
- [*TL574.B3*]
- UF Flow, Base (Aerodynamics)
- BT Aerodynamics
- RT Drag (Aerodynamics)
- BT Wakes (Aerodynamics)
- Base flow (Hydrology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Base runoff
- Fair-weather runoff
- Groundwater runoff
- BT Groundwater flow
- Streamflow
- Base leveled plain
- USE Peneplains
- Base measuring**
- [*QB303*]
- UF Base apparatus
- BT Geodesy
- Base of skull
- USE Skull base
- Base-plates
- USE Plates, Iron and steel
- Base rate (Interest rates)
- USE Prime rate
- Base running (Baseball)**
- [*GV868*]
- UF Running (Baseball)
- BT Baseball
- Base runoff
- USE Base flow (Hydrology)
- Base sequence (Nucleic acids)
- USE Nucleotide sequence
- Base six numeration
- USE Senary system
- Base sixteen numeration
- USE Sexadecimal system
- Base sixty numeration
- USE Sexagesimal system
- Base three numeration
- USE Ternary system
- Base twelve numeration
- USE Duodecimal system
- Base two numeration
- USE Binary system (Mathematics)
- Baseball** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*GV862-GV880.6*]
- UF Base-ball [*Former heading*]
- BT Ball games
- SA *subdivision* Baseball *under individual educational institutions, e.g. Harvard University*—Baseball
- NT Base running (Baseball)
- Batting (Baseball)
- Catching (Baseball)
- Computer baseball games
- Fantasy baseball (Game)
- Fielding (Baseball)
- Finnish baseball
- Home runs (Baseball)
- Indoor baseball
- Minor league baseball
- Minorities in baseball
- Music and baseball
- Negro leagues
- No-hitters (Baseball)
- Pinch hitting (Baseball)
- Pitching (Baseball)
- Punchball
- Rotisserie League Baseball (Game)
- Semi-professional baseball
- Shortstop (Baseball)
- Softball
- Spring training (Baseball)
- T-ball
- Television and baseball
- Youth league baseball
- Accidents and injuries
- USE Baseball injuries
- Anecdotes**
- UF Baseball—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- [*Former heading*]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- USE Baseball—Anecdotes
- Baseball—Humor

- Baseball** (Continued)  
[GV867.54]  
BT Anthropology
- Attendance
    - USE Baseball attendance
  - **Awards** (May Subd Geog)
  - **United States**
    - UF Baseball—United States—Awards [Former heading]
    - NT Cy Young Award
    - Most Valuable Player Award (Baseball)
    - Rookie of the Year Award (Baseball)
  - **Betting** (May Subd Geog)
    - BT Sports betting
  - **Biography** [GV865]
  - Clubs
    - USE Baseball teams
  - Coaches
    - USE Baseball coaches
  - **Coaching** (May Subd Geog) [GV875.5]
    - BT Coaching (Athletics)
  - Collective bargaining
    - USE Collective bargaining—Baseball
  - Commissioners
    - USE Baseball commissioners
  - **Defense** (May Subd Geog) [GV869.5-GV872]
    - UF Defense (Baseball)
    - Defensive baseball
  - Draft
    - USE Baseball draft
  - **Equipment and supplies**
    - NT Baseball bats
    - Baseball gloves
    - Baseballs
  - Fans
    - USE Baseball fans
  - Fiction
    - USE Baseball stories
  - **History**
  - Home runs
    - USE Home runs (Baseball)
  - **Humor**
    - UF Baseball—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [Former heading]
  - **Interviews**
    - BT Interviews
  - Juvenile fiction
    - USE Baseball stories
  - **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - **Management**
    - UF Baseball—Organization and administration [Former heading]
    - Baseball managing [Former heading]
  - Managers
    - USE Baseball managers
  - **Offense** (May Subd Geog) [GV867.7-GV869]
    - UF Offense (Baseball)
    - Offensive baseball
  - Organization and administration
    - USE Baseball—Management
  - Promoters
    - USE Baseball promoters
  - **Records** (May Subd Geog) [GV877]
    - BT Sports records
  - **Religious aspects**
  - **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
  - **Rules** [GV877]
  - **Scorekeeping** (May Subd Geog) [GV879]
    - UF Keeping score in baseball
    - Scorekeeping in baseball
  - **Scouting** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Baseball scouting
    - Scouting, Baseball
    - BT Baseball players—Selection and appointment
  - Scouts
    - USE Baseball scouts
  - **Songs and music**
    - [M1977.S713 (Collections)]
    - [M1978.S713 (Separate works)]
  - Strikes and lockouts
    - USE Strikes and lockouts—Baseball
  - Team owners
    - USE Baseball team owners
  - **Tournaments** (May Subd Geog)
    - BT Sports tournaments
  - **Training** (May Subd Geog) [GV875.6]
    - BT Physical education and training
  - Umpires
    - USE Baseball umpires
  - **Umpiring** (May Subd Geog) [GV876]
    - UF Umpiring (Baseball)
    - BT Sports officiating
  - Uniforms
    - USE Baseball uniforms
  - **United States**
    - Awards
      - USE Baseball—Awards—United States
    - Baseball and music
      - USE Music and baseball
    - Baseball and radio
      - USE Radio and baseball
    - Baseball and television
      - USE Television and baseball
    - Baseball announcers** (May Subd Geog)
      - UF Announcers, Baseball
      - Baseball broadcasters
      - BT Sportscasters
    - Baseball attendance** (May Subd Geog)
      - UF Attendance, Baseball
      - Baseball—Attendance
    - Baseball bats** (May Subd Geog)
      - UF Bats, Baseball
      - BT Baseball—Equipment and supplies
    - Baseball broadcasters
      - USE Baseball announcers
    - Baseball buttons
      - USE Baseball insignia
    - Baseball caps** (May Subd Geog)
      - UF Ball caps
      - Baseball hats
      - BT Baseball uniforms
      - Caps (Headgear)
    - Baseball cards** (May Subd Geog) [GV875.3]
      - BT Sports cards
    - Baseball coaches** (May Subd Geog)
      - UF Baseball—Coaches [Former heading]
      - Baseball for children—Coaches [Former heading]
      - BT Coaches (Athletics)
    - Baseball commissioners** (May Subd Geog)
      - UF Baseball—Commissioners [Former heading]
      - Commissioners, Baseball
      - BT Sports personnel
    - Baseball diamonds
      - USE Baseball fields
    - Baseball draft** (May Subd Geog) [GV880.25]
      - UF Baseball—Draft [Former heading]
      - Draft, Baseball
      - BT Baseball players—Selection and appointment
    - Baseball fans** (May Subd Geog)
      - UF Baseball—Fans [Former heading]
      - BT Sports spectators
    - Baseball fields** (May Subd Geog) [GV879.5]
      - UF Ball parks
      - Ballparks
      - Baseball diamonds
      - Baseball stadiums
      - Diamonds, Baseball
      - Fields, Baseball
      - BT Athletic fields
      - Stadiums
      - SA *names of individual baseball stadiums*
    - **Arizona**
      - NT Chase Field (Phoenix, Ariz.)
    - **California**
      - NT AT&T Park (San Francisco, Calif.)
      - Petco Park (San Diego, Calif.)
    - **Ohio**
      - NT Progressive Field (Cleveland, Ohio)
    - **Oregon**
      - NT Civic Stadium (Eugene, Or.)
    - **Pennsylvania**
      - NT Citizens Bank Park (Philadelphia, Pa.)
      - Forbes Field (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
  - Baseball films** (May Subd Geog) [PN1995.9.B28]
    - When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about baseball films.
    - BT Sports films
  - Baseball for children** (May Subd Geog) [GV880.4-GV880.6]
    - BT Sports for children
    - NT Little League baseball
    - Coaches
      - USE Baseball coaches
    - **Coaching** (May Subd Geog)
      - BT Coaching (Athletics)
    - Managers
      - USE Baseball managers
    - **Training** (May Subd Geog)
      - BT Physical education and training
  - Baseball for women** (May Subd Geog) [GV880.7]
    - BT Sports for women
  - Baseball gloves** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Baseball mitts
    - Mitts, Baseball
    - BT Baseball—Equipment and supplies
    - Gloves
  - Baseball hats
    - USE Baseball caps
  - Baseball historians** (May Subd Geog)
    - BT Historians
  - Baseball in art** (Not Subd Geog)
  - Baseball in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
  - Baseball injuries** (May Subd Geog) [RC1220.B3]
    - UF Baseball—Accidents and injuries [Former heading]
    - Baseball players—Wounds and injuries
    - BT Sports injuries
    - NT Softball injuries
  - Baseball insignia**
    - UF Baseball buttons
    - Baseball pins
    - BT Insignia
  - Baseball managers** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Baseball—Managers [Former heading]
    - Baseball for children—Managers [Former heading]
    - Managers, Baseball
    - BT Sports personnel
    - NT Baseball player-managers
  - **United States**
    - NT African American baseball managers
    - Franco-American baseball managers
  - Baseball managers, African American
    - USE African American baseball managers
  - Baseball managers, Franco-American
    - USE Franco-American baseball managers
  - Baseball managing
    - USE Baseball—Management
  - Baseball mitts
    - USE Baseball gloves
  - Baseball no-hitters
    - USE No-hitters (Baseball)
  - Baseball on postage stamps** [HE6183.B26]
    - BT Postage stamps
  - Baseball pins
    - USE Baseball insignia
  - Baseball player-managers** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Baseball playing managers
    - BT Baseball managers
    - Baseball players
  - Baseball players** (May Subd Geog) [GV865 (Biography)]
    - UF Baseballers
    - Players, Baseball
    - BT Athletes
    - NT Baseball player-managers
    - Baseball players with disabilities
    - Catchers (Baseball)
    - Center fielders (Baseball)
    - Designated hitters (Baseball)
    - Indian baseball players
    - Infielders (Baseball)
    - Jewish baseball players
    - Outfielders (Baseball)
    - Pitchers (Baseball)
    - Right fielders (Baseball)
    - Rookie baseball players
    - Women baseball players
  - **Labor unions** (May Subd Geog) [GV880.2]
    - BT Unions
  - **Nicknames** (May Subd Geog)
    - BT Nicknames
  - **Selection and appointment** (May Subd Geog)
    - NT Baseball—Scouting
    - Baseball draft

- Trading of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GV880.3]  
UF Trading of baseball players
- Uniforms  
USE Baseball uniforms
- Wounds and injuries  
USE Baseball injuries
- United States**  
NT African American baseball players  
Hispanic American baseball players  
Irish American baseball players  
Italian American baseball players  
Japanese American baseball players
- Baseball players, African American  
USE African American baseball players
- Baseball players, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Black baseball players
- Baseball players, Hispanic American  
USE Hispanic American baseball players
- Baseball players, Irish American  
USE Irish American baseball players
- Baseball players, Italian American  
USE Italian American baseball players
- Baseball players, Japanese American  
USE Japanese American baseball players
- Baseball players in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Baseball players' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baseball players' wives [Former heading]  
BT Athletes' spouses
- Baseball players with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Physically handicapped baseball players [Former heading]  
BT Athletes with disabilities  
Baseball players
- Baseball players' wives  
USE Baseball players' spouses
- Baseball playing managers  
USE Baseball player-managers
- Baseball programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Programs
- Baseball promoters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baseball—Promoters [Former heading]  
Promoters, Baseball  
BT Sports promoters
- Baseball scouting  
USE Baseball—Scouting
- Baseball scouts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baseball—Scouts [Former heading]  
Scouts, Baseball  
BT Sports agents  
Talent scouts
- Baseball signs and signals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GV875.8]  
BT Signs and symbols
- Baseball spring training  
USE Spring training (Baseball)
- Baseball stadiums  
USE Baseball fields
- Baseball statisticians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Statisticians
- Baseball stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Baseball—Fiction  
Baseball—Juvenile fiction  
BT Sports stories
- Baseball stories, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PS374.B37 (History)]  
[PS648.B37 (Collections)]  
UF American baseball stories  
BT American fiction
- Baseball stories, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Canadian baseball stories  
BT Canadian fiction
- Baseball stories, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chinese baseball stories  
BT Chinese fiction
- Baseball stories, Cuban (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baseball stories, English—Cuba  
Cuban baseball stories (English)  
BT Cuban fiction (English)
- Baseball stories, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF English baseball stories  
BT English fiction
- Cuba  
USE Baseball stories, Cuban (English)
- Baseball Strike, 1994-1995**  
BT Strikes and lockouts—Baseball—Canada  
Strikes and lockouts—Baseball—United States
- Baseball team owners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baseball—Team owners [Former heading]  
BT Sports team owners  
NT Women baseball team owners
- United States**  
NT African American baseball team owners  
Baseball team owners, African American  
USE African American baseball team owners
- Baseball teams** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baseball—Clubs [Former heading]  
BT Sports teams
- Baseball umpires** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baseball—Umpires [Former heading]  
Umpires (Baseball)  
BT Sports personnel
- United States**  
NT African American baseball umpires  
Baseball umpires, African American  
USE African American baseball umpires
- Baseball uniforms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baseball—Uniforms [Former heading]  
Baseball players—Uniforms  
BT Sports uniforms  
NT Baseball caps
- Numbers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Numbers, Baseball uniform
- Baseball writers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Sportswriters
- Baseball writers in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Motion pictures
- Baseballers  
USE Baseball players
- Baseballs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Balls (Sporting goods)  
Baseball—Equipment and supplies
- Baseca (African people)  
USE Anii (African people)
- Basega (African people)  
USE Anii (African people)
- Basedow's disease  
USE Graves' disease
- Basegi (Russia)**  
UF Zapovednik "Basegi" (Russia)  
BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)  
Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
- Baseka (African people)  
USE Ekonda (African people)
- Baseline budget projections  
USE Budget baselines
- Baselines, Budget  
USE Budget baselines
- Baselines (Maritime law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Maritime law  
Territorial waters
- Basellaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.B256 (Botany)]  
BT Caryophyllales  
NT Anredera  
Ullucus
- Baseman family  
USE Beasman family
- Basement dampness  
USE Dampness in basements
- Basement humidity  
USE Dampness in basements
- Basement lamina  
USE Membrane, Basement
- Basement membrane  
USE Membrane, Basement
- Basement moisture  
USE Dampness in basements
- Basement soil  
USE Roads—Subgrades
- Basements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TH3000.B36]  
UF Cellars  
BT Buildings  
Foundations  
Underground architecture  
NT Crawl spaces  
Dampness in basements
- Remodeling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TH4816.3.B35]  
UF Remodeling of basements
- Basemore family  
USE Bazemore family
- Basengele (African people)  
USE Sengele (African people)
- Basenji** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF429.B15]  
UF Basenjis [Former heading]  
BT Spitz dogs
- Basenjis  
USE Basenji
- Baseodiscidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.N6]  
BT Heteronemertea
- Baseri tribe**  
UF Bajri tribe  
Basiri tribe  
Basseri tribe  
BT Ethnology—Iran
- Bases, Extraterrestrial  
USE Extraterrestrial bases
- Bases, Mannich  
USE Mannich bases
- Bases, Military  
USE Military bases
- Bases, Normal  
USE Normal basis theorem
- Bases, Schauder  
USE Schauder bases
- Bases, Statue  
USE Pedestals
- Bases (Architecture)**  
[NA2873]  
BT Architecture—Details  
Columns
- Bases (Chemistry)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Chemicals  
NT Alkalies  
Neutralization (Chemistry)  
Organic bases
- Bases (Linear topological spaces)**  
UF Basis theory (Linear topological spaces)  
BT Linear topological spaces  
Sequences (Mathematics)
- Baseshore family  
USE Bashore family
- Baset family  
USE Bassett family
- Basett family  
USE Bassett family
- BASEX (Computer program language)**  
[QA76.73.B]  
Basey family  
USE Basye family
- Basford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bashford family
- Basgal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bashada (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bachada (African people)  
Baciada (African people)  
Basada (African people)  
Baschada (African people)  
Batschada (African people)  
Beshada (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
- Bashadar Site (Russia)**  
BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Basham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bashama (African people)  
USE Bacama (African people)
- Bashamma (African people)  
USE Bacama (African people)
- Bashamma language  
USE Bacama language
- Bashaw (Fish)  
USE Micropogonias furnieri
- Bashaws  
USE Pashas
- Basher (Fish)  
USE Micropogonias furnieri
- Bashford family  
USE Basford family
- Bashful bladder syndrome  
USE Paruresis
- Bashful kidneys  
USE Paruresis
- Bashfulness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF575.B3]  
UF Shyness  
BT Emotions  
Fear  
RT Timidity
- Religious aspects**  
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
—**Testing**  
NT Social Reticence Scale
- Bashfulness in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF724.3.B36]  
BT Adolescent psychology
- Bashfulness in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF723.B3]  
UF Shyness in children

- Bashfulness in children** (*Continued*)  
 BT Emotions in children  
 Personality in children
- Bashfulness in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bashgal language  
 USE Bashgali language
- Bashgali language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK7055.B3]  
 UF Bashgal language  
 Bashgari language  
 Kamtoz language  
 Katai language  
 Kati language  
 BT Afghanistan—Languages  
 Nuristani languages  
 Pakistan—Languages  
 Bashgari language  
 USE Bashgali language  
 Bashgharik language  
 USE Kalami language
- Bashi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT650.B366]  
 UF Baniabungu (African people)  
 Banyabongo (African people)  
 Wanyambungi (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Bashi-Bazouks**
- Bashi Channel**  
 UF Bachi Channel  
 Basi Channel  
 Basio, Straits of  
 Straits of Basio  
 BT Straits—Philippines  
 Straits—Taiwan
- Bashi-Lele (African people)  
 USE Lele (Congoese (Democratic Republic) people)
- Bashilele (African people)  
 USE Lele (Congoese (Democratic Republic) people)
- Bashilongo (African people)  
 USE Solongo (African people)
- Bashing, Gay  
 USE Gays—Violence against
- Bashkarik language  
 USE Kalami language
- Bashkent, Battle of, Turkey, 1473  
 USE Otlukbeli, Battle of, Turkey, 1473
- Bashkir (Turkic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bashkirs [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)  
 Turkic peoples
- Bashkir art  
 USE Art, Bashkir
- Bashkir authors  
 USE Authors, Bashkir
- Bashkir children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Bashkir
- Bashkir children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Bashkir
- Bashkir cooking  
 USE Cooking, Bashkir
- Bashkir drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bashkir literature
- Bashkir embroidery  
 USE Embroidery, Bashkir
- Bashkir epic literature  
 USE Epic literature, Bashkir
- Bashkir epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Bashkir
- Bashkir fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bashkir literature  
 NT Historical fiction, Bashkir  
 Short stories, Bashkir
- Bashkir folk dancing  
 USE Folk dancing, Bashkir
- Bashkir folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Bashkir
- Bashkir folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Bashkir
- Bashkir folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Bashkir
- Bashkir historical fiction  
 USE Historical fiction, Bashkir
- Bashkir language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL72]  
 BT Russia (Federation)—Languages  
 Turkic languages, Northwest  
 NT Kuvakan dialect  
 —**Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — Eastern  
 USE Kuvakan dialect
- Bashkir literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Soviet literature  
 NT Bashkir drama  
 Bashkir fiction  
 Bashkir poetry  
 Bashkir prose literature  
 Bashkir wit and humor  
 Children's literature, Bashkir  
 Epic literature, Bashkir  
 Folk literature, Bashkir  
 Bashkir mythology  
 USE Mythology, Bashkir  
 Bashkir narrative poetry  
 USE Narrative poetry, Bashkir
- Bashkir philology**  
 [PL65.B3]
- Bashkir poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bashkir literature  
 NT Children's poetry, Bashkir  
 Epic poetry, Bashkir  
 Folk poetry, Bashkir  
 Narrative poetry, Bashkir  
 Verse satire, Bashkir
- Bashkir poets  
 USE Poets, Bashkir
- Bashkir prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bashkir literature
- Bashkir proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Bashkir
- Bashkir sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Bashkir
- Bashkir short stories  
 USE Short stories, Bashkir
- Bashkir verse satire  
 USE Verse satire, Bashkir
- Bashkir wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bashkir literature
- Bashkirii (Russia)  
 USE Bashkirkii zapovednik (Russia)
- Bashkirs  
 USE Bashkir (Turkic people)
- Bashkirkii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Bashkirkii zapovednik (Russia)
- Bashkirkii zapovednik (Russia)**  
 UF Bashkirii (Russia)  
 Bashkirkii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)  
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
- Bashkortostan (Russia)**  
 —**History**  
 —**Uprising, 1755**
- Bashmachka Site (Ukraine)**  
 BT Ukraine—Antiquities
- Bashō school**  
 BT Haikai  
 Japanese poetry—Edo period, 1600-1868
- Bashoobwa (African people)  
 USE Shoowa (African people)
- Bashor family  
 USE Bashore family
- Bashore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baseshore family  
 Bashor family  
 Bayshore family  
 Beeshaar family  
 Beshor family  
 Boeshaar family  
 Boeshore family  
 Boshhaar family  
 Peershaar family  
 Peershaaring family
- Bashu (African people)  
 USE Shu (African people)
- Bashukulompo (African people)  
 USE Ila (African people)
- Basi (Panda)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Giant panda
- Basi Channel  
 USE Bashi Channel
- Basi language (Romblomanon)  
 USE Romblomanon language
- Basi River (Indonesia)  
 USE Baai River (Indonesia)
- Basia (Extinct city)  
 USE Basra (Extinct city)
- Basiba (African people)  
 USE Haya (African people)
- BASIC (Computer program language)**  
 [QA76.73.B3]  
 UF Beginner's All-Purpose Symbolic Instruction Code (Computer program language)
- BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
 NT BASIC-80 (Computer program language)  
 BASIC-PLUS (Computer program language)
- BASIC-80 (Computer program language)**  
 [QA76.73.B]  
 BT BASIC (Computer program language)  
 Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Basic Bantu language  
 USE Fanakalo
- Basic Christian communities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BX2347.7-BX2347.72]  
 UF Base Christian communities  
 Base communities, Christian  
 Christian base communities  
 Church basic communities  
 Comunidades de base  
 Comunidades eclesiais de base  
 Comunidades eclesiales de base  
 Grass roots ecclesial communities  
 BT Christian communities—Catholic Church
- Basic commodities  
 USE Primary commodities
- Basic dyes**  
 [TP925.B]  
 UF Cationic dyes  
 BT Dyes and dyeing
- Basic education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LC1035-LC1035.8]  
 Here are entered works on training to develop mastery of the basic subject areas in school programs. Works on training to develop minimum performance ability in practical skills essential to community development in socio-economically deprived areas and developing countries are entered under Fundamental education.  
 UF Basic skills education  
 BT Education  
 RT Underprepared college students  
 NT Elementary education of adults
- Ability testing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT California Basic Educational Skills Test  
 CUNY Skills Assessment Test  
 THEA Test
- Examinations**  
 NT Test of Essential Academic Skills
- Basic English**  
 [PE1073.5]  
 UF Thousand-word English  
 BT English language
- Basic green 4  
 USE Malachite green
- Basic life skills  
 USE Life skills
- Basic medical sciences  
 USE Medical sciences
- Basic music theory  
 USE Music theory—Elementary works
- Basic needs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on human needs such as food, shelter, education, health, water, employment, etc. that provide a minimum quality of life.  
 UF Necessities of life  
 Needs, Basic  
 RT Poverty  
 Quality of life  
 Social rights
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Social legislation
- Basic oxygen furnaces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF BOFs (Basic oxygen furnaces)  
 Oxygen furnaces  
 BT Metallurgical furnaces
- Basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor  
 USE Aprotinin
- Basic Personality Inventory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF698.8.B37]  
 UF BPI (Personality test)  
 BT Personality tests
- BASIC-PLUS (Computer program language)**  
 [QA76.73.B]  
 BT BASIC (Computer program language)  
 Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Basic principles of Judaism  
 USE Judaism—Creeds
- Basic proteins**  
 UF Cationic proteins  
 BT Proteins

- NT Histones  
Myelin basic protein
- Basic rights  
USE Civil rights  
Human rights
- Basic sciences, Medical  
USE Medical sciences
- Basic skills education  
USE Basic education
- BASIC Stamp computers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF BASIC Stamps (Computers)  
BT Embedded computer systems  
Microcomputers  
Programmable controllers
- BASIC Stamps (Computers)  
USE BASIC Stamp computers
- Basic training (Military education)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Boot camp training  
Military basic training  
Military education—Basic training [*Former heading*]  
BT Military education
- Basic Violet 10 (Chemical)  
USE Rhodamine B
- Basic writing (Remedial education)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on postsecondary remedial instruction in English composition. Textbooks for use in such instruction are entered under the heading for the content of the work, e.g. English language—Rhetoric—Textbooks; English language—Grammar—Textbooks.  
BT Developmental studies programs  
English language—Remedial teaching  
English language—Study and teaching (Higher)
- Basic zirconium phosphate  
USE Zirconium phosphate
- Basic zirconium sulfate  
USE Zirconyl sulfate
- Basicity of acids  
USE Acids—Basicity
- Basidiadia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK569.C624*]  
BT Cladophoraceae
- Basiscranium  
USE Skull base
- Basics family  
USE Basits family
- Basidia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK626*]  
RT Basidiocarps  
BT Basidiomycetes
- Basidiobolaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK621.B37*]  
BT Entomophthorales  
NT Basidiobolus
- Basidiobolus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK621.B37*]  
BT Basidiobolaceae
- Basidiocarps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK626*]  
RT Basidia  
BT Basidiomycetes
- Basidiomycetes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK628.5-QK629 (Mycology)*]  
UF Aphyllophorales [*Former heading*]  
Hymenomycetes [*Former heading*]  
BT Basidiomycota  
RT Yeast fungi  
NT Agaricales  
Auriculariales  
Basidia  
Basidiocarps  
Boletales  
Cantharellales  
Cortinariales  
Cystofilobasidiales  
Ganodermatales  
Gasteromycetes  
Gomphales  
Hymenochaetales  
Lachnocladales  
Lycoperdales  
Nidulariales  
Phallales  
Polyporales  
Russulales  
Stereales  
Thelephorales  
Tremellales
- Basidiomycota** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK626-QK629 (Mycology)*]  
UF Basidiomycotina  
BT Fungi  
NT Basidiomycetes  
Teliomycetes  
Ustomycetes
- Basidiomycotina  
USE Basidiomycota
- Basikasingo (African people)  
USE Buyu (African people)
- Basil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.L25 (Botany)*]  
[*RS165.03 (Pharmacognosy)*]  
[*SB303.B37 (Aromatic plants)*]  
[*SB317.B25 (General culture)*]  
UF Basils  
Common basil  
Ocimum [*Former heading*]  
Ocimum basilicum  
Ocimum bullatum  
Sweet basil  
BT Lamiaceae  
NT Ocimum sanctum  
— Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Basil)
- Basil Brush (Fictitious character)  
USE Brush, Basil (Fictitious character)
- Basil Island (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
USE Vasilevsky Island (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Basil oil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sweet basil oil  
BT Essences and essential oils
- Basil Willing (Fictitious character)  
USE Willing, Basil (Fictitious character)
- Basila (African people)  
USE Anii (African people)
- Basilan Island (Philippines)**  
BT Islands—Philippines
- Basilan Strait (Philippines)**  
BT Straits—Philippines
- Basilar artery aneurysms  
USE Vertebrobasilar aneurysms
- Basilar artery insufficiency  
USE Vertebrobasilar insufficiency
- Basilar impression  
USE Platybasia
- Basilar membrane**  
BT Ear  
Membranes (Biology)
- Basildon Park (England)**  
BT Dwellings—England
- Basile, Ernesto, 1857-1932**  
— Homes and haunts (*May Subd Geog*)  
— Italy  
Basile House (Palermo, Italy)  
USE Villino Basile (Palermo, Italy)
- Basilemma  
USE Membrane, Basement
- Basileuterus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL696.P2438*]  
BT Emberizidae  
Wood warblers
- Basilia (Insect)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL537.N9*]  
BT Nycteribiidae  
NT Basilia pizonychus
- Basilia pizonychus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL537.N9*]  
BT Basilia (Insect)
- Basilians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works discussing collectively the Basilian orders. Works which discuss individual Basilian orders are entered under the name of the order.  
BT Monasticism and religious orders
- Basilica (Paestum)  
USE Temple of Hera I (Paestum)
- Basilica (The Latin word)**  
BT Latin language—Etymology
- Basilica Aemilia (Rome, Italy)**  
UF Aemilia, Basilica (Rome, Italy)  
Basilica Amelia (Rome, Italy)  
Basilica Pauli Aemilii (Rome, Italy)  
BT Basilicas (Roman architecture)—Italy
- Basilica Amelia (Rome, Italy)  
USE Basilica Aemilia (Rome, Italy)
- Basilica di Costantino (Rome, Italy)  
USE Basilica of Constantine (Rome, Italy)
- Basilica di Massenzio (Rome, Italy)  
USE Basilica of Constantine (Rome, Italy)
- Basilica of Constantine (Rome, Italy)**  
UF Basilica di Costantino (Rome, Italy)  
Basilica di Massenzio (Rome, Italy)  
Basilica of Maxentius (Rome, Italy)  
Constantine, Basilica of (Rome, Italy)  
Maxentius, Basilica of (Rome, Italy)  
BT Basilicas (Roman architecture)—Italy
- Basilica of Constantine (Trier, Germany)  
USE Aula Palatina (Trier, Germany)
- Basilica of Maxentius (Rome, Italy)  
USE Basilica of Constantine (Rome, Italy)
- Basilica Pauli Aemilii (Rome, Italy)  
USE Basilica Aemilia (Rome, Italy)
- Basilica Ulpia (Rome, Italy)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Trajan's Basilica (Rome, Italy)  
Ulpia, Basilica (Rome, Italy)  
BT Basilicas (Roman architecture)—Italy
- Basilicas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*NA4150*]  
Here are entered works on Christian churches built following the form of ancient Roman basilicas as well as Roman Catholic churches having certain liturgical privileges. Works on large oblong buildings of ancient Rome that were used as public meeting places or halls of justice are entered under Basilicas (Roman architecture).  
BT Church architecture  
— Germany  
NT Aula Palatina (Trier, Germany)
- Italy  
**Basilicas (Roman architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on large oblong buildings of ancient Rome that were used as public meeting places or halls of justice. Works on Christian churches built following the form of ancient Roman basilicas as well as Roman Catholic churches having certain liturgical privileges are entered under Basilicas.  
UF Roman basilicas  
BT Public buildings—Rome  
— Italy  
NT Basilica Aemilia (Rome, Italy)  
Basilica of Constantine (Rome, Italy)  
Basilica Ulpia (Rome, Italy)
- Basilicata Prize  
USE Premio Basilicata
- Basilichthys bonariensis  
USE Odontesthes bonariensis
- Basilideans**  
BT Gnosticism  
Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Basilika (Trier, Germany)  
USE Aula Palatina (Trier, Germany)
- Basiliscus  
USE Basilisks (Reptiles)
- Basilisks (Mythical animals)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Cockatrices (Mythical animals)  
BT Animals, Mythical
- Basilisks (Reptiles)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL666.L236*]  
UF Basiliscus [*Former heading*]  
BT Corytophanidae
- Basilisks (Reptiles) as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Pets
- Basilosauridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QE882.C5*]  
UF Basilosaurids  
Dorudontidae  
Hydrarchidae  
Prozeuglodontidae  
Stegorhinidae  
Zeuglodontidae  
BT Archaeocetes  
Cetacea, Fossil  
NT Basilosaurus  
Dorudon
- Basilosaurids  
USE Basilosauridae
- Basilosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QE882.C5*]  
UF Hydrargos zeuglodon  
BT Basilosauridae
- Basils  
USE Basil
- Basin, The (Beaverhead County, Mont.)**  
UF Big Hole (Mont. : Basin)  
The Basin (Beaverhead County, Mont.)  
BT Basins (Geology)—Montana
- Basin and Range Province  
USE Great Basin
- Basin big sagebrush** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.C74 (Botany)*]  
UF Artemisia tridentata tridentata  
BT Big sagebrush

- Basin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bassin family  
 Bassine family
- Basin Reserve (Wellington, N.Z.)**  
 UF Allied Nationwide Finance Basin Reserve  
 (Wellington, N.Z.)  
 Basin, The (Wellington, N.Z.)  
 The Basin (Wellington, N.Z.)  
 BT Cricket grounds—New Zealand  
 Stadiums—New Zealand
- Basin sagebrush  
 USE Big sagebrush
- Basin, The (Wellington, N.Z.)  
 USE Basin Reserve (Wellington, N.Z.)
- Basin wild rye  
 USE Basin wildrye
- Basin wildrye** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74]  
 UF *Aneurolepidium piperi*  
 Basin wild rye  
 Elymus cinereus  
 Elymus condensatus  
 Elymus piperi  
 Giant wild rye  
 Gray wild rye  
 Great basin wild rye  
 Leymus cinereus  
 BT Elymus
- Basing (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Moken (Southeast Asian people)
- Basing Grange (England)**  
 BT Hunting lodges—England
- Basing language  
 USE Moken language
- Basing-point system**  
 BT Competition, Unfair—United States  
 Delivered pricing  
 Price discrimination—United States  
 Trusts, Industrial—United States  
 NT F.O.B. clause
- Basingill Gunpowder Works Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Basingstoke Canal (England)**  
 BT Canals—England
- Basins, Desilting  
 USE Desilting basins
- Basins, Drainage  
 USE Watersheds
- Basins, Lake  
 USE Watersheds
- Basins, River  
 USE Watersheds
- Basins, Settling  
 USE Settling basins
- Basins, Storm water retention  
 USE Storm water retention basins
- Basins, Structural  
 USE Basins (Geology)
- Basins, Sugar  
 USE Sugar bowls
- Basins, Towing  
 USE Towing basins
- Basins, Wash  
 USE Washbowls
- Basins, Water (Watersheds)  
 USE Watersheds
- Basins (Containers)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basons  
 BT Containers  
 NT Miḍa'ah  
 Washbowls
- Basins (Geology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE615-QE615.5]  
 UF Basins, Structural  
 Structural basins  
 BT Geology, Structural  
 NT Back-arc basins  
 Cirques (Glacial landforms)  
 Coal basins  
 Intermontane basins  
 Multiring basins (Astrogeology)  
 Sedimentary basins
- Africa**  
 NT Chad Basin
- Alabama**  
 NT Black Warrior Basin (Ala. and Miss.)
- Alberta**  
 NT Athabasca Basin (Sask. and Alta.)  
 Marmot Basin (Alta.)
- Algeria**  
 NT Tindouf Basin (Algeria)
- Argentina**  
 NT Gran Bajo del Gualicho (Argentina)
- Arizona**  
 NT Bloody Basin (Ariz.)  
 Douglas Basin (Ariz.)  
 Duncan Basin (Ariz.)  
 Pedregosa Basin  
 Picacho Basin (Ariz.)  
 Safford Basin (Ariz.)  
 Tonto Basin (Ariz.)  
 Tucson Basin (Ariz.)
- Arkansas**  
 NT Arkoma Basin (Ark. and Okla.)  
 Eucha-Spavinaw Basin (Ark. and Okla.)
- Australia**  
 NT Adavale Basin (Qld.)  
 Amadeus Basin (N.T.)  
 Ashburton Basin (W.A.)  
 Bangemall Basin (W.A.)  
 Canning Basin (W.A.)  
 Carnarvon Basin (W.A.)  
 Clarence-Moreton Basin (N.S.W. and Qld.)  
 Eucla Basin (W.A. and S. Aust.)  
 Gippsland Basin (Vic.)  
 Hammersley Basin (W.A.)  
 Longford Basin (Tas.)  
 Ngalia Basin (N.T.)  
 Otway Basin (Vic. and S. Aust.)  
 Pedirka Basin (S. Aust. and N.T.)  
 Sydney Basin (N.S.W.)
- Austria**  
 NT Vienna Basin (Austria)
- Brazil**  
 NT Paraná Basin (Brazil)  
 Recôncavo Basin (Brazil)  
 Sergipe-Alagoas Basin (Brazil)  
 Tucano Basin (Brazil)
- British Columbia**  
 NT Georgia Basin (B.C. and Wash.)  
 Princeton Basin (B.C.)
- Bulgaria**
- California**  
 NT Bunker Hill Basin (Calif.)  
 Colusa Basin (Calif.)  
 Lakes Basin (Calif.)  
 Los Angeles Basin (Calif.)  
 Pinto Basin (Calif.)  
 Raymond Basin (Calif.)  
 Salton Trough (Calif.)  
 Santa Barbara Basin (Calif.)  
 Santa Maria Basin (Calif.)  
 Sutter Basin (Calif.)  
 Ventura Basin (Calif.)  
 Yolo Bypass (Calif.)
- Canada**  
 NT Champlain Sea
- Canada, Eastern**  
 NT Appalachian Basin
- China**  
 NT Bose Basin (China)  
 Chuxiong Basin (China)  
 Dongpu Basin (China)  
 Erlani Basin (China)  
 Guyang Basin (China)  
 Jiaolai Basin (China)  
 Jin Qu Basin (China)  
 Jitai Basin (China)  
 Jiuquan Basin (China)  
 Junggar Basin (China)  
 Nihewan Basin (China)  
 Song Liao Basin (China)  
 Tarim Basin (China)  
 Tsaidam Basin (China)  
 Xinjiang Basin (China)  
 Yuanqu Basin (China)
- Colorado**  
 NT Cheyenne Basin (Colo. and Wyo.)  
 Coyote Basin (Utah and Colo.)  
 Raton Basin (Colo. and N.M.)  
 Ridges Basin (Colo.)  
 Saint Vrain Basin (Colo.)  
 San Juan Basin (N.M. and Colo.)  
 Sand Wash Basin (Colo. and Wyo.)  
 Uinta Basin (Utah and Colo.)  
 Wild Basin (Colo.)
- Connecticut**  
 NT Hartford Basin (Conn. and Mass.)
- Czech Republic**  
 NT Bohemian Basin  
 Pilsen Basin (Czech Republic)
- Czechoslovakia**
- East (U.S.)**  
 NT Appalachian Basin
- Egypt**  
 NT Bir Tarfawi Basin (Egypt)  
 Dakhla Basin (Egypt)
- England**  
 NT Milfield Basin (England)
- Europe, Northern**  
 NT Rotliegend Basin
- France**  
 NT Brive Basin (France)  
 Châteaulin Basin (France)  
 Paris Basin (France)
- Gabon**  
 NT Franceville Basin (Gabon)
- Germany**  
 NT Amöneburg Basin (Germany)  
 Bohemian Basin  
 Lower Saxony Basin (Germany)  
 Mainz Basin (Germany)  
 Thuringian Basin (Germany)
- Germany (East)**
- Germany (West)**
- Hungary**  
 NT Bekes Basin (Hungary and Romania)  
 Dorog Basin (Hungary)  
 Dvrvgd Basin (Hungary)  
 Kál Basin (Hungary)
- Idaho**  
 NT Boise Basin (Idaho)  
 Deep Creek Basin (Idaho)  
 Hidden Valley (Kootenai County, Idaho)  
 Medicine Lodge Valley (Idaho)  
 Scott Valley (Idaho)  
 Teton Basin (Idaho and Wyo.)
- Illinois**  
 NT Illinois Basin
- India**  
 NT Chattisgarh Basin (India)  
 Cuddapah Basin (India)  
 Kutch Basin (India)  
 Nunbil Basin (India)
- Indiana**  
 NT Illinois Basin
- Iraq**  
 NT Hamrin Basin (Iraq)  
 Widyan Basin (Iraq and Saudi Arabia)
- Italy**  
 NT Bradanic Foredeep (Italy)
- Japan**  
 NT Suwa Basin (Japan)  
 Yamato Basin (Japan)
- Jordan**  
 NT Azraq Basin (Jordan)
- Kansas**  
 NT Anadarko Basin
- Kentucky**  
 NT Illinois Basin
- Kyrgyzstan**  
 NT Ketmen'tëbë Basin (Kyrgyzstan)
- Mali**  
 NT Taoudenni Basin (Mali)
- Manitoba**  
 NT Williston Basin
- Maryland**  
 NT Culpeper Basin (Va. and Md.)
- Massachusetts**  
 NT Hartford Basin (Conn. and Mass.)
- Mexico**  
 NT Mapimi Basin (Mexico)  
 Maverick Basin (Tex. and Mexico)  
 Pedregosa Basin
- Michigan**  
 NT Michigan Basin (Mich. and Ont.)
- Middle West**  
 NT Forest City Basin
- Mississippi**  
 NT Black Warrior Basin (Ala. and Miss.)
- Montana**  
 NT Basin, The (Beaverhead County, Mont.)  
 Bighorn Basin (Mont. and Wyo.)  
 Bone Basin (Mont.)  
 French Basin (Mont.)  
 Judith Basin (Mont.)  
 Moiese Valley (Mont.)
- Morocco**  
 NT Tarfaya Basin (Morocco)
- Nevada**  
 NT Carson Sink (Nev.)  
 Garden Valley (Lincoln County and Nye  
 County, Nev.)

Humboldt Sink (Nev.)  
Washoe Valley (Nev.)

—**New Caledonia**  
NT Loyalty Basin (New Caledonia)

—**New Jersey**  
NT Newark Basin

—**New Mexico**  
NT Albuquerque Basin (N.M.)  
Delaware Basin (Tex. and N.M.)  
Española Basin (N.M.)  
Estancia Basin (N.M.)  
Midland Basin (Tex. and N.M.)  
Pedregosa Basin  
Permian Basin (Tex. and N.M.)  
Raton Basin (Colo. and N.M.)  
San Juan Basin (N.M. and Colo.)  
Santo Domingo Basin (N.M.)  
Tucumcari Basin (N.M.)  
Tularosa Valley (N.M. and Tex.)

—**New Zealand**  
NT Hamilton Basin (N.Z.)

—**Newfoundland**  
USE Basins (Geology)—Newfoundland and Labrador

—**Newfoundland and Labrador**  
UF Basins (Geology)—Newfoundland  
[Former heading]  
NT Bay Saint George Basin (N.L.)  
Jeanne d'Arc Basin (N.L.)

—**Northwest Territories**

—**Nunavut**  
NT Sverdrup Basin (Nunavut)

—**Oklahoma**  
NT Anadarko Basin  
Arkoma Basin (Ark. and Okla.)  
Eucha-Spavinaw Basin (Ark. and Okla.)

—**Ontario**  
NT Michigan Basin (Mich. and Ont.)

—**Oregon**  
NT Alkalai Basin (Or.)  
Chewaucan Basin (Or.)  
Fort Rock Basin (Or.)  
Harney Basin (Or.)  
Klamath Basin (Or.)

—**Pakistan**  
NT Bannu Basin (Pakistan)

—**Pennsylvania**  
NT Newark Basin

—**Peru**  
NT Marañón Basin (Peru)

—**Philippines**  
NT Visayan Basin (Philippines)

—**Poland**  
NT Bohemian Basin  
Kłodzka Basin (Poland)  
Kolska Basin (Poland)  
Sandomierz Basin (Poland)  
Zakopane Basin (Poland)

—**Romania**  
NT Baraolt Basin (Romania)  
Bekes Basin (Hungary and Romania)  
Dimbovicioara Basin (Romania)  
Roşia Basin (Romania)

—**Russia (Federation)**  
UF Basins (Geology)—Russian S.F.S.R.  
[Former heading]  
NT Barguzin Basin (Russia)  
Bureya Basin (Russia)  
Chui`a` Basin (Russia)  
Donets Basin (Ukraine and Russia)  
Kansk-Achinsk Basin (Russia)  
Kuznetsk Basin (Russia)

—**Russian S.F.S.R.**  
USE Basins (Geology)—Russia (Federation)

—**Saskatchewan**  
NT Athabasca Basin (Sask. and Alta.)  
Williston Basin

—**Saudi Arabia**  
NT Widyan Basin (Iraq and Saudi Arabia)

—**Scotland**  
NT Montrose Basin (Scotland)

—**Slovakia**  
NT Liptov Basin (Slovakia)  
Rimava Basin (Slovakia)  
Ziar Basin (Slovakia)

—**South Africa**  
NT Blydefontein Basin (South Africa)  
Witwatersrand Basin (South Africa)

—**South Carolina**  
NT ACE Basin (S.C.)

—**Southwest, New**  
NT Paradox Basin

—**Spain**  
NT Calatayud-Daroca-Bañon Basin (Spain)  
Calatayud-Montalbán Basin (Spain)  
Calatayud-Teruel Basin (Spain)  
Hoyas Basin (Spain)

—**Swaziland**  
NT Usutu Basin (Swaziland)

—**Sweden**  
NT Bornholmshgat (Sweden)  
Vänern Basin (Sweden)

—**Syria**  
NT Rouj Basin (Syria)

—**Texas**  
NT Anadarko Basin  
Delaware Basin (Tex. and N.M.)  
East Texas Basin (Tex.)  
Fort Worth Basin (Tex.)  
Marathon Basin (Tex.)  
Maverick Basin (Tex. and Mexico)  
Midland Basin (Tex. and N.M.)  
Palo Duro Basin (Tex.)  
Permian Basin (Tex. and N.M.)  
Tularosa Valley (N.M. and Tex.)

—**Thailand**  
NT Petchabun Basin (Thailand)

—**Turkey**  
NT Karababa Basin (Turkey)

—**Ukraine**  
NT Donets Basin (Ukraine and Russia)  
Kryvyi Rih Basin (Ukraine)

—**United States**  
NT Champlain Sea  
Denver Basin  
Williston Basin

—**Utah**  
NT Coyote Basin (Utah and Colo.)  
Diamond Valley (Washington County, Utah)  
Parowan Valley (Utah)  
Saint George Basin (Utah)  
Snow Basin (Utah)  
Uinta Basin (Utah and Colo.)  
Willard Basin (Utah)

—**Venezuela**  
NT Maracaibo Basin (Venezuela)

—**Virginia**  
NT Barboursville Basin (Va.)  
Burkes Garden Basin (Va.)  
Culpeper Basin (Va. and Md.)  
Richmond Basin (Va.)  
Taylorsville Basin (Va.)

—**Washington (State)**  
NT Elwha Basin (Wash.)  
Enchantment Basin (Wash.)  
Georgia Basin (B.C. and Wash.)  
Pasco Basin (Wash.)  
Queets Basin (Wash.)  
Seven Lakes Basin (Wash.)  
Sunset Amphitheater (Wash.)

—**Wyoming**  
NT Bighorn Basin (Mont. and Wyo.)  
Biscuit Basin (Wyo.)  
Black Sand Geyser Basin (Wyo.)  
Cheyenne Basin (Colo. and Wyo.)  
Gibbon Geyser Basin (Wyo.)  
Great Divide Basin (Wyo.)  
Hanna Basin (Wyo.)  
Heart Lake Geyser Basin (Wyo.)  
Laramie Basin (Wyo.)  
Lower Geyser Basin (Wyo.)  
Martins Cove (Wyo.)  
Norris Geyser Basin (Wyo.)  
Potts Hot Spring Basin (Wyo.)  
Red Desert Basin (Wyo.)  
Sand Wash Basin (Colo. and Wyo.)  
Shirley Basin (Wyo.)  
Teton Basin (Idaho and Wyo.)  
Upper Geyser Basin (Wyo.)  
Washakie Basin (Wyo.)  
West Thumb Geyser Basin (Wyo.)  
Wind River Basin (Wyo.)  
Yellowstone Lake Basin (Wyo.)

—**Yukon**  
UF Basins (Geology)—Yukon Territory  
[Former heading]  
NT Eagle Plain Basin (Yukon)

—**Yukon Territory**  
USE Basins (Geology)—Yukon

—**Zimbabwe**  
NT Umkondo Basin (Zimbabwe)

Basio, Straits of  
USE Bashi Channel

**Basioccipital bone**  
BT Occipital bone

**Başır family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Al al-Başır  
al-Başır

Basiri tribe  
USE Baseri tribe

Basis, Normal  
USE Normal basis theorem

**Basis (Futures trading)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the difference between the futures price for a given commodity or a money market instrument and the spot or cash price.  
UF Futures trading, Basis  
BT Futures

**BASIS (Information retrieval system)**  
[Z699.5.03]  
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Ocean temperature—Baltic Sea  
Information storage and retrieval systems—Sea ice—Baltic Sea

**BASIS-E (Information retrieval system)**  
[Z699.4.B2]  
UF Bibliothekarisch-analytisches System zur Informations-Speicherung/Erschliessung  
BT Information storage and retrieval systems

Basis functions, Radial  
USE Radial basis functions

**Basis sets (Quantum mechanics)**  
UF Sets, Basis (Quantum mechanics)  
BT Atomic orbitals  
Molecular orbitals  
Quantum theory  
NT Gaussian basis sets (Quantum mechanics)

Basis theory (Linear topological spaces)  
USE Bases (Linear topological spaces)

**Bāsiṭ Site (Syria)**  
UF Al Bāsiṭ (Syria)  
Bassit Site (Syria)  
BT Syria—Antiquities

**Basits family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Basics family

**Baskahegan Stream (Me.)**  
BT Rivers—Maine

Başkale Kelekom Köprüsü (Turkey)  
USE Kelekom Köprüsü (Turkey)

Başkale'de Kelekom Bridge (Turkey)  
USE Kelekom Köprüsü (Turkey)

Başkanlık Saray (Nicosia, Cyprus)  
USE Proedriko Megaro (Nicosia, Cyprus)

**Baskas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Baskatta language  
USE Basketo language

Basken family  
USE Baskin family

**Basket, Hattie Belle (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hattie Belle Basket (Fictitious character)

Basket, Wally (Plant)  
USE Tritileia laxa

Basket-ball  
USE Basketball

Basket balls  
USE Basketballballs

Basket chairs, Wicker  
USE Wicker basket chairs

Basket cockle  
USE Nuttall cockle

Basket family  
USE Baskett family

Basket grass, Indian  
USE Xerophyllum tenax

Basket grass (Schoenoplectus pungens)  
USE Schoenoplectus pungens

**Basket hilts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hilts, Basket  
BT Sword hilts

**Basket industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9999.B16-HD9999.B164]  
BT Container industry  
NT Gift basket industry

**Basket-Maker Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[E99.B37]  
UF Basketmaker Indians  
BT Indians of Mexico  
Indians of North America—Southwest, New Pueblo Indians

**Basket makers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Basket weavers  
Basketmakers  
Basketweavers  
Weavers, Basket

- Basket makers** (Continued)  
 BT Artisans  
 NT Indian basket makers  
 Women basket makers
- **United States**  
 NT African American basket makers  
 Aleut basket makers
- Basket makers, African American  
 USE African American basket makers
- Basket makers, Aleut  
 USE Aleut basket makers
- Basket makers, Indian  
 USE Indian basket makers
- Basket making** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GN431 (Ethnology)]  
 [LB1543 (Elementary education)]  
 [TS910 (Manufacture)]  
 [TT879.B3 (Handicraft)]  
 Here are entered works on the process of making baskets. Works on objects made or woven in the manner of a basket are entered under Basketwork.
- UF Basketmaking  
 Basketry  
 BT Osiers  
 Weaving  
 RT Raffia work  
 NT Palmetto weaving  
 Rush-work  
 Willow weaving
- Basket oak  
 USE Quercus prinus
- Basket people dialect  
 USE Colville dialect
- Basket rummy  
 USE Canasta (Game)
- Basket weavers  
 USE Basket makers
- Basket willow  
 USE Salix viminalis
- Basket willows  
 USE Osiers
- Basketball** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GV885]  
 UF Basket-ball [Former heading]  
 BT Ball games  
 SA *subdivision* Basketball under individual educational institutions, e.g. Harvard University—Basketball  
 NT Center play (Basketball)  
 Fantasy basketball (Game)  
 Halfcourt basketball  
 Korfbal  
 Netball  
 Rotisserie League Basketball (Game)  
 Streetball  
 Wheelchair basketball  
 Youth league basketball
- Attendance  
 USE Basketball attendance
- **Betting** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Sports betting
- **Biography**  
 BT Biography
- Clubs  
 USE Basketball teams
- Coaches  
 USE Basketball coaches
- **Coaching** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Coaching (Athletics)
- **Defense** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GV888]  
 UF Defense (Basketball)  
 Defensive basketball
- **Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Basketball hoops  
 Basketballs
- Fiction  
 USE Basketball stories
- **History**  
 — Juvenile fiction  
 USE Basketball stories
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Managers  
 USE Basketball managers
- **Offense** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Offense (Basketball)  
 Offensive basketball  
 NT Free throw (Basketball)  
 Inbounding (Basketball)
- **Officiating** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Basketball—Refereeing
- Basketball officiating [Former heading]  
 BT Sports officiating
- **Rebound**  
 [GV889.23]  
 UF Rebound (Basketball)  
 Rebounding (Basketball)
- **Records** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GV885.45]  
 BT Sports records
- Refereeing  
 USE Basketball—Officiating
- Referees  
 USE Basketball referees
- **Rules**  
 [GV885.45 (Amateur)]  
 [GV885.55 (Professional)]
- **Scouting** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Basketball scouting  
 Scouting, Basketball  
 BT Basketball players—Selection and appointment
- **Shooting** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Jump shooting  
 Shooting, Basketball  
 Shooting, Jump
- **Societies, etc.** (Not Subd Geog)
- **Tournaments** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GV885.49]  
 BT Sports tournaments
- **United States**  
 NT AAAD Basketball Tournament  
 Gus Macker Basketball Tournament  
 National Junior College Athletic Association Tournament
- **Training** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GV885.35]  
 BT Physical education and training
- Basketball, Wheelchair  
 USE Wheelchair basketball
- Basketball arenas** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Arenas
- Basketball attendance** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Attendance, Basketball  
 Basketball—Attendance
- Basketball baskets  
 USE Basketball hoops
- Basketball camps** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GV885.38]  
 UF Camps for basketball  
 BT Sports camps
- **Pennsylvania**
- **Virginia**
- Basketball cards** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GV885.15]  
 BT Sports cards
- Basketball Centennial Day** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Special days
- Basketball coaches** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Basketball—Coaches [Former heading]  
 BT Coaches (Athletics)  
 NT Women basketball coaches
- **United States**  
 NT African American basketball coaches
- Basketball coaches, African American  
 USE African American basketball coaches
- Basketball courts** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GV887.75]  
 UF Courts, Basketball  
 BT Sports facilities
- Basketball draft** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GV885.514]  
 UF Draft, Basketball  
 BT Basketball players—Selection and appointment
- Basketball fans** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Sports spectators
- Basketball films** (May Subd Geog)  
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about basketball films.  
 UF Cage films (Basketball films)  
 BT Sports films
- Basketball for children** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GV886.25]  
 UF Children's basketball  
 BT Sports for children
- **Coaching** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Coaching (Athletics)
- **Training** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Physical education and training
- Basketball for girls** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GV886]  
 UF Girls' basketball  
 BT Sports for girls
- **Coaching** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Coaching (Athletics)
- Basketball for people with disabilities** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GV886.5]  
 BT Sports for people with disabilities
- Basketball for women** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GV886]  
 BT Sports for women
- **Coaching** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Coaching (Athletics)
- **Defense** (May Subd Geog)
- **Records** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Sports records
- Basketball hoops** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Basketball baskets  
 Baskets, Basketball  
 Hoops, Basketball  
 BT Basketball—Equipment and supplies
- Basketball injuries** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RC1220.B33]  
 UF Basketball players—Wounds and injuries  
 BT Sports injuries
- Basketball managers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Basketball—Managers  
 Managers, Basketball  
 BT Sports personnel
- Basketball officiating  
 USE Basketball—Officiating
- Basketball on postage stamps**  
 BT Postage stamps
- Basketball players** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GV884 (Biography)]  
 UF Basketballers  
 BT Athletes  
 NT Centers (Basketball)  
 Forwards (Basketball)  
 Guards (Basketball)  
 Indian basketball players  
 Jewish basketball players  
 Rookie basketball players  
 Women basketball players
- **Selection and appointment** (May Subd Geog)  
 NT Basketball—Scouting  
 Basketball draft
- Uniforms  
 USE Basketball uniforms
- Wounds and injuries  
 USE Basketball injuries
- **United States**  
 NT African American basketball players
- Basketball players, African American  
 USE African American basketball players
- Basketball referees** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Basketball—Referees [Former heading]  
 Referees, Basketball  
 BT Sports officials
- **United States**  
 NT Mexican American basketball referees
- Basketball referees, Mexican American  
 USE Mexican American basketball referees
- Basketball scouting  
 USE Basketball—Scouting
- Basketball stories** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Basketball—Fiction  
 Basketball—Juvenile fiction  
 BT Sports stories
- Basketball team owners** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Sports team owners
- Basketball teams** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Basketball—Clubs [Former heading]  
 BT Sports teams
- Basketball uniforms** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Basketball players—Uniforms  
 BT Sports uniforms
- Basketballers  
 USE Basketball players
- Basketballs** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Basket balls  
 BT Balls (Sporting goods)  
 Basketball—Equipment and supplies
- Basketmaker Indians  
 USE Basket-Maker Indians
- Basketmakers  
 USE Basket makers
- Basketmaking  
 USE Basket making
- Basketo language** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Baskatta language  
 Basketo language  
 Mesketo language

- BT Ethiopia—Languages
  - Omoti languages
- Basketry
  - USE Basket making
  - Basketwork
- Baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Basketwork
  - Containers
  - NT Bamboo baskets
  - Coiled baskets
  - Creels (Fishing)
  - Gift baskets
  - Glass baskets
  - Hanging baskets
  - Indian baskets
  - Shaker baskets
  - Spruce baskets
  - Sweetgrass baskets
  - Swill baskets
  - Whalebone baskets
  - Wicker baskets
  - Wire baskets
- Alaska**
  - NT Aleut baskets
  - Tlingit baskets
- Arctic regions**
  - NT Eskimo baskets
- Argentina**
  - NT Yahgan baskets
- Arizona**
  - NT Chemehuevi baskets
  - Havasupai baskets
  - Hopi baskets
  - Pima baskets
  - Southern Paiute baskets
  - Tohono O'odham baskets
  - Western Apache baskets
- Brazil**
  - NT Desana baskets
  - Wayana baskets
- British Columbia**
  - NT Coast Salish baskets
  - Haida baskets
  - Nootka baskets
  - Tlingit baskets
  - Tsimshian baskets
- California**
  - NT Chemehuevi baskets
  - Chumash baskets
  - Hupa baskets
  - Kamia baskets
  - Karok baskets
  - Luiŕeño baskets
  - Maidu baskets
  - Miwok baskets
  - Mono baskets
  - Panamint baskets
  - Pomo baskets
  - Washoe baskets
  - Yokuts baskets
  - Yurok baskets
- Canada, Eastern**
  - NT Abenaki baskets
- Canada, Northern**
  - NT Chipewyan baskets
- Chile**
  - NT Yahgan baskets
- Colombia**
  - NT Chamí baskets
  - Choco baskets
  - Embera baskets
  - Waunana baskets
- Florida**
  - NT Mikasuki baskets
- French Guiana**
  - NT Wayana baskets
- Great Basin**
  - NT Paiute baskets
- Great Lakes Region**
  - USE Baskets—Great Lakes Region (North America)
- Great Lakes Region (North America)**
  - UF Baskets—Great Lakes Region [*Former heading*]
  - NT Ojibwa baskets
- Guatemala**
  - NT Ixil baskets
- Guyana**
  - NT Warao baskets
- Idaho**
  - NT Salish baskets
- Indonesia**
  - NT Baskets, Iban
- Louisiana**
  - NT Chitimacha baskets
- Maine**
  - NT Abenaki baskets
  - Penobscot baskets
- Malaysia**
  - NT Baskets, Iban
- Maritime Provinces**
  - NT Micmac baskets
- Mexico**
  - NT Kamia baskets
  - Mixtec baskets
- Montana**
  - NT Salish baskets
- Nevada**
  - NT Washoe baskets
- New Mexico**
  - NT Apache baskets
- Oklahoma**
  - NT Cherokee baskets
  - Seminole baskets
- Oregon**
  - NT Siletz baskets
- Panama**
  - NT Cuna baskets
  - Embera baskets
  - Waunana baskets
- South America**
  - NT Mbya baskets
- Southern States**
  - NT Cherokee baskets
  - Seminole baskets
- Southwest, New**
  - NT Navajo baskets
- Surinam**
  - USE Baskets—Suriname
- Suriname**
  - UF Baskets—Surinam [*Former heading*]
  - NT Warao baskets
  - Wayana baskets
- Utah**
  - NT Southern Paiute baskets
- Venezuela**
  - NT Panare baskets
  - Warao baskets
  - Yecuana baskets
- Washington (State)**
  - NT Coast Salish baskets
  - Klikitat baskets
  - Makah baskets
  - Nootka baskets
  - Quinault baskets
  - Skokomish baskets
  - Twana baskets
- West (U.S.)**
  - NT Shoshoni baskets
- Yukon**
  - NT Tlingit baskets
- Baskets, Abenaki
  - USE Abenaki baskets
- Baskets, Aleut
  - USE Aleut baskets
- Baskets, Apache
  - USE Apache baskets
- Baskets, Basketball
  - USE Basketball hoops
- Baskets, Chamí
  - USE Chamí baskets
- Baskets, Chemehuevi
  - USE Chemehuevi baskets
- Baskets, Cherokee
  - USE Cherokee baskets
- Baskets, Chipewyan
  - USE Chipewyan baskets
- Baskets, Chitimacha
  - USE Chitimacha baskets
- Baskets, Choco
  - USE Choco baskets
- Baskets, Chumash
  - USE Chumash baskets
- Baskets, Coast Salish
  - USE Coast Salish baskets
- Baskets, Cuna
  - USE Cuna baskets
- Baskets, Desana
  - USE Desana baskets
- Baskets, Embera
  - USE Embera baskets
- Baskets, Eskimo
  - USE Eskimo baskets
- Baskets, Glass
  - USE Glass baskets
- Baskets, Haida
  - USE Haida baskets
- Baskets, Havasupai
  - USE Havasupai baskets
- Baskets, Hopi
  - USE Hopi baskets
- Baskets, Hupa
  - USE Hupa baskets
- Baskets, Iban** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Iban baskets
  - BT Baskets—Indonesia
  - Baskets—Malaysia
- Baskets, Igorot** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Igorot baskets
- Baskets, Indian
  - USE Indian baskets
- Baskets, Ixil
  - USE Ixil baskets
- Baskets, Kamia
  - USE Kamia baskets
- Baskets, Karok
  - USE Karok baskets
- Baskets, Klikitat
  - USE Klikitat baskets
- Baskets, Luiŕeño
  - USE Luiŕeño baskets
- Baskets, Maidu
  - USE Maidu baskets
- Baskets, Makah
  - USE Makah baskets
- Baskets, Micmac
  - USE Micmac baskets
- Baskets, Mikasuki
  - USE Mikasuki baskets
- Baskets, Miwok
  - USE Miwok baskets
- Baskets, Mixtec
  - USE Mixtec baskets
- Baskets, Mono
  - USE Mono baskets
- Baskets, Navajo
  - USE Navajo baskets
- Baskets, Nootka
  - USE Nootka baskets
- Baskets, Ojibwa
  - USE Ojibwa baskets
- Baskets, Paiute
  - USE Paiute baskets
- Baskets, Panamint
  - USE Panamint baskets
- Baskets, Panare
  - USE Panare baskets
- Baskets, Penobscot
  - USE Penobscot baskets
- Baskets, Pima
  - USE Pima baskets
- Baskets, Pomo
  - USE Pomo baskets
- Baskets, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Prehistoric baskets
- Baskets, Quinault
  - USE Quinault baskets
- Baskets, Salish
  - USE Salish baskets
- Baskets, Seminole
  - USE Seminole baskets
- Baskets, Shaker
  - USE Shaker baskets
- Baskets, Shoshoni
  - USE Shoshoni baskets
- Baskets, Siletz
  - USE Siletz baskets
- Baskets, Skokomish
  - USE Skokomish baskets
- Baskets, Southern Paiute
  - USE Southern Paiute baskets
- Baskets, Tlingit
  - USE Tlingit baskets
- Baskets, Tohono O'odham
  - USE Tohono O'odham baskets
- Baskets, Tsimshian
  - USE Tsimshian baskets
- Baskets, Twana
  - USE Twana baskets
- Baskets, Warao
  - USE Warao baskets
- Baskets, Washoe
  - USE Washoe baskets
- Baskets, Waunana
  - USE Waunana baskets

- Baskets, Wayana  
 USE Wayana baskets
- Baskets, Western Apache  
 USE Western Apache baskets
- Baskets, Yahgan  
 USE Yahgan baskets
- Baskets, Yecuana  
 USE Yecuana baskets
- Baskets, Yokuts  
 USE Yokuts baskets
- Baskets, Yurok  
 USE Yurok baskets
- Baskets in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Baskett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basket family  
 Baskette family
- Baskett Slough National Wildlife Refuge (Or.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wildlife refuges—Oregon
- Baskette family  
 USE Baskett family
- Basketto language  
 USE Basketo language
- Basketweavers  
 USE Basket makers
- Basketwork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK3649.5-NK3649.55 (*Decorative arts*)]  
 Here are entered works on objects made or woven in the manner of a basket. Works on the process of making baskets are entered under Basket making.  
 UF Basketry  
 BT Decorative arts  
 NT Baskets
- Baskfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Baskin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basken family  
 Baskine family  
 Baskins family  
 Baskyn family
- Baskine family  
 USE Baskin family
- Basking shark** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.95.C37 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Bone shark  
 Cetorhinus maximus  
 BT Cetorhinus
- Basking turtles  
 USE Chrysemys
- Baskins family  
 USE Baskin family
- Baskin's Island (Pa.)  
 USE Haldeman Island (Dauphin County, Pa.)
- Baskyn family  
 USE Baskin family
- Basler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bassler family
- Basler Rathaus (Basel, Switzerland)**  
 BT City halls—Switzerland
- Basmalah**  
 [BP183.7.B3]  
 UF Bismillah  
 Tasmiyah  
 BT God (Islam)—Name  
 Islam—Doctrines  
 Koran
- Basmore family  
 USE Bazemore family
- Basnett, Andrew (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Andrew Basnett (Fictitious character)  
 Professor Basnett (Fictitious character)
- Basnett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Basocellular naevus syndrome  
 USE Basal cell nevus syndrome
- Basoga (African people)  
 USE Soga (African people)
- Basolongo (African people)  
 USE Solongo (African people)
- Basom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bason family  
 Besom family  
 Beson family
- Basommatophora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.4]  
 BT Pulmonata  
 NT Acroloxidae  
 Ancyliidae  
 Bulinidae  
 Chiliniidae  
 Gadiniidae  
 Lymnaeidae  
 Physidae
- Planorbidae  
 Siphonariidae
- Bason family  
 USE Basom family
- Basonde (African people)  
 USE Soonde (African people)
- Basonge (African people)  
 USE Songye (African people)
- Basongo (African people)  
 USE Songo (Angolan people)
- Basongye (African people)  
 USE Songye (African people)
- Basons  
 USE Basins (Containers)
- Basophil leucocytes  
 USE Basophils
- Basophilic leucocytes  
 USE Basophils
- Basophils**  
 [QP95.2]  
 UF Basophil leucocytes [*Former heading*]  
 Basophilic leucocytes  
 BT Granulocytes  
 RT Mast cells  
 —**Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cell physiology
- Basotho . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Lesothan or Sotho, e.g. Authors, Lesothan; Lesothan literature (English); Law, Sotho; Sotho poetry
- Basotho (African people)  
 USE Sotho (African people)
- Basque (France)  
 USE Pays Basque (France)
- Basque altarpieces  
 USE Altarpieces, Basque
- Basque American women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women, Basque American  
 BT Women—United States
- Basque Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E184.B15]  
 UF Basque Americans—United States  
 BT Basques—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Basque Americans
- Basque architects  
 USE Architects, Basque
- Basque art  
 USE Art, Basque
- Basque arts  
 USE Arts, Basque
- Basque authors  
 USE Authors, Basque
- Basque ballads  
 USE Ballads, Basque
- Basque ballads and songs  
 USE Ballads, Basque  
 Folk songs, Basque
- Basque Bible stories  
 USE Bible stories, Basque
- Basque bronze sculpture  
 USE Bronze sculpture, Basque
- Basque calendar  
 USE Calendar, Basque
- Basque carols  
 USE Carols, Basque
- Basque children's encyclopedias and dictionaries  
 USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Basque
- Basque children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Basque
- Basque children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, Basque
- Basque children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Basque
- Basque children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Basque
- Basque children's writings  
 USE Children's writings, Basque
- Basque Christian literature  
 USE Christian literature, Basque
- Basque Christian poetry  
 USE Christian poetry, Basque
- Basque composers  
 USE Composers, Basque
- Basque cooking  
 USE Cooking, Basque
- Basque Country (France)  
 USE Pays Basque (France)
- Basque diaspora** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the dispersion of Basques beyond their traditional homeland in the western Pyrenees region of Spain and France.  
 UF Basques—Diaspora  
 Diaspora, Basque  
 BT Human geography  
 RT Basques—Migrations  
 SA *headings of the type* Basques—[place]
- Basque drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Basque literature  
 NT Children's plays, Basque  
 Folk drama, Basque
- Basque engineers  
 USE Engineers, Basque
- Basque essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Basque literature
- Basque exiles' writings  
 USE Exiles' writings, Basque
- Basque fables  
 USE Fables, Basque
- Basque fantasy fiction  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Basque
- Basque fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Basque literature  
 NT Children's stories, Basque  
 Fantasy fiction, Basque  
 Historical fiction, Basque  
 Short stories, Basque
- Basque folk dancing  
 USE Folk dancing, Basque
- Basque folk drama  
 USE Folk drama, Basque
- Basque folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Basque
- Basque folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Basque
- Basque folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Basque
- Basque gays' writings  
 USE Gays' writings, Basque
- Basque goddesses  
 USE Goddesses, Basque
- Basque haiku  
 USE Haiku, Basque
- Basque historical fiction  
 USE Historical fiction, Basque
- Basque hymns  
 USE Hymns, Basque
- Basque imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z7009.B3]
- Basque incantations  
 USE Incantations, Basque
- Basque language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PH5001-PH5259]  
 UF Euskara language  
 —**Etymology**  
 NT Uts (The Basque word)
- Basque literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PH5280-PH5490]  
 BT France—Literatures  
 Spain—Literatures  
 NT Basque drama  
 Basque essays  
 Basque fiction  
 Basque poetry  
 Basque prose literature  
 Basque wit and humor  
 Children's literature, Basque  
 Children's writings, Basque  
 Christian literature, Basque  
 Exiles' writings, Basque  
 Folk literature, Basque  
 Gays' writings, Basque
- Basque literature (Spanish)  
 USE Spanish literature—Basque authors
- Basque love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Basque
- Basque mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Basque
- Basque musicians  
 USE Musicians, Basque
- Basque mythology  
 USE Mythology, Basque
- Basque national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Basque
- Basque painters  
 USE Painters, Basque
- Basque painting  
 USE Painting, Basque
- Basque philologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on specialists in Basque

philology.  
 BT Philologists  
**Basque philology**  
 Basque philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Basque  
**Basque poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Basque literature  
 NT Children's poetry, Basque  
 Christian poetry, Basque  
 Folk poetry, Basque  
 Haiku, Basque  
 Love poetry, Basque  
 School verse, Basque  
 Basque poets  
 USE Poets, Basque  
 Basque pottery  
 USE Pottery, Basque  
**Basque prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Basque literature  
 NT School prose, Basque  
 Basque proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Basque  
 Basque Provinces (France)  
 USE Pays Basque (France)  
 Basque school prose  
 USE School prose, Basque  
 Basque school verse  
 USE School verse, Basque  
 Basque sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Basque  
 Basque sermons  
 USE Sermons, Basque  
 Basque short stories  
 USE Short stories, Basque  
 Basque songs  
 USE Songs, Basque  
 Basque subject headings  
 USE Subject headings, Basque  
 Basque tree carving  
 USE Tree carving, Basque  
 Basque watercolor painting  
 USE Watercolor painting, Basque  
**Basque wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Basque literature  
**Basque wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Basque women  
 USE Women, Basque  
 Basque women poets  
 USE Women poets, Basque  
**Basques, Île aux (Québec)**  
 UF Boisé Island (Québec)  
 Euskaldunen Uhartea (Québec)  
 Guerre, Île à la (Québec)  
 Île à la Guerre (Québec)  
 Île aux Basques (Québec)  
 Île Boisée (Québec)  
 Isle aux Basques (Québec)  
 BT Islands—Québec (Province)  
**Basques** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Biscayans  
 Vasques  
 Vizcayans  
 BT Ethnology—France  
 Ethnology—Spain  
 Iberians  
 RT Celtiberi  
 SA *subdivision* Basques under individual wars, e.g.  
 World War, 1939-1945--Basques  
 NT Ligurians  
 —Diaspora  
 USE Basque diaspora  
 —**Folklore**  
 NT Olentzero (Legendary character)  
 —**Funeral customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Basque  
 [Former heading]  
 —**Migrations**  
 RT Basque diaspora  
 —**United States**  
 UF Basques in the United States [Former  
 heading]  
 NT Basque Americans  
 Basques family  
 USE Basquez family  
**Basques in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Basques in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Basques in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.B29]  
 BT Motion pictures  
 Basques in the United States  
 USE Basques—United States

**Basquez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basques family  
 RT Basco family  
 Vasquez family  
**Basra (Extinct city)**  
 UF Al-Basra (Extinct city)  
 Basat (Extinct city)  
 Basia (Extinct city)  
 Besara (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Morocco  
 Morocco—Antiquities  
 Bāsri  
 USE Bānsuī  
 Bass  
 USE Basses (Fish)  
 Bass, Australian  
 USE Australian bass  
 Bass, Buffalo  
 USE Warmouth  
 Bass, Channel  
 USE Red drum  
 Bass, Chilean sea  
 USE Patagonian toothfish  
 Bass, Electric  
 USE Bass guitar  
 Bass, Narrow-mouthed  
 USE White perch  
 Bass, Salmon  
 USE Meagre (Fish)  
 Bass, Spottail  
 USE Red drum  
 Bass, Spotted  
 USE Red drum  
**Bass, Titus (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Titus Bass (Fictitious character)  
 Bass, Tropical sea  
 USE Red drum  
 Bass (Electric guitar)  
 USE Bass guitar  
 Bass (Stringed instrument)  
 USE Double bass  
 Bass Archipelago (Ohio)  
 USE Bass Islands (Ohio)  
 Bass baritone  
 USE *headings for musical compositions with "low  
 voice" in a parenthetical qualifier for medium  
 of performance, e.g. Songs (Low voice) with  
 piano*  
**Bass-baritones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Singers  
**Bass clarinet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML945-ML948 (History)]  
 [MT392-MT392.8 (Instruction)]  
 BT Clarinet  
**Bass clarinet and accordion music**  
 [M298]  
 UF Accordion and bass clarinet music  
**Bass clarinet and banjo music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M296-M297]  
 UF Banjo and bass clarinet music  
**Bass clarinet and bassoon music**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Bassoon and bass clarinet music  
**Bass clarinet and clarinet music**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Clarinet and bass clarinet music  
**Bass clarinet and computer music**  
 UF Computer and bass clarinet music  
**Bass clarinet and double bass music**  
 [M290-M291]  
 UF Double bass and bass clarinet music  
**Bass clarinet and electronic music**  
 UF Electronic and bass clarinet music  
**Bass clarinet and flute music**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Flute and bass clarinet music  
**Bass clarinet and harp music**  
 UF Harp and bass clarinet music  
**Bass clarinet and horn music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Horn and bass clarinet music  
**Bass clarinet and marimba music**  
 UF Marimba and bass clarinet music  
**Bass clarinet and organ music**  
 [M182-M186]  
 UF Organ and bass clarinet music  
**Bass clarinet and percussion music**  
 UF Percussion and bass clarinet music  
**Bass clarinet and piano music**  
 [M248-M252]  
 UF Piano and bass clarinet music

**Bass clarinet and saxophone music**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Saxophone and bass clarinet music  
**Bass clarinet and vibraphone music**  
 UF Vibraphone and bass clarinet music  
**Bass clarinet and viola music**  
 UF Viola and bass clarinet music  
**Bass clarinet and violin music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Violin and bass clarinet music  
**Bass clarinet and yang qin music**  
 UF Yang qin and bass clarinet music  
 Bass clarinet duets  
 USE Bass clarinet music (Bass clarinets (2))  
**Bass clarinet music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M70-M74]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific  
 form or of a specific type for solo bass clarinet, and  
 collections of compositions in several forms or types  
 for solo bass clarinet.  
 The term "bass clarinet" is used as a medium of  
 performance in headings for works for one or two  
 solo instruments. In headings for other works that  
 include bass clarinet, the generic term "clarinet" is  
 used as the medium of performance.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that  
 include "bass clarinet", "bass clarinets",  
 "clarinet", or "clarinets", and headings with  
 medium of performance that include "bass  
 clarinet", "bass clarinets", "clarinet", or  
 "clarinets"*  
**Bass clarinet music (Bass clarinets (2))**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Bass clarinet duets  
**Bass clarinet music (Jazz)**  
 BT Jazz  
**Bass clarinet with chamber orchestra**  
 [M1024-M1025]  
**Bass clarinet with instrumental ensemble**  
**Bass clarinet with orchestra**  
 [M1024-M1025]  
**Bass clarinet with string ensemble**  
**Bass clarinet with string orchestra**  
 [M1124-M1125]  
**Bass drum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Drum  
**Bass drum music**  
 [M146]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific  
 form or of a specific type for one performer playing  
 bass drum(s), and collections of compositions in  
 several forms or types for one performer playing bass  
 drum(s).  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that  
 include bass drum or bass drums and  
 headings with medium of performance that  
 include bass drum or bass drums*  
**Bass family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basse family  
**Bass fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH681]  
 UF Basses fishing  
 BT Fishing  
 NT Black bass fishing  
 Sea bass fishing  
 Striped bass fishing  
 White bass fishing  
 White perch fishing  
 Yellow bass fishing  
**Bass flute** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML935-ML937 (History)]  
 [MT340-MT348 (Instruction)]  
 Here are entered works on the flute pitched in C,  
 an octave below the concert flute. Works on the flute  
 pitched in G, a fourth below the concert flute, are  
 entered under Alto flute.  
 BT Flute  
 Bass flute (Alto flute)  
 USE Alto flute  
**Bass flute and electronic music**  
 [M298]  
 UF Electronic and bass flute music  
**Bass flute and finger cymbals music**  
 [M298]  
 UF Finger cymbals and bass flute music  
**Bass flute and harpsichord music**  
 [M240-M244]  
 UF Harpsichord and bass flute music  
**Bass flute and piano music**  
 [M240-M244]  
 UF Piano and bass flute music

**Bass flute and shakuhachi music**

[M288-M289]

UF Shakuhachi and bass flute music

Bass flute and unspecified instrument music

USE Duets (Bass flute and unspecified instrument)

**Bass flute and violoncello music** (May Subd Geog)

[M290-M291]

UF Violoncello and bass flute music

**Bass flute music** (May Subd Geog)

[M60-M64]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bass flute, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bass flute.

The term "bass flute" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include bass flute, the generic term "flute" is used as the medium of performance.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bass flute," "bass flutes," "flute," or "flutes," and headings with medium of performance that include "bass flute," "bass flutes," "flute," or "flutes"*

**Bass guitar** (May Subd Geog)

[ML1015.B35 (History)]

[MT599.B4 (Instruction)]

UF Bass, Electric

Bass (Electric guitar)

Electric bass

Electric bass guitar

BT Electric guitar

**—Harmonics**

UF Bass guitar—Instruction and study—Harmonics [Former heading]

**—Instruction and study** (May Subd Geog)**—Harmonics**

USE Bass guitar—Harmonics

**Bass guitar and drum set music**

[M298]

UF Drum set and bass guitar music

Bass guitar and recorder music

USE Recorder and bass guitar music

Bass guitar duets

USE Bass guitar music (Bass guitars (2))

**Bass guitar music** (May Subd Geog)

[M142.B33]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bass guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bass guitar.

The term "bass guitar" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include bass guitar, the generic term "guitar" is used as the medium of performance.

RT Recorded accompaniments (Bass guitar)

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include bass guitar, bass guitars, guitar, or guitars, and headings with medium of performance that include bass guitar, bass guitars, guitar, or guitars*

**Bass guitar music (Bass guitars (2))** (May Subd Geog)

[M292-M293]

UF Bass guitar duets

**Bass guitar music (Blues)** (May Subd Geog)

BT Blues (Music)

**Bass guitar music (Jazz)**

BT Jazz

**Bass guitar music (Rock)** (May Subd Geog)

BT Rock music

Bass guitar players

USE Bass guitarists

**Bass guitarists** (May Subd Geog)

UF Bass guitar players

Bassists

Electric bass guitar players

Electric bass guitarists

Electric bassists

BT Guitarists

Bass Harbor Head Light (Me.)

USE Bass Harbor Head Lighthouse (Me.)

**Bass Harbor Head Lighthouse (Me.)**

UF Bass Harbor Head Light (Me.)

Bass Harbor Light (Me.)

BT Lighthouses—Maine

Bass Harbor Light (Me.)

USE Bass Harbor Head Lighthouse (Me.)

Bass horn

USE Tuba

**Bass Island Park (Manchester, N.H.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic

subdivision.

BT Parks—New Hampshire

**Bass Islands (Ohio)**

UF Bass Archipelago (Ohio)

Die Glockenschlangen Inseln (Ohio)

Erie Islands (Ohio)

Glockenschlangen Inseln (Ohio)

Lake Erie Archipelago (Ohio)

Lake Erie Islands (Ohio)

Three Sisters (Ohio)

Wine Archipelago (Ohio)

Wine Islands (Ohio)

BT Islands—Ohio

NT South Bass Island (Ohio)

**Bass Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)**

BT Lakes—Minnesota

Bass Lake (Saint Joseph County, Ind.)

USE North Chain Lake (Ind.)

**Bass Lake (Starke County, Ind. : Lake)**

UF Cedar Lake (Starke County, Ind.)

BT Lakes—Indiana

**Bass Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)**

BT Lakes—Indiana

**Bass Lake Provincial Park (Ont.)**

UF Parc provincial Bass Lake (Ont.)

BT Parks—Ontario

**Bass Lake State Beach (Ind.)**

BT Beaches—Indiana

Parks—Indiana

Bass pan (Musical instrument)

USE Steel drum (Musical instrument)

Bass players

USE Double bassists

**Bass Point Mound (Ariz.)**

BT Arizona—Antiquities

Mounds—Arizona

Bass Post Office (Pulaski, Tenn.)

USE Ross Bass Post Office (Pulaski, Tenn.)

Bass recorder

USE Recorder (Musical instrument)

Bass River possum

USE Leadbeater's possum

**Bass Rock (Scotland)**

BT Islands—Scotland

Bass saxophone

USE Saxophone

**Bass Strait (Vic. and Tas.)**

BT Straits—Australia

**Bass Trail (Ariz.)**

UF North Bass Trail (Ariz.)

South Bass Trail (Ariz.)

BT Trails—Arizona

**Bass trombone** (May Subd Geog)

[ML965-ML968 (History)]

[MT472 (Instruction)]

BT Trombone

**Bass trombone and bongo music**

[M298]

UF Bongo and bass trombone music

**Bass trombone and electronic music**

UF Electronic and bass trombone music

**Bass trombone and marimba music**

[M298]

UF Marimba and bass trombone music

**Bass trombone and organ music**

[M182-M186]

UF Organ and bass trombone music

**Bass trombone and piano music**

[M262-M263]

UF Piano and bass trombone music

**Bass trombone and piano music, Arranged**

[M262-M263]

NT Bass trombone with band—Solo with piano

**Bass trombone and trombone music**

[M288-M289]

UF Trombone and bass trombone music

Bass trombone duets

USE Bass trombone music (Bass trombones (2))

**Bass trombone music**

[M90-M94]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bass trombone, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bass trombone.

The term "bass trombone" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include bass trombone, the generic term "trombone" is used as the medium of performance.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include bass trombone, bass trombones, trombone, or trombones, and headings with*

*medium of performance that include bass trombone, bass trombones, trombone, or trombones*

**Bass trombone music (Bass trombones (2))**

(May Subd Geog)

[M288-M289]

UF Bass trombone duets

**Bass trombone with band**

[M1205-M1206 (Original works)]

[M1257 (Arrangements)]

**—Solo with piano**

[M1206]

[M1257]

BT Bass trombone and piano music, Arranged

**Bass trombone with instrumental ensemble****Bass trombone with orchestra**

[M1032-M1033]

**Bass trombone with string orchestra**

[M1132-M1133]

Bass trumpet

USE Trumpet

Bass tuba

USE Tuba

Bass viol

USE Double bass

Viola da gamba

Bass voice

USE *headings for musical compositions with "low voice" in a parenthetical qualifier for medium of performance, e.g. Songs (Low voice) with piano*

Bassa (Cameroonian people)

USE Basa (Cameroonian people)

**Bassa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)**

(May Subd Geog)

[DT630.5.B37 (Liberia)]

UF Basa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)

Bassa (Liberian people) [Former heading]

Gbasa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)

BT Ethnology—Liberia

Ethnology—Sierra Leone

Bassa (Liberian people)

USE Bassa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)

**Bassa (Nigerian people)** (May Subd Geog)

UF Basa (Nigerian people)

Basakomo (Nigerian people)

Bassa Komo (Nigerian people)

BT Ethnology—Nigeria

Bassa Komo (Nigerian people)

USE Bassa (Nigerian people)

Bassa language (Cameroon)

USE Basa language

Bassa language (Liberia)

USE Basa language (Liberia and Sierra Leone)

**Bassa language (Liberia and Sierra Leone)**

(May Subd Geog)

[PL8066.B28]

UF Basa language (Liberia and Sierra Leone)

Bassa language (Liberia) [Former heading]

Gbasa language (Liberia and Sierra Leone)

BT Kru languages

Liberia—Languages

Sierra Leone—Languages

Bassa-Nge (African people)

USE Nupe (African people)

**Bassac River (Cambodia and Vietnam)**

BT Rivers—Cambodia

Rivers—Vietnam

Bassac River Estuary (Cambodia and Vietnam)

USE Bassac River Estuary (Vietnam)

**Bassac River Estuary (Vietnam)**

UF Bassac River Estuary (Cambodia and Vietnam)

[Former heading]

BT Estuaries—Vietnam

Bassadanza (Dance)

USE Basse danse (Dance)

Bassae (Extinct city)

USE Bassai (Extinct city)

**Bassai (Extinct city)**

UF Bassae (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Greece

Greece—Antiquities

Bassales Site (Greece)

USE Basales Site (Greece)

Bassanga (African people)

USE Sanga (African people)

**Bassanio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Bassano Dam (Alta.)**

BT Dams—Albarta

**Bassano family** (Not Subd Geog)

- Bassarab dynasty  
 USE Basarabi dynasty
- Bassari (African people)  
 USE Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)  
 Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
- Bassari (Senegal-Guinea people)  
 USE Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
- Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DT549.45.B37 (Senegal)]*  
 UF Ayan (Senegalese and Guinean people)  
 Basar (Senegalese and Guinean people)  
 Basari (Senegalese and Guinean people)  
 Bassari (African people) *[Former heading]*  
 Bassari (Senegal-Guinea people) *[Former heading]*  
 Biyan (Senegalese and Guinean people)  
 Onian (Senegalese and Guinean people)  
 Wo (Senegalese and Guinean people)
- BT Ethnology—Guinea  
 Ethnology—Senegal  
 Tenda (African people)
- Bassari (Togo-Ghana people)  
 USE Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
- Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DT582.45.B37 (Togo)]*  
 UF Akasele (Togolese and Ghanaian people)  
 Basaie (Togolese and Ghanaian people)  
 Basari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)  
 Bassari (African people) *[Former heading]*  
 Bassari (Togo-Ghana people) *[Former heading]*  
 Cemba (Togolese and Ghanaian people)  
 Chamba (Togolese and Ghanaian people)  
 Djabe (Togolese and Ghanaian people)  
 Djelib (Togolese and Ghanaian people)  
 Ndjeli (Togolese and Ghanaian people)  
 Tapoumbi (Togolese and Ghanaian people)  
 Tchambe (Togolese and Ghanaian people)  
 Tobote (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
- BT Ethnology—Ghana  
 Ethnology—Togo
- Bassari folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Bassari
- Bassari language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ayan language  
 Basari language (Bassari)  
 Biyan language  
 Onéyan language  
 Onian language  
 Tenda Basari language  
 Wo language (Bassari)
- BT Atlantic languages  
 Guinea—Languages  
 Guinea-Bissau—Languages  
 Senegal—Languages
- Bassari language (Togo and Ghana)  
 USE Tobote language
- Bassari proverbs (Togo and Ghana)  
 USE Proverbs, Tobote
- Bassaris** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL561.N9 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Nymphalidae
- Bassariscus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL737.C26 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Jentinkia  
 BT Procyonidae  
 NT Cacomistle
- Bassariscus astutus  
 USE Cacomistle
- Basse dance (Dance)  
 USE Basse danse (Dance)
- Basse dances (Music)  
 USE Basses dances (Music)
- Basse danse  
 USE Basse danse (Dance)
- Basse danse (Dance)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[GV1796.B28]*  
 Here are entered works about the basse danse as a dance form. Music for these dances is entered under Basses dances (Music).  
 UF Bassadanza (Dance)  
 Basse dance (Dance)  
 Basse danse *[Former heading]*
- Basse dances (Music)  
 USE Basses dances (Music)
- Basse de Flandre  
 USE Bumbass
- Basse family  
 USE Bass family
- Basse-Terre Island (Guadeloupe)**  
 BT Islands—Guadeloupe
- Bassedanze (Music)  
 USE Basses dances (Music)
- Bassein River (Burma)**  
 UF Ngawau River (Burma)  
 Ngawun River (Burma)  
 Puthain Myit (Burma)
- BT Rivers—Burma
- Bassenthwaite (England : Lake)  
 USE Bassenthwaite Lake (England)
- Bassenthwaite Lake (England)**  
 UF Bassenthwaite (England : Lake)  
 BT Lakes—England
- Basseri tribe  
 USE Baseri tribe
- Basses, Temperate  
 USE Percichthyidae
- Basses (Fish)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bass *[Former heading]*  
 BT Perciformes  
 NT Hybrid bass  
 Micropterus  
 Peacock bass  
 Rock bass  
 Sea basses  
 Striped bass  
 White bass  
 Yellow bass  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Bass)
- Basses (Singers)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Singers
- Basses dances (Music)  
 USE Basses dances (Music)
- Basses dances (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 This heading is assigned to basse dance music. Literature about the basse danse as a dance form is entered under Basse danse (Dance).  
 UF Basse dances (Music)  
 Basse dances (Music)  
 Bassedanze (Music)  
 Basses dances (Music)  
 BT Court dances (Music)
- Basses fishing  
 USE Bass fishing
- Basset, Fred (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fred (Fictitious character : Graham)  
 Fred Basset (Fictitious character)
- Basset clarinet** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Clarinet
- Basset clarinet music** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[M70-M74]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo basset clarinet, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo basset clarinet.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "basset clarinet" or "basset clarinets" and headings with medium of performance that include "basset clarinet" or "basset clarinets"*
- Basset clarinet with orchestra**  
*[M1024-M1025]*
- Basset family  
 USE Basset family
- Basset fauve  
 USE Basset fauve de Bretagne
- Basset fauve de Bretagne** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SF429.B156]*  
 UF Basset fauve  
 Brittany basset, Fawn  
 Brittany basset, Tawny  
 Fawn Brittany basset  
 Tawny Brittany basset
- BT Hounds
- Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit  
 USE Petit basset griffon Vendéen
- Basset horn** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[ML990.B35 (History)]*  
 BT Clarinet  
 Woodwind instruments
- Basset horn and alto flute music  
 USE Alto flute and basset horn music
- Basset horn and clarinet music**  
*[M288-M289]*  
 UF Clarinet and basset horn music
- Basset horn and clarinet with orchestra**  
*[M1040-M1041]*
- Basset horn and electronic music**  
*[M298]*  
 UF Electronic and basset horn music
- Basset horn and harp music**  
*[M296-M297]*  
 UF Harp and basset horn music
- Basset horn and piano music**  
*[M270.B4 (Collections)]*  
*[M271.B4 (Separate works)]*  
 UF Piano and basset horn music
- Basset horn and piano music, Arranged**  
*[M270.B4 (Collections)]*  
*[M271.B4 (Separate works)]*
- Basset horn and trumpet music**  
*[M288-M289]*  
 UF Trumpet and basset horn music
- Basset horn music** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[M110.B35]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo basset horn, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo basset horn.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "basset horn" or "basset horns" and headings with medium of performance that include "basset horn" or "basset horns"*
- Basset horn with chamber orchestra** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[M1034.B38 (Scores)]*  
*[M1034.5.B38 (Cadenzas)]*  
*[M1035.B38 (Solo(s) with piano)]*
- Basset horn with orchestra** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[M1034.B38 (Scores)]*  
*[M1034.5.B38 (Cadenzas)]*  
*[M1035.B38 (Solo(s) with piano)]*
- Basset hound**  
*[SF429.B2]*  
 UF Basset-hounds *[Former heading]*  
 BT Hounds
- Basset-hounds  
 USE Basset hound
- Basset recorder  
 USE Recorder (Musical instrument)
- Bassett, Henry (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ex-chief Superintendent Bassett (Fictitious character)  
 Henry Bassett (Fictitious character)  
 Retired Chief Superintendent Bassett (Fictitious character)
- Bassett Creek (Md.)**  
 BT Rivers—Maryland
- Bassett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Baset family  
 Bassett family  
 Basset family  
 Bassette family  
 Bassitt family  
 Bassot family
- Bassett Hall (Williamsburg, Va.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
- Bassett Knoll Site (Mass.)**  
 BT Massachusetts—Antiquities
- Bassette family  
 USE Bassett family
- Bassia  
 USE Madhuca
- Bassia parkii  
 USE Shea tree
- Bassila (African people)  
 USE Anii (African people)
- Bassin côtier de Tarfaya (Morocco)  
 USE Tarfaya Basin (Morocco)
- Bassin d'Islande  
 USE Iceland Basin
- Bassin d'Aquitaine (France)  
 USE Aquitaine Basin (France)
- Bassin d'Arcachon (France)  
 USE Arcachon Basin (France)
- Bassin de Brive (France)  
 USE Brive Basin (France)
- Bassin de Châteaulin (France)  
 USE Châteaulin Basin (France)
- Bassin de Franceville (Gabon)  
 USE Franceville Basin (Gabon)
- Bassin de Georgia (B.C. and Wash.)  
 USE Georgia Basin (B.C. and Wash.)
- Bassin de la Léraba (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)  
 USE Léraba River Watershed (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
- Bassin de La Prairie (Québec)  
 USE La Prairie Basin (Québec)
- Bassin de la Rivière Jacques-Cartier (Québec)  
 USE Jacques-Cartier River Watershed (Québec)
- Bassin de l'Okanagane (B.C. and Wash.)  
 USE Okanagan River Watershed (B.C. and Wash.)

- Bassin de Morondava (Madagascar)  
 USE Morondava Basin (Madagascar)
- Bassin de Paris (France)  
 USE Paris Basin (France)
- Bassin de Taoudenni (Mali)  
 USE Taoudenni Basin (Mali)
- Bassin de Tarfaya (Morocco)  
 USE Tarfaya Basin (Morocco)
- Bassin de Thau (France)  
 USE Thau Lagoon (France)
- Bassin des Loyauté (New Caledonia)  
 USE Loyalty Basin (New Caledonia)
- Bassin family  
 USE Basin family
- Bassin stéphanois (France)  
 USE Saint-Etienne Region (Loire, France)
- Bassin Tchadien  
 USE Chad Basin
- Bassine family  
 USE Basin family
- Bassingbourne Hall (Takeley, England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Bassini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bassini Villa (Piove di Sacco, Italy)  
 USE Villa Bassini (Piove di Sacco, Italy)
- Bassists  
 USE Bass guitarists  
 Double bassists
- Bassit Site (Syria)  
 USE Bāsīt Site (Syria)
- Bassitt family  
 USE Bassett family
- Bassler family  
 USE Basler family
- Basso continuo  
 USE Continuo
- Basso ostinato  
 USE Ground bass
- Bassoa (African people)  
 USE Batwa (African people)
- Bassogigas grandis  
 USE Parabassogigas grandis
- Bassonge  
 USE Songye (African people)
- Bassonge (African people)  
 USE Songye (African people)
- Bassoon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML953 (*History*)]  
 BT Woodwind instruments  
 RT Sarrusophone  
 NT Contrabassoon  
 Dulcian
- Construction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML951]
- Orchestra studies**  
 USE Bassoon—Orchestral excerpts
- Orchestral excerpts**  
 [MT406]  
 UF Bassoon—Orchestra studies [*Former heading*]
- Reeds**  
 USE Bassoon reeds
- Studies and exercises**  
 [MT405]
- Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute with orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe, trombone, trumpet, percussion with string orchestra**  
 BT Nonets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe, trombone, trumpet, percussion)
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with band**  
 [M1205-M1206]
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Scores**  
 [M1040]
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Scores**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, violoncello with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn with orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, harp with orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello with orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Scores**  
 [M1140]
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Scores**  
 [M1140]
- Bassoon, clarinet, flute with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with string orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello with orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet with orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Bassoon, clarinets (2), oboe with orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Scores**  
 [M1140]
- Bassoon, flute, oboe with orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon, flute, violin, violoncello with orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon, flutes (2) with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Bassoon, horn, trumpet, double bass with orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Scores**  
 [M1040]
- Bassoon, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Bassoon, oboe, violin, viola with orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Scores**  
 [M1040]
- Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Solos with piano**  
 [M1041]  
 BT Quintets (Piano, bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello), Arranged
- Bassoon, violins (2) with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Bassoon and accordion music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M298]  
 UF Accordion and bassoon music
- Bassoon and bass clarinet music**  
 USE Bass clarinet and bassoon music
- Bassoon and clarinet music**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Clarinet and bassoon music
- Bassoon and clarinet with orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon and clarinet with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Solos with piano**  
 [M1141]  
 BT Trios (Piano, bassoon, clarinet), Arranged
- Bassoon and clarinet with wind ensemble**  
 [M290-M291]  
 UF Flute and bassoon music
- Bassoon and continuo music**  
 UF Continuo and bassoon music
- Bassoon and contrabassoon music**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Contrabassoon and bassoon music
- Bassoon and double bass music**  
 [M290-M291]  
 UF Double bass and bassoon music
- Bassoon and electronic music**  
 UF Electronic and bassoon music
- Bassoon and electronic organ music**  
 [M182-M186]  
 UF Electronic organ and bassoon music
- Bassoon and English horn music**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF English horn and bassoon music
- Bassoon and flute music**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Flute and bassoon music
- Bassoon and flute with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Bassoon and guitar music**  
 [M296-M297]  
 UF Guitar and bassoon music
- Bassoon and harp music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M296-M297]  
 UF Harp and bassoon music
- Bassoon and harpsichord music**  
 [M253-M254]  
 UF Harpsichord and bassoon music
- Bassoon and horn music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Horn and bassoon music
- Bassoon and keyboard instrument music**  
 UF Keyboard instrument and bassoon music
- Bassoon and oboe music**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Oboe and bassoon music
- Bassoon and oboe with orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon and oboe with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Bassoon and oboe with wind ensemble**  
 [M182-M186]  
 UF Organ and bassoon music
- Bassoon and organ music**  
 [M182-M186]  
 UF Organ and bassoon music
- Bassoon and percussion music**  
 [M298]  
 UF Percussion and bassoon music
- Bassoon and piano music**  
 [M253-M254]  
 UF Piano and bassoon music
- Bassoon and piano music, Arranged**  
 [M253-M254]  
 NT Bassoon with chamber orchestra—Solo with piano  
 Bassoon with orchestra—Solo with piano  
 Bassoon with orchestra, Arranged—Solo with piano  
 Bassoon with string orchestra—Solo with piano
- Bassoon and piccolo music**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Piccolo and bassoon music
- Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Bassoon and recorder music**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Recorder and bassoon music
- Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Bassoon and synthesizer music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M298]  
 UF Synthesizer and bassoon music
- Bassoon and trumpet music**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Trumpet and bassoon music
- Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra**  
 [M1140-M1141]
- Bassoon and tuba music**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Tuba and bassoon music
- Bassoon and vibraphone music**  
 [M298]  
 UF Vibraphone and bassoon music
- Bassoon and viola music**  
 [M290-M291]  
 UF Viola and bassoon music
- Bassoon and violin music**  
 [M290-M291]  
 NT Sonatas (Bassoon and viola)
- Bassoon and violin music**  
 [M290-M291]  
 UF Violin and bassoon music
- Bassoon and violin with chamber orchestra**  
 [M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon and violin with instrumental ensemble**

- Bassoon and violin with string orchestra**  
[M1140-M1141]
- Bassoon and violoncello music**  
[M290-M291]  
UF Violoncello and bassoon music
- Bassoon and violoncello with orchestra**  
[M1040-M1041]
- Bassoon cadenzas  
USE Concertos (Bassoon)—Cadenzas
- Bassoon duets  
USE Bassoon music (Bassoons (2))
- Bassoon ensembles**  
[M955-M959]  
Here are entered compositions for ten or more solo bassoons and collections of compositions for a varying number of solo bassoons.
- Bassoon music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[M75-M79]  
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bassoon, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bassoon.  
RT Recorded accompaniments (Bassoon)  
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bassoon" or "bassoons" and headings with medium of performance that include "bassoon" or "bassoons"*
- Bassoon music (Bassoons (2))** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[M288-M289]  
UF Bassoon duets
- Bassoon music (Bassoons (2)), Arranged**  
[M288-M289]
- Bassoon music (Bassoons (4))  
USE Woodwind quartets (Bassoons (4))
- Bassoon music (Jazz)**  
[M75-M79]  
BT Jazz
- Bassoon players  
USE Bassoonists
- Bassoon reeds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bassoon—Reeds [*Former heading*]  
BT Woodwind reeds
- Bassoon with band**  
[M1205-M1206]
- Bassoon with band, Arranged**  
[M1257]  
—**Scores and parts**  
[M1257]
- Bassoon with brass band**
- Bassoon with chamber orchestra**  
[M1026-M1027]  
—**Solo with piano**  
[M1027]  
BT Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
- Bassoon with instrumental ensemble**
- Bassoon with orchestra**  
[M1026-M1027]  
—**Solo with piano**  
[M1027]  
BT Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
- Bassoon with orchestra, Arranged**  
[M1026-M1027]  
—**Solo with piano**  
[M1027]  
BT Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
- Bassoon with string ensemble**
- Bassoon with string orchestra**  
[M1126-M1127]  
—**Solo with piano**  
[M1127]  
BT Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
- Bassoon with wind ensemble**
- Bassoonists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bassoon players  
BT Woodwind instrument players
- Bassoons (2) with orchestra**  
[M1026-M1027]
- Bassoons (2) with string orchestra**  
[M1126-M1127]
- Bassot family  
USE Bassett family
- Bassus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL568.B8]  
UF Microdus  
BT Braconidae
- Basswood  
USE Lindens
- Basswood Lake** (Minn. and Ont.)  
BT Lakes—Minnesota  
Lakes—Ontario
- Basswood oil  
USE Linden oil
- Basswood River** (Minn. and Ont.)  
BT Rivers—Minnesota  
Rivers—Ontario
- Bast**  
BT Bark  
Plant fibers
- Bast (Egyptian deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bastet (Egyptian deity)  
Ubasti (Egyptian deity)  
BT Goddesses, Egyptian
- Bast (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hightower, Karen (Fictitious character)  
Karen Hightower (Fictitious character)
- Bast spinning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TS1727]  
BT Spinning
- Bast work** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TT875]  
BT Handicraft
- Patterns**
- Basta** (Extinct city)  
[DG70.B36]  
UF Vaste (Extinct city)  
BT Extinct cities—Italy  
Italy—Antiquities
- Bastaards  
USE Griquas  
Bastaards (African people)  
USE Rehoboth Basters (African people)
- Bastable Theatre** (Syracuse, N.Y.)  
BT Theaters—New York (State)
- Bastak Nature Reserve (Russia)  
USE Gosudarstvennyi prirodnyi zapovednik "Bastak" (Russia)
- Bastard (Fish)  
USE Atlantic cod
- Bastard cedar  
USE Guazuma ulmifolia
- Bastard children  
USE Illegitimate children
- Bastard feverfew  
USE Parthenium hysterophorus
- Bastard gidgee  
USE Acacia pendula
- Bastard pop  
USE Mashups (Music)
- Bastard saffron  
USE Safflower
- Bastard trumpeter  
USE Latridopsis forsteri
- Bastard turtle  
USE Lepidochelys kempii
- Bastardy  
USE Illegitimacy
- Bastari (Indic people)  
USE Halba (Indic people)
- Bastari language  
USE Halba language
- Bastarnae  
USE Bastarnae (Germanic people)
- Bastarnae (Germanic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bastarnae [*Former heading*]  
BT Ethnology—Europe, Eastern  
Germanic peoples
- Basters (African people)  
USE Rehoboth Basters (African people)
- Bastet (Egyptian deity)  
USE Bast (Egyptian deity)
- Basti Region (Spain)  
USE Baza Region (Spain)
- Bastian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bastien family  
Bastin family  
Bostian family  
RT David-Bastien family  
Rocan-Bastien family
- Bastiani family  
USE De Bastiani family
- Bastida, Punta de la (Wash.)  
USE Grenville, Point (Wash.)
- Bastida de Totana Site** (Spain)  
UF La Bastida de Totana Site (Spain)  
BT Spain—Antiquities
- Bastides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Cities and towns, Medieval
- Bastie d'Urfé** (France)  
UF Bâtie d'Urfé (France)  
Château de la Bastie d'Urfé (France)  
Château de la Bâtie (France)  
La Bastie, Château de (France)  
BT Castles—France
- Bastien family  
USE Bastian family
- Bastile Ridge** (Wash.)  
BT Baker, Mount (Wash.)  
Mountains—Washington (State)
- Bastille Day** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DC167]  
UF Fourteenth of July  
July fourteenth  
Quatorze juillet  
BT France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Anniversaries, etc.  
Holidays—France
- Bastin family  
USE Bastian family
- Bastion de Solidor Site** (Saint-Malo, France)  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Solidor Castle Site (Saint-Malo, France)  
BT France—Antiquities
- Bastion Shirley (Mass.)  
USE Fort Independence (Mass.)
- Bastione di Saint Remy** (Cagliari, Italy)  
UF Bastione di San Remy (Cagliari, Italy)  
Bastione Saint Remy (Cagliari, Italy)  
Bastione San Remy (Cagliari, Italy)  
BT Public buildings—Italy  
RT Terrazza Umberto I (Cagliari, Italy)
- Bastione di San Remy (Cagliari, Italy)  
USE Bastione di Saint Remy (Cagliari, Italy)
- Bastione Saint Remy (Cagliari, Italy)  
USE Bastione di Saint Remy (Cagliari, Italy)
- Bastione San Remy (Cagliari, Italy)  
USE Bastione di Saint Remy (Cagliari, Italy)
- Bastnaesite**  
UF Bastnasite  
Hamartite  
BT Carbonates  
Cerium group
- Bastnasite  
USE Bastnaesite
- Basto family  
USE Barstow family
- Bastogne, Battle of, 1944-1945  
USE Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945
- Bastogne Memorial (Bastogne, Belgium)  
USE Mémorial du Mardasson (Bastogne, Belgium)
- Bastonets, Ball de (Dance)  
USE Ball de bastons (Dance)
- Bastons, Ball de (Dance)  
USE Ball de bastons (Dance)
- Bastow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Barstow family
- Bastrop Bay** (Tex.)  
BT Bays—Texas
- Basturia dialect  
USE Bhatri dialect
- Basuku (African people)  
USE Suku (African people)
- Basukuma (African people)  
USE Sukuma (African people)
- Basundi (African people)  
USE Sundi (African people)
- Bāsuṛī  
USE Bānsuṛī
- Basuto (African people)  
USE Sotho (African people)
- Basuto law  
USE Law, Sotho
- Basuto pony** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF315.2.B3]  
BT Ponies
- Basuto War, 1865-1866  
USE Sotho-Free State War, 1865-1866
- Baswich House** (Stafford, England)  
BT Dwellings—England
- Basye family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Basey family
- Baszczoski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bat, Ozark big-eared  
USE Ozark big-eared bat
- Bat banding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Banding of bats  
Bats—Banding  
Marking of bats  
BT Animal marking
- Bat Boy** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bat boys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Batboys  
BT Sports personnel
- Bat calls  
USE Bat sounds

- Bat Cave (N.M.)**  
 BT Caves—New Mexico  
 New Mexico—Antiquities
- Bat Chum (Angkor)**  
 UF Prasat Bat Chum (Angkor)  
 BT Cambodia—Antiquities  
 Temples—Cambodia
- Bat closures at mines  
 USE Bat-compatible mine gates
- Bat-compatible mine closures  
 USE Bat-compatible mine gates
- Bat-compatible mine gates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abandoned mines—Bat gates  
 Bat closures at mines  
 Bat-compatible mine closures  
 Bat-friendly mine gates  
 Bat gates at mines  
 Bat grates at mines  
 Closures, Bat-compatible mine  
 Grates, Bat, at mines  
 Mine closures, Bat-compatible  
 Mine gates, Bat-compatible  
 BT Abandoned mines—Equipment and supplies  
 Bats—Conservation—Equipment and supplies  
 Gates
- Bat-dispersed plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chiropterochorous plants  
 Plants dispersed by bats  
 BT Plants
- Bat echolocation calls  
 USE Bat sounds
- Bat falcon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F34 (Zoology)]  
 UF Falco rufigularis  
 BT Falco
- Bat family  
 USE Bates family
- Bat flies  
 USE Nycteribiidae  
 Streblidae
- Bat-friendly mine gates  
 USE Bat-compatible mine gates
- Bat gates at mines  
 USE Bat-compatible mine gates
- Bat girls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Batgirls  
 BT Sports personnel
- Bat grates at mines  
 USE Bat-compatible mine gates
- Bat Indians  
 USE Cashinawa Indians
- Bat kol**  
 UF Bat qol  
 BT Revelation—Judaism
- Bat-Laetouse Peak (France and Spain)  
 USE Balaitous Peak (France and Spain)
- Bat-like spinetail  
 USE Chaetura boehmi
- Bat-mediated seed dispersal  
 USE Seed dispersal by bats
- Bat mitsyah  
 USE Bat mitzvah
- Bat mitzvah** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BM707-BM707.4]  
 UF Bas mitzvah  
 Bat mitsyah  
 Bath mitzvah  
 BT Judaism—Customs and practices  
 RT Bar mitzvah  
 Confirmation (Jewish rite)
- Bat mitzvah etiquette**  
 [BJ2078.B3]  
 BT Jewish etiquette
- Bat mitzvah sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BM707.3]  
 BT Jewish occasional sermons
- Bat qol  
 USE Bat kol
- Bat rays  
 USE Myliobatidae
- Bat seed dispersal  
 USE Seed dispersal by bats
- Bat sounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bat calls  
 Bat echolocation calls  
 Calls, Bat  
 Echolocation calls, Bat  
 BT Animal sounds
- Bat strikes, Wind turbine  
 USE Wind turbine bat strikes
- Bat trapping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bats—Trapping  
 BT Trapping
- BAT values (Industrial toxicology)  
 USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
- Bat watching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wildlife watching
- Bat white-nose syndrome  
 USE White-nose syndrome
- Bat wind turbine strikes  
 USE Wind turbine bat strikes
- Bat-Woman (Fictitious character)  
 USE Batwoman (Fictitious character)
- Batá** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1038.B38 (History)]  
 BT Hourglass drum  
 Musical instruments—Cuba
- Bata (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bathaa (African people)  
 Batta (African people)  
 Bwati (African people)  
 Demsa Bata (African people)  
 Dunu (African people)  
 Gboati (African people)  
 Gbwata (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon  
 Ethnology—Nigeria  
 RT Bwatiye (African people)
- Bata language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Batta language (Nigeria and Cameroon)  
 Bete language (Nigeria and Cameroon)  
 Birsá language  
 Demsa Bata language  
 Dunu language  
 Gboati language  
 Gbwata language  
 Gbwate language  
 BT Cameroon—Languages  
 Chadic languages  
 Nigeria—Languages
- Batá music**  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo batá, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo batá.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include batá or batás and headings with medium of performance that include batá or batás*
- Bāṭa Ṭhākurañī (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL1225.B37-BL1225.B374]  
 BT Hindu gods
- Bataan, Battle of, Philippines, 1942**  
 UF Bataan (Philippines : Province), Battle of, 1942  
 [Former heading]  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Philippines  
 Bataan (Philippines : Province), Battle of, 1942  
 USE Bataan, Battle of, Philippines, 1942
- Bataan Death March, Philippines, 1942**  
 BT Death marches—Philippines  
 World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities—Philippines
- Bataba (African people)  
 USE Somba (African people)
- Batabanó, Gulf of (Cuba)**  
 UF Golfo de Batabanó (Cuba)  
 Gulf of Batabanó (Cuba)  
 BT Bays—Cuba
- Batabwa (African people)  
 USE Tabwa (African people)
- Batac (Philippine people)  
 USE Batak (Philippine people)
- Batac language  
 USE Batak language (Philippines)
- Bataceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B33 (Botany)]  
 BT Batales  
 Caryophyllales  
 NT Batis
- Batachoa Indians  
 USE Botocudo Indians
- Batad Ifugao dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ifugao language  
 Philippines—Languages  
 NT Ayangan Ifugao dialect
- Batad Ifugao hymns  
 USE Hymns, Batad Ifugao
- Batāḥīn (Arab people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bathān (Arab people)  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Sudan
- Batai wood  
 USE Falcataria moluccana
- Bataillard Site (Switzerland)  
 USE Bevaix-le Bataillard Site (Switzerland)
- Batainabura (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Tairora (Papua New Guinean people)
- Batak  
 USE Batak (Indonesian people)
- Batak (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS632.B3]  
 UF Batak [Former heading]  
 Bataks (Indonesian people)  
 Battak (Indonesian people)  
 Battas (Indonesian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia  
 NT Angkola (Indonesian people)  
 Karo-Batak (Indonesian people)  
 Mandailing (Indonesian people)  
 Pakpak (Indonesian people)  
 Simalungun (Indonesian people)  
 Toba-Batak (Indonesian people)
- Marriage customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Batak  
 [Former heading]
- Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Missions to Batak [Former heading]
- Rites and ceremonies**
- Batak (Palawan)  
 USE Batak (Philippine people)
- Batak (Philippine people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS666.B34]  
 UF Batac (Philippine people)  
 Batak (Palawan) [Former heading]  
 Tinitian (Philippine people)  
 Tinitiane (Philippine people)  
 BT Ethnology—Philippines  
 Batak Alas-Kluet (Indonesian people)  
 USE Alas (Indonesian people)
- Batak Angkola dialect  
 USE Angkola dialect
- Batak art  
 USE Art, Batak
- Batak calendar  
 USE Calendar, Batak
- Batak carols  
 USE Carols, Batak
- Batak decorative arts (Indonesia)  
 USE Decorative arts, Batak (Indonesia)
- Batak folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Batak
- Batak hymns  
 USE Hymns, Batak
- Batak language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5241-PL5244]  
 UF Batta language (Sumatra)  
 BT Malayan languages  
 NT Angkola dialect  
 Dairi Pakpak dialect  
 Karo-Batak dialect  
 Mandailing dialect  
 Simelungun dialect  
 Toba-Batak dialect
- Batak language (Philippines)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Batac language  
 BT Philippine languages  
 Philippines—Languages
- Batak Mandailing dialect  
 USE Mandailing dialect
- Batak manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Batak
- Batak masks  
 USE Masks, Batak
- Batak proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Batak
- Batak sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Batak
- Batak songs  
 USE Songs, Batak
- Batak textile fabrics  
 USE Textile fabrics, Batak
- Batak Toba dialect  
 USE Toba-Batak dialect
- Batak War, Indonesia, 1878-1907  
 USE Indonesia—History—Toba War, 1878-1907
- Bataks (Indonesian people)  
 USE Batak (Indonesian people)
- Batales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A12 (Botany)]  
 UF Batidales  
 BT Dicotyledons  
 NT Bataceae
- Batalha family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Batallas, Sala de (Escorial)  
 USE Sala de Batallas (Escorial)
- Batam Island (Indonesia)**  
 UF Batam Island (Indonesia)  
 Pulau Batam (Indonesia)  
 BT Islands—Indonesia
- Batambwa (African people)  
 USE Tabwa (African people)
- Batammaliba (African people)  
 USE Somba (African people)
- Batammaraba (African people)  
 USE Somba (African people)
- Batammariba (African people)  
 USE Somba (African people)
- Batamote Mountains (Ariz.)**  
 BT Mountains—Arizona
- Batan (Philippine people)  
 USE Ivatan (Philippine people)
- Batan family  
 USE Batten family
- Batan Islands (Philippines)**  
 UF Batanes Group (Philippines)  
 BT Islands—Philippines  
 NT Itbayat Island (Philippines)
- Batan language  
 USE Ivatan language
- Batan Tsalang (China)  
 USE Badain Jaran Desert (China)
- Batanes Group (Philippines)  
 USE Batan Islands (Philippines)
- Batanese (Philippine people)  
 USE Ivatan (Philippine people)
- Batanese language  
 USE Ivatan language
- Batang Baleh (Sarawak)  
 USE Baleh River (Sarawak)
- Batang Lupar (Sarawak)  
 USE Lupar River (Sarawak)
- Batanga-Nda (African people)  
 USE Tanga (African people)
- Batashka Mountains (Bulgaria)**  
 BT Mountains—Bulgaria  
 NT Ravnogor Mountains (Bulgaria)
- Batatá  
 USE Boi-tatá
- Batata Lake (Brazil)**  
 UF Lago Batata (Brazil)  
 Lagoa Batata (Brazil)  
 BT Lakes—Brazil
- Batatai Site (China)**  
 BT China—Antiquities
- Batatóo  
 USE Boi-tatá
- Batatas edulis  
 USE Sweet potatoes
- Batates  
 USE Ipomoea
- Bataung (African people)  
 USE Taung (African people)
- Batavi (Germanic people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Batavians [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnology—Netherlands  
 Germanic peoples
- Batavi (Germanic people) in art (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Batavi dialect  
 USE Betawi dialect
- Batavia Kill (Greene County, N.Y.)**  
 BT Rivers—New York (State)
- Batavia Kill Watershed (Greene County, N.Y.)**  
 BT Watersheds—New York (State)
- Batavians  
 USE Batavi (Germanic people)
- Batavus moped (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [TL443]  
 BT Mopeds
- Batawi dialect  
 USE Betawi dialect
- Batboys  
 USE Bat boys
- Batcave family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Batch processing in electronic data processing  
 USE Electronic data processing—Batch processing
- Batch size determination  
 USE Economic lot size
- Batch terminals  
 USE Computer terminals—Batch terminals
- Batchelder family  
 USE Batchelor family
- Batcheler family  
 USE Batchelor family
- Batcheller family  
 USE Batchelor family
- Batchellor family  
 USE Batchelor family
- Batchellor's Hope (Saint Mary's County, Md.)  
 USE Bachelor's Hope (Saint Mary's County, Md.)
- Batchelor family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bachelor family  
 Bachelor family  
 Batcheler family  
 Batchellor family  
 Bachelor family  
 Bachiler family  
 Bachlor family  
 Batchelder family  
 Batcheler family  
 Batcheller family  
 Batchellor family  
 Batchler family
- Batchelor's Hope (Saint Mary's County, Md.)  
 USE Bachelor's Hope (Saint Mary's County, Md.)
- Batchka (Serbia and Hungary)  
 USE Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
- Batchler family  
 USE Batchelor family
- Batchorf family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Badorf family  
 Badtorff family  
 Batdorff family  
 Battorf family  
 Battorff family  
 Botdorf family  
 Bottorf family  
 Bottorff family  
 Butdorf family  
 Buttorf family  
 Buttorff family
- Batdorff family  
 USE Batdorf family
- Bate family  
 USE Bates family
- Bateau-Lavoir (Paris, France)**  
 BT Artists' studios—France
- Batek (Malaysian people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS595.2.B38]  
 UF Bateq (Malaysian people)  
 Kleb (Malaysian people)  
 Nogn (Malaysian people)  
 Tomo (Malaysian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Malaysia  
 Semang (Malaysian people)
- Bateke (African people)  
 USE Teke (African people)
- Bateke (Bantu people)  
 USE Teke (African people)
- Batem-Da-Kai-Ee language  
 USE Kato language
- Bateman Education and Administrative Center (Va.)  
 USE Herbert H. Bateman Education and Administrative Center (Va.)
- Bateman family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Batemen family  
 Batesman family  
 Batman family  
 Battman family
- Bateman Formation (Or.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Oregon  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
- Bateman Island Site (Wash.)**  
 UF Columbia Park Island Site (Wash.)  
 BT Washington (State)—Antiquities
- Bateman Post Office Building (Newport News, Va.)  
 USE Herbert H. Bateman Post Office Building (Newport News, Va.)
- Bateman Post Office Building (Sandy, Utah)  
 USE Noal Cushing Bateman Post Office Building (Sandy, Utah)
- Bateman's (Burwash, England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Batemen family  
 USE Bateman family
- Batemi (African people)  
 USE Temi (African people)
- Batende (African people)  
 USE Kuria (African people)
- Bateq (Malaysian people)  
 USE Batek (Malaysian people)
- Bater family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Baiter family  
 Baters family  
 Bather family  
 Bator family  
 Batter family  
 Batters family
- Battor family  
 Bayter family  
 Baytor family  
 Le Batur family
- Baters family  
 USE Bater family
- Bates, Joshua T. (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Joshua T. Bates (Fictitious character)
- Bates, Norman (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Norman Bates (Fictitious character)
- Bates family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Baits family  
 Bat family  
 Bate family  
 Bateson family  
 Batson family  
 Batt family [Former heading]  
 Batts family  
 Baytes family  
 RT Bats family  
 Beets family  
 De la Bat family
- Bates laboratory aspirator  
 USE Separators (Machines)
- Bates method of orthoptics (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Orthoptics
- Batesman family  
 USE Bateman family
- Bateso (African people)  
 USE Teso (African people)
- Bateson family  
 USE Bates family
- Batesville Mounds (Batesville, Miss.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Batesville Site (Batesville, Miss.)  
 Harmon Site (Batesville, Miss.)  
 BT Mississippi—Antiquities  
 Mounds—Mississippi
- Batesville Site (Batesville, Miss.)  
 USE Batesville Mounds (Batesville, Miss.)
- Batetela (African people)  
 USE Tetela (African people)
- Batetela (African tribe)  
 USE Tetela (African people)
- Batey family  
 USE Battey family
- Batfishes  
 USE Ehippidae  
 Ogocephalidae
- Batgirl (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Batgirls  
 USE Bat girls
- BATH, Inc., Landfill (Ill.)**  
 BT Sanitary landfills—Illinois
- Bath, Wife of (Fictitious character)  
 USE Wife of Bath (Fictitious character)
- Bath family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bath-Gymnasium Complex (Sardis)**  
 UF Gymnasium-Bath Complex (Sardis)  
 BT Gymnasiums—Turkey  
 Public baths—Turkey  
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Bath houses  
 USE Bathhouses
- Bath mitzvah  
 USE Bat mitzvah
- Bath Road (England)**  
 BT Roads—England
- Bath towels (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bathtowels  
 BT Towels
- Batha language  
 USE Lendu language
- Bathaa (African people)  
 USE Bata (African people)
- Bathampton Down Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities  
 Fortification—England
- Bathān (Arab people)  
 USE Bataḥīn (Arab people)
- Bather family  
 USE Bater family
- Bathetic poetry**  
 [PR1175 (English collections)]  
 RT Bathos  
 BT Poetry
- Bathetic poetry, American (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF American bathetic poetry  
 BT American poetry

- Bathetic poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English bathetic poetry  
 BT English poetry
- Bathetic poetry, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish bathetic poetry  
 BT Scottish poetry
- Bathetic poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish bathetic poetry  
 BT Spanish poetry
- Bathgate Industrial Park (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Industrial districts—New York (State)
- Bathhouse Row (Hot Springs, Ark.)**  
 BT Public baths—Arkansas
- Bathhouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bath houses  
 BT Public baths  
 RT Cabanas  
 NT Gay bathhouses
- Arkansas**  
 NT Fordyce Bathhouse (Hot Springs, Ark.)  
 Ozark Bathhouse (Hot Springs, Ark.)
- Germany**  
 NT Badetempel Metzler (Offenbach am Main, Germany)  
 Jugendstilbad Darmstadt (Darmstadt, Germany)
- New York (State)**  
 NT Jacob Riis Bathhouse (New York, N.Y.)  
 Orchard Beach Bathhouse and Promenade (New York, N.Y.)
- Bathing accessories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Accessories, Bathing  
 BT Toilet preparations
- Bathing beaches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Beaches  
 NT Bathing customs  
 Nude beaches
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Washington (State)**  
 NT Matthews Beach Park (Seattle, Wash.)
- Bathing beaches in art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Bathing costumes  
 USE Bathing suits
- Bathing customs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GT2845-GT2846]  
 BT Bathing beaches  
 Baths
- Bathing customs in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bathing of infants  
 USE Infants—Bathing  
 Bathing of newborn infants  
 USE Newborn infants—Bathing
- Bathing suits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bathing costumes  
 Swim suits  
 Swimsuits  
 Swimwear  
 BT Sport clothes  
 NT Bikinis
- Bathlemy family  
 USE Bartholomew family
- Bathmodon  
 USE Coryphodon
- Batholiths** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Intrusions (Geology)
- Australia**  
 NT Cullen Batholith (N.T.)
- British Columbia**  
 NT Hagem Batholith (B.C.)  
 Iron Mask Batholith (B.C.)
- Georgia**  
 NT Elberton Batholith (Ga.)
- Idaho**  
 NT Idaho Batholith (Idaho and Mont.)
- Manitoba**  
 NT Lac du Bonnet Batholith (Man.)
- Montana**  
 NT Boulder Batholith (Mont.)  
 Idaho Batholith (Idaho and Mont.)
- Russia (Federation)**  
 NT Magadan Batholith (Russia)
- South Africa**  
 NT Malmesbury Batholith (South Africa)  
 Vredenburg Batholith (South Africa)
- Bathometer**  
 BT Oceanographic instruments
- Bathori Castle (Simleul-Silvaniei, Romania)  
 USE Bathory Castle (Simleul-Silvaniei, Romania)
- Bathori vár (Simleul-Silvaniei, Romania)  
 USE Bathory Castle (Simleul-Silvaniei, Romania)
- Bathory Castle (Simleul-Silvaniei, Romania)**  
 UF Bathori Castle (Simleul-Silvaniei, Romania)  
 Bathori vár (Simleul-Silvaniei, Romania)  
 Szilagysomlyosi vár (Simleul-Silvaniei, Romania)
- BT Castles—Romania
- Báthory family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bathos**  
 [PN203]  
 RT Bathetic poetry
- Bathroom cabinets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bathrooms  
 Cabinetwork
- Bathroom tissue  
 USE Toilet paper
- Bathrooms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK2117.B33 (*Interior decoration*)]  
 [TH6485-TH6499 (*Building*)]  
 Here are entered works on rooms in residential settings equipped with a bathtub or shower, and usually also a toilet and washbasin. Works on rooms in office buildings, stores, restaurants, etc., equipped with toilets and washbasins for use by employees, customers, or visitors, are entered under Restrooms. Works on freestanding buildings or stalls designed to provide toilets and washbasins for use by the general public are entered under Public toilets.  
 UF Johns (Toilet facilities)  
 Lavatories (Toilet facilities)  
 Loos (Toilet facilities)
- BT Rooms  
 RT Toilets  
 NT Bathroom cabinets  
 Hospital buildings—Bathing facilities  
 Long-term care facilities—Bathing facilities  
 Prefabricated bathrooms
- Cleaning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Buildings—Cleaning  
 House cleaning
- Remodeling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TH4816.3.B37]  
 UF Remodeling of bathrooms
- Bathrooms, Prefabricated  
 USE Prefabricated bathrooms
- Bathrooms in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Baths** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB3461 (*School hygiene*)]  
 [RA780 (*Personal hygiene*)]  
 [RM819-RM822 (*Therapeutics*)]  
 UF Cleanliness  
 BT Hygiene  
 Physical therapy  
 Therapeutics, Physiological
- NT Balneology  
 Bathing customs  
 Electric baths  
 Infants—Bathing  
 Mikveh  
 Nauheim bath  
 Newborn infants—Bathing  
 Public baths  
 Radon baths  
 Spa pools  
 Swimming pools  
 Vapor baths
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Baths, Bed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baths in bed  
 Bed baths  
 Bedbaths  
 BT Bed rest  
 Care of the sick
- Baths, Bird  
 USE Birdbaths
- Baths, Cold**  
 [RM822.C6]  
 Baths, Electric  
 USE Electric baths
- Baths, Finnish  
 USE Sauna
- Baths, Gay  
 USE Gay bathhouses
- Baths, Hot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM822.H68 (*Therapeutics*)]  
 [TH4761 (*Construction*)]  
 UF Hot baths  
 Tubbing, Hot  
 Tubs, Hot  
 NT Hot tubs
- Baths, Hot-air**  
 [RM865-RM867]  
 UF Hot-air baths
- BT Thermotherapy  
 NT Baths, Turkish
- Baths, Medicated**  
 [RM822.V2]  
 UF Medicated baths
- Baths, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Baths, Moor and mud** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM822.M9]  
 UF Baths, Mud  
 Mud baths  
 BT Clay—Therapeutic use  
 Earths, Medical and surgical uses of  
 Hydrotherapy
- Baths, Mud  
 USE Baths, Moor and mud
- Baths, Partial**  
 [RM822.P3]  
 BT Hydrotherapy
- Baths, Plating  
 USE Plating baths
- Baths, Public  
 USE Public baths
- Baths, Radon  
 USE Radon baths
- Baths, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on public baths constructed by the ancient Romans.  
 UF Roman baths  
 Roman public baths  
 BT Public baths
- Italy**  
 NT Baths of Caracalla (Rome, Italy)  
 Baths of Diocletian (Rome, Italy)  
 Baths of Nero (Rome, Italy)  
 Suburban Baths (Pompeii)  
 Terme del Sarno (Pompeii)  
 Terme di Nerone (Pisa, Italy)  
 Trajan's Baths (Rome, Italy)
- Baths, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM820 (*Therapeutics*)]  
 UF Russian baths  
 BT Vapor baths
- Baths, Sea**  
 [RM819]  
 UF Sea baths
- Baths, Turkish**  
 [RM821]  
 UF Turkish baths  
 BT Baths, Hot-air
- Baths, Vapor  
 USE Vapor baths
- Baths, Warm**  
 [RM822.W2]
- Baths Basilica Site (Wroxeter, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Baths in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Baths in bed  
 USE Baths, Bed
- Baths in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Baths in motion pictures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.B3]  
 UF Baths in moving-pictures [*Former heading*]  
 BT Motion pictures
- Baths in moving-pictures  
 USE Baths in motion pictures
- Baths of Caracalla (Rome, Italy)**  
 UF Caracalla, Baths of (Rome, Italy)  
 Terme di Caracalla (Rome, Italy)  
 Thermae Caracallae (Rome, Italy)
- BT Baths, Roman—Italy
- Baths of Diocletian (Rome, Italy)**  
 UF Diocletian, Baths of (Rome, Italy)  
 Terme di Diocleziano (Rome, Italy)  
 Thermae Diocletiani (Rome, Italy)  
 Thermae of Diocletian (Rome, Italy)
- BT Baths, Roman—Italy
- Baths of Nero (Pisa, Italy)  
 USE Terme di Nerone (Pisa, Italy)
- Baths of Nero (Rome, Italy)**  
 UF Baths of Severus Alexander (Rome, Italy)  
 Nero, Baths of (Rome, Italy)  
 Severus Alexander, Baths of (Rome, Italy)  
 Terme Alessandrine (Rome, Italy)  
 Terme Neroniano (Rome, Italy)  
 Thermai Alexandrinae (Rome, Italy)
- BT Baths, Roman—Italy
- Baths of Severus Alexander (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Baths of Nero (Rome, Italy)
- Bath's Theatre Royal (Bath, England)  
 USE Theatre Royal (Bath, England)

- Bathsheba (Biblical figure)**  
—Art
- Bath towels  
USE Bath towels
- Bathub toys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Toys
- Bathubs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TH6493]  
UF Tubs, Bath  
BT Plumbing fixtures
- Bathurst Inlet (N.W.T.)  
USE Bathurst Inlet (Nunavut : Inlet)
- Bathurst Inlet (Nunavut : Inlet)**  
UF Bathurst Inlet (N.W.T.) [Former heading]  
BT Inlets—Nunavut
- Bathurst Island (N.T.)**  
BT Islands—Australia  
Tiwi Islands (N.T.)
- Bathurst Island (N.W.T.)  
USE Bathurst Island (Nunavut)
- Bathurst Island (Nunavut)**  
UF Bathurst Island (N.W.T.) [Former heading]  
BT Islands—Nunavut  
Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
- Bathycalanus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.C72]  
BT Megacalanidae  
NT Bathycalanus sverdrupi
- Bathycalanus sverdrupi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.C72]  
BT Bathycalanus
- Bathycœlia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL523.P5 (Zoology)]  
BT Stinkbugs
- Bathyconchoecia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.O85]  
BT Halocyprididae  
NT Bathyconchoecia septemspinosa
- Bathyconchoecia septemspinosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.O85]  
BT Bathyconchoecia
- Bathycongrus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.C66 (Zoology)]  
UF Congrina [Former heading]  
Microcephalocongrus  
Pseudoxenomystax  
Rhechias  
Urancongrus  
BT Conger eels
- Bathydraconidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.B2 (Zoology)]  
UF Antarctic dragonfishes  
Dragonfishes  
BT Perciformes
- Bathyergidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.R628]  
UF Mole rats, African  
BT Rodents  
NT Georychus  
Heterocephalus
- Bathygadidae  
USE Macrouridae
- Bathygadinae  
USE Macrouridae
- Bathyglyptus  
USE Dimetrodon
- Bathygobius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.G7]  
BT Gobiidae  
NT Bathygobius fuscus  
Bathygobius niger  
Bathygobius saporator
- Bathygobius fuscus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.G7]  
BT Bathygobius
- Bathygobius niger** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.G7]  
BT Bathygobius
- Bathygobius saldanha  
USE Gobius saldanha
- Bathygobius saporator** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.G7]  
UF Frillfin goby  
Mapo  
BT Bathygobius
- Bathyhippolyte** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M33]  
BT Hippolytidae  
NT Bathyhippolyte yaldwyni
- Bathyhippolyte yaldwyni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M33]  
BT Bathyhippolyte
- Bathylagidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.B25 (Zoology)]  
UF Deepsea smelts  
Deep-sea smelts  
Smelts, Deep-sea  
BT Osmeriformes
- Bathylasmatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.C58]  
BT Acorn barnacles  
Sessile barnacles  
NT Hexelasma
- Bathymetric maps** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Topographic maps  
SA *subdivision Maps under names of countries, regions, bodies of water, etc.*
- Bathymetry, Multibeam  
USE Multibeam mapping
- Bathymyrus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.C66 (Zoology)]  
BT Conger eels  
NT Bathymyrus smithi
- Bathymyrus smithi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.C66]  
BT Bathymyrus
- Bathynellacea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M32]  
BT Malacostraca  
NT Bathynellidae  
Parabathynellidae
- Bathynellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M32]  
BT Bathynellacea
- Bathypalaemonella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M33]  
UF Bathypalaemonella  
BT Campylonotidae  
NT Bathypalaemonella pandaloides
- Bathypalaemonella pandaloides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M33]  
BT Bathypalaemonella
- Bathypalaemonella  
USE Bathypalaemonella
- Bathyporeia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M315]  
BT Haustoriidae  
NT Bathyporeia pilosa
- Bathyporeia pilosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M315]  
BT Bathyporeia
- Bathypriion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.A35]  
BT Alepocephalidae  
NT Bathypriion danae
- Bathyraja** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.85.R3 (Zoology)]  
UF Arctoraja  
BT Skates (Fishes)  
NT Alaska skate  
Bathyraja panthera
- Bathyraja panthera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.85.R3 (Zoology)]  
UF Leopard skate (Bathyraja panthera)  
BT Bathyraja
- Bathyraja parmifera  
USE Alaska skate
- Bathyraja rosipinis  
USE Alaska skate
- Bathyrion danae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.A35]  
BT Bathypriion
- Bathyscaphe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Deep diving—Equipment and supplies  
Oceanographic submersibles
- Bathyteuthidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.3.B3]  
BT Squids  
NT Bathyteuthis
- Bathyteuthis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.3.B3]  
BT Bathyteuthidae
- Bathythermograph**  
BT Oceanographic instruments
- Bati language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL8067]  
BT Bantu languages
- Bati oil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TP684.B3 (Chemical technology)]  
UF Batiputa oil  
BT Vegetable oils
- Bati proverbs  
USE Proverbs, Bati
- Batibo language  
USE Meta language (Cameroon)
- Baticola Indians  
USE Mbya Indians
- Batidales  
USE Batales
- Batie Creek (Ark. and Okla.)  
USE Beaty Creek (Ark. and Okla.)
- Bâtie d'Urfé (France)  
USE Bastie d'Urfé (France)
- Batie family  
USE Baty family
- Batih, Battle of, Ukraine, 1652**  
UF Batoh, Battle of, Ukraine, 1652  
BT Cossack-Polish War, 1648-1657—Campaigns—Ukraine
- Batik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NK9503-NK9503.5 (Decorative arts)]  
[TT852.5 (Handicraft)]  
BT Dyes and dyeing  
Resist-dyed textiles  
NT Röketsuzome
- Batillaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.B37 (Zoology)]  
UF Lampania  
BT Batillariidae  
NT Batillaria attramentaria
- Batillaria attramentaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.B37 (Zoology)]  
UF Asian estuarine mudsnail  
Asian horn snail  
Asian mud snail  
Asian mudsnail  
Cerith, Japanese false  
Estuarine mudsnail, Asian  
False cerith, Japanese  
Horn snail, Asian  
Japanese false cerith  
Japanese mud snail  
Japanese mudsnail  
Japanese snail  
Mud snail, Asian  
Mud snail, Japanese  
Mudsnail, Asian  
Mudsnail, Japanese  
BT Batillaria
- Batillariidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.B37 (Zoology)]  
UF Batillariids  
Mudcreepers  
BT Mesogastropoda  
NT Batillaria
- Batillariids  
USE Batillariidae
- Batilu family  
USE Beydili family
- Batinites**  
[BP195.B3-BP195.B32]  
BT Ismailites  
Shī'ah  
NT Assassins (Ismailites)
- Batiputa oil  
USE Bati oil
- Batis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.B33 (Botany)]  
UF Saltwort  
BT Bataceae  
NT Batis maritima
- Batis (Bird)**  
[QL696.P255]  
BT Muscipidae
- Batis maritima** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.B33 (Botany)]  
UF Maritime saltwort  
BT Batis
- Batissa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.7.C67]  
BT Corbiculidae
- Batista surgery (Heart)  
USE Partial left ventriculectomy
- Batista technique (Surgery)  
USE Partial left ventriculectomy
- Batista y Zaldívar, Fulgencio, 1901-1973**  
—Assassination attempt, 1957  
USE Palacio Presidencial (Havana, Cuba)—Siege, 1957
- Batjamal (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Aboriginal Australians  
Ethnology—Australia
- Batjva (African people)  
USE Batwa (African people)

- Batkhyz (Turkmenistan)  
 USE Badkhyz (Turkmenistan)  
 Batkhyz (Turkmenistan : Preserve)  
 USE Batkhyz döwlet zapovednigi (Turkmenistan)
- Batkhyz döwlet zapovednigi (Turkmenistan)**  
 UF Badghiz State Nature Reservation (Turkmenistan)  
 Badkhyz (Turkmenistan : Preserve)  
 Badkhyzskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Turkmenistan)  
 Badkhyzskii Preserve (Turkmenistan)  
 Badkhyzskii zapovednik (Turkmen S.S.R.) [Former heading]  
 Badkhyzskii zapovednik (Turkmenistan)  
 Badkhyzsky Preserve (Turkmenistan)  
 Batkhyz (Turkmenistan : Preserve)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Turkmenistan  
 Natural areas—Turkmenistan
- Batkin family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Batlapin (African people)  
 USE Tlhaping (African people)  
 Bätläq-e Gävkhüri (Iran)  
 USE Gävkhüri Wetland (Iran)  
 Bätläq-i Gävkhüri (Iran)  
 USE Gävkhüri Wetland (Iran)
- Battle family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Batlló House (Barcelona, Spain)  
 USE Casa Batlló (Barcelona, Spain)  
 Batlokwa (African people)  
 USE Tlokwa (African people)  
 Batloqua (African people)  
 USE Tlokwa (African people)
- Batman (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bruce Wayne (Fictitious character)  
 Wayne, Bruce (Fictitious character)
- Batman (Fictitious character) in mass media (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [P96.B37]  
 BT Mass media
- Batman & Robin (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.B34]  
 UF Batman and Robin (Game)  
 BT Video games
- Batman and Robin (Game)  
 USE Batman & Robin (Game)
- Batman and Robin films  
 USE Batman films
- Batman Bridge (Tas.)**  
 BT Bridges—Australia
- Batman family  
 USE Bateman family
- Batman films (May Subd Geog)**  
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about Batman films.  
 UF Batman and Robin films  
 BT Superhero films
- Batn-lhfit (Extinct city)  
 USE Theadelphia (Extinct city)
- Batoa (African people)  
 USE Batwa (African people)
- Batoche, Battle of, Batoche, Sask., 1885**  
 UF Batoche (Sask.), Battle of, 1885 [Former heading]  
 BT Riel Rebellion, 1885—Campaigns
- Batoche (Sask.), Battle of, 1885  
 USE Batoche, Battle of, Batoche, Sask., 1885
- Batoche National Historic Site (Batoche, Sask.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Lieu historique national de Batoche (Batoche, Sask.)  
 BT Historic sites—Saskatchewan  
 National parks and reserves—Saskatchewan
- Batoh, Battle of, Ukraine, 1652  
 USE Batih, Battle of, Ukraine, 1652
- Batoidei  
 USE Rajiformes
- Batombu language  
 USE Bariba language
- Baton family  
 USE Batten family
- Baton Rouge (La.)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1862 [E474.11]  
 BT Sieges—Louisiana  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Baton Rouge Bus Boycott, Baton Rouge, La., 1953**  
 BT Boycotts—Louisiana  
 Civil rights demonstrations—Louisiana
- Baton twirling (May Subd Geog)**  
 [MT733.6]  
 UF Twirling, Baton  
 BT Marching drills
- Batona Trail (N.J.)**  
 BT Trails—New Jersey
- Batong Group (Thailand)  
 USE Adang Archipelago (Thailand)
- Batonnum language  
 USE Bariba language
- Batons, Marshals'  
 USE Marshals' batons
- Batons, Police  
 USE Truncheons
- Batonu language  
 USE Bariba language
- Bator family  
 USE Bater family
- Bátorliget Marsh (Hungary)**  
 BT Marshes—Hungary
- Batouffam language  
 USE Bangwa language
- Baträ' (Extinct city)  
 USE Petra (Extinct city)
- Batrachia  
 USE Amphibians
- Batrachidae  
 USE Toadfishes
- Batrachochytrium (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Chytridiales  
 NT Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis
- Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Amphibian chytrid  
 Amphibian chytrid fungus  
 Chytrid, Amphibian  
 Chytrid frog fungus  
 Chytrid fungus, Amphibian  
 Chytrid fungus, Frog  
 Frog chytrid fungus  
 Frog fungus, Chytrid  
 BT Batrachochytrium
- Batrachoididae  
 USE Toadfishes
- Batrachoidiformes  
 USE Toadfishes
- Batrachopsis  
 USE Pseudotriton
- Batrachopsis subfuscus  
 USE Red salamander
- Batrachosauria  
 USE Anthracosauria
- Batrachoseps  
 USE Slender salamanders
- Batrachoseps gregarius  
 USE Gregarious slender salamander
- Batrachoseps relictus  
 USE Relictual slender salamander
- Batrachoseps scutatus  
 USE Four-toed salamander
- Batrachoseps simatus  
 USE Kern Canyon slender salamander
- Batrachoseps stebbinsi  
 USE Tehachapi slender salamander
- Batrachoseps wrighti  
 USE Oregon slender salamander
- Batrachoseps wrightorum  
 USE Oregon slender salamander
- Batrachospermaceae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK569.B25]  
 BT Batrachospermales  
 NT Batrachospermum
- Batrachospermales (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK569.B]  
 BT Red algae  
 NT Batrachospermaceae  
 Lemnaceae
- Batrachospermum (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK569.B25]  
 UF Frog spawn algae  
 BT Batrachospermaceae
- Batrachostomus**  
 [QL696.C26]  
 BT Podargidae
- Batracomorphus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL527.C49]  
 BT Leafhoppers  
 NT Batracomorphus fernandesi  
 Batracomorphus saraivae
- Batracomorphus fernandesi (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL527.C49]  
 BT Batracomorphus
- Batracomorphus saraivae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL527.C49]  
 BT Batracomorphus
- Batracomorphus  
 BT Batracomorphus
- Batramian plover  
 USE Upland sandpiper
- Batramian sandpiper  
 USE Upland sandpiper
- Batrawy Site (Jordan)**  
 UF Khirbet al-Batrawy Site (Jordan)  
 BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Batrisodes (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL596.P8]  
 BT Pselaphidae
- Bats (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.C5-QL737.C595 (Zoology)]  
 UF Chiroptera  
 Chiroptera  
 Chiropterans  
 BT Mammals  
 NT Captive bats  
 Craseonycteridae  
 Emballonuridae  
 Free-tailed bats  
 Hipposideridae  
 Horseshoe bats  
 Mormoopidae  
 Mouse-tailed bats  
 Natalidae  
 Noctilionidae  
 Nycteridae  
 Phyllostomidae  
 Pteropodidae  
 Seed dispersal by bats  
 Vampire bats  
 Vespertilionidae  
 —Banding  
 USE Bat banding  
 —Collisions with wind turbines  
 USE Wind turbine bat strikes  
 —Conservation (May Subd Geog)  
 —Equipment and supplies  
 NT Bat-compatible mine gates  
 —Detection (May Subd Geog)  
 —Equipment and supplies  
 NT Anabat bat detection systems  
 —Diseases (May Subd Geog)  
 NT White-nose syndrome  
 —Flight (May Subd Geog)  
 —Migration (May Subd Geog)  
 —Mortality (May Subd Geog)  
 RT White-nose syndrome  
 —Trapping  
 USE Bat trapping  
 —War use (May Subd Geog)  
 [UH100.5.B38]  
 UF War use of bats  
 BT Animals—War use
- Bats, Baseball  
 USE Baseball bats
- Bats, Cricket  
 USE Cricket bats
- Bats, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE882.C8]  
 BT Mammals, Fossil
- Bats (South Caucasian people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DK673.5.B37]  
 UF Bats (Transcaucasian people) [Former heading]  
 Tsova-Tush (South Caucasian people)  
 T'ushebi (South Caucasian people)  
 Tushiny (South Caucasian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Georgia (Republic)
- Bats (Transcaucasian people)  
 USE Bats (South Caucasian people)
- Bats as carriers of disease**  
 BT Animals as carriers of disease
- Bats as laboratory animals**  
 BT Laboratory animals
- Bats as pets (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF459.B37]  
 BT Pets
- Bats family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF De Bats family  
 RT Bates family
- Bats in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bats in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bats language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PK9201.B36]  
 UF Bac language  
 Batsbi language  
 Tsova-Tush language [Former heading]  
 Tush language

BT Georgia (Republic)—Languages  
Nakh languages

**Bats on postage stamps**

[*HE6183.B38*]

BT Postage stamps

Batsbi language

USE Bats language

Batschada (African people)

USE Bashada (African people)

Batschka (Serbia and Hungary)

USE Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)

Batsel family

USE Batsell family

**Batsell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Batsel family

Batsil family

Batshwa (African people)

USE Batwa (African people)

Batsil family

USE Batsell family

Batson family

USE Bates family

**Batsto River (N.J.)**

BT Rivers—New Jersey

Batstrikes, Wind turbine

USE Wind turbine bat strikes

Batswa (African people)

USE Batwa (African people)

Batswana (African people)

USE Tswana (African people)

Batswana (Nationality)

USE Botswanans

Batswanas (African people)

USE Tswana (African people)

Batswapong (African people)

USE Tswapong (African people)

Batt family

USE Bates family

Batta (African people)

USE Bata (African people)

Batta dialect (Toba-Batak)

USE Toba-Batak dialect

Batta language (Nigeria and Cameroon)

USE Bata language

Batta language (Sumatra)

USE Batak language

**Battaglia Canal (Italy)**

UF Canale Battaglia (Italy)

Canale della Battaglia (Italy)

BT Canals—Italy

Battak (Indonesian people)

USE Batak (Indonesian people)

Battalari Castle (Italy)

USE Castello di Patellaro (Italy)

Battam Island (Indonesia)

USE Batam Island (Indonesia)

Battan family

USE Batten family

Battarraea

USE Battarrea

**Battarrea** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Battarraea

Dendromyces

Puffballs, Stilt

Sphaericeps

Stilt puffballs

BT Battarreaceae

NT Sandy stiltball

Battarrea phalloides

USE Sandy stiltball

Battarrea stevenii

USE Sandy stiltball

**Battarreaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Tulostomatales

NT Battarrea

**Battas (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Battas (African tribe) [*Former heading*]

BT Ethnology—Cameroon

Battas (African tribe)

USE Battas (African people)

Battas (Indonesian people)

USE Batak (Indonesian people)

**Batteau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Battoe family

Battee family

USE Battey family

**Battei family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Battel family

USE Battle family

Battell family

USE Battle family

Battellario Castle (Italy)

USE Castello di Patellaro (Italy)

Battelle family

USE Battle family

Batten Down, Operation, 1966

USE Operation Dagger Thrust, 1965

**Batten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Batan family

Baton family

Battan family

Battin family

Batton family

**Batten Hanger Site (England)**

BT England—Antiquities

**Batten Kill (Vt. and N.Y.)**

UF Battenkill (Vt. and N.Y.)

BT Rivers—New York (State)

Rivers—Vermont

**Batten Kill Watershed (Vt. and N.Y.)**

BT Watersheds—New York (State)

Watersheds—Vermont

Batten-Spielmeyer-Vogt disease

USE Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis

**Battenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Mountbatten family

**Battenberg lace**

[*TT805.B36*]

BT Lace and lace making

Battenhausen family

USE Bettenhausen family

Battenhouse family

USE Bettenhausen family

Battenkill (Vt. and N.Y.)

USE Batten Kill (Vt. and N.Y.)

Batten's disease

USE Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis

Batter family

USE Bater family

Battercakes

USE Pancakes, waffles, etc.

**Battered child syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RA1122.5 (Forensic medicine)*]

BT Child abuse

Children—Wounds and injuries

Syndromes in children

Battered children

USE Abused children

Battered elderly

USE Abused elderly

Battered gay men

USE Abused gay men

Battered husbands

USE Abused husbands

Battered lesbians

USE Abused lesbians

Battered men

USE Abused men

Battered teenagers

USE Abused teenagers

Battered wives

USE Abused wives

**Battered woman syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF BWS (Battered woman syndrome)

BT Syndromes

Women—Wounds and injuries

RT Abused women

Battered women

USE Abused women

Battered women's shelters

USE Women's shelters

Batterers, Male

USE Abusive men

**Batteria Amalfi (Venice, Italy)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Amalfi Battery (Venice, Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

Batterie de la Pointe (La.)

USE Fort Saint Mary (La.)

Batteries

USE Batteries (Ordnance)

Batteries, Electric

USE Electric batteries

Batteries, Lead-acid

USE Lead-acid batteries

Batteries, Lithium

USE Lithium cells

Batteries, Nickel-cadmium

USE Nickel-cadmium batteries

Batteries, Nickel-hydrogen

USE Nickel-hydrogen batteries

Batteries, Nickel-metal hydride

USE Nickel-metal hydride batteries

Batteries, Nuclear

USE Nuclear batteries

Batteries, Primary

USE Primary batteries

Batteries, Solid state

USE Solid state batteries

Batteries, Storage

USE Storage batteries

Batteries, Thermal

USE Thermal batteries

Batteries (Electricity)

USE Electric batteries

**Batteries (Ordnance)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Batteries [*Former heading*]

BT Ordnance

NT Floating batteries

Batteries (Petroleum industry)

USE Oil and gas tank batteries

Battering of husbands

USE Husband abuse

Battering of lesbian partners

USE Lesbian partner abuse

Battering of same-sex partners

USE Same-sex partner abuse

Battering of spouses

USE Spousal abuse

Battering of wives

USE Wife abuse

**Battering rams** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Rams, Battering

BT Engines of war

**Batters (Food)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TP451.B38 (Food processing)*]

BT Cooking

Flour

RT Dough

Edible coatings

Batters family

USE Bater family

**Battersea (Petersburg, Va.)**

BT Dwellings—Virginia

**Battersea Power Station (London, England)**

BT Coal-fired power plants—England

**Batterson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Batteson family

Battison family

Battery, The (New York, N.Y.)

USE Battery Park (New York, N.Y.)

Battery (Law)

USE Assault and battery

Battery acid

USE Sulfuric acid

Battery additives

USE Storage batteries—Additives

Battery Bolles (N.C. : Fort)

USE Fort Fisher (N.C. : Fort)

**Battery charger industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HD9697.B32-HD9697.B324*]

BT Electric industries

**Battery chargers**

[*TK2943*]

UF Chargers, Battery

BT Storage batteries

NT Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)

**Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Battery recharging stations (Electric vehicles)

Charging points (Electric vehicles)

Charging stations (Electric vehicles)

Electric car charging stations

Electric vehicle charging stations

Electric vehicle supply equipment

EV charging stations

Hybrid electric vehicle charging stations

Public charging stations (Electric vehicles)

BT Battery chargers

Electric vehicles—Batteries

**Battery Hamilton (Ga.)**

UF Hamilton Battery (Ga.)

BT Fortification—Georgia

**Battery industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HD9697.B32-HD9697.B324*]

UF Electric battery industry

Storage battery industry [*Former heading*]

BT Electric industries

—**Employees**

—**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)

Battery Lee (N.C.)

USE Fort Lee (N.C.)

- Battery Park (New York, N.Y.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF Battery, The (New York, N.Y.)  
The Battery (New York, N.Y.)  
BT Parks—New York (State)
- Battery Point (Wash.)  
USE Alki Point (Wash.)
- Battery radios  
USE Portable radios
- Battery recharging stations (Electric vehicles)  
USE Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)
- Battery Street (Seattle, Wash.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Battery Street Tunnel (Seattle, Wash.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- BT Tunnels—Washington (State)
- Battesimo di Cristo (Mural painting)**  
BT Mural painting and decoration, Italian
- Batteson family  
USE Batterson family
- Batthey family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Batey family  
Battee family  
Battie family  
Baty family  
Battye family  
RT Baty family  
Beatty family
- Batthyány family (Not Subd Geog)**  
Battice, Battle of, 1940  
USE Battice, Battle of, Belgium, 1940
- Battice, Battle of, Belgium, 1940**  
[D756.5.B]  
UF Battice, Battle of, 1940 [Former heading]  
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belgium
- Battie family  
USE Batthey family
- Battier family (Not Subd Geog)**  
Battin family  
USE Batten family
- Battin United States Courthouse (Billings, Mont.)  
USE James F. Battin United States Courthouse (Billings, Mont.)
- Batting (Baseball)**  
[GV869]  
UF Hitting (Baseball)  
BT Baseball  
—Training (May Subd Geog)  
—Equipment and supplies  
NT SwingAway (Trademark)
- Batting (Cricket)  
USE Cricket—Batting
- Batting (Softball)**  
[GV881.4.B37]  
UF Hitting (Softball)  
BT Softball
- Battiscombe family  
USE Bascom family
- Battison family  
USE Batterson family
- Battistero di San Giovanni (Florence, Italy)**  
UF Baptistery of Saint John (Florence, Italy)  
Baptistry of San Giovanni (Florence, Italy)  
Baptistry of St. John (Florence, Italy)  
Florence Baptistery (Florence, Italy)  
Saint John, Baptistery (Florence, Italy)  
San Giovanni Baptistery (Florence, Italy)  
St. John, Baptistery (Florence, Italy)  
BT Baptisteries—Italy
- Battistero di San Giovanni (Varese, Italy)**  
UF Baptistery of San Giovanni (Varese, Italy)  
San Giovanni Baptistery (Varese, Italy)  
BT Baptisteries—Italy
- Battisti Archer family (Not Subd Geog)**  
RT Archer family
- Battisti/Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Youngstown, Ohio)  
USE Frank J. Battisti and Nathaniel R. Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Youngstown, Ohio)
- Battle, Superintendent (Fictitious character)**  
(Not Subd Geog)  
UF Superintendent Battle (Fictitious character)
- Battle, Wager of  
USE Wager of battle
- Battle (Bomber)** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Fairey Battle (Bomber)
- BT Bombers  
Fairey aircraft
- Battle Above the Clouds, Tenn., 1863  
USE Lookout Mountain, Battle of, Tenn., 1863
- Battle Arena Toshienden (Game)**  
[GV1469.35.B35]  
BT Video games
- Battle-ax cultures  
USE Corded Ware culture
- Battle-axes** (May Subd Geog)  
[U871]  
UF Battleaxes  
BT Axes  
Weapons
- Battle-Axes (Sect)** (May Subd Geog)  
[BX6510.B3]  
BT Christian sects
- Battle ball** (May Subd Geog)  
[GV1017.B33]  
BT Ball games
- Battle casualties** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Battles—Casualties  
Casualties, Battle  
Combat casualties  
BT Combat  
War casualties  
SA subdivision Casualties under names of specific wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Casualties  
NT Friendly fire (Military science)  
Missing in action
- Battle casualties in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Battle Class (Destroyers)** (Not Subd Geog)  
BT Destroyers (Warships)
- Battle Creek (Calif.)  
USE Battle Creek (Shasta County, Calif.)
- Battle Creek (Idaho)**  
BT Rivers—Idaho
- Battle Creek (Shasta County, Calif.)**  
UF Battle Creek (Calif.) [Former heading]  
BT Rivers—California
- Battle Creek Federal Center (Battle Creek, Mich.)**  
BT Public buildings—Michigan
- Battle Creek Watershed (Shasta County, Calif.)**  
BT Watersheds—California
- Battle Creek Wilderness (Idaho)**  
UF Battle Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho  
Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Battle Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
USE Battle Creek Wilderness (Idaho)
- Battle-cries**  
[CR79 (Heraldry)]  
UF War-cries  
BT Cries  
Heraldry  
NT Slogans
- Battle cruisers** (May Subd Geog)  
[V820-V820.5]  
UF Battlecruisers  
Battleship cruisers  
Dreadnought cruisers  
BT Cruisers (Warships)  
NT Invincible Class (Battle cruisers)  
Kongo Class (Battle cruisers)
- Battle damage repair (Warships)  
USE Damage control (Warships)
- Battle family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Battel family  
Battell family [Former heading]  
Battelle family  
Battles family
- Battle for the Elms, Sweden, 1971  
USE Elm Conflict, Sweden, 1971
- Battle Glacier (B.C.)**  
BT Glaciers—British Columbia
- Battle Ground Lake State Park (Wash.)**  
UF Battle Ground State Park (Wash.)  
BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Battle Ground State Park (Wash.)  
USE Battle Ground Lake State Park (Wash.)
- Battle groups, Naval  
USE Naval battle groups
- Battle Hill Farm Forest Park (N.Z.)**  
BT Farms—New Zealand  
Forest reserves—New Zealand  
Parks—New Zealand
- Battle Island, Battle of, 1756  
USE Battle Island, Battle of, N.Y., 1756
- Battle Island, Battle of, N.Y., 1756**  
UF Battle Island, Battle of, 1756 [Former heading]  
BT New York (State)—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763
- United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns
- Battle Mountain (Eagle County, Colo. : Mountain)**  
BT Mountains—Colorado
- Battle Mountain Indian Colony (Nev.)**  
UF Battle Mountain Indian Reservation (Nev.)  
BT Indian reservations—Nevada
- Battle Mountain Indian Reservation (Nev.)  
USE Battle Mountain Indian Colony (Nev.)
- Battle of Alexander mosaic (Pompeii)  
USE Alexander mosaic (Pompeii)
- Battle of Fish Creek National Historic Site (Sask.)  
USE Battle of Tourond's Coulee/Fish Creek National Historic Site (Sask.)
- Battle of Issus mosaic (Pompeii)  
USE Alexander mosaic (Pompeii)
- Battle of Midway National Memorial (Midway Islands)**  
UF Midway, Battle of, National Memorial (Midway Islands)  
BT War memorials—Midway Islands  
World War, 1939-1945—Monuments—Midway Islands
- Battle of the Atlantic, 1939-1945  
USE World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Atlantic Ocean
- Battle of the books  
USE Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of
- Battle of the Châteauguay National Historic Park (Québec)  
USE Battle of the Châteauguay National Historic Site (Québec)
- Battle of the Châteauguay National Historic Site (Québec)**  
UF Battle of the Châteauguay National Historic Park (Québec)  
Châteauguay, Battle of the, National Historic Site (Québec)  
Lieu historique national de la Bataille-de-la-Châteauguay (Québec)  
BT Historic sites—Québec (Province)  
National parks and reserves—Québec (Province)
- Battle of the gods  
USE Theomachy
- Battle of the Restigouche National Historic Park (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)  
USE Battle of the Restigouche National Historic Site (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)
- Battle of the Restigouche National Historic Site (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Battle of the Restigouche National Historic Park (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)  
Battle of the Restigouche National Historic Site (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec) [Former heading]  
Battle of the Ristigouche National Historic Park (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)  
Battle of the Ristigouche National Historic Site (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)  
Lieu historique national de la Bataille-de-la-Ristigouche (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)  
BT Historic sites—Québec (Province)  
National parks and reserves—Québec (Province)
- Battle of the Restigouche National Historic Site (Pointe-la-Croix, Québec)  
USE Battle of the Restigouche National Historic Site (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)
- Battle of the Ristigouche National Historic Park (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)  
USE Battle of the Restigouche National Historic Site (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)
- Battle of the Ristigouche National Historic Site (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)  
USE Battle of the Restigouche National Historic Site (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)
- Battle of the sexes (Game)**  
BT Games
- Battle of the Windmill National Historic Site (Ont.)**  
UF Lieu historique national de la Bataille-du-Moulin-à-Vent (Ont.)  
BT Battlefields—Ontario  
National parks and reserves—Ontario
- Battle of Tourond's Coulee/Fish Creek National Historic Site (Sask.)**  
UF Battle of Fish Creek National Historic Site (Sask.)  
Fish Creek, Battle of, National Historic Site (Sask.)  
Lieu historique national du Canada de la

Bataille-de-la-Coulée-des-Tourond et de la Bataille-de-Fish-Creek (Sask.)  
 Tourond's Coulee, Battle of, National Historic Site (Sask.)  
 BT Historic sites—Saskatchewan  
 National parks and reserves—Saskatchewan  
 Battle River (Alta.)  
 USE Notikewin River (Alta.)  
**Battle River (Alta. and Sask.)**  
 BT Rivers—Alberta  
 Rivers—Saskatchewan  
**Battle Road (Mass.)**  
 BT Roads—Massachusetts  
**Battle Road (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—New Jersey  
 Battle songs  
 USE War songs  
**Battle sounds**  
 BT Sounds  
 Battle termination  
 USE Disengagement (Military science)  
 Battleaxe, Operation, 1941  
 USE Operation Battleaxe, 1941  
 Battleaxes  
 USE Battle-axes  
 Battlecruisers  
 USE Battle cruisers  
 Battledeck floor bridges  
 USE Steel plate deck bridges  
**Battledore and shuttlecock** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1008]  
 BT Badminton (Game)  
 Racket games  
 NT Battledores (Rackets)  
 Battledores  
 USE Hornbooks  
**Battledores (Rackets)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1008]  
 BT Battledore and shuttlecock  
 Battlefield archaeology  
 USE Military archaeology  
 Battlefield Exploitation and Target Acquisition Project  
 USE BETA Project  
 Battlefield memorials  
 USE Battlefield monuments  
**Battlefield monuments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Battlefield memorials  
 BT War memorials  
**Battlefield Park (Savannah, Ga.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Central of Georgia Railway Facilities  
 (Savannah, Ga.)  
 BT Battlefields—Georgia  
 Parks—Georgia  
 Battlefield photographers  
 USE War photographers  
 Battlefield State Park (Princeton, N.J.)  
 USE Princeton Battlefield State Park (Princeton, N.J.)  
**Battlefields** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Battlegrounds  
 BT Battles  
 RT Military parks  
 SA *subdivision* Battlefields *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--Battlefields; and names of individual battlefields*  
 —**Georgia**  
 NT Battlefield Park (Savannah, Ga.)  
 Chickamauga Battlefield (Ga.)  
 Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park (Ga.)  
 Pickett's Mill Battlefield Historic Site (Ga.)  
 —**Indiana**  
 NT Tippecanoe Battlefield (Battle Ground, Ind.)  
 —**Kentucky**  
 NT Perryville Battlefield State Historic Site (Ky.)  
 —**Louisiana**  
 —**Maryland**  
 NT Antietam National Battlefield (Md.)  
 Monocacy National Battlefield (Md.)  
 —**Michigan**  
 NT River Raisin Battlefield and Massacre Site (Mich.)  
 —**Mississippi**  
 NT Tupelo National Battlefield (Miss.)  
 —**Missouri**  
 NT Wilson's Creek National Battlefield (Mo.)

—**Montana**  
 NT Big Hole National Battlefield (Mont.)  
 Little Bighorn Battlefield (Mont.)  
 Little Bighorn Battlefield National Monument (Mont.)  
 —**New Jersey**  
 NT Monmouth Battlefield State Park (N.J.)  
 Princeton Battlefield State Park (Princeton, N.J.)  
 —**New Mexico**  
 NT Glorieta National Battlefield (N.M.)  
 —**North Carolina**  
 NT Moores Creek National Battlefield (N.C.)  
 —**North Dakota**  
 NT Whitestone Hill Battlefield Historic Site (N.D.)  
 —**Ohio**  
 NT Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis National Historic Site (Maumee, Ohio)  
 —**Oklahoma**  
 NT Honey Springs National Battlefield (Okla.)  
 Washita Battlefield National Historic Site (Okla.)  
 —**Ontario**  
 NT Battle of the Windmill National Historic Site (Ont.)  
 —**Pennsylvania**  
 NT Brandywine Battlefield Park (Pa.)  
 Bushy Run Battlefield (Pa.)  
 —**South Carolina**  
 NT Cowpens National Battlefield (S.C.)  
 —**Tennessee**  
 NT Fort Donelson National Battlefield (Tenn.)  
 Franklin National Battlefield (Tenn.)  
 Stones River National Battlefield (Tenn.)  
 —**Texas**  
 NT Palo Alto Battlefield National Historic Site (Tex.)  
 —**Virginia**  
 NT Cedar Creek and Belle Grove National Historical Park (Va.)  
 Petersburg National Battlefield (Va.)  
 Richmond National Battlefield Park (Va.)  
 Shenandoah Valley National Battlefields (Va.)  
 Trevilian Station Battlefield State Park (Va.)  
 Wilderness Battlefield (Va.)  
 Battledores Park, The (Sask.)  
 USE Battledores Provincial Park, The (Sask.)  
**Battledores Provincial Park, The (Sask.)**  
 UF Battledores Park, The (Sask.)  
 The Battledores Provincial Park (Sask.)  
 BT Parks—Saskatchewan  
 Battlegrounds  
 USE Battlefields  
 Battleme family  
 USE Bartholomew family  
**Battles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [D25]  
 UF Fighting  
 BT Combat  
 History  
 Military art and science  
 Military history  
 Sieges  
 War  
 SA *names of individual battles, e.g. Harlem Heights, Battle of, N.Y., 1776; and subdivision* Campaigns *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns*  
 NT Battlefields  
 Imaginary wars and battles  
 Naval battles  
 —**Casualties**  
 USE Battle casualties  
 Battles, Gun  
 USE Gunfights  
 Battles, Hall of (Escorial)  
 USE Sala de Batallas (Escorial)  
 Battles, Naval  
 USE Naval battles  
 Battles family  
 USE Battle family  
**Battles in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [N8260]  
**Battles in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Battles in the Bible  
 USE Military history in the Bible  
 Battleship cruisers  
 USE Battle cruisers

Battleship Mountain (La Paz County, Ariz.)  
 USE Battleship Peak (La Paz County, Ariz.)  
**Battleship Peak (La Paz County, Ariz.)**  
 UF Battleship Mountain (La Paz County, Ariz.)  
 BT Mountains—Arizona  
**Battleships** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [V815-V815.5]  
 UF Dreadnoughts  
 Pocket battleships  
 BT Warships  
 NT Bayern Class (Battleships)  
 Deutschland Class (Battleships)  
 Helgoland Class (Battleships)  
 Iowa Class (Battleships)  
 Kaiser Class (Battleships)  
 King George V Class (Battleships: 1940-1957)  
 König Class (Battleships)  
 Nassau Class (Battleships)  
 Nelson Class (Battleships)  
 North Carolina Class (Battleships)  
 Queen Elizabeth Class (Battleships)  
 Revenge Class (Battleships)  
 South Dakota Class (Battleships)  
 Vittorio Veneto Class (Battleships)  
 Yamato Class (Battleships)  
**BattleTanx Global Assault (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.B36]  
 BT Video games  
**BattleTech (Game)**  
 BT Fantasy games  
**Battleloads (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.B]  
 BT Video games  
 Battman family  
 USE Bateman family  
 Battoe family  
 USE Batteau family  
 Battoides blue butterfly  
 USE Square-spotted blue butterfly  
 Batton family  
 USE Batten family  
 Battor family  
 USE Bater family  
 Battorf family  
 USE Batdorf family  
 Battorff family  
 USE Batdorf family  
 Batts family  
 USE Bates family  
 Batture of New Orleans (La.)  
 USE New Orleans Batture (La.)  
 Batture of the Suburb Saint Mary (La.)  
 USE New Orleans Batture (La.)  
 Batture of the Suburb St. Mary (La.)  
 USE New Orleans Batture (La.)  
 Batty family  
 USE Battey family  
**Batty Lake (Man.)**  
 BT Lakes—Manitoba  
 Battye family  
 USE Battey family  
**Batu Apoi Forest Reserve (Brunei)**  
 UF Batu Apoi Reserve (Brunei)  
 BT Forest reserves—Brunei  
 National parks and reserves—Brunei  
 Batu Apoi Reserve (Brunei)  
 USE Batu Apoi Forest Reserve (Brunei)  
**Batu Arang Forest Reserve (Selangor)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Malaysia  
 National parks and reserves—Malaysia  
**Batu Caves (Selangor)**  
 BT Caves—Malaysia  
 Batu Khan's Invasion, Kievan Rus, 1237-1241  
 USE Kievan Rus—History—Mongol Invasion, 1237-1241  
 Batu Puteh (Singapore)  
 USE Pedra Branca (Singapore)  
 Batua (African people)  
 USE Batwa (African people)  
 Batuco language  
 USE Euclidean language  
**Batuecas River (Spain)**  
 UF Rio Batuecas (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain  
 Batuecas River Valley (Spain)  
 USE Batuecas Valley (Spain)  
**Batuecas Valley (Spain)**  
 UF Batuecas River Valley (Spain)  
 Las Batuecas (Spain : Valley)  
 Valle de las Batuecas (Spain)  
 BT Valleys—Spain

- Batujaya Site (Indonesia)**  
 BT Indonesia—Antiquities  
 Batumbuka (African people)  
 USE Tumbuka (African people)
- Batuque (Cult)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BL2592.B3]  
 UF Babassuê (Cult)  
 BT Afro-Brazilian cults  
 —Music  
 USE Batuque music
- Batuque music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Batuque (Cult)—Music  
 BT Sacred music
- Baturité Mountains (Ceará, Brazil)**  
 UF Serra de Baturité (Ceará, Brazil)  
 BT Mountains—Brazil
- Baturyn Massacre, Baturyn, Ukraine, 1708**  
 BT Massacres—Ukraine  
 Northern War, 1700-1721
- Batushi (African people)  
 USE Ushi (African people)
- Batusi (African people)  
 USE Tutsi (African people)
- Batutsi  
 USE Tutsi (African people)
- Batwa  
 USE Batwa (African people)
- Batwa (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT450.25.B38 (Rwanda)]  
 [DT650.B372 (Congo (Democratic Republic))]  
 UF Abathwa (African people)  
 Atschoua (African people)  
 Bachua (African people)  
 Bacwa (African people)  
 Bakiue (African people)  
 Bakwa (African people)  
 Banyaruanda (African people)  
 Banyarwanda (African people)  
 Baroa (African people)  
 Bassoa (African people)  
 Batjva (African people)  
 Batoa (African people)  
 Batshwa (African people)  
 Batswa (African people)  
 Batua (African people)  
 Batwa [*Former heading*]  
 Bekoe (African people)  
 Boroa (African people)  
 Ruanda (African people)  
 Rutwa (African people)  
 Rwanda (African people)  
 Twa (African people)  
 Watshua (African people)  
 Wattua (African people)  
 Wotsschua (African people)  
 Xegwe (African people)  
 Xegwi (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Burundi  
 Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)  
 Ethnology—Rwanda  
 Pygmies  
 Rundi (African people)
- Batwa women  
 USE Women, Batwa
- Batwoman (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bat-Woman (Fictitious character)  
 Kane, Kate (Fictitious character)  
 Kane, Katherine Rebecca (Fictitious character)  
 Kane, Kathy (Fictitious character)  
 Kate Kane (Fictitious character)  
 Katherine Rebecca Kane (Fictitious character)  
 Kathy Kane (Fictitious character)
- Baty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Batie family  
 RT Battey family
- Batz Island (France)**  
 UF Île de Batz (France)  
 BT Islands—France
- Bau-Jagoi dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sarawak Dayak dialect  
 BT Dayak language  
 Malaysia—Languages
- Bauchi languages, Southern  
 USE Southern Bauchi languages
- Bauchi Plateau (Nigeria)  
 USE Jos Plateau (Nigeria)
- Bauchspeis family  
 USE Bauchspies family
- Bauchspies family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bauchspeis family  
 Bauchspiess family
- Bauchspiess family  
 USE Bauchspies family
- Baucis (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL820.B28]  
 UF Baucis and Philemon (Greek mythology)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Baucis and Philemon (Greek mythology)  
 USE Baucis (Greek mythology)  
 Philemon (Greek mythology)
- Baucum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balcom family  
 Balcombe family  
 Balkcom family  
 Baucum family  
 Baughcom family  
 Bawcom family
- Baucum family  
 USE Baucum family
- Baudard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bauddhatantis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B367]  
 UF Sarakas  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India  
 Weavers—India
- Baudelaire, Beatrice (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beatrice Baudelaire (Fictitious character)
- Baudelaire, Klaus (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Klaus Baudelaire (Fictitious character)
- Baudelaire, Sunny (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sunny Baudelaire (Fictitious character)
- Baudelaire, Violet (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Violet Baudelaire (Fictitious character)
- Baudelicque family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baudelique family  
 Beaudelicque family  
 Bodelicque family  
 Boudelicque family
- Baudelique family  
 USE Baudelicque family
- Baudereau family  
 USE Beaudreau family
- Baudet family  
 USE Beaudet family
- Baudi language  
 USE Bauzi language
- Baudji language  
 USE Bauzi language
- Baudon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Baudouin family  
 USE Bowden family
- Baudoult family  
 USE Boudoux family
- Baudreau family  
 USE Beaudreau family
- Baudri family  
 USE Baudry family
- Baudry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baudri family
- Bauer, Mace (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mace Bauer (Fictitious character)
- Bauer, Tory (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bauer, Victoria (Fictitious character)  
 Tory Bauer (Fictitious character)  
 Victoria Bauer (Fictitious character)
- Bauer, Vicky (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vicky Bauer (Fictitious character)
- Bauer, Victoria (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bauer, Tory (Fictitious character)
- Bauer (The German word)**  
 BT German language—Etymology
- Bauer family  
 USE Bowers family
- Bauerle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Baerman Ridge (Wash.)**  
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
 North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
- Bauernglas  
 USE Silvered glass
- Bauersachs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Bowersox family
- Bauges Mountains (France)**  
 UF Beauges Mountains (France)  
 Les Bauges (France)  
 BT Mountains—France
- Baugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bough family
- Bow family  
 Bowe family
- RT Bowers family  
 UF Bowes family  
 RT Bowman family
- Baugh Fell (England)**  
 UF Bow Fell (Cumbria, England)  
 BT Mountains—England
- Baughcom family  
 USE Baucum family
- Baughter family  
 USE Bowers family
- Baughter Lake (Ind.)**  
 UF Bougher Lake (Ind.)  
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Baughman family  
 USE Bowman family
- Bauguss family  
 USE Boggs family
- Bauher family  
 USE Bowers family
- Bauherrenpreis der Zentralvereinigung der Architektinnen und Architekten Österreichs**  
 UF Bauherrenpreis der ZV  
 Österreichischer Bauherrenpreis  
 BT Architecture—Awards—Austria
- Bauherrenpreis der ZV  
 USE Bauherrenpreis der Zentralvereinigung der Architektinnen und Architekten Österreichs
- Bauhina  
 USE Bauhinia
- Bauhinia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C1153 (Botany)]  
 UF Bauhinia  
 BT Caesalpiniaceae  
 NT Bauhinia esculenta  
 Bauhinia reticulata
- Bauhinia esculenta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
 UF Morama  
 BT Bauhinia
- Bauhinia reticulata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C1153 (Botany)]  
 UF Pliostigma reticulatum  
 BT Bauhinia
- Baukin family  
 USE Boukind family
- Bauknecht family  
 USE Bauknight family
- Bauknight family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bauknecht family  
 Bawknecht family  
 Bouknight family
- Baul family  
 USE Ball family
- Baúl Site (Peru)  
 USE Cerro Baúl Site (Peru)
- Baúl Site (Santa Lucia Cotzumalguapa, Guatemala)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF El Baúl Site (Santa Lucia Cotzumalguapa, Guatemala)  
 BT Guatemala—Antiquities
- Baul women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hindu women
- Bauland (Germany)**
- Bauldwin family  
 USE Baldwin family
- Baule (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT545.45.B36]  
 UF Ayaou (African people)  
 Baoulé (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Baoulé (African people)  
 Bawle (African people)  
 Bawule (African people)  
 Bowli (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Baule art  
 USE Art, Baule
- Baule language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8056.B3]  
 UF Baoulé language [*Former heading*]  
 Baoulé language  
 Bawule language  
 Bowli language  
 Poni language  
 BT Anyi language  
 Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
- Tone**  
 BT Tone (Phonetics)
- Baule masks  
 USE Masks, Baule

- Baule proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Baule
- Baule sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Baule
- Baule women  
 USE Women, Baule
- Baule wood-carving  
 USE Wood-carving, Baule
- Baule wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Baule
- Bauls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BL1284.8-BL1284.892]  
 BT Hindu sects  
 —Hymns
- Bauls in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919**  
 —Settings
- Baum-Connes conjecture**  
 UF Conjecture, Baum-Connes  
 Connes conjecture, Baum-  
 BT Noncommutative differential geometry
- Baum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baumel family  
 Baumer family  
 Baumler family  
 Bawham family  
 Bawm family
- Bauma River (Norway)  
 USE Rauma River (Norway)
- Bauman family  
 USE Bowman family
- Baumann family  
 USE Bowman family
- Baumannshöhle (Germany)**  
 BT Caves—Germany
- Baumbarger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bombarger family
- Baumberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bomberger family
- Baume de Gigny Cave (France)**  
 UF Grotte de la Baume de Gigny (France)  
 La Baume de Gigny Cave (France)  
 BT Caves—France  
 France—Antiquities
- Baume de Gonvillars Cave (France)**  
 UF Grotte de la Baume de Gonvillars (France)  
 La Baume de Gonvillars Cave (France)  
 BT Caves—France  
 France—Antiquities
- Baumel family  
 USE Baum family
- Baumer family  
 USE Baum family
- Baumfolder (Folding machine)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Folding machines
- Baumgaertner family  
 USE Baumgartner family
- Baumgardener family  
 USE Baumgartner family
- Baumgardner family  
 USE Baumgartner family
- Baumgarner family  
 USE Baumgartner family
- Baumgarten family  
 USE Baumgartner family
- Baumgartner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bangerter family  
 Baumgaertner family  
 Baumgardener family  
 Baumgardner family  
 Baumgarner family  
 Baumgart family  
 Baumgarten family  
 Bumgardner family  
 Bumgarner family
- Baumgras family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Baumiller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baumuller family
- Baumler family  
 USE Baum family
- Baumrind family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Baumuller family  
 USE Baumiller family
- Baunga (African people)  
 USE Unga (African people)
- Baungshè language  
 USE Haka Chin language
- Baunscheidtism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RZ410]  
 UF Baunscheidt's treatment
- BT Acupuncture  
 Alternative medicine  
 Therapeutics
- Baunscheidt's treatment  
 USE Baunscheidtism
- Baunsgaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Baunt Lakes (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Baunt Lakes (Russia)
- Baunt Lakes (Russia)**  
 UF Baunt Lakes (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Bauntovskie ozera (Russia)  
 T`S`ipo-T`S`ipikan Lakes (Russia)  
 BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)  
 Bauntovskie ozera (Russia)  
 USE Baunt Lakes (Russia)
- Bauolé (African people)  
 USE Baule (African people)
- Bauolé language  
 USE Baule language
- Baur family  
 USE Bowers family
- Bauré Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chiquimiti Indians  
 BT Arawakan Indians  
 Indians of South America—Bolivia
- Bauré language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM5606]  
 UF Chiquimiti language  
 BT Arawakan languages  
 Bolivia—Languages
- Baureihe 23 (Locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Locomotives
- Baureihe 38 (Locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Locomotives
- Baureihe 50 (Locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Locomotives
- Baureihe 54 (Locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Locomotives
- Baureihe 61 (Locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Locomotives
- Baureihe 93 (Locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Locomotives
- Baureihe 95 (Locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Locomotives
- Bauri language  
 USE Bauri language
- Bauris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B37]  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India
- Bauriyā (Indic people)  
 USE Bawaria (Indic people)
- Bauro language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marmaregho language  
 Rawo language  
 BT Melanesian languages  
 Solomon Islands—Languages
- Baurusuchidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE862.C8]  
 BT Crocodylians, Fossil  
 NT Cynodontosuchus
- Bausch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bauschke family
- Bauschinger effect**  
 BT Alloys  
 Deformations (Mechanics)  
 Metals  
 Strength of materials
- Bauschke family  
 USE Bausch family
- Bauser family  
 USE Bowser family
- Baushi (African people)  
 USE Ushi (African people)
- Bausi (African people)  
 USE Ushi (African people)
- Bausser family  
 USE Bowser family
- Bautz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baur family  
 RT Capler von Oedheim family
- Bautzen, Battle of, 1813  
 USE Bautzen, Battle of, Bautzen, Germany, 1813
- Bautzen, Battle of, Bautzen, Germany, 1813**  
 [DC236.7.B3]  
 UF Bautzen, Battle of, 1813 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-  
 1815—Campaigns—Germany
- Bautzen, Battle of, Bautzen, Germany, 1945**  
 UF Bautzen (Germany), Battle of, 1945 [*Former heading*]
- BT World War, 1939-  
 1945—Campaigns—Germany
- Bautzen (Germany), Battle of, 1945  
 USE Bautzen, Battle of, Bautzen, Germany, 1945
- Bautzen Bahnhof (Bautzen, Germany)  
 USE Bahnhof Bautzen (Bautzen, Germany)
- Bautzen Castle (Oedheim, Germany)  
 USE Bautzen-Schloss Oedheim (Oedheim, Germany)
- Bautzen-Schloss (Oedheim, Germany)  
 USE Bautzen-Schloss Oedheim (Oedheim, Germany)
- Bautzen-Schloss Oedheim (Oedheim, Germany)**  
 UF Bautzen Castle (Oedheim, Germany)  
 Bautzen-Schloss (Oedheim, Germany)  
 Oedheim Castle (Oedheim, Germany)  
 Oedheimer Schloss (Oedheim, Germany)  
 Schloss Oedheim (Oedheim, Germany)  
 BT Castles—Germany
- Baux (French Polynesia)  
 USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)
- Baux Valley (France)**  
 UF Vallée des Baux (France)  
 BT Valleys—France
- Bauxite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE471.15.B32 (Geology)]  
 [TN490.A5 (Mineral industries)]  
 BT Aluminum ores  
 Sedimentary rocks  
 NT Alumina cement  
 Boehmite  
 Diaspore
- Bauxite mines and mining  
 USE Aluminum mines and mining
- Bauxite substitutes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Substitute products
- Bauz family  
 USE Bautz family
- Bauzi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baudi language  
 Baudji language  
 Bauri language  
 Pauwi language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Papuan languages
- Bavaneelu  
 USE Bavarīlu
- Bavarīdu  
 USE Bavarīlu
- Bavarīlu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B373]  
 UF Baināti  
 Bainḍlavāru  
 Bairīḍu  
 Bairīḷlu  
 Bairīṅḍlu  
 Bavaneelu  
 Bavarīdu  
 Bayiṅḍlu  
 Bhavāṅiyulu  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 Madigas
- Bavaresco family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bāvārī (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hindu sects
- Bavaria (Germany)**  
 —Economic conditions  
 —1918-  
 —History  
 —To 1180  
 [DD801.B36]  
 —1180-1777  
 —Louis IV, 1294-1347  
 USE Bavaria (Germany)—History—Ludwig IV, 1294-1347  
 —Ludwig IV, 1294-1347  
 UF Bavaria (Germany)—History—Louis IV, 1294-1347 [*Former heading*]  
 —Maximilian I, 1597-1651  
 [DD801.B373]  
 —Peasant Uprising, 1705  
 BT Peasant uprisings—Germany  
 —1777-1918  
 —Revolution, 1848-1849  
 BT Germany—History—Revolution, 1848-1849  
 —20th century  
 [DD801.B397]  
 —Revolution, 1918-1919  
 [DD801.B41]  
 —1918-1945  
 [DD801.B42]

- Bavaria (Germany)** (*Continued*)
- **Kings and rulers**
    - NT Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, House of Wittelsbach, House of
  - **Politics and government**
    - **1180-1777**
    - **1777-1918**
    - **1918-1945**
    - **1945-**
  - Bavarian Alps (Germany)
    - USE Alps, Bavarian (Germany)
  - Bavarian cooking
    - USE Cooking, German—Bavarian style
  - Bavarian Forest (Germany)**
    - UF Bayerischer Wald (Germany)
    - Bayrischer Wald (Germany)
    - BT Forests and forestry—Germany
    - Mountains—Germany
  - Bavarian Motor Works automobiles
    - USE BMW automobiles
  - Bavarian Succession, War of, 1778-1779**
    - [DD801.B376]
    - UF War of the Bavarian Succession, 1778-1779
  - Bavarian wit and humor
    - USE German wit and humor—Germany—Bavaria
  - Bavarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [DD801.B348]
    - BT Ethnology—Germany
  - Bāvāriyā (Indic people)
    - USE Bawaria (Indic people)
  - Bavék (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [DT571.B38]
    - UF Avak (African people)
    - Avuk (African people)
    - Bafeuk (African people)
    - Bafuk (African people)
    - BT Ethnology—Cameroon
  - Bavenda (African people)
    - USE Venda (African people)
  - Baviaanskloof Formation (South Africa)**
    - BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
    - Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
    - Table Mountain Group (South Africa)
    - NT Kareedouw Sandstone Member (South Africa)
  - Bavikonda Site (India)**
    - BT India—Antiquities
  - Bavili (African people)
    - USE Vili (African people)
  - Bavili tribe
    - USE Vili (African people)
  - Bavli redactors
    - USE Stammaim
  - Bavois-en-Railion Site (Switzerland)**
    - BT Switzerland—Antiquities
  - Bavona Valley (Switzerland)**
    - UF Val Bavona (Switzerland)
    - Valle Bavona (Switzerland)
    - BT Valleys—Switzerland
  - Bavor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - Bavridge family
      - USE Beveridge family
  - Bavuma (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [DT433.245.B38]
    - UF Buvuma (African people)
    - BT Ethnology—Uganda
  - Baw Baw frog** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QL668.E2615 (Zoology)]
    - UF Philoria frosti
    - BT Philoria
  - Baw Baw National Park (Vic.)**
    - BT National parks and reserves—Australia
  - Baw Baw Plateau (Vic.)**
    - BT Plateaus—Australia
  - Bawabbat al-Mitwali (Cairo, Egypt)
    - USE Bāb Zuwaylah (Cairo, Egypt)
  - Bawari (Indic people)
    - USE Bawaria (Indic people)
  - Bawaria (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [DS432.B376]
    - UF Bagri (Indic people)
    - Bauriyā (Indic people)
    - Bāvāriyā (Indic people)
    - Bawari (Indic people)
    - Bawarias (Indic people)
    - Maḡahya (Indic people)
    - BT Ethnology—India
  - Bawarias (Indic people)
    - USE Bawaria (Indic people)
  - Bawcom family
    - USE Baucom family
  - Bawdis
    - USE Stepwells
  - Bawdy poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Sex—Poetry
    - BT Poetry
    - RT Erotic poetry
  - Bawdy poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF American bawdy poetry
    - BT American poetry
  - Bawdy poetry, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Australian bawdy poetry
    - BT Australian poetry
  - Bawdy poetry, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Catalan bawdy poetry
    - BT Catalan poetry
  - Bawdy poetry, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Colombian bawdy poetry
    - BT Colombian poetry
  - Bawdy poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF English bawdy poetry
    - BT English poetry
    - South Africa
      - USE Bawdy poetry, South African (English)
  - Bawdy poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF French bawdy poetry
    - BT French poetry
  - Bawdy poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF German bawdy poetry
    - BT German poetry
  - Bawdy poetry, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Greek bawdy poetry, Modern
    - Modern Greek bawdy poetry
    - BT Greek poetry, Modern
  - Bawdy poetry, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Polish bawdy poetry
    - BT Polish poetry
  - Bawdy poetry, Romance** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Romance bawdy poetry
    - BT Romance poetry
  - Bawdy poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Russian bawdy poetry
    - BT Russian poetry
  - Bawdy poetry, South African (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Bawdy poetry, English—South Africa
    - South African bawdy poetry (English)
    - BT South African poetry (English)
  - Bawdy songs** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [M1977.B38]
    - [M1978.B38]
    - UF Dirty songs
    - Ribald songs
    - RT Erotic songs
    - BT Humorous songs
    - Songs
  - Bawean Island (Indonesia)**
    - UF Pulau Bawean (Indonesia)
    - BT Islands—Indonesia
  - Baweanese (Indonesian people)
    - USE Boyanese (Indonesian people)
  - Bawenda (African people)
    - USE Venda (African people)
  - Bawera language
    - USE Burarra language
  - Bawgott (African people)
    - USE Suk (African people)
  - Bawham family
    - USE Baum family
  - Bawichtigoutek Indians
    - USE Ojibwa Indians
  - Bawichtigoutek language
    - USE Ojibwa language
  - Bawknecht family
    - USE Bauknight family
  - Bawle (African people)
    - USE Baule (African people)
  - Bawm (Southeast Asian people)
    - USE Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
  - Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Bawm (Southeast Asian people)
    - Bawm Zo (Southeast Asian people)
    - Bawn (Southeast Asian people)
    - Bawng (Southeast Asian people)
    - Bom (Southeast Asian people)
    - Bom-Zo (Southeast Asian people)
    - Bowm-Laizo (Southeast Asian people)
    - Bunjugi (Southeast Asian people)
    - BT Chin (Southeast Asian people)
    - Ethnology—Bangladesh
    - Ethnology—Burma
    - Ethnology—India
  - Bawm family
    - USE Baum family
  - Bawm Zo (Southeast Asian people)
    - USE Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
  - Bawn (Southeast Asian people)
    - USE Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
  - Bawng (Southeast Asian people)
    - USE Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
  - Bawo (Game)
    - USE Bao (Game)
  - Bawo (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [DS632.B35]
    - BT Ethnology—Indonesia
  - Bawo dialect
    - USE Bawo language (Indonesia)
  - Bawo dialect (Cameroon)
    - USE Bakundu dialect
  - Bawo language (Indonesia)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Bawo dialect [*Former heading*]
    - BT Indonesia—Languages
    - Malayan languages
  - Bawoyo (African people)
    - USE Woyo (African people)
  - Bawstick family
    - USE Bostick family
  - Bawule (African people)
    - USE Baule (African people)
  - Bawule language
    - USE Baule language
  - Bawyer family
    - USE Boyer family
  - Bawyers family
    - USE Boyer family
  - Bax family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - RT Baxter family
  - Baxa language (Ethiopia and Sudan)
    - USE Gumuz language
  - Baxian Ling (China)
    - USE Pat Sin Range (China)
  - Baxley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - Baxter, Andrea (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
      - UF Andrea Baxter (Fictitious character)
    - Baxter, Bella (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
      - UF Bella Baxter (Fictitious character)
    - Baxter, Cecily Sinclair (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
      - UF Cecily Sinclair (Fictitious character)
      - Cecily Sinclair Baxter (Fictitious character)
      - Sinclair, Cecily (Fictitious character) [*Former heading*]
  - Baxter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Backsster family
    - Backster family
    - Barkster family
    - Baxto family
    - Baxtor family
    - Beckster family
    - Beckstor family
    - Bexter family
    - RT Bax family
  - Baxter State Park (Me.)**
    - BT Parks—Maine
  - Baxter-Yang equation
    - USE Yang-Baxter equation
  - Baxtiañ language
    - USE Bakhtiari language
  - Baxtiañs (Iranian people)
    - USE Bakhtiari (Iranian people)
  - Baxto family
    - USE Baxter family
  - Baxtor family
    - USE Baxter family
  - Bay, Laguna de (Philippines)
    - USE Laguna de Bay (Philippines)
  - Bay (Tree)**
    - Bay' al-mazād (Islamic law)
      - USE Auctions (Islamic law)
    - Bay' al-muzāyadah (Islamic law)
      - USE Auctions (Islamic law)
    - Bay Area, San Francisco (Calif.)
      - USE San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.)
  - Bay Area Ridge Trail (Calif.)**
    - BT Trails—California
  - Bay barnacle
    - USE Balanus improvisus
  - Bay-breasted warbler** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QL696.P2438]
    - UF Dendroica castanea
    - BT Dendroica
  - Bay Bridge (Escambia County and Santa Rosa County, Fla.)
    - USE Pensacola Bay Bridge (Fla.)
  - Bay Bridge (Md.)
    - USE Chesapeake Bay Bridge (Md.)

- Bay Bridge (Oakland and San Francisco, Calif.)  
 USE San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (Oakland and San Francisco, Calif.)
- Bay-ca-yeh Indians  
 USE Kiowa Apache Indians
- Bay Chaleur (N.B. and Québec)  
 USE Chaleur Bay (N.B. and Québec)
- Bay cockle  
 USE Pacific littleneck
- Bay Court Camp (Waterford, Mich.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Camps—Michigan
- Bay Creek (Pope County and Johnson County, Ill.)**  
 BT Rivers—Illinois
- Bay Creek Basin (Pope County and Johnson County, Ill.)  
 USE Bay Creek Watershed (Pope County and Johnson County, Ill.)
- Bay Creek Watershed (Pope County and Johnson County, Ill.)**  
 UF Bay Creek Basin (Pope County and Johnson County, Ill.)  
 BT Watersheds—Illinois
- Bay de Noc, Big (Mich.)  
 USE Big Bay de Noc (Mich.)
- Bay de Noc, Little (Mich.)  
 USE Little Bay de Noc (Mich.)
- Bay d'Espoir (N.L.)  
 USE Espoir, Bay d' (N.L.)
- Bay du Nord Wilderness Reserve (N.L.)**  
 UF Bay du Nord Wilderness Reserve (Nfld.)  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Wilderness areas—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Bay du Nord Wilderness Reserve (Nfld.)  
 USE Bay du Nord Wilderness Reserve (N.L.)
- Bay family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bayes family  
 Bays family  
 Bey family
- Bay ghost shrimp (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]  
 UF Callianassa californiensis  
 Neotrypaea californiensis  
 Orange mud shrimp  
 Red ghost shrimp  
 BT Neotrypaea
- Bay lynx  
 USE Bobcat
- Bay Mountain (Tenn.)  
 USE Bays Mountain (Tenn.)
- Bay mussel  
 USE Mytilus edulis
- Bay of Aberdour (Scotland)  
 USE Aberdour Bay (Scotland)
- Bay of Aboukir (Egypt)  
 USE Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)
- Bay of Abu Qir (Egypt)  
 USE Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)
- Bay of Acul (Haiti)  
 USE Acul, Bay of (Haiti)
- Bay of Algeciras (Spain)  
 USE Gibraltar, Bay of (Spain)
- Bay of Banten (Indonesia)  
 USE Banten, Bay of (Indonesia)
- Bay of Bengal  
 USE Bengal, Bay of
- Bay of Biscay (France and Spain)  
 USE Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
- Bay of Bourgneuf (France)  
 USE Bourgneuf, Bay of (France)
- Bay of Brittany (France)  
 USE Bourgneuf, Bay of (France)
- Bay of Campeachy (Mexico)  
 USE Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)
- Bay of Campeche (Mexico)  
 USE Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)
- Bay of Cartagena (Colombia)  
 USE Cartagena, Bay of (Colombia)
- Bay of Chaleur (N.B. and Québec)  
 USE Chaleur Bay (N.B. and Québec)
- Bay of Chimbote (Peru)  
 USE Ferrol Bay (Peru)
- Bay of Danzig (Poland and Russia)  
 USE Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)
- Bay of Exploits (N.L.)  
 USE Exploits, Bay of (N.L.)
- Bay of Funday  
 USE Fundy, Bay of
- Bay of Fundy  
 USE Fundy, Bay of
- Bay of Gibraltar (Spain)  
 USE Gibraltar, Bay of (Spain)
- Bay of Honduras  
 USE Honduras, Gulf of
- Bay of Islands (Aleutians West Borough, Alaska)  
 USE Islands, Bay of (Aleutians West Borough, Alaska)
- Bay of Islands (N.L.)  
 USE Islands, Bay of (N.L.)
- Bay of Islands (N.Z.)  
 USE Islands, Bay of (N.Z.)
- Bay of Izmir (Turkey)  
 USE Izmir, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Bay of Limon (Panama)  
 USE Limon Bay (Panama)
- Bay of Mejillones del Sur (Chile)  
 USE Mejillones del Sur, Bay of (Chile)
- Bay of Mont-Saint-Michel (France)  
 USE Mont-Saint-Michel Bay (France)
- Bay of Naples (Italy)  
 USE Naples, Bay of (Italy)
- Bay of Natal (South Africa)  
 USE Natal Bay (South Africa)
- Bay of Navarin (Greece)  
 USE Navarino Bay (Greece)
- Bay of Palma (Spain)  
 USE Palma, Bay of (Spain)
- Bay of Panama (Panama)  
 USE Panama, Bay of (Panama)
- Bay of Pigs Invasion, Cuba, 1961  
 USE Cuba—History—Invasion, 1961
- Bay of Pillars (Alaska)  
 USE Pillars, Bay of (Alaska)
- Bay of Plenty (N.Z.)  
 USE Plenty, Bay of (N.Z. : Bay)
- Bay of Plenty (N.Z. : Bay)  
 USE Plenty, Bay of (N.Z. : Bay)
- Bay of Plenty Earthquake, N.Z., 1987  
 USE Edgecumbe Earthquake, N.Z., 1987
- Bay of Pomerania (Germany and Poland)  
 USE Pomeranian Bay (Germany and Poland)
- Bay of Quinte (Ont.)  
 USE Quinte, Bay of (Ont.)
- Bay of Saint-Brieuc (France)  
 USE Saint-Brieuc, Bay of (France)
- Bay of Saint-Michel (France)  
 USE Mont-Saint-Michel Bay (France)
- Bay of Sir Francis Drake (Calif.)  
 USE Drakes Bay (Calif.)
- Bay of Tangier (Morocco)  
 USE Tangier Bay (Morocco)
- Bay of the Seine (France)  
 USE Seine, Bay of the (France)
- Bay of Valparaíso (Chile)  
 USE Valparaíso Bay (Chile)
- Bay oil (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Myrcia oil  
 BT Essences and essential oils
- Bay perch  
 USE White perch
- Bay quahog  
 USE Northern quahog
- Bay Saint George Basin (N.L.)**  
 UF Bay Saint George Subbasin (N.L.)  
 Bay St. George Basin (N.L.)  
 Bay St. George Subbasin (N.L.)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Bay Saint George Subbasin (N.L.)  
 USE Bay Saint George Basin (N.L.)
- Bay scallop (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL430.7.P3 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aequipecten irradians  
 Argopecten irradians  
 Atlantic bay scallop  
 Pecten irradians  
 BT Argopecten
- Bay shark  
 USE Carcharhinus obscurus
- Bay Shore Park (Md.)**  
 BT Amusement parks—Maryland
- Bay St. George (N.L.)  
 USE Saint George's Bay (N.L.)
- Bay St. George Basin (N.L.)  
 USE Bay Saint George Basin (N.L.)
- Bay St. George Subbasin (N.L.)  
 USE Bay Saint George Basin (N.L.)
- Bay Street (Saint Augustine, Fla.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Florida
- Bay Tanner (Fictitious character)  
 USE Tanner, Bay (Fictitious character)
- Bây Thủa Uprising, Vietnam, 1867-1873  
 USE Vietnam—History—Bây Thủa Uprising, 1867-1873
- Bay Trail (Calif.)**  
 BT Trails—California
- Bay View State Park (Wash.)**  
 UF Bayview State Park (Wash.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Bay-winged hawk  
 USE Harris's hawk
- Baya (African people)  
 USE Gbaya (Ubangi-speaking people)
- Baya (African tribe)  
 USE Gbaya (Ubangi-speaking people)
- Baya language  
 USE Gbaya language (Ubangi)
- Baya Revolt, 1928-1931  
 USE Kongo Wara, 1928-1931
- Baya Wayonag (Hawaii)  
 USE Waimea Bay (Kauai, Hawaii)
- Bayad (Mongolian people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bait (Mongolian people)  
 Bayaud (Mongolian people)  
 Bay'aut (Mongolian people)  
 Bayit (Mongolian people)  
 BT Ethnology—China  
 Ethnology—Mongolia  
 Oirats
- Bayaka (African people)  
 USE Yaka (African people)
- Bayala  
 USE Bailā (Music)
- Bayan (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bajan (Musical instrument)  
 BT Button-key accordion  
 Musical instruments—Belarus  
 Musical instruments—Russia (Federation)
- Bayan and violoncello music  
 USE Violoncello and bayan music
- Bayan language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL5246]  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages
- Bayan music**  
 [M175.B2]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bayan, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bayan.  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include bayan or bayans and headings with medium of performance that include bayan or bayans
- Bayan with orchestra**  
 [M1039.4.B4]
- Bayangi language  
 USE Kenyang language
- Bayano dialects  
 USE Portuñol dialects
- Bayano language  
 USE Cuna language
- Bayano River (Panama)  
 USE Chepo River (Panama)
- Bayansi (African people)  
 USE Yanzi (African people)
- Bayar family  
 USE Bayer family
- Bayard Avenue (Princeton, N.J.)  
 USE Bayard Lane (Princeton, N.J.)
- Bayard Cutting Arboretum (Long Island, N.Y.)**  
 UF Bayard Cutting Arboretum (N.Y.) [Former heading]  
 Bayard Cutting Estate (Long Island, N.Y.)  
 Cutting Estate (Long Island, N.Y.)  
 Westbrook (Long Island, N.Y.)  
 BT Arboretums—New York (State)  
 Dwellings—New York (State)
- Bayard Cutting Arboretum (N.Y.)  
 USE Bayard Cutting Arboretum (Long Island, N.Y.)
- Bayard Cutting Estate (Long Island, N.Y.)  
 USE Bayard Cutting Arboretum (Long Island, N.Y.)
- Bayard family  
 USE Baird family
- Bayard Lane (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Bayard Avenue (Princeton, N.J.)  
 Paterson Street (Princeton, N.J.)  
 BT Streets—New Jersey

- Bayardo (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses  
 Bayarsky family  
 USE Boyarsky family  
 Bayash dialect  
 USE Boyash dialect  
**Bayat (Turkic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Iran  
 Ethnology—Iraq  
 Ethnology—Turkey  
 Turkmen  
**Bayāt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bayyāt family  
 Bayaud (Mongolian people)  
 USE Bayad (Mongolian people)  
 Bay'aut (Mongolian people)  
 USE Bayad (Mongolian people)  
 Bayaw Flaquin (La.)  
 USE Flagon Bayou (La.)  
 Bayberries  
 USE Morella  
 Bayberry family (Plants)  
 USE Myricaceae  
**Bayda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Baydil family  
 USE Beydili family  
 Bāydili family  
 USE Beydili family  
 Baydilli family  
 USE Beydili family  
 Baye de Baynet (Haiti)  
 USE Bainet Bay (Haiti)  
 Baye de Cavailon (Haiti)  
 USE Cavailon Bay (Haiti)  
 Baye de la Coquimbo (Chile)  
 USE Coquimbo Bay (Chile)  
 Baye des Flamands (Haiti)  
 USE Flamand Bay (Haiti)  
 Baye du Mesle (Haiti : Bay)  
 USE Great Mesle Bay (Haiti)  
**Baye Fall (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Muṛīḏiyah  
 Sufism  
 Bayéké (African people)  
 USE Yaka (African people)  
 Bayel family  
 USE Bales family  
 Bayele language  
 USE Bagyele language  
 Bayembe (African people)  
 USE Songye (African people)  
 Bayenturm (Cologne, Germany)  
 USE FrauenMediaTurm (Cologne, Germany)  
**Bayar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bayar family  
 Bayr family  
 RT Boyarsky family  
 Byers family  
**Bayer-Konzernzentrale (Leverkusen, Germany)**  
 UF Konzernzentrale der Bayer AG (Leverkusen, Germany)  
 BT Office buildings—Germany  
**Bayar process**  
 BT Aluminum—Metallurgy  
 Bayerd family  
 USE Baird family  
**Bayerisch Schwaben (Germany : Region)**  
 Bayerische Alpen (Germany)  
 USE Alps, Bavarian (Germany)  
 Bayerische Motoren Werke automobiles  
 USE BMW automobiles  
**Bayerische Verdienstorden**  
 BT Decorations of honor—Germany  
**Bayerischer Fernsehpreis**  
 BT Television broadcasting—Awards—Germany  
**Bayerischer Filmpreis**  
 BT Motion pictures—Awards—Germany  
 Bayerischer Wald (Germany)  
 USE Bavarian Forest (Germany)  
 Bayerischer Wald National Park (Germany)  
 USE Nationalpark Bayerischer Wald (Germany)  
 Bayerlein family  
 USE Beyerlein family  
**Bayem Class (Battleships)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Battleships  
 Bayerschmidt family  
 USE Beierschmitt family  
 Bayerschmitt family  
 USE Beierschmitt family  
 Bayes family  
 USE Bay family
- Bayes' solution  
 USE Bayesian statistical decision theory  
 Bayesian analysis  
 USE Bayesian statistical decision theory  
**Bayesian field theory**  
 [QC174.85.B38]  
 UF Field theory, Bayesian  
 BT Statistical physics  
**Bayesian statistical decision theory**  
 [QA279.5 (Mathematical statistics)]  
 [QC20.7.B38 (Mathematical physics)]  
 UF Bayes' solution  
 Bayesian analysis  
 BT Statistical decision  
 Bayeyi (African people)  
 USE Yeye (African people)  
**Bayfordbury Estate (England)**  
 BT Manors—England  
 Bayh Federal Building and United States Courthouse  
 (Indianapolis, Ind.)  
 USE Birch Bayh Federal Building and United States  
 Courthouse (Indianapolis, Ind.)  
**Bayhan, Wadi (Yemen)**  
 UF Beihan, Wadi (Yemen)  
 Wadi Bayhan (Yemen)  
 Wadi Beihan (Yemen)  
 BT Wadis—Yemen (Republic)  
 Bayi language  
 USE Balong language  
 Bayikpe (African people)  
 USE Ewe (African people)  
 Bayilā  
 USE Bailā (Music)  
 Bayindlu  
 USE Bavañilu  
 Bayit (Mongolian people)  
 USE Bayad (Mongolian people)  
**Bayit (The Hebrew word)**  
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology  
 Baykal, Lake (Russia)  
 USE Baikal, Lake (Russia)  
 Baykal Range (Russia)  
 USE Baikal Range (Russia)  
 Baykal'skiy khrebet (Russia)  
 USE Baikal Range (Russia)  
 Baykalskoye ozero (Russia)  
 USE Baikal, Lake (Russia)  
 Bayle family  
 USE Bailly family  
**Baylen Street Wharf (Pensacola, Fla.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT Wharves—Florida  
**Bayles, China (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF China Bayles (Fictitious character)  
 Bayles family  
 USE Bayless family  
**Bayless family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bayles family [Former heading]  
 Baylis family  
 Bayliss family  
 RT Bailey family  
 Bayley family  
 USE Bailey family  
**Bayley-Hazen Military Road (Vt.)**  
 BT Military roads—Vermont  
**Bayley Scales of Infant Development**  
 BT Child development—Testing  
 Baylie family  
 USE Bailey family  
 Baylis family  
 USE Bayless family  
**Baylisascaris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ascarididae  
 NT Baylisascaris procyonis  
**Baylisascaris procyonis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Baylisascaris  
**Bayliss, Buster (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buster Bayliss (Fictitious character)  
 Bayliss family  
 USE Bayless family  
**Baylor, Breanna (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breanna Baylor (Fictitious character)  
 Breanna Brockman (Fictitious character)  
 Brockman, Breanna (Fictitious character)  
**Baylor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bayly family  
 USE Bailey family  
**Baynard Plantation Site (S.C.)**  
 UF Baynard Ruins (S.C.)  
 Stoney/Baynard Plantation Site (S.C.)  
 BT South Carolina—Antiquities
- Baynard Ruins (S.C.)  
 USE Baynard Plantation Site (S.C.)  
 Baynawa (African people)  
 USE Gidar (African people)  
 Baynawa language  
 USE Gidar language  
 Bayne family  
 USE Bain family  
 Bayneham family  
 USE Bynum family  
 Baynes clan (Fictitious characters)  
 USE Baynes family (Fictitious characters)  
 Baynes family  
 USE Bain family  
**Baynes family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baynes clan (Fictitious characters)  
 Baynet Bay (Haiti)  
 USE Bainet Bay (Haiti)  
 Baynham family  
 USE Bynum family  
 Baynton family  
 USE Bayntun family  
**Bayntun family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bainton family  
 Baynton family  
**Baynun (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Yemen (Republic)  
 Yemen (Republic)—Antiquities  
 Bayo language  
 USE Bajau language  
 Bayombe (African people)  
 USE Yombe (Congoese and Angolan people)  
 Bayombe language  
 USE Yombe language (Congo and Angola)  
**Bayon (Angkor)**  
 BT Cambodia—Antiquities  
 Temples—Cambodia  
**Bayona Bay (Spain)**  
 UF Bahía de Bayona (Spain)  
 Puerto de Bayona (Spain)  
 Ría de Bayona (Spain)  
 BT Bays—Spain  
 Bayonet grass  
 USE Scirpus maritimus  
**Bayonets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [UD400]  
 BT Military weapons  
**Bayonne River (Québec)**  
 UF Obamasek River (Québec)  
 Rivière Bayonne (Québec)  
 BT Rivers—Québec (Province)  
**Bayot (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT549.45.B39]  
 UF Baiot (African people)  
 Baiote (African people)  
 Bayotte (African people)  
 Edii (African people)  
 Ehing (African people)  
 Essing (African people)  
 Kagere (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Gambia  
 Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau  
 Ethnology—Senegal  
 Bayotte (African people)  
 USE Bayot (African people)  
 Bayou Ascantia (La.)  
 USE Manchac, Bayou (La.)  
 Bayou aux Boeufs (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Boeuf River (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou Bartelemi (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Bartholomew, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou Bartholomew (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Bartholomew, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
**Bayou Bend Gardens (Houston, Tex.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT Gardens—Texas  
 Bayou Beof (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Boeuf River (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou Boeuff (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Boeuf River (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou Casotte (Miss.)  
 USE Casotte, Bayou (Miss.)  
 Bayou Catar (La.)  
 USE Mallet, Bayou (Saint Landry Parish and Acadia  
 Parish, La.)  
 Bayou Cataro (La.)  
 USE Mallet, Bayou (Saint Landry Parish and Acadia  
 Parish, La.)  
 Bayou Chateaugay (Ala.)  
 USE Threemile Creek (Mobile County, Ala.)

Bayou Choupic (La.)  
 USE Saint John, Bayou (Orleans Parish, La.)  
**Bayou Cocodrie National Wildlife Refuge (La.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana  
 Wildlife refuges—Louisiana  
**Bayou D'Arbonne Lake (La.)**  
 UF D'Arbonne Lake, Bayou (La.)  
 Lake D'Arbonne (La.)  
 BT Lakes—Louisiana  
 Reservoirs—Louisiana  
 Bayou Datache (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou Datche (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou Dauchie (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou Dauchite (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou de la Saline (Ark.)  
 USE Saline River (Saline County-Ashley County,  
 Ark.)  
 Bayou de Loutre, Little (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Little Bayou de Loutre (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou des Tainsas (La.)  
 USE Tensas River (La.)  
 Bayou Dochette (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou Dorcheat (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou Dorchete (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou Dorchite (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou Flaccon (La.)  
 USE Flagon Bayou (La.)  
 Bayou Flaggon (La.)  
 USE Flagon Bayou (La.)  
 Bayou Flagon (La.)  
 USE Flagon Bayou (La.)  
 Bayou Flaquin (La.)  
 USE Flagon Bayou (La.)  
 Bayou Fourche (Ark.)  
 USE Fourche Bayou (Ark.)  
 Bayou Gayoso (Tenn.)  
 USE Gayoso, Bayou (Tenn.)  
 Bayou Iberville (La.)  
 USE Manchac, Bayou (La.)  
 Bayou Jeat (La.)  
 USE Iatt Creek (La.)  
 Bayou La Batre (Ala.)  
 USE La Batre, Bayou (Ala.)  
 Bayou La Branche (La.)  
 USE La Branche, Bayou (La.)  
 Bayou Labranche (La.)  
 USE La Branche, Bayou (La.)  
 Bayou Lafourche (La.)  
 USE Lafourche, Bayou (La.)  
**Bayou Macon Wildlife Management Area (La.)**  
 BT Wildlife management areas—Louisiana  
 Bayou Malet (La.)  
 USE Mallet, Bayou (Saint Landry Parish and Acadia  
 Parish, La.)  
 Bayou Mallet (Saint Landry Parish and Acadia Parish,  
 La.)  
 USE Mallet, Bayou (Saint Landry Parish and Acadia  
 Parish, La.)  
 Bayou Mallette (La.)  
 USE Mallet, Bayou (Saint Landry Parish and Acadia  
 Parish, La.)  
 Bayou Manard (Okla.)  
 USE Manard, Bayou (Okla.)  
 Bayou Manchac (La.)  
 USE Manchac, Bayou (La.)  
 Bayou Petit Anse (La.)  
 USE Petit Anse Bayou (La.)  
 Bayou Pierre (Miss.)  
 USE Pierre, Bayou (Miss.)  
 Bayou Saint Jean (La.)  
 USE Saint John, Bayou (Orleans Parish, La.)  
 Bayou Saint John (Orleans Parish, La.)  
 USE Saint John, Bayou (Orleans Parish, La.)  
**Bayou Sauvage National Wildlife Refuge (New Orleans,  
 La.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Bayou Sauvage Urban National Wildlife Refuge  
 (La.) [Former heading]  
 BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana  
 Wildlife refuges—Louisiana  
 Bayou Sauvage Urban National Wildlife Refuge (La.)  
 USE Bayou Sauvage National Wildlife Refuge (New  
 Orleans, La.)

Bayou St. John (La.)  
 USE Saint John, Bayou (Orleans Parish, La.)  
 Bayou Teche (La.)  
 USE Teche, Bayou (La.)  
**Bayou Teche National Wildlife Refuge (La.)**  
 UF Teche National Wildlife Refuge (La.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana  
 Wildlife refuges—Louisiana  
 Bayou Texar (Fla.)  
 USE Texar, Bayou (Fla.)  
**Bayou topminnow (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.F86 (Zoology)]  
 UF Fundulus notti  
 Fundulus notti [Former heading]  
 Gulf starhead topminnow  
 Southern starhead topminnow  
 Starhead topminnow, Gulf  
 Starhead topminnow, Southern  
 BT Fundulus  
 Bayouc des Tainsas (La.)  
 USE Tensas River (La.)  
 Bayouk of Saint John (La.)  
 USE Saint John, Bayou (Orleans Parish, La.)  
**Bayous (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Rivers  
**—Alabama**  
 NT La Batre, Bayou (Ala.)  
**—Arkansas**  
 NT Bartholomew, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Flat Bayou (Ark.)  
 Fourche Bayou (Ark.)  
 Plum Bayou (Ark.)  
**—Florida**  
 NT Texar, Bayou (Fla.)  
**—Louisiana**  
 NT Bartholomew, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Flagon Bayou (La.)  
 La Branche, Bayou (La.)  
 Lafourche, Bayou (La.)  
 Manchac, Bayou (La.)  
 Petit Anse Bayou (La.)  
 Saint John, Bayou (Orleans Parish, La.)  
 Teche, Bayou (La.)  
**—Mississippi**  
 NT Casotte, Bayou (Miss.)  
 Chickasaw Bayou (Miss.)  
 Pierre, Bayou (Miss.)  
**—Oklahoma**  
 NT Big Skin Bayou (Okla.)  
 Manard, Bayou (Okla.)  
**—Tennessee**  
 NT Gayoso, Bayou (Tenn.)  
**—Texas**  
 NT Buffalo Bayou (Tex.)  
 Dickinson Bayou (Tex.)  
 Mustang Bayou (Tex.)  
 Taylor Bayou (Jefferson County, Tex.)  
**Bayous in art (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bayr family  
 USE Bayer family  
 Bayramilik  
 USE Bayramiyah  
**Bayramiyah (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BP189.7.B39-BP189.7.B392]  
 UF Bayramilik  
 Bayramiyya  
 Bayramiyye  
 BT Sufism  
 Bayramiyya  
 USE Bayramiyah  
 Bayramiyye  
 USE Bayramiyah  
 Bayrischer Wald (Germany)  
 USE Bavarian Forest (Germany)  
 Bayrisches Meer (Germany)  
 USE Chiem, Lake (Germany)  
 Bayrouk family  
 USE Bayruk family  
**Bayruk family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bayrouk family  
 Bayrüt River (Lebanon)  
 USE Beirut River (Lebanon)  
 Bays, Carolina  
 USE Carolina Bays  
**Bays (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bights (Bays)  
 Gulfs  
 BT Bodies of water  
 Coasts

**—Africa, West**  
 NT Benin, Bight of  
 Biafra, Bight of  
**—Alabama**  
 NT Bon Secour Bay (Ala.)  
 Mobile Bay (Ala.)  
 Perdido Bay (Ala. and Fla.)  
 Weeks Bay (Ala.)  
**—Alaska**  
 NT Aialik Bay (Alaska)  
 Akutan Bay (Alaska)  
 Alaska, Gulf of (Alaska)  
 Alitak Bay (Alaska)  
 Anan Bay (Alaska)  
 Anchorage Bay (Alaska)  
 Auke Bay (Alaska : Bay)  
 Bakewell Arm (Alaska)  
 Beaver Inlet (Unalaska Island, Alaska)  
 Berners Bay (Alaska)  
 Bluefox Bay (Alaska)  
 Boca de Quadra (Alaska)  
 Bristol Bay (Alaska)  
 Bucareli Bay (Alaska)  
 Camden Bay (Alaska)  
 Captains Bay (Alaska)  
 Chaik Bay (Alaska)  
 Chignik Bay (Alaska)  
 Chignik Lagoon (Alaska : Bay)  
 China Poot Bay (Alaska)  
 Chiniak Bay (Alaska)  
 Coffman Cove (Alaska)  
 Cold Bay (Alaska : Bay)  
 Controller Bay (Alaska)  
 Cordova Bay (Alaska)  
 Delarof Harbor (Alaska)  
 Demarcation Bay (Alaska)  
 Drier Bay (Alaska)  
 Dry Bay (Yakutat, Alaska)  
 Esquibel, Gulf of (Alaska)  
 Gambier Bay (Alaska)  
 George Inlet (Alaska)  
 Glacier Bay (Alaska)  
 Goodnews Bay (Alaska : Bay)  
 Harriman Fiord (Alaska)  
 Harrison Bay (Alaska)  
 Herendeen Bay (Alaska : Bay)  
 Herring Bay (Valdez-Cordova Census  
 Area, Alaska)  
 Hobart Bay (Alaska)  
 Holkham Bay (Alaska)  
 Holtz Bay (Alaska)  
 Hood Bay (Alaska : Bay)  
 Icy Bay (Alaska)  
 Iliamna Bay (Alaska)  
 Iliuliuk Bay (Alaska)  
 Inanudak Bay (Alaska)  
 Islands, Bay of (Aleutians West Borough,  
 Alaska)  
 Kachemak Bay (Alaska)  
 Kamishak Bay (Alaska)  
 Kasaan Bay (Alaska)  
 Khaz Bay (Alaska)  
 Kodiak Harbor (Alaska)  
 Korovin Bay (Alaska)  
 Koss Cove (Alaska)  
 Kujulik Bay (Alaska)  
 Kukak Bay (Alaska)  
 Kuluk Bay (Alaska)  
 Kuskokwim Bay (Alaska)  
 Kvichak Bay (Alaska)  
 Lake Bay (Alaska)  
 Larsen Bay (Kodiak Island, Alaska)  
 Ledyard Bay (Alaska)  
 Lituya Bay (Alaska)  
 Makushin Bay (Alaska)  
 Marmot Bay (Alaska)  
 Massacre Bay (Alaska)  
 Morzhovoi Bay (Alaska)  
 Moser Bay (Kodiak Island, Alaska)  
 Nikolski Bay (Alaska)  
 Northwest Harbor (Alaska)  
 Norton Bay (Alaska)  
 Nushagak Bay (Alaska)  
 Orca Bay (Alaska)  
 Patterson Bay (Alaska)  
 Pavlof Bay (Alaska)  
 Peard Bay (Alaska)  
 Pillars, Bay of (Alaska)  
 Port Chatham (Alaska)  
 Portage Bay (Kodiak Island, Alaska)  
 Protection, Port (Alaska)  
 Prudhoe Bay (Alaska)

**Bays****—Alaska** *(Continued)*

Pybus Bay (Alaska)  
 Red Bay (Alaska)  
 Resurrection Bay (Alaska)  
 Rowan Bay (Alaska : Bay)  
 San Alberto Bay (Alaska)  
 Sarana Bay (Alaska)  
 Shakan Bay (Alaska)  
 Shipley Bay (Alaska)  
 Smeaton Bay (Alaska)  
 Smith Bay (Alaska)  
 Sweeper Cove (Alaska)  
 Tanaga Bay (Alaska)  
 Tebenkof Bay (Alaska)  
 Temnac Bay (Alaska)  
 Thomas Bay (Alaska)  
 Thorne Bay (Alaska : Bay)  
 Three Saints Bay (Alaska)  
 Togiak Bay (Alaska)  
 Tracy Arm (Alaska)  
 Turnagain Arm (Alaska)  
 Ugak Bay (Alaska)  
 Uganik Bay (Alaska)  
 Valdez, Port (Alaska)  
 Wainwright Inlet (Alaska)  
 Ward Cove (Alaska : Bay)  
 Washington Bay (Alaska)  
 Whitewater Bay (Alaska)  
 Wide Bay (Kodiak Island, Alaska)  
 Wilson Arm (Alaska)  
 Windham Bay (Alaska)  
 Womens Bay (Alaska)  
 Yakutat Bay (Alaska)  
 Zachar Bay (Alaska)

**—Alberta**

NT Buffalo Bay (Alta.)

**—Algeria**

NT Arzew, Gulf of (Algeria)  
 Bejaia, Gulf of (Algeria)  
 Oran Bay (Algeria)  
 Stora, Gulf of (Algeria)

**—American Samoa**

NT Leone Bay (American Samoa)  
 Pago Pago Harbor (American Samoa)

**—Angola**

NT Cabinda Bay (Angola)  
 Lobito Bay (Angola)

**—Antarctic regions**

USE Bays—Antarctica

**—Antarctica**

UF Bays—Antarctic regions *[Former heading]*  
 NT Admiralty Bay (Antarctica)  
 Atka Iceport (Antarctica)  
 Hope Bay (Antarctica)  
 Hovde Cove (Antarctica)  
 Lützow-Holm Bay (Antarctica)  
 Marguerite Bay (Antarctica)  
 Newcomb Bay (Antarctica)  
 Prydz Bay (Antarctica)  
 Stefansson Bay (Antarctica)  
 Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica)  
 Utstikker Bay (Antarctica)

**—Antigua and Barbuda**

NT English Harbour (Antigua and Barbuda)  
 Willoughby Bay (Antigua and Barbuda)

**—Argentina**

NT Camarones Bay (Argentina)  
 New Gulf (Argentina)  
 Rincón Bay (Argentina)  
 Samborombon Bay (Argentina)  
 San Gregorio Bay (Argentina)  
 San José Bay (Argentina)  
 San Julián Bay (Argentina)  
 San Mafias Gulf (Argentina)  
 Santa Elena Bay (Argentina)  
 Ushuaia Bay (Argentina)  
 Valenfin Bay (Argentina)

**—Australia**

NT Admiralty Gulf (W.A.)  
 Adventure Bay (Tas. : Bay)  
 Albatross Bay (Qld.)  
 Botany Bay (N.S.W.)  
 Broken Bay (N.S.W.)  
 Carpentaria, Gulf of (N.T. and Qld.)  
 Cleveland Bay (Qld.)  
 Corio Bay (Vic.)  
 Exmouth Gulf (W.A.)  
 Geographe Bay (W.A.)  
 Great Australian Bight (W.A. and S. Aust.)  
 Hervey Bay (Qld. : Bay)  
 Jervis Bay (Australia : Bay)

Joseph Bonaparte Gulf (W.A. and N.T.)  
 Keppel Bay (Qld.)  
 Lagoon Bay (Tas. : Bay)  
 Mangles Bay (W.A.)  
 Moreton Bay (Qld.)  
 Norwegian Bay (W.A.)  
 Pitt Water (N.S.W.)  
 Port Phillip Bay (Vic.)  
 Recherche Bay (Tas.)  
 Risdon Cove (Tas.)  
 Roebuck Bay (W.A.)  
 Saint Vincent, Gulf (S. Aust.)  
 Shark Bay (W.A.)  
 Shoalwater Bay (Qld.)  
 Spencer Gulf (S. Aust.)  
 Storm Bay (Tas.)  
 Sullivan Bay (Vic.)  
 Twofold Bay (N.S.W.)  
 Van Diemen Gulf (N.T.)  
 Western Port (Vic.)  
 Wreck Bay (A.C.T.)

**—Azerbaijan**

NT Kirov Gulf (Azerbaijan)

**—Bahamas**

NT Abraham's Bay (Bahamas : Bay)

**—Belize**

NT Honduras, Gulf of

**—Brazil**

NT All Saints Bay (Brazil)  
 Guanabara Bay (Brazil)  
 Ilha Grande Bay (Brazil)  
 São Marcos Bay (Brazil)  
 Sepetiba Bay (Brazil)

**—British Columbia**

NT Boundary Bay (B.C. and Wash.)  
 Crawford Bay (B.C. : Bay)  
 Departure Bay (B.C.)  
 Indian Arm (B.C.)  
 Knight Inlet (B.C.)  
 Nimmo Bay (B.C.)  
 Porteau Cove (B.C.)  
 Salmon Arm (Columbia-Shuswap, B.C. : Bay)  
 San Josef Bay (B.C.)  
 Semiahmoo Bay (B.C. and Wash.)

**—Burma**

NT Martaban, Gulf of (Burma)

**—California**

NT Alamitos Bay (Calif.)  
 Anaheim Bay (Calif.)  
 Bodega Bay (Calif. : Bay)  
 Diablo Cove (Calif.)  
 Drakes Bay (Calif.)  
 Emerald Bay (El Dorado County, Calif.)  
 Estero Bay (Calif.)  
 Farallones, Gulf of the (Calif.)  
 Humboldt Bay (Calif.)  
 Mission Bay (Calif.)  
 Monterey Bay (Calif.)  
 Morro Bay (Calif. : Bay)  
 Newport Bay (Calif.)  
 Pelican Bay (Del Norte County, Calif.)  
 Pyramid Cove (Calif.)  
 San Diego Bay (Calif.)  
 San Francisco Bay (Calif.)  
 San Luis Obispo Bay (Calif.)  
 San Pablo Bay (Calif.)  
 San Pedro Bay (Calif. : Bay)  
 Santa Catalina, Gulf of (Calif.)  
 Santa Monica Bay (Calif.)  
 Shelter Cove (Calif.)  
 Southern California Bight (Calif. and Mexico)  
 Suisun Bay (Calif.)  
 Tomales Bay (Calif.)

**—Canada**

NT Hudson Bay  
 Saint Lawrence, Gulf of

**—Cape Verde**

NT Porto Grande (Cape Verde)

**—Chile**

NT Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)  
 Ancud, Gulf of (Chile)  
 Borja Bay (Chile)  
 Concepción Bay (Biobío, Chile)  
 Condesa Bay (Chile)  
 Copiapó Bay (Chile)  
 Coquimbo Bay (Chile)  
 Corcovado Gulf (Chile)  
 Corral Bay (Chile)  
 Cumberland Bay (Chile)  
 Inglesa Bay (Chile)

Iquique Bay (Chile)  
 Lángara Bay (Chile)  
 Mejillones del Sur, Bay of (Chile)  
 Moreno Bay (Chile)  
 Quintero Bay (Chile)  
 San Vicente Bay (Chile)  
 Swallow Bay (Chile)  
 Tongoy Bay (Chile)  
 Valparaíso Bay (Chile)

**—China**

NT Bo Hai (China)  
 Clear Water Bay (China)  
 Daya Bay (China)  
 Jiaozhou Bay (China)  
 Liaodong, Gulf of (China)  
 Meizhou Bay (China)  
 Mirs Bay (China)  
 Tonkin, Gulf of  
 Xiangshan Bay (China)  
 Xinghua Bay (China)

**—Hong Kong**

UF Bays—Hong Kong *[Former heading]*

**—Colombia**

NT Buenaventura Bay (Colombia)  
 Cartagena, Bay of (Colombia)  
 Chirichiri Bay (Colombia)  
 Colombia Bay (Colombia)  
 Cupica, Gulf of (Colombia)  
 Humboldt Bay (Colombia)  
 Málaga Bay (Colombia)  
 Maracaibo, Gulf of (Colombia and Venezuela)  
 Morrosquillo, Gulf of (Colombia)  
 Portete Bay (Colombia)  
 Santa Marta Bay (Colombia)  
 Urabá, Gulf of (Colombia)

**—Connecticut**

NT Mumford Cove (Conn.)  
 Niantic Bay (Conn.)  
 Smith Bay (Conn.)

**—Costa Rica**

NT Dulce, Gulf of (Costa Rica)  
 Golfito (Costa Rica : Bay)  
 Nicoya, Gulf of (Costa Rica)  
 Salinas Bay (Costa Rica and Nicaragua)

**—Croatia**

NT Gruž Bay (Croatia)  
 Kaštel Bay (Croatia)  
 Mali Ston Bay (Croatia)  
 Martinšćica Bay (Croatia)  
 Ploče Bay (Croatia)  
 Rijeka, Gulf of (Croatia)  
 Telaučica Bay (Croatia)

**—Cuba**

NT Ana María, Gulf of (Cuba)  
 Banas Bay (Cuba)  
 Baracoa Bay (Cuba)  
 Batabanó, Gulf of (Cuba)  
 Cabañas Bay (Cuba)  
 Cárdenas Bay (Cuba)  
 Cazones, Gulf of (Cuba)  
 Cienfuegos Bay (Cuba)  
 Gibara Bay (Cuba)  
 Guacanayabo Bay (Cuba)  
 Guadiana Bay (Cuba)  
 Guanahacabibes, Gulf of (Cuba)  
 Guantánamo Bay (Cuba)  
 Havana Bay (Cuba)  
 Levisa Bay (Cuba)  
 Mariel Bay (Cuba)  
 Matanzas Bay (Cuba)  
 Moa Bay (Cuba)  
 Naranjo Bay (Cuba)  
 Nipe Bay (Cuba)  
 Nuevitás Bay (Cuba)  
 Pilon Bay (Cuba)  
 Puerto Padre Bay (Cuba)  
 Sagua de Tánamo Bay (Cuba)  
 Samá Bay (Cuba)  
 Santa Lucía Bay (Cuba)  
 Santiago de Cuba Bay (Cuba)  
 Vita Bay (Cuba)

**—Curaçao**

NT Caracas Bay (Curaçao)  
 Santa Anna Bay (Curaçao)  
 Spaanse Water (Curaçao)

**—Cyprus**

NT Larnaca (Cyprus : Bay)  
 Morphou Bay (Cyprus)

**—Delaware**

NT Delaware Bay (Del. and N.J.)  
 Indian River Bay (Del.)

- Little Assawoman Bay (Del.)  
Rehoboth Bay (Del.)
- Denmark  
NT Ho Bay (Denmark)  
Køge Bay (Denmark)
- Dominican Republic  
NT Calderas Bay (Dominican Republic)  
Monte Cristi Bay (Dominican Republic)  
Ocoa Bay (Dominican Republic)  
Puerto Plata Bay (Dominican Republic)  
Samaná Bay (Dominican Republic)
- Ecuador  
NT Guayaquil, Gulf of  
Manta Bay (Ecuador)  
Santa Elena Bay (Ecuador)
- Egypt  
NT Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)  
Suez Bay (Egypt)
- El Salvador  
NT Fonseca, Gulf of
- England  
NT Bigbury Bay (England)  
Druridge Bay (England)  
Falmouth Bay (England)  
Liverpool Bay (England)  
Morecambe Bay (England)  
Mounts Bay (England)  
Portsmouth Harbour (England)  
Ringstead Bay (England)  
Sandwich Bay (England)  
Studland Bay (England)  
Tees Bay (England)  
Weymouth Bay (England)
- Estonia  
NT Finland, Gulf of  
Riga, Gulf of (Latvia and Estonia)
- Finland  
NT Bothnia, Gulf of  
Finland, Gulf of
- Florida  
NT Apalachee Bay (Fla.)  
Apalachicola Bay (Fla.)  
Biscayne Bay (Fla.)  
Charlotte Harbor (Fla. : Bay)  
Choctawhatchee Bay (Fla.)  
East Bay (Santa Rosa County, Fla.)  
Escambia Bay (Fla.)  
Estero Bay (Fla.)  
Florida Bay (Fla.)  
Georgia Embayment  
Hillsborough Bay (Fla.)  
Lemon Bay (Fla.)  
Pensacola Bay (Fla.)  
Perdido Bay (Ala. and Fla.)  
Saint Andrew Bay (Fla.)  
Saint George Sound (Fla.)  
Saint Joseph Bay (Fla.)  
Saint Vincent Sound (Fla.)  
San Carlos Bay (Fla.)  
Sarasota Bay (Fla.)  
Tampa Bay (Fla.)  
Whitewater Bay (Fla.)
- France  
NT Aiguillon, Anse de l' (France)  
Arcachon Basin (France)  
Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)  
Bourgneuf, Bay of (France)  
Iroise (France)  
Juan Gulf (France)  
Lions, Gulf of (France)  
Mont-Saint-Michel Bay (France)  
Morbihan Gulf (France)  
Morlaix Bay (France)  
Napoule, Gulf of (France)  
Porto-Vecchio, Gulf of (France)  
Quiberon Bay (France)  
Saint-Brieuc, Bay of (France)  
Seine, Bay of the (France)  
Somme Bay (France)
- Georgia  
NT Altamaha Sound (Ga.)  
Georgia Embayment  
Kings Bay (Ga.)
- Germany  
NT Dollart (Germany and Netherlands)  
Jade Bay (Germany)  
Kiel Bay (Germany)  
Königshafen Bay (Germany)  
Lübeck Bay (Germany)  
Pomeranian Bay (Germany and Poland)  
Wismar Bay (Germany)
- Germany (East)
- Germany (West)
- Great Britain  
NT Bristol Channel
- Greece  
NT Argolis, Gulf of (Greece)  
Arta, Gulf of (Greece)  
Atalante Channel (Greece)  
Corinth, Gulf of (Greece)  
Ierissós, Gulf of (Greece)  
Kavalla, Gulf of (Greece)  
Maliakós, Gulf of (Greece)  
Messenia, Gulf of (Greece)  
Mirabella Bay (Greece)  
Navarino Bay (Greece)  
Patras, Gulf of (Greece)  
Petalion, Gulf of (Greece)  
Salonika, Gulf of (Greece)  
Saronic Gulf (Greece)  
Strymonic Gulf (Greece)  
Suda Bay (Greece)  
Volos, Gulf of (Greece)
- Greenland  
NT Disko Bay (Greenland)  
Hall Basin (Greenland and Nunavut)  
Inglefield Gulf (Greenland)  
North Star Bay (Greenland)
- Guam  
NT Agat Bay (Guam)  
Apra Harbor (Guam)  
Hagåtña Bay (Guam)  
Tumon Bay (Guam)
- Guatemala  
NT Galvez Bay (Guatemala)  
Honduras, Gulf of
- Haiti  
NT Acul, Bay of (Haiti)  
Bainet Bay (Haiti)  
Cavaillon Bay (Haiti)  
Flamand Bay (Haiti)  
Gonave, Gulf of (Haiti)  
Great Mesle Bay (Haiti)
- Hawaii  
NT Hana Bay (Hawaii)  
Hanamaulu Bay (Hawaii)  
Hanapepe Bay (Hawaii)  
Haula (Hawaii)  
Hilo Bay (Hawaii)  
Kailua Bay (Hawaii Island, Hawaii)  
Kailua Bay (Oahu, Hawaii)  
Kaneohe Bay (Hawaii)  
Kawaihae Bay (Hawaii)  
Kealahou Bay (Hawaii)  
Maalaea Bay (Hawaii)  
Mamala Bay (Hawaii)  
Pelekane Bay (Hawaii)  
Waimea Bay (Kauai, Hawaii)  
Waimea Bay (Oahu, Hawaii)
- Heard and McDonald Islands  
NT Spit Bay (Heard and McDonald Islands)
- Hispaniola  
NT Manzanillo Bay (Dominican Republic and Haiti)
- Honduras  
NT Fonseca, Gulf of  
Honduras, Gulf of  
San Lorenzo Bay (Honduras)  
Trujillo Bay (Honduras)
- Hong Kong  
USE Bays—China—Hong Kong
- Iceland  
NT Faxe Bay (Iceland)  
Húna Bay (Iceland)
- Idaho  
NT Carlin Bay (Idaho)  
Garfield Bay (Idaho)  
Turner Bay (Idaho)
- Illinois  
NT Pistakee Bay (Ill.)  
Quincy Bay (Ill.)
- India  
NT Kachchh, Gulf of (India)  
Mannar, Gulf of  
Palk Bay (India and Sri Lanka)  
Positra Bay (India)
- Indonesia  
NT Ambon Bay (Indonesia)  
Banten, Bay of (Indonesia)  
Bintuni Bay (Indonesia)  
Bone, Gulf of (Indonesia)  
Buyat Bay (Indonesia)  
Cenderawasih, Teluk (Indonesia)  
Jakarta Bay (Indonesia)
- Kau Bay (Indonesia)  
Kupang Bay (Indonesia)  
Noil Mina Bay (Indonesia)  
Penyu Bay (Indonesia)  
Saleh Bay (Indonesia)  
Tomini, Gulf of (Indonesia)  
Yos Sudarso, Teluk (Indonesia)
- Iran  
NT Chābahār Bay (Iran)  
Gwātar Bay (Iran and Pakistan)
- Ireland  
NT Bantry Bay (Ireland)  
Brittas Bay (Ireland)  
Clew Bay (Ireland)  
Dingle Bay (Ireland)  
Donegal Bay (Ireland)  
Dublin Bay (Ireland)  
Dunmanus Bay (Ireland)  
Galway Bay (Ireland)  
Long Island Bay (Ireland)  
Mulroy Bay (Ireland)  
Roaringwater Bay (Ireland)  
Smerwick Harbour (Ireland)
- Italy  
NT Asinara, Gulf of (Italy)  
Cagliari, Gulf of (Italy)  
Campese Bay (Italy)  
Castellammare, Gulf of (Italy)  
Cugnana Gulf (Italy)  
Muggia Bay (Italy)  
Naples, Bay of (Italy)  
Oristano, Gulf of (Italy)  
Palmas, Gulf of (Italy)  
Patti, Gulf of (Italy)  
Policastro Gulf (Italy)  
Pozzuoli Gulf (Italy)  
Rapallo, Gulf of (Italy)  
Spezia, Gulf of (Italy)  
Squillace, Gulf of (Italy)  
Taranto, Gulf of (Italy)  
Trieste, Gulf of  
Venice, Gulf of (Italy)
- Jamaica  
NT Bluefields Bay (Jamaica)  
Portland Bight (Jamaica)
- Japan  
NT Akkeshi Bay (Japan)  
Ariake Bay (Japan)  
Beppu Bay (Oita-ken, Japan)  
Gokasho Bay (Japan)  
Hiroshima Bay (Japan)  
Imari Bay (Japan)  
Ise Bay (Japan)  
Ishikari Bay (Japan)  
Kamaishi Bay (Japan)  
Kojima Bay (Japan)  
Kumano Sea (Japan)  
Mikawa Bay (Japan)  
Mutsu Bay (Japan)  
Nakagusuku Bay (Japan)  
Osaka Bay (Japan)  
Oura Bay (Okinawa Island, Japan)  
Owase Bay (Japan)  
Sagami Bay (Japan)  
Shibushi Bay (Japan)  
Shimabara Bay (Japan)  
Suruga Bay (Japan)  
Tokyo Bay (Japan)  
Tosa Bay (Japan)  
Toyama Bay (Japan)  
Tsuruga Bay (Japan)  
Uchiura Bay (Hokkaido, Japan)  
Wakasa Bay (Japan)  
Yamada Bay (Japan)  
Yatsushiro Bay (Japan)
- Korea (North)  
NT Kyōnggi Bay (Korea)
- Korea (South)  
NT Asan Bay (Korea)  
Komso Bay (Korea)  
Kyōnggi Bay (Korea)  
Masan Bay (Korea)  
Ulsan Bay (Korea)  
Yōngil Bay (Korea)
- Kuwait  
NT Kuwait Bay (Kuwait)
- Latvia  
NT Riga, Gulf of (Latvia and Estonia)
- Libya  
NT Burayqah Bight (Banghāzī, Libya)  
Sidra, Gulf of (Libya)

**Bays (Continued)**

- NT Atchafalaya Bay (La.)
- Barataria Bay (La.)
- Black Bay (La.)
- Borgne, Lake (La.)
- East Cote Blanche Bay (La.)
- Opelousas Bay (La.)
- Terrebonne Bay (La.)
- Timbalier Bay (La.)
- Vermilion Bay (La.)
- West Cote Blanche Bay (La.)
- Madagascar**
  - NT Andramaimba Bay (Madagascar)
  - Antongil Bay (Madagascar)
  - Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)
  - Bombetoka Bay (Madagascar)
- Madeira Islands**
  - NT Funchal Bay (Madeira Islands)
- Maine**
  - NT Blue Hill Bay (Me.)
  - Brave Boat Harbor (Me.)
  - Casco Bay (Me.)
  - Clark Cove (Hancock County, Me.)
  - Cobscook Bay (Me.)
  - East Penobscot Bay (Me.)
  - Frenchman Bay (Me.)
  - Fundy, Bay of
  - Gouldsboro Bay (Me.)
  - Hussey Sound (Me.)
  - Linekin Bay (Me.)
  - Machias Bay (Me.)
  - Maple Juice Cove (Me.)
  - Merrymeeting Bay (Me.)
  - Muscongus Bay (Me.)
  - Passamaquoddy Bay (N.B. and Me.)
  - Penobscot Bay (Me.)
  - Perkins Cove (Me.)
  - Saco Bay (Me.)
  - Somes Sound (Me.)
  - Staples Cove (Me.)
  - Union River Bay (Me.)
- Malawi**
  - NT Nkudzai Bay (Malawi)
- Malaysia**
  - NT Labuk Bay (Sabah)
- Malta**
  - NT Marsaxlokk Bay (Malta)
- Manitoba**
  - NT La Pérouse Bay (Man.)
  - Sandhill Bay (Man.)
- Martinique**
  - NT Fort-de-France Bay (Martinique)
- Maryland**
  - NT Breton Bay (Md.)
  - Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)
  - Chincoteague Bay (Md. and Va.)
  - Fishing Bay (Md.)
  - Isle of Wight Bay (Md.)
  - Saint Clements Bay (Md.)
  - Sinepuxent Bay (Md.)
- Massachusetts**
  - NT Boston Bay (Mass.)
  - Buzzards Bay (Mass. : Bay)
  - Cape Cod Bay (Mass.)
  - Duxbury Bay (Mass.)
  - Goose Cove (Mass.)
  - Ipswich Bay (Mass.)
  - Kingston Bay (Mass.)
  - Lobster Cove (Mass.)
  - Massachusetts Bay (Mass.)
  - Mount Hope Bay (Mass. and R.I.)
  - Pleasant Bay (Mass.)
  - Pleasure Bay (Mass.)
  - Plymouth Bay (Mass.)
  - Quincy Bay (Mass.)
  - Sandy Bay (Mass.)
- Mauritania**
  - NT Arguin Bay (Mauritania)
- Mexico**
  - NT Acapulco Bay (Mexico)
  - California, Gulf of (Mexico)
  - Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)
  - Chipehua Bay (Mexico)
  - Kino Bay (Mexico)
  - La Paz Bay (Mexico)
  - Magdalena Bay (Mexico)
  - Manzanillo Bay (Mexico)
  - Mexico, Gulf of
  - San Carlos Bay (Mexico)
  - San Lucas Bay (Mexico)
  - San Quinfin Bay (Mexico)
  - Sebastián Vizcaíno Bay (Mexico)

- Southern California Bight (Calif. and Mexico)
- Tehuantepec, Gulf of (Mexico)
- Todos Santos Bay (Mexico)

—**Michigan**

- NT Big Bay de Noc (Mich.)
- Garden Bay (Mich.)
- Grand Traverse Bay (Mich.)
- Green Bay (Wis. and Mich.)
- Hammond Bay (Mich.)
- Kates Bay (Mich.)
- Keweenaw Bay (Mich. : Bay)
- Little Bay de Noc (Mich.)
- Little Traverse Bay (Mich.)
- Marquette Bay (Marquette County, Mich.)
- Potagannissing Bay (Mich.)
- Saginaw Bay (Mich.)
- South River Bay (Mich.)
- Whitefish Bay (Mich. and Ont.)

—**Middle East**

- UF Bays—Near East [Former heading]
- NT Aden, Gulf of
- Aqaba, Gulf of
- Persian Gulf

—**Montana**

- NT Yellow Bay (Mont.)

—**Montenegro**

- NT Kotor, Gulf of (Montenegro)

—**Morocco**

- NT Tangier Bay (Morocco)

—**Mozambique**

- NT Condúcia Bay (Mozambique)
- Maputo Bay (Mozambique)
- Mossuril Bay (Mozambique)
- Tungue Bay (Mozambique)

—**Near East**

- USE Bays—Middle East

—**Netherlands**

- NT Dollart (Germany and Netherlands)

—**Netherlands Antilles**—**New Brunswick**

- NT Caraquet Bay (N.B.)
- Chaleur Bay (N.B. and Québec)
- Fundy, Bay of
- Miramichi Bay (N.B.)
- Nepisiguit Bay (N.B.)
- Passamaquoddy Bay (N.B. and Me.)
- Quoddy Region (N.B.)

—**New Hampshire**

- NT Great Bay (N.H.)

—**New Jersey**

- NT Absecon Bay (N.J.)
- Barneget Bay (N.J.)
- Delaware Bay (Del. and N.J.)
- Great Egg Harbor Bay (N.J.)
- Lower Bay (N.Y. and N.J.)
- New York Bight (N.J. and N.Y.)
- Newark Bay (N.J.)
- Raritan Bay (N.J. and N.Y.)
- Upper Bay (N.Y. and N.J.)

—**New York (State)**

- NT Black River Bay (N.Y.)
- Chaumont Bay (N.Y.)
- Flushing Bay (N.Y.)
- Gardiners Bay (N.Y.)
- Great Peconic Bay (N.Y.)
- Great South Bay (N.Y.)
- Hempstead Harbor (N.Y.)
- Henderson Bay (N.Y.)
- Huntington Bay (N.Y. : Bay)
- Jamaica Bay (N.Y.)
- Little Neck Bay (N.Y.)
- Little Peconic Bay (N.Y.)
- Lower Bay (N.Y. and N.J.)
- Manhasset Bay (N.Y.)
- New York Bight (N.J. and N.Y.)
- Oyster Bay (N.Y. : Bay)
- Raritan Bay (N.J. and N.Y.)
- Shelter Island Sound (N.Y.)
- Shinnecock Bay (N.Y.)
- Sodus Bay (N.Y.)
- South Oyster Bay (N.Y. : Bay)
- Upper Bay (N.Y. and N.J.)

—**New Zealand**

- NT Akaroa Harbour (N.Z.)
- Bream Bay (N.Z.)
- Canterbury Bight (N.Z.)
- Caroline Bay (Timaru, N.Z.)
- Cloudy Bay (N.Z.)
- Colac Bay/Oraka (N.Z. : Bay)
- Golden Bay (Tasman District, N.Z.)
- Hauraki Gulf (N.Z.)

- Herekino Harbour (N.Z.)
- Islands, Bay of (N.Z.)
- Jackson Bay/Okahu (N.Z.)
- Kawhia Harbour (N.Z.)
- Mason Bay (N.Z.)
- Mercury Bay (N.Z.)
- Pegasus Bay (N.Z.)
- Plenty, Bay of (N.Z. : Bay)
- Poverty Bay (N.Z.)
- Rangaunu Bay (N.Z.)
- Tasman Bay (N.Z.)

—**Newfoundland**

- USE Bays—Newfoundland and Labrador

—**Newfoundland and Labrador**

- UF Bays—Newfoundland [Former heading]
- NT Bonavista Bay (N.L.)
- Bonne Bay (N.L.)
- Canada Bay (N.L.)
- Carbonear Bay (N.L.)
- Chateau Bay (N.L.)
- Come By Chance (N.L.)
- Conception Bay (N.L.)
- Espoir, Bay d' (N.L.)
- Exploits, Bay of (N.L.)
- Fortune Bay (N.L.)
- Humber Arm (N.L.)
- Islands, Bay of (N.L.)
- Makkovik Bay (N.L.)
- Notre Dame Bay (N.L.)
- Placentia Bay (N.L.)
- Saint George's Bay (N.L.)
- Terrington Basin (N.L. : Bay)
- Trinity Bay (N.L.)
- Voisey's Bay (N.L.)

—**Nicaragua**

- NT Fonseca, Gulf of
- Salinas Bay (Costa Rica and Nicaragua)
- San Juan del Sur Bay (Nicaragua)

—**North Atlantic Ocean**

- NT Maine, Gulf of

—**North Carolina**

- NT Back Bay (Va. and N.C.)
- Long Bay (N.C. and S.C.)
- New River Inlet (N.C.)
- Onslow Bay (N.C.)
- Raleigh Bay (N.C.)
- Shallowbag Bay (N.C.)

—**North Pacific Ocean**

- NT Southern California Bight (Calif. and Mexico)

—**Northern Ireland**

- NT Bangor Bay (Northern Ireland)
- Belfast Lough (Northern Ireland)
- Dundrum Bay (Northern Ireland)

—**Northwest Territories**

- NT Kugmallit Bay (N.W.T.)
- Liverpool Bay (N.W.T.)

—**Norway**

- NT Kings Bay (Norway)
- Oslofjorden (Norway)

—**Nova Scotia**

- NT Bedford Bay (N.S.)
- Chedabucto Bay (N.S.)
- Fundy, Bay of
- Gabarus Bay (N.S.)
- Jeddore Harbour (N.S.)
- Liverpool Bay (N.S.)
- Lunenburg Bay (N.S.)
- Mahone Bay (N.S. : Bay)
- Saint Anns Bay (N.S.)
- Saint Georges Bay (N.S.)
- Saint Margarets Bay (N.S.)
- Saint Mary Bay (N.S.)
- Saint Peter's Bay (N.S.)

—**Nunavut**

- NT Coronation Gulf (Nunavut)
- Frobisher Bay (Nunavut : Bay)
- Hall Basin (Greenland and Nunavut)
- Itirbilung Fiord (Nunavut)
- James Bay (Nunavut)
- Koluktoo Bay (Nunavut)
- Pelly Bay (Nunavut : Bay)
- Port Refuge (Nunavut)
- Queen Maud Gulf (Nunavut)
- Rasmussen Basin (Nunavut)
- Repulse Bay (Nunavut : Bay)
- Strathcona Sound (Nunavut)
- Wager Bay (Nunavut : Bay)

—**Ohio**

- NT Sandusky Bay (Ohio)

—**Ontario**

- NT Georgian Bay (Ont. : Bay)

- Hamilton Harbour (Ont.)  
Portage Bay (Muskoka, Ont.)  
Quinte, Bay of (Ont.)  
Whitefish Bay (Mich. and Ont.)
- Oregon  
NT Alsea Bay (Or.)  
Cape Cove (Or.)  
Cathlamet Bay (Or.)  
Coos Bay (Or. : Bay)  
Devil's Churn (Or.)  
Nehalem Bay (Or.)  
Nestucca Bay (Or.)  
Netarts Bay (Or.)  
Sand Lake (Or. : Bay)  
Siletz Bay (Or.)  
Sunset Bay (Or.)  
Tillamook Bay (Or.)  
Yaquina Bay (Or.)  
Youngs Bay (Or.)
- Pakistan  
NT Gwātar Bay (Iran and Pakistan)
- Panama  
NT Almirante Bay (Panama)  
Caledonia Bay (Panama)  
Charco Azul Bay (Panama)  
Chiriquí Gulf (Panama)  
Limon Bay (Panama)  
Manzanillo Bay (Panama)  
Montijo Bay (Panama)  
Mosquito Gulf (Panama)  
Panama, Bay of (Panama)  
Panama, Gulf of (Panama)  
Portobelo Bay (Panama)  
San Blas Gulf (Panama)
- Papua New Guinea  
NT Anewa Bay (Papua New Guinea)  
Blanche Bay (Papua New Guinea)  
Collingwood Bay (Papua New Guinea)  
Huon Gulf (Papua New Guinea)  
Kieta Bay (Papua New Guinea)  
Milne Bay (Papua New Guinea)  
Orokolo Bay (Papua New Guinea)  
Papua, Gulf of (Papua New Guinea)
- Pennsylvania  
NT Presque Isle Bay (Pa.)
- Peru  
NT Callao Bay (Peru)  
Ferrol Bay (Peru)  
Guayaquil, Gulf of  
Paíta Bay (Peru)  
Paracas Bay (Peru)  
San Juan Bay (Peru)  
San Nicolás Bay (Peru)  
Sechura Bay (Peru)
- Philippines  
NT Bislig Bay (Philippines)  
Davao Gulf (Philippines)  
Honda Bay (Philippines)  
Iligan Bay (Philippines)  
Lamon Bay (Philippines)  
Leyte Gulf (Philippines)  
Lingayen Gulf (Philippines)  
Macajalar Bay (Philippines)  
Manila Bay (Philippines)  
Palauig Bay (Philippines)  
San Pedro Bay (Philippines)  
San Vicente Bay (Philippines)  
Sarangani Bay (Philippines)  
Subic Bay (Philippines)  
Tayabas Bay (Philippines)
- Poland  
NT Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)  
Pomeranian Bay (Germany and Poland)  
Puck Bay (Poland)
- Portugal  
NT Cascais Bay (Portugal)
- Prince Edward Island  
NT Bedeque Bay (P.E.I.)  
Hillsborough Bay (P.E.I.)  
Tracadie Bay (P.E.I.)
- Puerto Rico  
NT Añasco Bay (P.R.)  
Boquerón Bay (P.R.)  
Ensenada Honda (Culebra, P.R.)  
Fajardo Bay (P.R.)  
Guánica Bay (P.R.)  
Guayanilla Bay (P.R.)  
Jobos Bay (P.R.)  
Mayagüez Bay (P.R.)  
Ponce Bay (P.R.)  
Rincón Bay (P.R.)
- San Juan Bay (P.R.)  
Tallaboa Bay (P.R.)
- Québec (Province)  
NT Anglais Bay (Québec)  
Chaleur Bay (N.B. and Québec)  
Richmond Gulf (Québec)  
Ungava Bay (Québec)  
Wakeham Bay (Québec : Bay)
- Rhode Island  
NT Greenwich Bay (R.I.)  
Mount Hope Bay (Mass. and R.I.)  
Narragansett Bay (R.I.)
- Russia (Federation)  
UF Bays—Russian S.F.S.R. [*Former heading*]  
NT Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)  
Avacha Bay (Russia)  
Bol'shoe Onego (Russia)  
Chupa Bay (Russia)  
Dvina Bay (Russia)  
Finland, Gulf of  
Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)  
Kandalaksha Bay (Russia)  
Khroma Bay (Russia)  
Kondopoga Bay (Russia)  
Medusa Bay (Russia)  
Neva Bay (Russia)  
Ob, Gulf of (Russia)  
Onega Bay (Russia)  
Peter the Great Bay (Russia)  
Preobrazhenie Bay (Primorskii kraï, Russia)  
Sakhalin, Gulf of (Russia)  
Sheikhov Gulf (Russia)  
Tauysk Bay (Russia)  
Vostok Bay (Russia)  
Yenisey Bay (Russia)
- Russian S.F.S.R.  
USE Bays—Russia (Federation)
- Saint Vincent and the Grenadines  
NT Admiralty Bay (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines)
- Saskatchewan  
NT Murrumbidgee Bay (Sask.)
- Scotland  
NT Aberdeen Bay (Scotland)  
Aberdour Bay (Scotland)  
Broad Bay (Scotland)  
Hebrides, Sea of the (Scotland)  
Kiloran Bay (Scotland)  
Tobermory Bay (Scotland)
- Senegal  
NT Gorée Bay (Senegal)
- Serbia and Montenegro
- Singapore  
NT Marina Bay (Singapore)
- Slovenia  
NT Trieste, Gulf of
- South Africa  
NT Alexander Bay (South Africa)  
Algoa Bay (South Africa)  
Elands Bay (South Africa)  
False Bay (Western Cape, South Africa)  
Herolds Bay (South Africa)  
Kosi Bay (South Africa)  
Mossel Bay (South Africa : Bay)  
Natal Bay (South Africa)  
Saldanha Bay (South Africa)  
Simons Bay (South Africa)  
Sodwana Bay (South Africa)  
Table Bay (South Africa)
- South Atlantic States  
NT South Atlantic Bight
- South Carolina  
NT Georgia Embayment  
Long Bay (N.C. and S.C.)  
Winyah Bay (S.C.)
- South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands  
NT Cumberland Bay (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)  
Royal Bay (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)  
Saint Andrews Bay (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)  
Stromness Bay (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)
- South Georgia  
UF Bays—South Georgia Island [*Former heading*]  
—South Georgia Island  
USE Bays—South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands—South Georgia
- Spain  
NT Almería, Gulf of (Spain)  
Ares Bay (Spain)  
Arosa Bay (Spain)  
Bayona Bay (Spain)  
Betanzos Bay (Spain)  
Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)  
Bologna Bay (Spain)  
Cadiz Bay (Spain)  
Camarinas Bay (Spain)  
Coruña Bay (Spain)  
Ferrol Bay (Spain)  
Gibraltar, Bay of (Spain)  
Mazarrón Gulf (Spain)  
Mendía Bay (Spain)  
Palma, Bay of (Spain)  
Santander Bay (Spain)  
Valencia, Gulf of (Spain)  
Vera Gulf (Spain)
- Sri Lanka  
NT Mannar, Gulf of  
Palk Bay (India and Sri Lanka)
- Sweden  
NT Bothnia, Gulf of  
Bråviken (Sweden)  
Oregrundsgrepen (Sweden)
- Tanzania  
NT Mikindani Bay (Tanzania)  
Mwanza Gulf (Tanzania)
- Texas  
NT Aransas Bay (Tex.)  
Bastrop Bay (Tex.)  
Carancahua Bay (Tex.)  
Chocolate Bay (Brazoria County, Tex.)  
Christmas Bay (Tex.)  
Corpus Christi Bay (Tex.)  
East Bay (Tex.)  
Espiritu Santo Bay (Tex.)  
Galveston Bay (Tex.)  
Lavaca Bay (Tex.)  
Matagorda Bay (Tex.)  
Nueces Bay (Tex.)  
Oso Bay (Tex.)  
San Antonio Bay (Tex.)  
Tres Palacios Bay (Tex.)  
Trinity Bay (Tex.)  
West Bay (Tex.)
- Thailand  
NT Phangnga Bay (Thailand)  
Sattahip Bay (Thailand)
- Trinidad and Tobago  
NT Guayaguayare Bay (Trinidad and Tobago)  
Paria, Gulf of (Venezuela and Trinidad and Tobago)  
Scotland Bay (Trinidad and Tobago)
- Tunisia  
NT Gabès, Gulf of (Tunisia)  
Tunis, Gulf of (Tunisia)
- Turkey  
NT Antalya, Gulf of (Turkey)  
Besika Bay (Turkey)  
Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)  
Fethiye, Gulf of (Turkey)  
Gökova Gulf (Turkey)  
Iskenderun, Gulf of (Turkey)  
Izmir, Gulf of (Turkey)  
Izmit, Gulf of (Turkey)  
Kusadasi, Gulf of (Turkey)  
Sivla Bay (Turkey)
- Turkmen S.S.R.  
USE Bays—Turkmenistan
- Turkmenistan  
UF Bays—Turkmen S.S.R. [*Former heading*]  
NT Kara-Bogaz Gulf (Turkmenistan)
- Ukraine  
NT Odesa Bay (Ukraine)  
Syvash Lake (Ukraine)
- United Arab Emirates  
NT Fakkān Bay (United Arab Emirates)
- United States  
NT Mexico, Gulf of
- Uruguay  
NT Montevideo Bay (Uruguay)
- Vanuatu  
NT Mele Bay (Shefa Province, Vanuatu)
- Venezuela  
NT Cariaco, Gulf of (Venezuela)  
Maracaibo, Gulf of (Colombia and Venezuela)  
Paria, Gulf of (Venezuela and Trinidad and Tobago)  
Tablazo Bay (Venezuela)

- Bays (Continued)**
- Vermont**  
 NT Carry Bay (Vt.)  
 Malletts Bay (Vt. : Bay)
- Vietnam**  
 NT Đà Nẵng Bay (Vietnam)  
 Dung Quat Bay (Vietnam)  
 Hạ Long Bay (Vietnam)  
 Tonkin, Gulf of  
 Vung Ro Bay (Vietnam)
- Virgin Islands of the United States**  
 NT Crown Bay (V.I.)  
 Cruz Bay (V.I. : Bay)  
 Great Cruz Bay (V.I.)  
 Salt River Bay (V.I.)
- Virginia**  
 NT Back Bay (Va. and N.C.)  
 Belmont Bay (Va.)  
 Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)  
 Chincoteague Bay (Md. and Va.)  
 Milford Haven (Va.)  
 Mobjack Bay (Va.)  
 Nomini Bay (Va.)  
 Occoquan Bay (Va.)
- Wales**  
 NT Cardigan Bay (Wales)  
 Carmarthen Bay (Wales)  
 Conwy Bay (Wales)  
 Milford Haven (Wales : Estuary)  
 Saint Brides Bay (Wales)  
 Swansea Bay (Wales)
- Washington (State)**  
 NT Bellingham Bay (Wash.)  
 Birch Bay (Wash. : Bay)  
 Boundary Bay (B.C. and Wash.)  
 Bowerman Basin (Wash.)  
 Budd Inlet (Wash.)  
 Carr Inlet (Wash.)  
 Case Inlet (Wash.)  
 Chambers Bay (Wash.)  
 Clallam Bay (Wash. : Bay)  
 Clam Bay (Wash.)  
 Commencement Bay (Wash.)  
 Cornet Bay (Wash.)  
 Crescent Harbor (Wash.)  
 Dabob Bay (Wash.)  
 Discovery Bay (Wash. : Bay)  
 Drayton Harbor (Wash.)  
 Dungeness Bay (Wash.)  
 Dyes Inlet (Wash.)  
 East Bay (Wash.)  
 East Sound (Wash. : Bay)  
 Eld Inlet (Wash.)  
 Elliott Bay (Wash.)  
 Fern Cove (San Juan County, Wash.)  
 Fidalgo Bay (Wash.)  
 Fisherman Bay (Wash.)  
 Flounder Bay (Wash.)  
 Friday Harbor (Wash. : Bay)  
 Gamble, Port (Wash. : Bay)  
 Grays Bay (Wash.)  
 Hammersley Inlet (Wash.)  
 Henderson Inlet (Wash.)  
 Keystone Harbor (Wash.)  
 Lilliwaup Bay (Wash.)  
 Lummi Bay (Wash.)  
 Meydenbauer Bay (Wash.)  
 Miller Bay (Kitsap County, Wash.)  
 Neah Bay (Wash. : Bay)  
 Nisqually Reach (Wash.)  
 North Bay (Grays Harbor County, Wash.)  
 Oakland Bay (Wash.)  
 Ostrich Bay (Wash.)  
 Padilla Bay (Wash.)  
 Pontiac Bay (Wash.)  
 Port Angeles Harbor (Wash.)  
 Port Gardner (Snohomish County, Wash.)  
 Port Susan (Wash.)  
 Portage Bay (King County, Wash.)  
 Puget Sound (Wash.)  
 Quartermaster Harbor (Wash.)  
 Salmon Bay (Wash. : Bay)  
 Samish Bay (Wash.)  
 Semiahmoo Bay (B.C. and Wash.)  
 Shilshole Bay (Wash.)  
 Sinclair Inlet (Wash.)  
 Sitcum Waterway (Wash.)  
 Skagit Bay (Wash.)  
 Smith Cove (King County, Wash.)  
 Thatcher Bay (Wash.)  
 Thorndyke Bay (Wash.)  
 Totten Inlet (Wash.)
- Townsend, Port (Wash.)  
 Union Bay (Wash.)  
 Westcott Bay (Wash.)  
 Willapa Bay (Wash.)  
 Woodard Bay (Wash.)  
 Yarrow Bay (Wash.)
- Wisconsin**  
 NT Chequamegon Bay (Wis.)  
 Green Bay (Wis. and Mich.)  
 Milwaukee Bay (Milwaukee County, Wis.)  
 Sturgeon Bay (Door County, Wis. : Bay)
- Wyoming**  
 NT Mary Bay (Wyo.)
- Yugoslavia**
- Yukon**  
 UF Bays—Yukon Territory [Former heading]  
 NT Phillips Bay (Yukon)  
 —Yukon Territory  
 USE Bays—Yukon
- Bays (International law)** (May Subd Geog)  
 [KZ3870]  
 BT Law of the sea
- Bays family  
 USE Bay family
- Bays Mountain (Tenn.)**  
 UF Bay Mountain (Tenn.)  
 Bays Mountains (Tenn.)  
 BT Mountains—Tennessee
- Bays Mountains (Tenn.)  
 USE Bays Mountain (Tenn.)
- Bayshore family  
 USE Bashore family
- Baysmore family  
 USE Bazemore family
- Bayso language  
 USE Baiso language
- Bayt al-Atiq (Mecca, Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Ka'bah (Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
- Bayt Mirsham, Tall  
 USE Beit Mirsim, Tell
- Bayter family  
 USE Bater family
- Baytes family  
 USE Bates family
- Baytor family  
 USE Bater family
- Baytu I-'Atiq (Mecca, Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Ka'bah (Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
- Bayu Tinsas (La.)  
 USE Tensas River (La.)
- Bayugu (African people)  
 USE Mpongwe (African people)
- Bayungu language** (May Subd Geog)  
 [PL7101.B38]  
 UF Baiong language  
 Baiung language  
 Biong language  
 Payungu language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Kanyara languages
- Bayview State Park (Wash.)  
 USE Bay View State Park (Wash.)
- Bayyât family  
 USE Bayât family
- Baza, Parque Natural de la Sierra de (Spain)  
 USE Parque Natural de la Sierra de Baza (Spain)
- Baza (African people)  
 USE Kunama (African people)
- Bâza language  
 USE Kunama language
- Baza language (Congo)  
 USE Ngbandi language
- Baza Region (Spain)**  
 UF Basti Region (Spain)  
 Comarca de Baza (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Bazaars, Charitable  
 USE Bazaars (Charities)
- Bazaars, Oriental  
 USE Bazaars (Markets)
- Bazaars (Charities)** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HV544]  
 UF Bazaars, Charitable [Former heading]  
 Charitable bazaars  
 Church fairs  
 BT Charities  
 Fairs
- Bazaars (Charities) in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bazaars (Markets)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Bazaars, Oriental [Former heading]  
 Bazars (Markets)  
 Oriental bazaars
- Souks  
 BT Fairs  
 Markets
- Bazaars (Markets) in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bazadais (France)**  
 Bazai (Taiwan people)  
 USE Pazeh (Taiwan people)
- Bazai language  
 USE Pazeh language
- Bazán family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 RT Pardo Bazán family
- Bazan-Kô (Korea)  
 USE Masan Bay (Korea)
- Bazanpo Ko (Korea)  
 USE Masan Bay (Korea)
- Bazante family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Bazanwan (Korea)  
 USE Masan Bay (Korea)
- Bazars (Markets)  
 USE Bazaars (Markets)
- Bazaruto Archipelago (Mozambique)  
 USE Bazaruto Islands (Mozambique)
- Bazaruto Islands (Mozambique)**  
 UF Bazaruto Archipelago (Mozambique)  
 BT Archipelagoes—Mozambique
- Bazel, De (Amsterdam, Netherlands)**  
 UF De Bazel (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
 De Spekkoek (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
 Spekkoek, De (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
 BT Municipal buildings—Netherlands  
 Office buildings—Netherlands
- Bazela (African people)  
 USE Zela (African people)
- Bazemore family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Basemore family  
 Basmore family  
 Baysmore family  
 Bazmore family
- Bazen (African people)  
 USE Kunama (African people)
- Bâzen language  
 USE Kunama language
- Bazet family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bazezuru (African people)  
 USE Zezuru (African people)
- Bazhao Island (Taiwan)  
 USE Wang-an Island (Taiwan)
- Bazhenov-Neocomian Petroleum System (Russia)**  
 BT Oil fields—Russia (Federation)
- Bazhev family  
 USE Bazhov family
- Bazhov family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Bazhev family
- Bazi, Tall (Syria)**  
 UF Tall Bazi (Syria)  
 BT Syria—Antiquities
- Baziba (African people)  
 USE Haya (African people)
- Bazigar (Indic people)** (May Subd Geog)  
 [DS432.B38]  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 India—Scheduled tribes
- Bazil Broketail (Fictitious character)  
 USE Broketail, Bazil (Fictitious character)
- Bazillac family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bazimba (Malagasy people)  
 USE Vazimba (Malagasy people)
- Bazin (African people)  
 USE Kunama (African people)
- Bazin de Jessey family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bazin family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bazinul Hirtibaciului (Romania)  
 USE Hirtibaciu River Watershed (Romania)
- Bazinul Moldovei (Romania)  
 USE Moldova River Watershed (Romania)
- Bazinului Baraolt (Romania)  
 USE Baraolt Basin (Romania)
- Bazinului Roşia (Romania)  
 USE Roşia Basin (Romania)
- Bazire family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bazisnyî Rafinirovannyi I`A`zyk Nauki (Computer program language)  
 USE BRI`A`N (Computer program language)
- Bazley family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bazmore family  
 USE Bazemore family
- Bazombo (African people)  
 USE Zombo (African people)
- Bazombo dialect  
 USE Zombo dialect
- Bazoo  
 USE Kazoo

- Bazooka (Group of artists)**  
RT Graphic arts—France
- Bazookas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[UF628]  
BT Antitank weapons  
Rocket launchers (Ordnance)
- Baztán Valley (Spain)**  
UF Valle de Baztán (Spain)  
Valle del Baztán (Spain)  
BT Valleys—Spain
- Bazzania** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK555.L4]  
BT Lepidoziaceae
- Bazzano, Rocca di (Bazzano, Italy)  
USE Rocca di Bazzano (Bazzano, Italy)
- Bazzard family  
USE Bussard family
- Bazzerio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BB-152 (Jet plane)  
USE 152 (Jet plane)
- BB guns  
USE Air guns
- BB<sup>▷</sup> tuba  
USE Tuba
- Bbadha (African people)  
USE Rendu (African people)
- Bbadha language  
USE Rendu language
- Bbaledha (African people)  
USE Rendu (African people)
- Bbaledha language  
USE Rendu language
- BBASIC (Computer program language)  
USE Business BASIC (Computer program language)
- BBB Motor Site (Ill.)**  
BT Illinois—Antiquities
- BBBs (Better business bureaus)  
USE Better business bureaus
- BBC Micro (Computer)  
USE BBC Microcomputer
- BBC Microcomputer** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[QA76.8.B]  
UF Acorn/BBC Microcomputer  
B.B.C. Microcomputer  
BBC Micro (Computer)  
British Broadcasting Corporation  
Microcomputer  
BT Electronic digital computers  
Microcomputers
- **Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BBE (Birch bark extract)  
USE Birch bark extract
- BBK classification  
USE Classification, BBK
- BBQ cooking  
USE Barbecuing
- BBQ sauce  
USE Barbecue sauce
- BBSSs (Computer bulletin boards)  
USE Computer bulletin boards
- BBx Progression/3 (Computer program language)**  
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- BCG metals  
USE Body-centered cubic metals
- BCD (Bitter crab disease)  
USE Bitter crab disease
- BCEE (Chemical)  
USE Dichloroethyl ether
- BCG  
USE BCG vaccines
- BCG immunotherapy  
USE BCG vaccines—Therapeutic use
- BCG vaccination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mass BCG vaccination  
BT Tuberculosis—Vaccination
- BCG vaccine  
USE BCG vaccines
- BCG vaccines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR189.5.T72]  
UF Bacille Calmette-Guérin vaccines  
Bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccines  
BCG [*Former heading*]  
BCG vaccine  
Calmette's vaccine  
Mycobacterium BCG vaccines  
BT Tuberculosis vaccines
- **Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC271.B2 (Cancer chemotherapy)]  
UF BCG immunotherapy
- BCHE (Butyrylcholinesterase)  
USE Butyrylcholinesterase
- BCIs (Brain-computer interfaces)  
USE Brain-computer interfaces
- BCM (Chemical)  
USE Bromochloromethane
- BCmMV (Plant virus)  
USE Bean common mosaic virus
- BCMV (Plant virus)  
USE Bean common mosaic virus
- BCPL (Computer program language)**  
[QA76.73.B]  
BCS (Bitter crab syndrome)  
USE Bitter crab disease
- BCSIS (Information retrieval system)  
USE British Columbia Soil Information System
- BCT (Neuropsychological test)  
USE Booklet Category Test
- BCTV (Plant virus)  
USE Beet curly top virus
- BCY/b (Computer program language)**  
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- 'Bd (The Hebrew root)  
USE 'Vd (The Hebrew root)
- BDA Awards  
USE BDA International Design Awards
- BDA Hamburg Architektur Preis**  
BT Architecture—Awards—Germany
- BDA International Design Awards**  
UF BDA Awards  
Broadcast Designers' Association International  
Design Awards  
BT Design—Awards  
Television broadcasting—Awards  
Television graphics—Awards
- BDA Preis Bayern**  
BT Architecture—Awards—Germany
- BDA-Preis Bremen**  
[NA2350]  
BT Architecture—Awards—Germany
- Bdeian family  
USE Beda family
- Bdellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.2.B4]  
UF Bdellids  
Snout mites  
BT Acariformes
- Bdellids  
USE Bdellidae
- Bdelloida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.R8]  
BT Bdelloidea  
NT Philodinidae
- Bdelloidea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.R8]  
BT Rotifera  
NT Bdelloida
- Bdellostoma  
USE Epatretus
- Bdellostoma stouti  
USE Pacific hagfish
- Bdellostoma stoutii  
USE Pacific hagfish
- Bdelloura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.P7]  
BT Bdellouridae  
NT Bdelloura candida
- Bdelloura candida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.P7]  
BT Bdelloura
- Bdellouridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.P7]  
BT Tricladida  
NT Bdelloura
- Bdellovibrio** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR82.Z9]  
BT Aerobic bacteria  
Gram-negative bacteria  
NT Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus
- Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR82.Z9]  
BT Bdellovibrio
- BDI (Psychological test)  
USE Beck Depression Inventory
- BDIS (Child psychiatry)  
USE Behavior Disorders Identification Scale
- BDM (Chemical)  
USE Bromodichloromethane
- BDs (Blu-ray discs)  
USE Blu-ray discs
- BDS (Spectrum analysis)  
USE Broadband dielectric spectroscopy
- BDSM (Sexual behavior)  
USE Bondage (Sexual behavior)  
Sadomasochism
- Bê (Ivoirian people)  
USE Beng (African people)
- Be (The English word)**  
BT English language—Etymology
- Be (Togolese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ethnicity—Togo  
Ewe (African people)
- Be Alert Bert (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Be Aware Clare (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Be-bop (Music)  
USE Bop (Music)
- Be Fair (Horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Horses
- Bé Island (Madagascar)  
USE Nosy-Be Island (Madagascar)
- Be Kind to Animals and National Pet Week**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Special weeks
- Be language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL4251.B4]  
UF Lingao language  
Ong-Be language  
Ongbe language  
BT China—Languages  
Kadal languages
- Bé language (Côte d'Ivoire)  
USE Beng language
- bé-Ri-a language  
USE Zaghawa language
- Be Star Theta Coronae Borealis  
USE Theta Coronae Borealis
- Be stars** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[QB843.B25]  
UF B emission stars  
BT B stars  
NT Herbig Ae/Be stars  
Theta Coronae Borealis
- **Spectra**
- Be-still tree  
USE Thevetia peruviana
- BE2 (Fighter plane)  
USE B.E.2 (Military aircraft)
- BE2 (Military aircraft)  
USE B.E.2 (Military aircraft)
- Bea (Name)  
USE Beatrice (Name)
- Bea Abbot (Fictitious character)  
USE Abbot, Bea (Fictitious character)
- Bea Ellis (Fictitious character)  
USE Ellis, Bea (Fictitious character)
- Bea family  
USE Bee family
- Bea Wentworth (Fictitious character)  
USE Wentworth, Bea (Fictitious character)
- Beach 90th Street/Holland Station (New York, N.Y.)**  
UF Beach 90th Street Station (New York, N.Y.)  
Holland Station (New York, N.Y.)  
BT Railroad stations—New York (State)  
Subway stations—New York (State)
- Beach 90th Street Station (New York, N.Y.)  
USE Beach 90th Street/Holland Station (New York, N.Y.)
- Beach architecture  
USE Seaside architecture
- Beach balls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Balls (Sporting goods)
- Beach birds  
USE Shore birds
- Beach-blanket films  
USE Beach party films
- Beach Boy surfing  
USE Stand-up paddle surfing
- Beach-bunny films  
USE Beach party films
- Beach cleanup  
USE Marine debris—Cleanup
- Beach closings  
USE Beach closures
- Beach closures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Beach closings  
Beaches—Closings  
Beaches—Closures  
Closing of beaches  
Closings of beaches  
Closure of beaches
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Public health laws

- Beach clustervine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C78 (Botany)]  
 UF Beach jacquemontia  
   Jacquemontia reclinata  
 BT Clustervines
- Beach debris  
 USE Marine debris
- Beach erosion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the erosion of beaches. Works on the prevention of beach erosion are entered under Shore protection. Works on coast changes resulting from erosion or other causes are entered under Coast changes.  
 UF Beaches—Erosion  
   Shore erosion  
 BT Erosion
- Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Monitoring of beach erosion  
 BT Environmental monitoring
- Washington (State)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 NT Washington Coastal Geodetic Control Network
- Prevention  
 USE Shore protection
- Beach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beech family  
 RT Beecher family
- Beach fescue  
 USE Austrofestuca littoralis
- Beach-flea  
 USE Talitridae
- Beach fleas  
 USE Talitridae
- Beach flies  
 USE Canaceidae
- Beach glass  
 USE Sea glass
- Beach-goers  
 USE Beachgoers
- Beach grass (Schoenoplectus pungens)  
 USE Schoenoplectus pungens
- Beach Haven Girls Camp (N.C.)  
 USE Beech Haven Camp for Girls (N.C.)
- Beach hoppers  
 USE Talitridae
- Beach jacquemontia  
 USE Beach clustervine
- Beach-la-mar jargon  
 USE Bislama language
- Beach-la-mar language  
 USE Bislama language
- Beach mouse  
 USE Oldfield mouse
- Beach nourishment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TC332]  
 UF Artificial nourishment (Shore protection)  
   Beach suppletion  
 BT Shore protection
- Beach party films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 This heading is used as topical heading for works about films that feature groups of teens who gather on the beach to party, surf, etc. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.  
 UF Beach-blanket films  
   Beach-bunny films  
   Sand-and-surf films  
   Sun-and-sand films  
 BT Teen films
- Beach pine  
 USE Lodgepole pine
- Beach plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Plants
- Beach plum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R78]  
 UF Prunus maritima  
 BT Plum  
   Prunus
- Beach ridges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fulls (Beaches)  
   Ridges, Beach  
 BT Beaches
- Beach Road (Singapore)**  
 UF Twenty House Street (Singapore)  
 BT Streets—Singapore
- Beach rock  
 USE Beachrock
- Beach sandstone  
 USE Beachrock
- Beach sea glass  
 USE Sea glass
- Beach seines  
 USE Seines
- Beach soccer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV943.9.B43]  
 UF Sand soccer  
 BT Soccer
- Beach spinifex  
 USE Spinifex sericeus
- Beach suppletion  
 USE Beach nourishment
- Beach to Bay Indian Trail (Md.)**  
 BT Trails—Maryland
- Beach vole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R638]  
 UF Microtus breweri  
 BT Microtus
- Beach volleyball** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1015.5.B43]  
 UF Outdoor volleyball  
 BT Volleyball
- Records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports records
- Tournaments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports tournaments
- Beach volleyball players  
 USE Volleyball players
- Beacham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beachem family  
   Beachum family  
   Beecham family  
 RT Beauchamp family
- Beachcombing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hobbies
- Beachem family  
 USE Beacham family
- Beacher family  
 USE Beecher family
- Beaches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GB454.B3]  
 BT Landforms  
 RT Seashore  
 NT Bathing beaches  
   Beach ridges  
   Chenier plains
- Access roads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Access roads to beaches  
 BT Roads
- Closings  
 USE Beach closures
- Closures  
 USE Beach closures
- Erosion  
 USE Beach erosion
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alaska**  
 NT Arkansas Beach (Alaska)
- Alberta**  
 NT Devonshire Beach (Alta.)
- Australia**  
 NT Eighty Mile Beach (W.A.)  
   Wanda Beach (N.S.W.)
- Brazil**  
 NT Arpoador Beach (Brazil)
- British Columbia**  
 NT Long Beach (B.C.)
- California**  
 NT Asilomar State Beach (Pacific Grove, Calif.)  
   Leo Carrillo State Beach (Calif.)  
   Natural Bridges State Beach (Calif.)  
   Ocean Beach (San Francisco, Calif.)  
   Palomar Beach (Calif.)  
   Trestles Beach (Calif.)
- Canary Islands**  
 NT Canteras Beach (Canary Islands)
- Connecticut**  
 NT Alvord Beach (Conn.)  
   Burwells Beach (Conn.)  
   Farview Beach (Conn.)  
   Fort Trumbull Beach (Conn.)  
   Great Hammock Beach (Conn.)  
   Knollwood Beach (Conn.)  
   Shell Beach (Conn.)  
   Stannard Beach (Conn.)  
   Sunset Beach (Conn.)  
   West Beach (Middlesex County, Conn.)
- Cuba**  
 NT Pesquera Nueva Beach (Cuba)
- England**  
 NT Blackpool Pleasure Beach (England)  
   Blackpool Sands (England)  
   Dunster Beach (England)
- Felpham Beach (England)  
 Slapton Sands (England)
- Florida**  
 NT Fort Lauderdale Beach (Fort Lauderdale, Fla.)  
   Navarre Beach (Fla.)
- Hawaii**
- Idaho**  
 NT Sylvan Beach (Idaho)
- Indiana**  
 NT Bass Lake State Beach (Ind.)
- Kenya**  
 NT Diani Beach (Kenya)
- Maine**  
 NT Thomas Point Beach (Me.)
- Massachusetts**  
 NT Nauset Beach (Mass.)  
   Pavilion Beach (Mass.)  
   Revere Beach (Mass.)
- Mexico**  
 NT Barra de la Cruz Beach (Mexico)
- Mozambique**  
 NT Maginal de Maputo (Maputo, Mozambique)
- New Brunswick**  
 NT Parlee Beach (N.B.)
- New Jersey**  
 NT Island Beach (N.J. : Beach)
- New York (State)**  
 NT West Meadow Beach (N.Y.)
- New Zealand**  
 NT Boulder Beach (Otago, N.Z.)  
   Piha Beach (N.Z.)  
   Te Henga (N.Z.)
- Portugal**  
 NT São Torpes Beach (Portugal)
- Scotland**  
 NT Tentsmuir Sands (Scotland)
- South Africa**  
 NT iSipingo Beach (South Africa : Beach)
- Texas**  
 NT McFaddin Beach (Tex.)
- Thailand**  
 NT Pattaya Beach (Ban Phatthaya, Thailand : Beach)
- Wales**  
 NT Poppit Sands (Wales)
- Washington (State)**  
 NT Delano Beach (Wash.)  
   Rialto Beach (Wash.)  
   Third Beach (Wash.)
- Beaches in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Beachey family  
   USE Beachy family
- Beachgoers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beach-goers  
 BT Persons
- Beachgrass  
 USE Ammophila (Plants)
- Beachgrasses  
 USE Ammophila (Plants)
- Beaching of fishes  
 USE Fishes—Stranding
- Beaching of ships  
 USE Stranding of ships
- Beachley family  
 USE Bickley family
- Beachly family  
 USE Bickley family
- Beachmasters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Navies—Officers
- Beachrock** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE471.15.B34]  
 UF Beach rock  
   Beach sandstone  
 BT Carbonate rocks  
   Sedimentary rocks
- Beachum family  
 USE Beacham family
- Beachwood Creek (South Africa)**  
 BT Rivers—South Africa
- Beachy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beachey family  
 RT Bitsche family  
   Peachey family
- Beachy Head (England)**  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—England
- Beachy Head, Battle of, 1690**  
 [D280.B]  
 UF Beachy Head (England), Battle of, 1690  
   [Former heading]  
   Béveziers, Battle of, 1690

BT Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697—Campaigns—English Channel  
 Beachy Head (England), Battle of, 1690  
 USE Beachy Head, Battle of, 1690  
 Beacon Heights (Antarctic regions)  
 USE Beacon Heights (Antarctica)  
**Beacon Heights (Antarctica)**  
 UF Beacon Heights (Antarctic regions) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Mountains—Antarctica  
**Beacon Hill North Reservoir (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Beacon North Reservoir (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Reservoirs—Washington (State)  
**Beacon Hill North Reservoir Dam (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Beacon Hill Number Reservoir Dam (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Dams—Washington (State)  
 Beacon Hill Number Reservoir Dam (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Beacon Hill North Reservoir Dam (Seattle, Wash.)  
**Beacon Hill Reservoir (Hoquiam, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Reservoirs—Washington (State)  
 Beacon North Reservoir (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Beacon Hill North Reservoir (Seattle, Wash.)  
**Beacon Rock (Wash.)**  
 UF Castle Rock (Skamania County, Wash.)  
 Inshoack Castle (Wash.)  
 BT Natural monuments—Washington (State)  
 Rocks—Washington (State)  
**Beacon Rock State Park (Wash.)**  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)  
**Beacon Street (Boston, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Massachusetts  
**Beacon Theater (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)  
**Beacons (May Subd Geog)**  
 [VK1000-VK1246]  
 BT Aids to navigation  
 RT Lighthouses  
 NT Racon  
 Radio beacons  
**Bead embroidery (May Subd Geog)**  
 [NK9302 (Decorative arts)]  
 UF Beadwork embroidery  
 BT Beadwork  
 Embroidery  
**Bead flowers (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TT890.2]  
 UF Flowers, Bead  
 BT Artificial flowers  
 Beadwork  
**Bead Lake (Wash.)**  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)  
 Bead lightning  
 USE Beaded lightning  
**Bead mandalas (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Beaded mandalas  
 BT Beadwork  
 Jewelry  
 Bead tree, Utrasum  
 USE Elaeocarpus ganitrus  
 Bead workers  
 USE Beadworkers  
**Beaded lightning (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bead lightning  
 Pearl lightning  
 RT Ball lightning  
 BT Lightning  
 Beaded lizard, Mexican  
 USE Mexican beaded lizard  
 Beaded lizards  
 USE Helodermatidae  
 Beaded mandalas  
 USE Bead mandalas  
 Beadell family  
 USE Bedell family  
 Beaders  
 USE Beadworkers  
 Beading (Fancy work)  
 USE Beadwork  
**Beading (Metalwork)**  
 BT Sheet-metal work  
**Beadlam Roman Villa Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities

Beadle family  
 USE Bedell family  
**Beadles**  
 [BX9079]  
 BT Church of Scotland—Clergy  
 Church officers  
 Sextons  
 Beadles family  
 USE Bedell family  
**Beadnell family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Beads (May Subd Geog)**  
 [NK3650 (Art industries)]  
 [TS2301.B4 (Technology)]  
 NT Agate beads  
 Glass beads  
 Magatama  
 Ojime  
 Shell beads  
 Worry beads  
**—Folklore**  
 UF Beads (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]  
**—Religious aspects**  
 UF Beads (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]  
**—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
**—Buddhism**  
 NT Buddhist rosary  
**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
**—Catholic Church**  
 NT Rosary  
**—Islam**  
 NT Islamic rosary  
**—Japan**  
**—History**  
**—To 794**  
 Beads, Buddhist  
 USE Buddhist rosary  
 Beads, Islamic  
 USE Islamic rosary  
 Beads (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Beads—Folklore  
 Beads—Religious aspects  
**Beads in art (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Beadwork (May Subd Geog)**  
 [NK3650 (Art industries)]  
 [TT860 (Technology)]  
 UF Beading (Fancy work)  
 BT Fancy work  
 NT Bead embroidery  
 Bead flowers  
 Bead mandalas  
 Flat round peyote (Beadwork)  
 Indian beadwork  
**—Patterns**  
**—Alaska**  
 NT Gwich'in beadwork  
 Tlingit beadwork  
**—Arizona**  
 NT Mohave beadwork  
**—British Columbia**  
 NT Tlingit beadwork  
**—California**  
 NT Chumash beadwork  
 Mohave beadwork  
**—Canada**  
 NT Athapascan beadwork  
 Cree beadwork  
 Métis beadwork  
**—Canada, Eastern**  
 NT Woodland beadwork  
**—Canada, Northern**  
 NT Gwich'in beadwork  
**—East (U.S.)**  
 NT Woodland beadwork  
**—Great Plains**  
 NT Assiniboine beadwork  
 Comanche beadwork  
 Crow beadwork  
 Dakota beadwork  
 Kiowa beadwork  
 Teton beadwork  
**—Mexico**  
 NT Huichol beadwork  
**—Montana**  
 NT Crow beadwork  
**—New Mexico**  
 NT Zuni beadwork  
**—New York (State)**  
 NT Iroquois beadwork

**—Northwest, Pacific**  
 NT Salishan beadwork  
 Shahaptian beadwork  
**—Ontario**  
 NT Iroquois beadwork  
**—Southern States**  
 NT Choctaw beadwork  
**—Southwest, New**  
 NT Navajo beadwork  
**—United States**  
 NT Athapascan beadwork  
 Ojibwa beadwork  
**—Wyoming**  
 NT Crow beadwork  
**—Yukon**  
 NT Tlingit beadwork  
 Beadwork, Assiniboine  
 USE Assiniboine beadwork  
 Beadwork, Athapascan  
 USE Athapascan beadwork  
 Beadwork, Choctaw  
 USE Choctaw beadwork  
 Beadwork, Chumash  
 USE Chumash beadwork  
 Beadwork, Comanche  
 USE Comanche beadwork  
 Beadwork, Cree  
 USE Cree beadwork  
 Beadwork, Crow  
 USE Crow beadwork  
 Beadwork, Dakota  
 USE Dakota beadwork  
 Beadwork, Gwich'in  
 USE Gwich'in beadwork  
 Beadwork, Huichol  
 USE Huichol beadwork  
 Beadwork, Indian  
 USE Indian beadwork  
 Beadwork, Iroquois  
 USE Iroquois beadwork  
 Beadwork, Kiowa  
 USE Kiowa beadwork  
**Beadwork, Krobo (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Krobo beadwork  
 Beadwork, Métis  
 USE Métis beadwork  
 Beadwork, Mohave  
 USE Mohave beadwork  
 Beadwork, Navajo  
 USE Navajo beadwork  
**Beadwork, Nguni (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Nguni beadwork  
 Beadwork, Ojibwa  
 USE Ojibwa beadwork  
**Beadwork, Peranakan (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Peranakan beadwork  
 Beadwork, Salishan  
 USE Salishan beadwork  
**Beadwork, San (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF San beadwork  
 Beadwork, Shahaptian  
 USE Shahaptian beadwork  
 Beadwork, Teton  
 USE Teton beadwork  
 Beadwork, Tlingit  
 USE Tlingit beadwork  
 Beadwork, Woodland  
 USE Woodland beadwork  
**Beadwork, Xhosa (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Xhosa beadwork  
**Beadwork, Yoruba (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Beadwork, Yoruba (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Yoruba beadwork  
 Beadwork, Yoruba (African people)  
 USE Beadwork, Yoruba  
 Beadwork, Zuni  
 USE Zuni beadwork  
 Beadwork artists  
 USE Beadworkers  
 Beadwork embroidery  
 USE Bead embroidery  
**Beadworkers (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HD8039.B37]  
 UF Bead workers  
 Beaders  
 Beadwork artists  
 BT Artisans  
 NT Women beadworkers  
 Beafada (African people)  
 USE Biafada (African people)

- Beag, Loch (Northern Ireland)  
 USE Beg, Lough (Northern Ireland)
- Beagle (Bomber)  
 USE Ili'ū' shin II-28 Beagle (Bomber)
- Beagle (Dog breed)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.B3]  
 UF Beagles (Dogs) [*Former heading*]  
 English beagle  
 BT Hounds
- Beagle airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL686.B]  
 BT Airplanes
- Beagle B-206 (Transport planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Transport planes
- Beagle Channel (Argentina and Chile)**  
 UF Canal Beagle (Argentina and Chile)
- Beagle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beagles family  
 RT Bedell family
- Beagle Sisters (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Beagles (Dogs)  
 USE Beagle (Dog breed)
- Beagles family  
 USE Beagle family
- Beagley family  
 USE Bickley family
- Beagling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dog sports  
 Hunting  
 NT Eton College Hunt
- Beahr family  
 USE Baer family
- Beair family  
 USE Baer family
- Beairsto family  
 USE Barstow family
- Beak (Anatomy)  
 USE Bill (Anatomy)
- Beak (Striped marlin)  
 USE Striped marlin
- Beak and feather disease  
 USE Psittacine beak and feather disease
- Beak family  
 USE Beeks family
- Beak flute  
 USE Recorder (Musical instrument)
- Beak-like hickory  
 USE Annamocarya sinensis
- Beak trimming of poultry  
 USE Poultry—Dubbing
- Beakbane family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beakbayne family
- Beakbayne family  
 USE Beakbane family
- Beaked caecilians  
 USE Rhinatrematidae
- Beaked cockles  
 USE Nuculanidae
- Beaked filbert  
 USE Beaked hazelnut
- Beaked hazel  
 USE Beaked hazelnut
- Beaked hazelnut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B56 (Botany)]  
 UF Beaked filbert  
 Beaked hazel  
 Corylus cornuta  
 Western hazel  
 BT Corylus  
 NT California hazelnut
- Beaked heliconia  
 USE Heliconia rostrata
- Beaked hickory  
 USE Annamocarya sinensis
- Beaked walnut  
 USE Annamocarya sinensis
- Beaked whales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C438 (Zoology)]  
 UF Hyperoodontidae  
 Ziphiidae  
 Ziphiidae  
 Ziphiids  
 BT Cetacea  
 Toothed whales  
 NT Berardius  
 Hyperoodon  
 Indopacetus  
 Mesoplodon
- Beaker, Tracy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tracy Beaker (Fictitious character)
- Beaker cultures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN776.2.B4]
- BT Bronze age  
 Neolithic period  
 NT Bell beaker culture
- Beakers (Tableware)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Drinking vessels
- Beakes family  
 USE Beeks family
- Beakie  
 USE Striped marlin
- Beal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beale family [*Former heading*]  
 Beall family  
 RT Bell family
- Beal Home (Lawton, Okla.)  
 USE Mattie Beal Home (Lawton, Okla.)
- Beal Island (Washington County, Me.)  
 USE Beals Island (Me.)
- Beale Avenue (Memphis, Tenn.)  
 USE Beale Street (Memphis, Tenn.)
- Beale family  
 USE Beal family
- Beale Road**  
 UF Beale Trail  
 Beale Wagon Road  
 BT Roads—United States
- Beale Street (Memphis, Tenn.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Beale Avenue (Memphis, Tenn.)  
 BT Streets—Tennessee
- Beale Trail  
 USE Beale Road
- Beale Wagon Road  
 USE Beale Road
- Beale Wagon Road Historic Trail (Ariz.)**  
 BT Trails—Arizona
- Bealer family  
 USE Beeler family
- Bealey Avenue (Christchurch, N.Z.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—New Zealand
- Beall family  
 USE Beal family
- Bealmear family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bealor family  
 USE Beeler family
- Beals Island (Me.)**  
 UF Beal Island (Washington County, Me.)  
 BT Islands—Maine
- Beam, Balance  
 USE Balance beam
- Beam-beam interactions  
 USE Particle beams, Colliding
- Beam blow-up  
 USE Beam dynamics
- Beam deflectors, Light  
 USE Light deflectors
- Beam dynamics**  
 [QC793.3.B4]  
 UF Beam blow-up  
 Blowup (Particle beams)  
 BT Dynamics  
 Particle beams  
 NT Particle beam instabilities
- Beam emittance (Nuclear physics)**  
 BT Nuclear physics
- Beam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beams family
- Beam-foil spectroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC454.B39]  
 UF Spectroscopy, Beam-foil  
 BT Atomic spectroscopy
- Beam instabilities, Particle  
 USE Particle beam instabilities
- Beam instability, Particle  
 USE Particle beam instabilities
- Beam optics**  
 BT Electromagnetic waves  
 Optics  
 NT Gaussian beams  
 Optical phase conjugation
- Beam-powered propulsion  
 USE Beamed-energy propulsion
- Beam splitters**  
 [QC373.B3]  
 UF Light beam splitters  
 BT Optical instruments  
 Prisms
- Beaman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beaman family  
 Beeman family
- Beamas family  
 USE Bemis family
- Beamed-energy propulsion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TL783.7]  
 UF Beam-powered propulsion  
 Beamed-energy transfer  
 Beamed propulsion  
 BEP (Beamed energy propulsion)  
 BT Propulsion systems
- Beamed-energy transfer  
 USE Beamed-energy propulsion
- Beamed propulsion  
 USE Beamed-energy propulsion
- Beamer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Beamer Post Office Building (Cranbury, N.J.)  
 USE Todd Beamer Post Office Building (Cranbury, N.J.)
- Beamerella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL523.M5]  
 BT Miridae
- Beamforming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spatial filtering (Signal processing)  
 BT Signal processing
- Beamis family  
 USE Bemis family
- Beamish family  
 USE Beamish family
- Beamon, Mark (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mark Beamon (Fictitious character)
- Beamon family  
 USE Beaman family
- Beamos family  
 USE Bemis family
- Beams  
 USE Girders
- Beams, Atomic  
 USE Atomic beams
- Beams, Box  
 USE Box beams
- Beams, Castellated  
 USE Castellated beams
- Beams, Composite  
 USE Composite construction
- Beams, Concrete  
 USE Concrete beams
- Beams, Electron  
 USE Electron beams
- Beams, Flitch  
 USE Flitch beams
- Beams, Gaussian  
 USE Gaussian beams
- Beams, Hadron  
 USE Hadron beams
- Beams, Ion  
 USE Ion bombardment
- Beams, Laser  
 USE Laser beams
- Beams, Neutral  
 USE Neutral beams
- Beams, Neutron  
 USE Neutron beams
- Beams, Open-web  
 USE Castellated beams
- Beams, Particle  
 USE Particle beams
- Beams, Pion  
 USE Pion beams
- Beams, Polarized (Nuclear physics)  
 USE Polarized beams (Nuclear physics)
- Beams, Positron  
 USE Positron beams
- Beams, Prestressed concrete  
 USE Prestressed concrete beams
- Beams, Radioactive nuclear  
 USE Radioactive nuclear beams
- Beams, Spandrel  
 USE Spandrel beams
- Beams, Thermal neutron  
 USE Thermal neutron beams
- Beams, Wooden  
 USE Wooden beams
- Beams family  
 USE Beam family
- Beamus family  
 USE Bemis family
- Bean, Black  
 USE Black bean
- Bean, Blackeye  
 USE Cowpea
- Bean, Clarice (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Clarice Bean (Fictitious character)

- Bean, Common  
USE Common bean
- Bean, Congo  
USE Pigeon pea
- Bean, Four-angled  
USE Winged bean
- Bean, Goa  
USE Winged bean
- Bean, Green  
USE Green bean
- Bean, Ground  
USE Bambara groundnut
- Bean, Kidney  
USE Kidney bean
- Bean, Madeline (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Madeline Bean (Fictitious character)
- Bean, Manila  
USE Winged bean
- Bean, Mr. (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Mr. Bean (Fictitious character)
- Bean, Pinto  
USE Pinto bean
- Bean, Sawney (Legendary character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Sawney Bean (Legendary character)  
BT Legends—Scotland
- Bean, Winged  
USE Winged bean
- Bean (Fictitious character : Barrows)** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bean (Fictitious character : Card)** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Delphiki, Julian (Fictitious character)  
Julian Delphiki (Fictitious character)
- Bean (Fictitious character : Greenwood)** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bean aphid** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]  
UF Aphis fabae [Former heading]  
Black bean aphid  
BT Aphis
- Bean bag toys  
USE Beanbag toys
- Bean bags (Toys)  
USE Beanbag toys
- Bean beetle  
USE Mexican bean beetle
- Bean clams  
USE Donacidae
- Bean common mosaic potyvirus  
USE Bean common mosaic virus
- Bean common mosaic virus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QR411 (Virology)]  
UF BCMV (Plant virus)  
BCMV (Plant virus)  
Bean common mosaic potyvirus  
Bean mosaic virus [Former heading]  
Common bean mosaic virus  
BT Mosaic viruses  
Potyviruses
- Bean Creek (Mich. and Ohio)**  
BT Rivers—Michigan  
Rivers—Ohio
- Bean curd  
USE Tofu
- Bean curd, Dried  
USE Dried tofu
- Bean cutworm  
USE Western bean cutworm
- Bean family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Beane family  
Beanes family  
Beaney family  
Beans family  
Been family  
Beene family  
Behn family [Former heading]  
Behne family  
Bene family  
Biehn family  
Bien family  
MacBean family  
McBain family  
BT McBee family  
RT Bain family  
Bein family
- Bean family (Plants)  
USE Legumes
- Bean goose** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]  
UF Anser fabalis  
BT Anser
- Bean industry** (May Subd Geog)  
[HD9235.B4-HD9235.B42]  
BT Vegetable trade
- Bean ladybird  
USE Mexican bean beetle
- Bean leaf beetle** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL596.C5 (Zoology)]  
UF Cerotoma trifurcata  
BT Cerotoma
- Bean mosaic disease** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Beans—Diseases and pests  
Mosaic diseases  
Potyvirus diseases
- Bean mosaic virus  
USE Bean common mosaic virus
- Bean oil  
USE Soy oil
- Bean pots  
USE Dutch ovens
- Bean thrips** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL598.3.T4 (Zoology)]  
UF Caliothrips fasciatus  
BT Caliothrips
- Bean weevil** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL596.B7 (Zoology)]  
UF Acanthoscelides obtectus  
BT Acanthoscelides
- Bean yellow mosaic disease** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Beans—Diseases and pests  
Mosaic diseases  
Potyvirus diseases
- Bean yellow mosaic potyvirus  
USE Bean yellow mosaic virus
- Bean yellow mosaic virus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QR411 (Virology)]  
UF Bean yellow mosaic potyvirus  
BYMV (Plant virus)  
Yellow mosaic virus, Bean  
BT Mosaic viruses  
Potyviruses
- Beanbag toys** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Bean bag toys  
Bean bags (Toys)  
Beanbags (Toys)  
BT Soft toys  
NT Beanie Babies (Trademark)  
Beanie Buddies (Trademark)
- Beanbags (Toys)  
USE Beanbag toys
- Beanblossom family** (Not Subd Geog)  
Beanclams  
USE Donacidae
- Beane family  
USE Bean family
- Beanes family  
USE Bean family
- Beaney family  
USE Bean family
- Beanie Babies (Stuffed animals)  
USE Beanie Babies (Trademark)
- Beanie Babies (Trademark)** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Beanie Babies (Stuffed animals) [Former heading]  
Beanies (Trademark)  
BT Beanbag toys  
Stuffed animals (Toys)
- Beanie Buddies (Trademark)** (Not Subd Geog)  
BT Beanbag toys  
Stuffed animals (Toys)
- Beanies (Trademark)  
USE Beanie Babies (Trademark)
- Beano  
USE Bingo
- Beanosaurus (Trademark)** (Not Subd Geog)  
BT Stuffed animals (Toys)
- Beanpoddled mustard  
USE Chorispoda tenella
- Beans** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
[SB327 (Culture)]  
UF Phaseolus  
BT Legumes  
NT Bonavist bean  
Calabar bean  
Canned beans  
Common bean  
Dried beans  
Florida velvet bean  
Frozen beans  
Lima bean  
Mung bean  
Scarlet runner bean  
Soybean
- **Disease and pest resistance** (May Subd Geog)
- **Diseases and pests** (May Subd Geog)  
[SB608.B3]  
SA individual pests, e.g. Mexican bean beetle  
NT Bean mosaic disease  
Bean yellow mosaic disease
- **Field experiments**
- **Harvesting** (May Subd Geog)
- **Irrigation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Storage** (May Subd Geog)  
— Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Beans)
- **Varieties** (May Subd Geog)
- Beans, Bog  
USE Menyanthaceae
- Beans, Canned  
USE Canned beans
- Beans, Castor  
USE Castor beans
- Beans, Dried  
USE Dried beans
- Beans, Jelly  
USE Jellybeans
- Beans family  
USE Bean family
- Beans in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Beanstalk weevil  
USE Sternechus paludatus
- Beany Malone (Fictitious character)  
USE Malone, Beany (Fictitious character)
- Bear, Ant  
USE Aardvark
- Bear, Goldy (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Gertrude Bear (Fictitious character)  
Gertrude Schulz (Fictitious character)  
Goldy Bear (Fictitious character)  
Goldy Korman (Fictitious character)  
Goldy Schulz (Fictitious character)  
Korman, Goldy (Fictitious character)  
Schulz, Goldy (Fictitious character)
- Bear, Griswold (Fictitious character)  
USE Griswold Bear (Fictitious character)
- Bear, Jesse (Fictitious character)  
USE Jesse Bear (Fictitious character)
- Bear, Mr. (Fictitious character)  
USE Bear, Mr. (Fictitious character : Gliori)
- Bear, Mr. (Fictitious character : Gliori)** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Bear, Mr. (Fictitious character) [Former heading]  
Mr. Bear (Fictitious character : Gliori)
- Bear, Mr. (Fictitious character : Kuratomi)** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Mr. Bear (Fictitious character : Kuratomi)
- Bear, P. B. (Fictitious character)  
USE P. B. Bear (Fictitious character)
- Bear, Rupert (Fictitious character)  
USE Rupert Bear (Fictitious character)
- Bear, Yogi (Fictitious character)  
USE Yogi Bear (Fictitious character)
- Bear (Bomber)  
USE Tupolev Tu-95 Bear (Bomber)  
Tupolev Tu-142 Bear (Bomber)
- Bear (Fictitious character)  
USE Moonbear (Fictitious character)
- Bear (Fictitious character : Alborough)** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bear (Fictitious character : Blackstone)** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bear (Fictitious character : Henson)** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Bear in the Big Blue House (Fictitious character)
- Bear (in heraldry)  
USE Bears in heraldry
- Bear-animalcules  
USE Tardigrada
- Bear attacks** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL737.C27]  
UF Attacks by bears  
BT Animal attacks  
RT Human-bear encounters
- **Prevention**  
NT Bear deterrents and repellents
- Bear Branch (Frederick County, Md.)**  
BT Rivers—Maryland
- Bear Branch Watershed (Frederick County, Md.)**  
BT Watersheds—Maryland
- Bear Brook (Hancock County, Me.)**  
BT Rivers—Maine
- Bear Brook State Park (N.H.)**  
BT Parks—New Hampshire
- Bear Brook Watershed (Hancock County, Me.)**  
BT Watersheds—Maine
- Bear Butte (S.D. : Mountaintain)**  
UF Mato Paha (S.D.)

- Bear Butte (S.D. : Mountain)** *(Continued)*  
 Nohawus (S.D.)  
 Paha Wakan (S.D.)  
 Sacred Mountain (S.D.)  
 BT Mountains—South Dakota  
 Black Hills (S.D. and Wyo.)
- Bear Canyon (Calif.)**  
 BT Canyons—California
- Bear Canyon (Bozeman, Mont.)**  
 UF Bear Canyon Ski Lodge (Bozeman, Mont.)  
 Bozeman Ski Lodge (Bozeman, Mont.)  
 BT Ski resorts—Montana
- Bear Canyon Site (N.M.)**  
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Bear Canyon Ski Lodge (Bozeman, Mont.)  
 USE Bear Canyon (Bozeman, Mont.)
- Bear clover  
 USE Chamaebatia foliolosa
- Bear Creek, Little (Franklin County, Ala.)  
 USE Little Bear Creek (Franklin County, Ala.)
- Bear Creek, West Fork (Wash.)**  
 UF Naches River, West Fork (Wash.)  
 West Fork, Bear Creek (Wash.)  
 West Fork, Naches River (Wash.)  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Bear Creek (Ala. and Miss.)**  
 BT Rivers—Alabama  
 Rivers—Mississippi
- Bear Creek (Anderson County and Roane County, Tenn.)**  
 BT Rivers—Tennessee
- Bear Creek (Clallam County, Wash.)**  
 UF Eaton Creek (Clallam County, Wash. : Bear Creek)  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Bear Creek (Dauphin County, Pa.)**  
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
- Bear Creek (Gage County, Neb.)**  
 BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Bear Creek (Howard County and Chariton County, Mo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Missouri
- Bear Creek (Jackson County, Or.)**  
 UF Stuart Creek (Jackson County, Or.)  
 BT Rivers—Oregon
- Bear Creek (Josephine County, Or.)**  
 BT Rivers—Oregon
- Bear Creek (King County, Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Bear Creek (Laramie County and Goshen County, Wyo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Bear Creek (Tenn. and Ky.)**  
 BT Rivers—Kentucky  
 Rivers—Tennessee
- Bear Creek (Van Buren County and Searcy County, Ark.)**  
 BT Rivers—Arkansas
- Bear Creek (York County and Hamilton County, Neb.)**  
 BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Bear Creek (Yukon : Creek)**  
 BT Rivers—Yukon
- Bear Creek Basin (King County, Wash.)  
 USE Bear Creek Watershed (King County, Wash.)
- Bear Creek Falls (Colo.)**  
 BT Waterfalls—Colorado
- Bear Creek Reservoir (Ala.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Alabama
- Bear Creek Watershed (Ala. and Miss.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Alabama  
 Watersheds—Mississippi
- Bear Creek Watershed (Jackson County, Or.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Oregon
- Bear Creek Watershed (Josephine County, Or.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Oregon
- Bear Creek Watershed (King County, Wash.)**  
 UF Bear Creek Basin (King County, Wash.)  
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Bear Creek Watershed (Laramie County and Goshen County, Wyo.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Wyoming
- Bear cubs** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Baby bears  
 Bears—Infancy  
 Cubs, Bear  
 BT Animals—Infancy  
 Bears
- Bear dance** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Indian dance—North America
- Bear deterrents and repellents** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bear repellents  
 Bears—Deterrents  
 Bears—Repellents
- Deterrents, Bear  
 BT Bear attacks—Prevention  
 Problem bears—Control  
 Repellents
- Bear dog  
 USE Karelian bear dog
- Bear dogs (Fossils)  
 USE Amphicyonidae
- Bear family  
 USE Baer family
- Bear Flag Revolt, 1846**  
 UF Bear Flag War, 1846  
 BT California—History—1846-1850
- Bear Flag War, 1846  
 USE Bear Flag Revolt, 1846
- Bear Garden (London, England)**  
 UF Bear Garden Elizabethan Amphitheatre (London, England)  
 Beare Garden (London, England)  
 Beargarden (London, England)  
 Paris Garden (London, England)  
 BT Amphitheatres—England  
 Arenas—England
- Bear Garden Elizabethan Amphitheatre (London, England)  
 USE Bear Garden (London, England)
- Bear Grass Creek (Ky.)  
 USE Beargrass Creek (Ky.)
- Bear Grasse Creek (Ky.)  
 USE Beargrass Creek (Ky.)
- Bear Head Lake State Park (Minn.)**  
 BT Parks—Minnesota
- Bear-human encounters  
 USE Human-bear encounters
- Bear hunting** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [SK295]  
 BT Big game hunting  
 NT Black bear hunting  
 Grizzly bear hunting  
 Polar bear hunting
- Bear in the Big Blue House (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bear (Fictitious character : Henson)
- Bear Island (Conn.)**  
 UF Bare Island (Conn.)  
 Big Curtis Island (Conn.)  
 Curtis Island (Conn.)  
 Goat Island (New London County, Conn.)  
 BT Islands—Connecticut  
 Thimble Islands (Conn.)
- Bear Island (Hancock County, Me.)**  
 BT Cranberry Isles (Me. : Islands)  
 Islands—Maine
- Bear Island (Ireland)  
 USE Bere Island (Ireland)
- Bear Island (Md.)**  
 BT Islands—Maryland
- Bear Island (N.H.)**  
 BT Islands—New Hampshire
- Bear Island (Norway)**  
 UF Bjørnøya (Norway)  
 BT Islands—Norway  
 Svalbard (Norway)
- Bear Island (Petersburg Census Area, Alaska)  
 USE Woewodski Island (Alaska)
- Bear Island State Forest (Minn.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
- Bear Lake (Aleutians East Borough, Alaska)**  
 BT Lakes—Alaska
- Bear Lake (B.C. : Bowron Lake)  
 USE Bowron Lake (B.C.)
- Bear Lake (Noble County, Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Bear Lake (Spokane County, Wash.)**  
 UF Baer Lake (Wash.)  
 Kuester Lake (Wash.)  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Bear Lake (Utah and Idaho)**  
 UF Big Bear Lake (Utah and Idaho)  
 Little Lake (Utah and Idaho)  
 BT Lakes—Idaho  
 Lakes—Utah  
 Reservoirs—Idaho  
 Reservoirs—Utah
- Bear Lake Basin (Utah and Idaho)  
 USE Bear Lake Watershed (Utah and Idaho)
- Bear Lake Indians  
 USE Bearlake Indians
- Bear Lake Marina State Park (Utah)  
 USE Bear Lake State Park (Utah)
- Bear Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Idaho)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho  
 Wildlife refuges—Idaho
- Bear Lake Site (Fla.)**  
 BT Florida—Antiquities
- Bear Lake State Park (Utah)**  
 UF Bear Lake Marina State Park (Utah)  
 Bear Lake State Recreation Area (Utah)  
 BT Parks—Utah
- Bear Lake State Recreation Area (Utah)  
 USE Bear Lake State Park (Utah)
- Bear Lake Valley (Utah and Idaho)**  
 BT Valleys—Idaho  
 Valleys—Utah
- Bear Lake Watershed (Utah and Idaho)**  
 UF Bear Lake Basin (Utah and Idaho)  
 BT Watersheds—Idaho  
 Watersheds—Utah
- Bear-lily  
 USE Xerophyllum tenax
- Bear Lodge Mountains (Wyo.)**  
 BT Mountains—Wyoming
- Bear markets** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bearish markets  
 Markets, Bear  
 BT Stock exchanges
- Bear mat (Plant)  
 USE Chamaebatia foliolosa
- Bear meat**  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Bear meat)
- Bear Mountain (Calaveras County, Calif.)**  
 BT Mountains—California
- Bear Mountain (Jackson County, N.C.)**  
 BT Mountains—North Carolina
- Bear Mountain Park (N.Y.)  
 USE Bear Mountain State Park (N.Y.)
- Bear Mountain State Park (N.Y.)**  
 UF Bear Mountain Park (N.Y.)  
 BT Parks—New York (State)
- Bear Pass (Jefferson County, Wash.)**  
 BT Mountain passes—Washington (State)
- Bear Paw, Battle of, Mont., 1877**  
 UF Bear Paw Mountains, Battle of, Mont., 1877  
 Bear Paws, Battle of, Mont., 1877  
 Bearpaw, Battle of, Mont., 1877  
 Bear's Paw, Battle of the, Mont., 1877  
 Snake Creek, Battle of, Mont., 1877  
 BT Nez Percé Indians—Wars, 1877
- Bear Paw Mountains (Mont.)  
 USE Bears Paw Mountains (Mont.)
- Bear Paw Mountains, Battle of, Mont., 1877  
 USE Bear Paw, Battle of, Mont., 1877
- Bear Paws, Battle of, Mont., 1877  
 USE Bear Paw, Battle of, Mont., 1877
- Bear-people encounters  
 USE Human-bear encounters
- Bear populations** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Mammal populations
- Bear repellents  
 USE Bear deterrents and repellents
- Bear River  
 USE Bear River (Utah-Idaho)
- Bear River, Little (Utah)  
 USE Little Bear River (Utah)
- Bear River (Amador County, Calif.)**  
 UF South Branch, Bear River (Calif.)  
 Tragedy Creek (Calif.)  
 BT Rivers—California
- Bear River (Nevada County-Yuba County, Calif.)**  
 BT Rivers—California
- Bear River (Utah-Idaho)**  
 UF Bear River *[Former heading]*  
 BT Rivers—Idaho  
 Rivers—Utah  
 Rivers—Wyoming
- Bear River, Battle of, Idaho, 1863  
 USE Bear River Massacre, Idaho, 1863
- Bear River Crossing (Wyo.)**  
 BT Fords (Stream crossings)—Wyoming
- Bear River Delta (Franklin County, Idaho)**  
 BT Deltas—Idaho  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
- Bear River Divide (Wyo.)**  
 BT Mountains—Wyoming
- Bear River Massacre, Idaho, 1863**  
 [E83.863]  
 UF Bear River, Battle of, Idaho, 1863  
 Bear River Massacre, Utah, 1863 *[Former heading]*  
 Bia Ogoi Massacre, Idaho, 1863  
 BT Massacres—Idaho  
 Shoshoni Indians—Wars, 1863-1865
- Bear River Massacre, Utah, 1863  
 USE Bear River Massacre, Idaho, 1863

**Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge (Utah)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Wildlife refuges—Utah

**Bear River Range (Wyo.)**  
 USE Wyoming Range (Wyo.)

**Bear River Station (Wyo.)**  
 BT Pony express stations—Wyoming  
 Stagecoach stations—Wyoming

**Bear River Valley (Utah-Idaho)**  
 UF Bear Valley (Utah-Idaho)  
 BT Valleys—Idaho  
 Valleys—Utah  
 Valleys—Wyoming

**Bear River Watershed**  
 USE Bear River Watershed (Utah-Idaho)

**Bear River Watershed (Utah-Idaho)**  
 UF Bear River Watershed [Former heading]  
 BT Watersheds—Idaho  
 Watersheds—Utah  
 Watersheds—Wyoming

**Bear root (Porter's licorice-root)**  
 USE Porter's licorice-root

**Bear Spring Game Management Area (N.Y.)**  
 USE Bear Spring Mountain Game Management Area (N.Y.)

**Bear Spring Mountain Game Management Area (N.Y.)**  
 UF Bear Spring Game Management Area (N.Y.)  
 Bear Spring Mountain Wildlife Management Area (N.Y.)  
 BT Wildlife management areas—New York (State)

**Bear Spring Mountain Wildlife Management Area (N.Y.)**  
 USE Bear Spring Mountain Game Management Area (N.Y.)

**Bear Swamp (Del.)**  
 BT Swamps—Delaware

**Bear Swamp Recreation Trail (N.Y.)**  
 BT Trails—New York (State)

**Bear Tavern Road (N.J.)**  
 BT Roads—New Jersey

**Bear tourism**  
 USE Bear watching industry

**Bear trade (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SK593.B4]  
 BT Wild animal trade  
 NT Polar bear trade

**Bear Trap Canyon (Mont.)**  
 UF Beartrap Canyon (Mont.)  
 BT Canyons—Montana

**Bear Trap Canyon Unit (Mont.)**  
 USE Lee Metcalf Wilderness (Mont.)

**Bear traps (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Animal traps  
 NT Newhouse bear trap

**Bear Valley (Kern County, Calif.)**  
 BT Valleys—California

**Bear Valley (Marin County, Calif.)**  
 BT Valleys—California

**Bear Valley (San Bernardino County, Calif.)**  
 UF Big Bear Lake Valley (Calif.)  
 Big Bear Valley (Calif.)  
 BT Valleys—California

**Bear Valley (Utah-Idaho)**  
 USE Bear River Valley (Utah-Idaho)

**Bear Valley National Wildlife Refuge (Or.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wildlife refuges—Oregon

**Bear viewing**  
 USE Bear watching

**Bear watching (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bear viewing  
 Viewing bears  
 Watching bears  
 BT Wildlife watching  
 NT Polar bear watching

**Bear watching industry (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bear tourism  
 Commercial bear viewing  
 BT Wildlife watching industry  
 NT Polar bear watching industry

**Béara Island (Ireland)**  
 USE Bere Island (Ireland)

**Beara Peninsula (Ireland)**  
 UF Bhearra Peninsula (Ireland)  
 BT Peninsulas—Ireland

**Beara Way (Ireland)**  
 BT Trails—Ireland

**Bearberries**  
 USE Arctostaphylos  
 Cranberries

**Bearberry**  
 USE Arctostaphylos uva-ursi  
 Cascara buckthorn

**Bearberry bark**  
 USE Cascara sagrada

**Bearcat (Fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bearcat (Fighter planes) [Former heading]  
 F8F (Fighter plane)  
 Grumman Bearcat (Fighter plane)  
 Grumman F8F (Fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Grumman airplanes

**Bearcat (Fighter planes)**  
 USE Bearcat (Fighter plane)

**Bearce family**  
 USE Bearse family

**Bearclover**  
 USE Chamaebatia foliolosa

**Beard**  
 USE Beards

**Beard (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**  
 USE Beards—Folklore  
 Beards—Mythology  
 Beards—Religious aspects

**Beard family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Beards family

**Beard grass, Turkestan**  
 USE Bothriochloa ischaemum

**Beard grasses**  
 USE Bothriochloa

**Beard Hall (Austin, Tex.)**  
 BT College buildings—Texas

**Beard in art**  
 USE Beards in art

**Beard-tongues**  
 USE Penstemons

**Beard worms**  
 USE Pogonophora

**Bearded colie (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF429.B32]  
 UF Bearded (Dog)  
 Collie, Hairy moued  
 Collie, Highland  
 Collie, Mountain  
 Hairy moued collie  
 Highland collie  
 Highland sheepdog  
 Mountain collie  
 Sheepdog, Highland  
 BT Sheep dogs

**Bearded creeper**  
 USE Common crupina

**Bearded dragons (Reptiles) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL666.L223 (Zoology)]  
 UF Dragons, Bearded (Reptiles)  
 Pogona [Former heading]  
 BT Agamidae

**Bearded dragons (Reptiles) as pets (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF459.L5]  
 BT Pets

**Bearded owl clover**  
 USE Yellowbeak owl's clover

**Bearded owl's clover**  
 USE Yellowbeak owl's clover

**Bearded penguin**  
 USE Chinstrap penguin

**Bearded seal (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.P64]  
 UF Erignathus barbatus  
 BT Erignathus

**Bearded tongues**  
 USE Penstemons

**Bearded vulture**  
 USE Lammergeier

**Bearden family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Beardfishes**  
 USE Polymixiidae

**Beardgrass, Texas yellow**  
 USE Bothriochloa ischaemum

**Beardgrasses**  
 USE Bothriochloa

**Beardie (Dog)**  
 USE Bearded collie

**Beardmore Glacier (Antarctic regions)**  
 USE Beardmore Glacier (Antarctica)

**Beardmore Glacier (Antarctica)**  
 UF Beardmore Glacier (Antarctic regions) [Former heading]  
 BT Glaciers—Antarctica

**Beards (May Subd Geog)**  
 [GT2320]  
 UF Beard [Former heading]  
 BT Face  
 Hair

**—Folklore**  
 UF Beard (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]

**—Mythology (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Beard (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]

**—Religious aspects**  
 UF Beard (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]

**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**—Judaism**  
 NT Shaving (Jewish law)

**Beards (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [KBP184.9.B43]  
 BT Islamic law

**Beards family**  
 USE Beard family

**Beards in art (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Beard in art [Former heading]

**Beards in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

**Beard's sculpin**  
 USE Mottled sculpin

**Beardslee family**  
 USE Beardsley family

**Beardslee rainbow trout (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.S2 (Zoology)]  
 UF Beardslee trout  
 Blueback (Fish)  
 Blueback trout  
 Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus  
 BT Rainbow trout

**Beardslee trout**  
 USE Beardslee rainbow trout

**Beardsley Canal (Ariz.)**  
 BT Canals—Arizona

**Beardsley family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Beardsley family  
 Beardslee family  
 Beardsly family  
 Beardsley family  
 Beardslee family

**Beardsly family**  
 USE Beardsley family

**Beardstongues**  
 USE Penstemons

**Beardtongues**  
 USE Penstemons

**Beardworms**  
 USE Pogonophora

**Bear family**  
 USE Baer family

**Bear Garden (London, England)**  
 USE Bear Garden (London, England)

**Bear Island (Ireland)**  
 USE Bere Island (Ireland)

**Bearers of a flag of truce**  
 USE Flags of truce

**Bearey family**  
 USE Barry family

**Beargarden (London, England)**  
 USE Bear Garden (London, England)

**Beargrass**  
 USE Xerophyllum (Plants)  
 Yucca glauca

**Beargrass Creek (Ky.)**  
 UF Bear Grass Creek (Ky.)  
 Bear Grasse Creek (Ky.)  
 BT Rivers—Kentucky

**Beargrasses**  
 USE Xerophyllum (Plants)

**Bearing capacity (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Capacity, Bearing  
 BT Shear strength of soils

**Bearing currents (Electric machinery)**  
 USE Electric machinery—Bearing currents

**Bearing pads (Concrete construction)**  
 USE Concrete construction—Bearing pads

**Bearing steel**  
 USE Steel, Bearing

**Bearing witness (Christianity)**  
 USE Witness bearing (Christianity)

**Bearing family**  
 USE Barringer family

**Bearings, Bridge**  
 USE Bridges—Bearings

**Bearings, Fluid-film**  
 USE Fluid-film bearings

**Bearings, Gas-lubricated**  
 USE Gas-lubricated bearings

**Bearings (Bridges)**  
 USE Bridges—Bearings

**Bearings (Machinery)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TJ1061-TJ1073]

Here are entered all works relating to the supports used in engineering, and more particularly in machinery, especially for the moving parts.

BT Machinery

Rolling contact

Tribology

RT Friction

Lubrication and lubricants

SA *subdivision* Bearings *under individual land**vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g.*

Automobiles—Bearings

NT Airplanes—Bearings

Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Bearings

Artificial joints—Bearings

Ball-bearings

Bridges—Bearings

Electric suspension

Excavating machinery—Bearings

Fluid-film bearings

Gas-turbines—Bearings

Gyroscopic instruments—Bearings

Hydraulic turbines—Bearings

Hydroelectric generators—Bearings

Internal combustion engines—Bearings

Journal bearings

Lathes—Bearings

Machine-tools—Bearings

Magnetic bearings

Marine diesel motors—Bearings

Nonmetallic bearings

Pivot bearings

Plain bearings (Machinery)

Railroad cars—Bearings

Roller bearings

Rolling-mill machinery—Bearings

Rotors—Bearings

Shafting—Bearings

Steam-turbines—Bearings

Steel, Bearing

Textile machinery—Bearings

Turbo-drills—Bearings

Turbogenerators—Bearings

Turbomachines—Bearings

Vacuum pumps—Bearings

—**Design and construction**

—Trade and manufacture

USE Bearings industry

—**Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)**Bearings industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9705.5.B43-HD9705.5.B434]

UF Bearings (Machinery)—Trade and manufacture

[Former heading]

BT Machine parts industry

Bearish markets

USE Bear markets

**Bearlake Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bear Lake Indians

Great Bear Lake Indians

Sahtu Dene Indians

Sahtuot'dine Indians

Satudene Indians

BT Athapascan Indians

Indians of North America—Northwest

Territories

—**Treaties****Bearna River (India)**

BT Rivers—India

Bearmat (Plant)

USE Chamaebatia foliolosa

Bearn family

USE Burns family

**Béarnais dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PC3427.B]

BT France—Languages

Gascon dialect

Occitan language

Provençal language

Béarnais folk songs

USE Folk songs, Béarnais

**Béarnais literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT France—Literatures

Bearnaraigh (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)

USE Berneray (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)

Bearnaraigh (Lewis with Harris Island, Scotland)

USE Great Bernera (Scotland)

Bearnaraigh (North Uist, Scotland)

USE Berneray (North Uist, Scotland)

Bearn family

USE Burns family

Bearnhart family

USE Bernard family

Bearpaw, Battle of, Mont., 1877

USE Bear Paw, Battle of, Mont., 1877

**Bearpaw, Molly (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Molly Bearpaw (Fictitious character)

**Bearpaw Formation**

UF Bearpaw Shale

BT Formations (Geology)—Montana

Formations (Geology)—Prairie Provinces

Formations (Geology)—Wyoming

Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous

Bearpaw Mountains (Mont.)

USE Bears Paw Mountains (Mont.)

Bearpaw Shale

USE Bearpaw Formation

**Bears** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C27 (Zoology)]

UF Ursidae

BT Carnivora

NT Ailuropoda

Bear cubs

Little Smokey (Bear)

Melursus

Problem bears

Samson (Bear)

Smokey Bear

Sun bear

Tremarctos

Ursus

Winnipeg (Bear)

—Deterrents

USE Bear deterrents and repellents

—**Folklore**

[GR730.B4]

UF Bears (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former

heading]

—**Food** (*May Subd Geog*)

—Infancy

USE Bear cubs

—**Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bears (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former

heading]

—**Religious aspects**

UF Bears (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former

heading]

NT Iyomante

—Repellents

USE Bear deterrents and repellents

**Bears, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE882.C15]

BT Carnivora, Fossil

NT Arctodus

Ursus, Fossil

Bears, Teddy

USE Teddy bears

Bears, Water

USE Tardigrada

Bears (Fictitious characters : Berenstain)

USE Berenstain Bears (Fictitious characters)

**Bears (Gay culture)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HQ76.965.B42]

Here are entered works on gay men who refer to themselves as "bears" because they are heavier-set, hairy, older, and/or have mustaches or beards.

UF Otters (Gay culture)

BT Gay men

Bears (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

USE Bears—Folklore

Bears—Mythology

Bears—Religious aspects

**Bears as pets**

BT Pets

**Bears Breast Mountain (Wash.)**

BT Cascade Range

Mountains—Washington (State)

Bears family

USE Baer family

**Bears in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Bears in heraldry** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bear (in heraldry) [Former heading]

BT Heraldry

**Bears in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Bears on postage stamps**

BT Postage stamps

Bear's Paw, Battle of the, Mont., 1877

USE Bear Paw, Battle of, Mont., 1877

**Bears Paw Mountains (Mont.)**

UF Bear Paw Mountains (Mont.) [Former heading]

Bearpaw Mountains (Mont.) [Former heading]

BT Mountains—Montana

**Bearse family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Bearce family

Bearss family

Bearsse family

Berse family

Berss family

Beyrse family

Beyrse family

Beyrse family

Beyrse family

Beyrse family

Beyrse family

**Bearse's robber frog** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL668.E257 (Zoology)]

UF Eleutherodactylus bearsei

BT Eleutherodactylus

Bearsley family

USE Beardsley family

Bearss family

USE Bearse family

Bearss lime

USE Persian lime

Bearsse family

USE Bearse family

**Beartooth Highway (Mont. and Wyo.)**

BT Roads—Montana

Roads—Wyoming

United States Highway 212

**Beartooth Mountains (Mont. and Wyo.)**

BT Mountains—Montana

Mountains—Wyoming

Absaroka Range (Mont. and Wyo.)

Beartrap Canyon (Mont.)

USE Bear Trap Canyon (Mont.)

Bearwood

USE Cascara buckthorn

**Beary (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[DS432.B383]

UF Beary Muslims

Byari (Indic people)

BT Ethnology—India

Muslims—India

**Beary dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Byari dialect

BT India—Languages

Kannada language

**Beary fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Beary literature

NT Short stories, Beary

**Beary literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Indic literature

NT Beary fiction

Beary Muslims

USE Beary (Indic people)

Beary short stories

USE Short stories, Beary

Beas Dam (India)

USE Pong Dam (India)

Beás dialect

USE Boyash dialect

**Beās River (India)**

BT Rivers—India

**Beās River Watershed (India)**

BT Watersheds—India

**Beasley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Beasley family

Beassly family

Beazeley family

Beazley family

Beazly family

Beesely family

Beesley family

Beesly family

Beezley family

Besley family

Bezley family

Bisely family

Bisley family

Beasley family

USE Beasley family

**Beasman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Baseman family

Beasom family

USE Beeson family

Beason family

USE Beeson family

Beassly family

USE Beasley family

Beast (Fictitious character : Giff)

USE Best, Richard (Fictitious character)

**Beast marriage** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Marriage of person to animal

BT Animals—Folklore  
 Marriage

**Beast of Exmoor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL89.2.B43]  
 UF Exmoor Beast  
 BT Monsters

**Beast of Gévaudan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bête du Gévaudan  
 Gévaudan, Beast of  
 BT Werewolves—France

**Beast of the Apocalypse**  
 [BS2825.5]  
 Here are entered works on the beast in the Book of Revelation that bears the number 666.  
 UF Beast of the Book of Revelation  
 BT End of the world  
 RT Six hundred and sixty-six (The number) in the Bible

Beast of the Book of Revelation  
 USE Beast of the Apocalypse

Beasts  
 USE Animals  
 Domestic animals

Beasts of burden  
 USE Draft animals  
 Pack animals (Transportation)

Beasty family  
 USE Biesty family

Beat family  
 USE Beets family

**Beat generation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PS228.B6 (History)]  
 UF Beat generation—United States  
 Beatniks  
 Beats  
 BT American literature—20th century  
 Bohemianism—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Beat generation

**Beat generation in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Beat reception (Radio)  
 USE Radio—Receivers and reception—Heterodyne reception

Beaters, Egg  
 USE Eggbeaters

Beates family  
 USE Beets family

Beaty family  
 USE Beatty family

Beati immaculati (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—119th Psalm

Beati omnes (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—128th Psalm

Beati quorum (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—32nd Psalm

Beatie family  
 USE Beatty family

**Beatific vision**  
 Here are entered works on the Christian doctrine that the redeemed in heaven enjoy an immediate and unhindered vision of God.  
 UF Vision, Beatific  
 BT Heaven  
 —History of doctrines

**Beatification**  
 RT Canonization  
 Heroic virtue  
 NT Blessed

Beating (Wood-pulp)  
 USE Wood-pulp—Refining

Beating of husbands  
 USE Husband abuse

Beating of lesbian partners  
 USE Lesbian partner abuse

Beating of same-sex partners  
 USE Same-sex partner abuse

Beating of spouses  
 USE Spousal abuse

Beating of wives  
 USE Wife abuse

**Beatitudes (Music)**

**Beatitudes**  
 —Illustrations  
 —Meditations  
 —Poetry  
 —Sermons

Beattle family  
 USE Bedell family

Beatniks  
 USE Beat generation

Beato Angelico, Premio Italia per le arti visive  
 USE Premio Italia per le arti visive Beato Angelico

**Beato Benincasa Cave (Italy)**  
 UF Buca Cave (Italy)  
 Buche Cave (Italy)  
 Grotta del Beato Benincasa (Italy)

BT Caves—Italy

**Beaton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beaton family  
 Beeton family  
 Beighton family  
 Beton family

Beatragus  
 USE Damaliscus

Beatragus hunteri  
 USE Hunter's hartebeest

**Beatrice (Fictitious character : Dante)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Beatrice (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Beatrice (Name)**  
 UF Bea (Name)  
 Beatrijs (Name)  
 Beatris (Name)  
 Beatrix (Name)  
 Beatriz (Name)  
 Betrys (Name)  
 Peakalika (Name)  
 BT Names, Personal

**Beatrice (Name) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Beatrice Baudelaire (Fictitious character)  
 USE Baudelaire, Beatrice (Fictitious character)

Beatrice Bradley (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bradley, Beatrice Lestrangle (Fictitious character)

**Beatrice E. Watson Post Office Building (Fontana, Calif.)**  
 UF Watson Post Office Building (Fontana, Calif.)  
 BT Post office buildings—California

Beatrice Lestrangle Bradley (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bradley, Beatrice Lestrangle (Fictitious character)

Beatrice Thomson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Booky (Fictitious character : Hunter)

Beatrice Villa (Argelato, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Angelelli-Zambeccari (Argelato, Italy)

**Beatrice von Wattenwyl Haus (Bern, Switzerland)**  
 BT Dwellings—Switzerland

Beatrice Wentworth (Fictitious character)  
 USE Wentworth, Bea (Fictitious character)

Beatrijs (Name)  
 USE Beatrice (Name)

Beatris (Name)  
 USE Beatrice (Name)

Beatrix (Name)  
 USE Beatrice (Name)

Beatrix oryx  
 USE Arabian oryx

Beatriz (Name)  
 USE Beatrice (Name)

Beats  
 USE Beat generation

**Beats (Acoustics)**  
 BT Interference (Sound)  
 Music—Acoustics and physics

Beats family  
 USE Beets family

Beattey family  
 USE Beatty family

Beattes Knob (Okla.)  
 USE Holmes Peak (Okla.)

Beattey family  
 USE Beatty family

Beattie Alaska Wilderness Area (Alaska)  
 USE Mollie Beattie Alaska Wilderness (Alaska)

Beattie family  
 USE Beatty family

Beaton family  
 USE Beaton family

**Beatty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beatey family  
 Beatie family  
 Beattey family  
 Beattay family  
 Beattay family  
 Beattie family  
 Beatty family  
 RT Battey family

Beatty Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Alton, Ill.)  
 USE William L. Beatty Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Alton, Ill.)

Beatus qui intelligit (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—41st Psalm

Beatus vir, qui non abiit (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—1st Psalm

Beatus vir, qui timet Dominum (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—112th Psalm

**Beaty Creek (Ark. and Okla.)**  
 UF Batie Creek (Ark. and Okla.)  
 BT Rivers—Arkansas  
 Rivers—Oklahoma

Beaty family  
 USE Beatty family

Beau (Fictitious character)  
 USE Beaumont, J. P. (Fictitious character)

Beau Beaumont (Fictitious character)  
 USE Beaumont, J. P. (Fictitious character)

Beau Diddle, Operation, 1967  
 USE Operation Beau Diddle, 1967

**Beau Dieu d'Amiens (Sculpture)**  
 BT Sculpture, French

**Beau Peep (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Legionnaire Beau Peep (Fictitious character)

**Beau Séjour (Lisbon, Portugal)**  
 BT Palaces—Portugal

**Beaubien family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Beaubien-Miranda Grant (N.M. and Colo.)  
 USE Maxwell Land Grant (N.M. and Colo.)

**Beauce (France)**  
 UF La Beauce (France)

Beauce, Berger de  
 USE Beauceron

Beauce shepherd  
 USE Beauceron

**Beauceron** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.B325]  
 UF Bas rouge (Dog breed)  
 Beauce, Berger de  
 Beauce shepherd  
 Berger de Beauce  
 Berger de la Beauce  
 French shorthaired shepherd  
 Shorthaired shepherd, French  
 BT Dog breeds  
 Sheep dogs

Beauchaine family  
 USE Beauchane family

**Beauchamp, Arthur (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arthur Beauchamp (Fictitious character)

**Beauchamp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Beacham family

Beauchamp Farm Site (Man.)  
 USE Garden Site (Man.)

**Beauchane family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beauchaine family  
 Beauchene family

**Beauchef family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Beauchene family  
 USE Beauchane family

**Beauchesne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Beaucerk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Beaucoup Creek (Ill.)**  
 BT Rivers—Illinois

**Beaucoup Creek Watershed (Ill.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Illinois

Beaudelicque family  
 USE Baudelicque family

**Beaudet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baudet family  
 Beaudette family  
 Bodett family  
 Bodette family

Beaudette family  
 USE Beaudet family

Beaudoin family  
 USE Bowden family

**Beaudreau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baudereau family  
 Baudreau family

Beaufford family  
 USE Burford family

Beaufighter (Fighter plane)  
 USE Bristol Beaufighter (Fighter plane)

Beaufils family  
 USE Burvee family

Beauford, Mount (Ariz.)  
 USE Humboldt Mountain (Ariz.)

Beauford family  
 USE Burford family

Beauford Mountain (Ariz.)  
 USE Humboldt Mountain (Ariz.)

Beauford Sloan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sloan, Beauford (Fictitious character)

**Beaufort, Cape (Alaska)**  
 UF Cape Beaufort (Alaska)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Alaska

- Beaufort (Lebanon)  
 USE Beaufort Castle (Lebanon)
- Beaufort (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE 140 West 57th Street Studio Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Beaufort, Brianna Winston- (Fictitious character)  
 USE Winston-Beaufort, Brianna (Fictitious character)
- Beaufort (Bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bristol Beaufort (Bomber)  
 BT Bombers  
 Bristol airplanes
- Beaufort Castle (Lebanon)**  
 UF Beaufort (Lebanon)  
 Belfort (Lebanon)  
 Chaqif Arnoûn (Lebanon)  
 Château de Beaufort (Lebanon)  
 Qal'at al-Shaqif Arnun (Lebanon)  
 Qal'at ash Shaqif (Lebanon)  
 BT Castles—Lebanon
- Beaufort Coast  
 USE Beaufort Sea Coast
- Beaufort Coast (Alaska)  
 USE Beaufort Sea Coast (Alaska)
- Beaufort Coast (Yukon)  
 USE Beaufort Sea Coast (Yukon)
- Beaufort family  
 USE Burford family
- Beaufort Group (South Africa)**  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian  
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—South Africa  
 Karoo Supergroup
- Beaufort Inlet (N.C.)**  
 UF Old Topsail Inlet (Carteret County, N.C.)  
 Topsail Inlet (N.C.)  
 BT Straits—North Carolina
- Beaufort Inlet (W.A.)**  
 UF Pallinup River Estuary (W.A.)  
 BT Estuaries—Australia  
 Inlets—Australia
- Beaufort Island (Antarctica)**  
 BT Islands—Antarctica
- Beaufort Massif (France)  
 USE Beaufortin (France)
- Beaufort River (S.C.)**  
 UF Chenandean River (S.C.)  
 Chenonceau River (S.C.)  
 Riviere Beaufort (S.C.)  
 BT Rivers—South Carolina
- Beaufort scale**  
 UF Beaufort wind scale  
 BT Winds—Measurement  
 Winds—Speed—Measurement
- Beaufort Sea**  
 BT Seas
- Beaufort Sea Coast**  
 UF Beaufort Coast  
 BT Coasts—Alaska  
 Coasts—Northwest Territories  
 Coasts—Yukon
- Beaufort Sea Coast (Alaska)**  
 UF Alaskan Beaufort Sea Coast (Alaska)  
 Beaufort Coast (Alaska)  
 BT Coasts—Alaska
- Beaufort Sea Coast (Yukon)**  
 UF Arctic Coast (Yukon)  
 Beaufort Coast (Yukon)  
 Yukon Beaufort Sea Coast (Yukon)  
 Yukon Coast (Yukon)  
 BT Coasts—Yukon
- Beaufort wind scale  
 USE Beaufort scale
- Beaufortin (France)  
 USE Beaufortin (France)
- Beaufortin (France)**  
 UF Beaufort Massif (France)  
 Beaufortin (France)  
 Massif de Beaufort (France)  
 Massif du Beaufortin (France)
- Beauges Mountains (France)  
 USE Bauges Mountains (France)
- Beaugregory  
 USE Pomacentrus leucostictus
- Beauharnais family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Leuchtenberg, Dukes of
- Beauharnois Canal (Québec)**  
 UF Canal de Beauharnois (Québec)  
 BT Canals—Québec (Province)
- Beaujolois (Wine)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wine and wine making
- Beaulieu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beaulieu River (England)**  
 BT Rivers—England
- Beauman family  
 USE Bowman family
- Beaumaris Bay (Wales)  
 USE Conwy Bay (Wales)
- Beaumaris Castle (Beaumaris, Gwynedd)  
 USE Beaumaris Castle (Beaumaris, Wales)
- Beaumaris Castle (Beaumaris, Wales)**  
 UF Beaumaris Castle (Beaumaris, Gwynedd)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Bismares Castle (Beaumaris, Wales)  
 Castell Bismares (Beaumaris, Wales)  
 BT Castles—Wales
- Beaume River (France)**  
 BT Rivers—France
- Beaumont, Mount (W.A.)**  
 UF Mount Beaumont (W.A.)  
 BT Mountains—Australia
- Beaumont, Beau (Fictitious character)  
 USE Beaumont, J. P. (Fictitious character)
- Beaumont, J. P. (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beau (Fictitious character)  
 Beau Beaumont (Fictitious character)  
 Beaumont, Beau (Fictitious character)  
 J. P. Beaumont (Fictitious character)
- Beaumont, Phil (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Phil Beaumont (Fictitious character)
- Beaumont family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beaumont-Hamel, Battle of, Beaumont-Hamel, France, 1916**  
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
- Beaumont Street Site (Oxford, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Beaumontia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A66 (Botany)]*  
 UF Nepal trumpet flower  
 Trumpet flower, Nepal  
 BT Apocynaceae
- Beaune-la-Rolande, Battle of, 1870  
 USE Beaune-la-Rolande, Battle of, Beaune-la-Rolande, France, 1870
- Beaune-la-Rolande, Battle of, Beaune-la-Rolande, France, 1870**  
*[DC309.B4]*  
 UF Beaune-la-Rolande, Battle of, 1870 *[Former heading]*  
 BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France
- Beauperrey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beaufort (Gloucester, Mass.)**  
 UF Sleeper-McCann House (Gloucester, Mass.)  
 BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
- Beaupré family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Beaupré Saint Anne Post Office (Saint Anne, Ill.)  
 USE Marine Capt. Ryan Beaupré Saint Anne Post Office (Saint Anne, Ill.)
- Beauraing, Notre-Dame de**  
*[BT660.B4]*  
 UF Beauraing, Our Lady of  
 Notre-Dame de Beauraing  
 Our Lady of Beauraing  
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles—Belgium
- Beauraing, Our Lady of  
 USE Beauraing, Notre-Dame de
- Beauregard (Réunion)**  
 BT Dwellings—Réunion  
 Plantations—Réunion
- Beauregard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Beauregard House (New Orleans, La.)  
 USE Beauregard-Keyes House (New Orleans, La.)
- Beauregard-Keyes House (New Orleans, La.)**  
 UF Beauregard House (New Orleans, La.)  
 BT Dwellings—Louisiana
- Beaurepaire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Beauseau family  
 USE Boisseau family
- Beauséjour, Fort (N.B.)  
 USE Fort Cumberland (N.B.)
- Beausoleil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Malboeuf family
- Beauticians  
 USE Beauty operators
- Beautification of cities and towns  
 USE Urban beautification
- Beautification of the landscape  
 USE Landscape protection
- Beautiful, The  
 USE Aesthetics  
 Art—Philosophy
- Beautiful Fountain (Nuremberg, Germany)  
 USE Schöner Brunnen (Nuremberg, Germany)
- Beautiful Gate (Colo.)  
 USE Gateway Rocks (Colo.)
- Beautiful grass parakeet  
 USE Turquoise parrot
- Beautiful Jim Key (Horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jim Key (Horse)  
 BT Horses
- Beautiful parrot  
 USE Turquoise parrot
- Beautiful rockcross** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C9 (Botany)]*  
 UF Arabis pulchra  
 Beauty rockcross  
 BT Arabis
- Beauty  
 USE Aesthetics  
 Art—Philosophy  
 Beauty, Personal
- Beauty, Meadow (Plants)  
 USE Meadowbeauty
- Beauty, Personal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GT499 (Manners and customs)]*  
*[RA776.98-RA778.2 (Grooming)]*  
 Here are entered works on personal grooming and appearance. Works on the attractiveness of women as a philosophic or artistic concept are entered under Feminine beauty (Aesthetics).  
 UF Beauty  
 Complexion  
 Grooming, Personal  
 Grooming for women  
 Personal beauty  
 Personal grooming  
 Toilet (Grooming)  
 BT Hygiene  
 RT Beauty culture  
 Beauty shops  
 Cosmetics  
 NT Body marking  
 Body piercing  
 Clothing and dress  
 Hairdressing  
 Manicuring  
 Skin  
 Teeth—Blackening  
 —**Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beauty, Personal, in the press *[Former heading]*
- Beauty, Personal, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beauty, Personal, in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF723.B37]*  
 BT Child psychology
- Beauty, Personal, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beauty, Personal, in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Personal beauty in motion pictures  
 BT Motion pictures
- Beauty, Personal, in the press  
 USE Beauty, Personal—Press coverage
- Beauty aids  
 USE Cosmetics
- Beauty and the beast (Tale)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tales
- Beauty and the beast (Tale) in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Beauty colleges  
 USE Beauty schools
- Beauty contestants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beauty pageant contestants  
 Beauty queens  
 Contestants, Beauty  
 BT Women  
 NT Teenage beauty contestants
- Beauty contests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HQ1219-HQ1220]*  
 UF Beauty pageants  
 Pageants, Beauty  
 BT Contests  
 —**Arizona**  
 NT Arizona Maid of Cotton Pageant, Ariz.  
 —**United States**
- Beauty culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TT950-TT979]*  
 UF Cosmetology  
 RT Beauty, Personal  
 Beauty shops  
 Cosmetics

NT Beauty operators  
 Hairdressing  
 Mortuary cosmetology  
 Permanent makeup  
 —Equipment and supplies  
 USE Beauty shops—Equipment and supplies  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Beauty shops—Law and legislation  
 —**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Beauty schools  
 Beauty culture schools  
 USE Beauty schools  
 Beauty culture teachers  
 USE Cosmetology teachers  
 Beauty mesons  
 USE B mesons  
 Beauty of God  
 USE God—Beauty  
 God (Christianity)—Beauty  
**Beauty operators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beauticians  
 Cosmetologists  
 Hair stylists  
 Hairdressers  
 Stylists, Hair  
 BT Beauty culture  
 Beauty shops  
 NT Electrologists  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Beauty operators  
 —**United States**  
 NT African American beauty operators  
 Beauty operators, African American  
 USE African American beauty operators  
 Beauty pageant contestants  
 USE Beauty contestants  
 Beauty pageants  
 USE Beauty contests  
 Beauty parlors  
 USE Beauty shops  
 Beauty queens  
 USE Beauty contestants  
 Beauty rockcross  
 USE Beautiful rockcross  
 Beauty salons  
 USE Beauty shops  
 Beauty salons, Pet  
 USE Pet grooming salons  
**Beauty schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beauty colleges  
 Beauty culture schools  
 Colleges, Beauty  
 Cosmetology schools  
 Schools of beauty culture  
 Schools of cosmetology  
 BT Schools  
 RT Beauty culture—Study and teaching  
 Beauty services industry  
 USE Beauty shops  
 Cosmetics industry  
**Beauty shop supplies industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9999.B25-HD9999.B254]  
 BT Manufacturing industries  
**Beauty shops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aesthetics industry  
 Beauty parlors  
 Beauty salons  
 Beauty services industry  
 Parlors, Beauty  
 Salons, Beauty  
 BT Service industries  
 RT Beauty, Personal  
 Beauty culture  
 NT Beauty operators  
 —**Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
 —**Equipment and supplies**  
 UF Beauty culture—Equipment and supplies  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beauty culture—Law and legislation  
 Beauvais (France : Region)  
 USE Beauvaisis (France)  
**Beauvais family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Beavis family  
 Beauvais, Hôtel de (Paris, France)  
 USE Hôtel de Beauvais (Paris, France)  
**Beauvais Lake Provincial Park (Alta.)**  
 BT Parks—Alberta  
**Beauvaisis (France)**  
 UF Beauvais (France : Region)  
**Beauvau-Craon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Craon-Beauvau family

**Beauvau-Tigny family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Beauvoir (Biloxi, Miss.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Dwellings—Mississippi  
 Plantations—Mississippi  
 Beaux  
 USE Dandies  
 Beaux-Arts architecture  
 USE Eclecticism in architecture  
 Beaux-Arts design  
 USE Eclecticism in architecture  
 Beavan family  
 USE Bevan family  
 Beavelhamer family  
 USE Bevelheimer family  
 Beaven family  
 USE Bevan family  
 Beaver  
 USE Beavers  
**Beaver (Coin)**  
 BT Coins, American  
 Gold coins—United States  
**Beaver (Fictitious character : Klinting)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Castor (Fictitious character : Klinting)  
**Beaver (Transport planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT De Havilland aircraft  
 Transport planes  
 Beaver Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE 82-92 Beaver Street (New York, N.Y.)  
 Beaver Cage, Operation, 1967  
 USE Operation Beaver Cage, 1967  
**Beaver Creek (Alger County, Mich.)**  
 BT Rivers—Michigan  
**Beaver Creek (Carroll County, Tenn.)**  
 BT Rivers—Tennessee  
**Beaver Creek (Colo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Colorado  
**Beaver Creek (Comanche County-Jefferson County, Okla.)**  
 UF Big Beaver Creek (Comanche County-Jefferson County, Okla.)  
 BT Rivers—Oklahoma  
**Beaver Creek (Gallatin County, Mont.)**  
 BT Rivers—Montana  
**Beaver Creek (Greene County, Ohio)**  
 BT Rivers—Ohio  
**Beaver Creek (Hall County-Seward County, Neb.)**  
 BT Rivers—Nebraska  
**Beaver Creek (Houston County, Minn.)**  
 BT Rivers—Minnesota  
 Beaver Creek (Lawrence County and Beaver County, Pa.)  
 USE Beaver River (Pa.)  
**Beaver Creek (McCreary County, Ky.)**  
 BT Rivers—Kentucky  
**Beaver Creek (N.Y.)**  
 BT Rivers—New York (State)  
**Beaver Creek (Saint Helena Parish and Tangipahoa Parish, La.)**  
 BT Rivers—Louisiana  
**Beaver Creek (Thurston County, Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)  
**Beaver Creek (Wahkiakum County, Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)  
**Beaver Creek (Wheeler County-Platte County, Neb.)**  
 UF Beaver River (Neb.)  
 BT Rivers—Nebraska  
**Beaver Creek (Yavapai County, Ariz.)**  
 UF Wet Beaver Creek (Yavapai County, Ariz.)  
 BT Rivers—Arizona  
**Beaver Creek (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska)**  
 BT Rivers—Alaska  
 RT Beaver Creek National Wild River (Alaska)  
**Beaver Creek National Wild River (Alaska)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska  
 Wild and scenic rivers—Alaska  
 RT Beaver Creek (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska)  
**Beaver Creek Natural Resources Conservation Area (Wash.)**  
 BT Natural resources conservation areas—Washington (State)  
**Beaver Creek Shelter (S.D.)**  
 UF Beaver Creek Site (S.D.)  
 BT Caves—South Dakota  
 South Dakota—Antiquities  
**Beaver Creek Site (N.D.)**  
 BT North Dakota—Antiquities  
 Beaver Creek Site (S.D.)  
 USE Beaver Creek Shelter (S.D.)

**Beaver Creek Station (Colo.)**  
 UF Beaver Station (Colo.)  
 BT Stagecoach stations—Colorado  
**Beaver Creek Valley State Park (Minn.)**  
 BT Parks—Minnesota  
**Beaver Creek Watershed (Carroll County, Tenn.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Tennessee  
**Beaver Creek Watershed (Greene County, Ohio)**  
 BT Watersheds—Ohio  
**Beaver Creek Watershed (McCreary County, Ky.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Kentucky  
**Beaver Creek Watershed (Yavapai County, Ariz.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Arizona  
**Beaver Creek Wilderness (Colo.)**  
 UF Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado  
 Wilderness areas—Colorado  
**Beaver Creek Wilderness (Ky.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Kentucky  
 Wilderness areas—Kentucky  
 Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)  
 USE Beaver Creek Wilderness (Colo.)  
**Beaver Dam Brook (Me.)**  
 BT Rivers—Maine  
 Beaver Dam Creek (Hanover County, Va.)  
 USE Beaverdam Creek (Hanover County, Va.)  
 Beaver Dam Creek (Utah-Ariz.)  
 USE Beaver Dam Wash (Utah-Ariz.)  
**Beaver Dam Creek, Battle of, Va., 1862**  
 [E473.68]  
 UF Ellerson's Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862  
 Ellison's Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862  
 Mechanicsville, Battle of, Va., 1862  
 BT Seven Days' Battles, Va., 1862  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
**Beaver Dam Lake (Dodge County, Wis.)**  
 UF Beaverdam Lake (Dodge County, Wis.)  
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin  
 Reservoirs—Wisconsin  
**Beaver Dam Lake (Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
**Beaver Dam Mountains (Utah)**  
 BT Mountains—Utah  
**Beaver Dam Mountains Wilderness (Ariz. and Utah)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
 National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Wilderness areas—Arizona  
 Wilderness areas—Utah  
**Beaver Dam River (Wis.)**  
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin  
**Beaver Dam River Watershed (Wis.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin  
 Beaver Dam Wash  
 USE Beaver Dam Wash (Utah-Ariz.)  
**Beaver Dam Wash (Utah-Ariz.)**  
 UF Beaver Dam Creek (Utah-Ariz.)  
 Beaver Dam Wash [Former heading]  
 West Fork, Beaver Dam Wash  
 West Fork, Beaver Wash  
 BT Rivers—Arizona  
 Rivers—Nevada  
 Rivers—Utah  
 Beaver Dams, Battle of, 1813  
 USE Beaver Dams, Battle of, Beaver Dams, Ont., 1813  
**Beaver Dams, Battle of, Beaver Dams, Ont., 1813**  
 [E356.B3]  
 UF Beaver Dams, Battle of, 1813 [Former heading]  
 BT Ontario—History—War of 1812  
 United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns  
 Beaver Dick Lake (Wyo.)  
 USE String Lake (Wyo.)  
**Beaver Dunes State Park (Okla.)**  
 BT Parks—Oklahoma  
 Beaver family  
 USE Beavers family  
 Beaver Indians  
 USE Tsattine Indians  
**Beaver Inlet (Unalaska Island, Alaska)**  
 BT Bays—Alaska  
**Beaver Island (Mich.)**  
 BT Islands—Michigan  
 Beaver Islands (Mich.)  
**Beaver Islands (Mich.)**  
 BT Islands—Michigan  
 NT Beaver Island (Mich.)  
 High Island (Mich.)  
 North Fox Island (Mich.)

- Beaver Islands (Mich.)** (*Continued*)  
 South Fox Island (Mich.)  
 South Manitou Island (Mich.)
- Beaver Kill (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)**  
 UF Beaverkill (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)  
 Beaverkill River (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)  
 Whelenaughwemack River (N.Y.)  
 Willowemock River (N.Y.)  
 BT Rivers—New York (State)
- Beaver Kill Valley (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)**  
 UF Beaverkill Valley (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)  
 BT Valleys—New York (State)
- Beaver Lake (Alger County, Mich.)**  
 BT Lakes—Michigan
- Beaver Lake (Ark.)**  
 UF Beaver Reservoir (Ark.)  
 BT Lakes—Arkansas  
 Reservoirs—Arkansas
- Beaver Lake (N.H.)**  
 BT Lakes—New Hampshire  
 Reservoirs—New Hampshire
- Beaver Lake (Skagit County, Wash.)**  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Beaver Lake Camp (Pa.)  
 USE Beaver Lake Camp for Boys (Pa.)
- Beaver Lake Camp for Boys (Pa.)**  
 UF Beaver Lake Camp (Pa.)  
 BT Camps—Pennsylvania
- Beaver Lake State Park (N.D.)**  
 BT Parks—North Dakota
- Beaver language  
 USE Tsattine language
- Beaver Lodge Forest Lands (B.C.)**  
 BT Experimental forests—British Columbia
- Beaver Park (Lisbon, Me.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Maine
- Beaver-poison (Plant)  
 USE Spotted water hemlock
- Beaver Pond (Middlesex County, Mass.)**  
 UF Wheeler Pond (Lincoln, Mass.)  
 BT Ponds—Massachusetts
- Beaver rat  
 USE Australian water rat
- Beaver rats, Australian  
 USE Hydromys
- Beaver Reservoir (Ark.)  
 USE Beaver Lake (Ark.)
- Beaver River (Neb.)  
 USE Beaver Creek (Wheeler County-Platte County, Neb.)
- Beaver River (Pa.)**  
 UF Beaver Creek (Lawrence County and Beaver County, Pa.)  
 Big Beaver River (Pa.)  
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
- Beaver River (Utah)**  
 BT Rivers—Utah
- Beaver River Valley (Pa.)  
 USE Beaver Valley (Lawrence County and Beaver County, Pa.)
- Beaver River Watershed (Utah)**  
 BT Watersheds—Utah
- Beaver Stadium (State College, Pa.)**  
 BT Stadiums—Pennsylvania
- Beaver Station (Colo.)  
 USE Beaver Creek Station (Colo.)
- Beaver Towers (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Beaver trapping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SK341.B4]  
 UF American beaver—Trapping  
 Beavers—Trapping  
 European beaver—Trapping  
 BT Trapping
- Beaver Valley (Lawrence County and Beaver County, Pa.)**  
 UF Beaver River Valley (Pa.)  
 BT Valleys—Pennsylvania
- Beaverdam Creek (Hanover County, Va.)**  
 UF Beaver Dam Creek (Hanover County, Va.)  
 BT Rivers—Virginia
- Beaverdam Creek (Prince George's County, Md.)**  
 BT Rivers—Maryland
- Beaverdam Creek Watershed (Prince George's County, Md.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Maryland
- Beaverdam Lake (Dodge County, Wis.)  
 USE Beaver Dam Lake (Dodge County, Wis.)
- Beaverfoot River (B.C.)**  
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Beaverfoot River Valley (B.C.)**  
 UF Beaverfoot Valley (B.C.)  
 BT Valleys—British Columbia
- Beaverfoot Valley (B.C.)  
 USE Beaverfoot River Valley (B.C.)
- Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest (Mont.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Montana  
 National parks and reserves—Montana  
 RT Beaverhead National Forest (Mont.)  
 Deerlodge National Forest (Mont.)
- Beaverhead Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)**  
 UF Beaverhead Range (Idaho and Mont.)  
 Lemhi Range (Idaho and Mont.)  
 BT Bitterroot Range (Idaho and Mont.)  
 Mountains—Idaho  
 Mountains—Montana
- Beaverhead National Forest (Mont.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Montana  
 National parks and reserves—Montana  
 RT Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest (Mont.)
- Beaverhead Range (Idaho and Mont.)  
 USE Beaverhead Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)
- Beaverhead River (Mont.)**  
 BT Rivers—Montana  
 Beaverhead River Valley (Mont.)  
 USE Beaverhead Valley (Mont.)
- Beaverhead Rock (Mont.)**  
 BT Natural monuments—Montana  
 Rocks—Montana
- Beaverhead Valley (Mont.)**  
 UF Beaverhead River Valley (Mont.)  
 BT Valleys—Montana
- Beaverhill Lake (Alta.)**  
 BT Lakes—Alberta
- Beaverhill Lake (N.W.T.)**  
 BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
- Beaverhill Natural Area (Alta.)**  
 BT Natural areas—Alberta
- Beaverkill (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)  
 USE Beaver Kill (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)
- Beaverkill River (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)  
 USE Beaver Kill (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)
- Beaverkill Valley (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)  
 USE Beaver Kill Valley (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)
- Beaverley family  
 USE Beverly family
- Beverly family  
 Beaverly family  
 USE Beverly family
- Beavers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R632 (Zoology)]  
 [SF405.B4 (Culture)]  
 UF Beaver  
 Castor (Mammals)  
 Castoridae  
 Castorids  
 BT Rodents  
 NT American beaver  
 European beaver  
 —Trapping  
 USE Beaver trapping
- Beavers, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.R6]  
 BT Rodents, Fossil  
 NT Propalaeocastor
- Beavers as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Pets
- Beavers Bend Resort Park (Okla.)  
 USE Beavers Bend State Park (Okla.)
- Beavers Bend State Park (Okla.)**  
 UF Beavers Bend Resort Park (Okla.)  
 BT Parks—Oklahoma
- Beavers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beaver family
- Beavers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beavers on postage stamps**  
 BT Postage stamps
- Beavin family  
 USE Bevan family
- Beavis (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beavis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beevis family  
 Beves family  
 Bovis family  
 RT Beauvais family  
 Bevis family
- Beaze family  
 USE Bee family
- Beazeley family  
 USE Beasley family
- Beazley family  
 USE Beasley family
- Beazly family  
 USE Beasley family
- Beba family  
 USE Beebe family
- Bebayaga (African people)  
 USE Baka (West African people)
- Bebayaga language  
 USE Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon)
- Bebayaka (African people)  
 USE Baka (West African people)
- Bebb, Leo (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Leo Bebb (Fictitious character)
- Bebbe family  
 USE Beebe family
- Bébé (Fighter plane)  
 USE Nieuport 11 (Fighter plane)
- Bébé Canard (Fictitious character)  
 USE Baby Duck (Fictitious character)
- Bebe family  
 USE Beebe family
- Bebedero Site (Teguisse, Canary Islands)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF El Bebedero Site (Teguisse, Canary Islands)  
 BT Canary Islands—Antiquities
- Beebe family  
 USE Beebe family
- Bebel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bebl family
- Bebel Square (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Bebelplatz (Berlin, Germany)
- Bebele language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8068.B38-PL8068.B3895]  
 UF Bamvele language  
 Bembele language  
 BT Cameroon—Languages  
 Yaunde-Fang languages
- Bebelheimer family  
 USE Bevelheimer family
- Bebelman (Australian people)  
 USE Pibelman (Australian people)
- Bebelplatz (Berlin, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Bebel Square (Berlin, Germany)  
 BT Plazas—Germany
- Bebenhausen Castle (Bebenhausen, Germany)  
 USE Jagdschloss Bebenhausen (Bebenhausen, Germany)
- Bebenhausen Palace (Bebenhausen, Germany)  
 USE Jagdschloss Bebenhausen (Bebenhausen, Germany)
- Beberdick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bébert (Fictitious character : Plante)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bébert Waff (Fictitious character)
- Bébert Waff (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bébert (Fictitious character : Plante)
- Bebl family  
 USE Bebel family
- Bebo (Egyptian deity)  
 USE Seth (Egyptian deity)
- Bebop (Music)  
 USE Bop (Music)
- Beboulmoun (Australian people)  
 USE Pibelman (Australian people)
- Bébour Forest (Réunion)**  
 UF Forêt de Bébour (Réunion)  
 BT Forest reserves—Réunion
- Bebout family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beca (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities
- Becan Site (Mexico)**  
 [F1435.1.B4]  
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Bécancour River (Québec)**  
 UF Rivière Bécancour (Québec)  
 BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
- Bécancour River Watershed (Québec)**  
 BT Watersheds—Québec (Province)
- Bécassine (Fictitious character : Caumery)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beccabunga  
 USE Veronica beccabunga
- Beccera Creek (Tex.)  
 USE Becerra Creek (Tex.)

- Beccero Creek (Tex.)  
 USE Becerra Creek (Tex.)  
**Becerra Creek (Tex.)**  
 UF Beccera Creek (Tex.)  
 Beccero Creek (Tex.)  
 Parida Creek (Tex.)  
 Pato Creek (Tex.)  
 BT Rivers—Texas
- Becerra family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bech, Henry (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Henry Bech (Fictitious character)
- Bech family  
 USE Beck family
- Becharof Lake (Alaska)**  
 UF Betcharef Lake (Alaska)  
 Bochonoff Lake (Alaska)  
 Botcharoff Lake (Alaska)  
 Rocharonoff Lake (Alaska)  
 BT Lakes—Alaska
- Becharof National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska  
 Wildlife refuges—Alaska
- Beche-de-mer  
 USE Trepang
- Beche-de-mer fisheries  
 USE Trepang fisheries
- Bêche-de-mer language  
 USE Bislama language
- Beche family  
 USE Bysshe family
- Becher family  
 USE Becker family
- Becher Point Wetlands (W.A.)**  
 UF Becher Wetlands (W.A.)  
 BT Wetlands—Australia
- Becher Wetlands (W.A.)  
 USE Becher Point Wetlands (W.A.)
- Bechinoe family  
 USE Bicheno family
- Bechitin language  
 USE Bezhta language
- Bechler Ranger Station (Wyo.)  
 USE Bechler River Ranger Station (Wyo.)
- Bechler River Ranger Station (Wyo.)**  
 UF Bechler Ranger Station (Wyo.)  
 Bechler River Soldier Station (Wyo.)  
 BT Ranger stations—Wyoming
- Bechler River Soldier Station (Wyo.)  
 USE Bechler River Ranger Station (Wyo.)
- Bechnal family  
 USE Bicknell family
- Bechnall family  
 USE Bicknell family
- Becht family  
 USE Beck family
- Bechtaler Wald, Bannwald (Germany)  
 USE Bannwald Bechtaler Wald (Germany)
- Bechtel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bechtell family  
 Bechtol family  
 Bechtold family  
 Bechtoldt family  
 Bechtolt family  
 Beghtol family  
 RT Pethtel family
- Bechtell family  
 USE Bechtel family
- Bechterew's disease  
 USE Ankylosing spondylitis
- Bechtler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bechtler House (Zumikon, Switzerland)  
 USE Zumikon Residence (Zumikon, Switzerland)
- Bechtol family  
 USE Bechtel family
- Bechtold family  
 USE Bechtel family
- Bechtoldt family  
 USE Bechtel family
- Bechtolsheim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bechtolsheimer family  
 RT Holten-Bechtolsheim family
- Bechtolsheimer family  
 USE Bechtolsheim family
- Bechtolt family  
 USE Bechtel family
- Bechuana (African people)  
 USE Tswana (African people)
- Bechuana language  
 USE Tswana language
- Beck, Martin (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Detective Inspector Beck (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Superintendent Beck (Fictitious
- character)  
 Martin Beck (Fictitious character)  
 Superintendent Martin (Fictitious character)
- Beck Anxiety Inventory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF BAI (Psychological test)  
 BT Anxiety—Testing
- Beck Depression Inventory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF BDI (Psychological test)  
 BT Depression, Mental—Diagnosis
- Beck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bech family  
 Becht family  
 Becks family  
 RT Becker family
- Beck Hopelessness Scale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF BHS (Psychological test)  
 BT Despair—Testing
- Beck Post Office Building (Florence, S.C.)  
 USE Dr. Roswell N. Beck Post Office Building  
 (Florence, S.C.)
- Beck Scale for Suicide Ideation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF BSI (Psychological test)  
 BT Suicidal behavior—Risk factors—Testing  
 Suicide—Risk factors—Testing
- Beck Theater (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Al Hirschfeld Theater (New York, N.Y.)
- Beckeforde family  
 USE Bickford family
- Beckelheimer family  
 USE Beckelhymer family
- Beckelhymer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beckelheimer family  
 RT Behimer family  
 Picklesimer family
- Beckenbach family  
 USE Peckenpaugh family
- Beckenbaughs family  
 USE Peckenpaugh family
- Becker, John (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF John Becker (Fictitious character)
- Becker dystrophy  
 USE Becker muscular dystrophy
- Becker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Becher family  
 Beckers family  
 Beker family  
 RT Baker family  
 Beck family
- Becker muscular dystrophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Becker dystrophy  
 Becker's dystrophy  
 Becker's muscular dystrophy  
 BT Muscular dystrophy
- Beckerman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Becker's dystrophy  
 USE Becker muscular dystrophy
- Beckers family  
 USE Becker family
- Becker's muscular dystrophy  
 USE Becker muscular dystrophy
- Becket family  
 USE Beckett family
- Beckett, Grace (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blademender (Fictitious character)  
 Grace Beckett (Fictitious character)
- Beckett, Jo (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jo Beckett (Fictitious character)
- Beckett, Sam (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Doctor Sam Beckett (Fictitious character)  
 Dr. Sam Beckett (Fictitious character)  
 Sam Beckett (Fictitious character)
- Beckett Bridge (Dublin, Ireland)  
 USE Samuel Beckett Bridge (Dublin, Ireland)
- Beckett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Becket family  
 Beckett family  
 Bicket family  
 Bickett family  
 Beckette family  
 USE Beckett family
- Beckey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baikie family  
 Bakie family  
 Beckie family  
 Becky family
- Beckford family  
 USE Bickford family
- Beckh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Beckham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beckum family  
 Bickham family
- Beckhäuser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beckie family  
 USE Beckey family
- Beckindale (Yorkshire, England : Imaginary place)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Beckingham family  
 USE Buckingham family
- Beckler River (Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Beckley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Begley family
- Beckley River (Conn.)  
 USE Mattabeset River (Hartford County and  
 Middlesex County, Conn.)
- Beckman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beckmann family
- Beckmann family  
 USE Beckmann family
- Beckmann reaction  
 USE Beckmann rearrangement
- Beckmann rearrangement**  
 UF Beckmann reaction
- Beckmeier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Becknal family  
 USE Bicknell family
- Becknall family  
 USE Bicknell family
- Becknell family  
 USE Bicknell family
- Beckner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Böckner family  
 Boeckner family  
 RT Büchner family
- Beckoning cat (Talisman)  
 USE Maneki neko (Talisman)
- Beck's cognitive diathesis-stress theory of depression  
 USE Beck's diathesis-stress theory of depression
- Beck's diathesis-stress theory of depression**  
 UF Beck's cognitive diathesis-stress theory of  
 depression  
 Beck's model of depression  
 BT Depression, Mental—Etiology  
 Diathesis-stress model (Psychology)
- Becks family  
 USE Beck family
- Beck's Futures (Art competition)**  
 BT Art—Competitions—Great Britain
- Beck's model of depression  
 USE Beck's diathesis-stress theory of depression
- Beckstead family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Beckstead Saint Lawrence Iroquoian Village Site (Ont.)  
 USE Beckstead Site (Ont.)
- Beckstead Site (Ont.)**  
 UF Beckstead Saint Lawrence Iroquoian Village  
 Site (Ont.)  
 BT Ontario—Antiquities
- Beckster family  
 USE Baxter family
- Beckstor family  
 USE Baxter family
- Beckstrom, Allie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Allie Beckstrom (Fictitious character)  
 Allison Beckstrom (Fictitious character)  
 Beckstrom, Allison (Fictitious character)
- Beckstrom, Allison (Fictitious character)  
 USE Beckstrom, Allie (Fictitious character)
- Beckstrom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beckum family  
 USE Beckham family
- Beckwith Block (Middlebury, Vt.)**  
 BT Commercial buildings—Vermont
- Beckwith family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Backwith family  
 Beckworth family  
 Beckwourth family
- Beckworth family  
 USE Beckwith family
- Beckwourth family  
 USE Beckwith family
- Beckwourth Trail (Calif. and Nev.)**  
 BT Trails—California  
 Trails—Nevada
- Beckwourth Valley (Calif.)  
 USE Sierra Valley (Calif.)
- Becky (Fictitious character : De Rouffignac)  
 USE Rebecca (Fictitious character : De Rouffignac)
- Becky Bloomwood (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bloomwood, Becky (Fictitious character)
- Becky Botsford (Fictitious character)  
 USE WordGirl (Fictitious character)
- Becky Falls Estate (England)**  
 BT Parks—England

- Becky family
  - USE Beckey family
- Becky Thatcher (Fictitious character)
  - USE Thatcher, Becky (Fictitious character)
- Beclobrate** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Beclobric acid
  - BT Antilipemic agents
  - Carboxylic acids
- Beclobric acid
  - USE Beclobrate
- Beclomethasone dipropionate**
  - UF Chlorohydroxymethylbis(oxopropoxy)pregnadiene
  - BT Anti-inflammatory agents
  - Bronchodilator agents
  - Prednisone
  - Synthetic drugs
- Becoming (Philosophy)**
  - BT Change
  - Philosophy
  - Process philosophy
- Becouya Island (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines)
  - USE Bequia Island (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines)
- Běcov IV Site (Czech Republic)
  - USE Běcov Site (Czech Republic)
- Běcov Site (Czech Republic)**
  - UF Běcov IV Site (Czech Republic)
  - BT Czech Republic—Antiquities
- Bécquer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Becquerel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Becquerelle family
- Becquerel rays**
  - UF Rays, Becquerel
  - BT Radiation
- Becquerelle family
  - USE Becquerel family
- Bed and breakfast accommodations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Accommodations, Bed and breakfast
  - B and B accommodations
  - BT Hotels
  - Tourist camps, hostels, etc.
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Indiana**
  - NT Camel Lot (Westfield, Ind.)
- Bed baths
  - USE Baths, Bed
- Bed bugs
  - USE Bedbugs
- Bed capacity, Hospital
  - USE Hospital size
- Bed capacity of nursing homes
  - USE Nursing homes—Bed capacity
- Bed load** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bedload
  - BT Sediment transport
- Measurement**
  - BT Stream measurements
- Bed making
  - USE Bedmaking
- Bed-Pak-Dala (Kazakhstan)
  - USE Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)
- Bed-pans
  - USE Bedpans
- Bed rest** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bedrest
  - BT Care of the sick
  - Rest
  - Therapeutics
  - NT Baths, Bed
- Bed restoration, Seagrass
  - USE Seagrass restoration
- Bed rugs
  - USE Coverlets
- Bed-sores
  - USE Bedsores
- Bed time
  - USE Bedtime
- Bed-wetting
  - USE Enuresis
- Beda (Sri Lankan people)
  - USE Vedda (Sri Lankan people)
- Beda Castle (Birecik, Şanlıurfa İli, Turkey)
  - USE Birecik Kalesi (Birecik, Şanlıurfa İli, Turkey)
- Beda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bdeian family
  - Bedayan family
  - Bedayn family
  - Bedeian family
  - Bedeyan family
  - Bideyan family
- Beda Jangams
  - USE Budga Jangams
- Bedajangams
  - USE Budga Jangams
- Bedale family
  - USE Bedell family
- Bedamini (New Guinea people)
  - USE Bedamini (Papua New Guinean people)
- Bedamini (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bedamini (New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
  - Papuans
- Bedard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bedars
  - USE Berads
- Bedarus
  - USE Berads
- Bedas
  - USE Berads
- Bedaue (African people)
  - USE Beja (African people)
- Bedaue language
  - USE Beja language
- Bedawie language
  - USE Beja language
- Bedawiye (African people)
  - USE Beja (African people)
- Bedawiye language
  - USE Beja (African people)
- Bedawiyet (African people)
  - USE Beja (African people)
- Bedawiyet language
  - USE Beja language
- Bedawye language
  - USE Beja language
- Beday (Bangladeshi people)
  - USE Bedey (Bangladeshi people)
- Bedayan family
  - USE Beda family
- Bedayn family
  - USE Beda family
- Bedbaths
  - USE Baths, Bed
- Bedbugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL523.C6 (Zoology)*]
  - [*TX325 (Household pests)*]
  - UF Bed bugs
  - Cimex lectularius
  - BT Cimex
- Bedburg-Königshoven Site (Germany)**
  - BT Germany—Antiquities
- Bedclothes
  - USE Bedding
- Beddall family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - RT Bedell family
- Bedde language
  - USE Bade language
- Beddicot family
  - USE Bodycote family
- Bedding** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TT399-TT408 (Handicrafts)*]
  - UF Bedclothes
  - BT Household linens
  - NT Blankets
  - Coverlets
  - Mattresses
  - Pillowcases
  - Pillows
  - Sheets
  - Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Tariff on
    - USE Tariff on bedding
- Bedding (Gardens)
  - USE Beds (Gardens)
- Bedding (Horticulture)
  - USE Gardening
- Bedding industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD9969.B43-HD9969.B434*]
  - BT Household linens industry
  - Strikes and lockouts
    - USE Strikes and lockouts—Bedding industry
- Bedding plant industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*SB423.8-SB423.83*]
  - BT Ornamental plant industry
- Bedding plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*SB423.7-SB423.75*]
  - BT Plants, Ornamental
  - RT Beds (Gardens)
- Beddingfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bedenfield family
  - Beddingfield family
- Beddle family
  - USE Bedell family
- Bede, Simon (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Simon Bede (Fictitious character)
- Bede Bede River (Zimbabwe)
  - USE Nyanyadzzi River (Zimbabwe)
- Bede language
  - USE Bade language
- Bédée family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bedeian family
  - USE Beda family
- Bédeilhac Cave (France)**
  - UF Bedeilhac's Cave (France)
  - Cave of Bedeilhac (France)
  - Grotte de Bédeilhac (France)
  - BT Caves—France
  - France—Antiquities
- Bedeilhac's Cave (France)
  - USE Bédeilhac Cave (France)
- Bedel family
  - USE Bedell family
- Bedelia, Amelia- (Fictitious character)
  - USE Amelia-Bedelia (Fictitious character)
- Bedell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Badelle family
  - Beadell family
  - Beadle family
  - Beadles family
  - Beatle family
  - Bedale family
  - Beddle family
  - Bedel family
  - Bedle family
  - Beedel family
  - Beedle family
  - Beedles family
  - Beetel family
  - Beetle family
  - Bettle family
  - Bettle family
  - Biddle family
  - RT Beagle family
  - Beddall family
- Bedellidae
  - USE Lyonetiidae
- Bedenbaugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bedenbough family
  - Betenbaugh family
  - Betenbough family
  - Bidenbach family
- Bedenbough family
  - USE Bedenbaugh family
- Bedenfield family
  - USE Beddingfield family
- Bedeque Bay (P.E.I.)**
  - BT Bays—Prince Edward Island
- Bedere language
  - USE Adele language (Kwa)
- Bedem Hall (York, England)**
  - BT Halls—England
- Bedey (Bangladeshi people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Beday (Bangladeshi people)
  - BT Ethnology—Bangladesh
- Bedeyan family
  - USE Beda family
- Bedford, Fort (Bedford, Pa.)
  - USE Fort Bedford (Bedford, Pa.)
- Bedford (Westchester County, N.Y.)**
  - History**
  - Burning by the British, 1779**
    - [*E241.B33*]
    - UF Bedford, N.Y. (Westchester Co.), Battle of, 1779 [*Former heading*]
    - Bedford (Westchester County, N.Y.), Battle of, 1779 [*Former heading*]
    - BT New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
    - United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
- Bedford, N.Y. (Westchester Co.), Battle of, 1779
  - USE Bedford (Westchester County, N.Y.)—History—Burning by the British, 1779
- Bedford (Westchester County, N.Y.), Battle of, 1779
  - USE Bedford (Westchester County, N.Y.)—History—Burning by the British, 1779
- Bedford Bay (N.S.)**
  - BT Bays—Nova Scotia
- Bedford buses** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Buses

- Bedford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bedford House (Katonah, N.Y.)  
 USE John Jay Homestead (Katonah, N.Y.)  
 Bedford Post Office (Bedford, Ohio)  
 USE United States Post Office (Bedford, Ohio)
- Bedford Square (London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Plazas—England
- Bedford Street (Bognor Regis, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—England
- Bedford trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vauxhall trucks  
 BT Trucks
- Bedia language  
 USE Kudmali language
- Bedia language (Panchpargania)  
 USE Panchpargania language
- Bedias  
 USE Berias
- Bedichek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bedik (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Senegal  
 Tenda (African people)
- Bedik language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8068.B39]  
 UF Bande language  
 Basari du Bandemba language  
 Budik language  
 Tandanke language  
 Tenda language  
 Tendanke language  
 BT Atlantic languages  
 Senegal—Languages
- Bedingfield family  
 USE Beddingfield family
- Bedir-Han family  
 USE Bedirkhan family
- Bedir-Xan family  
 USE Bedirkhan family
- Bedirhan family  
 USE Bedirkhan family
- Bedirkhan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Badirkhan family  
 Badr Khān family  
 Badrakhān family  
 Badrkhan family  
 Badrkhani family  
 Bedir-Han family  
 Bedir-Xan family  
 Bedirhan family  
 Bedirxan family
- Bedirxan family  
 USE Bedirkhan family
- Bedja (African people)  
 USE Beja (African people)
- Bedja language  
 USE Beja language
- Bedlam (Fort Laramie, Wyo.)  
 USE Old Bedlam (Fort Laramie, Wyo.)
- Bedlam Farm (West Hebron, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Farms—New York (State)
- Bedle family  
 USE Bedell family
- Bedlington terriers**  
 [SF429.B33]  
 BT Terriers
- Bedload  
 USE Bed load
- Bedmaking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bed making  
 Making of beds  
 BT Home economics
- Bedmar, Palacio de los (Sigüenza, Spain)  
 USE Casa del Doncel (Sigüenza, Spain)
- Bednarski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bedonkohes Indians  
 USE Chiricahua Indians
- Bedouin law  
 USE Law, Bedouin
- Bedouin women  
 USE Women, Bedouin
- Bedouins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the nomadic Arabs. Comprehensive works on the Arabs as an ethnic group are entered under Arabs.  
 UF Beduins  
 BT Arabs
- Ethnology—Africa, North  
 Nomads—Africa, North  
 North Africans
- Jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jewelry, Bedouin [*Former heading*]
- Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Sedentarisation  
 USE Bedouins—Sedentarization
- Sedentarization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bedouins—Sedentarization [*Former heading*]  
 Sedentarisation of Bedouins  
 Sedentarization of Bedouins  
 Settlement of Bedouins
- Bedouins in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bedouins in the Bible**
- Bedpans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bed-pans  
 BT Care of the sick
- Bedrest  
 USE Bed rest
- Bedretto Valley (Italy and Switzerland)**  
 UF Val Bedretto (Italy and Switzerland)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
 Valleys—Switzerland
- Bedrock  
 USE Shields (Geology)
- Bedrock City (Valle, Ariz.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Amusement parks—Arizona
- Bedrolls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Camping—Equipment and supplies
- Bedroom furniture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TT197.5.B4 (Cabinet work)]  
 BT Furniture  
 NT Beds
- Bedroom furniture industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Furniture industry and trade
- Bedrooms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK2117.B4 (Interior decoration)]  
 BT Rooms  
 NT Girls' bedrooms  
 Guest rooms
- Religious aspects**
- Bedrooms in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beds and bedsteads [*Former heading*]  
 Bedsteads  
 BT Bedroom furniture  
 NT Bunk beds  
 Cradles  
 Cribs (Children's furniture)  
 Deathbeds  
 Hammocks  
 Hospital beds  
 State beds  
 Water beds (Furniture)
- Beds, Red  
 USE Red beds
- Beds, River  
 USE River channels
- Beds, Stream  
 USE River channels
- BEDs (Fisheries)  
 USE Bycatch excluder devices
- Beds (Gardens)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB423.7-SB423.75]  
 UF Bedding (Gardens)  
 Flower beds  
 Garden beds  
 BT Gardens  
 RT Bedding plants
- Beds (Indic people)  
 USE Berads
- Beds (Stratigraphy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Stratigraphic beds  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic
- India**  
 NT Bagh Beds (India)
- Beds and bedsteads  
 USE Beds
- Beds and bedsteads in literature  
 USE Beds in literature
- Beds in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beds in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beds and bedsteads in literature [*Former heading*]
- Bedside testing  
 USE Point-of-care testing
- Bedsole family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Bledsoe family
- Bedsore healing  
 USE Bedsores—Healing
- Bedsores treatment equipment industry**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9995.B44-HD9995.B444]  
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
- Bedsores** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RL675]  
 UF Bed-sores [*Former heading*]  
 Decubiti  
 Decubitus ulcers  
 Pressure sores  
 Pressure ulcers  
 BT Ulcers
- Healing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bedsores healing  
 BT Wound healing
- Bedspreads  
 USE Coverlets
- Bedsteads  
 USE Beds
- Bedstraw (Plants)  
 USE Galium
- Bedsworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bedworth family  
 Betsworth family  
 Bettisworth family
- Bedtime** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HQ784.B43 (Child development)]  
 UF Bed time  
 Children's bedtime  
 Getting ready for bed  
 BT Sleeping customs
- Bedtime prayers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV283.B43]  
 BT Prayers
- Beduins  
 USE Bedouins
- Bedwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bedwetting  
 USE Enuresis
- Bedworth family  
 USE Bedsworth family
- Bedwyn family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Będzin Castle (Będzin, Poland)  
 USE Zamek Będziński (Będzin, Poland)
- Bee  
 USE Bees
- Bee, Jane (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jane Bee (Fictitious character)
- Bee (Private plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Carden-Baynes Bee (Private plane)  
 BT Private planes
- Bee attacks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Attacks by bees  
 BT Animal attacks
- Bee balm  
 USE Lemon balm
- Bee culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF521-SF539]  
 UF Apiculture  
 Bee keeping  
 Beekeeping  
 Honeybee—Rearing  
 Honeybee culture  
 Keeping, Bee  
 Keeping bees  
 Rearing of bees  
 BT Insect rearing  
 RT Honeybee  
 NT Honey, Comb  
 Honey plants  
 Urban bee culture
- Equipment and supplies**  
 [SF532-SF533]  
 NT Beehives
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bee culture—Laws and legislation [*Former heading*]
- Laws and legislation  
 USE Bee culture—Law and legislation
- Queen rearing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Queen bee rearing  
 Queen honeybee rearing  
 Queen honeybees—Rearing  
 Queen rearing (Bee culture)  
 Rearing of queen bees  
 RT Queen honeybees
- Swarming  
 USE Bees—Swarming
- Bee culture in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Bee eaters** (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL696.C754*]

- UF Meropidae
- BT Coraciiformes

**Bee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Bea family
- Beaze family
- Bees family
- Beeze family
- RT Boe family

## Bee farmers

- USE Beekeepers

## Bee flies

- USE Bombyliidae

## Bee glue

- USE Propolis

## Bee hives

- USE Beehives

## Bee-hole borer

- USE Duomitus ceramicus

## Bee houses

- USE Beehives

**Bee hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)[*SF537*]

- UF Bee trees
- BT Hunting

## Bee keepers

- USE Beekeepers

## Bee keeping

- USE Bee culture

## Bee-killer wasps

- USE Philanthus

## Bee managers

- USE Beekeepers

## Bee milk

- USE Royal jelly

## Bee moth

- USE Greater wax moth

## Bee plants

- USE Honey plants

**Bee pollen** (*May Subd Geog*)[*IRM666.B (Therapeutic use)*][*SF539 (Bee culture)*]

- UF Bees—Pollen
- BT Bee products
- Pollen

## Bee pollination

- USE Pollination by bees

**Bee products** (*May Subd Geog*)[*SF539 (Bee culture)*]

- BT Animal products
- NT Bee pollen
- Beeswax
- Honey
- Honey, Comb
- Honeycombs
- Propolis
- Royal jelly

—**Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)[*IRM666.B378*]

- UF Apitherapy

**Bee products industry** (*May Subd Geog*)[*HD9438.B44-HD9438.B444*]

- BT Animal industry
- NT Beeswax industry
- Honey trade

## Bee raisers

- USE Beekeepers

## Bee ranchers

- USE Beekeepers

**Bee stings** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Stings, Bee
- BT Bites and stings

## Bee trees

- USE Bee hunting

## Bee venom

- USE Bees—Venom

## Bee-wolf wasps

- USE Philanthus

## Bee-wolves

- USE Philanthus

## Bee yards

- USE Apiaries

**Beebe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Beba family
- Bebbe family
- Bebe family
- Beebe family
- Beebe family
- Beeby family
- RT Bibby family

**Beebe Lake** (N.Y.)

- BT Lakes—New York (State)

## Beebee family

- USE Beebe family

**Beeby, Mel (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Beeby, Melanie (Fictitious character)
- Mel Beeby (Fictitious character)
- Melanie Beeby (Fictitious character)

## Beeby, Melanie (Fictitious character)

- USE Beeby, Mel (Fictitious character)

## Beeby family

- USE Beebe family

## Beeby Knob (N.Z.)

- USE Beebys Knob (N.Z.)

**Beebys Knob** (N.Z.)

- UF Beeby Knob (N.Z.)
- Beebys Ridge (N.Z.)
- BT Mountains—New Zealand

## Beebys Ridge (N.Z.)

- USE Beebys Knob (N.Z.)

**Beech** (*May Subd Geog*)[*QK495.F14 (Botany)*][*SD397.B4 (Forestry)*]

- UF Fagus

## BT Fagaceae

## NT American beech

## European beech

—**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Beech bark disease

## Beech, Chilean

- USE Nothofagus procera

## Beech, Silver

- USE Nothofagus menziesii

## Beech, Tasmanian deciduous

- USE Nothofagus gunnii

## Beech 18 (Airplanes)

- USE Beechcraft 18 (Airplanes)

## Beech 200C (Turboprop transport)

- USE Beechcraft Super King Air (Turboprop transport)

**Beech bark disease**

- BT Beech—Diseases and pests

## Beech Baron (Private planes)

- USE Baron (Private planes)

**Beech Creek Site** (Wash.)

- BT Washington (State)—Antiquities

## Beech family

- USE Beach family

- Bysshe family

## Beech ferns

- USE Beechferns

## Beech goose

- USE Emperor goose

## Beech Grove, Battle of, Ky., 1862

- USE Mill Springs, Battle of, Ky., 1862

**Beech Haven Camp for Girls** (N.C.)

- UF Beach Haven Girls Camp (N.C.)

- BT Camps—North Carolina

## Beech marten

- USE Stone marten

## Beech Mentor (Training plane)

- USE Beechcraft T-34 (Training plane)

## Beech Model 45 (Training plane)

- USE Beechcraft T-34 (Training plane)

## Beech scale insects, Sooty

- USE Ultracoelostoma

## Beech T-34 (Training plane)

- USE Beechcraft T-34 (Training plane)

## Beecham family

- USE Beacham family

**Beechcraft (Airplanes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)[*TL686.B36*]

- BT Private planes

## Raytheon aircraft

- NT Baron (Private planes)

## Beechcraft 18 (Airplanes)

## Beechcraft Super King Air (Turboprop transport)

- Beechcraft T-34 (Training plane)

- Bonanza (Private planes)

**Beechcraft 17 (Airplanes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)[*TL686.B36*]

- BT Private planes

**Beechcraft 18 (Airplanes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Beech 18 (Airplanes)

- Twin Beech (Airplanes)

- BT Beechcraft (Airplanes)

## Beechcraft Bonanza (Private planes)

- USE Bonanza (Private planes)

## Beechcraft Mentor (Training plane)

- USE Beechcraft T-34 (Training plane)

**Beechcraft Super King Air** (Turboprop transport)(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF 200C (Turboprop transport)

## Beech 200C (Turboprop transport)

## Super King Air (Turboprop transport)

- BT Beechcraft (Airplanes)

## Turboprop transports

**Beechcraft T-34 (Training plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Beech Mentor (Training plane)

## Beech Model 45 (Training plane)

## Beech T-34 (Training plane)

## Beechcraft Mentor (Training plane)

## Model 45 (Training plane)

## T-34 (Training plane)

- BT Beechcraft (Airplanes)

## Training planes

## Beecheno family

- USE Bicheno family

## Beechenow family

- USE Bicheno family

**Beecher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Beacher family

- RT Beach family

## Beecher Island, Battle of, 1868

- USE Beecher Island, Battle of, Colo., 1868

**Beecher Island, Battle of, Colo., 1868**[*E83.868*]

- UF Beecher Island, Battle of, 1868 [*Former heading*]

- BT Colorado—History—To 1876

- Indians of North America—Wars—Colorado

## Beeches, Evergreen

- USE Nothofagus

## Beeches, False

- USE Nothofagus

## Beeches, New Zealand

- USE Nothofagus

## Beeches, Southern

- USE Nothofagus

**Beechey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Beechey's bamboo** (*May Subd Geog*)[*QK495.G74 (Botany)*]

- UF Bambusa beecheyana

- BT Bambusa

**Beechferns** (*May Subd Geog*)[*QK524.T54 (Botany)*]

- UF Beech ferns

## Phegopteris

- BT Thelypteridaceae

- NT Broad beechfern

## Beechly family

- USE Bickley family

## Beechhuisen family

- USE Beekhuizen family

## Beedel family

- USE Bedell family

## Beedle family

- USE Bedell family

## Beedles family

- USE Bedell family

**Beef** (*May Subd Geog*)[*TX556.B4*]

- BT Meat

- NT Beef roasts

## Beef steaks

## Canned beef

## Corned beef

## Dried beef

## Irradiated beef

## Natural beef

## Veal

—**Quality** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Quality of products

—**Religious aspects**—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Sensory evaluation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sensory evaluation

—**Tariff**

- USE Tariff on beef

—**Use in cooking**

- USE Cooking (Beef)

## Beef, Canned

- USE Canned beef

## Beef, Dried

- USE Dried beef

**Beef, William (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Sergeant Beef (Fictitious character)

- Sergeant William Beef (Fictitious character)

- William Beef (Fictitious character)

- Beef carcasses  
USE Beef cattle—Carcasses
- Beef cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF207]  
UF Steers  
BT Cattle  
RT Ranching  
NT Calves—Preconditioning
- Breeding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Beef cattle breeding [*Former heading*]
- Breeds  
USE Beef cattle breeds
- Carcasses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Beef carcasses
- Cow-calf system** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cow-calf system (Beef cattle raising)  
RT Calves  
Cows
- Feeding and feeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Showing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Shrinkage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Beef cattle—Weight loss  
Shrinkage of beef cattle  
BT Weight loss
- Weight**  
UF Beef cattle—Weight and measurement  
[*Former heading*]  
—Weight and measurement  
USE Beef cattle—Weight  
—Weight loss  
USE Beef cattle—Shrinkage
- Beef cattle breeding  
USE Beef cattle—Breeding
- Beef cattle breeds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF207]  
UF Beef cattle—Breeds  
BT Cattle breeds  
NT Aberdeen-Angus cattle  
American Brahman cattle  
Blonde d'Aquitaine cattle  
Boran cattle  
Charolais cattle  
Chiana cattle  
Devon cattle  
Droughtmaster cattle  
Galloway cattle  
Gelbvieh cattle  
Hereford cattle  
Limousin cattle  
Murray grey cattle  
Normandy cattle  
Polled Hereford cattle  
Red Angus cattle  
Santa Gertrudis cattle  
Senepol cattle  
Shorthorn cattle
- Beef industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9433]  
BT Meat industry and trade  
NT Dried beef industry  
Veal industry
- Beef packers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9410-HD9429 (*Industry*)]  
[TS1950-TS1975 (*Technology*)]  
BT Cattle trade  
Meat industry and trade  
Packing-houses  
NT Packing-house products
- Beef roasts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Roasts, Beef  
BT Beef  
Meat cuts
- Beef Slough (Wis.)  
USE Buffalo River (Wis.)
- Beef steaks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Beefsteaks  
Steaks, Beef  
BT Beef  
Meat cuts
- Beefburgers  
USE Hamburgers
- Beefmaster cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF199.B]  
BT Cattle breeds
- Beefsteaks  
USE Beef steaks
- Beefwood  
USE Casuarina
- Beeghley family  
USE Bickley family
- Beeghly family  
USE Bickley family
- Beegle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beeh family  
USE Boe family
- Beeher family  
USE Beers family
- Beehive cactus  
USE Coryphantha
- Beehive coke industry  
USE Coke industry
- Beehive House (Salt Lake City, Utah)**  
BT Dwellings—Utah
- Beehives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bee hives  
Bee houses  
Hives, Bee  
Honeybee—Housing [*Former heading*]  
BT Bee culture—Equipment and supplies  
RT Apiaries
- Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NK9955.B43]  
BT Decoration and ornament
- Beek family  
USE Beeks family
- Beekeepers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Apiarists  
Apiculturists  
Bee farmers  
Bee keepers  
Bee managers  
Bee raisers  
Bee ranchers  
Beemasters  
Beemen  
Honey producers (Persons)  
BT Agriculturists  
Animal specialists  
NT Migratory beekeepers  
Women beekeepers
- Beekeeping  
USE Bee culture
- Beehuizen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Beechuisen family  
Van Beechuisen family
- Beekly family  
USE Bickley family
- Beekman 1802 Farm (N.Y.)**  
UF Beekman Farm (N.Y.)  
BT Farms—New York (State)
- Beekman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Beekman Farm (N.Y.)  
USE Beekman 1802 Farm (N.Y.)  
Beekman Houses (New York, N.Y.)  
USE José de Diego Beekman Houses (New York, N.Y.)
- Beekman Street Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**  
UF Chapel Street Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
Chappel Street Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
New Theatre in Chapel-Street (New York, N.Y.)  
New Theatre in Chapple-Street (New York, N.Y.)  
BT Theaters—New York (State)
- Beekman Tower (New York, N.Y.)**  
UF Beekman Tower Hotel (New York, N.Y.)  
Panhellenic Tower (New York, N.Y.)  
BT Apartment houses—New York (State)  
Beekman Tower Hotel (New York, N.Y.)  
USE Beekman Tower (New York, N.Y.)
- Beeks family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Beak family  
Beakes family  
Beek family  
Beke family  
De Beke family
- Beelaerts family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beeler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bealer family  
Bealor family  
Belor family  
Belor family  
RT Buhl family  
Peeler family
- Beeliear (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Aboriginal Australians  
Ethnology—Australia
- Beeliear Regional Park (W.A.)**  
BT Parks—Australia
- Beeline Highway (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 87 (Ariz.)
- Beelzebub  
USE Devil
- Beelzebub  
USE Devil
- Beem family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beeman family  
USE Beaman family
- Beemasters  
USE Beekeepers
- Beembe (Congolesse (Brazzaville) people)  
USE Bembe (Congolesse (Brazzaville) people)
- Beembe (Congolesse (Democratic Republic) people)  
USE Bembe (Congolesse (Democratic Republic) people)
- Beembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))  
USE Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
- Beembe language (Lake Tanganyika)  
USE Bembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
- Beemen  
USE Beekeepers
- Beemer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beemis family  
USE Bemis family
- Beemish family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Beamish family
- Beemus family  
USE Bemis family
- Been family  
USE Bean family
- Beene family  
USE Bean family
- Beenken family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beep (Fictitious character : Moss)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beepers (Pagers)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pagers (Beepers)  
BT Radio paging—Equipment and supplies
- Beeplants  
USE Honey plants
- Beer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9397 (*Industry*)]  
[TP569-TP587 (*Technology*)]  
BT Malt liquors  
RT Ale  
Brewing  
NT Chicha  
Kvass  
Lager beer  
Malt  
Malt-extracts  
Millet beer  
Non-alcoholic beer  
Organic beer  
Porter  
Rice beer  
Sahti  
Stout  
Wheat beer
- Advertising  
USE Advertising—Beer
- Clarification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Clarification of beer
- Collectibles** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Filtration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TP577]  
UF Beer filtration  
BT Filters and filtration
- Flavor and odor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Beer—Odor  
BT Flavor  
Odors  
RT Beer tasting
- Law and legislation  
USE Brewing industry—Law and legislation
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR129.B44]  
—Odor  
USE Beer—Flavor and odor
- Posters**  
[NC1849.B43]  
UF Beer posters  
BT Advertising—Brewing industry
- Spoilage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Spoilage of beer  
BT Food spoilage
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Brewing industry—Taxation
- Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Beer)
- Beer and food pairing  
USE Food and beer pairing
- Beer bean  
USE Soybean
- Beer bottles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Beverage containers  
Bottles  
NT Miniature beer bottles

- Beer cans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cans, Beer  
 BT Beverage containers  
 Metal containers  
 NT Miniature beer cans
- Beer family  
 USE Beers family
- Beer filtration  
 USE Beer—Filtration
- Beer Hall Putsch, 1923  
 USE Germany—History—Beer Hall Putsch, 1923
- Beer Head (England)**  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—England
- Beer in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beer in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beer industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9397]  
 BT Brewing industry
- Beer labels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NC1002.B4]  
 BT Labels
- Beer miniature bottles  
 USE Miniature beer bottles
- Beer miniature cans  
 USE Miniature beer cans
- Beer neon signs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Beer signs  
 Neon signs
- Beer posters  
 USE Beer—Posters
- Beer Safad (Israel)  
 USE Safadi (Extinct city)
- Beer Sheva Park (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Atlantic City Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Beer signs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Advertising—Beer  
 Signs and signboards  
 NT Beer neon signs
- Beer stamps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HJ5315]  
 UF Stamps, Beer  
 BT Revenue stamps
- Beer tasting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Taste testing of beer  
 BT Food—Sensory evaluation  
 RT Beer—Flavor and odor
- Beer trays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK8459.B36 (*Decorative arts*)]  
 BT Advertising trays
- Be'er Tsfad (Israel)  
 USE Safadi (Extinct city)
- Beerbower family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bierbauer family  
 Bierbower family
- Beerdslee family  
 USE Beardsley family
- Beere family  
 USE Beers family
- Be'eri Region (Israel)**  
 UF Ezor Be'eri (Israel)
- Beerling's Bay (Alaska)  
 USE Dry Bay (Yakutat, Alaska)
- Beers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beeher family  
 Beer family  
 Beere family  
 Beery family [*Former heading*]  
 Beher family  
 Beir family  
 Bere family
- Beery family  
 USE Beers family
- Beeryman family  
 USE Berry family
- Bees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL563-QL569.4]  
 UF Aculeata  
 Apoidea  
 Bee  
 BT Hymenoptera  
 Insect societies  
 Nectarivores  
 SA *headings beginning with the word Bee*  
 NT Andrenidae  
 Anthophoridae  
 Apidae  
 Carpenter bees  
 Colletidae  
 Halictidae  
 Honeybee  
 Megachilidae  
 Pollination by bees
- Anatomy**
- Artificial insemination** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF538]  
 NT American foulbrood  
 European foulbrood
- Feeding and feeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Folklore**  
 UF Folk-lore of bees [*Former heading*]
- Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Apiaries
- Pollen  
 USE Bee pollen
- Religious aspects**  
 UF Folk-lore of bees [*Former heading*]
- Swarming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF531.6 (*Bee culture*)]  
 UF Bee culture—Swarming  
 BT Insects—Behavior  
 Swarming (Zoology)
- Venom** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bee venom [*Former heading*]
- War use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF War use of bees  
 BT Insects—War use
- Wintering** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bees, Battle of the, Tanga, Tanzania, 1914  
 USE Tanga, Battle of, Tanga, Tanzania, 1914
- Bees, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE832.H9]  
 BT Hymenoptera, Fossil
- Bees, Spelling  
 USE Spelling bees
- Bees (Cooperative gatherings)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Community life  
 Cooperation  
 Social participation
- Bees family  
 USE Bee family
- Bees in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bees in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beeseker family  
 USE Besecker family
- Beesely family  
 USE Beasley family
- Beeshaar family  
 USE Bashore family
- Beeslaar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beesley family  
 USE Beasley family
- Beesly family  
 USE Beasley family
- Beesom family  
 USE Beeson family
- Beeson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beasom family  
 Beason family  
 Beesom family
- Beeston Castle Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Beeswax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TP678]  
 BT Bee products  
 Honeycombs  
 Waxes
- Beeswax craft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wax craft
- Beeswax industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9490.5.B43-HD9490.5.B434]  
 BT Bee products industry  
 Waxes industry
- Beet  
 USE Beets
- Beet armyworm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.N7 (*Zoology*)]  
 [SB945.B422 (*Pest*)]  
 UF African armyworm (Spodoptera exigua)  
 Asparagus fern caterpillar  
 Lesser armyworm  
 Small mottled willow moth  
 Spodoptera exigua  
 BT Spodoptera
- Beet curly top geminivirus  
 USE Beet curly top virus
- Beet curly top virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF BCTV (Plant virus)  
 Beet curly top geminivirus  
 Curly top virus  
 BT Curtoviruses
- Beet juice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Vegetable juices
- Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Beet leaf-hopper  
 USE Beet leafhopper
- Host plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Beet leafhopper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.C49 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Beet leaf-hopper [*Former heading*]  
 Circulifer tenellus  
 Eutettix tenella  
 Eutettix tenellus  
 Neoaliturus tenellus  
 Norvelina tenellus  
 Opsius tenellus  
 Thamnotettix tenellus  
 BT Neoaliturus
- Beet leafminer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.A5 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Anthomia betae  
 Pegomya betae  
 Pegomyia vicina  
 BT Pegomya
- Beet mosaic disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sugar beet mosaic disease  
 BT Beets—Diseases and pests  
 Mosaic diseases  
 Potyvirus diseases
- Beet mosaic potyvirus  
 USE Beet mosaic virus
- Beet mosaic virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR411 (*Virology*)]  
 UF Beet mosaic potyvirus  
 BtMV (Plant virus)  
 Sugar beet mosaic virus  
 BT Mosaic viruses  
 Potyviruses
- Beet pests  
 USE Sugar beet—Diseases and pests
- Beet sugar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TP390-TP391 (*Food processing*)]  
 UF Beets and beet sugar [*Former heading*]  
 BT Sugar  
 —Taxation  
 USE Sugar—Taxation
- Beet sugar industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9100-HD9119]  
 UF Beets and beet sugar [*Former heading*]  
 BT Sugar trade
- Beet webworm, Southern  
 USE Southern beet webworm
- Beet yellows** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sugar beet virus yellows  
 Yellows, Beet  
 BT Spinach—Diseases and pests  
 Sugar beet—Diseases and pests
- Beet yellows closterovirus  
 USE Beet yellows virus
- Beet yellows virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beet yellows closterovirus [*Former heading*]  
 BYV (Plant virus)  
 SBYV (Plant virus)  
 Sugar beet yellows virus  
 BT Closteroviruses
- Beetel family  
 USE Bedell family
- Beetham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beethoven (Fictitious character : Hughes)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beethoven Hall (Bonn, Germany)  
 USE Beethovenhalle Bonn (Bonn, Germany)
- Beethoven Halle (Bonn, Germany)  
 USE Beethovenhalle Bonn (Bonn, Germany)
- Beethovenhalle Bonn (Bonn, Germany)**  
 UF Beethoven Hall (Bonn, Germany)  
 Beethoven Halle (Bonn, Germany)  
 Bonner Beethovenhalle (Bonn, Germany)  
 BT Music-halls—Germany
- Beetjuans (African people)  
 USE Tswana (African people)
- Beetjuans language  
 USE Tswana language
- Beetle automobile  
 USE Volkswagen Beetle automobile
- Beetle Bailey (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bailey, Beetle (Fictitious character)
- Beetle culture  
 USE Beetle rearing
- Beetle family  
 USE Bedell family
- Beetle rearing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF562.B43]

- UF Beetle culture  
 Beetles—Cultures and culture media  
 Beetles—Rearing  
 Rearing of beetles  
 BT Insect rearing  
 Beetle-weed  
 USE Beetleweed  
**Beetles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL571-QL597.2 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Coleoptera  
 Coleopterans  
 Weevils  
 BT Insects  
 RT Coleopterology  
 NT Alleculidae  
 Amphizoidae  
 Anobiidae  
 Anommatidae  
 Anthicidae  
 Apple-tree weevil  
 Archostemata  
 Asiatic beetle  
 Attelabidae  
 Bark-weevil  
 Bostrichidae  
 Brachyceridae  
 Brentidae  
 Broad-nosed grain weevil  
 Bruchidae  
 Buprestidae  
 Byturidae  
 Cantharidae  
 Cebionidae  
 Cephaloidea  
 Cerambycidae  
 Ceratocanthidae  
 Cerylonidae  
 Chrysomelidae  
 Ciidae  
 Clambidae  
 Cleridae  
 Colydiidae  
 Corylophidae  
 Cryptophagidae  
 Cucujidae  
 Cupedidae  
 Curculionidae  
 Cybocephalidae  
 Dermestidae  
 Dryopidae  
 Dytiscidae  
 Elateridae  
 Elmidae  
 Endomychidae  
 Erihniidae  
 Erotylidae  
 Eucnemidae  
 Euglenidae  
 Feather-wing beetles  
 Fireflies  
 Fungus weevils  
 Green June beetle  
 Ground beetles  
 Gyrimidae  
 Halipidae  
 Heteroceridae  
 Histeridae  
 Hydraenidae  
 Hydrophilidae  
 Hygrobiidae  
 Ladybugs  
 Languriidae  
 Lathridiidae  
 Leptinidae  
 Limnichidae  
 Limulodidae  
 Lycidae  
 Lyctidae  
 Lymexylidae  
 Malachiidae  
 Meloidae  
 Micromalthidae  
 Mordellidae  
 Mycetophagidae  
 Nemonychidae  
 Nitidulidae  
 Oedemeridae  
 Omalysidae  
 Oxycorynidae  
 Palm-weevil  
 Palmetto-weevil  
 Passalidae  
 Phenogodidae  
 Pine reproduction weevil  
 Platypodidae  
 Propalticidae  
 Pselaphidae  
 Pyrochroidae  
 Rhipiphoridae  
 Rhynchitidae  
 Rhysodidae  
 Round fungus beetles  
 Scaphidiidae  
 Scarabaeidae  
 Scolytidae  
 Scruptiidae  
 Scydmaenidae  
 Silphidae  
 Soft-winged flower beetles  
 Spider beetles  
 Stag beetles  
 Staphylinidae  
 Strawberry-weevil  
 Tan-bark beetle  
 Tenebrionidae  
 Tetratomidae  
 Tiger beetles  
 Tooth-necked fungus beetles  
 Trogositidae  
 Urodontidae  
 Vegetable weevil  
 Water beetles  
 Water penny beetles  
 Wood borers  
 — **Anatomy**  
 — Cultures and culture media  
 USE Beetle rearing  
 — **Host plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — Rearing  
 USE Beetle rearing  
**Beetles, Fossil**  
 [QE832.C6]  
 BT Insects, Fossil  
 NT Archostemata, Fossil  
**Beetles as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF459.B43]  
 BT Pets  
**Beetleweed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.D435 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Beetle-weed  
 Colt's-foot, Galaxy  
 Galax aphylla  
 Galax rotundifolia  
 Galax urceolata  
 Galaxy colt's-foot  
 Wandflower  
 BT Galax  
 Beeton family  
 USE Beaton family  
 Beetroot  
 USE Beets  
**Beets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C46 (*Botany*)]  
 [SB329 (*Culture*)]  
 UF Beet  
 Beetroot  
 Beets and beet sugar [*Former heading*]  
 Beta vulgaris  
 Garden beet  
 Red beet  
 BT Beta (Plants)  
 NT Canned beets  
 Mangel-wurzel  
 Sugar beet  
 Swiss chard  
 — **Color** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB608.B4]  
 NT Beet mosaic disease  
 Cercospora beticola  
 Downy mildew of beets  
 — Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Beets)  
 — **Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Beets and beet sugar  
 USE Beet sugar  
 Beet sugar industry  
 Beets  
 Sugar beet  
 Sugar beet industry  
**Beets as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Feeds  
**Beets family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beat family  
 Beates family  
 Beats family  
 RT Bates family  
 Beevis family  
 USE Beavis family  
 Beewolves  
 USE Philanthus  
 Beeyards  
 USE Apiaries  
 Beeze family  
 USE Bee family  
 Beezer family  
 USE Busser family  
**Beezle (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs  
 Beezley family  
 USE Beasley family  
**Beezy (Fictitious character : McDonald)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Befana (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Befania (Legendary character)  
 Epifania (Legendary character)  
 BT Epiphany  
 Befania (Legendary character)  
 USE Befana (Legendary character)  
 Befe language  
 USE Bafut language  
**Befreiungshalle (Kelheim, Germany)**  
 UF Liberation Hall (Kelheim, Germany)  
 BT War memorials—Germany  
**Beg, Lough (Northern Ireland)**  
 UF Beag, Loch (Northern Ireland)  
 Loch Beag (Northern Ireland)  
 Lough Beg (Northern Ireland)  
 BT Lakes—Northern Ireland  
 Bega (African people)  
 USE Beja (African people)  
 Bega language (Ethiopia and Sudan)  
 USE Gumuz language  
**Bega River (Romania and Serbia)**  
 UF Begeiul (Romania and Serbia)  
 Begej River (Romania and Serbia)  
 Begheiu (Romania and Serbia)  
 Riu Bega (Romanian and Serbia)  
 Riul Bega (Romanian and Serbia)  
 BT Rivers—Romania  
 Rivers—Serbia  
 Bega-Tse language  
 USE Gumuz language  
 Begahak dialect  
 USE Begak dialect  
**Begak dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bagahak dialect  
 Begahak dialect  
 BT Ida'an language  
 Malaysia—Languages  
 — **Dictionaries**  
 NT Picture dictionaries, Begak  
 Begak picture dictionaries  
 USE Picture dictionaries, Begak  
 Beganna  
 USE Begena  
**Begas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Begay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Beğdili family  
 USE Beydili family  
 Beğdilli family  
 USE Beydili family  
 Beğdülü amily  
 USE Beydili family  
 Begeđ kil'ayim  
 USE Shaatnez  
 Begeiul (Romania and Serbia)  
 USE Bega River (Romania and Serbia)  
 Begej River (Romania and Serbia)  
 USE Bega River (Romania and Serbia)  
**Begena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baganā  
 Beganna  
 BT Lyre  
 Musical instruments—Ethiopia  
 Begert family  
 USE Bengier family  
**Begg appliance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RK528.B43]  
 BT Orthodontic appliances  
 Beggar-ticks  
 USE Bidens  
**Beggar-weed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L52]  
 UF Beggarweed  
 Desmodium purpureum

- Beggar-weed** (*Continued*)  
Desmodium tortuosum  
Florida beggarweed  
BT Desmodium
- Beggars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mendicants  
Panhandlers  
Street people (Beggars)  
BT Poor
- Beggars, The  
USE Gueux
- Beggar's-buttons (Plants)  
USE Burdocks
- Beggars in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[N8217.B4]
- Beggars in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beggar's ticks  
USE Bidens
- Beggarticks  
USE Bidens
- Beggarweed  
USE Beggar-weed
- Beggiamo, Palazzo (Turin, Italy)  
USE Palazzo Lascaris (Turin, Italy)
- Begging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HV4480-HV4630]  
UF Mendicancy  
Panhandling  
RT Poverty  
Vagrancy  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Religious aspects**  
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Beggs method**  
[TA650]  
BT Engineering models  
Structural analysis (Engineering)
- Beghards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BX2975.B5]  
BT Monasticism and religious orders  
Third orders  
RT Beguines  
Brethren of the Free Spirit
- Begheijn family  
USE Begheyn family
- Begheiu (Romania and Serbia)  
USE Bega River (Romania and Serbia)
- Begheyn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Begheijn family  
Beghijn family  
Beghin family  
Beghyn family
- Beghijn family  
USE Begheyn family
- Beghin family  
USE Begheyn family
- Beghtol family  
USE Bechtel family
- Beghyn family  
USE Begheyn family
- Begia language  
USE Beja language
- Begier family  
USE Bengier family
- Beglin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beginner's All-Purpose Symbolic Instruction Code  
(Computer program language)  
USE BASIC (Computer program language)
- Beginning**  
UF Commencement  
BT Cosmology  
RT Creation  
Space and time  
NT Birth (Philosophy)  
Causation
- Beginning school principals  
USE First year school principals
- Beginning school superintendents  
USE First year school superintendents
- Beginning teachers  
USE First year teachers
- Beginning workers  
USE Entry-level employees
- Beginnings (Rhetoric)  
USE Openings (Rhetoric)
- Beglan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Begley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Begli family  
Begly family  
Beugli family  
Boegli family  
Bogli family
- RT Bagley family  
Beckley family
- Begli family  
USE Begley family
- Begly family  
USE Begley family
- Begnas Lake (Nepal)**  
UF Begnās Tāl (Nepal)  
BT Lakes—Nepal
- Begnas Lake Watershed (Nepal)**  
BT Watersheds—Nepal
- Begnās Tāl (Nepal)  
USE Begnas Lake (Nepal)
- Bego Mountain (France)**  
UF Mont Bego (France)  
BT Mountains—France
- Begonia  
USE Begonias
- Begonia, Swedish  
USE Plectranthus
- Begonia rex** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.B4 (Botany)]  
[SB413.B4 (Culture)]  
UF Assamking begonia  
BT Begonias
- Begonia schmidtiana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.B4 (Botany)]  
[SB413.B4 (Culture)]  
BT Begonias
- Begonia squamulosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.B4 (Botany)]  
BT Begonias
- Begonia tuberhybrida  
USE Tuberous begonias
- Begoniaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.B4]  
BT Violales  
NT Begonias
- Begonias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.B4 (Botany)]  
[SB413.B4 (Culture)]  
UF Begonia  
BT Begoniaceae  
NT Begonia rex  
Begonia schmidtiana  
Begonia squamulosa  
Tuberous begonias  
—**Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Begpak (African people)  
USE Bafia (African people)
- Begram Site (Afghanistan)  
USE Kapisa (Extinct city)
- Begrish Hall (New York, N.Y.)**  
UF Begrish Lecture Hall (New York, N.Y.)  
BT College buildings—New York (State)
- Begrish Lecture Hall (New York, N.Y.)  
USE Begrish Hall (New York, N.Y.)
- Begti  
USE Giant perch
- Beguedà Region (Spain)  
USE Berguedà Region (Spain)
- Beguin Billecocq family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beguines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BX4272]  
BT Monasticism and religious orders for women  
Third orders  
RT Beghards  
Brethren of the Free Spirit
- Beguines (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For beguines for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.  
UF Bigins  
Biguines  
BT Dance music
- Behaghei family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Behaim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Behan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Behari (South Asian people)  
USE Bihari (South Asian people)
- Behari languages  
USE Bihari languages
- Beharieh Oasis (Egypt)  
USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)
- Behaut family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Behavior, Animal  
USE Animal behavior
- Behavior, Attachment  
USE Attachment behavior
- Behavior, Child  
USE Child psychology
- Behavior, Circadian  
USE Circadian rhythms
- Behavior, Collective  
USE Collective behavior
- Behavior, Comparative  
USE Psychology, Comparative
- Behavior, Compulsive  
USE Compulsive behavior
- Behavior, Consumer  
USE Consumer behavior
- Behavior, Good (Law)  
USE Good behavior (Law)
- Behavior, Health  
USE Health behavior
- Behavior, Help seeking  
USE Help-seeking behavior
- Behavior, Helping  
USE Helping behavior
- Behavior, Human  
USE Human behavior
- Behavior, Instrumental  
USE Operant behavior
- Behavior, Manipulative  
USE Manipulative behavior
- Behavior, Nurturing  
USE Nurturing behavior
- Behavior, Operant  
USE Operant behavior
- Behavior, Searching  
USE Searching behavior
- Behavior, Self-protective  
USE Self-protective behavior
- Behavior, Spatial  
USE Spatial behavior
- Behavior, Stereotyped (Psychiatry)  
USE Stereotyped behavior (Psychiatry)
- Behavior, Type A  
USE Type A behavior
- Behavior, Verbal  
USE Verbal behavior
- Behavior analysts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Analysts, Behavior  
Behavioral analysts  
BT Psychologists
- Behavior assessment  
USE Behavioral assessment
- Behavior Assessment System for Children**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF722.35.B44]  
UF BASC (Psychological test)  
BT Behavioral assessment of children
- Behavior control, Electronic  
USE Electronic behavior control
- Behavior Disorders Identification Scale**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ503.7.B44]  
UF BDIS (Child psychiatry)  
BT Behavioral assessment of children  
Mental illness—Diagnosis
- Behavior disorders in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ506.B44]  
UF Adolescent behavior problems  
Behavior disorders in teenagers [*Former heading*]  
Behavior problems in adolescence  
Behavioral disorders in adolescence  
Behavioral problems in adolescence  
BT Adolescent psychopathology
- Behavior disorders in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ506.B44]  
UF Behavior problems in children  
Behavioral disorders in children  
Behavioral problems in children  
Child behavior disorders  
Disruptive behavior disorders in children  
BT Child psychopathology  
RT Problem children  
NT Anxiety in children  
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder  
Conduct disorders in children  
Oppositional defiant disorder in children
- Behavior disorders in teenagers  
USE Behavior disorders in adolescence
- Behavior evolution**  
UF Behavioral evolution  
BT Evolutionary psychology  
NT Animal behavior—Evolution

- Behavior genetic analysis
  - USE Behavior genetics
- Behavior genetics**
  - [QH457]
  - UF Behavior genetic analysis
  - Behavioral genetics
  - Psychogenetics
  - BT Genetics
  - Psychology
  - NT Aggressiveness—Genetic aspects
  - Animal behavior genetics
  - Criminal behavior—Genetic aspects
  - Personality—Genetic aspects
  - Psychophysiology—Genetic aspects
- Behavior in organizations
  - USE Organizational behavior
- Behavior modification** (May Subd Geog)
  - [BF637.B4 (Psychology)]
  - [LB1060.2 (Education)]
  - BT Behavioral assessment
  - Behaviorism (Psychology)
  - Conditioned response
  - Human behavior
  - Learning, Psychology of
  - Psychology, Applied
  - NT Abusive men—Behavior modification
  - Abusive parents—Behavior modification
  - Attention-deficit-disordered children—Behavior modification
  - Autistic children—Behavior modification
  - Autistic youth—Behavior modification
  - Behavior therapy
  - Brainwashing
  - Children with mental disabilities—Behavior modification
  - Developmentally disabled children—Behavior modification
  - Epileptic children—Behavior modification
  - Gifted children—Behavior modification
  - Graphotherapy
  - Habit breaking
  - Hyperactive children—Behavior modification
  - Juvenile delinquents—Behavior modification
  - Learning disabled children—Behavior modification
  - Learning disabled youth—Behavior modification
  - People with mental disabilities—Behavior modification
  - Problem children—Behavior modification
  - Problem youth—Behavior modification
  - Sexual reorientation programs
  - Thought suppression
  - Timeout method
  - Token economy (Psychology)
  - Youth with autism spectrum disorders—Behavior modification
  - Youth with mental disabilities—Behavior modification
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Mental health laws
- Behavior of children
  - USE Children—Conduct of life
  - Etiquette for children and teenagers
- Behavior problems in adolescence
  - USE Behavior disorders in adolescence
- Behavior problems in children
  - USE Behavior disorders in children
- Behavior therapists** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Therapists, Behavior
  - BT Psychotherapists
- Behavior therapy** (May Subd Geog)
  - [RC489.B4]
  - UF Behavioral therapy
  - BT Behavior modification
  - Psychotherapy
  - NT Acceptance and commitment therapy
  - Animal behavior therapy
  - Aversion therapy
  - Behavior therapy for children
  - Covert conditioning
  - Dialectical behavior therapy
  - Paradoxical psychotherapy
  - Snoezelen
- Behavior therapy for children** (May Subd Geog)
  - [RJ505.B4]
  - BT Behavior therapy
  - Child psychotherapy
- Behavior therapy for older people** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Behavior therapy for the aged [Former heading]
- Geriatric behavior therapy
  - BT Psychotherapy for older people
- Behavior therapy for teenagers** (May Subd Geog)
  - [RJ505.B4]
  - UF Adolescent behavior therapy
  - BT Adolescent psychotherapy
- Behavior therapy for the aged
  - USE Behavior therapy for older people
- Behavioral analysis
  - USE Behavioral assessment
- Behavioral analysts
  - USE Behavior analysts
- Behavioral and Emotional Rating Scale** (May Subd Geog)
  - [BF722.35.B46]
  - UF BERS (Psychological test)
  - BT Behavioral assessment of children
  - Behavioral assessment of teenagers
- Behavioral assessment** (May Subd Geog)
  - [BF176.5]
  - UF Assessment of behavior
  - Behavior assessment
  - Behavioral analysis
  - Behavioral evaluation
  - BT Psychodiagnostics
  - Psychology—Methodology
  - NT Behavior modification
  - Family assessment
  - Kestenberg Movement Profile
  - Young Adult Behavior Checklist
- Behavioral assessment of children** (May Subd Geog)
  - [BF722.3-BF722.35 (Child psychology)]
  - [LB1124 (Education)]
  - [RJ503.5-RJ503.7 (Child psychiatry)]
  - BT Child psychology—Methodology
  - NT Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents
  - Behavior Assessment System for Children
  - Behavior Disorders Identification Scale
  - Behavioral and Emotional Rating Scale
  - Child Behavior Checklist
  - Communication and Symbolic Behavior Scales
  - Communication and Symbolic Behavior Scales Developmental Profile
  - Cooper-Farran Behavioral Rating Scales
  - Early Screening Project (Psychological test)
  - Emotional Disturbance Decision Tree
  - Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale
  - Home and Community Social Behavior Scales
  - Play assessment (Child psychology)
  - Preschool and Kindergarten Behavior Scales
  - Problem children—Functional assessment
  - Scale for Assessing Emotional Disturbance
  - School Social Behavior Scales
  - Systematic Screening for Behavior Disorders
  - Teacher's Report Form
- Behavioral assessment of infants** (May Subd Geog)
  - [BF719.6]
  - BT Infant psychology
  - NT Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale
- Behavioral assessment of teenagers** (May Subd Geog)
  - [BF724.25]
  - BT Adolescent psychology
  - NT Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents
  - Behavioral and Emotional Rating Scale
  - Emotional Disturbance Decision Tree
  - Scale for Assessing Emotional Disturbance
- Behavioral assistance programs
  - USE Employee assistance programs
- Behavioral disorders in adolescence
  - USE Behavior disorders in adolescence
- Behavioral disorders in children
  - USE Behavior disorders in children
- Behavioral embryology** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL962 (Zoology)]
  - UF Embryonic behavior
  - BT Developmental psychobiology
  - Embryology
- Behavioral endocrinology, Animal
  - USE Animal behavior—Endocrine aspects
- Behavioral endocrinology, Human
  - USE Human behavior—Endocrine aspects
- Behavioral evaluation
  - USE Behavioral assessment
- Behavioral evolution
  - USE Behavior evolution
- Behavioral genetics
  - USE Behavior genetics
- Behavioral health care
  - USE Mental health services
- Behavioral home care
  - USE Home-based mental health services
- Behavioral medicine
  - USE Medicine and psychology
- Behavioral methods of birth control
  - USE Natural family planning
- Behavioral modeling
  - USE Human behavior models
- Behavioral models
  - USE Human behavior models
- Behavioral neurology
  - USE Clinical neuropsychology
  - Neuropsychiatry
- Behavioral optometry** (May Subd Geog)
  - [RE960]
  - BT Optometry
- Behavioral pharmacology
  - USE Psychopharmacology
- Behavioral physiology
  - USE Psychophysiology
- Behavioral problems in adolescence
  - USE Behavior disorders in adolescence
- Behavioral problems in children
  - USE Behavior disorders in children
- Behavioral research personnel
  - USE Psychological research personnel
- Behavioral sciences
  - USE Psychology
  - Social sciences
- Behavioral scientists** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Scientists
  - NT Ethologists
  - Psychologists
  - Sociologists
- Behavioral therapy
  - USE Behavior therapy
- Behavioral toxicology** (May Subd Geog)
  - [RA1224]
  - UF Neurobehavioral toxicology
  - Neuropsychological toxicology
  - Psychotoxicology
  - Toxicopsychology
  - BT Neurotoxic agents
  - Psychological manifestations of general diseases
  - Psychopharmacology
  - Toxicology
  - NT Toxic psychoses
- Behavioralism (Political science)
  - USE Behaviorism (Political science)
- Behavioralism (Psychology)
  - USE Behaviorism (Psychology)
- Behaviorism (Philosophy)
  - USE Philosophical behaviorism
- Behaviorism (Political science)** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Behavioralism (Political science)
  - Behaviouralism (Political science)
  - Behaviourism (Political science)
  - BT Political psychology
- Behaviorism (Psychology)** (May Subd Geog)
  - [BF199]
  - Here are entered works on the theory that the appropriate subject for scientific psychological investigation is observable, measurable behavior. Works on the study of behavior derived from observation of objects, events, and their relationships, and from stimulus and response occurring as a system, rather than as independent events, are entered under Interbehavioral psychology.
  - UF Behaviorism (Psychology)
  - Behavioristic psychology
  - Behaviouralism (Psychology)
  - Behaviourism (Psychology)
  - Scientific behaviorism
  - BT Psychology
  - NT Behavior modification
  - Conditioned response
- Religious aspects**
  - [BF199 (Psychology)]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
  - [BF199 (Psychology)]
- Behaviorism (Psychology) in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
  - Behavioristic psychology
  - USE Behaviorism (Psychology)
  - Behaviouralism (Political science)
  - USE Behaviorism (Political science)
  - Behaviouralism (Psychology)
  - USE Behaviorism (Psychology)
  - Behaviourism (Political science)
  - USE Behaviorism (Political science)

- Behaviourism (Psychology)  
 USE Behaviorism (Psychology)
- Behcet syndrome  
 USE Behçet's disease
- Behçet triple symptom complex  
 USE Behçet's disease
- Behçet's disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC122.B4]  
 UF Behcet syndrome  
 Behçet triple symptom complex  
 Behçet's syndrome  
 Triple symptom complex  
 BT Generative organs—Diseases  
 Mouth—Diseases  
 Skin—Diseases  
 Syndromes  
 Uveitis  
 Vasculitis
- Behçet's syndrome  
 USE Behçet's disease
- Behdinan (Iraq)  
 USE Bahdinān (Iraq)
- Beheading** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV8552]  
 UF Decapitation  
 BT Executions and executioners  
 NT Guillotine
- Beheading in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beheading in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beheading in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Beheathland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Behethland family
- Beheler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beheller family  
 Boheler family  
 RT Buhl family
- Beheller family  
 USE Beheler family
- Behemot  
 USE Behemoth
- Behemoth** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Behemot  
 BT Monsters in the Bible
- Behemotops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.D45]  
 BT Desmostylia  
 NT Behemotops emlongi  
 Behemotops proteus
- Behemotops emlongi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.D45]  
 BT Behemotops
- Behemotops proteus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.D45]  
 BT Behemotops
- Behen  
 USE Silene
- Behen tree  
 USE Moringa oleifera
- Beher family  
 USE Beers family
- Behethland family  
 USE Beheathland family
- Behetfias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Estates (Social orders)—Spain  
 RT Land tenure—Spain
- Behie language  
 USE Gunu language
- Behimer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Behymer family  
 RT Beckelhymmer family  
 Picklesimer family
- Behind the Rocks Wilderness (Utah)**  
 UF Behind the Rocks Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Wilderness areas—Utah
- Behind the Rocks Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 USE Behind the Rocks Wilderness (Utah)
- Behistun inscriptions  
 USE Achaemenian inscriptions  
 Old Persian inscriptions
- Behistun Site (Iran)  
 USE Bisutun Site (Iran)
- Behler family  
 USE Buhl family
- Behm Canal (Alaska)**  
 BT Straits—Alaska
- Behn family  
 USE Bean family
- Behn tree  
 USE Moringa oleifera
- Behne family  
 USE Bean family
- Behosy (Malagasy people)  
 USE Vazimba (Malagasy people)
- Behosys  
 USE Vazimba (Malagasy people)
- Behr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Baer family
- Behren family  
 USE Behrens family
- Behrend family  
 USE Behrens family
- Behrends family  
 USE Behrens family
- Behrendt family  
 USE Behrens family
- Behrens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Behren family  
 Behrend family  
 Behrends family  
 Behrendt family  
 Behrent family  
 RT Tunstall-Behrens family
- Behrent family  
 USE Behrens family
- Behring Glacier (Alaska)  
 USE Bering Glacier (Alaska)
- Behringer family  
 USE Barringer family
- Behrman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Behrmann family
- Behrmann family  
 USE Behrman family
- Behymer family  
 USE Behimer family
- Bei fang shan shui hua pai  
 USE Northern school of landscape painting
- Bei Song huang ling (China)  
 USE Northern Song Tombs (China)
- Bei-Ter (Extinct city)  
 USE Bethar (Extinct city)
- Beiardal (Norway)  
 USE Beiardalen (Norway)
- Beiardalen (Norway)**  
 UF Beiardal (Norway)  
 Beijardalen (Norway)  
 BT Valleys—Norway
- Beibleheimer family  
 USE Bevelheimer family
- Beibu (Gulf)  
 USE Tonkin, Gulf of
- Beibu Bay  
 USE Tonkin, Gulf of
- Beibu Wan  
 USE Tonkin, Gulf of
- Beidellite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Smectite
- Beidha Site (Jordan)**  
 UF Seyl Aqlat Site (Jordan)  
 Tell Beidha (Jordan)  
 Tell Seyl Aqlat (Jordan)  
 BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Beidili family  
 USE Beydili family
- Beieler family  
 USE Beyeler family
- Beier-Didinga languages  
 USE Surmic languages
- Beierbach family  
 USE Beyerbach family
- Beierle family  
 USE Byerly family
- Beierlein family  
 USE Beyerlein family
- Beierschmidt family  
 USE Beierschmitt family
- Beierschmitt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baierschmitt family  
 Bayerschmitt family  
 Bayerschmitt family  
 Beierschmidt family  
 Beiersmith family  
 Biersmith family  
 Boyerschmitt family  
 Boyersmith family  
 Byersmith family
- Beiersmith family  
 USE Beierschmitt family
- Beighton family  
 USE Beaton family
- Beigler family  
 USE Bigler family
- Beigua, Monte (Italy)**  
 UF Monte Beigua (Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy  
 Apennines (Italy)
- Beihan, Wadi (Yemen)  
 USE Bayhan, Wadi (Yemen)
- Beijardalen (Norway)  
 USE Beiardalen (Norway)
- Beiji Dadi (Chinese deity)  
 USE Xuantian Shangdi (Chinese deity)
- Beiji Shangshenjūn (Chinese deity)  
 USE Xuantian Shangdi (Chinese deity)
- Beiji Xuantian Shangdi (Chinese deity)  
 USE Xuantian Shangdi (Chinese deity)
- Beiji Yousheng Zhenjūn (Chinese deity)  
 USE Xuantian Shangdi (Chinese deity)
- Beijing (China)**  
 —History  
 [DS795.23-DS795.3]  
 —Siege, 1900  
 BT China—History—Boxer Rebellion,  
 1899-1901—Campaigns  
 Sieges—China
- Beijing cooking  
 USE Cooking, Chinese—Beijing style
- Beijing guo ji diao su gong yuan (Beijing, China)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Beijing International Sculpture Park (Beijing, China)  
 BT Sculpture parks—China
- Beijing guo jia ti yu chang (Beijing, China)**  
 UF Beijing Guojia Tiyuchang (Beijing, China)  
 Beijing National Stadium (Beijing, China)  
 Bird-Nest (Beijing, China)  
 Bird's Nest (Beijing, China)  
 Guo jia ti yu chang (Beijing, China)  
 National Stadium (Beijing, China)  
 Niao chao (Beijing, China)  
 BT Stadiums—China
- Beijing guo jia you yong zhong xin (Beijing, China)**  
 UF Beijing National Aquatics Centre (Beijing, China)  
 Guo jia you yong zhong xin (Beijing, China)  
 National Aquatics Center (Beijing, China)  
 National Swimming Center (Beijing, China)  
 Shui li fang (Beijing, China)  
 Water Cube (Beijing, China)  
 Watercube (Beijing, China)  
 BT Aquatic sports facilities—China
- Beijing Guojia Tiyuchang (Beijing, China)  
 USE Beijing guo jia ti yu chang (Beijing, China)
- Beijing Hangzhou Canal (China)  
 USE Grand Canal (China)
- Beijing International Sculpture Park (Beijing, China)  
 USE Beijing guo ji diao su gong yuan (Beijing, China)
- Beijing National Aquatics Centre (Beijing, China)  
 USE Beijing guo jia you yong zhong xin (Beijing, China)
- Beijing National Grand Theater (Beijing, China)  
 USE Guo jia da ju yuan (Beijing, China)
- Beijing National Stadium (Beijing, China)  
 USE Beijing guo jia ti yu chang (Beijing, China)
- Beijing operas  
 USE Operas, Chinese
- Beijing-Tianjin school of painting**  
 [ND1045.5.B45]  
 UF Jing Jin hua pai  
 BT Painting, Chinese—20th century
- Beijing Yuyuantan gong yuan (China)  
 USE Yuyuantan gong yuan (China)
- Beil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beyl family
- Beilby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Beiler family  
 USE Byler family
- Beilharz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beilinson's conjectures**  
 UF Conjectures, Beilinson's  
 BT Algebraic number theory
- Beilschmidtia  
 USE Beilschmiedia
- Beilschmiedia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L375]  
 UF Beilschmidtia  
 BT Lauraceae  
 NT Tawa (Plants)
- Beilschmiedia tawa  
 USE Tawa (Plants)
- Beim family  
 USE Bohm family

- Beimeni Parte (Legendary place)  
 USE Beniny (Legendary place)
- Bein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beine family  
 Beins family  
 RT Bean family
- Bein ha-mezarim  
 USE Three Weeks (Jewish mourning period)
- Beinan (Taiwan people)  
 USE Puyuma (Taiwan people)
- Beinan Site (Taiwan)  
 USE Peinan Site (Taiwan)
- Beinbrech family  
 USE Bonebrake family
- Beine family  
 USE Bein family
- Beinecke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beineke family
- Beineke family  
 USE Beinecke family
- Being  
 USE Ontology
- Being overcome by the Spirit  
 USE Slain in the Spirit
- Being slain in the Spirit  
 USE Slain in the Spirit
- Beingesser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bangasser family  
 Beingessner family
- Beingessner family  
 USE Beingesser family
- Beinn Bhan (Ross and Cromarty, Scotland)**  
 UF Bhan, Beinn (Ross and Cromarty, Scotland)  
 BT Mountains—Scotland
- Beinn Chiochan (Scotland)  
 USE Lochnagar (Scotland : Mountain)
- Beinn Eighe National Nature Reserve (Scotland)**  
 BT Biosphere reserves—Scotland  
 National parks and reserves—Scotland
- Beinn Laoigh (Scotland)  
 USE Lui, Ben (Scotland)
- Beinn MacDuibh (Scotland)  
 USE Macdui, Ben (Scotland)
- Beinn Muic Duibhe (Scotland)  
 USE Macdui, Ben (Scotland)
- Beins family  
 USE Bein family
- Beir (African people)  
 USE Murle (African people)
- Beir-Didinga languages  
 USE Surmic languages
- Beir family  
 USE Beers family
- Beir language  
 USE Murle language
- Beira-Douro (Portugal)**  
 Beira-Mar Casino (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 USE Casino Beira-Mar (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
- Beirbach family  
 USE Beyerbach family
- Beime family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beirnes family  
 O'Beirne family
- Beirnes family  
 USE Beirne family
- Beirut Bombing of the U.S. Marine Compound, Beirut, Lebanon, 1983  
 USE United States Marine Compound Bombing, Beirut, Lebanon, 1983
- Beirut Hostage Crisis, Beirut, Lebanon, 1985  
 USE TWA Flight 847 Hijacking Incident, 1985
- Beirut International Airport Terrorist Act, Beirut, Lebanon, 1983  
 USE United States Marine Compound Bombing, Beirut, Lebanon, 1983
- Beirut River (Lebanon)**  
 UF Bayrūt River (Lebanon)  
 Beyrouth River (Lebanon)  
 Nahr Bayrūt (Lebanon)  
 Nahr Beirut (Lebanon)  
 Nahr Beyrouth (Lebanon)  
 BT Rivers—Lebanon
- BEIs (Industrial toxicology)  
 USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
- Beisamoun Site (Israel)**  
 UF Beisamun Site (Israel)  
 BT Israel—Antiquities
- Beisamun Site (Israel)  
 USE Beisamoun Site (Israel)
- Beisecker family  
 USE Besecker family
- Beisel family  
 USE Beissel family
- Beisert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beishouling Site (Baoji, Shaanxi Sheng, China)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Pei-shou-ling Site (Pao-chi Shih, China)  
 [Former heading]  
 BT China—Antiquities
- Beissel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beisel family  
 Beissell family  
 Beusel family  
 Beussel family  
 Beyssel family  
 RT Beissel von Gymnich family  
 Bissell family  
 Bussell family
- Beissel von Gymnich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Beissel family
- Beissell family  
 USE Beissel family
- Beit (The Hebrew letter)  
 USE Bet (The Hebrew letter)
- Beit Ha'amudim (Tel Aviv, Israel)  
 USE Bet ha-'amudim (Tel Aviv, Israel)
- Beit hanassi (Jerusalem)  
 USE Bet ha-naši (Jerusalem)
- Beit Mirsim, Tell**  
 UF Bayt Mirsham, Tall  
 Tall Bayt Mirsham  
 Tel Beit Mirsim  
 Tell Beit Mirsim  
 BT Israel—Antiquities  
 West Bank—Antiquities
- Beiter family  
 USE Biter family
- Beitey Lake Dam (Wash.)**  
 UF Beitey Reservoir Dam (Wash.)  
 Wanoname 56 Dam (Wash.)  
 BT Dams—Washington (State)
- Beitey Reservoir Dam (Wash.)  
 USE Beitey Lake Dam (Wash.)
- Beitz family  
 USE Baez family
- Beitzel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beja (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT155.2.B44 (Sudan)]  
 [DT380.4.B45 (Ethiopia)]  
 [DT72.B45 (Egypt)]  
 UF Bajā (Cushitic-speaking people)  
 Bajah (African people)  
 Bedaue (African people)  
 Bedawiye (African people)  
 Bedawiyet (African people)  
 Bedja (African people)  
 Bega (African people)  
 Bġijā (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Egypt  
 Ethnology—Ethiopia  
 Ethnology—Sudan
- NT Bisharin (African people)  
 Hadendowa (African people)
- Beja language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ2451-PJ2459]  
 UF Bedaue language  
 Bedawie language  
 Bedawiye language  
 Bedawiyet language  
 Bedawye language  
 Bedja language  
 Begia language  
 Beni-Aamir language  
 Beni-Amer language  
 Beni-Amir language  
 To-bedawie language  
 Tu-bedawie language
- BT Cushitic languages  
 Egypt—Languages  
 Ethiopia—Languages  
 Sudan—Languages
- Bejāia, Gulf of (Algeria)**  
 UF Bougie, Gulf of (Algeria)  
 Golfe de Bejāia (Algeria)  
 Golfe de Bougie (Algeria)  
 Gulf of Bejāia (Algeria)  
 Gulf of Bougie (Algeria)  
 BT Bays—Algeria
- Béjar, Dukes of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dukes of Béjar  
 BT Nobility—Spain
- Bejel**  
 BT Treponematoses
- Bejsebakken Site (Denmark)**  
 BT Denmark—Antiquities
- Bekaa Valley (Lebanon)  
 USE Biqā' Valley (Lebanon)
- Bekal Fort (Bekal, India)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Bēkala Kōte (Bekal, India)  
 Bēkalakōte (Bekal, India)  
 BT Fortification—India
- Bēkala Kōte (Bekal, India)  
 USE Bekal Fort (Bekal, India)
- Bēkalakōte (Bekal, India)  
 USE Bekal Fort (Bekal, India)
- Bekati' language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bakatik language  
 Bakatiq language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages
- Beke family  
 USE Beeks family
- Beke language  
 USE Gunu language
- Bekeford family  
 USE Bickford family
- Beker family  
 USE Becker family
- Bekes Basin (Hungary and Romania)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Hungary  
 Basins (Geology)—Romania
- Bekh (Egyptian deity)  
 USE Buchis (Egyptian deity)
- Bekhterev's disease  
 USE Ankylosing spondylitis
- Beki Iseki (Mizuma-machi, Japan)  
 USE Beki Site (Mizuma-machi, Japan)
- Beki Site (Mizuma-machi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Beki Iseki (Mizuma-machi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Bekiau (Malaysian people)  
 USE Bisaya (Malaysian people)
- Bekken family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bekker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bekkers family  
 Bekkers family  
 USE Bekker family
- Beklan Empire** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Geographical myths
- Bekoe (African people)  
 USE Bagyele (African people)  
 Batwa (African people)
- Bekoe language  
 USE Bagyele language
- Bekom (African people)  
 USE Kom (African people)
- Bekom language  
 USE Kom language (Cameroon)
- Bekoose (African people)  
 USE Akoose (African people)
- Bekpak (African people)  
 USE Bafia (African people)
- Bekpak language  
 USE Bafia language
- Bektashi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BP189.7.B4-BP189.7.B42]  
 UF Bektashites  
 BT Dervishes—Turkey  
 Islamic sects  
 Shiites—Turkey  
 Sufism—Turkey
- Bektashites  
 USE Bektashi
- Bekti  
 USE Giant perch
- Bekunde dialect  
 USE Bakundu dialect
- Bekwarra language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8068.B4]  
 UF Bekworra language  
 Bekworrah language  
 Ebekwara language  
 Yakoro language  
 BT Benue-Congo languages  
 Nigeria—Languages
- Bekwel (African people)  
 USE Kwele (African people)
- Bekwel language  
 USE Bekwil language

- Bekwie language  
 USE Bekwil language
- Bekwil language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bakwele language  
 Bakwil language  
 Bekwel language  
 Bekwie language  
 Bekwyel language  
 Kwele language  
 Okpele language
- BT Bantu languages  
 Cameroon—Languages  
 Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages  
 Gabon—Languages
- Bekwiri (African people)  
 USE Kwiri (African people)
- Bekwiri language  
 USE Kwiri language
- Bekworra language  
 USE Bekwarra language
- Bekworrah language  
 USE Bekwarra language
- Bekwyel language  
 USE Bekwil language
- Bel (Assyro-Babylonian deity)  
 USE Enlil (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
- Bel (Canaanite deity)  
 USE Baal (Canaanite deity)
- Bel (Tree)  
 USE Bael (Tree)
- Bel-Air Site (Switzerland)**  
 BT Switzerland—Antiquities
- Bel Barrett (Fictitious character)  
 USE Barrett, Bel (Fictitious character)
- Bel canto**  
 [ML1460 (History)]  
 [MT845 (Instruction)]  
 BT Singing
- Bel Carson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Carson, Bel (Fictitious character)
- Bel-Ebat (Avon, Seine-et-Marne, France)**  
 BT Manors—France
- Bel respiro (Rome, Italy : Park)  
 USE Villa Doria Pamphij (Rome, Italy : Park)
- Bel respiro (Rome, Italy : Building)  
 USE Casino del bel respiro (Rome, Italy)
- Bela Aliança Fazenda (Brazil)**  
 UF Fazenda Bela Aliança (Brazil)  
 BT Haciendas—Brazil
- Bela krajina (Slovenia)**  
 Bela tree  
 USE Bael (Tree)
- Belaa language  
 USE Kwini language
- Belacqua, Lyra (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lyra Belacqua (Fictitious character)  
 Lyra Silvertongue (Fictitious character)  
 Silvertongue, Lyra (Fictitious character)
- Beladāra (Indic people)  
 USE Beldar (Indic people)
- Belagar language  
 USE Blagar language
- Belah** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C27 (Botany)]  
 UF Belar  
 Casuarina cristata  
 BT Casuarina
- Belai`a` Rus' (The Slavic phrase)**  
 BT Slavic languages—Etymology
- Belai`a` Vezha (Extinct city)  
 USE Sarkel (Extinct city)
- Belair Estate (Bowie, Md.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Belair Mansion (Bowie, Md.)  
 BT Dwellings—Maryland  
 Plantations—Maryland
- Belair Mansion (Bowie, Md.)  
 USE Belair Estate (Bowie, Md.)
- Belair National Park (Belair, S. Aust.)  
 USE Belair Recreation Park (Belair, S. Aust.)
- Belair Recreation Park (Belair, S. Aust.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Belair National Park (Belair, S. Aust.)  
 Government Farm (Belair, S. Aust.)  
 BT Parks—Australia
- Belairia  
 USE Pictetia
- Belakangmati Island (Singapore)  
 USE Sentosa (Singapore)
- Belalong Forest (Brunei)**  
 BT Forests and forestry—Brunei
- Belan Fort (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Abermenai Barracks (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)  
 Fort Belan (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)  
 Fort Saint David (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)  
 Fort St. David (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)
- BT Fortification—Wales
- Belan River (India)**  
 BT Rivers—India
- Belan River Valley (India)**  
 UF Belan Valley (India)  
 BT Valleys—India
- Belan Valley (India)  
 USE Belan River Valley (India)
- Belana`u (Malaysian people)  
 USE Melanau (Malaysian people)
- Belana`u language  
 USE Central Melanau language
- Belanda language  
 USE Bor language (Lwo)
- Bélanger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bellanger family [*Former heading*]  
 Boulanger family
- RT Bellinger family
- Belante (African people)  
 USE Balanta (African people)
- Belante language (Balanta-Kentohe)  
 USE Balanta-Kentohe language
- Belante language (Senegal)  
 USE Balanta-Ganja language
- Belar  
 USE Belah
- Belari  
 USE Lohars
- Belarus (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Belarus**  
 —Antiquities  
 [DK507.3]  
 NT Azi`a`rnoe 1 Site (Belarus)  
 Izbishcha-Dzvinasa Mound (Belarus)
- Civilization  
 [DK507.32]
- Russian influences  
 BT Russia—Civilization  
 Russia (Federation)—Civilization
- Western influences  
 BT Civilization, Western
- Description and travel  
 UF Belarus—Description and travel—1981-  
 [*Former heading*]
- 1981-  
 USE Belarus—Description and travel
- Economic conditions  
 —1945-1991  
 —1991-
- Economic policy  
 —1945-1991  
 —1991-
- Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —1991-
- History  
 —To 1569  
 [DK507.7-DK507.71]  
 —1569-1795  
 [DK507.72-DK507.726]  
 —1795-1917  
 [DK507.727-DK507.729]  
 —Revolution, 1830-1831  
 —Revolution, 1863  
 —Revolution, 1905-1907  
 —Revolution, 1917-1921  
 [DK265.8.B9]  
 —1917-1991  
 NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Belarus
- German occupation, 1941-1944  
 UF German occupation, Belarus, 1941-  
 1944
- 1991-  
 [DK507.8-DK507.822]
- Intellectual life  
 [DK507.32]
- 1991-
- Languages  
 NT Belarusian language
- Literatures  
 NT Belarusian literature
- Politics and government  
 —1917-1945  
 —1945-1991  
 —1991-  
 —Social conditions  
 —1991-
- Belarus, West  
 USE Belarus, Western
- Belarus, Western**  
 Here are entered works on the part of Belarus that was annexed to Poland between 1921 and 1939.  
 UF Belarus, West  
 West Belarus  
 Western Belarus  
 Zakhodni`a`i`a` Belarus`
- Belarusian . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Belarusian, e.g. Belarusian students; Sculpture, Belarusian*
- Belarusian abbreviations  
 USE Abbreviations, Belarusian
- Belarusian aesthetics  
 USE Aesthetics, Belarusian
- Belarusian almanacs  
 USE Almanacs, Belarusian
- Belarusian American youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Byelorussian American youth [*Former heading*]  
 Youth, Belarusian American
- BT Youth—United States
- Belarusian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belarusian Americans—United States  
 Byelorussian Americans [*Former heading*]
- BT Belarusians—United States  
 Ethnology—United States
- United States  
 USE Belarusian Americans
- Belarusian anonyms and pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Belarusian
- Belarusian art  
 USE Art, Belarusian
- Belarusian arts  
 USE Arts, Belarusian
- Belarusian authors  
 USE Authors, Belarusian
- Belarusian ballads  
 USE Ballads, Belarusian
- Belarusian Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)  
 USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Belarusian
- Belarusian children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Belarusian
- Belarusian children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, Belarusian
- Belarusian children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Belarusian
- Belarusian children's songs  
 USE Children's songs, Belarusian
- Belarusian children's writings  
 USE Children's writings, Belarusian
- Belarusian Christian literature  
 USE Christian literature, Belarusian
- Belarusian college students' writings  
 USE College students' writings, Belarusian
- Belarusian cooking  
 USE Cooking, Belarusian
- Belarusian detective stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Belarusian
- Belarusian diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Belarusian
- Belarusian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Byelorussian drama [*Former heading*]  
 White Russian drama [*Former heading*]
- BT Belarusian literature
- NT Belarusian drama (Comedy)  
 Children's plays, Belarusian  
 Folk drama, Belarusian
- Belarusian drama (Comedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Byelorussian drama (Comedy) [*Former heading*]  
 White Russian drama (Comedy) [*Former heading*]
- BT Belarusian drama
- Belarusian dramatists  
 USE Dramatists, Belarusian
- Belarusian drawing  
 USE Drawing, Belarusian
- Belarusian encyclopedias and dictionaries  
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Belarusian
- Belarusian epic literature  
 USE Epic literature, Belarusian
- Belarusian essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Byelorussian essays [*Former heading*]

White Russian essays [*Former heading*]  
 BT Belarusian literature  
 Belarusian exiles' writings  
   USE Exiles' writings, Belarusian  
 Belarusian experimental poetry  
   USE Experimental poetry, Belarusian  
 Belarusian fables  
   USE Fables, Belarusian  
 Belarusian fantasy fiction  
   USE Fantasy fiction, Belarusian  
 Belarusian feuilletons  
   USE Feuilletons, Belarusian  
**Belarusian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Byelorussian fiction [*Former heading*]  
   White Russian fiction [*Former heading*]  
   BT Belarusian literature  
   NT Detective and mystery stories, Belarusian  
   Fantasy fiction, Belarusian  
   Historical fiction, Belarusian  
   Psychological fiction, Belarusian  
   Short stories, Belarusian  
   War stories, Belarusian  
 Belarusian folk dancing  
   USE Folk dancing, Belarusian  
 Belarusian folk drama  
   USE Folk drama, Belarusian  
 Belarusian folk literature  
   USE Folk literature, Belarusian  
 Belarusian folk poetry  
   USE Folk poetry, Belarusian  
 Belarusian folk songs  
   USE Folk songs, Belarusian  
 Belarusian foreign workers  
   USE Foreign workers, Belarusian  
 Belarusian historical fiction  
   USE Historical fiction, Belarusian  
 Belarusian icons  
   USE Icons, Belarusian  
 Belarusian illumination of books and manuscripts  
   USE Illumination of books and manuscripts,  
   Belarusian  
**Belarusian imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Byelorussian imprints [*Former heading*]  
 Belarusian incantations  
   USE Incantations, Belarusian  
 Belarusian Jews  
   USE Jews, Belarusian  
 Belarusian Lake District (Belarus)  
   USE Lake District (Belarus)  
 Belarusian landscape painting  
   USE Landscape painting, Belarusian  
**Belarusian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Byelorussian language  
   Byelorussian language [*Former heading*]  
   White Russian language [*Former heading*]  
   White Ruthenian language  
   BT Belarus—Languages  
   Slavic languages, Eastern  
 —**To 1700**  
   UF Belarusian language—Old Belarusian  
   Old Belarusian language  
 —Abbreviations  
   USE Abbreviations, Belarusian  
 —Names  
   USE Names, Belarusian  
 —Old Belarusian  
   USE Belarusian language—To 1700  
 Belarusian letter writing  
   USE Letter writing, Belarusian  
**Belarusian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Byelorussian literature [*Former heading*]  
   White Russian literature [*Former heading*]  
   BT Belarus—Literatures  
   NT Belarusian drama  
   Belarusian essays  
   Belarusian fiction  
   Belarusian poetry  
   Belarusian prose literature  
   Belarusian wit and humor  
   Children's literature, Belarusian  
   Children's writings, Belarusian  
   Christian literature, Belarusian  
   College students' writings, Belarusian  
   Epic literature, Belarusian  
   Exiles' writings, Belarusian  
   Folk literature, Belarusian  
   Prisoners' writings, Belarusian  
 —**To 1700**  
   UF Old Belarusian literature  
   Belarusian literature—Old Belarusian  
 —Old Belarusian  
   USE Belarusian literature—To 1700

Belarusian love poetry  
   USE Love poetry, Belarusian  
 Belarusian majolica  
   USE Majolica, Belarusian  
 Belarusian manuscripts (Old)  
   USE Manuscripts, Belarusian (Old)  
 Belarusian maxims  
   USE Maxims, Belarusian  
 Belarusian mural painting and decoration  
   USE Mural painting and decoration, Belarusian  
 Belarusian mystery stories  
   USE Detective and mystery stories, Belarusian  
 Belarusian mythology  
   USE Mythology, Slavic  
 Belarusian names  
   USE Names, Belarusian  
 Belarusian national characteristics  
   USE National characteristics, Belarusian  
**Belarusian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Byelorussian newspapers [*Former heading*]  
   White Russian newspapers [*Former heading*]  
   BT Newspapers  
 Belarusian novelists  
   USE Novelists, Belarusian  
 Belarusian nursery rhymes  
   USE Nursery rhymes, Belarusian  
 Belarusian orations  
   USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Belarusian  
 Belarusian painting  
   USE Painting, Belarusian  
 Belarusian parodies  
   USE Parodies, Belarusian  
**Belarusian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Byelorussian periodicals [*Former heading*]  
   White Russian periodicals [*Former heading*]  
   BT Periodicals  
**Belarusian philology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Byelorussian philology [*Former heading*]  
   White Russian philology [*Former heading*]  
 Belarusian philosophy  
   USE Philosophy, Belarusian  
**Belarusian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Byelorussian poetry [*Former heading*]  
   White Russian poetry [*Former heading*]  
   BT Belarusian literature  
   NT Children's poetry, Belarusian  
   Experimental poetry, Belarusian  
   Folk poetry, Belarusian  
   Love poetry, Belarusian  
   Nursery rhymes, Belarusian  
   Religious poetry, Belarusian  
   Sonnets, Belarusian  
   Verse satire, Belarusian  
 Belarusian poets  
   USE Poets, Belarusian  
 Belarusian Poozerye (Belarus)  
   USE Lake District (Belarus)  
 Belarusian portrait painting  
   USE Portrait painting, Belarusian  
 Belarusian portraits  
   USE Portraits, Belarusian  
 Belarusian pottery  
   USE Pottery, Belarusian  
 Belarusian prints  
   USE Prints, Belarusian  
 Belarusian prisoners' writings  
   USE Prisoners' writings, Belarusian  
**Belarusian property** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Property, Belarusian  
   BT Alien property  
**Belarusian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Byelorussian prose literature [*Former heading*]  
   White Russian prose literature [*Former heading*]  
   BT Belarusian literature  
 Belarusian proverbs  
   USE Proverbs, Belarusian  
 Belarusian psychological fiction  
   USE Psychological fiction, Belarusian  
 Belarusian religious poetry  
   USE Religious poetry, Belarusian  
 Belarusian riddles  
   USE Riddles, Belarusian  
 Belarusian satire  
   USE Satire, Belarusian  
 Belarusian schools  
   USE Schools, Belarusian  
 Belarusian sculpture  
   USE Sculpture, Belarusian  
 Belarusian short stories  
   USE Short stories, Belarusian

Belarusian small sculpture  
   USE Small sculpture, Belarusian  
 Belarusian songs  
   USE Songs, Belarusian  
 Belarusian sonnets  
   USE Sonnets, Belarusian  
 Belarusian speeches  
   USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Belarusian  
 Belarusian still-life painting  
   USE Still-life painting, Belarusian  
**Belarusian students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Students  
 Belarusian verse satire  
   USE Verse satire, Belarusian  
 Belarusian war stories  
   USE War stories, Belarusian  
 Belarusian watercolor painting  
   USE Watercolor painting, Belarusian  
**Belarusian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Byelorussian wit and humor [*Former heading*]  
   White Russian wit and humor [*Former heading*]  
   BT Belarusian literature  
   NT Parodies, Belarusian  
   Satire, Belarusian  
**Belarusians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Byelorussians [*Former heading*]  
   White Russians [*Former heading*]  
   BT Ethnology—Belarus  
   Slavs, Eastern  
 —**United States**  
   NT Belarusian Americans  
 Belaruskæ Paazer'e (Belarus)  
   USE Lake District (Belarus)  
 Belarussian . . .  
   USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Belarusian, e.g.* Belarusian students; Sculpture, Belarusian  
 Belascaris melis  
   USE Toxocara melis  
 Belasco Theater (Washington, D.C.)  
   USE Belasco Theatre (Washington, D.C.)  
**Belasco Theatre (Washington, D.C.)**  
   UF Belasco Theater (Washington, D.C.)  
   Lafayette Square Opera House (Washington, D.C.) [*Former heading*]  
   Shubert Belasco Theatre (Washington, D.C.)  
   BT Theaters—Washington (D.C.)  
 Belascoarán (Fictitious character)  
   USE Belascoarán Shayne, Héctor (Fictitious character)  
**Belascoarán Shayne, Héctor (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Belascoarán (Fictitious character)  
   Héctor Belascoarán Shayne (Fictitious character)  
   Shayne, Héctor Belascoarán (Fictitious character)  
 Belasi Castle (Campodénno, Italy)  
   USE Castel Belasi (Campodénno, Italy)  
**Belau, Lake (Germany)**  
   UF Belauer See (Germany)  
   Lake Belau (Germany)  
   BT Lakes—Germany  
 Belauer See (Germany)  
   USE Belau, Lake (Germany)  
 Belavez`h`skai`a` pushcha (Belarus)  
   USE Natsyi`a`nal`ny park "Belavez`h`skai`a` pushcha" (Belarus)  
 Belavez`h`skai`a` pushcha natsyi`a`nal`ny park (Belarus)  
   USE Natsyi`a`nal`ny park "Belavez`h`skai`a` pushcha" (Belarus)  
 Belbeuf Castle (France)  
   USE Château de Belbeuf (France)  
**Belbeuf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Godart de Belbeuf family  
**Belcarra Park (B.C.)**  
   UF Belcarra Regional Park (B.C.)  
   BT Parks—British Columbia  
 Belcarra Regional Park (B.C.)  
   USE Belcarra Park (B.C.)  
**Belch, Toby, Sir (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Sir Toby Belch (Fictitious character)  
   Toby Belch (Fictitious character)  
**Belchenflue (Switzerland)**  
   UF Bøelchenfluh (Switzerland)  
   Bölchenfluh (Switzerland)  
   BT Mountains—Switzerland  
**Belcher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Belsches family  
   Belshaw family

- Belcher Islands (N.W.T.)  
 USE Belcher Islands (Nunavut)
- Belcher Islands (Nunavut)**  
 UF Belcher Islands (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Islands—Nunavut
- Belcher Lake (Sask.)**  
 BT Lakes—Saskatchewan
- Belcher Mountain (Wash.)**  
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)
- Belching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burping  
 Eructation  
 RT Gastrointestinal gas
- Belchite (Spain)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1937  
 BT Sieges—Spain  
 Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
- Beldar (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B39]  
 UF Beladāra (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India
- Belden, Trixie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Trixie Belden (Fictitious character)
- Belden family  
 USE Belding family
- Belden Formation (Colo.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
- Belden Street House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE 175 Belden Street House (New York, N.Y.)
- Beldin family  
 USE Belding family
- Belding family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baidon family [*Former heading*]  
 Belden family [*Former heading*]  
 Beldin family  
 Beldon family  
 Belding family
- Beldon family  
 USE Belding family
- Bélec family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Behl family  
 USE Buhl family
- Belém, Tower of (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 USE Torre de Belém (Lisbon, Portugal)
- Belém-Brasília Road (Brazil)  
 USE Rodovia Belém-Brasília (Brazil)
- Belém Palace (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 USE Palácio de Belém (Lisbon, Portugal)
- Belemeto Mountains (Bulgaria)**  
 BT Mountains—Bulgaria  
 Pirin Mountains (Bulgaria)
- Belemnitella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE807.B4]  
 BT Belemnitellidae
- Belemnitellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE807.B4]  
 BT Belemnites  
 NT Belemnitella
- Belemnites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE807.B4]  
 UF Belemnitida  
 Belemnioidea  
 BT Cephalopoda, Fossil  
 NT Belemnitellidae
- Belemnitida  
 USE Belemnites
- Belemnioidea  
 USE Belemnites
- Belén Sèngée (Legendary character)  
 USE Balgansang (Legendary character)
- Belenista languages  
 USE Guaycuruan languages
- Belep (New Caledonian people)  
 USE Kumak (New Caledonian people)
- Beler family  
 USE Beeler family
- Beleriand (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Beles River (Ethiopia)**  
 UF Beles Wenz (Ethiopia)  
 BT Rivers—Ethiopia
- Beles River Valley (Ethiopia)**  
 UF Beles Valley (Ethiopia)  
 BT Valleys—Ethiopia
- Beles Valley (Ethiopia)  
 USE Beles River Valley (Ethiopia)
- Beles Wenz (Ethiopia)  
 USE Beles River (Ethiopia)
- Bélesta Cave (France)**  
 UF Cauna de Bélesta (France)  
 Caune de Bélesta (France)  
 Grotte de Bélesta (France)  
 BT Caves—France  
 France—Antiquities
- Belet-ili (Sumerian deity)  
 USE Ninhursag (Sumerian deity)
- Belette  
 USE American mink
- Belew family  
 USE Ballou family
- Beleza de Andrade family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Andrade family  
 Beleza family
- Beleza family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Beleza de Andrade family
- Belfast (Northern Ireland)**  
 —History  
 —Bombardment, 1941  
 UF Belfast Blitz, Belfast, Northern Ireland, 1941  
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Northern Ireland  
 World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Northern Ireland
- Belfast Blitz, Belfast, Northern Ireland, 1941  
 USE Belfast (Northern Ireland)—History—Bombardment, 1941
- Belfast City Hall (Belfast, Northern Ireland)**  
 BT City halls—Northern Ireland
- Belfast Lough (Northern Ireland)**  
 BT Bays—Northern Ireland
- Belfiore (Ferrara, Italy)**  
 UF Belfiore Palazzo (Ferrara, Italy)  
 Palazzo di Belfiore (Ferrara, Italy)  
 BT Dwellings—Italy
- Belfiore Martyrs Conspiracy, Italy, 1851-1852**  
 BT Conspiracies—Italy  
 Lombardy (Italy)—History—1815-1859
- Belfiore Palazzo (Ferrara, Italy)  
 USE Belfiore (Ferrara, Italy)
- Belfort (France)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1813-1814  
 [DC236.8.B38]  
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—France  
 Sieges—France  
 —Siege, 1870-1871  
 BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France  
 Sieges—France
- Belfort (Lebanon)  
 USE Beaufort Castle (Lebanon)
- Belfort, Battle of, 1871  
 USE Belfort, Battle of, France, 1871
- Belfort, Battle of, France, 1871**  
 [DC305.92]  
 UF Belfort, Battle of, 1871 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France
- Belfort Lion (Belfort, France)  
 USE Lion de Belfort (Belfort, France)
- Belfrage family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Belfries  
 USE Bell towers
- Belgae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Gaul
- Belgarath (Fictitious character)  
 USE Belgarath the Sorcerer (Fictitious character)
- Belgarath the Sorcerer (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belgarath (Fictitious character)  
 Sorcerer Belgarath (Fictitious character)
- Belgard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Belger, Camp (Baltimore, Md.)  
 USE Camp Belger (Baltimore, Md.)
- Belgian adventure stories (French)  
 USE Adventure stories, Belgian (French)
- Belgian almanacs  
 USE Almanacs, Belgian
- Belgian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E184.B2]  
 UF Belgian Americans—United States  
 BT Belgians—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
 NT Flemish Americans  
 Walloon Americans  
 —United States  
 USE Belgian Americans
- Belgian art  
 USE Art, Belgian
- Belgian art pottery  
 USE Art pottery, Belgian
- Belgian arts  
 USE Arts, Belgian
- Belgian atlases  
 USE Atlases, Belgian
- Belgian authors  
 USE Authors, Belgian
- Belgian banks and banking  
 USE Banks and banking, Belgian
- Belgian Blue cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF199.B44]  
 UF Central and Upper Belgian cattle  
 Central and Upper Belgium cattle  
 Middle and Upper Belgium cattle  
 BT Cattle breeds
- Belgian bookplates  
 USE Bookplates, Belgian
- Belgian cattle herder (Dog)  
 USE Bouvier des Flandres
- Belgian ceramic sculpture  
 USE Ceramic sculpture, Belgian
- Belgian chicory  
 USE Belgian endive
- Belgian children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Belgian
- Belgian children's literature (French)  
 USE Children's literature, Belgian (French)
- Belgian children's plays (French)  
 USE Children's plays, Belgian (French)
- Belgian children's stories (French)  
 USE Children's stories, Belgian (French)
- Belgian collage  
 USE Collage, Belgian
- Belgian cooking  
 USE Cooking, Belgian
- Belgian corporations  
 USE Corporations, Belgian
- Belgian detective stories (French)  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Belgian (French)
- Belgian dialect literature (French)  
 USE Dialect literature, Belgian (French)
- Belgian diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Belgian
- Belgian draft horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF293.B4]  
 UF Belgian horse  
 BT Draft horses
- Belgian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Belgian literature
- Belgian drama (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ3830 (History)]  
 [PQ3846 (Collections)]  
 UF French drama—Belgian authors [*Former heading*]  
 French drama—Belgium  
 BT Belgian literature (French)  
 NT Belgian farces (French)  
 Children's plays, Belgian (French)
- 20th century
- Belgian dramatists  
 USE Dramatists, Belgian
- Belgian drawing  
 USE Drawing, Belgian
- Belgian economic assistance  
 USE Economic assistance, Belgian
- Belgian emblem books  
 USE Emblem books, Belgian
- Belgian endive** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 [SB351.C5 (Culture)]  
 UF Belgian chicory  
 Chicon  
 Endive, Belgian  
 Endive, French  
 French endive  
 Witloof  
 Witloof chicory  
 BT Chicory
- Belgian engraving  
 USE Engraving, Belgian
- Belgian erotic drawing  
 USE Erotic drawing, Belgian
- Belgian exiles' writings (French)  
 USE Exiles' writings, Belgian (French)
- Belgian Expedition to China, 1900 (Projected)**  
 BT China—History—Boxer Rebellion, 1899-1901
- Belgian fantasy fiction (French)  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Belgian (French)
- Belgian fantasy literature (French)  
 USE Fantasy literature, Belgian (French)

- Belgian farces (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Belgian drama (French)
- Belgian fiction (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ3832 (History)]  
 [PQ3848 (Collections)]  
 UF French fiction—Belgian authors [*Former heading*]  
 French fiction—Belgium  
 BT Belgian literature (French)  
 NT Adventure stories, Belgian (French)  
 Children's stories, Belgian (French)  
 Detective and mystery stories, Belgian (French)  
 Fantasy fiction, Belgian (French)  
 Political fiction, Belgian (French)  
 Science fiction, Belgian (French)  
 Short stories, Belgian (French)
- 20th century**  
 Belgian figure sculpture  
 USE Figure sculpture, Belgian  
 Belgian film posters  
 USE Film posters, Belgian  
 Belgian foreign workers  
 USE Foreign workers, Belgian  
 Belgian French Sign Language  
 USE French Belgian Sign Language
- Belgian hare** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF455.B4]  
 BT Hares
- Belgian homer  
 USE Belgian racing pigeon
- Belgian horse  
 USE Belgian draft horse
- Belgian illumination of books and manuscripts  
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Belgian
- Belgian investments  
 USE Investments, Belgian
- Belgian Jews  
 USE Jews, Belgian
- Belgian landscape painting  
 USE Landscape painting, Belgian
- Belgian letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Belgian literature
- Belgian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ3810-PQ3858]  
 Here are entered collections of literature from Belgium in multiple languages.  
 UF Belgium—Literatures  
 NT Belgian drama  
 Belgian letters  
 Belgian literature (French)  
 Belgian poetry  
 Belgian prose literature  
 Belgian wit and humor  
 Children's literature, Belgian  
 Flemish literature  
 Walloon literature
- Belgian literature (Dutch)  
 USE Flemish literature
- Belgian literature (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ3810-PQ3858]  
 UF French literature—Belgian authors [*Former heading*]  
 French literature—Belgium  
 BT Belgian literature  
 NT Belgian drama (French)  
 Belgian fiction (French)  
 Belgian poetry (French)  
 Belgian prose literature (French)  
 Children's literature, Belgian (French)  
 Dialect literature, Belgian (French)  
 Exiles' writings, Belgian (French)  
 Fantasy literature, Belgian (French)  
 Working class writings, Belgian (French)
- 19th century**  
 —**20th century**
- Belgian literature (Walloon)  
 USE Walloon literature
- Belgian Lorraine (Belgium)  
 USE Lorraine (Belgium)
- Belgian malinois** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belgian sheepdog, Malinois  
 Chien de berger belge  
 Malinois sheepdog  
 BT Sheep dogs
- Belgian marble sculpture  
 USE Marble sculpture, Belgian
- Belgian missions  
 USE Missions, Belgian
- Belgian mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Belgian
- Belgian mystery stories (French)  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Belgian (French)
- Belgian national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Belgian
- Belgian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN5261-PN5269 (History)]  
 UF French newspapers (Belgian)  
 BT Newspapers  
 NT Newspaper newspapers
- Local editions**  
 UF Local editions of Belgian newspapers
- Belgian novelists  
 USE Novelists, Belgian
- Belgian painting  
 USE Painting, Belgian
- Belgian paleography  
 USE Paleography, Belgian
- Belgian paper sculpture  
 USE Paper sculpture, Belgian
- Belgian parodies (French)  
 USE Parodies, Belgian (French)
- Belgian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN5261-PN5270 (History)]  
 UF French periodicals (Belgian)  
 BT Periodicals
- Belgian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Comprises poetry in Flemish, French, and Walloon.  
 BT Belgian literature
- Belgian poetry (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ3826-PQ3829 (History)]  
 [PQ3843 (Collections)]  
 UF French poetry—Belgian authors [*Former heading*]  
 French poetry—Belgium  
 BT Belgian literature (French)
- 20th century**  
 —**Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Belgium**
- Belgian poets  
 USE Poets, Belgian
- Belgian political fiction (French)  
 USE Political fiction, Belgian (French)
- Belgian political posters  
 USE Political posters, Belgian
- Belgian porcelain  
 USE Porcelain, Belgian
- Belgian portrait painting  
 USE Portrait painting, Belgian
- Belgian portraits  
 USE Portraits, Belgian
- Belgian posters  
 USE Posters, Belgian
- Belgian pottery  
 USE Pottery, Belgian
- Belgian prints  
 USE Prints, Belgian
- Belgian propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, Belgian
- Belgian property** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Property, Belgian  
 BT Alien property
- Belgian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Belgian literature
- Belgian prose literature (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French prose literature—Belgium  
 BT Belgian literature (French)
- Belgian racing pigeon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belgian homer  
 BT Racing pigeons
- Belgian reactor-2  
 USE BR-2 reactor
- Belgian satire  
 USE Satire, Belgian
- Belgian science fiction (French)  
 USE Science fiction, Belgian (French)
- Belgian sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Belgian
- Belgian self-portraits  
 USE Self-portraits, Belgian
- Belgian sheep dog  
 USE Belgian sheepdog
- Belgian sheepdog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.B4]  
 UF Belgian sheep dog [*Former heading*]  
 Belgian sheepdog, Groenendael  
 Belgian shepherd dog  
 Chien de berger belge  
 Groenendael sheepdog  
 BT Dog breeds  
 Sheep dogs
- Belgian sheepdog, Groenendael  
 USE Belgian sheepdog
- Belgian sheepdog, Malinois  
 USE Belgian malinois
- Belgian sheepdog, Tervuren  
 USE Belgian tervuren
- Belgian shepherd dog  
 USE Belgian sheepdog
- Belgian short stories (French)  
 USE Short stories, Belgian (French)
- Belgian still-life painting  
 USE Still-life painting, Belgian
- Belgian students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students
- Belgian technical assistance  
 USE Technical assistance, Belgian
- Belgian tervuren** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.B42]  
 UF Belgian sheepdog, Tervuren  
 Chien de berge belge  
 Tervueren  
 Tervuren [*Former heading*]  
 BT Sheep dogs
- Belgian watercolor painting  
 USE Watercolor painting, Belgian
- Belgian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN6222.B (General collections)]  
 [PQ3853 (Literary collections)]  
 BT Belgian literature  
 NT Parodies, Belgian (French)  
 Satire, Belgian
- Belgian wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Belgian women authors  
 USE Women authors, Belgian
- Belgian wood-engraving  
 USE Wood-engraving, Belgian
- Belgian wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Belgian
- Belgian working class writings (French)  
 USE Working class writings, Belgian (French)
- Belgians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Belgium
- United States**  
 NT Belgian Americans
- Belgic pottery  
 USE Pottery, Belgic
- Belgica (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.C456 (Zoology)]  
 BT Chironomidae  
 NT Belgica antarctica
- Belgica antarctica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.C456 (Zoology)]  
 BT Belgica (Insects)
- Belgica Mountains (Antarctic regions)  
 USE Belgica Mountains (Antarctica)
- Belgica Mountains (Antarctica)**  
 UF Belgica Mountains (Antarctic regions) [*Former heading*]  
 Monts Belgica (Antarctica)  
 BT Mountains—Antarctica
- Belgica Sea (Antarctica)  
 USE Bellingshausen Sea (Antarctica)
- Belgium**  
 —**Antiquities**  
 [DH451]  
 NT Assenede Castle Site (Assenede, Belgium)  
 Blicquy Site (Belgium)  
 Bois Laiterie Cave (Belgium)  
 Burcht Site (Londerzeel, Belgium)  
 Castellains Site (Belgium)  
 Chaleaux Cave (Belgium)  
 Chaleux Cave (Belgium)  
 Champion "Sur Rosdia" Site (Belgium)  
 Coléoptère Cave (Belgium)  
 Jadot Cave (Comblain-au-Pont, Belgium)  
 Kinart Site (Belgium)  
 Maisières Site (Belgium)  
 Margaux Cave (Belgium)  
 Masson Rockshelter (Belgium)  
 Monnikerede (Extinct city)  
 Naulette Cave (Belgium)  
 Rekem Site (Belgium)  
 Rullen Site (Belgium)  
 Sclayn Caves (Belgium)  
 Walou Cave (Trooz, Belgium)  
 Walraversijde Site (Belgium)  
 Waterhalle Site (Bruges, Belgium)
- Church history**  
 —**19th century**  
 [BR836]

- Belgium** (*Continued*)  
*[DH471]*
- NT Art, British—Flemish influences
  - Art, Italian—Netherlandish influences
  - Arts, Dutch—Belgian influences
  - Arts, French—Belgian influences
  - Arts, Italian—Belgian influences
  - Education—Belgian influences
  - Sculpture, French—Belgian influences
  - Spain—Civilization—Belgian influences
  - **French influences**
    - BT France—Civilization
  - **German influences**
    - BT Germany—Civilization
  - **Islamic influences**
    - BT Islamic civilization
  - **Description and travel**
    - UF Belgium—Description and travel—1945-1970 *[Former heading]*
    - Belgium—Description and travel—1971-*[Former heading]*
    - 1945-1970
      - USE Belgium—Description and travel
    - 1971-
      - USE Belgium—Description and travel
    - Diplomatic and consular service
      - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Belgian
  - **Economic conditions**
  - **20th century**
  - **1918-1945**
  - **1945-**
  - **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **1914-1951**
  - **1951-**
  - **History**
    - [DH401-DH811]*
    - **To 1555**
      - NT Kortrijk, Battle of, Kortrijk, Belgium, 1302
      - Roosebeke, Battle of, Rozebeke, Belgium, 1382
    - **Charles V, 1506-1555**
    - **1555-1648**
      - NT Nieuwpoort, Battle of, Belgium, 1600
    - **1648-1794**
    - **18th century**
    - **Revolution, 1789-1790**
    - **Invasion of 1792**
    - **1794-1814**
    - **Peasants' War, 1798**
      - BT Peasant uprisings—Belgium
    - **1814-1830**
    - **Revolution, 1830-1839**
    - **1830-1914**
    - **Leopold I, 1831-1865**
    - **Leopold II, 1865-1909**
    - **Albert I, 1909-1934**
    - **German occupation, 1914-1918**
      - [D623.B4 (World War I)]*
      - [DH682 (Belgian history)]*
      - UF German occupation, Belgium, 1914-1918
      - NT World War, 1914-1918—Deportations from Belgium
    - **1914-**
    - **Leopold III, 1934-1951**
      - [DH687]*
    - **German occupation, 1940-1945**
      - UF German occupation, Belgium, 1940-1945
      - NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Belgium
    - **Poetry**
    - **Baudouin I, 1951-1993**
      - [DH690-DH692]*
    - **Albert II, 1993-**
      - [DH693-DH694]*
    - **Kings and rulers**
      - [DH514 (Biography)]*
      - NT Chimay, House of
    - **Languages**
      - NT Flemish Sign Language
      - French Belgian Sign Language
      - Limburgish language
    - **Literatures**
      - USE Belgian literature
    - **Neutrality**
      - USE Neutrality—Belgium
    - **Politics and government**
      - NT Walloon Movement
    - **1814-1830**
    - **1830-1914**
    - **1914-1951**
    - **1914-**
    - **1951-1993**
    - **1993-**
    - Belgium nightcrawler
      - USE European nightcrawler
    - Belgium worm
      - USE European nightcrawler
    - Belgrad, Peace of, 1739**
      - [DR548]*
      - BT Austro-Turkish War, 1737-1739
      - Russo-Turkish War, 1736-1739
    - Belgrade (Serbia)**
      - **History**
      - **Siege, 1456**
        - BT Serbia—History—1456-1804
        - Sieges—Serbia
      - **Siege, 1521**
        - BT Serbia—History—1456-1804
        - Sieges—Serbia
      - **Siege, 1944**
        - BT Sieges—Serbia
        - World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Serbia
    - Belgrade Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)**
      - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
      - UF Beogradska tvrđava (Belgrade, Serbia)
      - Fortress of Belgrade (Belgrade, Serbia)
      - Kalemegdan Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)
      - BT Fortification—Serbia
      - Belgrado Palace (Udine, Italy)
      - USE Palazzo della provincia di Udine (Udine, Italy)
      - Belgrano Island (Antarctica)
      - USE Adelaide Island (Antarctica)
      - Belgrave Crescent Gardens (Edinburgh, Lothian)
      - USE Belgrave Crescent Gardens (Edinburgh, Scotland)
    - Belgrave Crescent Gardens (Edinburgh, Scotland)**
      - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
      - UF Belgrave Crescent Gardens (Edinburgh, Lothian) *[Former heading]*
      - BT Gardens—Scotland
    - Belgrave family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - Belgravia Road (Edmonton, Alta.)**
      - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
      - BT Streets—Alberta
    - Belhare language
      - USE Belhariya language
    - Belhãreor language
      - USE Belhariya language
    - Belhariya language** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Athpagari language
      - Athpahariya language
      - Athpare language (Belhariya)
      - Athpariya language (Belhariya)
      - Belhare language
      - Belhãreor language
      - BT Kiranti languages
      - Nepal—Languages
    - Belhnghausen Sea (Antarctica)
    - USE Bellingshausen Sea (Antarctica)
    - Beli pinot (Wine)
    - USE Pinot blanc (Wine)
    - Belibi language
      - USE Elip language
    - Belice question
      - USE Belize question
    - Belice River (Italy)**
      - UF Belice River (Sicily) *[Former heading]*
      - Belice River (Italy)
      - Fiume Belice (Italy)
      - Hypsas River (Italy)
      - BT Rivers—Italy
    - Belice River (Sicily)
    - USE Belice River (Italy)
    - Belice River Valley (Italy)**
      - UF Belice Valley (Italy)
      - Valle del Belice (Italy)
      - BT Valleys—Italy
    - Belice Valley (Italy)
    - USE Belice River Valley (Italy)
    - Belief, Problem of (Literature)**
      - UF Problem of belief (Literature)
      - BT Belief and doubt in literature
      - Criticism
      - Literature—Aesthetics
      - Literature—Philosophy
      - Literature—Psychology
      - Literature and morals
      - Religion and literature
    - Belief and doubt**
      - [BD215 (Philosophy)]*
      - [BF773 (Psychology)]*
      - Here are entered works treating the subject from the philosophical standpoint. Works on religious belief are entered under the heading Faith.
      - UF Conviction
      - Doubt
      - BT Consciousness
      - Credulity
      - Emotions
      - Knowledge, Theory of
      - Philosophy
      - Psychology
      - Religion
      - Will
      - RT Agnosticism
      - Rationalism
      - Skepticism
      - NT Error
      - Evidence
      - Faith
      - Irrationalism (Philosophy)
      - Reasonable doubt
      - Scruples
      - Self-doubt
      - Suspicion
      - Truth
    - Belief and doubt in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
      - NT Belief, Problem of (Literature)
    - Belief change** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Change (Psychology)
      - Decision making
      - Reasoning
    - Belief functions (Probabilities)
    - USE Dempster-Shafer theory
    - Beliefs, Delusional
    - USE Delusions
    - Believability
      - USE Truthfulness and falsehood
    - Believers, Religious
      - USE Religious adherents
    - Believers' church
      - USE Dissenters, Religious
      - Free churches
    - Belin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - Belinda Cooley (Fictitious character)
    - USE Cooley, Belinda (Fictitious character)
    - Beling family
      - USE Bellinger family
    - Belinger family
      - USE Bellinger family
    - Belingwe Greenstone Belt (Zimbabwe)**
      - BT Greenstone belts—Zimbabwe
    - Belin'kov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - Belip language
      - USE Elip language
    - Belis
      - USE Cunninghamia
    - Belis family
      - USE Bellis family
    - Belisario Domínguez del Senado de la Republica Medalla de Honor
      - USE Medalla de Honor Belisario Domínguez del Senado de la Republica
    - Belisario Domínguez Medalla de Honor
      - USE Medalla de Honor Belisario Domínguez del Senado de la Republica
    - Belisarius** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - [QL458.72.C4]*
      - BT Chactidae
      - NT Belisarius xambeui
    - Belisarius xambeui** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - [QL458.72.C4]*
      - BT Belisarius
    - Belissari, Pete (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
      - UF Pete Belissari (Fictitious character)
    - Belit (Sumerian deity)
    - USE Ninhursag (Sumerian deity)
    - Belit-Ilili (Sumerian deity)
    - USE Ninhursag (Sumerian deity)
    - Belitoeng Island (Indonesia)
    - USE Billiton Island (Indonesia)
    - Belitong Island (Indonesia)
    - USE Billiton Island (Indonesia)
    - Belitung Island (Indonesia)
    - USE Billiton Island (Indonesia)
    - Beliveau family
      - USE Belliveau family

- Belize
- NT Belize question
  - **Antiquities**
    - [F1445-F1445.3]
    - NT Altun Ha Site (Belize)
    - Bajo Hill Site (Belize)
    - Blue Creek Ruin (Belize)
    - Buenavista del Cayo Site (Belize)
    - Cahal Pech Archaeological Park (Belize)
    - Caracol Site (Belize)
    - Cerros Site (Belize)
    - Chan Chich Site (Belize)
    - Colha Site (Belize)
    - Cuello Site (Belize)
    - K'axob Site (Belize)
    - Kichpanha Site (Belize)
    - Laguna de On Site (Belize)
    - Lamanai Site (Belize)
    - Lubaantun Site (Belize)
    - Mamey Hill Site (Belize)
    - Marco Gonzalez Site (Belize)
    - Minanha Site (Belize)
    - Nim Li Punit Site (Belize)
    - Nohmul Site (Belize)
    - Pacbitun Site (Belize)
    - Pilar Site (Belize)
    - Pusilha Site (Belize)
    - San Pedro Site (Belize)
    - Santa Rita Corozal Site (Belize)
    - Uxbenka Site (Belize)
    - Wild Cane Cay Site (Belize)
    - Xunantunich Site (Belize)
  - **Boundaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Guatemala**
    - NT Belize question
  - **Mexico**
    - NT Belize question
  - **Description and travel**
    - UF Belize—Description and travel—1951-1980 [*Former heading*]
    - Belize—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]
    - 1951-1980
      - USE Belize—Description and travel
    - 1981-
      - USE Belize—Description and travel
  - **History**
    - **18th century**
      - NT Saint George's Caye, Battle of, Belize, 1798
  - **Languages**
    - NT Itzá dialect
    - Maya language
    - Mopan dialect
  - **Literatures**
    - USE Belizean literature
  - Belize question**
    - UF Belize question
    - British Honduras-Guatemala dispute
    - British Honduras question [*Former heading*]
    - Guatemala-British Honduras dispute
  - BT Belize
    - Belize—Boundaries—Guatemala
    - Belize—Boundaries—Mexico
    - Guatemala—Boundaries—Belize
    - Mexico—Boundaries—Belize
  - Belize River (Guatemala and Belize)**
    - BT Rivers—Belize
    - Rivers—Guatemala
  - Belize River Valley (Guatemala and Belize)**
    - UF Belize Valley (Guatemala and Belize)
  - BT Valleys—Belize
    - Valleys—Guatemala
  - Belize Valley (Guatemala and Belize)
    - USE Belize River Valley (Guatemala and Belize)
  - Belizean art
    - USE Art, Belizean
  - Belizean authors
    - USE Authors, Belizean
  - Belizean children's stories (English)
    - USE Children's stories, Belizean (English)
  - Belizean cooking
    - USE Cooking, Belizean
  - Belizean drama (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF English drama—Belize
  - BT Belizean literature (English)
  - Belizean English Creole fiction
    - USE Belizean fiction (English Creole)
  - Belizean English Creole literature
    - USE Belizean literature (English Creole)
  - Belizean English Creole poetry
    - USE Belizean poetry (English Creole)
  - Belizean English Creole short stories
    - USE Short stories, Belizean (English Creole)
  - Belizean fiction (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF English fiction—Belize
  - BT Belizean literature (English)
  - NT Children's stories, Belizean (English)
    - Short stories, Belizean (English)
  - Belizean fiction (English Creole)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Belizean English Creole fiction
    - Creole fiction, Belizean English
    - English Creole fiction, Belizean
  - BT Belizean literature (English Creole)
  - NT Short stories, Belizean (English Creole)
  - Belizean literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Belize—Literatures
  - NT Belizean literature (English)
    - Belizean literature (English Creole)
    - Maya literature
  - Belizean literature (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF English literature—Belize
  - BT Belizean literature
  - NT Belizean drama (English)
    - Belizean fiction (English)
    - Belizean poetry (English)
  - Belizean literature (English Creole)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Belizean English Creole literature
    - Creole literature, Belizean English
    - English Creole literature, Belizean
  - BT Belizean literature
  - NT Belizean fiction (English Creole)
    - Belizean poetry (English Creole)
  - Belizean national characteristics
    - USE National characteristics, Belizean
  - Belizean poetry (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [PR9280.6 (*Collections*)]
    - UF English poetry—Belize
  - BT Belizean literature (English)
  - Belizean poetry (English Creole)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Belizean English Creole poetry
    - Creole poetry, Belizean English
    - English Creole poetry, Belizean
  - BT Belizean literature (English Creole)
  - Belizean short stories (English)
    - USE Short stories, Belizean (English)
  - Belizean short stories (English Creole)
    - USE Short stories, Belizean (English Creole)
  - Belizean women poets
    - USE Women poets, Belizean
  - Belk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Belknap, Fort (Mont. : Trading post)
    - USE Fort Belknap (Mont. : Trading post)
  - Belknap, Fort (Tex.)
    - USE Fort Belknap (Tex.)
  - Belknap family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Belknapp family
    - Belnap family
  - Belknap Hot Spring (Or.)**
    - UF Belknap Hot Springs (Or.)
  - BT Springs—Oregon
  - Belknap Hot Springs (Or.)
    - USE Belknap Hot Spring (Or.)
  - Bell, Isaac (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Isaac Bell (Fictitious character)
  - Bell, Stoddard (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Judge Bell (Fictitious character)
    - Judge Stoddard Bell (Fictitious character)
    - Stoddard Bell (Fictitious character)
  - Bell AH-1 (Helicopter)
    - USE HueyCobra (Helicopter)
  - Bell Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)
    - USE Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)
  - Bell aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - BT Airplanes
  - NT Airacobra (Fighter plane)
    - Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)
    - Bell helicopters
    - Bell X-1 (Supersonic plane)
    - Kingcobra (Fighter plane)
  - Bell and Howell motion picture camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Bell and Howell moving-picture camera
    - [*Former heading*]
  - BT Motion picture cameras
  - Bell and Howell moving-picture camera
    - USE Bell and Howell motion picture camera
  - Bell beaker culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [GN778.2.B44]
    - UF Campaniform culture
    - Campaniforme culture
    - Vaso Campaniforme culture
  - BT Beaker cultures
  - Bronze age
    - Copper age
  - Bell bird
    - USE Bell miner
    - Crested bellbird
  - Bell birds (Cotingidae)
    - USE Procnias
  - Bell boys
    - USE Bellhops
  - Bell-buoys
    - USE Buoys
  - Bell changes
    - USE Changes (Bell ringing)
  - Bell Cobra (Helicopter)
    - USE HueyCobra (Helicopter)
  - Bell Common Tunnel (England)**
    - BT Tunnels—England
  - Bell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Belle family
  - RT Beal family
  - Bell founders** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Metal-workers
  - Bell founding** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TS583-TS588]
    - BT Founding
  - Bell helicopter
    - USE Bell helicopters
  - Bell helicopters** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Bell helicopter [*Former heading*]
    - BT Bell aircraft
    - Helicopters
    - NT HueyCobra (Helicopter)
    - UH-1 (Helicopter)
  - Bell Huey (Helicopter)
    - USE HueyCobra (Helicopter)
  - Bell HueyCobra (Helicopter)
    - USE HueyCobra (Helicopter)
  - Bell inequalities
    - USE Bell's theorem
  - Bell inequality
    - USE Bell's theorem
  - Bell Kingcobra (Fighter plane)
    - USE Kingcobra (Fighter plane)
  - Bell Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)**
    - BT Lakes—Indiana
  - Bell lyra
    - USE Glockenspiel
  - Bell lyre
    - USE Glockenspiel
  - Bell-magpie
    - USE Australian magpie
  - Bell men
    - USE Bellhops
  - Bell-metal ore
    - USE Stannite
  - Bell miner** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QL696.P249 (*Zoology*)]
    - UF Bell bird
    - Bell mynah
    - Bellbird
    - Bellminer
    - Manorina melanophrys
  - BT Manorina
  - Bell Mountain (Butte County and Lemhi County, Idaho)**
    - BT Mountains—Idaho
  - Bell music** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [M147]
    - Here are entered musical works not in a specific form or of a specific type for one performer on unspecified bells, and collections of musical works not in a specific form or of a specific type for various types of bells.
    - SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bell" or "bells" and headings with medium of performance that include "bell" or "bells"*
  - Bell mynah
    - USE Bell miner
  - Bell National Historic Site (Baddeck, N.S.)
    - USE Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site (Baddeck, N.S.)
  - Bell OH-58D Kiowa Warrior (Observation helicopter)
    - USE Armed OH-58D Kiowa Warrior (Observation helicopter)
  - Bell P-39 Airacobra (Fighter plane)
    - USE Airacobra (Fighter plane)
  - Bell P-59 (Jet fighter plane)
    - USE Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)
  - Bell P-59A (Jet fighter plane)
    - USE Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)
  - Bell P-63 (Fighter plane)
    - USE Kingcobra (Fighter plane)

- Bell pepper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S7 (Botany)]  
 [SB351.P4 (Vegetables)]  
 UF Green bell pepper  
 Mango pepper  
 Sweet bell pepper  
 BT Capsicum annum—Varieties  
 Sweet peppers  
 —Tariff  
 USE Tariff on bell peppers
- Bell pepper industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9235.P46-HD9235.P462]  
 BT Vegetable trade
- Bell Philower Site (N.J.)  
 USE Minisink Site (N.J.)
- Bell Post Office Building (Prairie View, Tex.)  
 USE Esel D. Bell Post Office Building (Prairie View, Tex.)
- Bell Ranch (N.M.)**  
 BT Ranches—New Mexico
- Bell ringers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bellringers  
 Campanologists [*Former heading*]  
 Change ringers  
 Changeringers  
 Hand bell ringers  
 Handbell ringers  
 Ringers, Bell  
 BT Instrumentalists
- Bell ringing  
 USE Change ringing
- Bell Rock Lighthouse (Scotland)**  
 BT Lighthouses—Scotland
- Bell Rock Memorial Park (Malden, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Massachusetts
- Bell-shaped jellies  
 USE Jellyfishes
- Bell Snake (Helicopter)  
 USE HueyCobra (Helicopter)
- Bell St. Pier (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Pier 66 (Seattle, Wash.)
- Bell Stoner (Fictitious character)  
 USE Stoner, Bell (Fictitious character)
- Bell Street (London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—England
- Bell Street (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Bell Street Pier (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Pier 66 (Seattle, Wash.)
- Bell Street Pier at Pier 66 (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Pier 66 (Seattle, Wash.)
- Bell System Telstar satellite  
 USE Project Telstar
- Bell theorem  
 USE Bell's theorem
- Bell toad  
 USE Alytes obstetricans
- Bell towers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belfries  
 Campaniles  
 BT Towers  
 —England  
 NT Derlyngham Tower (Great Hospital, Norwich, England)  
 Loughborough War Memorial Tower and Carillon (Loughborough, England)  
 —Hungary  
 NT Verestorony (Debrecen, Hungary)  
 —Italy  
 NT Campanile di San Marco (Venice, Italy)  
 Torre Ghirlandina (Modena, Italy)  
 —Netherlands  
 NT Onze-Lieve-Vrouwetoren (Amersfoort, Netherlands)  
 —North Dakota  
 NT Henry A. Niewoehner Memorial Bell Tower (Rugby, N.D.)  
 —Virginia  
 NT Netherlands Carillon (Va.)
- Bell vireo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2945]  
 UF Bell's vireo  
 Vireo belli  
 BT Vireos
- Bell X-1 (Supersonic plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bell X-1 (Supersonic planes) [*Former heading*]
- Bell XS-1 (Supersonic plane)  
 X-1 (Bell supersonic plane)  
 XS-1 (Supersonic plane)
- BT Bell aircraft  
 Rocket planes  
 Supersonic planes
- Bell X-1 (Supersonic planes)  
 USE Bell X-1 (Supersonic plane)
- Bell XP-59A (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)
- Bell XS-1 (Supersonic plane)  
 USE Bell X-1 (Supersonic plane)
- Bella (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bellah (African people)  
 Bouzou (African people)  
 Buzu (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Africa, West  
 Tuaregs
- Bella Baxter (Fictitious character)  
 USE Baxter, Bella (Fictitious character)
- Bella Bella Indians  
 USE Heiltsuk Indians
- Bella Block (Fictitious character)  
 USE Block, Bella (Fictitious character)
- Bella Coola art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Bella Coola  
 Bella Coola Indians—Art [*Former heading*]  
 BT Art, Canadian
- Bella Coola/Chilcotin Road (B.C.)**  
 UF Highway 20 (B.C.)  
 BT Roads—British Columbia
- Bella Coola folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Bella Coola
- Bella Coola Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.B39]  
 UF Bellacoola Indians [*Former heading*]  
 Bilqula Indians  
 Bilxula Indians  
 Nuhalk Indians  
 Nuxalk Indians  
 BT Coast Salish Indians  
 Indians of North America—British Columbia  
 —Art  
 USE Bella Coola art
- Bella Coola language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM675]  
 UF Bellacoola language  
 BT British Columbia—Languages  
 Salishan languages
- Bella Coola mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mythology, Bella Coola
- Bella Coola River (B.C.)**  
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Bella Coola River Estuary (B.C.)**  
 BT Estuaries—British Columbia
- Bella Coola River Valley (B.C.)**  
 UF Bella Coola Valley (B.C.)  
 BT Valleys—British Columbia
- Bella Coola Valley (B.C.)  
 USE Bella Coola River Valley (B.C.)
- Bella Swan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Swan, Bella (Fictitious character)
- Bella Vista Site (Peru)  
 USE Vira Vira Site (Peru)
- Bellabella Indians  
 USE Heiltsuk Indians
- Bellach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bellack family  
 Bellock family
- Bellack family  
 USE Bellach family
- Bellacoola Indians  
 USE Bella Coola Indians
- Bellacoola language  
 USE Bella Coola language
- Belladonna  
 USE Belladonna (Drug)  
 Belladonna (Plant)
- Belladonna (Drug)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM666.B4 (Therapeutics)]  
 UF Belladonna [*Former heading*]  
 Belladonna alkaloids  
 Belladonna extract  
 BT Alkaloids  
 Parasympatholytic agents  
 Tropanes  
 NT Atropine  
 Scopolamine
- Belladonna (Plant)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S7 (Botany)]  
 UF Atropa belladonna  
 Banewort
- Belladonna [*Former heading*]  
 Deadly nightshade  
 Death's herb  
 Devil's herb  
 Dwale  
 Fair lady (Plant)  
 BT Atropa (Plants)
- Belladonna alkaloids  
 USE Belladonna (Drug)
- Belladonna extract  
 USE Belladonna (Drug)
- Belladonna lily** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A484 (Botany)]  
 UF Amaryllis bella-donna  
 Amaryllis belladonna  
 Amaryllis blanda  
 Amaryllis equestris  
 Amaryllis punicea  
 Amaryllis rosea  
 Belladonnailily  
 Brunsvigia rosea  
 Cape belladonna  
 Coburgia rosea  
 Naked lady lily  
 BT Amaryllis (Genus)
- Belladonnailily  
 USE Belladonna lily
- Bellaflore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bellaguarda Castle (Tovo di Sant'Agata, Italy)**  
 UF Castello di Bellaguarda (Tovo di Sant'Agata, Italy)  
 BT Castles—Italy
- Bellah (African people)  
 USE Bella (African people)
- Bellah family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bellahouston Park (Glasgow, Scotland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Scotland
- Bellamy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ballemly family  
 Bellemu family  
 Bellemly family  
 Bellomy family
- Bellamy River (N.H.)**  
 BT Rivers—New Hampshire
- Bellamy River Watershed (N.H.)**  
 BT Watersheds—New Hampshire
- Bellamy system  
 USE Pressure pattern flying
- Bellanca airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL686.B]  
 BT Airplanes
- Bellanger family  
 USE Bélanger family
- Bellante family  
 USE Bellanti family
- Bellanti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bellante family
- Bellapais Vounous Site (Cyprus)  
 USE Vounous Site (Cyprus)
- Bell'Aria, Tenuta di (Italy)  
 USE Romitorio di Mugnano (Italy)
- Bellas family  
 USE Bellis family
- Bellasis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bellavistazo, San José, Costa Rica, 1932  
 USE Costa Rica—History—Uprising, 1932
- Bellay family  
 USE Du Bellay family
- Bellbird  
 USE Bell miner  
 Crested bellbird
- Bellbird, New Zealand  
 USE Korimako
- Bellbirds (Cotingidae)  
 USE Procnias
- Bellboys  
 USE Bellhops
- Bellcow Site (Okla.)**  
 BT Oklahoma—Antiquities
- Belding family  
 USE Belding family
- Belle, Hurricane, 1976  
 USE Hurricane Belle, 1976
- Belle-Alliance, Battle of, Waterloo, Belgium, 1815  
 USE Waterloo, Battle of, Waterloo, Belgium, 1815
- Belle Ayr Coal Mine (Wyo.)  
 USE Belle Ayr Mine (Wyo.)
- Belle Ayr Mine (Wyo.)**  
 UF Belle Ayr Coal Mine (Wyo.)  
 BT Coal mines and mining—Wyoming

**Belle coquette (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1017.B4]

BT Ball games

Belle Dame (La.)

USE Seven Oaks (La.)

**Belle Eldridge Gold Mine (S.D.)**

UF Belle Eldridge Mine (S.D.)

BT Gold mines and mining—South Dakota

Belle Eldridge Mine (S.D.)

USE Belle Eldridge Gold Mine (S.D.)

Belle époque

USE Europe—Civilization—19th century

Europe—Civilization—20th century

Belle époque art

USE Art nouveau

Belle family

USE Bell family

**Belle Fourche River (Wyo. and S.D.)**

BT Rivers—South Dakota

Rivers—Wyoming

**Belle Fourche River Watershed (Wyo. and S.D.)**

BT Watersheds—South Dakota

Watersheds—Wyoming

Belle Graham (Fictitious character)

USE Graham, Belle (Fictitious character)

**Belle Grove (Va.)**

BT Dwellings—Virginia

Belle Grove, Battle of, Va., 1864

USE Cedar Creek, Battle of, Va., 1864

**Belle Helene Plantation (La.)**

UF Ashland-Belle Helene Plantation (La.)

Ashland Plantation (La.)

BT Dwellings—Louisiana

Plantations—Louisiana

Belle-Île (Morbihan, France)

USE Belle-Île-en-Mer (France)

**Belle-Île-en-Mer (France)**

UF Belle-Île (Morbihan, France)

Belle-Île (France)

BT Islands—France

**Belle Isle, Strait of (N.L.)**

UF Belle Isle, Strait of (Nfld.) [Former heading]

Belle Isle Strait (N.L.)

Strait of Belle Isle (N.L.)

BT Straits—Newfoundland and Labrador

Belle Isle, Strait of (Nfld.)

USE Belle Isle, Strait of (N.L.)

Belle-Isle (France)

USE Belle-Île-en-Mer (France)

**Belle Isle (Saint Mary Parish, La.)**

BT Islands—Louisiana

Salt domes—Louisiana

Belle Isle cress

USE Early yellowrocket

Belle Isle Strait (N.L.)

USE Belle Isle, Strait of (N.L.)

Belle language

USE Kuwaa language

Belle Meade Farm (Tenn.)

USE Belle Meade Plantation (Tenn.)

Belle Meade Mansion Historic Site (Tenn.)

USE Belle Meade Plantation (Tenn.)

**Belle Meade Plantation (Tenn.)**

UF Belle Meade Farm (Tenn.)

Belle Meade Mansion Historic Site (Tenn.)

BT Dwellings—Tennessee

Plantations—Tennessee

Belle Monte (Nashville, Tenn.)

USE Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)

Belle Palmer (Fictitious character)

USE Palmer, Belle (Fictitious character)

**Belle River (Mich. : River)**

BT Rivers—Michigan

**Belle River Watershed (Mich.)**

BT Watersheds—Michigan

Belle Riviere De Mai (S.C.)

USE May River (S.C.)

**Belle Tout Lighthouse (England)**

UF Belle Tout Lighthouse (England)

BT Lighthouses—England

Belle Tout Lighthouse (England)

USE Belle Tout Lighthouse (England)

Belle Vue (Princeton, N.J.)

USE Avalon (Princeton, N.J.)

Belleau family

USE Ballou family

Belleau Wood, Battle of, 1918

USE Belleau Wood, Battle of, France, 1918

**Belleau Wood, Battle of, France, 1918**

[D545.B4]

UF Belleau Wood, Battle of, 1918 [Former

heading]

BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France

**Belledonne Mountains (France)**

UF Chaîne de Belledonne (France)

Massif de Belledonne (France)

BT Mountains—France

Dauphiné Alps (France)

Belleek, American

USE American Belleek

**Bellefontaine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Belleh language

USE Kuwaa language

**Bellehaven (Wash. : Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Imaginary places

**Bellelli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Bellemu family

USE Bellamy family

Bellemu family

USE Bellamy family

Bellenger family

USE Bellinger family

**Beller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Bähler family

**Belleric myrobalan**

UF Bahera

Myrobalan, Belleric

**Bellerophon (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BL820.B]

BT Mythology, Greek

Belles-Isles family

USE Belzile family

Belles-lettres

USE Literature

Bellesiles family

USE Belzile family

Bellesises family

USE Belzile family

Bellet family

USE Bellett family

**Bellett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Bellet family

Bellette family

Bellette family

USE Bellett family

**Belleville City Hall (Bellevue, Ont.)**

UF City Hall (Bellevue, Ont.)

BT City halls—Ontario

**Bellevue (Cade, La.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Dwellings—Louisiana

Plantations—Louisiana

**Bellevue Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—Washington (State)

Bellevue Castle (Berlin, Germany)

USE Schloss Bellevue (Berlin, Germany)

**Bellevue City Hall (Bellevue, Wash. : 110th Avenue Northeast)**

UF City Hall (Bellevue, Wash. : 110th Avenue

Northeast)

Pacific Northwest Bell Multi-Purpose Office

Building (Bellevue, Wash.)

Qwest Building (Bellevue, Wash.)

BT City halls—Washington (State)

Office buildings—Washington (State)

**Bellevue de l'Inini Mountains (French Guiana)**

UF Montagne Bellevue de l'Inini (French Guiana)

Montagnes Bellevue de l'Inini (French Guiana)

Montagnes de l'Inini (French Guiana)

BT Mountains—French Guiana

**Bellevue Farm (Va.)**

BT Farms—Virginia

Bellevue Intelligence Scales

USE Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale

Bellevue-Laplaine House Plantation Site (Guadeloupe)

USE Murat House Plantation Site (Guadeloupe)

**Bellevue Valley (Mo.)**

BT Valleys—Missouri

Bellew family

USE Ballou family

Bellflowers

USE Campanula

**Bellhops** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TX926]

UF Bell boys

Bellboys

Bell men

Bellmen

Hotel bellmen [Former heading]

BT Hotels—Employees

**Belli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Belligerency**

[KZ6415-KZ6418]

UF Belligerency—Law and legislation

BT War (International law)

NT Combatants and noncombatants (International law)

—Law and legislation

USE Belligerency

Belligerent occupation

USE Military occupation

Belligerents, Unprivileged

USE Unlawful combatants

Belling family

USE Belling family

**Bellingham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Bellinghien family

**Bellingher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Balingher family

Ballenger family [Former heading]

Ballinger family

Beling family

Belinger family

Bellenger family

Belling family

RT Bélanger family

**Bellinger River (N.S.W.)**

BT Rivers—Australia

Bellinger River Valley (N.S.W.)

USE Bellinger Valley (N.S.W.)

**Bellinger Valley (N.S.W.)**

UF Bellinger River Valley (N.S.W.)

BT Valleys—Australia

Bellingham, Fort (Bellingham, Wash.)

USE Fort Bellingham (Bellingham, Wash.)

**Bellingham Bay (Wash.)**

BT Bays—Washington (State)

Bellinghien family

USE Belling family

**Bellingrath family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Bellingrath family

Bellingrath family

USE Bellingrath family

**Bellingshausen Sea (Antarctica)**

UF Belgica Sea (Antarctica)

Belhnghausen Sea (Antarctica)

BT Seas—Antarctica

**Bellini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Bellini Garden (Catania, Italy)

USE Giardino Bellini (Catania, Italy)

Bellini, Teatro (Palermo, Italy)

USE Teatro Bellini (Palermo, Italy)

Bellini, Teatro comunale (Casalbuttano, Italy)

USE Teatro comunale Vincenzo Bellini

(Casalbuttano, Italy)

Bellinia

USE Saracha

Bellinzona, Battle of, Switzerland, 1422

USE Arbedo, Battle of, Switzerland, 1422

**Bellis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Belis family

Bellas family

**Bellissen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Bellissens family

Bellissens family

USE Bellissen family

**Belliston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Bellistri family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Belliveau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Belliveau family

Bellknapp family

USE Belknap family

Bellmasters

USE Carillonneurs

Bellmen

USE Bellhops

Bellminer

USE Bell miner

Bello, Samán de (Caracas, Venezuela)

USE Samán de la Trinidad (Caracas, Venezuela)

**Bello family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Bellock family

USE Bellach family

Bellomy family

USE Bellamy family

Bellona (Solomon Islands people)

USE Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)

**Bellona Island (Solomon Islands)**

UF Mungiki (Solomon Islands)

BT Islands—Solomon Islands

Bellona language

USE Rennellese language

- Bellonese (Solomon Islands people)  
 USE Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)
- Bellonese language  
 USE Rennellese language
- Belloni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bellota  
 USE Quercus gambelii
- Bellou family  
 USE Ballou family
- Bellough family  
 USE Bellows family
- Bellow family  
 USE Bellows family
- Bellows (Mechanical engineering)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TJ247.5]  
 BT Couplings  
 Packing (Mechanical engineering)
- Bellows family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bellough family  
 Bellow family  
 Below family  
 RT Ballou family
- Bellows pumpers, Organ (Persons)  
 USE Organ blowers (Persons)
- Bellringers  
 USE Bell ringers
- Bellringing  
 USE Change ringing
- Bells** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [CC200-CC250 (*Antiquities*)]  
 [ML1039 (*Music, History*)]  
 [MT710-MT711 (*Music, Instruction*)]  
 [TS583-TS589 (*Manufactures*)]  
 BT Percussion instruments  
 NT Bian zhong  
 Bronze bells  
 Buddhist temple bells  
 Carillons  
 Chimes  
 Church bells  
 Cowbells  
 Doorbells  
 Ekón  
 Electric bells  
 Fog bells  
 Glass bells  
 Handbells  
 Jacquemarts  
 Porcelain bells  
 Sistro  
 Tap bells
- Inscriptions**  
 [CC200-CC250]  
 BT Inscriptions
- Installation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Installation of bells
- Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Germany**  
 NT Maria Gloriosa (Bell)
- Mexico**  
 NT Campana de Dolores
- Pennsylvania**  
 NT Liberty Bell  
 New Freedom Bell
- Poland**  
 NT Dzwon Zygmunta (Bell)
- Bells, *Orchestral*  
 USE Glockenspiel  
 Tubular bells
- Bells, *Tubular*  
 USE Tubular bells
- Bells (Glockenspiel)  
 USE Glockenspiel
- Bells (Mining)  
 USE Kettlebottoms (Mining)
- Bells in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bells in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bells Lake (Ind.)  
 USE Ball Lake (Ind.)
- Bell's palsy  
 USE Facial paralysis
- Bell's theorem**  
 [QC174.17.B45]  
 UF Bell inequalities  
 Bell inequality  
 Bell theorem  
 Inequalities, Bell  
 Inequality, Bell  
 BT Quantum theory
- Bell's vireo  
 USE Bell vireo
- Bellucci family  
 USE Bellusci family
- Bellucia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M514 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Apatitia  
 Axinanthera  
 Webera  
 BT Melastomataceae
- Bellune family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Bolen family
- Bellunesi Dolomites National Park (Italy)  
 USE Parco nazionale Dolomiti bellunesi (Italy)
- Bellús Cave (Spain)  
 USE Negra Cave (Spain)
- Belluschi family  
 USE Bellusci family
- Bellusci family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bellucci family  
 Belluschi family
- Belville (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Belly button  
 USE Navel
- Belly dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1798.5]  
 UF Belly dancing  
 Bellydance  
 Bellydancing  
 BT Dance
- Belly dance music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Arabs—Music  
 Dance music
- Belly dancers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bellydancers  
 BT Dancers
- Belly dancing  
 USE Belly dance
- Belly monkeys  
 USE Woolly monkeys
- Belly River (Mont. and Alta.)**  
 BT Rivers—Alberta  
 Rivers—Montana
- Belly River, Battle of, Alta., 1870**  
 UF Belly River (Mont. and Alta.), Battle of, 1870  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Alberta—History  
 Indians of North America—Wars—Alberta
- Belly River (Mont. and Alta.), Battle of, 1870  
 USE Belly River, Battle of, Alta., 1870
- Belly River Valley (Mont. and Alta.)**  
 UF Belly Valley (Mont. and Alta.)  
 BT Valleys—Alberta  
 Valleys—Montana
- Belly Valley (Mont. and Alta.)  
 USE Belly River Valley (Mont. and Alta.)
- Bellyache nettlespurge  
 USE Jatropha gossypifolia
- Bellydance  
 USE Belly dance
- Bellydancers  
 USE Belly dancers
- Bellydancing  
 USE Belly dance
- Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)**  
 UF Belle Monte (Nashville, Tenn.)  
 Belmont Mansion (Nashville, Tenn.)  
 BT Dwellings—Tennessee
- Belmont, Battle of, Belmont, Mo., 1861**  
 [E472.28]  
 UF Belmont (Mo.), Battle of, 1861 [Former heading]  
 BT Missouri—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Belmont (Mo.), Battle of, 1861  
 USE Belmont, Battle of, Belmont, Mo., 1861
- Belmont Bay (Va.)**  
 BT Bays—Virginia
- Belmont Castle Site (West Bank)**  
 [DS110.B367]  
 BT West Bank—Antiquities
- Belmont House (England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Belmont Mansion (Nashville, Tenn.)  
 USE Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)
- Belmont Mine (Silver Bow County, Mont.)**  
 UF Kelley Mine (Mont.)  
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
- Belmont Mountains (Ariz.)**  
 BT Mountains—Arizona
- Belmont Park (Montréal, Québec)  
 USE Parc Belmont (Montréal, Québec)
- Belmont Park (Elmont, N.Y.)**  
 BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—New York (State)
- Belmont Stakes  
 USE Belmont Stakes, N.Y.
- Belmont Stakes, N.Y.**  
 UF Belmont Stakes [Former heading]  
 BT Horse racing—New York (State)
- Belmonte Site (Italy)**  
 BT Italy—Antiquities
- Belmontia  
 USE Sebacia
- Belnap family  
 USE Belknap family
- Belo (Extinct city)  
 USE Baelo (Extinct city)
- Beloe Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Beloe Lake (Russia)
- Beloe Lake (Russia)**  
 UF Beloe Lake (R.S.F.S.R.) [Former heading]  
 Beloe ozero (Russia)  
 Beloye ozero (Russia)  
 Byelozero (Russia)  
 White Lake (Russia)  
 BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
- Beloe more (Russia)  
 USE White Sea (Russia)
- Beloe ozero (Russia)  
 USE Beloe Lake (Russia)
- Beloeil Gardens (Belœil, Belgium)  
 USE Parc de Belœil (Belœil, Belgium)
- Beloeil Park (Belœil, Belgium)  
 USE Parc de Belœil (Belœil, Belgium)
- Beloi`a`rsk Reservoir (Russia)**  
 UF Beloi`a`rskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)  
 Beloyarskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)  
 BT Reservoirs—Russia (Federation)
- Beloi`a`rskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)  
 USE Beloi`a`rsk Reservoir (Russia)
- Belom language  
 USE Lom language
- Belomor Canal (Russia)  
 USE White Sea-Baltic Canal (Russia)
- Belomorsko-Baltiiskii kanal (Russia)  
 USE White Sea-Baltic Canal (Russia)
- Belonanthus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.V3 (*Botany*)]  
 BT Valerianaceae
- Belone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.B34]  
 BT Needlefishes  
 NT Belone belone
- Belone belone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.B34]  
 BT Belone
- Belonephobia  
 USE Fear of needles
- Belonging (Social psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belongingness (Social psychology)  
 Connectedness (Social psychology)  
 Social belonging  
 Social connectedness  
 BT Social psychology  
 RT Social integration
- Belongingness (Social psychology)  
 USE Belonging (Social psychology)
- Belongings, Personal  
 USE Personal belongings
- Belonidae  
 USE Needlefishes
- Beloniformes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL637.9.B36 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Beloniforms  
 BT Osteichthyes  
 NT Exocoetidae  
 Halfbeaks  
 Needlefishes  
 Sauries
- Beloniforms  
 USE Beloniformes
- Belonolaimidae  
 USE Stunt nematodes
- Belonolaimus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Stunt nematodes  
 NT Belonolaimus longicaudatus
- Belonolaimus longicaudatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Belonolaimus
- Belontidae  
 USE Belontiidae
- Belontiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.B347]

- UF Belontiidae  
Polyacanthidae  
BT Labyrinth fishes  
NT Betta  
Macropodus  
Trichogaster
- Belor family  
USE Beeler family
- Belorussian  
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Belarussian, e.g. Belarussian students; Sculpture, Belarussian
- Belorussian . . .  
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Belorussian, e.g. Belorussian students; Sculpture, Belorussian
- Belorussian language  
USE Belarussian language
- Belosel'skii-Belozerskii family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Belosselsky-Belozersky family  
Bieloselskii-Belozerskii family
- Belosselsky-Belozersky family  
USE Belosel'skii-Belozerskii family
- Belostoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL523.B4]  
BT Belostomatidae  
NT Belostoma rhomboides
- Belostoma rhomboides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL523.B4]  
BT Belostoma
- Belostomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL523.B4]  
UF Belostomidae  
Giant water bugs  
Water bugs, Giant  
BT Hemiptera  
NT Abedus  
Belostoma  
Lethocerus
- Belostomidae  
USE Belostomatidae
- Belote (Game)**  
[GV1295.B4]  
UF Clob-e-osh (Game)  
Ka-La-Bre-Osh (Game)  
BT Card games
- Bélougas Point Site (Québec)**  
UF Pointe aux Bélougas Site (Québec)  
Qilalugarsiuvik Site (Québec)  
BT Québec (Province)—Antiquities
- Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction**  
UF Zhabotinskii-Belousov reaction  
BT Bromate  
Cerium  
Chemical reactions  
Citric acid
- Beloutchi language  
USE Baluchi language
- Belovezhskai" a" pushcha (Poland and Belarus)  
USE Bialowieza Forest (Poland and Belarus)
- Belovezhskai" a" pushcha nat" s"ional"nyi park (Belarus)  
USE Natsyi" a" nal"ny park "Belavez" h" skai" a" pushcha" (Belarus)
- Belovezhskaya pushcha (Poland and Belarus)  
USE Bialowieza Forest (Poland and Belarus)
- Belovezhskaya Pushcha National Park (Belarus)  
USE Natsyi" a" nal"ny park "Belavez" h" skai" a" pushcha" (Belarus)
- Below-cost selling  
USE Loss leaders
- Below family  
USE Bellows family
- Belowground respiration  
USE Soil respiration
- Beloyarskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)  
USE Beloi" a" rsk Reservoir (Russia)
- Beloye more (Russia)  
USE White Sea (Russia)
- Beloye ozero (Russia)  
USE Beloe Lake (Russia)
- Belpoggio Villa (Frascati, Italy)  
USE Villa Belpoggio (Frascati, Italy)
- Belpré Award  
USE Belpré Medal
- Belpré Medal**  
UF Belpré Award  
Pura Belpré Medal  
BT Literary prizes—United States
- Belpsimolge  
USE Brook salamanders
- Belrespiro (Rome, Italy : Park)  
USE Villa Doria Pamphili (Rome, Italy : Park)
- Belriguardo Castle (Voghiera, Italy)  
USE Delizia di Belriguardo (Voghiera, Italy)
- BELs (Industrial toxicology)  
USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
- Belsay Castle (England)**  
BT Castles—England
- Belsay Hall (England)**  
BT Country homes—England
- Belshes family  
USE Belcher family
- Belsen Trial, Lüneburg, Germany, 1945**  
UF Bergen-Belsen Trial, Lüneburg, Germany, 1945  
BT War crime trials—Germany
- Belser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Belzer family
- Belshaw, Terry (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Terry Belshaw (Fictitious character)
- Belshaw family  
USE Belcher family
- Belshazzar Mine (Idaho)**  
BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho
- Belsley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Belsterling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Belt, Kuiper  
USE Kuiper Belt
- Belt buckles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Belt plates  
BT Belts (Clothing)  
Buckles
- Belt buckles, Anglo-Saxon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anglo-Saxon belt buckles
- Belt-clasps  
USE Clasps
- Belt conveyors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Conveyors, Belt  
BT Conveying machinery
- Belt drives**  
[TJ1100]  
UF Drives, Belt  
BT Belts and belting  
Power transmission  
NT Timing belts
- Belt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Belt highways  
USE Beltways
- Belt industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9999.B3]  
BT Belts and belting
- Belt industry (Clothing)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9941 (Economics)]  
[TS2301.B5 (Manufactures)]  
UF Belts (Clothing)—Trade and manufacture  
[Former heading]  
BT Clothing trade
- Belt Line (Minn.)  
USE Minnesota Highway 100 (Minn.)
- Belt Mountains (Mont.)  
USE Big Belt Mountains (Mont.)  
Little Belt Mountains (Mont.)
- Belt plates  
USE Belt buckles
- Belt Supergroup**  
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic  
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Northwest, Pacific
- Belt toggles**  
UF Toggles, Belt  
BT Clothing and dress
- Beltane** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF1572.B44 (Witchcraft)]  
UF Eve, May  
May Eve  
BT Calendar, Celtic  
Fasts and feasts  
RT May Day
- Beltany Stone Circle (Ireland)**  
BT Ireland—Antiquities
- Belted Galloway**  
BT Galloway cattle
- Belted kingfisher** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C72 (Zoology)]  
UF Ceryle alcyon  
Megaceryl alcyon  
BT Ceryle
- Belted Range (Nev. : Mesa)  
USE Rainier Mesa (Nev.)
- Beltica camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Cameras
- Belting, Conveyor  
USE Conveyor belts
- Beltis (Sumerian deity)  
USE Ninhursag (Sumerian deity)
- Beltoft family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beltrami Island State Forest (Minn.)**  
BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
- Beltring Hop Farm (England)**  
UF Whitbread Hop Farm (England)  
BT Farms—England
- Belts, Automobile seat  
USE Automobiles—Seat belts
- Belts, Fold  
USE Orogenic belts
- Belts, Greenstone  
USE Greenstone belts
- Belts, Iron-ore  
USE Iron ranges
- Belts, Landscape  
USE Ecological zones
- Belts, Orogenic  
USE Orogenic belts
- Belts, Radiation  
USE Radiation belts
- Belts, Wampum  
USE Wampum belts
- Belts (Clothing)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TT668]  
BT Clothing and dress  
NT Belt buckles  
—Trade and manufacture  
USE Belt industry (Clothing)
- Belts (Clothing) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Belts and belting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TJ1100-TJ1119]  
UF Chain-belting  
BT Machinery  
RT Power transmission  
NT Belt drives  
Belt industry  
Cartridge belts  
Conveyor belts  
Link-belting  
V-Belts
- Beltways** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HE336.E94]  
UF Belt highways  
Circumferential highways  
Orbital motorways  
Ring roads  
BT Express highways  
Highway bypasses
- Ecuador  
NT Via Perimetral (Guayaquil, Ecuador)
- England  
NT London Orbital Motorway (England)
- France  
NT Boulevard Périphérique (Paris, France)
- Maryland  
NT Capital Beltway
- Netherlands  
NT Rijksweg A10 (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
- Pennsylvania  
NT Harrisburg Capital Beltway (Pa.)
- Spain  
NT Autopista de Circunvalación M-30 (Madrid, Spain)
- Utah  
NT Interstate 215 (Salt Lake City, Utah)
- Virginia  
NT Capital Beltway
- Washington (D.C.)  
NT Capital Beltway
- Beltville State Park (Pa.)**  
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Belu (Indonesian people)  
USE Tetum (Indonesian people)
- Belu language  
USE Tetum language
- Belua (The Latin word)**  
BT Latin language—Etymology
- Belue family  
USE Ballou family
- Beluga (Mammal)  
USE White whale
- Beluga Lake (Alaska)**  
BT Lakes—Alaska
- Beluga whale  
USE White whale
- Belukha whale  
USE White whale
- Belumut Mountain (Johor)**  
UF Belumut Mountain (Malaysia) [Former heading]

- Belumut Mountain (Johor)** (*Continued*)  
 Gunong Belumut (Johor)  
 BT Mountains—Malaysia  
 Belumut Mountain (Malaysia)  
 USE Belumut Mountain (Johor)
- Belunichev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Belvédér (Prague, Czech Republic)  
 USE Královský letohrádek (Prague, Czech Republic)
- Belvedere** (Prague, Czech Republic)  
 USE Královský letohrádek (Prague, Czech Republic)
- Belvedere** (Warsaw, Poland)  
 USE Belweder (Warsaw, Poland)
- Belvédère** (Willemstad, Curaçao)  
 USE Huize Belvédère (Willemstad, Curaçao)
- Belvedere, Battle of, 1944**  
 USE Belvedere, Battle of, 1944
- Belvedere, Battle of, Italy, 1944**  
 UF Belvedere, Battle of, 1944 [*Former heading*]  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
- Belvedere Castle** (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Belvedere (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
- Belvedere Courtyard** (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)  
 USE Cortile del Belvedere (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
- Belvedere House** (Calcutta, India)  
 USE Belvedere Mansion (Calcutta, India)
- Belvédère House** (Willemstad, Curaçao)  
 USE Huize Belvédère (Willemstad, Curaçao)
- Belvedere Mansion (Calcutta, India)**  
 UF Belvedere House (Calcutta, India)  
 BT Dwellings—India
- Belvedere Palace** (Vienna, Austria)  
 USE Schloss Belvedere (Vienna, Austria)
- Belvedere Palace** (Warsaw, Poland)  
 USE Belweder (Warsaw, Poland)
- Belvedere Villa** (Crespina, Italy)  
 USE Villa Belvedere (Crespina, Italy)
- Belvederes** (Garden structures)  
 USE Gazebos
- Belvide Bird Reserve** (England)  
 USE Belvide Reservoir Nature Reserve (England)
- Belvide Reserve** (England)  
 USE Belvide Reservoir Nature Reserve (England)
- Belvide Reservoir (England)**  
 BT Reservoirs—England
- Belvide Reservoir Nature Reserve (England)**  
 UF Belvide Bird Reserve (England)  
 Belvide Reserve (England)  
 BT Bird refuges—England
- Belvidere Mountain (Vt.)**  
 BT Mountains—Vermont
- Belvideres** (Garden structures)  
 USE Gazebos
- Belvoir, Vale of (England)**  
 UF Vale of Belvoir (England)  
 BT Valleys—England
- Belvoir Castle (England)**  
 BT Castles—England
- Belvoir Park Forest (Belfast, Northern Ireland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Forest reserves—Northern Ireland  
 Parks—Northern Ireland
- Belvoir Ranch (Wyo.)**  
 BT Ranches—Wyoming
- Belweder (Warsaw, Poland)**  
 UF Belvedere (Warsaw, Poland)  
 Belvedere Palace (Warsaw, Poland)  
 Pałac Belwederski (Warsaw, Poland)  
 BT Palaces—Poland
- Bely Literary Prize**  
 USE Premiiĭ aĭ Andreiĭ aĭ Belogo
- Bely Prize**  
 USE Premiiĭ aĭ Andreiĭ aĭ Belogo
- Belyea family**  
 USE Boulier family
- Belyĭ Island** (Ukraine)  
 USE Zmiĭnyĭ Island (Ukraine)
- Bely Jar I Site (Russia)**  
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Belz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Belz Hasidim** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hasidism
- Belzer family**  
 USE Belser family
- Belzil family**  
 USE Belzile family
- Belzile family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belles-Isles family  
 Bellesisles family
- Bellesisles family  
 Belzil family
- BEM** (Engineering analysis)  
 USE Boundary element methods
- Bem family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bem Inventory** (Psychological test)  
 USE Bem Sex-Role Inventory
- Bem Sex-Role Inventory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF692.35.B44]  
 UF Bem Inventory (Psychological test)  
 BSRI (Psychological test)  
 BT Sex role—Testing
- Bemas (Architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ambos (Architecture)  
 Bemata (Architecture)  
 Bimah (Architecture)  
 BT Architecture—Details  
 RT ApSES (Architecture)
- Bemas family**  
 USE Bemis family
- Bemata** (Architecture)  
 USE Bemas (Architecture)
- Bemazava (Malagasy people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Madagascar  
 Sakalava (Malagasy people)
- Bemba (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT650.B44 (Congo (Democratic Republic))]  
 [DT3058.B46 (Zambia)]  
 UF Awemba (African people)  
 Babemba (African people)  
 Bemba (African tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 Wawemba (African people)  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)  
 Ethnology—Zambia
- NT** Lungu (African people)  
 Unga (African people)  
 Ushi (African people)
- Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV3630.B46]  
 UF Missions to Bemba (African people)  
 [*Former heading*]
- Bemba** (African tribe)  
 USE Bemba (African people)
- Bemba folk songs**  
 USE Folk songs, Bemba
- Bemba girls**  
 USE Girls, Bemba
- Bemba hymns**  
 USE Hymns, Bemba
- Bemba language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chibemba language  
 Chiwemba language  
 Ichibemba language  
 Ichiwemba language  
 Icibemba language  
 Wemba language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages  
 Tanzania—Languages  
 Zambia—Languages
- Bemba literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Congolese (Democratic Republic) literature  
 Tanzanian literature  
 Zambian literature
- NT** Bemba poetry
- Bemba poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8069.7 (Collections)]  
 BT Bemba literature
- Bemba proverbs**  
 USE Proverbs, Bemba
- Bemba women**  
 USE Women, Bemba
- Bembala** (African people)  
 USE Burji (African people)
- Bembala language**  
 USE Burji language
- Bembe (Congolese (Brazzaville) people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT546.245.B44]  
 UF Babembe (Congolese (Brazzaville) people)  
 Bembe (Congolese (Brazzaville) people)  
 Bembe (West African people) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
- Bembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT650.B45]  
 UF Babembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
 Balembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
- Bembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
 Bembe (East African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Ebembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
 Ibembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
 Vabembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
 Wabembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Bembe** (East African people)  
 USE Bembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
- Bembe** (West African people)  
 USE Bembe (Congolese (Brazzaville) people)
- Bembe figure sculpture** (Congo (Brazzaville))  
 USE Figure sculpture, Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))
- Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))  
 KiBembe language  
 KiBembe language  
 Mbembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages  
 Kongo language
- Bembe language (Lake Tanganyika)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beembe language (Lake Tanganyika)  
 Ebembe language  
 Ibembe language  
 BT Bantu languages
- Bembe proverbs** (Congo (Brazzaville))  
 USE Proverbs, Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))
- Bembe riddles** (Congo (Brazzaville))  
 USE Riddles, Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))
- Bembe wood sculpture** (Congo (Brazzaville))  
 USE Wood sculpture, Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))
- Bembecia marginata**  
 USE Raspberry crown borer
- Bembecidae**  
 USE Sphecidae
- Bembele language**  
 USE Bebele language
- Bembex**  
 USE Bembix
- Bembicidae**  
 USE Sphecidae
- Bembidiidae**  
 USE Ground beetles
- Bembine table of Isis**  
 USE Isiac tablet
- Bembix** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.S7]  
 UF Bembex  
 BT Sphecidae
- Bembola language**  
 USE Burji language
- Bembradidae**  
 USE Platycephalidae
- Bembridge**  
 USE Platycephalidae
- Bemelburg** (Sontra, Germany)  
 USE Boyneburg (Sontra, Germany)
- Bemersyde Moss (Scotland)**  
 BT Bird refuges—Scotland  
 Marshes—Scotland  
 Natural areas—Scotland
- Bemes family**  
 USE Bemis family
- Bemidji, Lake (Minn.)**  
 UF Lake Bemidji (Minn.)  
 BT Lakes—Minnesota
- Bemis City Hall** (Lincoln, Mass.)  
 USE Bemis Hall (Lincoln, Mass.)
- Bemis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beamas family  
 Beamis family  
 Beamus family  
 Beemis family  
 Beemus family  
 Bemas family  
 Bemess family  
 Bemiss family  
 Bemus family
- Bemis Hall** (Lincoln, Mass.)  
 UF Bemis City Hall (Lincoln, Mass.)  
 BT City halls—Massachusetts
- Bemis Heights, Battle of, N.Y., 1777**  
 USE Saratoga Campaign, N.Y., 1777

- Bemisia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A5 (Zoology)]  
 [SB945.B427 (Plant pests)]  
 BT Aleyrodidae  
 NT Bemisia argentifolii  
 Sweetpotato whitefly
- Bemisia argentifolii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A5 (Zoology)]  
 UF Silverleaf whitefly  
 BT Bemisia
- Bemisia longispina  
 USE Sweetpotato whitefly
- Bemisia tabaci  
 USE Sweetpotato whitefly
- Bemiss family  
 USE Bemis family
- Bemis's Heights, Battle of, N.Y., 1777  
 USE Saratoga Campaign, N.Y., 1777
- Bemprad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bemposta (Lisbon, Portugal)**  
 UF Paço da Bemposta (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 Paço da Rainha (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 Palácio da Bemposta (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 Palacio Real de Bemposta (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 BT Palaces—Portugal
- Bemua (Malaysian people)  
 USE Temuan (Malaysian people)
- Bemus family  
 USE Bemis family
- Ben (African people)  
 USE Beng (African people)
- Ben (Fictitious character : Bird)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ben (Fictitious character : Martal)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ben (Fictitious character : Russell)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ben (Fox)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Foxes
- Ben 10 (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ben Ten (Fictitious character)  
 Ben Tennyson (Fictitious character)  
 Benjamin Tennyson (Fictitious character)  
 Tennyson, Ben (Fictitious character)  
 Tennyson, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
- Ben Abbott (Fictitious character)  
 USE Abbott, Ben (Fictitious character)
- Ben Atchley Post Office Building (Knoxville, Tenn.)**  
 UF Atchley Post Office Building (Knoxville, Tenn.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Tennessee
- Ben Candidi (Fictitious character)  
 USE Candidi, Ben (Fictitious character)
- Ben Cooper (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cooper, Ben (Fictitious character)
- Ben Devlin (Fictitious character)  
 USE Devlin, Benedict (Fictitious character)
- Ben-Ezer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Raab family
- Ben Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 USE Benjamin Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Ben Gana family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengana family
- Ben gaṅgabaḍa (Sri Lanka)  
 USE Bentota River (Sri Lanka)
- Ben Green (Fictitious character)  
 USE Green, Ben (Fictitious character)
- Ben Grimm (Fictitious character)  
 USE Thing, The (Fictitious character)
- Ben ha-metsarim  
 USE Three Weeks (Jewish mourning period)
- Ben Henry (Fictitious character)  
 USE Henry, Ben (Fictitious character)
- Ben Het, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969**  
 BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
- Ben Holiday (Fictitious character)  
 USE Holiday, Ben (Fictitious character)
- Ben Holladay's Overland Stage Line (Colo. and Wyo.)  
 USE Bridger Pass Overland Trail (Colo. and Wyo.)
- Ben Kamal (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kamal, Ben (Fictitious character)
- Ben Kenobi (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kenobi, Obi-Wan (Fictitious character)
- Ben Kincaid (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kincaid, Ben (Fictitious character)
- Ben language  
 USE Beng language
- Ben language (Burkina Faso and Togo)  
 USE Moba language
- Ben Lomond (Scotland)  
 USE Lomond, Ben (Scotland)
- Ben Lomond National Park (Tas.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Ben Lui (Scotland)  
 USE Lui, Ben (Scotland)
- Ben Macdui (Scotland)  
 USE Macdui, Ben (Scotland)
- Ben Madigan (Northern Ireland)  
 USE Cave Hill (Northern Ireland : Mountain)
- Ben McMillen (Fictitious character)  
 USE McMillen, Ben (Fictitious character)
- Ben Nevis (Scotland)  
 USE Nevis, Ben (Scotland)
- Ben-Oleiel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benolie family
- Ben Perkins (Fictitious character : Kantner)  
 USE Perkins, Ben (Fictitious character : Kantner)
- Ben Perkins (Fictitious character : Myers)  
 USE Perkins, Benjamin (Fictitious character : Myers)
- Ben R. Gerow Post Office Building (Liberty, N.Y.)**  
 UF Gerow Post Office Building (Liberty, N.Y.)  
 BT Post office buildings—New York (State)
- Ben Raines (Fictitious character)  
 USE Raines, Ben (Fictitious character)
- Ben Reese (Fictitious character)  
 USE Reese, Ben (Fictitious character)
- Ben Shock (Fictitious character)  
 USE Shock, Ben (Fictitious character)
- Ben Sisko (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sisko, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
- Ben Snow (Fictitious character)  
 USE Snow, Ben (Fictitious character)
- Ben Swift (Fictitious character)  
 USE Swift, Ben (Fictitious character)
- Ben Sylvester (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sylvester, Ben (Fictitious character)
- Ben Ten (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ben 10 (Fictitious character)
- Ben Tennyson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ben 10 (Fictitious character)
- Ben Tolliver (Fictitious character)  
 USE Tolliver, Ben (Fictitious character)
- Ben tree  
 USE Moringa oleifera
- Bena (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT443.B45]  
 UF Ekibena (African people)  
 Wabena [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Tanzania
- Bena (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Benabena (Papua New Guinean people)
- Bena Bena (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Benabena (Papua New Guinean people)
- Bena-bena language  
 USE Benabena language
- Bena family  
 USE Benner family
- Bena language (Nigeria)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Binna language  
 Buna language (Bena)  
 Ebina language (Bena)  
 Ebuna language (Bena)  
 Gbinna language  
 Yangeru language  
 Yongor language  
 Yungur language (Bena)  
 BT Adamawa languages  
 Nigeria—Languages
- Bena language (Papua New Guinea)  
 USE Benabena language
- Bena Lulua (African people)  
 USE Lulua (African people)
- Bena proverbs (Nigeria)  
 USE Proverbs, Bena (Nigeria)
- Benabena (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Benabena (Papua New Guinea people)
- Benabena (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bena (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Bena Bena (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Benabena (Papua New Guinea people)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans
- Benabena language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bena-bena language [*Former heading*]  
 Bena language (Papua New Guinea)
- BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Papuan languages
- Benaco, Lake (Italy)  
 USE Garda, Lake (Italy)
- Benadicts family  
 USE Benedict family
- Benadum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benedum family  
 Bennethum family
- Benakat language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages
- Benakēs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Benalcázar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Benamee transactions  
 USE Benami transactions
- Benami transactions**  
 UF Benamee transactions  
 Namartham  
 BT Contracts (Hindu law)  
 Hindu law  
 Third parties (Hindu law)  
 Trusts and trustees (Hindu law)
- Bénard cells**  
 [QC330.2]  
 UF Bénard convection  
 Bénard convection cells  
 BT Heat—Convection  
 RT Rayleigh-Bénard convection
- Bénard convection  
 USE Bénard cells
- Bénard convection cells  
 USE Bénard cells
- Benares, Raine (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Raine Benares (Fictitious character)
- Benaroya Hall (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 BT Music-halls—Washington (State)
- Benarsi dialect  
 USE Western Standard Bhojpuri dialect
- Benas  
 USE Launeddas
- Benasque Valley (Spain)**  
 UF Valle de Benasque (Spain)  
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Benat family  
 USE Bennett family
- Benavente, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Benavides family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Benbakanjamata (Australian people)  
 USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
- Benbakanjamata language  
 USE Adnyamathanha language
- Benbow, Angela (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Angela Benbow (Fictitious character)
- Benbow, Sam (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sam Benbow (Fictitious character)
- Benbow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Benbrook family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Benbrook Lake (Tex.)**  
 UF Benbrook Reservoir (Tex.)  
 BT Lakes—Texas  
 Reservoirs—Texas
- Benbrook Reservoir (Tex.)  
 USE Benbrook Lake (Tex.)
- Benburb, Battle of, Ireland, 1646** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649—Campaigns  
 Ireland—History—1625-1649
- Bench  
 USE Benches
- Bench (African people)  
 USE Gimira (African people)
- Bench ends  
 USE Benchends
- Bench Glacier (Valdez-Cordova Census Area, Alaska)**  
 BT Glaciers—Alaska
- Bench Mark Mountain (Wash.)  
 USE Benchmark Mountain (Wash.)
- Bench Mark Mountain Lookout (Wash.)  
 USE Benchmark Mountain Lookout (Wash.)
- Bench-marks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA610]  
 BT Leveling  
 Surveying
- Bench vises** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TJ1201.V5]  
 BT Vises
- Benchends** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bench ends  
 BT Benches
- Benches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB473.5 (Garden furniture)]  
 UF Bench  
 BT Garden ornaments and furniture  
 Seating (Furniture)  
 RT Chairs  
 NT Benchends  
 Exedrae (Seating)
- Benches (Geomorphology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Landforms  
 RT Terraces (Geology)

- Benches (Geomorphology)** (*Continued*)
- **Montana**
    - NT Arrow Creek Bench (Mont.)
  - **New Mexico**
    - NT Holiday Mesa (N.M.)
  - **Wyoming**
    - NT Polecat Bench (Wyo.)
- Benchmark Mountain (Wash.)**
- UF Bench Mark Mountain (Wash.)
  - BT Mountains—Washington (State)
  - North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
- Benchmark Mountain Lookout (Wash.)**
- UF Bench Mark Mountain Lookout (Wash.)
  - BT Fire lookout stations—Washington (State)
- Benchmarking (Management)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*HD62.15*]
- UF Benchmarks (Management)
  - BT Total quality management
- Benchmarks (Management)
- USE Benchmarking (Management)
- Benci, Via de' (Florence, Italy)
- USE Via de' Benci (Florence, Italy)
- Benckmann family
- USE Benkmann family
- Bencomia** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK495.R78*]
- BT Rosaceae
- Bencoolen language
- USE Bengkulu language
- Bend Feed Canal (Or.)**
- BT Canals—Oregon
- Bend of the Boyne Site (Ireland)
- USE Brú na Bóinne Site (Ireland)
- Benda language (Bantu)
- USE Venda language
- Bendability of metals
- USE Metals—Formability
- Bende Gap (Zimbabwe)**
- BT Mountain passes—Zimbabwe
- Bende language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*PL8070.B54-PL8070.B5495*]
- UF Kibende language
  - Si'bende language
- BT Bantu languages
- Tanzania—Languages
- Bendectin (Registered trademark)
- USE Bendectin (Trademark)
- Bendectin (Trademark)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Bendectin (Registered trademark) [*Former heading*]
  - Doxylamine butanedioate-pyridoxine hydrochloride mixture
- BT Antiemetics
- Teratogenic agents
  - Vitamin B6
- Bendeleben Mountains (Alaska)**
- BT Mountains—Alaska
- Bender family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bender-Gestalt Test**
- [*BF698.8.B4 (Psychology)*]
- [*RC386.6.B46 (Neurology)*]
- [*RC473.B46 (Psychiatry)*]
- UF Bender Test
  - Bender Visual Motor Gestalt Test
  - Gestalt Test
  - Visual Motor Gestalt Test
- BT Neuropsychological tests
- Personality tests
- Bender Test
- USE Bender-Gestalt Test
- Bender Visual Motor Gestalt Test
- USE Bender-Gestalt Test
- Bendhu (Ballintoy, Northern Ireland)**
- BT Dwellings—Northern Ireland
- Bendia Forest (Senegal)
- USE Bandia Forest (Senegal)
- Bendida (Thracian deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Bendis (Thracian deity)
  - BT Gods, Thracian
- Bendidæ
- USE Noctuidæ
- Bendigo State Park (Pa.)**
- BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Bending**
- Here are entered works dealing with bending as a forming process. Works on the bending behavior of materials are entered under Flexure.
- BT Metal-work
  - NT Electric conduits—Bending
  - Pipe bending
  - Tube bending
  - Wood bending
- Bending, Pole
- USE Pole bending
- Bending machines** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*TJ1300*]
- BT Machine-tools
- Bending moment**
- [*TA648.4*]
- BT Strains and stresses
- Bending stresses**
- UF Stresses, Bending
  - BT Strains and stresses
- Bendis (Thracian deity)
- USE Bendida (Thracian deity)
- Bendiya Vila (Sri Lanka)**
- UF Bendiya Villu (Sri Lanka)
  - BT Marshes—Sri Lanka
- Bendiya Villu (Sri Lanka)
- USE Bendiya Vila (Sri Lanka)
- Bendor (France)**
- UF Ile de Bendor (France)
  - BT Islands—France
- Bends (Medicine)
- USE Decompression sickness
- Bene-Anthony Family Relations Test** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Bene-Anthony Test
  - Family Relations Test
  - BT Projective techniques for children
- Bene-Anthony Test
- USE Bene-Anthony Family Relations Test
- Bene family
- USE Bean family
  - Del Bene family
- Bene-Israel**
- [*DS135.I6-DS135.I63*]
- UF Beni-Israel
  - BT Jews—India
- Bene Mikra
- USE Karaites
- Beneat family
- USE Benner family
- Beneckea
- USE Vibrio
- Benedek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- RT Benedict family
- Benedetti, Niccolo (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Niccolo Benedetti (Fictitious character)
  - Professor Benedetti (Fictitious character)
- Benedic, anima mea Domino, Domine Deus (Music)
- USE Psalms (Music)—104th Psalm
- Benedic, anima mea Domino et omnia (Music)
- USE Psalms (Music)—103rd Psalm
- Benedicam Dominum (Music)
- USE Psalms (Music)—34th Psalm
- Benedicamus Domino (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Deo gratias (Music)
  - BT Masses
- Benedick (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Benedick (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Benedick family
- USE Benedict family
- Benedicks effect**
- [*QC621*]
- BT Thermoelectricity
  - RT Thomson effect
- Benedict, Alex (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Alex Benedict (Fictitious character)
- Benedict (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- USE Benedick (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Benedict Devlin (Fictitious character)
- USE Devlin, Benedict (Fictitious character)
- Benedict family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Benedicts family
  - Benedick family
  - Benedik family
  - Benedit family
  - Benedick family
  - Benedick family
  - Benedick family
  - RT Benedek family
- Benedict Mitchell (Fictitious character)
- USE Mitchell, Benny (Fictitious character)
- Benedictine architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Church architecture
  - NT Cistercian architecture
  - Cluniac architecture
  - Maurist architecture
- Benedictine art** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Christian art and symbolism
- Benedictine drama**
- BT Christian drama
- Benedictine monasteries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Monasteries
- **Germany**
- NT Gottesau (Karlsruhe, Germany)
- Benedictine movement (Anglican Communion)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Anglican Benedictine movement
  - Anglican Benedictines
  - Benedictines, Anglican
  - BT Anglican monasticism and religious orders
- Benedictine nuns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Nuns
- Benedictines, Anglican
- USE Benedictine movement (Anglican Communion)
- Benediction**
- [*BV197.B5*]
- [*BX2048.B5 (Catholic Church)*]
- Here are entered works on the blessing of objects and persons and the act of blessing as a liturgical function. General works on blessing and cursing are entered under Blessing and cursing.
- BT Consecration
  - NT House blessings
- **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- **Jainism**
- BT Jainism—Rituals
- **Jainism, [Hinduism, etc.]**
- Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament (Music)**
- [*M2150.4.B45*]
- NT Tantum ergo (Music)
- Benedictionals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Liturgies
- Benedictus Award
- USE DuPont Benedictus Awards
- Benedictus Awards
- USE DuPont Benedictus Awards
- Benedictus Dominus (Music)
- USE Psalms (Music)—144th Psalm
- Benedictus Dominus Deus Israel
- USE Benedictus Dominus Deus Israel (Music)
- Benedictus Dominus Deus Israel (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Benedictus Dominus Deus Israel [*Former heading*]
  - BT Canticles
- Benedik family
- USE Benedict family
- Benediktsson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Benedit family
- USE Benedict family
- Benedixisti, Domine (Music)
- USE Psalms (Music)—85th Psalm
- Benedum family
- USE Benadum family
- Benefactive case (Grammar)
- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Benefactive constructions
- Benefactive constructions (Grammar)
- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Benefactive constructions
- Benefactors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Patrons (Benefactors)
  - BT Benevolence
  - Endowments
  - Gifts
  - RT Philanthropists
  - SA *subdivision* Benefactors under individual educational institutions, e.g. Harvard University—Benefactors
  - NT Art donors
  - Art patrons
  - Educational benefactors
  - Hospital benefactors
  - Library benefactors
  - Literary patrons
  - Music patrons
  - Nursing home benefactors
  - Women benefactors
- Benefactors in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Benefices, Ecclesiastical** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*BV775*]
- UF Church benefices
  - Ecclesiastical benefices
  - Expectative graces
  - Graces, Expectative
  - Pluralism (Benefices)
  - BT Church property
  - Clergy—Salaries, etc.
  - SA *subdivision* Benefices under names of denominations, e.g. Catholic Church—Benefices
  - NT Chantries

- Jus primiarum precum
- Patronage, Ecclesiastical
- Benefices, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)**
- BT Canon law
- RT Advowson
- Patronage, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)
- NT Excardination (Canon law)
- Beneficial birds** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SB995-SB996]
- UF Birds, Beneficial [*Former heading*]
- Birds, Injurious and beneficial [*Former heading*]
- Useful birds
- BT Birds
- Beneficial insects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SF517-SF562]
- UF Economic entomology
- Entomology, Economic
- Insects, Beneficial
- Insects, Injurious and beneficial [*Former heading*]
- Useful insects
- BT Insects
- Zoology, Economic
- SA *individual and groups of beneficial insects, e.g.*
- Honeybee; Silkworms
- NT Insects as biological pest control agents
- Beneficiaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Persons
- NT Heirs
- Land reform beneficiaries
- Medicaid beneficiaries
- Medicare beneficiaries
- Social security beneficiaries
- Beneficiaries, Social security
- USE Social security beneficiaries
- Beneficiary, Operation, 1944
- USE Operation Beneficiary, 1944
- Beneficiation of ores
- USE Ore-dressing
- Beneficium competentiae
- USE Exemption (Law)
- Beneficium inventarii
- USE Benefit of inventory
- Beneficium separationis
- USE Separation of patrimony
- Benefiel family
- USE Benfield family
- Benefield family
- USE Benfield family
- Benefit auctions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Charity auctions
- BT Auctions
- Fund raising
- Benefit-based pension plans
- USE Defined benefit pension plans
- Benefit cost analysis
- USE Cost effectiveness
- Benefit funds, Labor union
- USE Labor union welfare funds
- Benefit of clergy
- USE Privilegium fori
- Benefit of competency
- USE Exemption (Law)
- Benefit of inventory** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Beneficium inventarii
- Benefit of inventory—Law and legislation
- Privilege of inventory
- BT Claims against decedents' estates
- Debtor and creditor
- Decedents' estates
- Inheritance and succession
- Law and legislation
- USE Benefit of inventory
- Benefit of inventory (Roman law)**
- BT Roman law
- Benefit performances** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Benefits (Performances)
- Performances, Benefit
- BT Fund raising
- Performing arts
- Benefit plans, Cafeteria
- USE Cafeteria benefit plans
- Benefit principle of taxation
- USE Taxation—Benefit theory
- Benefit societies
- USE Fraternal organizations
- Benefit Street (Worcester, Mass.)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- BT Streets—Massachusetts
- Benefit structure analysis (Marketing)
- USE Conjoint analysis (Marketing)
- Benefit taxation
- USE Taxation—Benefit theory
- Benefit theory of taxation
- USE Taxation—Benefit theory
- Benefits, Electronic transfers of
- USE Electronic benefits transfers
- Benefits, Employee
- USE Employee fringe benefits
- Benefits, Fringe
- USE Employee fringe benefits
- Benefits, Postemployment
- USE Postemployment benefits
- Benefits, Unclaimed (Civil service pensions)
- USE Civil service—Pensions—Unclaimed benefits
- Benefits, Unclaimed pension
- USE Pensions—Unclaimed benefits
- Benefits, Unjustified
- USE Unjust enrichment
- Benefits (Performances)
- USE Benefit performances
- Benefitting from a wrongful act (Jewish law)**
- [KBM524.4.W75]
- UF Ma'aseh-ha-ba-ba-'averah (Jewish law)
- Mitsvah-ha-ba-ba-'averah (Jewish law)
- BT Jewish law
- Benei Mikra
- USE Karaites
- Benelli motorcycles** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Motorcycles
- Benelux countries**
- Here are entered works dealing collectively with Belgium, the Netherlands, and Luxembourg.
- UF Low countries
- Benengeli, Cide Hamete (Fictitious character)
- USE Hamete Benengeli, Cide (Fictitious character)
- Bener family
- USE Benner family
- Beneska-Slovenija
- USE Julian March
- Benet family
- USE Bennett family
- Benet-Mercié gun
- USE Benet-Mercié machine gun
- Benet-Mercié machine gun** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Benet-Mercié gun
- Benet-Mercié machine rifle
- BT Machine guns
- Benet-Mercié machine rifle
- USE Benet-Mercié machine gun
- Benéticos Range (Spain)**
- UF Baetic Cordillera (Spain)
- Cordillera Penibéica (Spain)
- Sistema Benéticos (Spain)
- BT Mountains—Spain
- Bennett family
- USE Bennett family
- Beneux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beneventan chants** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Chants (Beneventan)
- BT Catholic Church—Beneventan rite
- Chants
- RT Gregorian chants
- Beneventan rite (Catholic Church)
- USE Catholic Church—Beneventan rite
- Beneventian rite (Catholic Church)
- USE Catholic Church—Beneventan rite
- Benevento (Italy)**
- In art
- UF Benevento (Italy) in art [*Former heading*]
- Benevento, Battle of, Italy, 1266**
- BT Italy—History—Germanic rule, 962-1268
- Naples (Kingdom)—History—1016-1268
- Benevento, Rite of (Catholic Church)
- USE Catholic Church—Beneventan rite
- Benevento (Italy) in art
- USE Benevento (Italy)—In art
- Benevento Castle (Benevento, Italy)
- USE Castello di Benevento (Benevento, Italy)
- Benevolence** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Conduct of life
- RT Charity
- Kindness
- NT Benefactors
- Benevolence in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Benevolent institutions
- USE Almshouses
- Asylums
- Blind—Institutional care
- Charities
- Children—Institutional care
- Deaf—Institutional care
- Hospitals
- Institutional care
- Mental retardation facilities
- Public welfare
- Social service
- Benevolent societies
- USE Fraternal organizations
- Benfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Benefiel family
- Benfield family
- Bennefiel family
- Bennefield family
- Bennfield family
- Bennifield family
- Benningfield family
- Beng (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [DT545.45.B45]
- UF Bê (Ivoirian people)
- Ben (African people)
- Gan (Ivoirian people)
- Ganne (African people)
- Gb'en (African people)
- Gbenuganne (African people)
- Ngain (African people)
- Ngan (African people)
- Ngen (African people)
- Ngin (African people)
- Nguin (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Beng beng xi
- USE Ping ju (Folk dramas)
- Beng language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PL8070.B57]
- UF Bê language (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Ben language
- Gan language
- Ganne language
- Ganra language
- Gb'en language
- Gbin language
- Ngâ language
- Ngain language
- Ngan language
- Ngen language
- Ngin language
- Nguin language
- BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
- Southern Mande languages
- Beng philosophy
- USE Philosophy, Beng
- Benga (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [DT620.45.B45 (Equatorial Guinea)]
- UF Mbenga (African people)
- Playeros (African people)
- BT Bantu-speaking peoples
- Ethnology—Cameroon
- Ethnology—Equatorial Guinea
- Ethnology—Gabon
- Benga language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PL8071-PL8074]
- BT Bantu languages
- Equatorial Guinea—Languages
- Gabon—Languages
- Bengaim Estate (Scotland)**
- BT Manors—Scotland
- Bengal, Bay of**
- UF Baṅgopasāgara
- Bay of Bengal
- Bingala Aw
- Bengal (India)**
- History
- [DS485.B46-DS485.B49]
- Partition, 1905
- BT Partition, Territorial
- Partition, 1947
- BT Partition, Territorial
- Bengal Basin**
- BT Sedimentary basins—South Asia
- Bengal cat** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SF449.B45]
- BT Cat breeds
- Bengal Doars (India)
- USE Western Duars (India)
- Bengal Duars (India)
- USE Western Duars (India)
- Bengal family
- USE Bengel family
- Bengal florican** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL696.G86 (Zoology)]
- UF Eupodotis bengalensis
- Florican, Bengal

- Bengal florican** (*Continued*)  
 Houbaropsis bengalensis  
 BT Houbaropsis
- Bengal gram  
 USE Chickpea
- Bengal hemp  
 USE Sunn hemp
- Bengal monitor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L29]  
 UF Indian monitor  
 Varanus bengalensis  
 BT Varanus
- Bengal quince  
 USE Bael (Tree)
- Bengal School  
 USE Bengal school of art
- Bengal school of art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N7304.5.B46]  
 UF Bengal School [*Former heading*]  
 BT Art, Indic—20th century
- Bengal tiger** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C23 (Zoology)]  
 UF Panthera tigris bengalensis  
 Panthera tigris tigris  
 Royal Bengal tiger  
 BT Tiger
- Bengalese finch  
 USE Society finch
- Bengali (South Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B4]  
 UF Bangala (South Asian people)  
 Bangali (South Asian people)  
 Bangla (South Asian people)  
 Bangoli (South Asian people)  
 Bengalīs [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Bangladesh  
 Ethnology—India
- United States**  
 NT Bengali Americans
- Bengali Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E184.B26]  
 UF Bengali Americans—United States  
 BT Bengali (South Asian people)—United States  
 Ethnology—United States
- United States  
 USE Bengali Americans
- Bengalionyms and pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bengali
- Bengali anti-war poetry  
 USE Anti-war poetry, Bengali
- Bengali art  
 USE Art, Bengali
- Bengali artists  
 USE Artists, Bengali
- Bengali arts  
 USE Arts, Bengali
- Bengali authors  
 USE Authors, Bengali
- Bengali autobiographical fiction  
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Bengali
- Bengali autobiography  
 USE Autobiography—Bengali authors
- Bengali ballads  
 USE Ballads, Bengali
- Bengali ballads and songs  
 USE Ballads, Bengali  
 Folk songs, Bengali
- Bengali bhajans  
 USE Bhajans, Bengali
- Bengali Buddhist hymns  
 USE Buddhist hymns, Bengali
- Bengali Buddhist literature  
 USE Buddhist literature, Bengali
- Bengali calligraphy  
 USE Calligraphy, Bengali
- Bengali children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Bengali
- Bengali children's periodicals  
 USE Children's periodicals, Bengali
- Bengali children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, Bengali
- Bengali children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Bengali
- Bengali children's songs  
 USE Children's songs, Bengali
- Bengali children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Bengali
- Bengali children's writings  
 USE Children's writings, Bengali
- Bengali cooking  
 USE Cooking, Bengali
- Bengali detective stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Bengali
- Bengali devotional poetry  
 USE Devotional poetry, Bengali
- Bengali drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK1711 (Collections)]  
 [PK1715 (Collections)]  
 BT Bengali literature  
 NT Bengali drama (Tragedy)  
 Children's plays, Bengali  
 Folk drama, Bengali  
 Historical drama, Bengali  
 Motion picture plays, Bengali  
 One-act plays, Bengali  
 Political plays, Bengali  
 Radio plays, Bengali  
 Verse drama, Bengali
- Bengali drama (Tragedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bengali drama
- Bengali dramatists  
 USE Dramatists, Bengali
- Bengali elegiac poetry  
 USE Elegiac poetry, Bengali
- Bengali encyclopedias and dictionaries  
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Bengali
- Bengali epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Bengali
- Bengali epistolary fiction  
 USE Epistolary fiction, Bengali
- Bengali essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bengali literature
- Bengali feminist fiction  
 USE Feminist fiction, Bengali
- Bengali fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bengali literature  
 NT Autobiographical fiction, Bengali  
 Children's stories, Bengali  
 Detective and mystery stories, Bengali  
 Epistolary fiction, Bengali  
 Feminist fiction, Bengali  
 Ghost stories, Bengali  
 Historical fiction, Bengali  
 Humorous stories, Bengali  
 Hunting stories, Bengali  
 Love stories, Bengali  
 Political fiction, Bengali  
 Science fiction, Bengali  
 Short stories, Bengali
- 20th century**
- Bengali folk drama  
 USE Folk drama, Bengali
- Bengali folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Bengali
- Bengali folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Bengali
- Bengali folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Bengali
- Bengali ghost stories  
 USE Ghost stories, Bengali
- Bengali Hindu hymns  
 USE Hindu hymns, Bengali
- Bengali historical drama  
 USE Historical drama, Bengali
- Bengali historical fiction  
 USE Historical fiction, Bengali
- Bengali humorous poetry  
 USE Humorous poetry, Bengali
- Bengali humorous stories  
 USE Humorous stories, Bengali
- Bengali hunting stories  
 USE Hunting stories, Bengali
- Bengali hymns  
 USE Hymns, Bengali
- Bengali imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Bengali Islamic literature  
 USE Islamic literature, Bengali
- Bengali Islamic poetry  
 USE Islamic poetry, Bengali
- Bengali Koranic recitations  
 USE Koranic recitations, Bengali
- Bengali language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK1651-PK1695]  
 UF Banga-Bhasa language  
 Bangala language  
 Bangla language  
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern  
 NT Sylheti dialect
- Dictionaries**  
 [PK1687-PK1689]  
 NT Picture dictionaries, Bengali
- Scientific Bengali**  
 USE Bengali language—Technical Bengali
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Technical Bengali**  
 UF Bengali language—Scientific Bengali  
 Scientific Bengali  
 Technical Bengali  
 BT Technology—Language
- Bengali language movement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Language movement (Bangladesh)  
 BT Social movements—Bangladesh
- Bengali laudatory poetry  
 USE Laudatory poetry, Bengali
- Bengali literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK1700-PK1730.46]  
 BT Bangladesh—Literatures  
 Indic literature  
 RT Prakaļpana (Group of writers)  
 NT Bengali drama  
 Bengali essays  
 Bengali fiction  
 Bengali poetry  
 Bengali prose literature  
 Bengali wit and humor  
 Buddhist literature, Bengali  
 Children's literature, Bengali  
 Children's writings, Bengali  
 Folk literature, Bengali  
 Islamic literature, Bengali  
 Nonsense literature, Bengali  
 Travelers' writings, Bengali  
 Vaishnava literature, Bengali  
 Young adult literature, Bengali  
 Youths' writings, Bengali
- To 1500**  
 —**1500-1800**  
 —**20th century**  
 —**Muslim authors**  
 —**Societies, etc.**
- Bengali love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Bengali
- Bengali love stories  
 USE Love stories, Bengali
- Bengali manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Bengali
- Bengali maxims  
 USE Maxims, Bengali
- Bengali motion picture plays  
 USE Motion picture plays, Bengali
- Bengali mystery stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Bengali
- Bengali narrative poetry  
 USE Narrative poetry, Bengali
- Bengali newspapers**  
 BT Newspapers
- Bengali nonsense literature  
 USE Nonsense literature, Bengali
- Bengali novelists  
 USE Novelists, Bengali
- Bengali nursery rhymes  
 USE Nursery rhymes, Bengali
- Bengali odes  
 USE Odes, Bengali
- Bengali one-act plays  
 USE One-act plays, Bengali
- Bengali painting  
 USE Painting, Bengali
- Bengali parodies  
 USE Parodies, Bengali
- Bengali patriotic poetry  
 USE Patriotic poetry, Bengali
- Bengali periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Periodicals  
 NT Children's periodicals, Bengali
- Bengali philologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on specialists in Bengali philology.  
 BT Philologists
- Bengali philology**  
 Bengali picture dictionaries  
 USE Picture dictionaries, Bengali
- Bengali poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK1710 (History)]  
 [PK1714 (Collections)]  
 BT Bengali literature  
 NT Anti-war poetry, Bengali  
 Children's poetry, Bengali  
 Devotional poetry, Bengali  
 Elegiac poetry, Bengali  
 Epic poetry, Bengali  
 Folk poetry, Bengali  
 Humorous poetry, Bengali  
 Islamic poetry, Bengali  
 Laudatory poetry, Bengali

- Love poetry, Bengali
- Narrative poetry, Bengali
- Nursery rhymes, Bengali
- Odes, Bengali
- Patriotic poetry, Bengali
- Political poetry, Bengali
- Prose poems, Bengali
- Protest poetry, Bengali
- Religious poetry, Bengali
- Revolutionary poetry, Bengali
- Sahajiyā poetry, Bengali
- Sonnets, Bengali
- Sufi poetry, Bengali
- Vaishnava poetry, Bengali
- To 1500**
- 1500-1800**
- 20th century**
- Bengali poetry (English)
  - USE Indic poetry (English)—India—Bengal
- Bengali poets
  - USE Poets, Bengali
- Bengali political fiction
  - USE Political fiction, Bengali
- Bengali political plays
  - USE Political plays, Bengali
- Bengali political poetry
  - USE Political poetry, Bengali
- Bengali political satire
  - USE Political satire, Bengali
- Bengali prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Bengali literature
  - NT Prose poems, Bengali
  - 1500-1800**
- Bengali prose poems
  - USE Prose poems, Bengali
- Bengali protest poetry
  - USE Protest poetry, Bengali
- Bengali proverbs
  - USE Proverbs, Bengali
- Bengali quotations
  - USE Quotations, Bengali
- Bengali radio plays
  - USE Radio plays, Bengali
- Bengali religious poetry
  - USE Religious poetry, Bengali
- Bengali revolutionary poetry
  - USE Revolutionary poetry, Bengali
- Bengali riddles
  - USE Riddles, Bengali
- Bengali Sahajiyā poetry
  - USE Sahajiyā poetry, Bengali
- Bengali satire
  - USE Satire, Bengali
- Bengali science fiction
  - USE Science fiction, Bengali
- Bengali short stories
  - USE Short stories, Bengali
- Bengali songs
  - USE Songs, Bengali
- Bengali sonnets
  - USE Sonnets, Bengali
- Bengali Sufi poetry
  - USE Sufi poetry, Bengali
- Bengali travelers' writings
  - USE Travelers' writings, Bengali
- Bengali type** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Type and type-founding—Bengali type [*Former heading*]
  - BT Type and type-founding
- Bengali Vaishnava literature
  - USE Vaishnava literature, Bengali
- Bengali Vaishnava poetry
  - USE Vaishnava poetry, Bengali
- Bengali verse drama
  - USE Verse drama, Bengali
- Bengali watercolor painting
  - USE Watercolor painting, Bengali
- Bengali wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Bengali literature
  - NT Humorous poetry, Bengali
  - Humorous stories, Bengali
  - Parodies, Bengali
  - Political satire, Bengali
  - Satire, Bengali
- Bengali wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bengali women
  - USE Women, Bengali
- Bengali women authors
  - USE Women authors, Bengali
- Bengali young adult literature
  - USE Young adult literature, Bengali
- Bengali youths' writings
  - USE Youths' writings, Bengali
- Bengalis
  - USE Bengali (South Asian people)
- Bengana family
  - USE Ben Gana family
- Bengar family
  - USE Bengier family
- Bengawan River (Java, Indonesia)
  - USE Solo River (Java, Indonesia)
- Bengawan Solo River (Indonesia)
  - USE Solo River (Java, Indonesia)
- Benge language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Libenge language
  - Mobenge language
  - BT Bantu languages
- Bengel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bengali family
- Benger family
  - USE Bengier family
- Bengier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Begert family
  - Begier family
  - Bengar family
  - Benger family
- Bengkulu language** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PL5247*]
  - UF Bencoolen language
  - Benkulan language
  - Benkulan language
  - BT Indonesia—Languages
  - Malayan languages
- Bengkulu River (Indonesia)**
  - UF Air Bengkulu (Indonesia)
  - Bengkulu River (Sumatra, Indonesia) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Rivers—Indonesia
- Bengkulu River (Sumatra, Indonesia)
  - USE Bengkulu River (Indonesia)
- Bengkulu River Valley (Indonesia)**
  - UF Bengkulu Valley (Indonesia)
  - BT Valleys—Indonesia
- Bengkulu songs
  - USE Songs, Bengkulu
- Bengkulu Valley (Indonesia)
  - USE Bengkulu River Valley (Indonesia)
- Bengochea family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bengson family
  - USE Benson family
- Bengston family
  - USE Benson family
- Bengtsem family
  - USE Benson family
- Bengtškär (Finland : Lighthouse)**
  - UF Bengtškär Lighthouse (Finland)
  - BT Lighthouses—Finland
- Bengtškär Lighthouse (Finland)
  - USE Bengtškär (Finland : Lighthouse)
- Bengtson family
  - USE Benson family
- Bengtsson family
  - USE Benson family
- Bengtzon, Annika (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Annika Bengtzon (Fictitious character)
- Bengu, David (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF David Bengu (Fictitious character)
  - Detective Kubu (Fictitious character)
  - Kubu, Detective (Fictitious character)
- Benguela Current**
  - BT Ocean currents—Atlantic Ocean
- Benguela language
  - USE Umbundu language
- Benguella (African people)
  - USE Ovimbundu (African people)
- Benguella Mbundu (African people)
  - USE Ovimbundu (African people)
- Benguet-Igorot (Philippine people)
  - USE Ibaloi (Philippine people)
- Benguet-Igorot language
  - USE Ibaloi language
- Benguet pine
  - USE Pinus kesiya
- Benguetano languages
  - USE Central Cordilleran languages
- Bengy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF De Bengy family
- Benham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bennams family
  - Bennem family
  - Benham family
  - Bennom family
- Beni-Aamir language
  - USE Beja language
- Beni Ahsan (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bani Ahsan (Arab tribe)
  - BT Arabs
  - Ethnology—Morocco
- Beni Amer (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Beni Amir (African people)
  - BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
  - Ethnology—Sudan
- Beni-Amer language
  - USE Beja language
- Beni Amir (African people)
  - USE Beni Amer (African people)
- Beni-Amir language
  - USE Beja language
- Beni Biological Station Biosphere Reserve (Bolivia)
  - USE Reserva de la Biosfera de la Estación Biológica del Beni (Bolivia)
- Beni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beni Hasan Site (Egypt)
  - USE Banī Hasan Site (Egypt)
- Beni Hassan Site (Egypt)
  - USE Banī Hasan Site (Egypt)
- Beni-Israel
  - USE Bene-Israel
- Beni-Iznassèn Mountains (Morocco)
  - USE Beni Snassene Mountains (Morocco)
- Beni Marin dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Marinides
  - Merinides
  - BT Morocco—Kings and rulers
- Beni Meskine (Berber tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Berbers
  - Ethnology—Morocco
- Beni Mtir (Berber people)
  - USE Ndhir (Berber people)
- Beni River (Bolivia)**
  - UF Alto Beni River (Bolivia)
  - Rio Alto Beni (Bolivia)
  - Río Beni (Bolivia)
  - BT Rivers—Bolivia
- Beni River Valley (Bolivia)**
  - UF Beni Valley (Bolivia)
  - BT Valleys—Bolivia
- Beni Shangul language
  - USE Berta language
- Beni Snassèn Mountains (Morocco)
  - USE Beni Snassene Mountains (Morocco)
- Beni Snassene Mountains (Morocco)**
  - UF Beni-Iznassèn Mountains (Morocco)
  - Beni Snassèn Mountains (Morocco)
  - Massif des Beni Snassen (Morocco)
  - Monts des Beni-Iznassèn (Morocco)
  - Monts des Beni Snassèn (Morocco)
  - Monts des Beni Snassene (Morocco)
  - BT Mountains—Morocco
- Beni Urriaghel (Berber people)
  - USE Waryaghar (Berber people)
- Beni Valley (Bolivia)
  - USE Beni River Valley (Bolivia)
- Beni Waryaghar (Berber people)
  - USE Waryaghar (Berber people)
- Beni Zerual (Berber people)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*DT313.3.B46*]
  - UF Banu Zirwāl (Berber people)
  - BT Berbers
  - Ethnology—Morocco
- Benicadell Mountains (Spain)**
  - UF Serra del Benicadell (Spain)
  - Sierra del Benicadell (Spain)
  - BT Mountains—Spain
- Benicarló Palace (Valencia, Spain)
  - USE Palau de Benicarló (Valencia, Spain)
- Benicia Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Calif.)
  - USE Benicia-Martinez Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Calif.)
- Benicia-Martinez Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Calif.)**
  - UF Benicia Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Calif.)
  - Congressman George Miller Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Calif.)
  - George Miller Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Calif.)
  - George Miller Jr. Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Calif.)
  - Miller Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Calif.)
  - New Benicia Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Calif.)
  - New Benicia-Martinez Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Calif.)
  - BT Bridges—California

- Benidick family  
 USE Benedict family
- Benighoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bennehoff family
- Benign intracranial hypertension  
 USE Intracranial hypertension
- Benign lymphoreticulosis  
 USE Cat-scratch disease
- Benign myalgic encephalomyelitis  
 USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
- Benign prostatic hyperplasia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benign prostatic hypertrophy  
 BPH (Disease)  
 Prostatic hyperplasia, Benign  
 Prostatic hypertrophy, Benign  
 BT Hyperplasia  
 Prostate—Aging  
 Prostate—Hypertrophy
- Benign prostatic hypertrophy  
 USE Benign prostatic hyperplasia
- Benimukuni (African people)  
 USE Lenje (African people)
- Benin**  
 —Civilization  
 —Egyptian influences  
 BT Egypt—Civilization  
 —Economic conditions  
 —1960-1990  
 —1990-  
 —Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —1960-  
 —History  
 [DT541.5-DT541.845]  
 —To 1894  
 [DT541.65]  
 —Coup d'état, 1972  
 [DT541.845]  
 BT Coups d'état—Benin  
 —Coup d'état, 1977  
 [DT541.845]  
 BT Coups d'état—Benin  
 —Languages  
 NT Aja dialect (Benin and Togo)  
 Ayizo-gbe language  
 Bariba language  
 Biali language  
 Busa language  
 Ci Gbe language  
 Dendi language  
 Ewe language  
 Fon dialect  
 Gen-Gbe dialect  
 Gun-Gbe language  
 Idaca language  
 Kabiye language  
 Lukpa language  
 Maxi dialect  
 Mbelime language  
 Nateni language  
 Somba language  
 Tem language  
 Tofingbe dialect  
 Waama language  
 Weme-Gbe language  
 Yom language  
 Yoruba language  
 Zarma dialect  
 —Literatures  
 USE Beninese literature  
 —Politics and government  
 —To 1960  
 —1960-1990  
 —1990-  
 —Social conditions  
 —1960-1990  
 —1990-  
**Benin, Bight of**  
 UF Bight of Benin  
 BT Bays—Africa, West
- Benin (African people)  
 USE Bini (African people)
- Benin art  
 USE Art, Beninese
- Benin family  
 USE Benning family
- Benin language  
 USE Edo language
- Benin literature  
 USE Beninese literature
- Benin literature (French)  
 USE Beninese literature (French)
- Benin poetry (French)  
 USE Beninese poetry (French)
- Benincasa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Benincasa Palace (Ancona, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Benincasa (Ancona, Italy)
- Beninese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Benin
- Beninese civics  
 USE Civics, Beninese
- Beninese cooking  
 USE Cooking, Beninese
- Beninese fiction (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French fiction—Benin  
 BT Beninese literature (French)
- Beninese literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benin—Literatures  
 Benin literature [*Former heading*]  
 NT Beninese literature (French)  
 Beninese wit and humor  
 Fon literature  
 Yoruba literature
- Beninese literature (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ3988.5.B]  
 UF Benin literature (French) [*Former heading*]  
 French literature—Benin  
 BT Beninese literature  
 NT Beninese fiction (French)  
 Beninese poetry (French)
- Beninese peacekeeping forces  
 USE Peacekeeping forces, Beninese
- Beninese poetry (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benin poetry (French) [*Former heading*]  
 French poetry—Benin  
 BT Beninese literature (French)
- Beninese proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Beninese
- Beninese riddles  
 USE Riddles, Beninese
- Beninese sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Beninese
- Beninese wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Beninese literature
- Beninese wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Beningbrough Hall (England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Beniny (Legendary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beimeni Parte (Legendary place)  
 Benniny (Legendary place)  
 Isla de Beimeni Parte (Legendary place)  
 Island of Beniny (Legendary place)  
 BT Geographical myths
- Benioff-Wadati zones  
 USE Benioff zones
- Benioff zones**  
 UF Benioff-Wadati zones  
 Wadati-Benioff zones  
 Zones, Benioff  
 BT Earthquake zones  
 Subduction zones
- Benion family  
 USE Bennion family
- Benis River (Spain and Portugal)  
 USE Miño River (Spain and Portugal)
- Beniseed  
 USE Sesame
- Benit family  
 USE Bennett family
- Benites family  
 USE Benítez family
- Benítez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benites family
- Benito (Mythical saint)**  
 [BL2592.B45]  
 BT Saints
- Benitoite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE391.B5]  
 BT Precious stones  
 Silicate minerals
- Benjamin, Territory of (Israel and West Bank)**  
 UF Erets Binyamin (Israel and West Bank)  
 Land of Benjamin (Israel and West Bank)  
 Territory of Benjamin (Israel and West Bank)
- Benjamin, Rachel (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rachel Benjamin (Fictitious character)
- Benjamin (Fictitious character : Bourgeois)  
 USE Franklin (Fictitious character : Bourgeois)
- Benjamin (Fictitious character : Leblanc)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benjamin Bear (Fictitious character)
- Benjamin (Tribe of Israel)**  
 [DS113.5.B]  
 BT Jews  
 Twelve tribes of Israel
- Benjamin Abbott (Fictitious character)  
 USE Abbott, Ben (Fictitious character)
- Benjamin Bear (Fictitious character)  
 USE Benjamin (Fictitious character : Leblanc)
- Benjamin Borden Grant (Va.)**  
 BT Land grants—Virginia
- Benjamin Bunny (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bunny, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
- Benjamin bush  
 USE Lindera (Plants)
- Benjamin Cluff Building (Provo, Utah)  
 USE Benjamin Cluff, Jr., Plant Science Laboratory  
 (Provo, Utah)
- Benjamin Cluff, Jr., Plant Science Laboratory (Provo, Utah)**  
 UF Benjamin Cluff Building (Provo, Utah)  
 Benjamin Cluff Plant Science Laboratory  
 (Provo, Utah)  
 Cluff Building (Provo, Utah)  
 Cluff Plant Science Laboratory (Provo, Utah)  
 BT Agricultural laboratories—Utah  
 College buildings—Utah
- Benjamin Cluff Plant Science Laboratory (Provo, Utah)  
 USE Benjamin Cluff, Jr., Plant Science Laboratory  
 (Provo, Utah)
- Benjamin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benjamins family
- Benjamin-Feir instability** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF B-F instability  
 Instability, Benjamin-Feir  
 RT Stability  
 Waves
- Benjamin fig  
 USE Weeping fig
- Benjamin Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Ben Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 Delaware River Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 Delaware River Port Authority Bridge  
 (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 BT Bridges—New Jersey  
 Bridges—Pennsylvania
- Benjamin Franklin National Memorial (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
 BT Memorials—Pennsylvania  
 National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
- Benjamin Franklin Parkway (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Fairmount Parkway (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 BT Parkways—Pennsylvania
- Benjamin Grimm (Fictitious character)  
 USE Thing, The (Fictitious character)
- Benjamin Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)**  
 UF Derby/Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)  
 Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)  
 BT Dwellings—Massachusetts  
 Salem Maritime National Historic Site (Mass.)
- Benjamin January (Fictitious character)  
 USE January, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
- Benjamin Jurnet (Fictitious character)  
 USE Jurnet, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
- Benjamin Justice (Fictitious character)  
 USE Justice, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
- Benjamin Lafayette Sisko (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sisko, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
- Benjamin Malaussène (Fictitious character)  
 USE Malaussène, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
- Benjamin Matienza Canyon (Argentina)  
 USE Benjamin Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)
- Benjamin Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)**  
 UF B. Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)  
 Benjamin Matienza Canyon (Argentina)  
 Bodegas Valley (Argentina)  
 Maitenes, Quebrada de los (Argentina)  
 Matienza Canyon, Benjamin (Argentina)  
 Matienzo Canyon, Benjamin (Argentina)  
 Quebrada Benjamin Matienzo (Argentina)  
 Quebrada de los Maitenes (Argentina)  
 Valle Bodegas (Argentina)  
 BT Canyons—Argentina
- Benjamin-Ono equations**  
 UF B-O equations  
 BT Evolution equations, Nonlinear
- Benjamin Perkins (Fictitious character : Myers)  
 USE Perkins, Benjamin (Fictitious character : Myers)
- Benjamin Research Natural Area (Or.)**  
 BT Research natural areas—Oregon

- Benjamin Runyon House (Piscataway, N.J.)  
 USE Runyon House (Piscataway, N.J.)
- Benjamin Rush State Park (Pa.)**  
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Benjamin Sheares Bridge (Singapore)**  
 UF Sheares Bridge (Singapore)  
 BT Bridges—Singapore
- Benjamin Sisko (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sisko, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
- Benjamin Tennyson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ben 10 (Fictitious character)
- Benjamin-tree  
 USE Weeping fig
- Benjamin Weaver (Fictitious character)  
 USE Weaver, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
- Benjamins family  
 USE Benjamin family
- Benjelle (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT546.345.B45]  
 UF Ba-Benjelle (African people)  
 Ba-Benzele (African people)  
 Benzele (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Central African Republic  
 Yaka (African people)
- Benji (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs
- Benji (Fictitious character : Camp)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Joe Camp's Benji (Fictitious character)
- Benju  
 USE Bulbularang
- Benjy, Engie (Fictitious character)  
 USE Engie Benjy (Fictitious character)
- Benkestok family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Benkimäriyavars  
 USE Sindhollus
- Benkmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benckmann family
- Benko gambit (Chess)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1450.2]  
 BT Gambits (Chess)
- Benkulan language  
 USE Bengkulu language
- Benkulen language  
 USE Bengkulu language
- Benlliure family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Benn, Mr. (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mr. Benn (Fictitious character)
- Benn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bennis family  
 Bennis family
- Benn Pitman shorthand  
 USE Shorthand—Benn Pitman
- Benna Beola (Ireland)  
 USE Twelve Pins (Ireland)
- Benna family  
 USE Benner family
- Bennabeola (Ireland)  
 USE Twelve Pins (Ireland)
- Bennage family  
 USE Bennetch family
- Bennams family  
 USE Benham family
- Bennar family  
 USE Benner family
- Bennatt family  
 USE Bennett family
- Benne oil  
 USE Sesame oil
- Bennebeola (Ireland)  
 USE Twelve Pins (Ireland)
- Benedick family  
 USE Benedict family
- Benedict family  
 USE Benedict family
- Bennefiel family  
 USE Benfield family
- Bennefield family  
 USE Benfield family
- Bennehan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bennehoff family  
 USE Benighoff family
- Bennekom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Van Bennekom family
- Bennem family  
 USE Benham family
- Benner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bena family  
 Benear family  
 Bener family  
 Benna family  
 Bennar family  
 Bennerd family
- Benners family  
 Benno family  
 Bennor family  
 Benor family
- Bennerd family  
 USE Benner family
- Benners family  
 USE Benner family
- Bennet, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elizabeth Bennet (Fictitious character)
- Bennet family  
 USE Bennett family
- Bennet-Farrell-Feldman House (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF 119 95th Street (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Bennetch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bennage family
- Bennethum family  
 USE Benadum family
- Bennetsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Bennett family
- Bennett, Christine (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Christine Bennett (Fictitious character)
- Bennett, Cleve (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cleve Bennett (Fictitious character)
- Bennett, Joanna (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sorensen, Joanna Bennett (Fictitious character)
- Bennett, Lilly (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lilly Bennett (Fictitious character)
- Bennett, Michael (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Michael Bennett (Fictitious character)
- Bennett, Molly (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Molly Bennett (Fictitious character)
- Bennett, Reid (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Reid Bennett (Fictitious character)
- Bennett Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Commercial buildings—New York (State)
- Bennett comet**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Bennett's comet [*Former heading*]  
 C/1969 Y1 (Comet)  
 Comet 1969 Y1  
 Comet Bennett  
 BT Comets
- Bennett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bannet family  
 Bannett family  
 Benat family  
 Benet family  
 Benett family  
 Benit family  
 Bennatt family  
 Bennet family  
 Bennit family  
 Bennitt family  
 Bennnt family  
 Binnitt family  
 RT Bennetsen family  
 Curtis-Bennett family
- Bennett Federal Building (Jacksonville, Fla.)  
 USE Charles E. Bennett Federal Building (Jacksonville, Fla.)
- Bennett Hall (Nashville, Tenn.)**  
 BT College buildings—Tennessee
- Bennett Mountain (Idaho)**  
 BT Mountains—Idaho
- Bennett Mountains (Wyo.)  
 USE Seminoe Mountains (Wyo.)
- Bennett Place (N.C.)  
 USE Bennett Place State Historic Site (N.C.)
- Bennett Place State Historic Site (N.C.)**  
 UF Bennett Place (N.C.)  
 BT Historic sites—North Carolina
- Bennett Spring (Mo.)**  
 BT Springs—Missouri
- Bennett-Wyckoff Homestead (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Wyckoff-Bennett Homestead (New York, N.Y.)
- Bennett's comet  
 USE Bennett comet
- Bennett's wallaby  
 USE Red-necked wallaby
- Bennfield family  
 USE Benfield family
- Bennham family  
 USE Benham family
- Benni Harper (Fictitious character)  
 USE Harper, Benni (Fictitious character)
- Benni Harper Ortiz (Fictitious character)  
 USE Harper, Benni (Fictitious character)
- Bennifield family  
 USE Benfield family
- Benning family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benin family  
 Bennon family
- Benningfield family  
 USE Benfield family
- Benninghof family  
 USE Benninghoff family
- Benninghoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benninghof family  
 Bennyhoff family
- Bennington, Battle of, 1777  
 USE Bennington, Battle of, N.Y., 1777
- Bennington, Battle of, N.Y., 1777**  
 [E241.B4]  
 UF Bennington, Battle of, 1777 [*Former heading*]  
 Walloomsac, Battle of, N.Y., 1777  
 BT New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
- Bennington Battle Monument (North Bennington, Vt.)**  
 BT Monuments—Vermont  
 War memorials—Vermont
- Bennington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bennington Lake (Wash.)  
 USE Mill Creek Lake (Wash.)
- Bennington pottery**  
 UF Pottery, Bennington  
 BT Pottery, American
- Benning (Legendary place)  
 USE Beniny (Legendary place)
- Bennion family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benion family  
 Benyon family
- Bennis family  
 USE Benn family
- Bennitt family  
 USE Bennett family
- Bennitt family  
 USE Bennett family
- Benno family  
 USE Benner family
- Bennom family  
 USE Benham family
- Bennon family  
 USE Benning family
- Bennor family  
 USE Benner family
- Bennis family  
 USE Benn family
- Benntt family  
 USE Bennett family
- Benny Cooperman (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cooperman, Benny (Fictitious character)
- Benny Mitchell (Fictitious character)  
 USE Mitchell, Benny (Fictitious character)
- Benny Summerfield (Fictitious character)  
 USE Summerfield, Bernice Surprise (Fictitious character)
- Benny the Breakdown Truck (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bennyhoff family  
 USE Benninghoff family
- Beno family  
 USE Del Bene family
- Benoist family  
 USE Benoit family
- Benoit family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benoit family
- Benoliel family  
 USE Ben-Oliel family
- Benomyl**  
 [SB952.B]  
 UF Butylcarbamoylebenzimidazolcarbamic acid methyl ester  
 Methylbutylaminocarbonylbenzidazolylcarbamate  
 Methylbutylcarbamoylebenzidazolylcarbamate  
 BT Carbamates  
 Fungicides
- Benor family  
 USE Benner family
- Bénoué River (Cameroon and Nigeria)  
 USE Benue River (Cameroon and Nigeria)
- Benrad family  
 USE Penrod family
- Benrat family  
 USE Penrod family

- Benrath Castle (Germany)  
 USE Schloss Benrath (Germany)
- Benrath family  
 USE Penrod family
- Benrod family  
 USE Penrod family
- Benscoter family  
 USE Van Benschoten family
- Bensen family  
 USE Benson family
- Bensen Gyro-Copter** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Autogiros  
 —**Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Benson, Will (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Will Benson (Fictitious character)
- Benson Building (Provo, Utah)  
 USE Ezra Taft Benson Building (Provo, Utah)
- Benson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengson family  
 Bengston family  
 Bengtsem family  
 Bengtson family  
 Bengtsson family  
 Bensen family  
 Benston family  
 Bentsen family  
 Benzun family
- Benson Gristmill (Stansbury Park, Utah)**  
 UF Benson Mill (Stansbury Park, Utah)  
 BT Gristmills—Utah
- Benson Mill (Stansbury Park, Utah)  
 USE Benson Gristmill (Stansbury Park, Utah)
- Benson's Butte Site (Mont.)**  
 BT Montana—Antiquities
- Benston family  
 USE Benson family
- Bent family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bente family
- Bent glass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Curved glass  
 BT Flat glass
- Bent grass  
 USE Ammophila (Plants)
- Bent grasses  
 USE Agrostis
- Bent willow furniture  
 USE Wicker furniture
- Bente family  
 USE Bent family
- Benten family  
 USE Benton family
- Bentenan language  
 USE Ratahan language
- Bentgrass  
 USE Agrostis
- Bentgrasses  
 USE Agrostis
- Benthall animals  
 USE Benthic animals
- Benthall organisms  
 USE Benthos
- Benthall plants  
 USE Benthic plants
- Benthall family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Benthall Hall (England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Benthamia (Dogwoods)  
 USE Dogwoods
- Bentheim Castle (Bad Bentheim, Germany)  
 USE Burg Bentheim (Bad Bentheim, Germany)
- Bentheim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Benthenchelys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.O633]  
 BT Snake eels
- Benthic animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benthall animals  
 Benthic fauna  
 Benthonic animals  
 Bottom animals  
 Bottom fauna  
 BT Aquatic animals  
 Benthos  
 NT Groundfishes
- Benthic fauna  
 USE Benthic animals
- Benthic fish  
 USE Groundfishes
- Benthic fishes  
 USE Groundfishes
- Benthic flora  
 USE Benthic plants
- Benthic organisms  
 USE Benthos
- Benthic plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benthall plants  
 Benthic flora  
 Benthonic plants  
 BT Aquatic plants  
 Benthos
- Benthonic animals  
 USE Benthic animals
- Benthonic organisms  
 USE Benthos
- Benthonic plants  
 USE Benthic plants
- Benthophilidae  
 USE Gobiidae
- Benthos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH90.8.B46 (Aquatic biology)]  
 [QH91.8.B4 (Marine biology)]  
 UF Benthall organisms  
 Benthic organisms  
 Benthonic organisms  
 BT Aquatic biology  
 Aquatic organisms  
 NT Benthic animals  
 Benthic plants  
 Meiofauna  
 —**Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Marine microbiology
- Benthosuchidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Labyrinthodontia
- Bentian (Indonesian people)  
 USE Bentian Dayak (Indonesian people)
- Bentian Dayak (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS646.32.B46]  
 UF Bentian (Indonesian people)  
 Dayak Bentian (Indonesian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia  
 Ngaju (Indonesian people)
- Bentin family  
 USE Benton family
- Bentinck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bentinck Island (Qld.)**  
 BT Islands—Australia
- Bentivoglio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Trotti Bentivoglio family
- Bentley, William (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF William Bentley (Fictitious character)
- Bentley automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles  
 NT Bentley Mark VI automobile  
 Bentley R type automobile  
 Speed Six automobile
- Bentley Colliery (England)**  
 BT Coal mines and mining—England
- Bentley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bentley family
- Bentley Hall (Hungry Bentley, England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Bentley Mark VI automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bentley automobile
- Bentley R type automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bentley automobile
- Bentley Speed Six automobile  
 USE Speed Six automobile
- Bentley Wood (Wiltshire, England)**  
 BT Forests and forestry—England
- Bentley, Peter (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peter Bentley (Fictitious character)
- Bently family  
 USE Bentley family
- Bento box cooking  
 USE Bento cooking
- Bento cookery  
 USE Bento cooking
- Bento cooking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bento box cooking  
 Bento cookery [Former heading]  
 Obento cooking  
 BT Cooking
- Benton, Fort (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)  
 USE Fort Benton (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)
- Benton, Lake (Lincoln County, Minn. : Lake)**  
 UF Lake Benton (Lincoln County, Minn. : Lake)  
 BT Lakes—Minnesota
- Benton, Lake (Mo.)  
 USE Ozarks, Lake of the (Mo.)
- Benton, Operation, 1967  
 USE Operation Benton, 1967
- Benton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benten family  
 Bentin family
- Benton Lake (Newaygo County, Mich.)**  
 BT Lakes—Michigan
- Benton Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Mont.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana  
 Wildlife refuges—Montana
- Benton MacKaye Trail (Ga. and Tenn.)**  
 BT Trails—Georgia  
 Trails—Tennessee
- Bentonite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE471.15.B4 (Geology)]  
 [TN948.B4 (Metallurgy)]  
 UF Amargosite  
 Gumbrin  
 Mineral soap  
 Soap clay  
 Volcanic clay  
 BT Clay  
 Igneous rocks  
 NT Metabentonite
- Bentonite deposits** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bentonite industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9585.B46-HD9585.B464]  
 BT Nonmetallic minerals industry  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Bentonite industry
- Bentonite slurry**  
 UF Bentonitic slurry  
 BT Slurry
- Bentonitic slurry  
 USE Bentonite slurry
- Bentonville, Battle of, Bentonville, N.C., 1865**  
 [E477.7]  
 UF Bentonville (N.C.), Battle of, 1865 [Former heading]  
 BT North Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Bentonville (N.C.), Battle of, 1865  
 USE Bentonville, Battle of, Bentonville, N.C., 1865
- Bentota ganga (Sri Lanka)  
 USE Bentota River (Sri Lanka)
- Bentota River (Sri Lanka)**  
 UF Ben gangabada (Sri Lanka)  
 Bentota ganga (Sri Lanka)  
 BT Rivers—Sri Lanka
- Bents (Bicycles)  
 USE Recumbent bicycles
- Bent's Fort (Colo.)**  
 UF Bent's Old Fort (Colo.)  
 BT Fortification—Colorado  
 RT Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)
- Bent's Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)  
 USE Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)
- Bent's Old Fort (Colo.)  
 USE Bent's Fort (Colo.)
- Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)**  
 UF Bent's Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)  
 BT Historic sites—Colorado  
 National parks and reserves—Colorado  
 RT Bent's Fort (Colo.)
- Bentsen family  
 USE Benson family
- Bentwich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bentwood furniture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Furniture
- Bentz, Rick (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rick Bentz (Fictitious character)
- Bentz family  
 USE Benz family
- Benua (Malaysian people)  
 USE Temuan (Malaysian people)
- Benua family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Benuaq (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS632.B42]  
 BT Dayak (Indonesian people)  
 Ethnology—Indonesia
- Benue-Congo languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8026.B4]  
 BT Africa—Languages  
 Niger-Congo languages  
 NT Abua-Ogbia languages  
 Bamileke languages  
 Bamun language  
 Bantu languages  
 Bekwarra language  
 Bokyi language  
 Chamba Daka language  
 Cross River Mbembe language  
 Dukawa language  
 Edoid languages  
 Efik language  
 Elip language

- Fyam language  
Gokana language  
Grassfields Bantu languages  
Ibibio language  
Igbo language  
Jukunoid languages  
Kana language  
Kanyok language  
Kohumono language  
Kulung language (Nigeria)  
Kwanja language  
Mambila language  
Mamfe Bantu languages  
Mmaala language  
Nomaande language  
Noone language  
Obolo language  
Oko language  
Oron language  
Plateau languages (Benue-Congo)  
Proto-Benue-Congo language  
Tarok language  
Tikar language  
Tiv language  
Ukaan language  
Vute language  
Yakó language  
Yala language  
Yangben language
- Benue River (Cameroon and Nigeria)**  
UF Bénoué River (Cameroon and Nigeria)  
Binue River (Cameroon and Nigeria)  
BT Rivers—Cameroon  
Rivers—Nigeria
- Benue River Valley (Cameroon and Nigeria)**  
UF Benue Valley (Cameroon and Nigeria)  
BT Valleys—Cameroon  
Valleys—Nigeria
- Benue Valley (Cameroon and Nigeria)  
USE Benue River Valley (Cameroon and Nigeria)
- Benvolio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
Benyi language  
USE Mmaala language
- Benyon family  
USE Bennion family
- Benz family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Bentz family  
RT Pence family
- Benzabi (African people)  
USE Nzebi (African people)
- Benzaldehyde**  
[*QD341.A6*]
- Benzamide**  
BT Amides  
NT Flecainide  
Metrizamide  
Proglumide  
Toluamides
- Benzamidoipropylglutaramic acid  
USE Proglumide
- Benzanthracenes**  
[*RC268.7.B42 (Carcinogens)*]  
UF Benzanthrene  
Benzphenanthrene  
Naphthanthracene  
Tetraphene  
BT Anthracene  
Carcinogens  
NT Pentacene  
Perylene
- Benzanthrene  
USE Benzanthracenes
- Benzarino, Mount (Wash.)**  
UF Mount Benzarino (Wash.)  
BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
- Benzazole  
USE Isoindole
- Benzazulene**  
BT Terpenes
- Benzele (African people)  
USE Benjelle (African people)
- Benzene**  
[*QD341.H9*]  
UF Benzol  
BT Aromatic compounds  
NT Alkylbenzene sulfonates  
Benzenedicarbonitrile  
Benzodiazepines  
Benzothiazine  
Chlorobenzene
- Chloronitrobenzenes  
Chlorthalidone  
Cisapride  
Dibenzodioxin  
Dichlorobenzene  
Ethylbenzene  
Hexachlorobenzene  
Iodobenzene  
Ketotifen  
Mills-Nixon effect  
Nitrobenzene  
Phenylenediamines  
Quintozene  
Styrene  
Tamoxifen  
Tetrachlorobenzene  
Tetradifon  
Trichlorobenzene
- Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Spectra**
- Benzene, Amido-  
USE Aniline
- Benzene as fuel**  
[*TP359.B4*]  
BT Fuel
- Benzene in the body**  
[*QP801.B5*]  
BT Body composition
- Benzene industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Petroleum chemicals industry
- Benzenedicarbonitrile**  
UF Dicyanobenzene  
Phthalodinitrile  
Phthalonitrile  
BT Benzene  
Organonitrogen compounds
- Benzenedicarboxylic acid  
USE Phthalic acid
- Benzenediol  
USE Hydroquinone
- Benzenethamines  
USE Phenethylamines
- Benzenesulfonic acids, Alkyl  
USE Alkylbenzene sulfonates
- Benzenetricarboxylic anhydride  
USE Trimellitic anhydride
- Benzenoid hydrocarbons  
USE Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
- Benzdine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bianiline  
Biphenyl-diamine  
Diamino-biphenyl  
Diaminobiphenyl  
Diphenylenediamine  
Fast Corinth Base B (Trademark)  
BT Aromatic amines
- Benzdine dyes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Dyes and dyeing  
NT C.I. direct blue 15  
C.I. direct blue 218
- Benziez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Benziger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Benzing family  
Benzinger family  
Benziger House (New York, N.Y.)  
USE Nicholas C. and Agnes Benziger House (New York, N.Y.)
- Benimidazoles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QP801.B52*]  
BT Heterocyclic compounds  
NT Albendazole  
Astemizole  
Domperidone  
Esomeprazole  
Furylbenzimidazole  
Omeprazole
- Benzdine  
USE Fluorene
- Benzing family  
USE Benziger family
- Benzinger family  
USE Benziger family
- Benzoates**  
UF Benzoic acids  
NT Deferasirox  
Estradiol benzoate  
Hexyloxyphenyl decyloxybenzoate  
Sodium benzoate
- Benzbiphenylenes**  
BT Biphenyl compounds
- Benzodiazepine abuse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*RC568.B45 (Psychiatry)*]
- UF Abuse of benzodiazepines  
BT Medication abuse
- Benzodiazepine agonists  
USE Benzodiazepines—Agonists
- Benzodiazepine antagonists  
USE Benzodiazepines—Antagonists
- Benzodiazepines**  
[*QP801.B53 (Biochemistry)*]  
[*RC483.5.B48 (Psychotherapy)*]  
[*RM666.B42 (Pharmacology)*]  
BT Benzene  
Bicyclic diazepines  
Tranquilizing drugs  
NT Alprazolam  
Bromazepam  
Clonazepam  
Diazepam  
Fenazepam  
Flunitrazepam  
Flurazepam  
Hydazepam  
Lorazepam  
Lormetazepam  
Midazolam  
Pirenzepine  
Triazolam
- Agonists**  
UF Agonists, Benzodiazepine  
Benzodiazepine agonists
- Antagonists**  
UF Antagonists, Benzodiazepine  
Benzodiazepine antagonists  
NT Flumazenil
- Receptors**
- Benzoepin  
USE Endosulfan
- Benzofofan**  
NT Amiodarone
- Benzoic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Carboxylic acids
- Benzoic acids  
USE Benzoates
- Benzoïn** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Acetophenone
- Benzoïn aestivale  
USE Lindera benzoïn
- Benzoïn melissifolium  
USE Lindera melissifolia
- Benzol  
USE Benzene
- Benzonaphthyridine**  
BT Polycyclic compounds
- Benzophenol  
USE Phenol
- Benzopyran  
USE Benzopyrans
- Benzopyranones  
USE Coumarins
- Benzopyrans**  
UF Benzopyran [*Former heading*]  
BT Heterocyclic compounds  
NT Coumarins  
Cromolyn sodium  
Diosmin  
Isoflavones  
Rotenone  
Spirobenzopyran
- Benzopyrazines  
USE Quinoxalines
- Benzopyrene** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Benzopyrine  
Benzpyrene  
Benzypyrene  
BT Carcinogens  
Pyrene (Chemical)
- Benzopyrine  
USE Benzopyrene
- Benzopyrones  
USE Coumarins
- Benzoselenadiazole**  
UF Piaselenol  
BT Organoselenium compounds  
Pyrazoles
- Benzothiazine**  
BT Benzene  
Thiazines
- Benzoylaminoipropylaminooxopentanoic acid  
USE Proglumide
- Benzoylphenyl ureas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*SB952.B43*]  
BT Insecticides  
Urea

Benzphenanthrene  
 USE Benzanthracenes  
 Benzpyrene  
 USE Benzopyrene  
 Benzun family  
 USE Benson family  
 Benzyladenine  
 USE Benzylaminopurine  
 Benzylamine oxidase  
 USE Monoamine oxidase  
**Benzylaminopurine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benzyladenine  
 BT Plant growth promoting substances  
 Purines  
 —**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Plants—Effect of benzylaminopurine on  
 Benzopyrene  
 USE Benzopyrene  
 Beof, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Boeuf River (Ark. and La.)  
 Beogradska tvrđava (Belgrade, Serbia)  
 USE Belgrade Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)  
 Beord family  
 USE Baird family  
 Beosi (Malagasy people)  
 USE Vazimba (Malagasy people)  
 Beothikan Indians  
 USE Beothuk Indians  
 Beothuc language  
 USE Beothuk language  
**Beothuk Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.B4]  
 UF Beothikan Indians  
 Beothukan Indians  
 Red Indians of Newfoundland  
 BT Indians of North America—Newfoundland and  
 Labrador  
 —**Antiquities**  
**Beothuk language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM695]  
 UF Beothuc language  
 Beothukan language  
 Bethuk language  
 BT Newfoundland and Labrador—Languages  
 Indians of North America—Newfoundland and  
 Labrador—Languages  
 Beothukan Indians  
 USE Beothuk Indians  
 Beothukan language  
 USE Beothuk language  
**Beowulf (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Legends—Great Britain  
 Legends—Scandinavia  
**Beowulf**  
 —**Adaptations**  
 —**Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Authorship**  
 BT Authorship  
 —**Bibliography**  
 —**Characters**  
 —**Concordances**  
 —**Congresses**  
 —**Criticism, Textual**  
 [PR1586]  
 —**Dictionaries**  
 NT Beowulf—Language—Glossaries, etc.  
 —**Dramatic production**  
 —**Exhibitions**  
 —**Film adaptations**  
 UF Beowulf—Film and video adaptations  
 [Former heading]  
 —Film and video adaptations  
 USE Beowulf—Film adaptations  
 Beowulf—Television adaptations  
 —Glossaries, etc.  
 USE Beowulf—Language—Glossaries, etc.  
 —**Illustrations**  
 —**Indexes**  
 —**Influence**  
 —**Juvenile films**  
 —**Juvenile literature**  
 —**Juvenile sound recordings**  
 —**Language**  
 —**Glossaries, etc.**  
 UF Beowulf—Glossaries, etc.  
 BT Beowulf—Dictionaries  
 —**Manuscripts**  
 —**Facsimiles**  
 —**Parodies, imitations, etc.**  
 UF Beowulf—Parodies, travesties, etc.  
 —Parodies, travesties, etc.  
 USE Beowulf—Parodies, imitations, etc.

—**Periodicals**  
 —**Sources**  
 —**Style**  
 —**Television adaptations**  
 UF Beowulf—Film and video adaptations  
 [Former heading]  
 —**Translations**  
 —**History and criticism**  
 —**Translations into French, [German, etc.]**  
 —**History and criticism**  
 —**Versification**  
 Beowulf-class computer systems  
 USE Beowulf clusters (Computer systems)  
 Beowulf-class computers  
 USE Beowulf clusters (Computer systems)  
 Beowulf-class PC clusters  
 USE Beowulf clusters (Computer systems)  
**Beowulf clusters (Computer systems)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beowulf-class computer systems  
 Beowulf-class computers  
 Beowulf-class PC clusters  
 Beowulfs (Computer systems)  
 Clusters, Beowulf (Computer systems)  
 BT Parallel computers  
 Beowulf Schaeffer (Fictitious character)  
 USE Schaeffer, Beowulf (Fictitious character)  
 Beowulf Shaeffer (Fictitious character)  
 USE Shaeffer, Beowulf (Fictitious character)  
 Beowulfs (Computer systems)  
 USE Beowulf clusters (Computer systems)  
 BEP (Beamed energy propulsion)  
 USE Beamed-energy propulsion  
**Beppu Bay (Oita-ken, Japan)**  
 UF Beppu-wan (Oita-ken, Japan)  
 BT Bays—Japan  
 Beppu-wan (Oita-ken, Japan)  
 USE Beppu Bay (Oita-ken, Japan)  
 Beqa' (Lebanon)  
 USE Biqā' Valley (Lebanon)  
 Bequests  
 USE Inheritance and succession  
 Legacies  
 Bequests (Islamic law)  
 USE Legacies (Islamic law)  
**Bequia Island (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines)**  
 UF Becouya Island (Saint Vincent and the  
 Grenadines)  
 BT Islands—Saint Vincent and the Grenadines  
 Grenadines (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines  
 and Grenada)  
 Ber  
 USE Indian jujube  
 Ber (African people)  
 USE Murle (African people)  
 BER (Bit error rate)  
 USE Bit error rate  
**Ber-Rached family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Berà, Arc de (Roda de Barà, Spain)  
 USE Arco de Barà (Roda de Barà, Spain)  
 Bera (Gugu) language  
 USE Kokoberra language  
 Bera Lake (Negri Sembilan and Pahang)  
 USE Bera Lake (Pahang)  
**Bera Lake (Pahang)**  
 UF Bera Lake (Negri Sembilan and Pahang)  
 [Former heading]  
 Tasek Bera (Pahang)  
 BT Lakes—Malaysia  
 Swamps—Malaysia  
 Beraḍa (Indic people)  
 USE Berads  
**Berads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B412]  
 UF Bedars  
 Bedarus  
 Bedas  
 Beds (Indic people)  
 Beraḍa (Indic people) [Former heading]  
 Berars  
 Boyas  
 Myāsa Bedars  
 Myāsa Boyas  
 Myāsabedars  
 Myāsanāyaks  
 Ūrabedars  
 Ūranayaks  
 Ūru Bedars  
 Ūru Boyas  
 Ūrunāyaks  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India

**Berads in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Beraita  
 USE Baraita  
 Beraitot  
 USE Baraita  
 Berang language  
 USE Kokoberra language  
 Berar Marathi dialect  
 USE Varhadi-Nagpuri dialect  
**Berardenghi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Berardius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C438 (Zoology)]  
 BT Beaked whales  
 NT Arnoux's beaked whale  
 Baird's beaked whale  
 Berardius arnouxii  
 USE Arnoux's beaked whale  
 Berardius arnuxii  
 USE Arnoux's beaked whale  
 Berardius bairdii  
 USE Baird's beaked whale  
 Berardius vegae  
 USE Baird's beaked whale  
 Berari dialect  
 USE Varhadi-Nagpuri dialect  
 Berars  
 USE Berads  
**Berástegui family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Berasteguy family  
 Verastegui family  
 Berasteguy family  
 USE Berástegui family  
 Berat gecesi  
 USE Laylat al-Barā'ah  
 Berau Peninsula (Indonesia)  
 USE Doberai Peninsula (Indonesia)  
 Beraun River (Czech Republic)  
 USE Berounka River (Czech Republic)  
**Beraunite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Phosphate minerals  
 Beraur language  
 USE Kalabra language  
 Beravās  
 USE Bairwas  
**Berawan (Malaysian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS597.367.B47]  
 BT Ethnology—Malaysia  
 —**Funeral customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Berawan  
 (Malaysian people) [Former heading]  
 —**Rites and ceremonies**  
**Berawan language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malaysian languages  
 Malaysia—Languages  
 Berawan women  
 USE Women, Berawan  
 Berba language (Benin and Burkina Faso)  
 USE Biali language  
 Berba language (Benin and Nigeria)  
 USE Bariba language  
 Berber arts  
 USE Arts, Berber  
 Berber authors  
 USE Authors, Berber  
 Berber folk dancing  
 USE Folk dancing, Berber  
 Berber folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Berber  
 Berber folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Berber  
 Berber inscriptions  
 USE Inscriptions, Berber  
**Berber languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ2340-PJ2349]  
 [PJ2369-PJ2399]  
 UF Libyan languages  
 BT Afroasiatic languages  
 NT Baamarani dialect  
 Chaouia language  
 Guanche language  
 Jebel Nefusa language  
 Kabyle language  
 Mzab language  
 Ouargla language  
 Proto-Berber language  
 Rif language  
 Shilha language  
 Siwa language  
 Tamashek language  
 Tamazight language

- Taznatit language  
Zenaga language
- Names  
USE Names, Berber
- Writing  
NT Tifinagh alphabet
- Berber law  
USE Law, Berber
- Berber literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT North African literature  
NT Berber poetry  
Folk literature, Berber
- Berber manuscripts  
USE Manuscripts, Berber
- Berber names  
USE Names, Berber
- Berber newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Berber periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Periodicals
- Berber philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Berber poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Berber literature
- Berber proverbs  
USE Proverbs, Berber
- Berber riddles  
USE Riddles, Berber
- Berber songs  
USE Songs, Berber
- Berber textile fabrics  
USE Textile fabrics, Berber
- Berber women  
USE Women, Berber
- Berberidaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.B45 (Botany)*]  
BT Ranunculales  
NT Barberries  
Epimedium  
Mahonia  
Nandina  
Podophyllum
- Berberine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Alkaloids
- Berberis  
USE Barberries
- Berberović family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Berbers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*DT193.5.B45*]  
UF Amazigh  
Imazighan  
Imazighen  
Mazigh  
BT North Africans  
NT Ahansala  
Ait 'Atta (Berber people)  
Amānūz (Berber tribe)  
Ayash (Berber people)  
Barghawātah (Berber tribe)  
Beni Meskine (Berber tribe)  
Beni Zerual (Berber people)  
Chaamba (Berber people)  
Chaouia (Berber people)  
Guanches  
Idaw Martini (Berber people)  
Ikounka  
Imragen (Berber people)  
Inulatan (Berber tribe)  
Iqar'iyyen (Berber people)  
Kabyles  
Ndhir (Berber people)  
Rajrājah (Berber people)  
Rīfs (Berber people)  
Seksawa (Berber people)  
Tuaregs  
Waryaghar (Berber people)  
Zirid dynasty
- Marriage customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Marriage customs and rites, Berber  
[*Former heading*]
- Rites and ceremonies**  
[*DT193*]
- Spain**  
NT Hammudid dynasty
- Berbers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Berbice River** (*Guyana*)  
BT Rivers—Guyana
- Berbice River Valley** (*Guyana*)  
UF Berbice Valley (Guyana)  
BT Valleys—Guyana
- Berbice Valley (Guyana)  
USE Berbice River Valley (Guyana)
- Berbudeau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bercaw family  
USE Broucard family
- Berchem family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF De Berchem family
- Berchtesgaden, Nationalpark (Germany)  
USE Nationalpark Berchtesgaden (Germany)
- Berchtesgadener Alps** (*Germany and Austria*)  
BT Mountains—Austria  
Mountains—Germany
- Berchtesgadener Reichskanzlei (Berchtesgaden, Germany : Building)  
USE Reichskanzlei, Dienststelle Berchtesgaden (Berchtesgaden, Germany : Building)
- Berchtold family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bercier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bercinsky family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bertsinski family
- Berck family  
USE Burke family
- Berckes family  
USE Burke family
- Berckley family  
USE Barclay family
- Berdaches  
USE Two-spirit people
- Berdama language  
USE Nama language
- Berdeen Lake** (*Wash.*)  
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Berden family  
USE Burden family
- Berdennikov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Berder Island** (*France*)  
UF Île Berder (France)  
BT Islands—France
- Bere, Castell y (Gwynedd, Wales)  
USE Castell y Bere (Gwynedd, Wales)
- Bere Court** (*England*)  
BT Manors—England
- Bere family  
USE Beers family
- Bere Island** (*Ireland*)  
UF Bear Island (Ireland)  
Béara Island (Ireland)  
Beare Island (Ireland)  
BT Islands—Ireland
- Bereaved, Church work with the  
USE Church work with the bereaved
- Bereavement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Loss of loved ones by death  
RT Consolation  
BT Death  
Loss (Psychology)  
NT Grief
- Psychological aspects**  
UF Mourning  
BT Death—Psychological aspects
- Religious aspects**  
—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Bereavement in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bereavement in teenagers [*Former heading*]  
BT Adolescent psychology
- Bereavement in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bereavement in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*BF723.G75*]  
BT Children and death  
Emotions in children  
NT Grief in children
- Religious aspects**  
—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Bereavement in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bereavement in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*BF724.85.G73*]  
BT Older people—Psychology
- Bereavement in teenagers  
USE Bereavement in adolescence
- Bereavement in youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Youth—Psychology
- Bereg** (*Hungary*)  
BT Plains—Hungary
- Beregardo Canal** (*Italy*)  
UF Naviglio di Bereguardo (Italy)  
BT Canals—Italy
- Berek Joselevich Square (Przemyśl, Poland)  
USE Plac Berka Joselewicza (Przemyśl, Poland)
- Berekméri family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bereknyíri family
- Bereknyíri family  
USE Berekméri family
- Berendt** (*Artificial language*)  
[*PM8095*]  
BT Languages, Artificial  
Pasigraphy
- Berens River** (*Man.*)  
BT Rivers—Manitoba
- Berens River Valley** (*Man.*)  
UF Berens Valley (Man.)  
BT Valleys—Manitoba
- Berens Valley (Man.)  
USE Berens River Valley (Man.)
- Berenstein Bears** (*Fictitious characters*)  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bears (Fictitious characters : Berenstein)
- Berensztejn family  
USE Bernstein family
- Berera language  
USE Burarra language
- Beresford, Tommy** (*Fictitious character*)  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Tommy Beresford (Fictitious character)
- Beresford, Tuppence** (*Fictitious character*)  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Tuppence Beresford (Fictitious character)
- Beresford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Beresford Hall** (*England*)  
UF Beresford Hall (Staffordshire) [*Former heading*]  
BT Manors—England
- Beresford Hall (Staffordshire)  
USE Beresford Hall (England)
- Beresina River (Belarus)  
USE Bī'a rėzina River (Belarus)
- Berestechko (Ukraine), Battle of, 1651  
USE Beresteczko, Battle of, Berestechko, Ukraine, 1651
- Berestechko (Ukraine), Battle of, 1651, in art  
USE Beresteczko, Battle of, Berestechko, Ukraine, 1651, in art
- Beresteczko, Battle of, Berestechko, Ukraine, 1651**  
UF Berestechko (Ukraine), Battle of, 1651 [*Former heading*]  
BT Cossack-Polish War, 1648-1657—Campaigns—Ukraine
- Beresteczko, Battle of, Berestechko, Ukraine, 1651, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Berestechko (Ukraine), Battle of, 1651, in art  
[*Former heading*]
- Beresteyn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Van Beresteyn family
- Beret Holm (Fictitious character)  
USE Holm, Beret (Fictitious character)
- Beretau River (Romania and Hungary)  
USE Barcău River (Romania and Hungary)
- Beretăul River (Romania and Hungary)  
USE Barcău River (Romania and Hungary)
- Bereteu River (Romania and Hungary)  
USE Barcău River (Romania and Hungary)
- Berets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Caps (Headgear)
- Beretta automatic pistols** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Automatic pistols  
NT Beretta M9 pistol
- Beretta automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Chevrolet automobile
- Beretta M9 pistol** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF M9 pistol  
BT Beretta automatic pistols
- Beretta submachine gun** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Submachine guns
- Berettyó River (Romania and Hungary)  
USE Barcău River (Romania and Hungary)
- Berezan Island** (*Ukraine*)  
UF Ostriv Berezan' (Ukraine)  
BT Islands—Ukraine
- Berezhan, Battle of, 1916-1917  
USE Berezhan, Battle of, Berezhan, Ukraine, 1916-1917
- Berezhan, Battle of, Berezhan, Ukraine, 1916-1917**  
UF Berezhan, Battle of, 1916-1917 [*Former heading*]  
Berezhan (Ukraine), Battle of, 1916-1917  
[*Former heading*]  
Brzezany, Battle of, Berezhan, Ukraine, 1916-1917  
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Ukraine
- Berezhan (Ukraine), Battle of, 1916-1917  
USE Berezhan, Battle of, Berezhan, Ukraine, 1916-1917
- Berezina River (Belarus)  
USE Bī'a rėzina River (Belarus)

- Berezina River (Byelorussian S.S.R.)  
 USE Bi`a`rėzina River (Belarus)
- Berezina River, Battle of, Belarus, 1812**  
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Belarus
- Berezina River, Battle of, Belarus, 1920**  
 UF Berezina River, White Russia, Battle of, 1920  
 [Former heading]  
 Berezina River (Belarus), Battle of, 1920  
 [Former heading]  
 Berezina River (Byelorussian S.S.R.), Battle of, 1920 [Former heading]  
 BT Russo-Polish War, 1919-1920—Campaigns—Belarus
- Berezina River, White Russia, Battle of, 1920  
 USE Berezina River, Battle of, Belarus, 1920
- Berezina River (Belarus), Battle of, 1920  
 USE Berezina River, Battle of, Belarus, 1920
- Berezina River (Byelorussian S.S.R.), Battle of, 1920  
 USE Berezina River, Battle of, Belarus, 1920
- Berezovyy Islands (Russia)  
 USE Berezovyye Islands (Russia)
- Berezovyye Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Berezovyye Islands (Russia)
- Berezovyye Islands (Russia)**  
 UF Berezovyy Islands (Russia)  
 Berezovyye Islands (R.S.F.S.R.) [Former heading]  
 Berezovyye ostrova (Russia)  
 BT Islands—Russia (Federation)  
 NT Bol'shoi Berezovyyi Island (Russia)
- Berezovyye ostrova (Russia)  
 USE Berezovyye Islands (Russia)
- Berezovyy ostrov (Russia)  
 USE Bol'shoi Berezovyyi Island (Russia)
- Berezovyy ostrov (Russia)  
 USE Bol'shoi Berezovyyi Island (Russia)
- Berg cypress  
 USE Mulanje cedar
- Berg Estuary (South Africa)**  
 UF Great Berg Estuary (South Africa)  
 BT Estuaries—South Africa
- Berg family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Baerg family  
 Bergh family  
 Burg family  
 Burge family  
 Burgh family  
 De Burgh family  
 RT Berget family  
 Birge family  
 Borg family  
 Burke family  
 Van den Bergh family
- Berg Isel (Austria)  
 USE Isel Mountain (Austria)
- Berg Isel, Battles of, Austria, 1809**  
 UF Bergisel, Battles of, Austria, 1809  
 Isel Mountain, Battle of, 1809 [Former heading]  
 Iselberg, Battles of, Austria, 1809  
 Mount Isel, Battles of, Austria, 1809  
 BT Tyrol (Austria)—History—Uprising of 1809—Campaigns
- Berg Isel, Battles of, Austria, 1809, in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Berg River (South Africa)**  
 UF Bergrivier (South Africa)  
 Great Berg River (South Africa)  
 Groot-Bergrivier (South Africa)  
 BT Rivers—South Africa
- Berg River Watershed (South Africa)**  
 BT Watersheds—South Africa
- Berg Villa (Stuttgart, Germany)  
 USE Villa Berg (Stuttgart, Germany)
- Bergad  Region (Spain)  
 USE Bergued  Region (Spain)
- Bergad n Region (Spain)  
 USE Bergued  Region (Spain)
- Bergamasco (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF429.B45]  
 UF Alpine sheepdog  
 Bergamasco sheepdog  
 Bergamasco shepherd dog  
 Bergemaschi  
 Cane de pastore Bergamasco  
 Northern Italian sheepdog  
 BT Dog breeds  
 Sheep dogs
- Bergamasco sheepdog  
 USE Bergamasco
- Bergamasco shepherd dog  
 USE Bergamasco
- Bergamini family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bergamot oil (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TP959.B4 (Chemical technology)]  
 UF Essence of bergamot  
 BT Citrus oils  
 Perfumes
- Bergan family  
 USE Bergen family
- Bergasse family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bergdama (African people)  
 USE Damara (African people)
- Bergdamara (African people)  
 USE Damara (African people)
- Bergdamara language  
 USE Nama language
- Berge der Deutsch-Sowjetischen Freundschaft (Antarctica)  
 USE German-Soviet Friendship Mountains (Antarctica)
- Berg  family  
 USE Berger family
- Bergehagen family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bergeland family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bergell (Switzerland)  
 USE Bregaglia Valley (Switzerland)
- Bergen-Belsen Trial, L neburg, Germany, 1945  
 USE Belsen Trial, L neburg, Germany, 1945
- Bergen County (N.J.)**  
 —History  
 ———Revolution, 1775-1783  
 [F142.B4]
- Bergen family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bergan family  
 Bergin family  
 Burgan family  
 Burgin family  
 Burgins family  
 RT Burgund family  
 Von Bergen family
- Bergen Peninsula (Norway)  
 USE Bergenshalv ya (Norway)
- Bergen school of art**  
 [N6948.5.B47]  
 UF Bergense school of painting [Former heading]  
 BT Art, Dutch
- Bergene family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bergenia crassifolia  
 USE Leather bergenia  
 Bergense school of painting  
 USE Bergen school of art
- Bergenshalv ya (Norway)**  
 UF Bergen Peninsula (Norway)  
 BT Peninsulas—Norway
- Bergenwall family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Berger, Laura (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Laura Berger (Fictitious character)
- Berger, Mitch (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Mitch Berger (Fictitious character)
- Berger Bluff Site (Tex.)**  
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Berger de Beauce  
 USE Beauceron
- Berger de Brie  
 USE Briard
- Berger de la Beauce  
 USE Beauceron
- Berger des Pyr n es  
 USE Pyrenean sheepdog
- Berger family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Barga family  
 Berg  family  
 RT Barge family  
 Barger family  
 Barrier family  
 Bergeret family  
 Burger family
- Berger-Levrault (Firm) Strike, Nancy, France, 1901-1902**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Printers—France
- Berger Picard (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF429.B]  
 UF Picard, Berger  
 BT Dog breeds  
 Sheep dogs
- Bergerac (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bergeret family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Berger family  
 Bergeron family
- Bergerettes (Songs) (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Songs, French
- Bergerie des Maigres Site (France)**  
 BT France—Antiquities
- Bergerie, La (N.Y.)  
 USE Rokeby (N.Y.)
- Bergemaschi  
 USE Bergamasco
- Bergeron, Alison (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Alison Bergeron (Fictitious character)
- Bergeron family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bargeron family  
 RT Bergeret family
- Berger's disease  
 USE IgA glomerulonephritis
- Bergerud family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Berges family  
 USE Burgess family
- Bergesen family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bergeson family
- Bergeson family  
 USE Bergesen family
- Berget family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Berg family
- Bergevin family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bergey family  
 USE Berkey family
- Bergfilme  
 USE Mountain films
- Berggreen family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bergh, Van den, family  
 USE Van den Bergh family
- Bergh family  
 USE Berg family
- Berghelm family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Berkheimer family
- Berghheimer family  
 USE Berkheimer family
- Berghman family  
 USE Bergman family
- Berghof (Obersalzberg, Germany)**  
 UF Haus Wachenfeld (Obersalzberg, Germany)  
 Wachenfeld, Haus (Obersalzberg, Germany)  
 BT Buildings—Germany
- Bergholt family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Berghwata (Berber tribe)  
 USE Barghaw tah (Berber tribe)
- Bergia Barracks (Turin, Italy)  
 USE Caserma Chiaffredo Bergia (Turin, Italy)
- Bergin family  
 USE Bergen family
- Bergischer Kunstpreis**  
 BT Art—Awards—Germany
- Bergisches Land, Naturpark (Germany)  
 USE Naturpark Bergisches Land (Germany)
- Bergisches Land (Germany)**
- Bergisel (Austria)  
 USE Isel Mountain (Austria)
- Bergisel, Battles of, Austria, 1809  
 USE Berg Isel, Battles of, Austria, 1809
- Bergkamp family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bergreinke family
- Bergklint family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bergland Group (Mich.)**  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic  
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Michigan
- Bergman family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Berghman family  
 Bergmann family  
 Burghman family  
 RT Barkman family
- Bergman kernel functions**  
 UF Kernel functions, Bergman [Former heading]  
 BT Holomorphic mappings  
 Kernel functions
- Bergman spaces**  
 BT Functions of several complex variables
- Bergmann family  
 USE Bergman family
- Bergmann's rule**  
 BT Adaptation (Biology)  
 Bioclimatology  
 Body size
- Bergmeier family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bergot family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bergpark Wilhelmsh he (Kassel, Germany)  
 USE Schlosspark Wilhelmsh he (Kassel, Germany)
- Bergreinke family  
 USE Bergkamp family
- Bergrivier (South Africa)  
 USE Berg River (South Africa)
- Bergset family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bergsj n Site (Sweden)**  
 BT Sweden—Antiquities

- Bergsøe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bergsrud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bergsten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bergstrasse (Oldenburg, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Germany  
 Bergstrasse-Odenwald, Naturpark (Germany)  
 USE Naturpark Bergstrasse-Odenwald (Germany)  
 Bergsträsser family  
 USE Bergstresser family  
**Bergstresser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bergsträsser family  
 Berkstresser family  
 Burgster family  
 Burgstresser family  
**Bergthold family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Berguedà (Spain)  
 USE Berguedà Region (Spain)  
**Berguedà Region (Spain)**  
 UF Beguedà Region (Spain)  
 Bergadà Region (Spain)  
 Bergadán Region (Spain)  
 Berguedà (Spain) [*Former heading*]  
 Berguenda Region (Spain)  
 Comarca del Berguedà (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain  
 Berguenda Region (Spain)  
 USE Berguedà Region (Spain)  
 Bergwerk Asse (Germany)  
 USE Asse Salt Mine (Germany)  
 Bergwerk Gneisenau (Germany)  
 USE Gneisenau Mine (Germany)  
 Bergwerk Zollverein (Germany)  
 USE Zollverein Mine (Germany)  
 Bergy family  
 USE Berkey family  
 Bergylt  
 USE *Sebastes marinus*  
 Beri (African people)  
 USE Bari (African people)  
 Zaghawa (African people)  
 Beri-aa language  
 USE Zaghawa language  
**Beri-beri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC624]  
 UF Kakké  
 BT Deficiency diseases  
 Beri language  
 USE Bari language (Nilotic)  
**Berias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B413]  
 UF Bedias  
 Beriyas  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India  
 Beriberi (African people)  
 USE Kanuri (African people)  
 Bericho (South Asian people)  
 USE Dom (South Asian people)  
 Bericho language  
 USE Domaaki language  
**Berici Mountains (Italy)**  
 UF Colli Berici (Italy)  
 Monti Berici (Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy  
 Berick language  
 USE Berik language  
**Beriev aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL686.B]  
 BT Airplanes  
**Berik language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Berick language  
 Berrick language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Papuan languages  
 Beriman family  
 USE Berry family  
 Berimbao  
 USE Berimbau  
**Berimbau** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1015.B4 (History)]  
 UF Berimbao  
 Berimbau de barriga  
 Urucungu  
 BT Musical bow  
 Musical instruments—Brazil  
 Berimbau and piccolo music  
 USE Piccolo and berimbau music  
 Berimbau de barriga  
 USE Berimbau
- Bering Canyon**  
 BT Submarine valleys—North Pacific Ocean  
 Bering family  
 USE Barringer family  
**Bering Glacier (Alaska)**  
 UF Behring Glacier (Alaska)  
 BT Glaciers—Alaska  
**Bering Land Bridge**  
 UF Beringia  
 BT Bering Strait  
 Glacial epoch—Arctic regions  
 Indians—Origin  
**Bering Land Bridge National Preserve (Alaska)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska  
**Bering River (Alaska)**  
 BT Rivers—Alaska  
**Bering River Watershed (Alaska)**  
 BT Watersheds—Alaska  
**Bering Sea**  
 BT Seas  
**Bering Sea Coast (Alaska)**  
 BT Coasts—Alaska  
 Bering Sea Coast (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Bering Sea Coast (Russia)  
**Bering Sea Coast (Russia)**  
 UF Bering Sea Coast (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Coasts—Russia (Federation)  
**Bering Sea controversy**  
 UF Fur-seal arbitration  
 BT Fur trade  
 Sealing—Law and legislation  
**Bering Sinkhole Site (Tex.)**  
 BT Texas—Antiquities  
**Bering Strait**  
 BT Straits—Bering Sea  
 NT Bering Land Bridge  
 Beringar family  
 USE Barringer family  
 Beringer family  
 USE Barringer family  
 Beringia  
 USE Bering Land Bridge  
 Beringia bursifolia virgata  
 USE Halimolobos virgata  
**Berington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Berisso family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Berit bat  
 USE Brit bat  
 Berit benot Yisra'el  
 USE Brit bat  
 Berit mila  
 USE Berit milah  
**Berit milah**  
 [BM705]  
 UF Berit mila  
 Berith  
 Berith milah  
 Bris  
 Briss  
 Brit periah  
 Brith  
 Periah  
 BT Circumcision—Religious aspects—Judaism  
 Judaism—Customs and practices  
 Berith  
 USE Berit milah  
 Berith milah  
 USE Berit milah  
 Beriyas  
 USE Berias  
 Berk family  
 USE Burke family  
 Berkaw family  
 USE Broucard family  
 Berke family  
 USE Berkey family  
 Burke family  
**Berke Hydroelectric Project**  
 BT Hydroelectric power plants—Turkey  
**Berkebile family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Berkey family  
**Berke River (Germany and Netherlands)**  
 UF De Berkel River (Germany and Netherlands)  
 BT Rivers—Germany  
 Rivers—Netherlands  
**Berke River Valley (Germany and Netherlands)**  
 UF Berkel Valley (Germany and Netherlands)  
 BT Valleys—Germany  
 Valleys—Netherlands
- Berke Valley (Germany and Netherlands)  
 USE Berkel River Valley (Germany and Netherlands)  
**Berkeley, Vale of (England)**  
 UF Vale of Berkeley (England)  
 BT Valleys—England  
**Berkeley, Matt (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Matt Berkeley (Fictitious character)  
 Berkeley Bay (N.C. and S.C.)  
 USE Long Bay (N.C. and S.C.)  
 Berkeley family  
 USE Barclay family  
**Berkeley Hills (Calif.)**  
 BT Mountains—California  
**Berkeley Lake (Colo.)**  
 BT Lakes—Colorado  
**Berkeley peerage claim**  
 BT Peerage claims  
**Berkeley Personality Profile** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF698.8.B42]  
 BT Personality tests  
**Berkeley Plantation (Va.)**  
 UF Berkley Plantation (Va.)  
 BT Dwellings—Virginia  
 Plantations—Virginia  
**Berkeley Square (London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Plazas—England  
 Berkeley Townsend (Fictitious character)  
 USE Townsend, Berkeley (Fictitious character)  
 Berkeley Viaduct (England)  
 USE Severn Bridge (England : Railroad bridge)  
 Berkely family  
 USE Barclay family  
**Berkenrode family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Berkey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barkey family  
 Bergey family  
 Bergy family  
 Berke family  
 Berky family  
 Birkey family  
 Birky family  
 Buerkey family  
 Buergey family  
 Burgey family  
 Burkey family  
 RT Berkebile family  
**Berkeyheiser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Berkyhiser family  
 Berkyhyser family  
 Burkeyheiser family  
**Berkhamsted Castle (Berkhamsted, England)**  
 BT Castles—England  
**Berkheimer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barkhamer family  
 Bergheimer family  
 Birkheimer family  
 Birkhimer family  
 Birkimer family  
 Burkheimer family  
 RT Bergheim family  
 Berkley family  
 USE Barclay family  
 Berkley Plantation (Va.)  
 USE Berkeley Plantation (Va.)  
 Berkly family  
 USE Barclay family  
**Berks County (Pa.)**  
 —History  
 —Revolution, 1775-1783  
 —Civil War, 1861-1865  
 Berks family  
 USE Burke family  
 Berksheir family  
 USE Berkshire family  
 Berkshier family  
 USE Berkshire family  
 Berkshire (Locomotive)  
 USE Berkshire Type (Steam locomotives)  
**Berkshire Bird Paradise Sanctuary (Grafton, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Bird refuges—New York (State)  
**Berkshire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barkshear family  
 Barkshire family  
 Berksheir family  
 Berkshier family  
 Buckshire family

- Berkshire family** (*Continued*)  
 Burkshear family  
 Burkshire family
- Berkshire Hills (Mass.)**  
 UF Berkshires (Mass.)  
 BT Mountains—Massachusetts
- Berkshire Playhouse (Stockbridge, Mass.)**  
 BT Theaters—Massachusetts
- Berkshire Type (Steam locomotives)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Berkshire (Locomotive) [*Former heading*]  
 Berkshires (Steam locomotives)  
 Kanawha Type (Steam locomotives)  
 Kanawhas (Steam locomotives)  
 BT Steam locomotives  
 Berkshires (Mass.)  
 USE Berkshire Hills (Mass.)  
 Berkshires (Steam locomotives)  
 USE Berkshire Type (Steam locomotives)
- Berkstresser family**  
 USE Bergstresser family
- Berkut eagle**  
 USE Himalayan golden eagle
- Berky family**  
 USE Berkey family
- Berkyhiser family**  
 USE Berkeyheiser family
- Berkyhyser family**  
 USE Berkeyheiser family
- Berlandier's tortoise**  
 USE Texas tortoise
- Berlenbach House (New York, N.Y.)**  
 USE F.J. Berlenbach House (New York, N.Y.)
- Berlengas (Portugal)**  
 USE Berlengas Islands (Portugal)
- Berlengas Islands (Portugal)**  
 UF Berlengas (Portugal)  
 Ilias Berlengas (Portugal)  
 BT Islands—Portugal
- Berlepsch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Von Berlepsch family
- Berley family**  
 USE Burley family
- Berlichingen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Berlier Industrial Hotel (Paris, France)**  
 USE Hôtel industriel Berlier (Paris, France)
- Berliet automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles
- Berliet trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Trucks
- Berlin (Germany)**  
 —Airlift, 1948-1949  
 USE Berlin (Germany)—History—Blockade, 1948-1949  
 —Blockade, 1948-1949  
 USE Berlin (Germany)—History—Blockade, 1948-1949  
 —History  
 [DD870-DD881.3]  
 —Revolution, 1848-1849  
 —1918-1945  
 [DD879-DD880]  
 —Bombardment, 1943-1944  
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Germany  
 World War, 1939-  
 1945—Campaigns—Germany  
 —1945-1990  
 [DD881]  
 UF Allied occupation, Berlin, Germany,  
 1945-1990  
 Berlin (Germany)—History—Allied  
 occupation, 1945-1990  
 Berlin question (1945- ) [*Former  
 heading*]  
 NT Berlin (Germany)—International status  
 Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-  
 1989  
 —Allied occupation, 1945-1990  
 USE Berlin (Germany)—History—1945-1990  
 —Siege, 1945  
 USE Berlin, Battle of, Berlin, Germany, 1945  
 —Blockade, 1948-1949  
 UF Berlin (Germany)—Airlift, 1948-1949  
 Berlin (Germany)—Blockade, 1948-  
 1949 [*Former heading*]  
 Berlin Airlift, Berlin, Germany, 1948-  
 1949  
 Berlin Blockade, Berlin, Germany,  
 1948-1949  
 —1990-  
 [DD881.3]  
 —In art
- In motion pictures  
 [PN1995.9.B47]  
 UF Berlin (Germany) in motion pictures  
 [*Former heading*]
- International status  
 BT Berlin (Germany)—History—1945-1990  
 Berlin (Germany)—Politics and  
 government—1945-1990
- Politics and government  
 —1945-1990  
 UF Berlin question (1945- ) [*Former  
 heading*]  
 NT Berlin (Germany)—International status  
 Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-  
 1989  
 —1990-  
 —Press coverage (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Berlin (Germany) in the press [*Former  
 heading*]
- Berlin, Battle of, 1945  
 USE Berlin, Battle of, Berlin, Germany, 1945
- Berlin, Battle of, Berlin, Germany, 1945**  
 UF Berlin, Battle of, 1945 [*Former heading*]  
 Berlin (Germany)—History—Siege, 1945  
 BT World War, 1939-  
 1945—Campaigns—Germany  
 Berlin (Germany) in motion pictures  
 USE Berlin (Germany)—In motion pictures  
 Berlin (Germany) in the press  
 USE Berlin (Germany)—Press coverage  
 Berlin Airlift, Berlin, Germany, 1948-1949  
 USE Berlin (Germany)—History—Blockade, 1948-  
 1949  
 Berlin Blockade, Berlin, Germany, 1948-1949  
 USE Berlin (Germany)—History—Blockade, 1948-  
 1949  
 Berlin Central Station (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Berlin Hauptbahnhof (Berlin, Germany)
- Berlin family**  
 USE Berliner family
- Berlin Hauptbahnhof (Berlin, Germany)**  
 UF Berlin Central Station (Berlin, Germany)  
 Berlin Hauptbahnhof—Lehrter Bahnhof (Berlin,  
 Germany) [*Former heading*]  
 Hauptbahnhof (Berlin, Germany)  
 Hauptbahnhof Lehrter Bahnhof (Berlin,  
 Germany)  
 Lehrter Bahnhof (Berlin, Germany)  
 Lehrter Bahnhof Berlin (Berlin, Germany)  
 BT Railroad stations—Germany  
 Berlin Hauptbahnhof—Lehrter Bahnhof (Berlin,  
 Germany)  
 USE Berlin Hauptbahnhof (Berlin, Germany)
- Berlin Kulturforum (Berlin, Germany)**  
 USE Kulturforum (Berlin, Germany)
- Berlin Lake (Ohio)**  
 UF Berlin Reservoir (Ohio)  
 BT Lakes—Ohio  
 Reservoirs—Ohio
- Berlin Literature Prize  
 USE Berliner Literaturpreis
- Berlin Olympic Grounds (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Olympiagelände (Berlin, Germany)
- Berlin Ostbahnhof (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Ostbahnhof (Berlin, Germany)
- Berlin porcelain**  
 [NK4399.B4]  
 UF Porcelain, Berlin  
 NT Prussian service (Ceramics)
- Berlin question (1945- )  
 USE Berlin (Germany)—History—1945-1990  
 Berlin (Germany)—Politics and  
 government—1945-1990
- Berlin Reservoir (Ohio)  
 USE Berlin Lake (Ohio)
- Berlin Turnpike (Conn.)**  
 BT Connecticut Route 15 (Conn.)  
 Express highways—Connecticut
- Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Berlin wall (1961- ) [*Former heading*]  
 Berliner Mauer, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989  
 BT Berlin (Germany)—History—1945-1990  
 Berlin (Germany)—Politics and  
 government—1945-1990  
 NT Checkpoint Charlie, Berlin, Germany, 1961-  
 1989
- Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989, in art**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Berlin wall (1961- ) in art [*Former heading*]
- Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989, in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989, in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures  
 Berlin wall (1961- )  
 USE Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989  
 Berlin wall (1961- ) in art  
 USE Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989, in art  
 Berlin Wall Memorial Site (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Gedenkstätte Berliner Mauer (Berlin, Germany)  
 Berlin wool work  
 USE Canvas embroidery, Victorian  
 Berlin work  
 USE Canvas embroidery, Victorian
- Berliner Akzisemauer (Berlin, Germany)**  
 UF Accisemauer (Berlin, Germany)  
 Akzise-Mauer (Berlin, Germany)  
 Akzisemauer, Berliner (Berlin, Germany)  
 Berliner Zoll- und Akzisemauer (Berlin,  
 Germany)  
 Berliner Zollmauer (Berlin, Germany)  
 Ringmauer (Berlin, Germany)  
 Zoll- und Akzisemauer, Berliner (Berlin,  
 Germany)  
 Zollmauer, Berliner (Berlin, Germany)  
 BT Walls—Germany
- Berliner Architektur Preis**  
 UF Architekturpreis Berlin  
 BT Architecture—Awards—Germany
- Berliner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Berlin family  
 RT Berlinger family  
 Berliner Fernsehturm (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Fernsehturm (Berlin, Germany)  
 Berliner Königsschloss (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Stadtschloss (Berlin, Germany)
- Berliner Literaturpreis**  
 [PT110.B47]  
 UF Berlin Literature Prize  
 BT Literary prizes—Germany  
 Berliner Lustgarten (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Lustgarten (Berlin, Germany)  
 Berliner Mauer, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989  
 USE Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989  
 Berliner Schloss (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Stadtschloss (Berlin, Germany)
- Berliner Sportpalast (Berlin, Germany)**  
 BT Public buildings—Germany  
 Sports facilities—Germany  
 Berliner Stadtschloss (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Stadtschloss (Berlin, Germany)  
 Berliner Zoll- und Akzisemauer (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Berliner Akzisemauer (Berlin, Germany)  
 Berliner Zollmauer (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Berliner Akzisemauer (Berlin, Germany)
- Berlinetta Boxer automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ferrari automobile
- Berlinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Berliner family
- Berlingske tidene, Copenhagen Strike, 1977**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Newspapers—Denmark  
 Strikes and lockouts—Printers—Denmark
- Berlinia doka  
 USE Isoberlinia doka
- Berlinite crystals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK7871.15.B47 (*Electronics materials*)]  
 BT Aluminum crystals  
 Phosphate minerals
- Berlins (Ships)  
 USE Birlings
- Berman, Jake (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jake Berman (Fictitious character)
- Berman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bermejales Reservoir (Spain)**  
 UF Pantano de los Bermejales (Spain)  
 BT Reservoirs—Spain
- Bermejo River (Bolivia and Argentina)**  
 UF Rio Bermejo (Bolivia and Argentina)  
 Vermejo River (Bolivia and Argentina)  
 BT Rivers—Argentina  
 Rivers—Bolivia
- Bermejo River Valley (Bolivia and Argentina)**  
 UF Bermejo Valley (Bolivia and Argentina)  
 BT Valleys—Argentina  
 Valleys—Bolivia
- Bermejo Valley (Bolivia and Argentina)  
 USE Bermejo River Valley (Bolivia and Argentina)
- Birmingham family  
 USE Birmingham family
- Bermuda grass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74 (*Botany*)]  
 [SB201.B35 (*Culture*)]  
 UF Arukampul

Bahama grass  
 Bermudagrass  
 Capriola dactylon  
 Cynodon dactylon  
 Devil grass  
 Devilgrass  
 Panicum dactylon  
 Scutch grass  
 BT Cynodon

**Bermuda Island (Bermuda Islands)**  
 UF Great Bermuda (Bermuda Islands)  
 Long Island (Bermuda Islands)  
 Main Island (Bermuda Islands)  
 BT Islands—Bermuda Islands

**Bermuda Islands**  
 —Description and travel  
 UF Bermuda Islands—Description and travel—1979- [Former heading]  
 — 1979-  
 USE Bermuda Islands—Description and travel

**Bermuda petrel (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.P665]  
 UF Cahow  
 Cohow  
 Cohowe  
 Pterodroma cahow  
 BT Pterodroma

**Bermuda Triangle**  
 UF Death, Pentagon of  
 Death, Triangle of  
 Devils Triangle  
 Pentagon of Death  
 Triangle of Death  
 BT North Atlantic Ocean

Bermudagrass  
 USE Bermuda grass

Bermudan . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Bermudian*

**Bermudans (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bermudians  
 BT Ethnology—Bermuda Islands

**Bermúdez family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Zea Bermúdez family

**Bermúdez Farm (Dominican Republic)**  
 UF Finca Bermúdez (Dominican Republic)  
 BT Farms—Dominican Republic

Bermudian art  
 USE Art, Bermudian

Bermudian authors  
 USE Authors, Bermudian

Bermudian cooking  
 USE Cooking, Bermudian

**Bermudian fiction (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bermudian fiction (English) [Former heading]  
 BT Bermudian literature  
 NT Short stories, Bermudian

Bermudian fiction (English)  
 USE Bermudian fiction

**Bermudian literature (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PR9680.B4-PR9680.B43]  
 UF Bermudian literature (English) [Former heading]  
 English literature—Bermuda  
 NT Bermudian fiction  
 Bermudian poetry

Bermudian literature (English)  
 USE Bermudian literature

**Bermudian poetry (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF English poetry—Bermuda  
 BT Bermudian literature

Bermudian short stories  
 USE Short stories, Bermudian

Bermudians  
 USE Bermudans

**Bern (Switzerland)**  
 —In art  
 UF Bern in art [Former heading]  
 Bern (Switzerland) in art [Former heading]

Bern (Switzerland) in art  
 USE Bern (Switzerland)—In art

Bern family  
 USE Burns family

Bern in art  
 USE Bern (Switzerland)—In art

**Bern Trial, Bern, Switzerland, 1934-1935**  
 UF Berne Trial, Bern, Switzerland, 1934-1935  
 BT Trials (Obscenity)—Switzerland

Bernacki family  
 USE Biernacki family

Bernadette Saint Clare (Fictitious character)  
 USE Saint Clare, Bernadette (Fictitious character)

Bernadette Simmons (Fictitious character)  
 USE Simmons, Bernie (Fictitious character : Crawford)

**Bernadotte, House of (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Sweden—Kings and rulers

Bernard, Joseph, 1866-1931. Monument à Michel Servet  
 USE Monument à Michel Servet (Vienne, France)

**Bernard B. Jacobs Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Golden Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 45th Street)  
 Jacobs Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 John Golden Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 45th Street)  
 Royale Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)

Bernard Daly Post Office Building (Lakeview, Or.)  
 USE Dr. Bernard Daly Post Office Building (Lakeview, Or.)

**Bernard family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Barnard family [Former heading]  
 Barnerd family  
 Barnerds family  
 Barnhard family  
 Barnhardt family  
 Barnhart family [Former heading]  
 Barnheart family  
 Barnird family  
 Bearnhart family  
 Bernerd family  
 Bernhard family  
 Bernhardt family  
 Bernhart family  
 Bernherd family  
 Bonord family  
 Burnard family

Bernard Glatts Site (Del.)  
 USE Glatz Site (Del.)

Bernard Glatz Site (Del.)  
 USE Glatz Site (Del.)

Bernard Operation, Germany, 1940-1945  
 USE Operation Bernhard, Germany, 1940-1945

Bernard Samson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Samson, Bernard (Fictitious character)

Bernard Simmons (Fictitious character)  
 USE Simmons, Bernard (Fictitious character)

Bernard Woodruff (Fictitious character)  
 USE Woodruff, Bernard (Fictitious character)

Bernarda, Loggia (Vicenza, Italy)  
 USE Loggia del Capitaniato (Vicenza, Italy)

Bernardat s̄ t̄ s̄ i family  
 USE Bernardazzi family

**Bernardazzi family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bernardat s̄ t̄ s̄ i family

**Bernardi family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Bernardini Tomb (Palestrina, Italy)**  
 UF Tomba Bernardini (Palestrina, Italy)  
 BT Tombs—Italy

**Bernardinų gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Bernardinų Street (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 Castle Street (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 Pilies Skersgatvis (Vilnius, Lithuania) [Former heading]  
 BT Streets—Lithuania

Bernardinų Street (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 USE Bernardinų gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)

**Bernardo del Carpio (Legendary character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Legends—Spain

**Bernardo del Carpio (Legendary character) in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bernardo Saião Road (Brazil)  
 USE Rodovia Belém-Brasília (Brazil)

**Bernasconi family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bernat (Andorra)  
 USE Bernatenea (Andorra)

**Bernat family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Barnat family  
 Biernat family  
 RT Barr family

**Bernatenea (Andorra)**  
 UF Bernat (Andorra)  
 BT Farms—Andorra

**Bernauer Altar**  
 UF Bernauer Altarflügel  
 Bernauer Flügelaltar  
 Bernauer Retabel  
 Flügelaltar von Sankt Marien zu Bernau

BT Altarpieces, German  
 Polyptychs—Germany

Bernauer Altarflügel  
 USE Bernauer Altar

Bernauer Flügelaltar  
 USE Bernauer Altar

Bernauer Retabel  
 USE Bernauer Altar

**Bernays family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bernbaum family  
 USE Birnbaum family

Bernbom family  
 USE Birnbaum family

**Bernburg culture (May Subd Geog)**  
 [GN776.2.B47]  
 UF Bernburger culture  
 BT Germany—Antiquities  
 Neolithic period—Germany

Bernburger culture  
 USE Bernburg culture

Bernd (Kiribati)  
 USE Kuria Island (Kiribati)

Bernd family  
 USE Berndt family

Berndheisel family  
 USE Barnhisle family

Berndhiesel family  
 USE Barnhisle family

**Berndsen family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Berndt family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bernd family

Berndtiidae  
 USE Lithoglyptidae

Berne Trial, Bern, Switzerland, 1934-1935  
 USE Bern Trial, Bern, Switzerland, 1934-1935

Bernecki family  
 USE Biernacki family

Berner Alpen (Switzerland)  
 USE Bernese Alps (Switzerland)

Berner family  
 USE Burner family

Berner Oberland (Switzerland)  
 USE Bernese Alps (Switzerland)

Berner Seeland (Switzerland)  
 USE Seeland (Switzerland)

Berner sennenhund  
 USE Bernese mountain dog

Berner Zeitung-Preis für Lokaljournalismus  
 USE BZ-Preis für Lokaljournalismus

Bernera (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)  
 USE Berneray (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)

Bernera (Lewis with Harris Island, Scotland)  
 USE Great Bernera (Scotland)

Bernera (North Uist, Scotland)  
 USE Berneray (North Uist, Scotland)

**Berneray (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)**  
 UF Barra Head (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)  
 Bearnaraigh (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)  
 Bernera (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)  
 BT Hebrides (Scotland)  
 Islands—Scotland

**Berneray (North Uist, Scotland)**  
 UF Bearnaraigh (North Uist, Scotland)  
 Bernera (North Uist, Scotland)  
 Island of Bearnaraigh (North Uist, Scotland)  
 Isle of Berneray (North Uist, Scotland)  
 BT Hebrides (Scotland)  
 Islands—Scotland

Bernerd family  
 USE Bernard family

**Berners Bay (Alaska)**  
 BT Bays—Alaska

**Bernese Alps (Switzerland)**  
 UF Alpes bernoises (Switzerland)  
 Alps, Bernese (Switzerland)  
 Berner Alpen (Switzerland)  
 Berner Oberland (Switzerland)  
 Bernese Oberland (Switzerland)  
 Oberland bernois (Switzerland)  
 BT Alps, Swiss (Switzerland)  
 Mountains—Switzerland  
 NT Jungfrau (Switzerland)  
 Talberg (Switzerland)  
 Titlis (Switzerland)

**Bernese mountain dog (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF429.B47]  
 UF Berner sennenhund  
 Bouvier bernois  
 Mountain dog, Bernese  
 BT Mastiff breeds  
 Sennenhunde

- Bernese Oberland (Switzerland)  
 USE Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
- Bernesga River (Spain)**  
 UF Río Bernesga (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Bernesga River Watershed (Spain)**  
 BT Watersheds—Spain
- Berneval family  
 USE Barnwell family
- Berney family  
 USE Burney family
- Bernhard E. Fernow Experimental Forest (W. Va.)  
 USE Fernow Experimental Forest (W. Va.)
- Bernhard family  
 USE Bernard family
- Bernhard Gunther (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gunther, Bernhard (Fictitious character)
- Bernhardt, Alan (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alan Bernhardt (Fictitious character)
- Bernhardt family  
 USE Bernard family
- Bernhart family  
 USE Bernard family
- Bernheimer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bernheisel family  
 USE Barnhisele family
- Bernherd family  
 USE Bernard family
- Bernhisele family  
 USE Barnhisele family
- Bernhysle family  
 USE Barnhisele family
- Bernice Surprise Summerfield (Fictitious character)  
 USE Summerfield, Bernice Surprise (Fictitious character)
- Bernie F. Sisk Federal Building (Fresno, Calif.)  
 USE B.F. Sisk Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fresno, Calif.)
- Bernie Gunther (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gunther, Bernhard (Fictitious character)
- Bernie Magruder (Fictitious character)  
 USE Magruder, Bernie (Fictitious character)
- Bernie Rhodenbarr (Fictitious character)  
 USE Rhodenbarr, Bernie (Fictitious character)
- Bernie Simmons (Fictitious character : Crawford)  
 USE Simmons, Bernie (Fictitious character : Crawford)
- Bernie Simmons (Fictitious character : Lockridge)  
 USE Simmons, Bernard (Fictitious character)
- Bernier, Alex (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alex Bernier (Fictitious character)
- Bernier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Burner family
- Bernier Island (W.A.)**  
 BT Islands—Australia
- Bernight family  
 USE Burnite family
- Bernina Alps (Italy and Switzerland)**  
 UF Bernina Mountains (Italy and Switzerland)  
 BT Mountains—Italy  
 Mountains—Switzerland  
 Rhaetian Alps
- Bernina Express (Express train)**  
 BT Express trains—Switzerland  
 Express trains—Italy
- Bernina Mountains (Italy and Switzerland)  
 USE Bernina Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
- Berniniesque columns  
 USE Columns, Spiral
- Bernis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bernisches Seeland (Switzerland)  
 USE Seeland (Switzerland)
- Bernite family  
 USE Burnite family
- Bernoulli distribution  
 USE Binomial distribution
- Bernoulli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bernoulli hypothesis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Risk  
 Utility theory
- Bernoulli numbers**  
 UF Bernoullian numbers [*Former heading*]  
 Numbers, Bernoulli
- BT Numerical functions
- Bernoulli polynomials**  
 UF Bernoullian polynomials  
 Bernoulli's polynomials
- BT Polynomials  
 Sequences (Mathematics)
- Bernoulli shifts**  
 [QA312]  
 UF Shifts, Bernoulli
- BT Ergodic theory  
 Measure theory  
 Transformations (Mathematics)
- Bernoullian numbers  
 USE Bernoulli numbers
- Bernoullian polynomials  
 USE Bernoulli polynomials
- Bernoulli's polynomials  
 USE Bernoulli polynomials
- Berns family  
 USE Burns family
- Bernstein  
 USE Amber
- Bernstein, Ali Baba (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ali Baba Bernstein (Fictitious character)  
 Bernstein, David (Fictitious character)  
 David Bernstein (Fictitious character)
- Bernstein, David (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bernstein, Ali Baba (Fictitious character)
- Bernstein Building Site (Baltimore, Md.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Maryland—Antiquities
- Bernstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Berensztein family  
 Bernsteiner family  
 Pernsteen family  
 Pernsteiner family  
 Pernstein family  
 Pernsteyn family
- Bernstein polynomials**  
 UF Polynomials, Bernstein  
 BT Convergence  
 Integrals  
 Probabilities  
 Series
- Bernsteiner family  
 USE Bernstein family
- Bernstorff, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Counts of Bernstorff  
 BT Nobility—Germany
- Bernstorff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Berntheusel family  
 USE Barnhisele family
- Bernuth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Von Bernuth family
- Bernwardsäule (Bronze sculpture)  
 USE Christussäule (Bronze sculpture)
- Berny family  
 USE Burney family
- Béroche (Switzerland)**
- Beroe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL380.5.N83]  
 BT Beroidea  
 NT Beroe ovata
- Beroe ovata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL380.5.N83 (Zoology)]  
 BT Beroe
- Beroemde Huis (Broek in Waterland, Netherlands)**  
 UF 10-14 De Erven (Broek in Waterland, Netherlands)  
 Erven 10-14 (Broek in Waterland, Netherlands)  
 Famous House (Broek in Waterland, Netherlands)  
 BT Dwellings—Netherlands
- Beroidea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL380.5.N83]  
 UF Beroidea  
 BT Nuda  
 NT Beroidea
- Beroidea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL380.5.N83]  
 BT Beroidea  
 NT Beroe
- Beroidea  
 USE Beroidea
- Berom (African people)  
 USE Birom (African people)
- Berom language  
 USE Birom language
- Berot family  
 USE Beroth family
- Beroth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Berot family  
 Berroth family  
 RT Perreault family
- Berou family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Berouhi language  
 USE Brahui language
- Berouk River (Czech Republic)  
 USE Berounka River (Czech Republic)
- Berounka River (Czech Republic)**  
 UF Beraun River (Czech Republic)  
 Berouk River (Czech Republic)  
 BT Rivers—Czech Republic
- Berra family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Berre Lagoon (France)**  
 UF Etang de Berre (France)  
 BT Lagoons—France
- Berrem family  
 USE Berry family
- Berrembeel language  
 USE Wiradjuri language
- Berrer family  
 USE Barrier family
- Berresfordia  
 USE Conophytum
- Berret family  
 USE Barrett family
- Berrett family  
 USE Barrett family
- Berrey family  
 USE Berry family
- Berreyesa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Berri (African people)  
 USE Zaghawa (African people)
- Berri language  
 USE Zaghawa language
- Berriasellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE807.A5]  
 BT Ammonoidea
- Berridge family  
 USE Beveridge family
- Berrien family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Berrier family  
 USE Barrier family
- Berries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB381-SB386 (Culture)]  
 BT Fruit  
 Fruit-culture  
 SA names of berries, e.g. Strawberries  
 NT Amelanchier  
 Blueberries  
 Canned berries  
 Frozen berries  
 Huckleberries  
 Ornamental berries  
 —Harvesting (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Berries)  
 —Varieties (*May Subd Geog*)
- Berries, Canned  
 USE Canned berries
- Berries, Frozen  
 USE Frozen berries
- Berries on postage stamps**  
 BT Postage stamps
- Berriger family  
 USE Barringer family
- Berrik language  
 USE Berik language
- Berriman family  
 USE Berry family
- Berringer family  
 USE Barringer family
- Berrington Hall (England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Berrio family  
 USE Berrios family
- Berrios family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barrios family  
 Berrio family
- Berrisfordia  
 USE Conophytum
- Berrit family  
 USE Barrett family
- Berritzgård (Denmark)  
 USE Oreby-Berritzgård (Denmark)
- Berritzgård-Oreby (Denmark)  
 USE Oreby-Berritzgård (Denmark)
- Berro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Berroth family  
 USE Beroth family
- Berrueco family  
 USE Berruezo family
- Berruezo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barrueco family  
 Barruezo family  
 Berrueco family
- Berry au Bac Sites (France)**  
 BT France—Antiquities
- Berry Canyon (Kane County, Utah)  
 USE Long Valley (Kane County, Utah)

**Berry College Wildlife Management Area (Ga.)**

BT Wildlife management areas—Georgia

**Berry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)UF Beeryman family  
Beriman family  
Berreman family  
Berrey family  
Berriman family  
Beryman family  
Bery family  
Berys family  
Burray family  
Burry family  
Bury family  
RT Barry family

Berry fish

USE Atlantic cod

**Berry Hill (Newport, R.I.)**

BT Dwellings—Rhode Island

**Berry industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9259.B44-HD9259.B444]

BT Fruit trade

NT Blackberry industry  
Blueberry industry  
Cranberry industry  
Huckleberry industry  
Raspberrry industry  
Strawberry industry**Berry juices** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Fruit juices

NT Loganberry juice

Berry moth

USE Cochylis

Berry phases

USE Geometric quantum phases

Berry saltbush

USE Atriplex semibaccata

Berry Site (Mass.)

USE J.T. Berry Site (Mass.)

**Berrybender family (Fictitious characters)**(*Not Subd Geog*)**Berryessa, Lake (Calif.)**

UF Lake Berryessa (Calif.)

BT Lakes—California

Reservoirs—California

**Berryessa Creek (Calif.)**

BT Rivers—California

**Berryhill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Berryman family

USE Bery family

**Berryteuthis** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.3.G66 (Zoology)]

BT Gonatidae

NT Berryteuthis magister

**Berryteuthis magister** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.3.G66 (Zoology)]

UF Armhook squid, Magister

Armhook squid, Magistrate

Commander squid

Gonatus magister

Gonatus septemdentatus

Magister armhook squid

Magistrate armhook squid

Schoolmaster gonate squid

BT Berryteuthis

BERS (Psychological test)

USE Behavioral and Emotional Rating Scale

**Bers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Berse family

USE Bearse family

**Berseem** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.L52 (Botany)]

[SB205.C64 (Forage plant)]

UF Alexandrian clover

Berseem clover

Bersim

Bersine

Egyptian clover

Trifolium alexandrinum

BT Clover

Berseem clover

USE Berseem

**Berserkers**

BT Legends—Germany

Legends—Scandinavia

**Bersham Colliery (Wales)**

UF Glan-yr-afon (Wales)

BT Coal mines and mining—Wales

Bersim

USE Berseem

Bersine

USE Berseem

**Berslingen (Extinct city)**

BT Extinct cities—Switzerland

Switzerland—Antiquities

Berss family

USE Bearse family

**Bert (Fictitious character : Henson)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Bert family

USE Birt family

Bert Hook (Fictitious character)

USE Hook, Bert (Fictitious character)

Bert Tatum (Fictitious character)

USE Tatum, Bert (Fictitious character)

**Berta (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Barta (African people)

Bertat (African people)

Bertha (African people)

Burta (African people)

BT Ethnology—Ethiopia

Ethnology—Sudan

NT Ingassana (African people)

Berta family

USE Birt family

**Berta language** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Barta language

Beni Shangul language

Bertha language

Berthu language

Burta language

Jebelawi language

Wetawit language

BT Ethiopia—Languages

Nilo-Saharan languages

Sudan—Languages

Bertat (African people)

USE Berta (African people)

**Bertaut family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Bartow family

Berte family

USE Birt family

**Bertek Valley (Russia)**

UF Bertekskai "a" dolina (Russia)

BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)

Bertekskai "a" dolina (Russia)

USE Bertek Valley (Russia)

Bertel family

USE Bertell family

**Bertell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Barthel family

Bertel family

RT Bertelsen family

**Bertelli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Bertelsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Berthelsen family

RT Bertell family

**Bertelsmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Berteram family

USE Bertrand family

**Bertetto, Nick (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Nick Bertetto (Fictitious character)

Berth family

USE Birt family

Bertha, Hurricane, 1996

USE Hurricane Bertha, 1996

Bertha (African people)

USE Berta (African people)

Bertha language

USE Berta language

**Berthe de Pommery family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Berthelinia** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.5.J8]

BT Juliidae

Berthelinidae

USE Juliidae

**Berthella** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.5.P49]

BT Pleurobranchidae

NT Berthella granulata

**Berthella granulata** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.5.P49]

BT Berthella

**Berthelot du Chesnay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Berthelsen family

USE Bertelsen family

**Berther family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Berthier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Berthing of ships

USE Mooring of ships

Berthold, Fort (N.D.)

USE Fort Berthold (N.D.)

Bertholet family

USE Bertolet family

Bertholetia

USE Bertholletia

**Bertholf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Bertholff family

Bertholph family

Butolph family

Buttolph family

Bertholff family

USE Bertholf family

**Bertholletia** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.L42]

UF Bertholetia

BT Lecythidaceae

NT Brazil nut

Bertholletia excelsa

USE Brazil nut

Berthoud, family of printers

USE Berthoud family

**Berthoud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[Z232.B]

UF Berthoud, family of printers [*Former heading*]**Berthoud Pass (Colo.)**

BT Mountain passes—Colorado

**Berthout family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Berthu language

USE Berta language

**Berthusen Park (Lynden, Wash.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic

subdivision.

BT Parks—Washington (State)

**Berti (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[DT155.2.B47]

BT Ethnology—Sudan

Bertia

USE Bertiella

Bertia delafondi

USE Bertiella delafondi

**Bertie (Pony)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Ponies

Bertie Byrd-Fortney (Fictitious character)

USE Byrd-Fortney, Bertie (Fictitious character)

**Bertie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Berty family

RT Birt family

Burt family

Burty family

Bertie Wooster (Fictitious character)

USE Wooster, Bertie (Fictitious character)

**Bertiella** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.P7]

UF Bertia

BT Anoplocephalidae

NT Bertiella delafondi

**Bertiella delafondi** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.P7]

UF Bertia delafondi

BT Bertiella

**Bertillon system**

[HV6068]

UF Criminal anthropometry

BT Anthropometry

**Bertine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Bertini's theorems**

UF Theorems, Bertini's

BT Surfaces, Algebraic

**Bertles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Bertles family

Berto, Premio letterario

USE Premio letterario Giuseppe Berto

**Bertolet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Bartolett family

Bertholet family

Bertolette family

Bertolette family

USE Bertolet family

Bertholph family

USE Bertholf family

Berton family

USE Burton family

**Bertouch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Bertow family

USE Bartow family

**Bertozzi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Bertram (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Count of Rossillion (Fictitious character :

Shakespeare)

Rossillion, Count of (Fictitious character :

Shakespeare)

Bertram family

USE Bertrand family

Bertram Wooster (Fictitious character)  
 USE Wooster, Bertie (Fictitious character)  
 Bertran family  
 USE Bertrand family  
**Bertrand, Carmela (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Carmela Bertrand (Fictitious character)  
**Bertrand (Computer program language)**  
 [QA76.73.B]  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
 Bertrand (Fictitious character : Bridwell)  
 USE Clifford (Fictitious character : Bridwell)  
**Bertrand family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bertram family  
 Bertram family [Former heading]  
 Bertran family  
 Bertrang family  
 Bertron family [Former heading]  
 Bertrum family  
 Betram family  
 Burttram family  
 Buttram family  
 RT Bartram family  
 Birt family  
 Bertrand McAbee (Fictitious character)  
 USE McAbee, Bertrand (Fictitious character)  
 Bertrandia  
 USE Hygrocybe  
 Bertrang family  
 USE Bertrand family  
 Bertron family  
 USE Bertrand family  
 Bertrum family  
 USE Bertrand family  
 Bertsch family  
 USE Bartz family  
 Bertsche family  
 USE Bartz family  
 Bertsinski family  
 USE Bercinsky family  
 Berttes family  
 USE Birt family  
**Bertuch family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Berty family  
 USE Bertie family  
 Beru Fjord (Austurland, Iceland)  
 USE Berufjörður (Austurland, Iceland : Fjord)  
 Beru Fjord (Austurland, Iceland)  
 USE Berufjörður (Austurland, Iceland : Fjord)  
**Bérubé family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Berufjörður (Austurland, Iceland : Fjord)**  
 UF Beru Fjord (Austurland, Iceland)  
 Beru Fjord (Austurland, Iceland)  
 BT Fjords—Iceland  
 Berum language  
 USE Birom language  
**Berwald family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Berwar (Iraq)  
 USE Barwar (Iraq)  
 Berwari Bala (Iraq)  
 USE Barwar (Iraq)  
 Berwas  
 USE Bairwas  
**Berwick family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Barrick family  
 Berwin family  
 USE Berwyn family  
 Berwind family  
 USE Berwyn family  
**Berwinne River (Belgium)**  
 BT Rivers—Belgium  
**Berwinne River Valley (Belgium)**  
 UF Berwinne Valley (Belgium)  
 BT Valleys—Belgium  
 Berwinne Valley (Belgium)  
 USE Berwinne River Valley (Belgium)  
**Berwouts family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Berwyn family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Berwin family  
 Berwind family  
**Berwyn Mountains (Wales)**  
 BT Mountains—Wales  
 Bery family  
 USE Bery family  
**Berycidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.B4 (Zoology)]  
 UF Berycids  
 BT Beryciformes  
 NT Beryx  
 Centroberyx

Berycids  
 USE Berycidae  
**Beryciformes (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL637.9.B4 (Zoology)]  
 UF Berycoidei  
 Berycomorphi  
 Stephanoberycoidei  
 Xenoberyces  
 BT Osteichthyes  
 NT Berycidae  
 Gibberichthyidae  
 Melamphaidae  
 Monocentridae  
 Polymixiidae  
 Squirrellfishes  
 Trachichthyidae  
**Beryciformes, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE852.B47]  
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil  
 NT Trachichthyidae, Fossil  
 Berycoidei  
 USE Beryciformes  
 Berycomorphi  
 USE Beryciformes  
**Beryl (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE391.B6 (Mineralogy)]  
 [TN948.B45 (Mineral industries)]  
 BT Precious stones  
 Silicate minerals  
 NT Emeralds  
 Beryllia  
 USE Beryllium oxide  
**Beryllium**  
 [QD181.B4 (Chemistry)]  
 [TA480.B4 (Engineering materials)]  
 [TN271.B4 (Prospecting)]  
 [TP245.B4 (Chemical technology)]  
 UF Glucinium  
 Glucinum  
 BT Alkaline earth metals  
 NT Coal—Beryllium content  
 —Isotopes (May Subd Geog)  
 [QD181.B4]  
 —Spectra  
 —Spectra  
**Beryllium alloys**  
 NT Copper-beryllium alloys  
 Copper-tin-beryllium alloys  
**Beryllium bronze**  
 BT Bronze  
**Beryllium compounds (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QD181.B4 (General and inorganic chemistry)]  
 [QD412.B4 (Organometallic chemistry)]  
 [TN693.B4 (Metallography)]  
 [TP245.B4 (Chemical technology)]  
 BT Chemicals  
 NT Beryllium oxide  
 Organoberyllium compounds  
**Beryllium crystals**  
**Beryllium industry (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HD9539.B45-HD9539.B454]  
 BT Chemical industry  
 Nonferrous metal industries  
**Beryllium ores (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE390.2.B46 (Mineralogy)]  
 [TN490.B4 (Mineral resources)]  
 BT Ores  
 Beryllium organic compounds  
 USE Organoberyllium compounds  
**Beryllium oxide (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Beryllia  
 Bromellite  
 BT Beryllium compounds  
 Oxides  
 Beryllsodalite  
 USE Tugtupite  
 Berys family  
 USE Berry family  
**Berytidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL523.B45 (Zoology)]  
 UF Neididae  
 Stilt bugs  
 BT Hemiptera  
**Beryx (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.B4 (Zoology)]  
 UF Actinoberyx  
 Alfonsinos  
 BT Berycidae  
 NT Beryx splendens  
 Beryx gerrardi  
 USE Bight redfish

Beryx long  
 USE Beryx splendens  
**Beryx splendens (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.B4]  
 UF Alfonsino  
 Beryx long  
 BT Beryx  
**Bes (Egyptian deity) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Gods, Egyptian  
 BES-eilanden  
 USE Caribbean Netherlands  
 BES Islands  
 USE Caribbean Netherlands  
**Besançon (France)**  
 —History  
 NT Besançon Mission, Besançon, France, 1825  
**Besançon Mission, Besançon, France, 1825**  
 UF Grande Mission de Besançon, France, 1825  
 Mission de Besançon, France, 1825  
 BT Besançon (France)—History  
 Revivals—France  
**Besanosaurus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE862.I2]  
 BT Shastasauridae  
 NT Besanosaurus leptorhynchus  
**Besanosaurus leptorhynchus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE862.I2]  
 BT Besanosaurus  
**Besant family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bessent family  
 Besantinopolis (Extinct city)  
 USE Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)  
 Besar Island (Singapore)  
 USE Bukom Island (Singapore)  
 Besara (Extinct city)  
 USE Basra (Extinct city)  
 Besarin (African people)  
 USE Bisharin (African people)  
 Besaw family  
 USE Buisson family  
 Besaya, Parque Natural Saya- (Spain)  
 USE Parque Natural Saya-Besaya (Spain)  
 Besaya (Malaysian people)  
 USE Bisaya (Malaysian people)  
**Besch family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bescommonconty Indians  
 USE Arosaguntacook Indians  
**Besecker family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Beesecker family  
 Beisecker family  
**Beseda (Dance) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [GV1796.B3]  
 BT Country dancing  
**Beseler Topcon camera (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Cameras  
 Besema (African people)  
 USE Bacama (African people)  
 Besema language  
 USE Bacama language  
**Besemah (Indonesian people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ogan-Besemah (Indonesian people)  
 Pasemah (Indonesian people)  
 Passumah (Indonesian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia  
**Besemah dialect (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL5128.B]  
 UF Pasemah dialect  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malay language  
 Besemah folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Besemah  
**Besemah literature (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Indonesia—Literatures  
 NT Besemah poetry  
**Besemah poetry (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Besemah literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Besemah  
**Besenghi family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Beseno Castle (Italy)  
 USE Castello di Beseno (Italy)  
**Beseno family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF De Beseno family  
 Di Beseno family  
 Besenyök (Turkic people)  
 USE Pecheneg (Turkic people)  
**Besermi`a`ne (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)  
 Beshada (African people)  
 USE Bashada (African people)  
 Besharin (African people)  
 USE Bisharin (African people)

**Beshchady Mountains (Poland and Ukraine)**

UF Bieszczady Mountains (Poland and Ukraine)

BT Mountains—Poland  
Mountains—Ukraine

Beshor family

USE Bashore family

**Beşik Tepe (Turkey)**BT Mounds—Turkey  
Turkey—Antiquities**Besika Bay (Turkey)**UF Koca Liman (Turkey)  
Besike Bay (Turkey)  
Beşik Liman (Turkey)  
Beşik Limanı (Turkey)  
BT Bays—Turkey

Besike Bay (Turkey)

USE Besika Bay (Turkey)

Beşik Liman (Turkey)

USE Besika Bay (Turkey)

Beşik Limanı (Turkey)

USE Besika Bay (Turkey)

Besisi (Malaysian people)

USE Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)

Besisi language

USE Mah Meri language

Beskedes Mountains

USE Beskids

**Beskid Makowski (Poland)**BT Mountains—Poland  
Beskids**Beskid Mały (Poland)**BT Mountains—Poland  
Beskids

Beskid Mountains

USE Beskids

Beskid Niski (Poland and Slovakia)

USE East Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)

**Beskid Sądecki (Poland)**BT Mountains—Poland  
Beskids

Beskid Śląski (Poland and Czechoslovakia)

USE Beskid Śląski (Poland and Slovakia)

**Beskid Śląski (Poland and Slovakia)**UF Beskid Śląski (Poland and Czechoslovakia)  
[Former heading]  
Polské Beskydy (Poland and Slovakia)

BT Mountains—Poland

Mountains—Slovakia

Beskids

Beskid Wysoki (Poland and Slovakia)

USE Beskid Zywiecki (Poland and Slovakia)

**Beskid Wyspowy (Poland)**UF Beskidy Poloninskie (Poland)  
BT Mountains—Poland  
Beskids

Beskid Zywiecki (Poland and Czechoslovakia)

USE Beskid Zywiecki (Poland and Slovakia)

**Beskid Zywiecki (Poland and Slovakia)**UF Beskid Wysoki (Poland and Slovakia)  
Beskid Zywiecki (Poland and Czechoslovakia)  
[Former heading]

Slovenské Beskydy (Poland and Slovakia)

BT Mountains—Poland

Mountains—Slovakia

Beskids

NT Gorce Mountains (Poland)

Piłsko (Slovakia)

Beskiden

USE Beskids

**Beskids**

UF Beskedes Mountains

Beskid Mountains

Beskiden

Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia) [Former heading]

Beskidy

Beskyds

Beskydy

BT Mountains—Europe, Eastern

Carpathian Mountains

NT Baba Mountain (Poland and Slovakia)

Beskid Makowski (Poland)

Beskid Mały (Poland)

Beskid Sądecki (Poland)

Beskid Śląski (Poland and Slovakia)

Beskid Wyspowy (Poland)

Beskid Zywiecki (Poland and Slovakia)

East Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)

Moravian-Silesian Beskids (Czech Republic)

Przemyski Upland (Poland)

Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)

USE Beskids

Beskidy

USE Beskids

Beskidy Poloninskie (Poland)

USE Beskid Wyspowy (Poland)

Beskyds

USE Beskids

Beskydy

USE Beskids

Beslan Hostage Tragedy, Beslan, Russia, 2004

USE Beslan Massacre, Beslan, Russia, 2004

**Beslan Massacre, Beslan, Russia, 2004**UF Beslan Hostage Tragedy, Beslan, Russia, 2004  
Beslan School Hostage Crisis, Beslan, Russia, 2004

Beslan School Siege, Beslan, Russia, 2004

Beslan Siege, Beslan, Russia, 2004

School No. 1 Siege, Beslan, Russia, 2004

BT Massacres—Russia (Federation)

Beslan School Hostage Crisis, Beslan, Russia, 2004

USE Beslan Massacre, Beslan, Russia, 2004

Beslan School Siege, Beslan, Russia, 2004

USE Beslan Massacre, Beslan, Russia, 2004

Beslan Siege, Beslan, Russia, 2004

USE Beslan Massacre, Beslan, Russia, 2004

Beslenei language

USE Kabardian language

Beslera

USE Besleria

Besleri language

USE Mina language (Cameroon)

**Besleria (May Subd Geog)**

[QK495.G4]

UF Beslera

BT Gesneriaceae

Besley family

USE Beasley family

BESM (Game)

USE Big Eyes, Small Mouth (Game)

**Besm computer (Not Subd Geog)**

[QA76.8.B4]

[TK7889.B4 (Technology)]

BT Electronic digital computers

**—Memory systems****—Programming (May Subd Geog)**

Besnier-Boeck disease

USE Sarcoidosis

**Besnoitiosis (May Subd Geog)**

[SF810.B4]

UF Globidiosis

BT Veterinary protozoology

Besom family

USE Basom family

Beson family

USE Basom family

**Beśor Region (Israel)**

UF Hevel Beśor (Israel)

**Beşor River**

UF Ghazzah River

Naḥal ha-Beşor

Wādī Ghazzah

BT Rivers—Gaza Strip

Rivers—Israel

Wadis—Gaza Strip

Wadis—Israel

**Besós River (Spain)**

UF Rio Besós (Spain)

Riu Besós (Spain)

BT Rivers—Spain

**Bésos River Watershed (Spain)**

BT Watersheds—Spain

**Besov spaces**

[QA323]

UF Spaces, Besov

BT Function spaces

Beşparmak Dağları (Cyprus)

USE Pentadaktilos Mountains (Cyprus)

Beşparmak Dağları (Turkey)

USE Beşparmak Mountains (Turkey)

**Beşparmak Mountains (Turkey)**

UF Beşparmak Dağları (Turkey)

Latmos Mountains (Turkey)

Latmus, Mount

BT Mountains—Turkey

Bespoke clothing

USE Custom-made clothing

Bess beetles

USE Passalidae

Bess Crawford (Fictitious character)

USE Crawford, Bess (Fictitious character)

Bess family

USE Bessie family

**Bess Meshulam Simon Music Library and Recital Center (Bloomington, Ind.)**UF Simon Music Library and Recital Center  
(Bloomington, Ind.)

BT College buildings—Indiana

Library buildings—Indiana

**Bessa (May Subd Geog)**

[QL537.T28 (Zoology)]

UF Daeochaeta

Ptychomyia

BT Tachinidae

Bessa family

USE Bessie family

Bessaraba dynasty

USE Basarabi dynasty

Bessarabia (Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine)

USE Bessarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)

**Bessarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)**

UF Basarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)

Bessarabia (Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine)

[Former heading]

Bessarabiía (Moldova and Ukraine)

Bessarabiya (Moldova and Ukraine)

**—History****——Tatarbunary Uprising, 1924**

UF Tatarbunary Uprising, Bessarabia,

Moldova and Ukraine, 1924

Bessarabiía (Moldova and Ukraine)

USE Bessarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)

Bessarabiya (Moldova and Ukraine)

USE Bessarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)

Besse family

USE Bessie family

Bessee family

USE Bessie family

**Bessel functions**

[QA408]

UF Cylindrical harmonics

BT Transcendental functions

RT Bessel polynomials

Harmonic analysis

Harmonic functions

NT Differential equations

Hankel functions

Lommel functions

**—Computer programs**

Bessel functions (Third kind)

USE Hankel functions

**Bessel polynomials**

UF Polynomials, Bessel

RT Bessel functions

**Besselièvre family (Not Subd Geog)**

Bessemer furnace

USE Bessemer process

**Bessemer process**

[TN736-TN738]

UF Bessemer furnace

Thomas process

BT Metallurgical furnaces

Smelting

Steel

Bessent family

USE Besant family

Besses family

USE Deglo de Besses family

Besset family

USE Bessette family

**Bessette family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Besset family

Bessey family

USE Bessie family

Besshi Kōgyōsho Sōgi, 1925-1926

USE Sumitomo Besshi Kōzan Kabushiki Kaisha

Strike, 1925-1926

Besshi Kōzan Kabushiki Kaisha Strike, 1925-1926,

Sumitomo

USE Sumitomo Besshi Kōzan Kabushiki Kaisha

Strike, 1925-1926

**Bessho (Name)**

BT Names, Geographical

**Bessho family (Not Subd Geog)**

Bessho Urayama Iseki (Tenri-shi, Japan)

USE Bessho Urayama Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)

**Bessho Urayama Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic

subdivision.

UF Bessho Urayama Iseki (Tenri-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Besshojō (Miki-shi, Japan)

USE Mikijō (Miki-shi, Japan)

Bessie (Monster)

USE Lake Erie monster

- Bessie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bess family  
 Bessa family  
 Besse family  
 Bessee family  
 Bessey family  
 Bessy family
- Bessie Kruze Site (Tex.)**  
 UF Kruze Site (Tex.)  
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Bessie Surtees House (Newcastle upon Tyne, England)**  
 UF Surtees House (Newcastle upon Tyne, England)  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Bessier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vaissière family  
 Vayssière family  
 Vessière family  
 RT Bessire family
- Bessière family  
 USE Bessire family
- Bessièrés family  
 USE Bessire family
- Bessin (France)**
- Bessire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bessière family  
 Bessièrés family  
 RT Bessier family
- Besso Palazzo (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Besso (Rome, Italy)
- Bessy family  
 USE Bessie family
- Best, Ernest (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Detective Inspector Best (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Ernest Best (Fictitious character)  
 Ernest Best (Fictitious character)  
 Inspector Ernest Best (Fictitious character)
- Best, Richard (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beast (Fictitious character : Giff)  
 Richard Best (Fictitious character)
- Best-book lists  
 USE Best books
- Best books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z1035-Z1035.9]  
 Here are entered lists of, and works about, recommended books.
- UF Best-book lists  
 Best books—Bibliography  
 Best books—Reviews  
 Bibliography—Best books [*Former heading*]  
 Book lists  
 Recommended books
- BT Bibliography  
 Books
- RT Book selection
- NT Academic libraries—Book lists  
 Aquarium libraries—Book lists  
 Canon (Literature)  
 Chemical libraries—Book lists  
 Children's libraries—Book lists  
 Church libraries—Book lists  
 Community college libraries—Book lists  
 Elementary school libraries—Book lists  
 Government libraries—Book lists  
 High school libraries—Book lists  
 Hospital libraries—Book lists  
 Junior college libraries—Book lists  
 Junior high school libraries—Book lists  
 Law libraries—Book lists  
 Libraries—Book lists  
 Library science libraries—Book lists  
 Medical libraries—Book lists  
 Middle school libraries—Book lists  
 Music libraries—Book lists  
 Prison libraries—Book lists  
 Public libraries—Book lists  
 Regional libraries—Book lists  
 Research libraries—Book lists  
 Rural libraries—Book lists  
 Rural school libraries—Book lists  
 School libraries—Book lists  
 Small libraries—Book lists  
 Special libraries—Book lists  
 Young adults' libraries—Book lists  
 Zoological libraries—Book lists
- Bibliography  
 USE Best books
- Reviews  
 USE Best books
- Best buddies  
 USE Best friends
- Best choice secretary problem (Probability theory)  
 USE Secretary problem (Probability theory)
- Best family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beste family
- Best friends** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Best buddies  
 Friends, Best  
 Pals  
 BT Friendship
- Best junior handler (Dog shows)  
 USE Dog shows—Junior showmanship classes—Best junior handler
- Best man** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wedding attendants
- Best management practices (Pollution prevention)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF BMPs (Pollution prevention)  
 BT Pollution prevention  
 RT Nonpoint source pollution
- Best Mate (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses
- Best sellers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bestsellers  
 Books—Best sellers  
 BT Books and reading
- Besta Palace (Teglio, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Besta (Teglio, Italy)
- Bestatin**  
 [RC271.B45]  
 BT Antineoplastic agents  
 Enzyme inhibitors  
 Immunological adjuvants  
 Microbial metabolites
- Beste family  
 USE Best family
- Bestia (The Latin word)**  
 BT Latin language—Etymology
- Bestiality** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Human-animal relationships  
 Paraphilias
- Bestiality (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buggery  
 BT Sex crimes  
 Sodomy
- Bestiality in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bestiaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Illustrated books
- Bestow family  
 USE Barstow family
- Bestsellers  
 USE Best sellers
- Bestuzhev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Besugo  
 USE Red porgy
- Besztercei-havasok (Romania)  
 USE Bistrița Mountains (Romania)
- Bet (The Hebrew letter)**  
 UF Beit (The Hebrew letter)  
 Beth (The Hebrew letter)  
 BT Hebrew language—Alphabet
- Bet Arbel (Galilee, Israel)  
 USE Arbela Site (Galilee, Israel)
- Bet Dwarka Island (India)**  
 UF Bet Shankhodhara Island (India)  
 BT Islands—India
- Bet ha-'amudim (Tel Aviv, Israel)**  
 UF Beit Ha'amudim (Tel Aviv, Israel)  
 Pillar House (Tel Aviv, Israel)  
 BT Multipurpose buildings—Israel
- Bet ha-mikdash (Jerusalem)  
 USE Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
- Bet ha-mikdash ha-rishon (Jerusalem)  
 USE Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
- Bet ha-mikdash ha-shelishi (Jerusalem)  
 USE Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
- Bet ha-mikdash ha-sheni (Jerusalem)  
 USE Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
- Bet ha-naśi' (Jerusalem)**  
 [DS109.8.B38]  
 UF Beit hanassi (Jerusalem)  
 President's Residence (Jerusalem)  
 BT Official residences—Jerusalem  
 Presidents—Dwellings—Jerusalem
- Bet Hillel and Bet Shammai  
 USE Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai
- Bet Lishkat ro'e heshbon be-Yiśra'el 'a. sh. Yosef Kasirer (Tel Aviv, Israel)  
 USE Bet Lishkat ro'e heshbon be-Yiśra'el 'al shem Yosef Kasirer (Tel Aviv, Israel)
- Bet Lishkat ro'e heshbon be-Yiśra'el 'al shem Yosef Kasirer (Tel Aviv, Israel)**  
 UF Bet Lishkat ro'e heshbon be-Yiśra'el 'a. sh.
- Yosef Kasirer (Tel Aviv, Israel)  
 Institute of Certified Public Accountants  
 Building in Memory of Joseph Kasirer (Tel Aviv, Israel)
- BT Buildings—Israel
- Bet-Pak-Dala (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)
- Bet Radomsk  
 USE Rabinowitz family
- Bet Shammai and Bet Hillel  
 USE Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai
- Bet Shankhodhara Island (India)  
 USE Bet Dwarka Island (India)
- Bet-Shemesh (Extinct city)**  
 UF Ain Shems (Israel)  
 Beth-Shemesh (Extinct city)  
 Ir-Shemesh (Extinct city)  
 Tel Beit-Shemesh (Israel)  
 BT Extinct cities—Israel  
 Israel—Antiquities
- Bet Sokhatshov  
 USE Bornstein family
- Bet-Ter (Extinct city)  
 USE Bethar (Extinct city)
- Bet Tsayada (Extinct city)  
 USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
- Bet Yerah, Tel (Israel)**  
 UF Bet Yerah Site (Israel)  
 Khirbet el-Kerak (Israel)  
 Tel Bet Yerah (Israel)  
 BT Israel—Antiquities
- Bet Yerah Site (Israel)  
 USE Bet Yerah, Tel (Israel)
- Bet Zayyada (Extinct city)  
 USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
- BETA (Computer program language)**  
 BT Object-oriented programming languages
- Beta (Plant)  
 USE Beta (Plants)
- Beta (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C46 (Botany)]  
 UF Beta (Plant) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Chenopodiaceae  
 NT Beets
- Beta adrenergic agonists  
 USE Adrenergic beta agonists
- Beta adrenergic antagonists  
 USE Adrenergic beta blockers
- Beta adrenergic blockers  
 USE Adrenergic beta blockers
- Beta adrenergic receptor agonists  
 USE Adrenergic beta agonists
- Beta adrenergic receptor blockaders  
 USE Adrenergic beta blockers
- Beta adrenergic receptors  
 USE Beta adrenoceptors
- Beta adrenoceptor agonists  
 USE Adrenergic beta agonists
- Beta adrenoceptors**  
 UF Adrenergic beta receptors  
 Adrenergic receptors, Beta  
 Adrenoceptors, Beta  
 Beta adrenergic receptors  
 Receptors, Beta adrenergic
- BT Adrenaline—Receptors  
 RT Adrenergic beta agonists  
 Adrenergic beta blockers
- Beta adrenoceptor blockers  
 USE Adrenergic beta blockers
- Beta agonists  
 USE Adrenergic beta agonists
- Beta-aminoethylamine  
 USE Ethylenediamine
- Beta-amyloid protein  
 USE Amyloid beta-protein
- Beta-amyloid protein precursor  
 USE Amyloid beta-protein precursor
- Beta-aspartic acid  
 USE Isoaspartic acid
- Beta-bis-hydroxyethyl sulfide  
 USE Thiodiglycol
- Beta blockers (Pharmacology)  
 USE Adrenergic beta blockers
- Beta blocking agents  
 USE Adrenergic beta blockers
- Beta brain waves  
 USE Beta rhythm
- Beta carotene**  
 BT Carotenes  
 RT Vitamin A
- Beta cells  
 USE Pancreatic beta cells

- Beta cicla  
 USE Swiss chard
- Beta-d-galactoside galactohydrolase  
 USE Beta-galactosidase
- Beta decay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC793.5.B425]  
 UF Beta disintegration  
 Beta rays—Decay  
 Decay, Beta  
 BT Radioactive decay  
 NT Delayed neutrons  
 Double beta decay
- Beta-diethylaminoethyl alcohol  
 USE Diethylaminoethanol
- Beta-dimethylaminoethyl alcohol  
 USE Dimethylaminoethanol
- Beta disintegration  
 USE Beta decay
- Beta functions**  
 UF Functions, Beta [*Former heading*]  
 BT Transcendental functions
- Beta gages**  
 BT Engineering instruments  
 Gages
- Beta-galactosidase**  
 [QP609.G3]  
 UF Beta-d-galactoside galactohydrolase  
 Lactase [*Former heading*]  
 BT Glycosidases
- Beta-glucuronidase genes**  
 [QH447.8.B46]  
 UF GUS genes  
 BT Genes
- Beta-heparin  
 USE Dermatan sulfate
- Beta Israel  
 USE Jews, Ethiopian
- Beta lactam antibiotics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM666.B46 (*Therapeutics*)]  
 [RS431.B48 (*Pharmacy*)]  
 UF Lactam antibiotics  
 BT Antibiotics  
 Lactams  
 NT Aztreonam  
 Cephalosporins  
 Penicillin
- Beta lactamases**  
 [QP609.B46]  
 UF Cephalosporinase  
 Lactamases, Beta  
 Penicillinase  
 BT Amidases  
 Microbial enzymes
- Inhibitors**  
 NT Tazobactam
- Beta-lactoglobulin  
 USE Lactoglobulins
- Beta lipoproteins  
 USE Low density lipoproteins
- Beta particles  
 USE Beta rays
- BETA Project**  
 UF Battlefield Exploitation and Target Acquisition  
 Project  
 BT Electronics in military engineering  
 Military art and science—Data processing  
 United States—Armed Forces
- Beta ray spectrometry**  
 UF Spectrometry, Beta ray  
 BT Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)  
 Radiochemistry  
 Spectrum analysis
- Beta rays**  
 UF Beta particles  
 BT Electrons  
 Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)  
 Positrons  
 —Decay  
 USE Beta decay  
 —**Polarization**  
 [QC793.5.B428]  
 BT Polarization (Nuclear physics)  
 —**Scattering**  
 BT Scattering (Physics)
- Beta rhythm**  
 UF Beta brain waves  
 Beta waves  
 BT Electroencephalography
- Beta saccharifera  
 USE Sugar beet
- Beta sympathomimetic agents  
 USE Adrenergic beta agonists
- Beta sympathomimetics  
 USE Adrenergic beta agonists
- Beta transforming growth factors  
 USE Transforming growth factors-beta
- Beta-vinculin  
 USE Vinculin
- Beta vulgaris  
 USE Beets
- Beta vulgaris cicla  
 USE Swiss chard
- Beta waves  
 USE Beta rhythm
- Betacoccus  
 USE Leuconostoc
- Betaine**  
 UF Abromine  
 Acidin-pepsin  
 Alpha-Earleine  
 Betaine hydrochloride  
 Cystadane  
 Glycine betaine  
 Glycinebetaine  
 Glycocoll betaine  
 Glycylbetaine  
 Hepastyl  
 Jortaine  
 Loramine AMB 13  
 Lycine  
 Novobetaine  
 Oxyneurine  
 Rubrine C  
 Stea-16  
 Trimethylaminoacetic acid  
 Trimethylbetaine  
 Trimethylglycine  
 Trimethylglycocoll  
 BT Alkaloids
- Betaine hydrochloride  
 USE Betaine
- Betammadibe language  
 USE Somba language
- Betamaribe (African people)  
 USE Somba (African people)
- Betamaribe language  
 USE Somba language
- Betancourt family  
 USE Bittencourt family
- Betanzos Bay (Spain)**  
 UF Betanzos Estuary (Spain)  
 Ria de Betanzos (Spain)  
 BT Bays—Spain
- Betanzos Estuary (Spain)  
 USE Betanzos Bay (Spain)
- Betar (Extinct city)  
 USE Bethar (Extinct city)
- Betatron  
 USE Betatrons
- Betatron oscillations**  
 [QC786]  
 UF Oscillations, Betatron
- Betatrons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC787.B4]  
 UF Accelerators, Induction  
 Betatron [*Former heading*]  
 Induction accelerators  
 BT Electron accelerators
- Betavā River (India)  
 USE Betwa River (India)
- Betawi (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS632.B44]  
 UF Betawi Asli (Indonesian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Betawi arts  
 USE Arts, Betawi
- Betawi Asli (Indonesian people)  
 USE Betawi (Indonesian people)
- Betawi dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Batavi dialect  
 Batawi dialect  
 Jakarta Malay dialect  
 BT Creole dialects, Malay—Indonesia  
 Indonesia—Languages
- Betawi drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Betawi literature  
 NT Folk drama, Betawi
- Betawi folk drama  
 USE Folk drama, Betawi
- Betawi literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indonesia—Literatures  
 NT Betawi drama
- Betaxolol** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Adrenergic beta blockers
- Hypotensive agents  
 Propanolamines
- Betcharef Lake (Alaska)  
 USE Becharof Lake (Alaska)
- Betcherrygah  
 USE Budgerigar
- Bété (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT545.45.B47]  
 UF Betegbo (African people)  
 Bhete (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Bête du Gévaudan  
 USE Beast of Gévaudan
- Bete language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8075.B57]  
 UF Betegbo language  
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages  
 Kru languages  
 —Names  
 USE Names, Bete
- Bete language (Nigeria and Cameroon)  
 USE Bata language
- Bete names  
 USE Names, Bete
- Betegbo (African people)  
 USE Bété (African people)
- Betegbo language  
 USE Bete language
- Betel chewing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Betel habit  
 BT Oral habits  
 Substance abuse  
 —Paraphernalia  
 USE Betel chewing paraphernalia  
 [NK3654 (*Decorative arts*)]  
 UF Betel chewing—Paraphernalia  
 Paraphernalia, Betel chewing
- Betel cutters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Betel nut cutters  
 Cutters, Betel  
 BT Cutlery
- Betel habit  
 USE Betel chewing
- Betel leaves** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB295.P63 (*Culture*)]  
 RT Betel nut  
 BT Piper betle
- Betel nut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.P17 (*Botany*)]  
 [SB295.B5 (*Plant culture and horticulture*)]  
 UF Areca nut  
 Arecanut  
 RT Betel leaves  
 BT Betel palm
- Betel nut cutters  
 USE Betel cutters
- Betel-nut palm  
 USE Betel palm
- Betel palm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.P17 (*Botany*)]  
 [SB295.B5 (*Culture*)]  
 UF Areca catechu  
 Areca catechu  
 Areca-nut palm  
 Arecanut palm  
 Betel-nut palm  
 Pinang (Plant)  
 BT Areca  
 NT Betel nut
- Betel pepper  
 USE Piper betle
- Betel vine  
 USE Piper betle
- Betenbaugh family  
 USE Bedenbaugh family
- Betenbough family  
 USE Bedenbaugh family
- Betende Knabe (Statue)  
 USE Praying boy (Statue)
- Beteta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Betew (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS632.B46]  
 UF Orang Betew (Indonesian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Beth (The Hebrew letter)  
 USE Bet (The Hebrew letter)
- Beth-Arbeel (Galilee, Israel)  
 USE Arbela Site (Galilee, Israel)
- Beth-Arbel (Galilee, Israel)  
 USE Arbela Site (Galilee, Israel)
- Beth Austin (Fictitious character)  
 USE Austin, Beth (Fictitious character)

- Beth Cole (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cole, Beth (Fictitious character)
- Beth ha-mikdash (Jerusalem)  
 USE Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
- Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai**  
 [BM501.25]  
 UF Bet Hillel and Bet Shammai  
 Bet Shammai and Bet Hillel  
 Beth Shammai and Beth Hillel  
 Hillelites  
 Shammaites  
 BT Tannaim
- Beth Hunter (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hunter, Beth (Fictitious character)
- Beth March (Fictitious character)  
 USE March, Beth (Fictitious character)
- Beth Rivkah Institute (New York, N.Y. : Building)  
 USE Flatbush District No. 1 School (New York, N.Y. : Building)
- Beth Scibelli-Cole (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cole, Beth (Fictitious character)
- Beth Shammai and Beth Hillel  
 USE Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai
- Beth-Shemesh (Extinct city)  
 USE Bet-Shemesh (Extinct city)
- Bethancourt, Philip (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Philip Bethancourt (Fictitious character)
- Bethancourt family  
 USE Bittencourt family
- Bethany, Tom (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Tom Bethany (Fictitious character)
- Bethar (Extinct city)**  
 UF Bei-Ter (Extinct city)  
 Bet-Ter (Extinct city)  
 Betar (Extinct city)  
 Better (Extinct city)  
 Bitter (Extinct city)  
 Hirbat el-Yahud (West Bank)  
 Khirbat al-Yahūd (West Bank)  
 BT Extinct cities—West Bank  
 West Bank—Antiquities
- Bethard family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Bethards family
- Bethards family  
 USE Bethard family
- Bethe-ansatz technique**  
 [QC20.7.B47]  
 BT Many-body problem  
 Mathematical physics
- Bethe-Salpeter equation**  
 BT Particles (Nuclear physics)  
 Quantum field theory
- Bethea family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bethel, Battle of, Va., 1861  
 USE Big Bethel, Battle of, Va., 1861
- Bethel Church, Battle of, Va., 1861  
 USE Big Bethel, Battle of, Va., 1861
- Bethel family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Bethell family
- Bethell family  
 USE Bethel family
- Bethell's Addition (Nassau, Bahamas)  
 USE McPherson Street (Nassau, Bahamas)
- Bethells Beach (N.Z.)  
 USE Te Henga (N.Z.)
- Bethencourt family  
 USE Bittencourt family
- Bethesda, Pool of (Jerusalem)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Pool of Bethesda (Jerusalem)  
 Sheep Pool (Jerusalem)  
 BT Ponds—Jerusalem
- Bethesda Church, Battle of, Va., 1864  
 USE Totopotomoy Creek, Battle of, Va., 1864
- Bethin family  
 USE Bettens family
- Bethlehem (Pa.)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1755  
 BT Sieges—Pennsylvania  
 United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns
- Bethlehem, Star of  
 USE Star of Bethlehem
- Bethlen family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bethmann family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bethonod family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bethphage, Shrine of (Israel)  
 USE Shrine of Bethphage (Israel)
- Bethsaida (Extinct city)**  
 UF al-Tal (Israel)  
 al-Tell (Israel)  
 Bet Tsayada (Extinct city)  
 Bet Zayyada (Extinct city)  
 Bethsaida Julias (Extinct city)  
 Bethsaida of Galilee (Extinct city)  
 Bethsaida of Gaulonitis (Extinct city)  
 Et Tall (Israel)  
 et-Tell (Israel)  
 Julias (Extinct city)  
 Tell (Israel)  
 BT Extinct cities—Israel  
 Israel—Antiquities
- Bethsaida, Healing of the blind man at (Miracle)  
 USE Opening of the eyes of one blind at Bethsaida (Miracle)
- Bethsaida Julias (Extinct city)  
 USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
- Bethsaida of Galilee (Extinct city)  
 USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
- Bethsaida of Gaulonitis (Extinct city)  
 USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
- Bethuk language  
 USE Beothuk language
- Bethune Memorial House National Historic Site (Gravenhurst, Ont.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Lieu historique national de la Maison-Commemorative-Bethune (Gravenhurst, Ont.)  
 BT Historic sites—Ontario  
 National parks and reserves—Ontario
- Bethylidae** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL568.B4]  
 BT Hymenoptera  
 Wasps  
 NT Apenesia  
 Pristocera  
 Pseudisobranchium  
 Rhabdepyris  
 Sclerodermus
- Beti (African people)** (May Subd Geog)  
 [DT571.B47]  
 UF Betsi (African people)  
 Beti (Bantu tribe) [Former heading]
- BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Cameroon
- RT Ewondo (African people)
- NT Eton (African people)  
 Evuzok (African people)
- Music  
 NT Bikutsi
- Rites and ceremonies  
 NT Abia (Rite)
- Beti (African people) women  
 USE Women, Beti
- Beti (Bantu tribe)  
 USE Beti (African people)
- Beti mythology  
 USE Mythology, Beti
- Beti pottery  
 USE Pottery, Beti
- Betice River (Italy)  
 USE Belice River (Italy)
- Betis River (Spain)  
 USE Guadalquivir River (Spain)
- Betisék (Malaysian people)  
 USE Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)
- Betjek (Cameroonian people)  
 USE Basa (Cameroonian people)
- Bettle family  
 USE Bedell family
- Betley Hall (Betley, England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Beton  
 USE Concrete
- Beton family  
 USE Beaton family
- Betonica  
 USE Stachys
- Betoyan Indians  
 USE Tucanoan Indians
- Betoyan languages  
 USE Tucanoan languages
- Betpak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)  
 USE Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)
- Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)**  
 UF Bed-Pak-Dala (Kazakhstan)  
 Bet-Pak-Dala (Kazakhstan)  
 Betpak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.) [Former heading]
- heading]  
 Betpak-Dala (Kazakstan) [Former heading]  
 Golodnai`a` step' (Kazakhstan)  
 Golodnaya step' (Kazakhstan)  
 Hunger Steppe (Kazakhstan)  
 Hungersteppe (Kazakhstan)  
 Severnai`a` Golodnai`a` step' (Kazakhstan)  
 Severnaya Golodnaya step' (Kazakhstan)  
 Severnaya Golodnaya Steppe (Kazakhstan)  
 BT Deserts—Kazakhstan  
 Steppes—Kazakhstan
- Betpak-Dala (Kazakstan)  
 USE Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)
- Betram family  
 USE Bertrand family
- Betrayal** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Ethics
- Betrayal in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Betrayal in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Betrayal of Christ  
 USE Jesus Christ—Betrayal
- Betrothal** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GN484.43 (Ethnology)]  
 [GT2650 (Manners and customs)]  
 UF Engagement  
 Marriage, Promise of  
 BT Contracts  
 RT Courtship  
 Marriage  
 NT Marriage customs and rites  
 —Law  
 USE Betrothal—Law and legislation  
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Betrothal—Law [Former heading]  
 RT Breach of promise  
 BT Marriage law  
 NT Alienation of affections
- Religious aspects  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Betrothal (Byzantine law)**  
 BT Law, Byzantine
- Betrothal (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Betrothal (Islamic law)** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Islamic law
- Betrothal (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law
- Betrothal (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Betrothal in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Betrothal in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Betrys (Name)  
 USE Beatrice (Name)
- Bets family  
 USE Betts family
- Betses River (Conn.)  
 USE Mattabesset River (Hartford County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
- Betsi (African people)  
 USE Beti (African people)
- Betsiamites Indian Reservation (Québec)  
 USE Betsiamites Indian Reserve (Québec)
- Betsiamites Indian Reserve (Québec)**  
 UF Betsiamites Indian Reservation (Québec)  
 Reserve de Betsiamites (Québec)  
 BT Indian reservations—Québec (Province)
- Betsiboka River (Madagascar)**  
 BT Rivers—Madagascar
- Betsie Lake (Mich. : Crystal Lake)  
 USE Crystal Lake (Benzie County, Mich. : Lake)
- Betsileo (Malagasy people)** (May Subd Geog)  
 [DT469.M277.B47]  
 UF Betsileos [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnology—Madagascar
- Betsileo dialect** (May Subd Geog)  
 [PL5379.95.B47]  
 BT Madagascar—Languages  
 Malagasy language
- Betsileo wood-carving  
 USE Wood-carving, Betsileo
- Betsileos  
 USE Betsileo (Malagasy people)
- Betsimaraka (Malagasy people)  
 USE Betsimisaraka (Malagasy people)
- Betsimaraka dialect  
 USE Betsimisaraka dialect
- Betsimisaraka  
 USE Betsimisaraka (Malagasy people)
- Betsimisaraka (Malagasy people)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Betsimisaraka [Former heading]  
 Betsimaraka (Malagasy people)  
 BT Ethnology—Madagascar

- Betsimisaraka dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Betsimarakaka dialect  
 BT Madagascar—Languages  
 Malagasy language
- Betson family**  
 USE Betzen family
- Betsworth family**  
 USE Bedsworth family
- Betsy, Hurricane, 1965**  
 USE Hurricane Betsy, 1965
- Betsy (Fictitious character : Haywood)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Betsy Devonshire (Fictitious character)  
 USE Devonshire, Betsy (Fictitious character)
- Betsy Head Play Center (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Betsy Head Swimming Pool (New York, N.Y.)  
 Head Play Center (New York, N.Y.)  
 Head Swimming Pool (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Swimming pools—New York (State)
- Betsy Head Swimming Pool (New York, N.Y.)**  
 USE Betsy Head Play Center (New York, N.Y.)
- Betsy McCall dolls** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [NK4894.3.B46]  
 BT Character dolls  
 Betsy Ray (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ray, Betsy (Fictitious character)
- Betsy Taylor (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Taylor, Betsy (Fictitious character)
- Bett family**  
 USE Betts family
- Betta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.B347]  
 UF Fighting fishes  
 BT Belontiidae  
 NT Siamese fighting fish
- Betta splendens**  
 USE Siamese fighting fish
- Bettan family**  
 USE Bettens family
- Betteldorf family**  
 USE Bettendorf family
- Betten family**  
 USE Bettens family
- Bettencourt family**  
 USE Bittencourt family
- Bettendorf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Betteldorf family
- Bettenhausen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Battenhausen family  
 Battenhouse family
- Bettens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bethin family  
 Bettan family  
 Betten family  
 RT Betton family
- Better (Extinct city)**  
 USE Bethar (Extinct city)
- Better business bureaus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HC79.C63]  
 UF BBBs (Better business bureaus)  
 BT Consumer protection
- Betterment**  
 USE Betterments
- Betterment, Civic**  
 USE Civic improvement
- Betterment tax**  
 USE Special assessments
- Betterments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Betterment  
 Betterments—Law and legislation  
 Improvements (Real property)  
 BT Improvements (Law)  
 Negotiorum gestio  
 Real property  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Betterments
- Betterton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bettes family**  
 USE Betts family
- Bettex family**  
 USE Betts family
- Bettez family**  
 USE Betts family
- Betting**  
 USE Gambling  
 Wagers
- Betting systems**  
 USE Gambling systems
- Bettini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bettisworth family**  
 USE Bedsworth family
- Bettle family**  
 USE Bedell family
- Betton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Bettens family
- Bettongia**  
 USE Bettongs
- Bettongia cuniculus**  
 USE Bettongia gaimardi
- Bettongia gaimardi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.M386 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bettongia cuniculus  
 Eastern bettong  
 Eastern rat kangaroo  
 Gaimardi's rat kangaroo  
 Gaimard's bettong  
 Tasmanian bettong  
 BT Bettongs
- Bettongia penicillata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.M386]  
 UF Brush-tailed bettong  
 Brush-tailed rat kangaroo  
 Woylie  
 BT Bettongs
- Bettongiops**  
 USE Bettongs
- Bettongs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.M386 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bettongia [Former heading]  
 Bettongiops  
 Short-nosed rat-kangaroos  
 BT Potoroidae  
 NT Bettongia gaimardi  
 Bettongia penicillata
- Bettōyama Iseki (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)**  
 USE Bettōyama Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
- Bettōyama Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Bettōyama Iseki (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Betts family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bets family  
 Bett family  
 Bettens family  
 Bettex family  
 Bettez family  
 Betz family [Former heading]  
 RT Betzen family
- Betts Meadow (Wash.)**  
 BT Meadows—Washington (State)
- Bettschnitt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Betty (Bomber)**  
 USE Mitsubishi G4M (Bomber)
- Betty Boop (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Boop, Betty (Fictitious character)
- Betty Bowen Award**  
 UF Betty Bowen Memorial Award  
 Betty Bowen Prize  
 BT Art—Awards—Idaho  
 Art—Awards—Oregon  
 Art—Awards—Washington (State)
- Betty Bowen Memorial Award**  
 USE Betty Bowen Award
- Betty Bowen Prize**  
 USE Betty Bowen Award
- Betty Crighton Jones (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Jones, Crighton (Fictitious character)
- Betty Trenka (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Trenka, Betty (Fictitious character)
- Betula**  
 USE Birch
- Betula alascana**  
 USE Alaska paper birch
- Betula alaskana**  
 USE Alaska paper birch
- Betula alba**  
 USE Downy birch
- Betula alleghaniensis**  
 USE Yellow birch
- Betula camphor**  
 USE Betulin
- Betula czerepanovii**  
 USE Mountain birch
- Betula ermanii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B56]  
 BT Birch
- Betula excelsa**  
 USE Paper birch
- Betula glandulosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B56 (Botany)]  
 UF Bog birch  
 Dwarf birch  
 BT Birch
- Betula grandis**  
 USE Paper birch
- Betula latifolia**  
 USE Paper birch
- Betula lutea**  
 USE Yellow birch
- Betula lyalliana**  
 USE Paper birch
- Betula nealaskana**  
 USE Alaska paper birch
- Betula nigra**  
 USE River birch
- Betula odorata**  
 USE Downy birch
- Betula papyracea**  
 USE Paper birch
- Betula papyrifera**  
 USE Paper birch
- Betula papyrifera humilis**  
 USE Alaska paper birch
- Betula papyrifera nealaskana**  
 USE Alaska paper birch
- Betula pendula**  
 USE European white birch
- Betula pubescens**  
 USE Downy birch
- Betula pubescens czerepanovii**  
 USE Mountain birch
- Betula pubescens tortuosa**  
 USE Mountain birch
- Betula resinifera**  
 USE Alaska paper birch
- Betula tortuosa**  
 USE Mountain birch
- Betula verrucosa**  
 USE European white birch
- Betulaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B56 (Botany)]  
 UF Birch family (Plants)  
 Corylaceae  
 BT Fagales  
 NT Alder  
 Birch  
 Carpinus  
 Corylus
- Betulaster**  
 USE Birch
- Betulia (Asteroid)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Asteroid 1580  
 BT Asteroids
- Betulin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Betula camphor  
 Betulinol  
 Birch camphor  
 BT Birch bark extract  
 Terpenes
- Betulinol**  
 USE Betulin
- Betuloside**  
 BT Birch  
 Glucosides
- Beturia (Spain and Portugal)**  
 USE Baeturia (Spain and Portugal)
- Betuwe (Netherlands)**
- Betwa River (India)**  
 UF Betavā River (India)  
 Vetravāfi River (India)  
 BT Rivers—India
- Betwa River Valley (India)**  
 UF Betwa Valley (India)  
 BT Valleys—India
- Betwa Valley (India)**  
 USE Betwa River Valley (India)
- Between relations (Mathematics)**  
 USE Betweenness relations (Mathematics)
- Between-the-Rivers National Recreation Area (Ky. and Tenn.)**  
 USE Land Between the Lakes (Ky. and Tenn.)
- Betweenness (Mathematics)**  
 USE Betweenness relations (Mathematics)
- Betweenness relations (Mathematics)**  
 UF B-sets  
 Between relations (Mathematics)  
 Betweenness (Mathematics)  
 Intermediacy (Mathematics)  
 Relations of between (Mathematics)  
 Relations of betweenness (Mathematics)  
 Relations related to betweenness (Mathematics)
- BT Set theory**

- Betws Colliery (Wales)  
 USE Betws New Drift Mine (Wales)  
 Betws Mine (Wales)  
 USE Betws New Drift Mine (Wales)  
**Betws New Drift Mine (Wales)**  
 UF Betws Colliery (Wales)  
 Betws Mine (Wales)  
 BT Coal mines and mining—Wales
- Betxi Site (Spain)**  
 UF Lloma de Betxi Site (Spain) [Former heading]  
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Betz Castle (Betz, France)  
 USE Château de Betz (Betz, France)  
 Betz family  
 USE Betts family
- Betzag family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Betzen family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Betson family  
 RT Betts family
- Beues of Hamtoun (Legendary character)  
 USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)  
 Beuford family  
 USE Burford family
- Beufves de Hantonne (Legendary character)  
 USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)  
 Beugli family  
 USE Begley family
- Beukema family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Boijkema family  
 Boykema family
- Beulah, Hurricane, 1967  
 USE Hurricane Beulah, 1967
- Beulah speckled face sheep** (May Subd Geog)  
 [SF373.B49]  
 UF Eppynt sheep  
 Hill speckleface sheep  
 Mountain sheep, Speckle-faced  
 Speckled face sheep, Beulah  
 Speckleface sheep  
 Speckle-faced mountain sheep  
 BT Sheep breeds
- Beundo River (Cameroon)  
 USE Nyong River (Cameroon)
- Beurbach family  
 USE Beyerbach family
- Beuren syndrome  
 USE Williams syndrome
- Beuron school of art**  
 UF Beuroner Kunstschule  
 Beuroner Schule  
 Schule von Beuron  
 BT Art, German—19th century  
 Art, German—20th century
- Beuroner Kunstschule  
 USE Beuron school of art
- Beuroner Schule  
 USE Beuron school of art
- Beusel family  
 USE Beissel family
- Beussel family  
 USE Beissel family
- Beutel family  
 USE Beutler family
- Beuter family  
 USE Biter family
- Beuther family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Beutler family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Beutel family
- Beuve de Hamtone (Legendary character)  
 USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
- Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Beues of Hamtoun (Legendary character)  
 Beufves de Hantonne (Legendary character)  
 Beuve de Hamtone (Legendary character)  
 Beves of Hamtoun (Legendary character)  
 Bove de Hamtone (Legendary character)  
 Bovo d'Antona (Legendary character)  
 Bueve de Hantone (Legendary character)  
 Buoro di Antona (Legendary character)  
 Buovo d'Antona (Legendary character)  
 Bvovo d'Antono (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—France
- Beuvray Mountain (France)**  
 UF Mont Beuvray (France)  
 BT Mountains—France
- Beuvronne River (France)**  
 BT Rivers—France
- Bev Morriss (Fictitious character)  
 USE Morriss, Bev (Fictitious character)
- Bevacizumab** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Avastin (Trademark)
- BT Antineoplastic agents  
 Monoclonal antibodies  
 Vascular endothelial growth factors—Antagonists
- Bevaix-le Bataillard Site (Switzerland)**  
 UF Bataillard Site (Switzerland)  
 BT Switzerland—Antiquities
- Bevaix-Les Pâquiers Site (Switzerland)  
 USE Pâquiers Site (Switzerland)
- Bevan family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Beavan family  
 Beaven family  
 Beavin family  
 Bevans family  
 Beven family  
 Bevins family  
 Bevin family  
 Bevins family  
 Bivans family  
 Biven family
- Bevans family  
 USE Bevan family
- Bevard family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 RT Brevard family
- Bevel-gearing  
 USE Gearing, Bevel
- Bevelhamer family  
 USE Bevelheimer family
- Bevelheimer family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Beavelhamer family  
 Bebelheimer family  
 Beibleheimer family  
 Bevelhamer family  
 Bevelhymmer family  
 Bientelheimer family
- Bevelhymmer family  
 USE Bevelheimer family
- Bevely family  
 USE Beverly family
- Beven family  
 USE Bevan family
- Bevens family  
 USE Bevan family
- Bever River (Germany)**  
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Bever River Valley (Germany)**  
 UF Bever Valley (Germany)  
 BT Valleys—Germany
- Bever Valley (Germany)  
 USE Bever River Valley (Germany)
- Bever River (France and Italy)**  
 UF La Bevera Torrent (France and Italy)  
 Torrent Bevera (France and Italy)  
 Torrente Bevera (France and Italy)  
 BT Rivers—France  
 Rivers—Italy
- Bevera River Valley (France and Italy)**  
 UF Val Bevera (France and Italy)  
 BT Valleys—France  
 Valleys—Italy
- Beverage and food policies in libraries  
 USE Library food and beverage policies
- Beverage concentrates  
 USE Drink concentrates
- Beverage container deposit legislation  
 USE Beverage containers—Recycling—Law and legislation
- Beverage container industry** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HD9348]  
 BT Container industry
- Beverage containers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Drink bottles  
 Drink cans  
 Drinks bottles  
 Drinks cans  
 BT Containers  
 NT Advertising beverage containers  
 Beer bottles  
 Beer cans  
 Beverage urns  
 Canteens (Beverage containers)  
 Carbonated beverage bottles  
 Coffeepots  
 Drinking vessels  
 Ginger beer bottles  
 Liquor bottles  
 Milk containers  
 Soft drink cans  
 Water bottles  
 Wine bottles  
 Wine cartons
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Recycling** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Beverage container deposit legislation  
 Bottle bills  
 Bottle law
- Beverage industry** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HD9348]  
 UF Drink industry  
 BT Food industry and trade  
 RT Bottling  
 NT Alcoholic beverage industry  
 Bottled water industry  
 Brewing industry  
 Carbonated beverage industry  
 Chicory beverage industry  
 Cider industry  
 Coffee industry  
 Distilling industries  
 Fruit drink industry  
 Fruit juice industry  
 Kava industry  
 Mineral water industry  
 Non-alcoholic beverage industry  
 Rooibos tea industry  
 Soft drink industry  
 Tea trade
- Employees**  
 —**Labor unions** (May Subd Geog)  
 —**Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Beverage processing machinery
- Beverage inspectors** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Inspectors, Beverage  
 BT Public health personnel
- Beverage managers, Hotel  
 USE Hotel beverage managers
- Beverage processing machinery** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Beverage industry—Equipment and supplies  
 Beverage processing plants—Equipment and supplies  
 Food processing machinery
- Beverage processing machinery industry**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Food processing machinery industry
- Beverage processing plants** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Food processing plants  
 NT Breweries  
 Distilleries  
 Milk plants  
 Wineries
- Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Beverage processing machinery
- Beverage syrups, Dilutable  
 USE Drink concentrates
- Beverage ums** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Beverage containers  
 Urns  
 NT Samovars
- Beverages** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TP500-TP660 (Technology)]  
 [TX815-TX817 (Home economics)]  
 [TX951 (Bartenders' manuals)]  
 UF Drinks  
 Potable liquids  
 Potables  
 BT Food  
 Liquids  
 SA individual beverages, e.g. Coffee; Tea  
 NT Alcoholic beverages  
 Carbonated beverages  
 Chocolate drinks  
 Cocoa  
 Coffee drinks  
 Drink concentrates  
 Drinking water  
 Energy drinks  
 Fruit drinks  
 Fruit juices  
 Kava (Beverage)  
 Kombucha tea  
 Milkshakes  
 Mineral waters  
 Non-alcoholic beverages  
 Orgeat  
 Punches (Beverages)  
 Smoothies (Beverages)  
 Soft drinks  
 Soymilk  
 Vegetable juices  
 Yogurt drinks
- Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Beverages

- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Liquor laws
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Packaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Bottling
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Beverages in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Beverett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Beveridge curve**

- BT Job vacancies—Mathematical models
- Unemployment—Mathematical models

**Beveridge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Bavridge family
- Berridge family

**Beveridge Park (Kirkcaldy, Scotland)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Parks—Scotland

**Beverīna Castle** (Latvia)

- USE Beveřinas pils (Latvia)

**Beveřinas pils** (Latvia)

- UF Beveřina Castle (Latvia)
- BT Castles—Latvia

**Beverley** (Transport plane)

- USE Blackburn Beverley (Transport plane)

**Beverley family**

- USE Beverly family

**Beverley family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Beverly Beach Park** (Or.)

- USE Beverly Beach State Park (Or.)

**Beverly Beach State Park** (Or.)

- UF Beverly Beach Park (Or.)
- BT Parks—Oregon

**Beverly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Beaverley family
- Beaverly family
- Bevely family
- Beverley family
- Bevilley family
- Bevilly family

**Beverly Gray** (Fictitious character)

- USE Gray, Beverly (Fictitious character)

**Beverly J. Wilson Post Office Building** (Lincoln, Calif.)

- UF Wilson Post Office Building (Lincoln, Calif.)
- BT Post office buildings—California

**Beverly Manor Patent** (Va.)

- BT Land grants—Virginia

**Beverly Plantation** (Miss.)

- BT Dwellings—Mississippi
- Plantations—Mississippi

**Beverman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Bevermann family

**Bevermann family**

- USE Beverman family

**Bevern, House of**

- USE Braunschweig-Bevern, House of

**Bevern Castle** (Holzminden, Germany)

- USE Schloss Bevern (Holzminden, Germany)

**Beves family**

- USE Beavis family

**Beves of Hamtoun** (Legendary character)

- USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)

**Béveziers, Battle of, 1690**

- USE Beachy Head, Battle of, 1690

**Bevier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Bovier family

**Bevil family**

- USE Bevill family

**Bevilacqua, Rubén** (Fictitious character)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Rubén Bevilacqua (Fictitious character)
- Sargento Bevilacqua (Fictitious character)

**Bevill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Bevil family
- Beville family [*Former heading*]

**Beville family**

- USE Bevill family

**Bevilley family**

- USE Beverly family

**Bevilly family**

- USE Beverly family

**Bevin family**

- USE Bevan family

**Bevington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Bevins family**

- USE Bevan family

**Bevis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Beavis family

**Bevon Island** (Saint Kitts and Nevis)

- BT Dwellings—Saint Kitts and Nevis
- Plantations—Saint Kitts and Nevis

**Bewa River** (Liberia and Sierra Leone)

- USE Mano River (Liberia and Sierra Leone)

**Bewcastle Cross**

- UF Bewcastle Monument

- BT Crosses—England

**Bewcastle Monument**

- USE Bewcastle Cross

**Bewegung Nurr** (Group of artists)

- RT Art, German—20th century
- Art, German—21st century

**Bewel family**

- USE Buell family

**Bewell family**

- USE Buell family

**Bewick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Bewick swan**

- USE Bewick's swan

**Bewick wren** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*QL696.P287*]

- UF Bewick's wren

- Thyromanes bewickii

- BT Thyromanes

**Bewick's swan** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*QL696.A52*]

- UF Bewick swan

- Cygnus bewickii

- BT Swans

**Bewick's wren**

- USE Bewick wren

**Bewly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Buley family

- Buly family

**Bex Levy** (Fictitious character)

- USE Levy, Bex (Fictitious character)

**Béxar Archives** (Austin, Tex.)

- [*CD3539.A*]

- BT Archives—Texas

**Bexar County Justice Center Site** (San Antonio, Tex.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF NCB 100 Site (San Antonio, Tex.)

- New City Block 100 Site (San Antonio, Tex.)

- BT Texas—Antiquities

**Bexhill Manor House** (Bexhill, England)

- UF Bishop's Palace (Bexhill, England)

- Manor House (Bexhill, England)

- BT Dwellings—England

**Bexita language**

- USE Bezhta language

**Bexter family**

- USE Baxter family

**Bey, Ashraf** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Ashraf Bey (Fictitious character)

**Bey family**

- USE Bay family

**Be Yazıt Meydanı** (Istanbul, Turkey)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Beyazit Square (Istanbul, Turkey)

- BT Plazas—Turkey

**Beyazit Square** (Istanbul, Turkey)

- USE Beyazit Meydanı (Istanbul, Turkey)

**Beycesultan Site** (Turkey)

- BT Mounds—Turkey

- Turkey—Antiquities

**Beydar, Tell** (Syria)

- UF Tell Beydar (Syria)

- BT Syria—Antiquities

**Beydilli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Badeli family

- Badilli family

- Badilli family

- Badillu family

- Badilođlu family

- Badilü family

- Bağdelu family

- Batlıu family

- Baydil family

- Bâydiili family

- Baydilli family

- Beğdilli family

- Beğdilli family

- Beğdülü family

- Beidilli family

- Beydilli family

- Beydily family

**Beydilli family**

- USE Beydilli family

**Beydily family**

- USE Beydilli family

**Beyea family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Boulier family

**Beyeler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Beieeler family

**Beyer family**

- USE Byers family

**Beyer Peacock Type 3** (Diesel locomotives)

- USE Hymeks (Diesel locomotives)

**Beyerbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Beierbach family

- Beirbach family

- Beurbach family

**Beyerle family**

- USE Byerly family

**Beyerlein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Baierlein family

- Bayerlein family

- Beierlein family

- Beyerlin family

- Bierlein family

**Beyerlin family**

- USE Beyerlein family

**Beyerly family**

- USE Byerly family

**Beyers family**

- USE Byers family

**Beyer's Seventh Street Park** (Washington, D.C.)

- USE Griffith Stadium (Washington, D.C.)

**Beyhal family**

- USE Bales family

**Beyl family**

- USE Beil family

**Beyley family**

- USE Bailey family

**Beylie family**

- USE Bailey family

**Beyond the Beyond** (Game)

- [*GV1469.35.B48*]

- BT Video games

**Beyond the horizon communication systems**

- USE Tropospheric scatter communication systems

- Bezhta language** (*Continued*)  
 Bezhta language  
 Kapuca language  
 Kapucha language  
 Kapuchin language  
 BT Dagestanian languages  
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Bezingi Wall (Georgia and Russia)**  
 BT Caucasus  
 Mountains—Georgia (Republic)  
 Mountains—Russia (Federation)
- Bezique**  
 [GV1295.B5]  
 BT Card games
- Bezley family  
 USE Beasley family
- Bezoar  
 USE Bezoars
- Bezoar goat  
 USE Capra aegagrus
- Bezoar stones  
 USE Bezoars
- Bezoars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bezoar [*Former heading*]  
 Bezoar stones  
 BT Alimentary canal—Foreign bodies  
 NT Hairballs
- Bézout identity  
 USE Bézout's identity
- Bézout's identity**  
 UF Bézout identity  
 Bézout's lemma  
 BT Diophantine equations
- Bézout's lemma  
 USE Bézout's identity
- Bezymí a' nnyĭ (Russia)**  
 UF Bezymyanny Volcano (Russia)  
 BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)  
 Volcanoes—Russia (Federation)
- Bezymyanny Volcano (Russia)  
 USE Bezymí a' nnyĭ (Russia)
- Bezzecca, Battle of, Bezzecca, Italy, 1866**  
 [DG558]  
 UF Bezzecca (Italy), Battle of, 1866 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Austro-Italian War, 1866—Campaigns—Italy
- Bezzecca (Italy), Battle of, 1866  
 USE Bezzecca, Battle of, Bezzecca, Italy, 1866
- Bezzia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.C37]  
 BT Ceratopogonidae
- Bf 109 (Fighter plane)  
 USE Messerschmitt Bf 109 (Fighter plane)
- Bf 110 (Fighter plane)  
 USE Messerschmitt Bf 110 (Fighter plane)
- BFD (Beak and feather disease)  
 USE Psittacine beak and feather disease
- BGA (Printed circuits)  
 USE Ball grid array technology
- BGH (Hormone)  
 USE Bovine somatotropin
- Bghai Karen (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
- BGM-109 (Guided missile)  
 USE Tomahawk (Guided missile)
- BGM model  
 USE LIBOR market model
- BGP (Computer network protocol)**  
 [TK5105.555]  
 UF Border Gateway Protocol (Computer network protocol)  
 BT Computer network protocols
- Bhaca (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT1768.B53]  
 UF Amabaca (African people)  
 Bhaca (African tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—South Africa  
 Ngoni (African people)
- Bhaca (African tribe)  
 USE Bhaca (African people)
- Bhadarwahi language  
 USE Bhadrawahi language
- Bhaderbhai Jamu language  
 USE Bhadrawahi language
- Bhaderwali Pahari language  
 USE Bhadrawahi language
- Bhadrawahi language  
 USE Bhadrawahi language
- Bhadravāhī language  
 USE Bhadrawahi language
- Bhadrawahi dialect  
 USE Bhadrawahi language
- Bhadrawahi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baderwali language  
 Badrohi language  
 Bahi language  
 Bhadarwahi language  
 Bhaderbhai Jamu language  
 Bhaderwali Pahari language  
 Bhadrava language  
 Bhadravāhī language  
 Bhadrawahi dialect [*Former heading*]  
 Bhadri language  
 BT India—Languages  
 Western Pahari languages  
 NT Bhalesi dialect
- Bhadri language  
 USE Bhadrawahi language
- Bhādū (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL 1225.B47-BL 1225.B474]  
 BT Hindu gods
- Bhaer, Jo (Fictitious character)  
 USE March, Jo (Fictitious character)
- Bhagavadgītā**  
 —Relation to the Bible  
 UF Bible—Relation to the Bhagavadgītā
- Bhagavadgītā and science**  
 UF Mahābhārata. [*Former heading*]  
 Science and the Bhagavadgītā  
 BT Science
- Bhagavatas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BL 1285.2-BL 1285.292]  
 UF Bhagvatas  
 Bhagvats  
 BT Hindu sects
- Bhagavati (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL 1225.B48-BL 1225.B484]  
 BT Hindu gods
- Bhagirathi River (India)**  
 BT Rivers—India
- Bhagvatas  
 USE Bhagavatas
- Bhagvats  
 USE Bhagavatas
- Bhahumono language  
 USE Kohumono language
- Bhaipei (Indic people)  
 USE Vaiphei (Indic people)
- Bhaipei language  
 USE Vaiphei language
- Bhaira  
 USE Bhairas
- Bhairas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B414]  
 UF Bairas  
 Bairavar  
 Bhaira  
 Bhairurs  
 Būḍiga Bhairas  
 Edcal Bhairas  
 Mudicil Bhairas  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India
- Bhairava (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL 1225.B494-BL 1225.B4944]  
 BT Hindu gods
- Bhairurs  
 USE Bhairas
- Bhaisajyaguru (Buddhist deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ4690.B5-BQ4690.B54]  
 UF Healing Buddha (Buddhist deity)  
 Sman-bla (Buddhist deity)  
 Yakushi Nyorai (Buddhist deity)  
 Yao-shih-fo (Buddhist deity)  
 BT Buddhist gods
- Bhājā caitya (India)  
 USE Bhājā Caves (India)
- Bhājā Caves (India)**  
 UF Bhājā caitya (India)  
 BT Buddhist cave temples—India  
 Caves—India
- Bhajana  
 USE Bhajans
- Bhajans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M1808-M1809]  
 UF Bajans  
 Bhajana  
 Leelas  
 BT Hindu music  
 Religious poetry—Musical settings
- Bhajans, Awadhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Awadhi bhajans
- Bhajans, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengali bhajans
- Bhajans, Braj** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Braj Bhajans
- Bhajans, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gujarati bhajans
- Bhajans, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi bhajans
- Bhajans, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kannada bhajans
- Bhajans, Kashmiri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kashmiri bhajans
- Bhajans, Kurukh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kurukh bhajans
- Bhajans, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marathi bhajans
- Bhajans, Mewari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mewari bhajans
- Bhajans, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nepali bhajans
- Bhajans, Newari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Newari Bhajans
- Bhajans, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oriya bhajans
- Bhajans, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panjabi bhajans
- Bhajans, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rajasthani bhajans
- Bhajans, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit bhajans
- Bhajans, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil bhajans
- Bhajans, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Telugu bhajans
- Bhajans, Tulu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tulu bhajans
- Bhakha dialect  
 USE Kanauji dialect
- Bhakra Dam (India)**  
 BT Dams—India
- Bhaktā (Indic people)  
 USE Bagta (Indic people)
- Bhaktapura Rājadarabāra (Bhaktapur, Nepal)**  
 BT Palaces—Nepal
- Bhakti**  
 [BL 1214.32.B53]  
 UF Bhakti-marga  
 BT God (Hinduism)—Worship and love
- Bhakti in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bhakti-marga  
 USE Bhakti
- Bhakti yoga  
 USE Yoga, Bhakti
- Bhalara (Nepal)**
- Bhalesi dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK2610.B48]  
 BT Bhadrawahi language  
 India—Languages
- Bhalla family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bhambis  
 USE Chamārs
- Bhamta (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B416]  
 UF Bhamtas (Indic people)  
 Ucalyā (Indic people)  
 Uchlias (Indic people)  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India  
 India—Scheduled tribes
- Bhamtas (Indic people)  
 USE Bhamta (Indic people)
- Bhan, Beinn (Ross and Cromarty, Scotland)  
 USE Beinn Bhan (Ross and Cromarty, Scotland)
- Bhang (Drug)**  
 UF Bang  
 Charas  
 Churras  
 Ganja  
 Gunja  
 BT Cannabis  
 Narcotics
- Bhangis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B417]  
 UF Mehataras  
 BT Caste—India  
 Dalits  
 Ethnology—India
- Bhangra (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Popular music
- Bhanja dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT India—Kings and rulers
- Bhanšali  
 USE Bhanšalis

- Bhansalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS432.B4177]*  
 UF Bhansali  
 Bhansāri  
 Bhanuśālī  
 Bhanushali  
 Vegaos  
 Vegus  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India  
 Bhansāri  
 USE Bhansalis
- Bhantu language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PK1799.5-PK1799.595]*  
 BT India—Languages  
 Indo-Aryan languages
- Dictionaries**  
 NT Picture dictionaries, Bantu
- Bhantu picture dictionaries  
 USE Picture dictionaries, Bantu
- Bhanubhakta Acharya Marg** (*Nepal*)  
 UF Dumre-Besi Shahar Highway (*Nepal*)  
 BT Roads—Nepal
- Bhanuśālī  
 USE Bhansalis
- Bhanushali  
 USE Bhansalis
- Bhaowaiya  
 USE Bhāwāiyā
- Bhāoṃyāiyā  
 USE Bhāwāiyā
- Bhar (*Indic people*)  
 USE Bharīa (*Indic people*)
- Bhāradvājas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS432.B4185]*  
 BT Brahmins  
 Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India
- Bharat (*Indic people*)  
 USE Bharīa (*Indic people*)
- Bharat natyam  
 USE Bharata natyam
- Bharat ratna**  
 BT Decorations of honor—India
- Bharata  
 USE Bharata (*Hindu mythology*)
- Bharata** (*Hindu mythology*) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bharata [*Former heading*]  
 BT Hindu mythology
- Bharata** (*Hindu mythology*) *in literature*  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Bharata Kalakshetra** (*Madras, India*)  
 BT Theaters—India
- Bharata natyam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1796.B4]*  
 UF Bharat natyam  
 Bharatanatyam  
 Bharathanātyam  
 BT Dance
- Bharata natyam dancers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dancers
- Bharatanatyam  
 USE Bharata natyam
- Bhāratappūla (*India*)  
 USE Ponnani River (*India*)
- Bharathanātyam  
 USE Bharata natyam
- Bharathas  
 USE Paravas
- Bharati alphabet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Alphabet  
 Dravidian languages—Writing  
 Indo-Aryan languages—Writing  
 Indo-Aryan languages, Modern—Writing
- Bharatiya Jnanapītha**  
 BT Literary prizes—India
- Bharatiya Jnanpeeth Award**  
 BT Literary prizes—India
- Bharatpur Ghana Bird Sanctuary (*India*)  
 USE Keoladeo National Park (*India*)
- Bhārgavas  
 USE Bhrgus
- Bharīa** (*Indic people*) (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS432.B419]*  
 UF Bhar (*Indic people*)  
 Bharat (*Indic people*)  
 Bhāriyā (*Indic people*)  
 Bhuinar (*Indic people*)  
 Bhuiya (*Indic people*)  
 Bhuiyas [*Former heading*]  
 Bhumia (*Indic people*)  
 Bhumiya (*Indic people*)
- Bhuya (*Indic people*)  
 Paliha (*Indic people*)  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 NT Baiga (*Indic people*)  
 Paudi Bhuyan (*Indic people*)
- Bhāriyā (*Indic people*)  
 USE Bharīa (*Indic people*)
- Bharmaurī Bhadi language  
 USE Gaddi language
- Bharmauri language  
 USE Gaddi language
- Bharmouri language  
 USE Gaddi language
- Bharvads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS432.B42]*  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India
- Bhārvāṇī family  
 USE Bharvani family
- Bharvani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bhārvāṇī family
- Bhasma**  
*[BL1226.82.B48]*  
 BT Body marking—Religious aspects—Hinduism  
 Saivism—Rituals
- Bhat Brahmins  
 USE Bhats
- Bhat Goswamis  
 USE Bhats
- Bhātara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS432.B43]*  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India  
 Panjabis (*South Asian people*)
- Bhatara (*Indic people*)  
 USE Bhatra (*Indic people*)
- Bhāṭī dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT India—Kings and rulers
- Bhatias**  
 UF Bhatiyas  
 BT Caste—India  
 Caste—Pakistan
- Bhatiyas  
 USE Bhatias
- Bhatra** (*Indic people*) (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bhatara (*Indic people*)  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 Gond (*Indic people*)
- Bhatra dialect  
 USE Bhatri dialect
- Bhatri dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PK2579.5.B43]*  
 UF Basturia dialect  
 Bhatra dialect  
 Bhattra dialect  
 Bhattri dialect  
 Bhottada dialect  
 Bhottara dialect  
 BT India—Languages  
 Oriya language
- Bhatri proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Bhatri
- Bhats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bhat Goswamis  
 Bhat Brahmins  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India
- Bhatta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bhāṭṭarāis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS493.9.B4]*  
 BT Brahmins  
 Caste—Nepal  
 Ethnology—Nepal
- Bhattra dialect  
 USE Bhatri dialect
- Bhattri dialect  
 USE Bhatri dialect
- Bhauma-Kara dynasty, ca. 736-945** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT India—Kings and rulers
- Bhavāi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bhawai  
 BT Theater—India
- Bhavai family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bhāvanārāyaṇa** (*Hindu deity*) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hindu gods
- Bhavānī** (*Hindu deity*) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[BL1225.B52-BL1225.B54]*  
 BT Hindu goddesses
- Bhavānīyulu  
 USE Bavañīlu
- Bhave family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bhawai  
 USE Bhavāi
- Bhāwāiyā** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bhaowaiya  
 Bhāoṃyāiyā  
 BT Folk songs, Bengali
- Bhearra Peninsula (*Ireland*)  
 USE Beara Peninsula (*Ireland*)
- Bheling River (*India*)  
 USE Bhilangnā River (*India*)
- Bhérer family  
 USE Bührer family
- Bhete (*African people*)  
 USE Bété (*African people*)
- Bhiet language  
 USE Biat language
- Bhikshu  
 USE Fakirs
- Bhil** (*Indic people*) (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS432.B45]*  
 UF Bhila (*Indic people*)  
 Bhilala (*Indic people*)  
 Bhilali (*Indic people*)  
 Bhils [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 Grasia (*Indic people*)  
 NT Adiwasi Garasia (*Indic people*)  
 Barela (*Indic people*)  
 Chaudri (*Indic people*)  
 Pāvārā (*Indic people*)  
 Rathvi (*Indic people*)
- Bhil women  
 USE Women, Bhil
- Bhila (*Indic people*)  
 USE Bhil (*Indic people*)
- Bhilala (*Indic people*)  
 USE Bhil (*Indic people*)
- Bhilali (*Indic people*)  
 USE Bhil (*Indic people*)
- Bhilangnā River** (*India*)  
 UF Bheling River (*India*)  
 Bhillagana River (*India*)  
 BT Rivers—India
- Bhilangnā River Watershed** (*India*)  
 BT Watersheds—India
- Bhili fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bhili literature  
 NT Short stories, Bhili
- Bhili folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Bhili
- Bhili folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Bhili
- Bhili language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PK1800]*  
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern  
 NT Chodri language  
 Dehawali dialect  
 Garasiya dialect  
 Panchamahali dialect  
 Rathvi dialect
- Bhili literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Bhili fiction  
 Bhili poetry
- Bhili poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bhili literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Bhili
- Bhili short stories  
 USE Short stories, Bhili
- Bhillagana River (*India*)  
 USE Bhilangnā River (*India*)
- Bhils  
 USE Bhil (*Indic people*)
- Bhīma  
 USE Bhīma (*Hindu mythology*)
- Bhīma** (*Hindu mythology*) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bhīma [*Former heading*]  
 BT Hindu mythology
- Bhimashankar Wildlife Sanctuary** (*India*)  
 BT Wildlife refuges—India
- Bhimmā** (*Indic people*) (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS432.B453]*  
 BT Ethnology—India
- Bhīshma (*Hindu mythology*)  
 USE Bhīṣma (*Hindu mythology*)
- Bhīṣma** (*Hindu mythology*) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bhīshma (*Hindu mythology*)  
 BT Hindu mythology
- Bhīṣma** (*Hindu mythology*) *in literature*  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Bhitar Kanika Sanctuary (*India*)  
 USE Bhitarkanika Sanctuary (*India*)

- Bhitarkanika Sanctuary (India)**  
 UF Bhitarkanika Sanctuary (India)  
 Bhitarkanika Wildlife Sanctuary (India)  
 BT Wildlife refuges—India
- Bhitarkanika Wildlife Sanctuary (India)**  
 USE Bhitarkanika Sanctuary (India)
- Bhoi-Khasi (Indic people)**  
 USE Khasi (Indic people)
- Bhojapuri (Indic people)**  
 USE Bhojapuri (Indic people)
- Bhojapuri language**  
 USE Bhojapuri language
- Bhojapuri (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS432.B454]  
 UF Bhojapuri (Indic people)  
 Bhojapuriá (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India
- Bhojapuri authors**  
 USE Authors, Bhojapuri
- Bhojapuri drama (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Bhojapuri literature  
 NT Folk drama, Bhojapuri  
 One-act plays, Bhojapuri
- Bhojapuri fiction (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Bhojapuri literature  
 NT Short stories, Bhojapuri
- Bhojapuri folk drama**  
 USE Folk drama, Bhojapuri
- Bhojapuri folk literature**  
 USE Folk literature, Bhojapuri
- Bhojapuri folk poetry**  
 USE Folk poetry, Bhojapuri
- Bhojapuri folk songs**  
 USE Folk songs, Bhojapuri
- Bhojapuri ghazals**  
 USE Ghazals, Bhojapuri
- Bhojapuri haiku**  
 USE Haiku, Bhojapuri
- Bhojapuri imprints (May Subd Geog)**  
**Bhojapuri language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PK1825-PK1830]  
 UF Bajpuri language  
 Bhojapuri language  
 Bhojpuri language  
 Bihari language (Bhojpuri)  
 Deswali language (Bhojpuri)  
 Khotla language  
 Piscimas language  
 BT Bihari languages  
 India—Languages  
 Mauritius—Languages  
 Nepal—Languages  
 RT Suriname Hindustani language  
 NT Sadani dialect  
 Western Standard Bhojpuri dialect
- Bhojapuri literature (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PK1827.5-PK1828.Z5]  
 BT Indic literature  
 Nepal—Literatures  
 NT Bhojapuri drama  
 Bhojapuri fiction  
 Bhojapuri poetry  
 Folk literature, Bhojpuri
- Bhojapuri motion pictures**  
 USE Motion pictures, Bhojpuri
- Bhojapuri one-act plays**  
 USE One-act plays, Bhojpuri
- Bhojapuri patriotic poetry**  
 USE Patriotic poetry, Bhojpuri
- Bhojapuri philology**  
**Bhojapuri poetry (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Bhojapuri literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Bhojpuri  
 Ghazals, Bhojpuri  
 Haiku, Bhojpuri  
 Patriotic poetry, Bhojpuri
- Bhojapuri proverbs**  
 USE Proverbs, Bhojpuri
- Bhojapuri short stories**  
 USE Short stories, Bhojpuri
- Bhojapuri songs**  
 USE Songs, Bhojpuri
- Bhojapuriá (Indic people)**  
 USE Bhojapuri (Indic people)
- Bhoksa (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS432.B455]  
 UF Bhuksa (Indic people)  
 Buksa (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India
- Bhomat (India)**  
 UF Bhomata (India)
- Bhomata (India)**  
 USE Bhomat (India)
- Bhonda (Indic people)**  
 USE Bondo (Indic people)
- Bhông, Nam (Thailand)**  
 USE Nam Pong River (Thailand)
- Bhonsla dynasty**  
 USE Bhosale dynasty
- Bhonslay family**  
 USE Bhosle family
- Bhonsle dynasty**  
 USE Bhosale dynasty  
 Bhosle dynasty
- Bhonsle family**  
 USE Bhosle family
- Bhonsles**  
 USE Bhosle dynasty
- Bhooan Movement (May Subd Geog)**  
 RT Sarvodaya movement
- Bhopal Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984**  
 USE Bhopal Union Carbide Plant Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984
- Bhopal Gas Leak Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984**  
 USE Bhopal Union Carbide Plant Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984
- Bhopal Poisonous Gas Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984**  
 USE Bhopal Union Carbide Plant Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984
- Bhopal Union Carbide Plant Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984**  
 UF Bhopal Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984  
 Bhopal Gas Leak Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984  
 Bhopal Poisonous Gas Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984  
 Union Carbide Bhopal Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984  
 BT Pesticides industry—Accidents—India
- Bhopas**  
 USE Rabaris
- Bhosale dynasty (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bhonsla dynasty  
 Bhonsle dynasty  
 BT India—Kings and rulers  
 Maratha (Indic people)—Kings and rulers
- Bhosle dynasty (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bhonsle dynasty  
 Bhonsles  
 Bhosles  
 BT India—Kings and rulers
- Bhosle family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bhonslay family  
 Bhonsle family
- Bhosles**  
 USE Bhosle dynasty
- Bhotan pine**  
 USE Pinus griffithii
- Bhotanik (Tibetan people)**  
 USE Bhotia (Tibetan people)
- Bhotanta language**  
 USE Tibetan language
- Bhote (Tibetan people)**  
 USE Bhotia (Tibetan people)
- Bhotia (Tibetan people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bhotanik (Tibetan people)  
 Bhote (Tibetan people)  
 Bhotias (Tibetan people) [Former heading]  
 Bhotiya (Tibetan people)  
 Bhotia (Tibetan people)  
 Shauka (Tibetan people)  
 BT Ethnology—Himalaya Mountains Region  
 Tibetans  
 NT Gurung (Nepalese people)  
 Sherpa (Nepalese people)
- Bhotia language of Baltistan**  
 USE Balti language
- Bhotia language of Bhutan**  
 USE Dzongkha language
- Bhotia women**  
 USE Women, Bhotia
- Bhotias (Tibetan people)**  
 USE Bhotia (Tibetan people)
- Bhötöc of Sikkim**  
 USE Dänjong-kä language
- Bhotiya (Tibetan people)**  
 USE Bhotia (Tibetan people)
- Bhottada dialect**  
 USE Bhatri dialect
- Bhottara dialect**  
 USE Bhatri dialect
- Bhovis**  
 [DS432.B458]  
 UF Od
- Oddars**  
 Oddé  
 Odh  
 Odia  
 Orh  
 Ottar Nayakan  
 Vadars  
 Vaddars  
 Waddars  
 Waddava  
 Wadders  
 Waddollu  
 Woddavandlu  
 Woddars  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India
- Bhojpuri language**  
 USE Bhojapuri language
- Bhr (The Hebrew root)**  
 BT Hebrew language—Roots
- Bhramu (Nepalese people)**  
 USE Baram (Nepalese people)
- Bhramu language**  
 USE Baram language
- Bhraoin, Loch (Highland, Scotland)**  
 USE Broom, Loch (Highland, Scotland)
- Bhrgus**  
 UF Bhārgavas  
 Bhrgus  
 Bhríd, An (Ireland)  
 USE Bride, River (Ireland)
- Bhrigus**  
 USE Bhrgus
- BHS (Psychological test)**  
 USE Beck Hopelessness Scale
- BHT (Chemical)**  
 USE Butylated hydroxytoluene
- Bhu ran' ññi non' lhuin' gū to (Burma)**  
 USE Bhu ran' ññi non' to Cave (Burma)
- Bhu ran' ññi non' to Cave (Burma)**  
 [BQ6335]  
 UF Bhu ran' ññi non' lhuin' gū to (Burma)  
 BT Caves—Burma
- Bhubalia**  
 USE Lohars
- Bhubhi (African people)**  
 USE Bubi (African people)
- Bhubhi language**  
 USE Bubi language (Gabon)
- Bhugelkhud language**  
 USE Bagheli language
- Bhuinar (Indic people)**  
 USE Bharia (Indic people)
- Bhuiya (Indic people)**  
 USE Bharia (Indic people)
- Bhuiyas**  
 USE Bharia (Indic people)
- Bhuj Earthquake, India, 2001**  
 USE Gujarat Earthquake, India, 2001
- Bhujela (Nepalese people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS493.9.B47]  
 UF Bujal (Nepalese people)  
 Bujhel (Nepalese people)  
 BT Ethnology—Nepal
- Bhuksa (Indic people)**  
 USE Bhoksa (Indic people)
- Bhumia (Indic people)**  
 USE Bharia (Indic people)
- Bhumia Baiga (Indic people)**  
 USE Baiga (Indic people)
- Bhumibhol Dam (Thailand)**  
 USE Bhumiphol Dam (Thailand)
- Bhumidol Dam (Thailand)**  
 USE Bhumiphol Dam (Thailand)
- Bhumij (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS432.B47]  
 UF Bhūmija (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 Munda (Indic people)
- Bhumij language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL4539]  
 UF Bhumij Munda language  
 Bhumija language  
 Sadar Bhumij language  
 BT India—Languages  
 Munda languages  
 RT Mundari language
- Bhumij Munda language**  
 USE Bhumij language
- Bhūmija (Indic people)**  
 USE Bhumij (Indic people)

- Bhumija language  
 USE Bhumij language
- Bhumiphol Dam (Thailand)**  
 UF Bhumibhol Dam (Thailand)  
 Bhumidol Dam (Thailand)  
 BT Dams—Thailand
- Bhumiya (Indic people)  
 USE Bharia (Indic people)
- Bhunjia (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B475]  
 UF Chaukhtia (Indic people)  
 Chinda (Indic people)  
 Chinda Bhunjia (Indic people)  
 Chuktia (Indic people)  
 Chuktia Bhunjia (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India
- Bhutan**  
 —**Kings and rulers**  
 NT Wangchuck dynasty
- Languages**  
 NT Dzongkha language  
 Tamu language  
 Tshangla language
- Literatures**  
 UF Bhutanese literature  
 NT Bhutanese literature (English)  
 Lepcha literature  
 Nepali literature
- Bhutan architecture  
 USE Architecture, Bhutanese
- Bhutan art  
 USE Art, Bhutanese
- Bhutan astrology  
 USE Astrology, Bhutanese
- Bhutan cooking  
 USE Cooking, Bhutanese
- Bhutan medicine  
 USE Medicine, Bhutanese
- Bhutan pine  
 USE Pinus griffithii
- Bhutan terrier  
 USE Tibetan terrier
- Bhutan textile fabrics  
 USE Textile fabrics, Bhutanese
- Bhutanese architecture  
 USE Architecture, Bhutanese
- Bhutanese art  
 USE Art, Bhutanese
- Bhutanese astrology  
 USE Astrology, Bhutanese
- Bhutanese children's stories (English)  
 USE Children's stories, Bhutanese (English)
- Bhutanese children's writings (English)  
 USE Children's writings, Bhutanese (English)
- Bhutanese cooking  
 USE Cooking, Bhutanese
- Bhutanese fiction (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English fiction—Bhutan  
 BT Bhutanese literature (English)  
 NT Children's stories, Bhutanese (English)
- Bhutanese language  
 USE Dzongkha language
- Bhutanese literature  
 USE Bhutan—Literatures
- Bhutanese literature (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English literature—Bhutan  
 BT Bhutan—Literatures  
 NT Bhutanese fiction (English)  
 Children's writings, Bhutanese (English)
- Bhutanese medicine  
 USE Medicine, Bhutanese
- Bhutanese students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students
- Bhutanese textile fabrics  
 USE Textile fabrics, Bhutanese
- Bhuteer  
 USE Tibetan terrier
- Bhutia (Tibetan people)  
 USE Bhotia (Tibetan people)
- Bhutto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bhuvaneśvarī (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL1225.B58-BL1225.B584]  
 BT Hindu goddesses
- Bhuya (Indic people)  
 USE Bharia (Indic people)
- Bi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pi family
- Bi Gangam language  
 USE Mi Gangam language
- Bi people  
 USE Bisexuals
- Bi-racial dating  
 USE Interracial dating
- Bi-racial people  
 USE Racially mixed people
- Bi-sexuality  
 USE Bisexuality
- Bi shu shan zhuang (Chengde, China)**  
 UF Chengde bi shu shan zhuang (Chengde, China)  
 Pi shu shan chuang (Ch'eng-te shih, China)  
 [Former heading]  
 Summer Palace (Chengde, China)  
 BT Palaces—China
- Bi'a, Tall (Syria)  
 USE Tuttul (Extinct city)
- Bia language  
 USE Yuqui language
- Bia Ogoi Massacre, Idaho, 1863  
 USE Bear River Massacre, Idaho, 1863
- Biaa, Tell (Syria)  
 USE Tuttul (Extinct city)
- Biabo River (Peru)**  
 UF Río Biabo (Peru)  
 BT Rivers—Peru
- Biacetyl  
 USE Diacetyl
- Biacetylene  
 USE Acetylene
- Biadju (Indonesian people)  
 USE Ngaju (Indonesian people)
- Biadju language  
 USE Ngaju language
- Biadoya (Nev.)  
 USE Ruby Mountains (Nev.)
- Biafada (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beafada (African people)  
 Biafar (African people)  
 Bidyola (African people)  
 Dfola (African people)  
 Dyola (Guinea-Bissauan people)  
 Fada (African people)  
 Yola (Guinea-Bissauan people)  
 BT Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau
- Biafar (African people)  
 USE Biafada (African people)
- Biafra  
 USE Nigeria, Eastern
- Biafra, Bight of**  
 UF Bahia de Biafra  
 Baie de Biafra  
 Bight of Biafra  
 Bight of Bonny  
 Bonny, Bight of  
 Ensenada de Biafra  
 Golfo de Biafra  
 BT Bays—Africa, West
- Biafran Conflict, Nigeria, 1967-1970  
 USE Nigeria—History—Civil War, 1967-1970
- Biak (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DU744.35.B5]  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Biak Island (Indonesia)**  
 UF Wiak Island (Indonesia)  
 BT Islands—Indonesia  
 Schouten Islands (Indonesia)
- Biak Island, Battle of, Indonesia, 1944**  
 UF Biak Island (Indonesia), Battle of, 1944  
 [Former heading]  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Indonesia
- Biak Island (Indonesia), Battle of, 1944  
 USE Biak Island, Battle of, Indonesia, 1944
- Biak language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5248]  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages
- Biak-Numfor language  
 USE Numfor language
- Biak proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Biak
- Biak songs  
 USE Songs, Biak
- Biaka (African people)  
 USE Babinga (African people)
- Bial family  
 USE Biles family
- Biala Forest (Poland)**  
 UF Puszcza Biala (Poland)  
 BT Forests and forestry—Poland
- Biala rite of Judaism  
 USE Judaism—Biala rite
- Biała River (Nowy Sącz and Tarnów, Poland)**  
 UF Dunajec Biala River (Poland)  
 Tarnów Biala River (Poland)  
 BT Rivers—Poland
- Biała River Valley (Nowy Sącz and Tarnów, Poland)**  
 UF Biala Valley (Nowy Sącz and Tarnów, Poland)  
 BT Valleys—Poland
- Biala Valley (Nowy Sącz and Tarnów, Poland)  
 USE Biala River Valley (Nowy Sącz and Tarnów, Poland)
- Biali language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8076.B33]  
 UF Berba language (Benin and Burkina Faso)  
 Bieri language  
 Bjerb language  
 Bjeri language  
 Burba language  
 BT Gur languages  
 Benin—Languages  
 Burkina Faso—Languages
- Białowiecki National Park (Poland)  
 USE Białowiecki Park Narodowy (Poland)
- Białowiecki Park Narodowy (Poland)**  
 UF Białowiecki National Park (Poland)  
 Białowieża National Park (Poland)  
 National Park in Białowieża (Poland)  
 Park Narodowy w Białowieży (Poland)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Poland
- Białowieża Forest (Poland and Belarus)**  
 UF Belovezhskai "a" pushcha (Poland and Belarus)  
 Belovezhskaya pushcha (Poland and Belarus)  
 Białowieża Forest (Poland and Byelorussian S.S.R.) [Former heading]  
 Puszcza Białowiecka (Poland and Belarus)  
 BT Forests and forestry—Belarus  
 Forests and forestry—Poland
- Białowieża Forest (Poland and Byelorussian S.S.R.)  
 USE Białowieża Forest (Poland and Belarus)
- Białowieża National Park (Poland)  
 USE Białowiecki Park Narodowy (Poland)
- Bialskie Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)**  
 UF Bialskie Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia) [Former heading]  
 Góry Bialskie (Poland and Czech Republic)  
 BT Mountains—Czech Republic  
 Mountains—Poland
- Bialskie Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)  
 USE Bialskie Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
- Biamanga National Park (N.S.W.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Biama (Papuan people)  
 USE Piamé (Papua New Guinean people)
- Bian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bian wen (Buddhist song-tales)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL2365 (History)]  
 [PL2574 (Collections)]  
 UF Pien wen (Buddhist song-tales) [Former heading]  
 BT Folk drama, Chinese
- Bian zhong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bianzhong [Former heading]  
 Pien chung  
 BT Bells
- Musical instruments—China
- Bianca (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bianca Castafiore (Fictitious character)  
 USE Castafiore, Bianca (Fictitious character)
- Bianchi (Italian religious movement)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Italy—Church history—476-1400
- Bianchi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bianco family
- Bianchi groups**  
 UF Groups, Bianchi  
 BT Linear algebraic groups
- Bianco family  
 USE Bianchi family
- Bianconi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Biandrate family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Biandrate family  
 Di Biandrate family
- Biangai language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baingai language  
 BT Papuan languages
- Bianiline  
 USE Aminodiphenylamine  
 Benzidine
- Bianzano Castle (Bianzano, Italy)  
 USE Castello di Bianzano (Bianzano, Italy)

- Bianzhong  
 USE Bian zhong
- Biard family  
 USE Baird family
- Bi'a rėzina River (Belarus)**  
 UF Beresina River (Belarus)  
 Berezina River (Belarus) [*Former heading*]  
 Berezina River (Byelorussian S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Rivers—Belarus
- Bias  
 USE Discrimination
- Bias, Hindsight (Psychology)  
 USE Hindsight bias (Psychology)
- Bias, Job  
 USE Discrimination in employment
- Bias, Racial  
 USE Race discrimination  
 Racism
- Bias (Law) (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Administrative discretion  
 RT Denial of justice  
 BT Rule of law
- Bias (Psychology)  
 USE Prejudices
- Bias Bay (China)  
 USE Daya Bay (China)
- Bias crimes  
 USE Hate crimes
- Bias family  
 USE Bius family
- Bias-free language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Nondiscriminatory language  
 Unbiased language  
 BT Language and languages  
 NT Nonsexist language
- Bias in documentary television programs  
 USE Documentary television programs—Objectivity
- Bias in journalism  
 USE Journalism—Objectivity
- Bias in mass media  
 USE Mass media—Objectivity
- Bias in tests  
 USE Test bias
- Bias in textbooks  
 USE Textbook bias
- Bias-related crimes  
 USE Hate crimes
- Bias seam binding  
 USE Seam binding
- Biase (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DT515.45.B5]  
 UF Egi-p-İpa (African people)  
 Ehom (African people)  
 Erei (African people)  
 Ugbagara (African people)  
 Umon (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Biat language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bhiat language  
 Biēt language  
 Phiat language  
 BT Bahnaric languages  
 Cambodia—Languages  
 Vietnam—Languages
- Biatah dialect (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Dayak language  
 Indonesia—Languages  
 Malaysia—Languages
- Biatatá  
 USE Boi-tatá
- Biathlon (May Subd Geog)**  
 [GV854.9.B5]  
 BT Rifle practice  
 Shooting contests  
 Ski racing  
 —Records (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Sports records  
 —Rules
- Biathlon, Suburban (Trademark)  
 USE Suburban Biathlon (Trademark)
- Biatoyavi (Nev.)  
 USE Toiyabe Range (Nev.)
- Bib (Advertising character)  
 USE Bibendum (Advertising character)
- Bib overalls  
 USE Overalls
- Bibala, Serra de (Angola)  
 USE Chela, Serra da (Angola)
- Biban al-Harim (Egypt)  
 USE Valley of the Queens (Egypt)
- Bibān al-Mulūk (Egypt)  
 USE Valley of the Kings (Egypt)
- Biban el-Harim (Egypt)  
 USE Valley of the Queens (Egypt)
- Bibaya (African people)  
 USE Baka (West African people)
- Bibaya language  
 USE Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon)
- Bibayak (African people)  
 USE Baka (West African people)
- Bibb 9 Site (Ga.)  
 USE Tuft Springs Site (Ga.)
- Bibb family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bibbs family  
 RT Bible family
- Bibbe family  
 USE Bibby family
- Bibbee family  
 USE Bibby family
- Bibbey family  
 USE Bibby family
- Bibbie family  
 USE Bibby family
- Bibbiena family  
 USE Bibiena family
- Bibbs family  
 USE Bibb family
- Bibbulmun (Australian people)  
 USE Pibelman (Australian people)
- Bibbulmun Track (W.A.)**  
 BT Trails—Australia
- Bibby family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bibbe family  
 Bibbee family  
 Bibbey family  
 Bibbie family  
 Bybbie family  
 RT Beebe family
- BIBDATA (Library information network)**  
 [Z699.4.B22]  
 BT Cooperative cataloging—Australia  
 Library information networks—Australia
- Bibee family  
 USE Biby family
- Bibelman (Australian people)  
 USE Pibelman (Australian people)
- Bibendum (Advertising character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bib (Advertising character)  
 Michelin Man (Advertising character)  
 Michelin Tire Man (Advertising character)  
 BT Advertising—Tires  
 Advertising characters
- Bibenzal  
 USE Stilbene
- Biberstein family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bibiena family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bibbiena family  
 Galli Bibiena family  
 Galli da Bibiena family
- Bibighaus family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bibikov family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bibionidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL537.B5]  
 UF Hesperinidae  
 March flies  
 BT Diptera
- Bible**  
 Works that discuss the Bible in a particular language are entered under the heading Bible with the name of the language as subheading, e.g. Bible. English.  
 SA headings of the type [topic] in the Bible, e.g. Animals in the Bible
- Bible. English**  
 [BS135-BS198]  
 UF English Bibles  
 —Bibliography  
 [Z7771.E5]  
 —Concordances  
 USE Bible—Concordances, English  
 —Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.  
 —History  
 —Language, style  
 —Liturgical lessons  
 USE Bible—Liturgical lessons, English  
 —Manuscripts  
 USE Bible—Manuscripts, English  
 —Marginal readings  
 —Paraphrases  
 USE Bible—Paraphrases, English  
 —Versions  
 —Authorized
- Authorized, [Coverdale, Douai, etc.]  
 UF Bible—Versions—Authorized, [Living Bible, Revised Standard, etc.]  
 [Former heading]
- Wycliffe  
 USE Bible. English (Middle English)—Versions—Wycliffe
- Bible. English (Middle English)**  
 [BS135-BS138]  
 UF English Bibles (Middle English)  
 Middle English Bibles  
 —Versions  
 —Wycliffe  
 UF Bible. English—Versions—Wycliffe  
 Wycliffe Bible
- Bible. Greek**  
 —Dictionaries  
 USE Greek language, Biblical—Dictionaries
- Bible. Latin**  
 —Versions  
 —Vulgate  
 NT Gutenberg Bible
- Bible. Polyglot**  
 [BS1-BS3]  
 UF Polyglot Bibles  
 —History  
 UF Bible. Polyglot—Versions  
 —Versions  
 USE Bible. Polyglot—History
- Bible**  
 —Abridgments  
 [BS405-BS408]  
 UF Abridgments of the Bible  
 NT Bible—Thumb Bibles  
 —Abstracting and indexing (May Subd Geog)  
 —Allegorical interpretations  
 [BS534]  
 UF Allegorical interpretations of the Bible  
 Bible—Criticism, Allegorical  
 BT Allegory  
 —Anecdotes  
 UF Bible—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.  
 [Former heading]  
 —Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.  
 USE Bible—Anecdotes  
 Bible—Humor  
 —Antiquities  
 [BS620]  
 Here are entered works on the archaeology and antiquities of the Bible.  
 UF Antiquities, Biblical  
 Archaeology, Biblical  
 Bible—Archaeology  
 Biblical archaeology  
 Monumental theology  
 RT Jews—Antiquities  
 SA subdivision Antiquities under names of  
 Biblical countries and cities  
 NT Breastplate of the High Priest  
 Christian antiquities  
 Ephod  
 Tefillin  
 —Juvenile literature  
 —Apocryphal books  
 USE Apocryphal books  
 —Application  
 USE Bible—Use  
 —Appreciation (May Subd Geog)  
 [BS538]  
 —Archaeology  
 USE Bible—Antiquities  
 —Art  
 USE Bible—History of Biblical events—Art  
 Bible—Illustrations  
 Bible—Picture Bibles  
 —Authority  
 USE Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.  
 —Authorship  
 —Date of authorship  
 UF Date of authorship of the Bible  
 —Bahai interpretations  
 UF Bahai interpretations of the Bible  
 —Bibliography  
 [Z7770-Z7772]  
 Here are entered bibliographies of Bible texts in two or more languages. Bibliographies limited to Bible texts in one language are entered under Bible. [language]—Bibliography, e.g. Bible. English—Bibliography. Bibliographies of works containing Biblical criticism and interpretation are entered under Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—Bibliography.

- **Biography**  
[BS570-BS580]  
NT Apostles
- **Sermons**  
[BS571.5]
- **Black interpretations**  
Here are entered works on Biblical interpretation from a black and/or African American perspective, emphasizing such motifs as skin color, slavery, freedom, and geography.  
RT Black theology
- Books referred to  
USE Books mentioned in the Bible
- Braille editions  
USE Bibles for the blind
- **Buddhist interpretations**  
UF Buddhist interpretations of the Bible
- **Canon**  
[BS465]  
Here are entered works dealing with the process of assembling the individual books of the Old and New Testaments into the Bible.  
RT Bible—Canonical criticism
- **Canon, Catholic vs. Protestant**  
[BS465]  
[BS470]  
Here are entered works dealing with the controversy between Catholics and Protestants on the proper inclusion of the Apocrypha in the canon of the Bible. Works contrasting Catholic and Protestant versions are entered under Bible—Versions, Catholic vs. Protestant.
- **Canonical criticism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bible—Criticism, Canonical [Former heading]  
Canonical criticism of the Bible  
BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
RT Bible—Canon
- Cataloging  
USE Cataloging of the Bible
- Catalogs  
USE Bible—Manuscripts—Catalogs
- Catechisms, question-books  
USE Bible—Examinations, questions, etc.
- Chain references  
USE Bible—Cross references
- Chapters and verses  
USE Bible—Numerical division
- Charts  
USE Bible—Chronology—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- **Children's sermons**  
BT Children's sermons
- **Children's use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BS618]  
UF Bible—Use by children  
Children's use of the Bible  
BT Bible—Study and teaching  
Children—Religious life
- **Chronology**  
[BS637-BS637.2]  
Here are entered works on the dates of the events related in the Bible and their correlation with the dates of general history.  
UF Bible—History of Biblical events—Chronology  
Chronology, Biblical
- Charts  
USE Bible—Chronology—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- **Charts, diagrams, etc.**  
UF Bible—Charts  
Bible—Chronology—Charts [Former heading]
- Codices  
USE Bible—Manuscripts
- Colportage  
USE Bible—Publication and distribution
- **Comic books, strips, etc.**  
BT Bible—Picture Bibles  
Bible stories
- **Commentaries**  
[BS482-BS498]  
UF Bible—Exegesis  
Bible—Interpretation  
Commentaries, Biblical  
NT Catena
- **Facsimiles**
- **History and criticism**
- **Comparative studies**  
SA *subdivision* Relation to [the Old Testament, Matthew, Psalms, etc.]
- under the Bible and parts of the Bible, e.g. Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Old Testament; Bible. N.T. Matthew—Relation to Psalms; Bible. O.T. Psalms—Relation to Mark; etc.*
- **Concordances**  
[BS420-BS429]  
Here are entered works which list the words of the Bible and give the passages where each word occurs. Works which list the ideas of the Bible and give the passages where the idea rather than the exact word occurs are entered under Bible—Indexes.
- **Concordances, English**  
[BS425]  
UF Bible. English—Concordances  
English concordances to the Bible
- **American Revised**
- **Authorized, [Living Bible, Revised Standard, etc.]**
- **Douai**
- **Geneva**
- **God's Word**
- **Jerusalem Bible**
- **Living Bible**
- **Moffatt**
- **New American**  
UF Bible—Concordances, English—New American Bible [Former heading]
- **New American Bible**  
USE Bible—Concordances, English—New American
- **New American Standard**
- **New International**
- **New King James**
- **New Revised Standard**
- **New World**
- **Revised Standard**
- **Concordances, French, [German, etc.]**
- **Controversial literature**
- **History and criticism**
- **Copies, Curious**  
Here are entered works describing individual copies of the Bible that have had an unusual history. Works describing unusual editions of the Bible are entered under Bible—Editions, Curious.  
UF Bible—Curiosa
- **Cosmology**  
USE Biblical cosmology
- **Costume**  
USE Biblical costume
- **Criticism, Allegorical**  
USE Bible—Allegorical interpretations
- **Criticism, Canonical**  
USE Bible—Canonical criticism
- **Criticism, Form**  
[BS2377 (New Testament)]  
UF Bible—Form criticism  
Form criticism (Bible)  
NT Lists in the Bible
- **Criticism, Higher**  
USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
Bible—Introductions
- **Criticism, interpretation, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BS500-BS534]  
Here are entered critical works on the Bible. Works on the principles of Biblical criticism are entered under Bible—Hermeneutics.  
UF Bible—Criticism, Higher  
Bible—Higher criticism  
Bible—Interpretation  
Bible—Literary criticism  
Biblical research  
Interpretation, Biblical  
BT Criticism  
RT Bible as literature  
NT Bible—Canonical criticism  
Bible—Feminist criticism  
Bible—Gay interpretations  
Bible—Postcolonial criticism  
Bible—Reader-response criticism  
Bible—Social scientific criticism  
Bible—Socio-rhetorical criticism  
Bible—Structuralist criticism  
Sex in the Bible
- **Bibliography**  
Here are entered bibliographies of works containing Biblical criticism and interpretation. Bibliographies of Bible texts in two or more languages are entered under Bible—Bibliography. Bibliographies limited to Bible texts in one language are entered under Bible.
- [language]—Bibliography, e.g. Bible. English—Bibliography.
- **Censorship** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Data processing**  
[BS534.8]  
UF Bible—Data processing
- **History**  
UF Bible—Hermeneutics—History  
NT Biblical scholars
- **Early church, ca. 30-600**
- **Middle Ages, 600-1500**
- **16th century**
- **Modern period, 1500-**
- **17th century**
- **18th century**
- **19th century**
- **20th century**
- **21st century**
- Theory, methods, etc.  
USE Bible—Hermeneutics
- **Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish**  
USE Bible. N.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish  
Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish
- **Criticism, Narrative**  
UF Bible—Narrative criticism  
Narrative criticism (Bible)  
RT Narration in the Bible
- **Criticism, Postcolonial**  
USE Bible—Postcolonial criticism
- **Criticism, Redaction**  
UF Bible—Redaction criticism  
Redaction criticism (Bible)
- **Criticism, Textual**  
[BS471]  
Here are entered works on the principles of textual criticism and the application of these principles to a particular text. Works limited to a description of manuscripts are entered under Bible—Manuscripts. Works attempting to establish the Biblical text in a given version are entered under the appropriate language subheading, e.g. Bible. O.T. Psalms. Latin—Criticism, Textual.  
UF Bible—Textual criticism
- **Cross references**  
Here are entered works that are primarily lists of references connecting Biblical texts. Works that are primarily lists of variant readings of Biblical texts are entered under Bible—Marginal readings. Works limited to marginal readings in one language are entered under the language subheading, e.g. Bible. English—Marginal readings.  
UF Bible—Chain references  
Chain references (Bible)  
Cross references (Bible)
- **Curiosa**  
USE Bible—Copies, Curious  
Bible—Editions, Curious  
Bible—Miscellanea
- **Data processing**  
USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—Data processing
- **Devotional literature**
- **Devotional use**  
[BS617.8]  
UF Devotional use of the Bible  
BT Bible—Use
- **Dictionaries**  
[BS440-BS443]
- **Dictionaries, Juvenile**
- **Distribution**  
USE Bible—Publication and distribution
- **Drama**  
USE Bible plays  
Mysteries and miracle-plays
- **Editions, Curious**  
Here are entered works describing unusual editions of the Bible. Works describing individual copies of the Bible that have had an unusual history are entered under Bible—Copies, Curious.  
UF Bible—Curiosa
- **Ethnology**  
USE Ethnology in the Bible
- **Evidences, authority, etc.**  
[BS480]  
Here are entered works which attempt to establish the truth of statements in the Bible and to present the Bible as a book whose principles should be followed. Works which discuss the Bible as a divinely inspired book are entered under Bible—Inspiration.

## Bible

### —Evidences, authority, etc. (Continued)

- UF Bible—Authority
- Bible—Inerrancy
- Canonical authority
- Evidences of the Bible
- BT Apologetics
- Authority—Religious aspects
- Bible—Inspiration
- Free thought
- RT Bible and tradition
- NT Bible—Quotations, Early

### —History of doctrines

### —Examinations, questions, etc.

[BS612]

- UF Bible—Catechisms, question-books  
[Former heading]
- BT Catechisms

### —Exegesis

- USE Bible—Commentaries
- Bible—Hermeneutics

### —Extra-canonical parallels

- UF Extra-canonical parallels to the Bible

### —Feminist criticism (May Subd Geog)

[BS521.4]

Here are entered works on the criticism of the Bible from the standpoint of feminist theology or feminist theory. Works on how feminism is or ought to be viewed from the standpoint of the Bible are entered under Bible and feminism.

- BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- RT Bible and feminism

### —Fiction

- USE Bible—History of Biblical events—Fiction
- Bible—History of contemporary events—Fiction

### —Figures of speech

- USE Bible—Language, style

### —Folklore

Here are entered works on the Bible as a theme in folklore. Works on folklore as a theme in the Bible are entered under Folklore in the Bible.

### —Form criticism

- USE Bible—Criticism, Form

### —Gay interpretations

Here are entered works on Biblical interpretation from a gay or lesbian viewpoint, emphasizing such matters as sexual practices and sexual identities.

- UF Bible—Homosexual interpretations
- Gay interpretations of the Bible
- BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

### —Geography

[BS630-BS633]

- UF Geography, Biblical
- BT Ecclesiastical geography

### —Maps

- UF Bible—Maps

### —To 1800

- USE Bible—Geography—Maps—Early works to 1800

### —Early works to 1800

- UF Bible—Geography—Maps—To 1800  
[Former heading]

### —Giants

- USE Giants in the Bible

### —Handbooks, manuals, etc.

[BS417]

Here are entered works containing miscellaneous information on the Bible such as concise concordances, dictionaries, maps, lists of names, tables of dates, weights, measures, etc.

### —Harmonies

[BS481]

### —History and criticism

### —Harmonies, English, [French, German, etc.]

### —History and criticism

### —Hermeneutics

[BS476]

Here are entered works on the principles of Biblical criticism. Critical works on the Bible are entered under Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

- UF Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—Theory, methods, etc.
- Bible—Exegesis
- Bible—Interpretation
- Hermeneutics, Biblical
- NT Preunderstanding (Theology)

### —History

- USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—History

### —Hieroglyphic Bibles

- USE Hieroglyphic Bibles

### —Higher criticism

- USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- Bible—Introductions

### —Hindu interpretations

- UF Hindu interpretations of the Bible

### —Historiography

Here are entered works on the way in which historical events are presented in the Bible.

- UF Bible—History of Biblical events—Historiography

### —History

[BS445-BS460]

- UF Bible—Printing

### —Juvenile literature

### —History Bibles

Here are entered medieval works containing free prose renderings of the narrative portions of the Bible, especially of the Old Testament.

### —History of Biblical events

[BS635]

Here are entered works on the history of events related in the Bible. Works on history contemporary with the history of Biblical events, including archaeological, social, and cultural materials that shed light on the Bible, are entered under Bible—History of contemporary events.

- UF History, Biblical
- BT Palestine—History—To 70 A.D.

### —Art

- UF Bible—Art

### —Chronology

- USE Bible—Chronology

### —Drama

- USE Bible plays
- Mysteries and miracle-plays

### —Fiction

- UF Bible—Fiction

### —Historiography

- USE Bible—Historiography

### —Juvenile literature

- USE Bible stories

### —Poetry

- UF Bible—Poetry

### —History of contemporary events

[BS635 (General)]

[BS1197 (Old Testament)]

[BS2410 (New Testament)]

Here are entered works on history contemporary with the history of Biblical events, including archaeological, social, and cultural materials that shed light on the Bible. Works on the history of events related in the Bible are entered under Bible—History of Biblical events.

- UF Bible—History of contemporary events, etc. [Former heading]
- BT Palestine—History—To 70 A.D.

### —Fiction

- UF Bible—Fiction

### —History of contemporary events, etc.

- USE Bible—History of contemporary events

### —History of inter-testamental events

- USE Judaism—History—Post-exilic period, 586 B.C.-210 A.D.

### —Homiletical use

Here are entered works on the use of the Bible in preaching.

- BT Preaching
- RT Homiletical illustrations
- NT Lectionary preaching

### —Homosexual interpretations

- USE Bible—Gay interpretations

### —Humor

Here are entered humorous works about the Bible. Works on humor within the Bible are entered under Wit and humor in the Bible.

- UF Bible—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.  
[Former heading]

### —Hymnological use

- USE Bible—Use in hymns

### —Illustrations

[BS (Bible texts)]

[N8020-N8038 (Art)]

Here are entered works containing the complete text with accompanying pictures, works containing illustrations which have been reissued separately without text, and works about Bible illustrations. Works, especially medieval works, which consist exclusively or predominantly of pictures accompanied by only short passages of text are entered under Bible—Picture Bibles.

- UF Bible—Art
- Bible—Pictorial works

Bible—Pictures, illustrations, etc. [Former heading]

Bible—Versions—Illustrated editions

BT Christian art and symbolism

Jewish art and symbolism

SA subdivision Art under names of Bible characters, e.g. Jesus Christ—Art

### —In art

Here are entered works on the representation of the Bible as a physical object.

### —In literature

- UF Bible in literature [Former heading]

### —In motion pictures

Here are entered works on Biblical themes in motion pictures that are not themselves Bible films. Works on film versions of Biblical stories are entered under Bible films subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.

- UF Biblical themes in motion pictures

### —Indexes

[BS432]

Here are entered works which list the ideas of the Bible and give the passages where the idea rather than the exact word occurs. Works which list the words of the Bible and give the passages where each word occurs are entered under Bible—Concordances.

- UF Bible—Indexes, Topical [Former heading]

### —Indexes, Topical

- USE Bible—Indexes

### —Inerrancy

- USE Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
- Bible—Inspiration

### —Influence

[BS538.7]

### —Middle Ages, 600-1500

- USE Bible—Influence—Medieval civilization

### —Civilization, Medieval

- USE Bible—Influence—Medieval civilization

### —Civilization, Modern

- USE Bible—Influence—Modern civilization

### —Civilization, Occidental

- USE Bible—Influence—Western civilization

### —Medieval civilization

- UF Bible—Influence—Civilization, Medieval

[Former heading]

Bible—Influence—Middle Ages, 600-

1500

Civilization, Medieval—Biblical

influences

Middle Ages—Biblical influences

### —Modern civilization

- UF Bible—Influence—Civilization, Modern

Civilization, Modern—Biblical influences

### —Slavic civilization

- UF Civilization, Slavic—Biblical influences

### —Western civilization

- UF Bible—Influence—Civilization,

Occidental [Former heading]

### —Inspiration

[BS480]

Here are entered works which discuss the Bible as a divinely inspired book. Works which attempt to establish the truth of statements in the Bible and to present the Bible as a book whose principles should be followed are entered under Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.

- UF Bible—Inerrancy

Bible—Revelation

BT Inspiration—Religious aspects

NT Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.

### —History of doctrines

### —Interlinear translations

### —Interlinear translations, English, [French, etc.]

### —Interpretation

- USE Bible—Commentaries
- Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- Bible—Hermeneutics

### —Introductions

[BS474-BS475]

Here are entered works dealing with the origin, authorship, authenticity, general characteristics, contents, and aim of the different books of the Bible.

- UF Bible—Criticism, Higher

Bible—Higher criticism

Bible—Literary criticism

### —Islamic interpretations

- UF Islamic interpretations of the Bible

### —Juvenile humor

- **Juvenile literature**  
[BS539]
- **Juvenile poetry**
- **Language, style**  
[BS537]
  - UF Bible—Figures of speech
  - NT Aramaic language
  - Bible—Parables
  - Bible as literature
  - Direct discourse in the Bible
  - Greek language, Biblical
  - Hebrew language
  - Metaphor in the Bible
  - Narration in the Bible
  - Satire in the Bible
- Law
  - USE Jewish law
- **Legends**

Here are entered works on legends in the Bible and on extra-Biblical legends about Biblical characters and events. Works limited to legends in or about the Old or New Testament are entered under Bible. O.T.—Legends or Bible. N.T.—Legends. Collections of and works about Jewish legends, including comprehensive works covering both Old Testament legends and post-Biblical Jewish legends are entered under Jewish legends.

  - RT Bible stories
- Literary criticism
  - USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
  - Bible—Introductions
  - Bible as literature
- **Liturgical lessons, Dutch, [English, etc.]**
- **Liturgical lessons, English**
  - UF Bible. English—Liturgical lessons
  - English liturgical lessons of the Bible
- **Liturgical use** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the use of the Bible in public worship.
- **Manuscripts**
  - UF Bible—Codices
  - Manuscripts, Biblical
- **Catalogs**
  - UF Bible—Catalogs
- **Facsimiles**
- **Paragraphs**
- **Manuscripts, English**
  - UF Bible. English—Manuscripts
  - English manuscripts of the Bible
- **Manuscripts, Latin, [Aramaic, etc.]**
- **Manuscripts (Papyri)**
- Maps
  - USE Bible—Geography—Maps
- **Marginal readings**

Here are entered works that are primarily lists of variant readings of Biblical texts. Works limited to marginal readings in one language are entered under the language subheading, e.g. Bible. English—Marginal readings. Works that are primarily lists of references connecting Biblical texts are entered under Bible—Cross references.

  - UF Marginal readings (Bible)
- Marking
  - USE Bible—Reading
- Medicine, hygiene, etc.
  - USE Medicine in the Bible
- **Meditations**
- **Memorizing**  
[BS617.7]
- Miracles
  - USE Miracles
- **Miscellanea**  
[BS534]
  - UF Bible—Curiosa
- **Mnemonic devices**
- Music
  - USE Music in the Bible
- Names
  - USE Names in the Bible
- Narrative criticism
  - USE Bible—Criticism, Narrative
- **Numerical division**

Here are entered works on the division of the books of the Bible into chapters and verses.

  - UF Bible—Chapters and verses
- Numismatics
  - USE Bible in numismatics
- **Outlines, syllabi, etc.**  
[BS590-BS593]
  - UF Bible—Study and teaching—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- **Parables**  
[BS680.P3]
  - UF Parables, Biblical
  - Parables, Christian
  - BT Bible—Language, style
  - Bible as literature
  - NT Jesus Christ—Parables
- Parallel translations, English, [French, etc.]
  - USE Bible—Parallel versions, English, [French, etc.]
- **Parallel versions, English, [French, etc.]**

Here are entered works of various versions of the Bible in one language printed in parallel form.

  - UF Bible—Parallel translations, English, [French, etc.]
- **Paraphrases**
- **History and criticism**
- **Paraphrases, English**
  - UF Bible. English—Paraphrases
  - English paraphrases of the Bible
- **History and criticism**
- **Paraphrases, English, [French, German, etc.]**
- **History and criticism**
- Parapsychology
  - USE Parapsychology in the Bible
- **Parodies, imitations, etc.**
- Patristic quotations
  - USE Bible—Quotations, Early
- **Periodicals**  
[BS410]
  - Philology
    - USE Greek language, Biblical
    - Hebrew language
- **Philosophy**  
[BS645]
  - Pictorial works
    - USE Bible—Illustrations
    - Bible—Picture Bibles
- **Picture Bibles**

Here are entered works, especially medieval works, which consist exclusively or predominantly of pictures accompanied by only short passages of text. Works containing the complete text with accompanying pictures, works containing illustrations which have been reissued separately without text, and works about Bible illustrations are entered under Bible—Illustrations.

  - UF Bible—Art
  - Bible—Pictorial works
  - Bible—Versions—Illustrated editions
  - Picture Bibles
  - BT Christian art and symbolism
  - NT Bible—Comic books, strips, etc.
  - Hieroglyphic Bibles
- Pictures, illustrations, etc.
  - USE Bible—Illustrations
- Poetry
  - USE Bible—History of Biblical events—Poetry
- Political aspects
  - USE Bible and politics
- **Postcolonial criticism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bible—Criticism, Postcolonial
  - BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
  - Postcolonialism
- **Prayers**  
[BS680.P64]

Here are entered works on prayers in the Bible and collections of these prayers.

  - BT Prayers
  - Worship in the Bible
  - NT Jesus Christ—Prayer in Gethsemane
  - Jesus Christ—Prayers
- **History and criticism**
- **Prefaces**  
[BS415.5]
  - BT Prefaces
- Printing
  - USE Bible—History
  - Bible—Publication and distribution
- **Prophecies**  
[BS647-BS649]
  - [BS1198 (*Old Testament*)]
  - [BS2827 (*New Testament*)]
  - [D524 (*European War*)]
  - NT Jesus Christ—Prophecies
- **Chronology**
- **Jews**
  - NT Jews—Restoration
- Messiah
  - USE Messiah—Prophecies
- **World War III, [Jews, etc.]**  
[BS649]
- **Psychology**  
[BS645]
  - UF Psychology, Biblical
  - RT Psychology, Religious
- **Publication and distribution** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BV2369]
  - UF Bible—Colportage
  - Bible—Distribution
  - Bible—Printing
  - Colportage
  - BT Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
  - Publishers and publishing
- **Societies, etc.**  
[BV2369-BV2372]

Here are entered works on societies concerned with the publication and distribution of the Bible. Works on societies organized for professional and scholarly study of the Bible are entered under Bible—Societies, etc.

  - UF Bible societies
- **Quotations**  
[BS416]

Here are entered collections of quotations from or about the Bible.

  - UF Bible—Quotations, maxims, etc. [*Former heading*]
- **Quotations, Early**

Here are entered works on quotations from the Bible found in early Christian literature, and allusions and references thereto.

  - UF Bible—Patristic quotations
  - BT Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
  - Christian literature, Early
- Quotations in rabbinical literature
  - USE Bible. O.T.—Quotations in rabbinical literature
- **Quotations in the Book of Mormon**
  - BT Book of Mormon
- Quotations in the Midrash
  - USE Bible. O.T.—Quotations in rabbinical literature
- Quotations in the Talmud
  - USE Bible. O.T.—Quotations in rabbinical literature
- Quotations, maxims, etc.
  - USE Bible—Quotations
- **Reader-response criticism**
  - BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
  - Reader-response criticism
- Readers
  - USE Readers—Bible
- **Reading** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BS617]

Here are entered works containing methods of reading and marking the Bible and lists of passages to be read.

  - UF Bible—Marking
- Redaction criticism
  - USE Bible—Criticism, Redaction
- **Reference editions**
  - NT Scofield reference Bible system
- Relation of the Old Testament to the New Testament
  - USE Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Old Testament
- Relation to the Bhagavadgītā
  - USE Bhagavadgītā—Relation to the Bible
- Relation to the Book of Mormon
  - USE Book of Mormon—Relation to the Bible
- Relation to the Ebla tablets
  - USE Ebla tablets—Relation to the Bible
- Relation to the Koran
  - USE Koran—Relation to the Bible
- Revelation
  - USE Bible—Inspiration
- **Sermons**
- **Outlines**
  - USE Bible—Sermons—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- **Outlines, syllabi, etc.**
  - UF Bible—Sermons—Outlines [*Former heading*]
- **Social scientific criticism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Social scientific criticism of the Bible
  - BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
  - RT Bible—Socio-rhetorical criticism
  - Sociology, Biblical
- **Societies, etc.**

Here are entered works on societies organized for professional and scholarly study of the Bible. Works on societies concerned with the publication and distribution of the Bible are entered under

**Bible**

- **Societies, etc.** (*Continued*)
  - Bible—Publication and distribution—Societies, etc.
  - UF Bible—Study and teaching—Societies
- **Socio-rhetorical criticism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Socio-rhetorical criticism of the Bible
  - BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
  - RT Bible—Social scientific criticism
  - Rhetoric in the Bible
- Sociology
  - USE Sociology, Biblical
- **Sources**
  - NT Books mentioned in the Bible
- Spiritualistic interpretations
  - USE Bible and spiritualism
- Stories
  - USE Bible stories
- **Structuralist criticism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Structural criticism of the Bible
  - Structuralist criticism of the Bible
  - BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
  - Structuralism (Literary analysis)
- Study
  - USE Bible—Study and teaching
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BS585-BS613]
  - UF Bible—Study [*Former heading*]
  - NT Bible—Children's use
  - Bible—Teenagers' use
- **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- **Catholic Church**
  - [BS587]
  - Here are entered works containing official decisions of the Catholic Church on the principles and methods to be observed in the study of the Bible.
- Outlines, syllabi, etc.
  - USE Bible—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- Societies
  - USE Bible—Societies, etc.
- Textbooks
  - USE Bible—Textbooks
- Teachings
  - USE Bible—Theology
- **Teenagers' use** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bible—Use by teenagers
  - Teenagers' use of the Bible
  - BT Bible—Study and teaching
  - Teenagers—Religious life
- **Terminology**
- **Pronunciation**
  - NT Names in the Bible—Pronunciation
- **Textbooks**
  - [BS604-BS610]
  - Here are entered textbooks for the study of the Bible for all age levels, including adults.
  - UF Bible—Study and teaching—Textbooks
- Textual criticism
  - USE Bible—Criticism, Textual
- **Theology**
  - [BS543]
  - Here are entered works on the theology of the Bible, considered apart from the later theology of the church.
  - UF Bible—Teachings
  - Biblical teachings
  - Teachings of the Bible
  - Theology, Biblical
  - BT Theology, Doctrinal
  - SA *subdivision* Biblical teaching *under religious or secular topics, e.g. Families--Biblical teaching; Salvation--Biblical teaching*
- **Thumb Bibles**
  - [BS408]
  - Here are entered works which consist of abridged texts of the Bible in miniature size written for children.
  - UF Thumb Bibles
  - BT Bible—Abridgments
  - Miniature books
- **Titles of books**
  - UF Titles of Biblical books
  - Titles of books in the Bible
- **Translating** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BS449-BS450]
  - UF Bible—Versions—Theory, methods, etc.
  - Bible translating
- Translations
  - USE Bible—Versions
- Typology
  - USE Typology (Theology)

**— Use**

- Here are entered works applying the message of the Bible to problems of doctrine and life.
- UF Bible—Application
- NT Bible—Devotional use
- Bible—Use in hymns
- Use by children
  - USE Bible—Children's use
- Use by teenagers
  - USE Bible—Teenagers' use
- **Use in hymns**
  - UF Bible—Hymnological use
  - BT Bible—Use
  - Hymns
- **Versions**
  - [BS450-BS460]
  - Here are entered works on the translations of the Old and New Testaments from Hebrew and Greek into various languages. Works on translations of the Bible prepared by a religion or sect are entered under Bible--Versions, [religion], e.g. Bible--Versions, Catholic.
  - Works on translations of the Bible into a family of languages are entered under Bible--Versions, [language group], e.g. Bible--Versions, Slavic. Works on translations of the Bible into one language are entered under Bible. [language]-Versions, e.g. Bible. English--Versions.
  - Works on particular translations are entered under Bible. [language]-Versions--[name of version], e.g. Bible. English--Versions--Authorized.
  - UF Bible—Translations
  - BT Language question in the church
- Authorized, [Living Bible, Revised Standard, etc.]
  - USE Bible. English—Versions—Authorized, [Coverdale, Douai, etc.]
- Illustrated editions
  - USE Bible—Illustrations
  - Bible—Picture Bibles
  - Biblia pauperum
- Theory, methods, etc.
  - USE Bible—Translating
- **Versions, Baptist**
- **Versions, Catholic**
  - [BS453]
  - UF Catholic Bibles
- **Versions, Catholic vs. Protestant**
  - [BS470]
  - Here are entered works contrasting Catholic and Protestant versions. Works dealing with the controversy between Catholics and Protestants on the proper inclusion of the Apocrypha in the canon of the Bible are entered under Bible--Canon, Catholic vs. Protestant.
- **Versions, Hussite**
  - UF Hussite Bibles
- **Versions, Indic**
- **Versions, Jehovah's Witnesses**
- Versions, Jewish
  - USE Bible. O.T.—Versions, Jewish
- **Versions, Mormon**
- **Versions, Slavic**
- Bible. N.T.**
  - SA *headings of the type [topic] in the New Testament, e.g. Gentiles in the New Testament*
- Bible. N.T. Greek**
  - **Versions**
  - **Textus receptus**
    - UF Bible. N.T.—Textus receptus [*Former heading*]
- Bible. N.T.**
  - Apocryphal books
    - USE Apocryphal books (New Testament)
  - **Criticism, interpretation, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Buddhist literature—Relation to the New Testament
    - Demythologization
    - Rabbinical literature—Relation to the New Testament
  - **History**
  - **Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish**
    - Here are entered works about Jewish Biblical interpretation of the New Testament. Works of Biblical interpretation of the New Testament written by Jewish authors are entered under Bible. N.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc.
    - UF Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish

**— Illustrations**

- UF Bible. N.T.—Pictures, illustrations, etc.
- [*Former heading*]
- **Language, style**
  - NT Aramaic literature—Relation to the New Testament
- **Legends**
  - RT Jewish legends
- Pictures, illustrations, etc.
  - USE Bible. N.T.—Illustrations
- Prophets
  - USE Prophets in the New Testament
- Quotations from the Old Testament
  - USE Bible. O.T.—Quotations in the New Testament
- Relation to Apocryphal books
  - USE Apocryphal books (Old Testament)—Relation to the New Testament
- Relation to Aramaic literature
  - USE Aramaic literature—Relation to the New Testament
- Relation to Buddhist literature
  - USE Buddhist literature—Relation to the New Testament
- **Relation to Genesis, [Exodus, the Prophets, etc.]**
  - SA *subdivisions of the type* Relation to [individual Biblical book or group of books] *under individual New Testament books and groups of books, e.g. Bible. N.T. Matthew--Relation to Mark, [Psalms, the Pentateuch, etc.]*
- Relation to Gnostic literature
  - USE Gnostic literature—Relation to the New Testament
- Relation to Greek literature
  - USE Greek literature—Relation to the New Testament
- Relation to rabbinical literature
  - USE Rabbinical literature—Relation to the New Testament
- Relation to the Dead Sea scrolls
  - USE Dead Sea scrolls—Relation to the New Testament
- **Relation to the Old Testament**
  - UF Bible—Relation of the Old Testament to the New Testament
  - RT Bible. O.T.—Quotations in the New Testament
  - Typology (Theology)
  - SA *subdivision* Relation to the Old Testament *under individual New Testament books and groups of books*
- Textus receptus
  - USE Bible. N.T. Greek—Versions—Textus receptus
- Bible. N.T. Epistles of Paul**
  - **Theology**
    - UF Pauline theology
    - NT Flesh and spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)
    - Letter and spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)
- Bible. N.T. Gospels
  - NT Infancy narratives (Gospels)
  - Passion narratives (Gospels)
- **Criticism, interpretation, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Synoptic problem
- Bible. N.T. John**
  - **Criticism, interpretation, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Johannine school
- Bible. N.T. Matthew**
  - **Criticism, interpretation, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Relation to Mark, [Psalms, the Pentateuch, etc.]**
    - Duplicate entry is made under the reverse, e.g. Bible. N.T. Mark—Relation to Matthew; Bible. O.T. Psalms—Relation to Matthew; Bible. O.T. Pentateuch—Relation to Matthew; etc.
- Bible. N.T. Revelation II-III**
  - **Criticism, interpretation, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Seven churches
- Bible. O.T.**
  - SA *headings of the type [topic] in the Old Testament, e.g. Gentiles in the Old Testament*
- Bible. O.T. Hebrew**
  - **Marginal readings**
    - NT Masorah
- Bible. O.T.**
  - **Accents and accentuation**
    - [BS718]
    - BT Cantillation

Hebrew language—Accents and accentuation  
 Hebrew language—Punctuation  
 Masorah  
 NT Paseq (The Hebrew accent)  
 —Apocryphal books  
 USE Apocryphal books (Old Testament)  
 —**Biography**  
 NT Matriarchs (Bible)  
 —**Criticism, interpretation, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works of Biblical interpretation of the O.T., including those written by Jewish authors. Works on Jewish Biblical interpretation of the O.T. are entered under Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish.  
 NT D document (Biblical criticism)  
 P document (Biblical criticism)  
 —**History**  
 —**Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BS1186]  
 Here are entered works on Jewish Biblical interpretation of the O.T. Works of Biblical interpretation of the O.T. written by Jewish authors are entered under Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
 UF Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish  
 Jewish Biblical criticism  
 BT Judaism—Doctrines  
 NT Al tikrei (Biblical criticism)  
 Midrash  
 —**Criticism, Textual**  
 NT Masorah  
 —**Legends**  
 RT Jewish legends  
 —**Mythology**  
 USE Myth in the Old Testament  
 —**Parables**  
 BT Jewish parables  
 —**Poetry**  
 USE Hebrew poetry, Biblical  
 —**Pseudepigraphal books**  
 USE Apocryphal books (Old Testament)  
 —**Quotations in rabbinical literature**  
 UF Bible—Quotations in rabbinical literature  
 Bible—Quotations in the Midrash  
 Bible—Quotations in the Talmud  
 Bible. O.T.—Quotations in the Midrash  
 Bible. O.T.—Quotations in the Talmud  
 BT Midrash  
 Quotations  
 Rabbinical literature  
 Talmud  
 —Quotations in the Midrash  
 USE Bible. O.T.—Quotations in rabbinical literature  
 —**Quotations in the New Testament**  
 UF Bible. N.T.—Quotations from the Old Testament  
 RT Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Old Testament  
 —Quotations in the Talmud  
 USE Bible. O.T.—Quotations in rabbinical literature  
 —Relation to Apocryphal books  
 USE Apocryphal books (Old Testament)—Relation to the Old Testament  
 —Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature  
 USE Assyro-Babylonian literature—Relation to the Old Testament  
 —Relation to Egyptian literature  
 USE Egyptian literature—Relation to the Old Testament  
 —Relation to Gnostic literature  
 USE Gnostic literature—Relation to the Old Testament  
 —Relation to Greek literature  
 USE Greek literature—Relation to the Old Testament  
 —**Relation to Matthew, [Mark, the Epistles of Paul, etc.]**  
 SA *subdivisions of the type* Relation to [individual Biblical book or group of books] *under individual Old Testament books and groups of books, e.g. Bible. O.T. Psalms—Relation to Matthew, [Jeremiah, the Gospels, etc.]*  
 —Relation to Middle Eastern literature  
 USE Middle Eastern literature—Relation to the Old Testament

—Relation to Phoenician inscriptions  
 USE Inscriptions, Phoenician—Relation to the Old Testament  
 —Relation to the Dead Sea scrolls  
 USE Dead Sea scrolls—Relation to the Old Testament  
 —Relation to the New Testament  
 USE *subdivision* Relation to the New Testament *under individual Old Testament books and groups of books*  
 —Relation to Ugaritic literature  
 USE Ugaritic literature—Relation to the Old Testament  
 —**Versions, Jewish**  
 UF Bible—Versions, Jewish  
 Jewish Bibles  
**Bible. O.T. Apocrypha**  
 Here are entered collections of texts of those books excluded from only the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament. Works on individual books of this group are entered as subheadings under Bible. O.T. Apocrypha, e.g. Bible. O.T. Apocrypha. Wisdom of Solomon. Collections of texts of those books excluded from both the Catholic canon and the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament are entered under Apocryphal books (Old Testament).  
**Bible. O.T. Apocrypha. Wisdom of Solomon**  
**Bible. O.T. Deuteronomy**  
 —**Criticism, interpretation, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT D document (Biblical criticism)  
 Deuteronomistic history (Biblical criticism)  
**Bible. O.T. Former Prophets**  
 —**Criticism, interpretation, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Deuteronomistic history (Biblical criticism)  
**Bible. O.T. Genesis**  
 —**Biography**  
 NT Patriarchs (Bible)  
**Bible. O.T. Hexateuch**  
 —**Criticism, interpretation, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Bible. O.T. Isaiah**  
 —**Illustrations**  
 —**Quotations in the Book of Mormon**  
 UF Book of Mormon—Quotations from Isaiah  
 RT Book of Mormon—Relation to the Bible  
**Bible. O.T. Pentateuch. Aramaic**  
 —**Versions, Palestinian**  
 [BS1224.A735]  
 UF Palestinian Targumim to the Pentateuch  
**Bible. O.T. Pentateuch**  
 —**Criticism, interpretation, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Documentary hypothesis (Pentateuchal criticism)  
 E document (Biblical criticism)  
 J document (Biblical criticism)  
 —**Manuscripts, Hebrew**  
 NT Torah scrolls  
**Bible. O.T. Psalms. Latin**  
 —**Criticism, Textual**  
**Bible. O.T. Psalms**  
 —**Music**  
 USE Music in the Bible  
 Psalms (Music)  
 —**Relation to Matthew, [Jeremiah, the Gospels, etc.]**  
 Duplicate entry is made under the reverse, e.g. Bible. N.T. Matthew—Relation to Psalms; Bible. O.T. Jeremiah—Relation to Psalms; Bible. N.T. Gospels—Relation to Psalms; etc.  
**Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon**  
 —**Music**  
 USE Song of Solomon (Music)  
 Bible. O.T. Wisdom literature  
 USE Wisdom literature  
**Bible and anthropology** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BS670.5]  
 UF Anthropology and the Bible  
 BT Anthropology  
**Bible and astrology**  
 UF Astrology and the Bible  
 BT Astrology  
**Bible and atheism**  
 UF Atheism and the Bible  
 BT Atheism  
**Bible and Christian union**  
 [BX9.5.B5]  
 UF Christian union and the Bible  
 BT Christian union  
**Bible and dance**  
 UF Dance and the Bible  
 BT Dance  
**Bible and evolution**  
 UF Evolution—Biblical teaching

Evolution and the Bible  
 BT Evolution  
 RT Creationism  
**Bible and feminism**  
 Here are entered works on how feminism is or ought to be viewed from the standpoint of the Bible. Works on the criticism of the Bible from the standpoint of feminist theology or feminist theory are entered under Bible—Feminist criticism.  
 BT Feminism—Religious aspects  
 RT Bible—Feminist criticism  
**Bible and geology**  
 [BS657]  
 UF Biblical geology  
 Geology, Biblical  
 Geology and the Bible  
 BT Geology  
**Bible and homosexuality** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Homosexuality and the Bible  
 BT Homosexuality  
**Bible and law**  
 Here are entered works on the influence of the Bible upon secular law. Works on Jewish law, including law in the Bible, are entered under Jewish law.  
 UF Law and the Bible  
 BT Law  
**Bible and literature**  
 UF Literature and the Bible  
 BT Literature  
 NT Bible as literature  
 Greek literature—Relation to the New Testament  
 Greek literature—Relation to the Old Testament  
**Bible and meteorology**  
 [BS656]  
 UF Meteorology and the Bible  
 BT Meteorology  
**Bible and politics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the relationship between the Bible and politics. Works on politics as a topic in the Bible are entered under Politics in the Bible.  
 UF Bible—Political aspects  
 Political science—Biblical teaching  
 Politics, Practical—Biblical teaching  
 Politics and the Bible  
 BT Politics, Practical  
**Bible and science**  
 [BS650-BS667]  
 UF Science and the Bible  
 BT Science  
**Bible and sociology** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sociology and the Bible  
 BT Sociology  
**Bible and spiritualism**  
 [BF1275.B5]  
 UF Bible—Spiritualistic interpretations  
 Spiritualism in the Bible  
 BT Spiritualism  
 NT Jesus Christ—Spiritualistic interpretations  
**Bible and technology**  
 UF Technology and the Bible  
 BT Technology  
**Bible and theosophy**  
 [BP567]  
 UF Theosophy and the Bible  
 BT Theosophy  
 NT Jesus Christ—Theosophical interpretations  
**Bible and tradition**  
 UF Tradition and the Bible  
 RT Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.  
 BT Tradition (Theology)  
 —**History of doctrines**  
**Bible as literature**  
 [BS535-BS537]  
 UF Bible—Literary criticism  
 RT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
 BT Bible—Language, style  
 Bible and literature  
 RT Religious literature  
 NT Bible—Parables  
**Bible-Christian Church**  
 [BX6510.B48]  
 BT New Jerusalem Church  
**Bible college libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Libraries, Bible college [*Former heading*]  
 BT Academic libraries  
 Religious libraries  
**Bible colleges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV4019-BV4160]

- Bible colleges** (*Continued*)  
 UF Bible institutes (Colleges)  
 Bible schools  
 BT Christian education  
 Theological seminaries  
 Universities and colleges  
 —**Accreditation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bible crafts**  
 UF Crafts, Bible  
 BT Handicraft
- Bible devotions (Liturgy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Paraliturgies  
 Service of the Word  
 BT Liturgies
- Bible family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Bibb family
- Bible films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.B53]  
 This heading is used as a topical heading for works about film versions of Biblical stories. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.  
 Works on Biblical themes in motion pictures that are not themselves Bible films are entered under Bible—in motion pictures.  
 UF Biblical films  
 BT Religious films
- Bible games and puzzles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1507.B5]  
 UF Bible puzzles  
 BT Games  
 Puzzles
- Bible in literature  
 USE Bible—in literature
- Bible in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered general works about use of the Bible in musical compositions. Musical compositions set to texts from the Bible are entered under headings such as Magnificat (Music); Psalms (Music).  
 BT Music
- Bible in numismatics**  
 UF Bible—Numismatics [*Former heading*]  
 BT Numismatics
- Bible in the schools  
 USE Religion in the public schools
- Bible institutes (Colleges)  
 USE Bible colleges
- Bible plays** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN6120.R4]  
 Here are entered works on the dramatization of Biblical events, collections of such dramatizations, and such individual plays as are not entered under the name of a principal character or other specific heading.  
 UF Bible—Drama  
 Bible—History of Biblical events—Drama  
 Plays, Bible  
 BT Amateur plays  
 Children's plays  
 Mysteries and miracle-plays  
 Religious drama  
 SA *subdivision* Drama under names of Biblical characters  
 NT Liturgical drama
- Bible plays, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American Bible plays  
 BT American drama
- Bible plays, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armenian Bible plays  
 BT Armenian drama
- Bible plays, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian Bible plays  
 BT Canadian drama
- Bible plays, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English Bible plays  
 BT English drama
- Bible plays, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German Bible plays  
 BT German drama
- Bible plays, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hebrew Bible plays  
 BT Hebrew drama
- Bible plays, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian Bible plays  
 BT Italian drama
- Bible plays, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean Bible plays  
 BT Korean drama
- Bible plays, Latin (Medieval and modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin Bible plays, Medieval and modern  
 BT Latin drama, Medieval and modern
- Bible puzzles  
 USE Bible games and puzzles
- Bible records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Family Bible records  
 BT Registers of births, etc.
- Bible scholars  
 USE Biblical scholars  
 Bible scholars (New Testament)  
 USE New Testament scholars  
 Bible scholars (Old Testament)  
 USE Old Testament scholars
- Bible schools  
 USE Bible colleges
- Bible societies  
 USE Bible—Publication and distribution—Societies, etc.
- Bible stories**  
 [BS546-BS559]  
 Here are entered works about Bible stories. Collections of Bible stories are entered under Bible stories qualified by language. The latter heading may be subdivided by O.T. and N.T. and by individual books whenever a work is so limited, e.g. Bible stories, English—O.T.; Bible stories, German—O.T. Genesis.  
 UF Bible—History of Biblical events—Juvenile literature  
 Bible—Stories  
 RT Bible—Legends  
 NT Bible—Comic books, strips, etc.
- Bible stories, Afrikaans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afrikaans Bible stories
- Bible stories, Amharic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amharic Bible stories
- Bible stories, Anglo-Norman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anglo-Norman Bible stories
- Bible stories, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic Bible stories
- Bible stories, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armenian Bible stories
- Bible stories, Bakossi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bakossi Bible stories
- Bible stories, Barai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barai Bible stories
- Bible stories, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basque Bible stories
- Bible stories, Bijago** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bijago Bible stories
- Bible stories, Black English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black English Bible stories
- Bible stories, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BS558.B]  
 UF Bulgarian Bible stories
- Bible stories, Bulu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulu Bible stories
- Bible stories, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese Bible stories
- Bible stories, Choctaw** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Choctaw Bible stories
- Bible stories, Cotabato Manobo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cotabato Manobo Bible stories
- Bible stories, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish Bible stories
- Bible stories, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch Bible stories
- Bible stories, Ekajuk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ekajuk Bible stories
- Bible stories, English**  
 —O.T.
- Bible stories, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French Bible stories
- Bible stories, Gawigl** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gawigl Bible stories
- Bible stories, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Georgian Bible stories
- Bible stories, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German Bible stories  
 —O.T. Genesis
- Bible stories, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek Bible stories, Modern  
 Modern Greek Bible stories
- Bible stories, Guarani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guarani Bible stories
- Bible stories, Hausa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hausa Bible stories
- Bible stories, Hawaiian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hawaiian Bible stories
- Bible stories, Hebrew**  
 UF Hebrew Bible stories
- Bible stories, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi Bible stories
- Bible stories, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian Bible stories
- Bible stories, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indonesian Bible stories
- Bible stories, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bible stories, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian Bible stories
- Bible stories, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese Bible stories
- Bible stories, Kamula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kamula Bible stories
- Bible stories, Kaulong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kaulong Bible stories
- Bible stories, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean Bible stories
- Bible stories, Kurada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kurada Bible stories
- Bible stories, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin Bible stories
- Bible stories, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latvian Bible stories
- Bible stories, Lavongai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lavongai Bible stories
- Bible stories, Lepcha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lepcha Bible stories
- Bible stories, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuanian Bible stories
- Bible stories, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian Bible stories
- Bible stories, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malayalam Bible stories
- Bible stories, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marathi Bible stories
- Bible stories, Nama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nama Bible stories
- Bible stories, Narak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Narak Bible stories
- Bible stories, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norwegian Bible stories
- Bible stories, Nuer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nuer Bible stories
- Bible stories, Ojibwa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ojibwa Bible stories
- Bible stories, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish Bible stories
- Bible stories, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese Bible stories
- Bible stories, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BS558.R]  
 UF Romanian Bible stories
- Bible stories, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian Bible stories
- Bible stories, Scots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scots Bible stories
- Bible stories, Scottish Gaelic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish Gaelic Bible stories
- Bible stories, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian Bible stories
- Bible stories, Serbo-Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbo-Croatian Bible stories
- Bible stories, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish Bible stories
- Bible stories, Sumba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sumba Bible stories
- Bible stories, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swahili Bible stories
- Bible stories, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish Bible stories
- Bible stories, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil Bible stories
- Bible stories, Tigrinya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tigrinya Bible stories
- Bible stories, Tiruray** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tiruray Bible stories
- Bible stories, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish Bible stories
- Bible stories, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian Bible stories
- Bible stories, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Welsh Bible stories
- Bible stories, Xhosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Xhosa Bible stories
- Bible stories, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yiddish Bible stories
- Bible translating  
 USE Bible—Translating
- Bibleman (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Miles Peterson (Fictitious character)  
 Peterson, Miles (Fictitious character)
- Bibler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Bibles for the blind** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bible—Braille editions  
 Blind, Bibles for the [*Former heading*]  
 BT Blind—Books and reading

**Bibles for the deaf** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Deaf—Books and reading

**Biblia pauperum**  
 UF Bible—Versions—Illustrated editions

Biblical Aramaic language  
 USE Aramaic language

Biblical archaeology  
 USE Bible—Antiquities

Biblical cosmogony  
 USE Creation

**Biblical cosmology**  
 [*BS651*]  
 UF Bible—Cosmology  
 Cosmology, Biblical [*Former heading*]  
 BT Cosmology  
 RT Creation

**Biblical costume** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bible—Costume  
 Clothing and dress in the Bible  
 Costume, Biblical  
 BT Costume

—**Symbolic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*BS680.C65*]  
 UF Biblical costume—Symbolism [*Former heading*]  
 Symbolic aspects of Biblical costume  
 BT Symbolism in the Bible

—Symbolism  
 USE Biblical costume—Symbolic aspects

Biblical ethics  
 USE Ethics in the Bible

Biblical films  
 USE Bible films

Biblical geology  
 USE Bible and geology

Biblical Greek  
 USE Greek language, Biblical

Biblical law  
 USE Jewish law

Biblical numerology  
 USE Numbers in the Bible

Biblical proverbs  
 USE Proverbs in the Bible

Biblical research  
 USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**Biblical scholars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*BS501*]  
 UF Bible scholars  
 Biblicists  
 Scholars, Biblical  
 BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—History  
 Scholars  
 NT New Testament scholars  
 Old Testament scholars  
 Women Biblical scholars

Biblical scholars (New Testament)  
 USE New Testament scholars

Biblical teaching  
 USE *subdivision* Biblical teaching *under religious or secular topics*, e.g. Salvation--Biblical teaching; Families--Biblical teaching

Biblical teachings  
 USE Bible—Theology

Biblical themes in motion pictures  
 USE Bible—In motion pictures

Biblicists  
 USE Biblical scholars

**Bibliographers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*Z1004*]  
 Here are entered works on persons who prepare bibliographies or write about books, especially their authorship, date, typography and editions.  
 BT Information scientists

Bibliographers, Area specialist  
 USE Area specialist bibliographers

Bibliographic classification (System)  
 USE Bliss Bibliographic classification

Bibliographic control  
 USE Bibliography—Methodology

Bibliographic control of periodicals  
 USE Periodicals—Bibliography—Methodology

Bibliographic data in machine-readable form  
 USE Machine-readable bibliographic data

Bibliographic database errors  
 USE Cataloging errors

Bibliographic database quality  
 USE Machine-readable bibliographic data—Quality

Bibliographic holdings data  
 USE Holdings (Bibliographic data)

Bibliographic information, Exchange of  
 USE Exchange of bibliographic information

Bibliographic instruction  
 USE Library orientation

Bibliographic record errors  
 USE Cataloging errors

Bibliographic records on magnetic tape  
 USE Machine-readable bibliographic data

**Bibliographical centers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*Z674.5*]  
 BT Documentation  
 Library cooperation

**Bibliographical citations**  
 UF Bibliographical references  
 Citation of sources  
 Citations, Bibliographical  
 Footnotes, Bibliographical  
 References, Bibliographical  
 BT Bibliography—Methodology  
 NT Citation indexes  
 Citation of archival materials  
 Citation of electronic information resources  
 Citation of public records

Bibliographical control  
 USE Bibliography—Methodology

Bibliographical database errors  
 USE Cataloging errors

Bibliographical exhibitions  
 USE Books—History—Exhibitions

Bibliographical journeys  
 USE Literary journeys

**Bibliographical libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on libraries which specialize in the collection of bibliographies, bibliographic information, and of related materials on bibliographic theory and methodology, book design and illustration, printing and publishing history, book collecting, etc.  
 BT Special libraries

**Bibliographical literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on publications of a bibliographic nature, including both bibliographies themselves as well as related materials on bibliographic theory and methodology, book design and illustration, printing and publishing history, book collecting, etc.  
 NT Bibliography of bibliographies

—**Bibliography**  
 UF Bibliography—Bibliography [*Former heading*]

Bibliographical record errors  
 USE Cataloging errors

Bibliographical references  
 USE Bibliographical citations

Bibliographical searching  
 USE Searching, Bibliographical

**Bibliographical services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*Z1008*]  
 BT Information services  
 NT Library service agencies  
 Translating services

Bibliographical societies  
 USE Bibliography—Societies, etc.

**Bibliography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*Z1001-Z9000*]  
 Under this heading, when subdivided by place and appropriate topical subdivision, are entered works which discuss the theories, methods, history, etc. of the discipline of bibliography practiced within a particular region or country, e.g. Bibliography--United States--History; Bibliography--United States--Methodology.  
 Works on the technique of compiling national bibliographies, i.e. lists of titles produced in one country, lists of titles produced in the language of one country without regard to place of publication, lists of titles produced by citizens of one country whether residing in that country or elsewhere, or lists of titles about one country, are entered under Bibliography, National with country subdivision, e.g. Bibliography, National--United States.  
 Actual lists of titles published in a particular country are entered under the name of the country with subdivision Imprints, e.g. United States--Imprints.  
 Actual lists of titles published in the language of one country without regard to place of publication are entered under phrase headings of the type English imprints.  
 Actual lists of titles about a particular country are entered under the name of the country with

subdivision Bibliography, e.g. United States--Bibliography.

UF Book lists  
 Lists of publications  
 Publication lists

BT Documentation  
 Information resources

RT Abstracts  
 Books  
 Codicology  
 Library science

SA *names of literatures*, e.g. American literature; *and subdivision* Bibliography *under names of persons, places and subjects*; *also subdivision* Bibliography--Methodology *under specific subjects*, e.g. Medicine--Bibliography--Methodology; *and subdivision* Imprints *under names of countries, states, cities, etc.*

NT Best books  
 Bibliometrics  
 Bio-bibliography  
 Integrating resources (Publications)  
 Personal bibliography  
 Universal bibliography

—Association books  
 USE Association copies of books

—Autographed editions  
 USE Autographed editions

—**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Gutenberg-Preis der Stadt Mainz und der Internationalen Gutenberg-Gesellschaft  
 Premio internazionale Felice Feliciano

—Best books  
 USE Best books

—Bibliography  
 USE Bibliographical literature—Bibliography  
 Bibliography of bibliographies

—Bilingual books  
 USE Bilingual books

—Books issued in series  
 USE Monographic series  
 Series (Publications)

—Children's books issued in series  
 USE Children's literature in series

—Early  
 The subdivision Bibliography--Early is used for bibliographies issued before 1800.  
 USE *subdivision* Bibliography--Early *under subjects*, e.g. Botany--Bibliography--Early; English literature--Bibliography--Early

—Early printed books  
 USE Early printed books

—Editions  
 USE Editions

—Exhibitions  
 USE Books—History—Exhibitions

—Fine editions  
 USE Fine books

—First editions  
 USE First editions

—Hand-printed books  
 USE Hand-printed books

—Library editions  
 USE Library editions

—Limited editions  
 USE Limited editions

—Lithographed books  
 USE Lithographed books

—**Methodology**  
 UF Bibliographic control  
 Bibliographical control  
 Bibliography—Theory, methods, etc.  
 [*Former heading*]  
 RT Library research

SA *subdivision* Bibliography--Methodology *under individual subjects*, e.g. English literature--Bibliography--Methodology

NT Bibliographical citations  
 Bibliography, Critical

—Microscopic and miniature editions  
 USE Miniature books

—Out-of-print books  
 USE Out-of-print books

—Oversize editions  
 USE Oversize books

—Paperback editions  
 USE Paperbacks

—Pirated editions  
 USE Books—Pirated editions

- Bibliography** (*Continued*)
- USE Prohibited books
  - Rare books
    - USE Rare books
  - Reprint editions
    - USE Reprints (Publications)
  - Societies, etc.**
    - [Z1008]
    - UF Bibliographical societies [*Former heading*]
  - Statistical methods
    - USE Bibliometrics
  - Theory, methods, etc.
    - USE Bibliography—Methodology
  - Three-decker novels
    - USE Three-decker novels
  - Union lists
    - USE Union catalogs
  - Universal catalogs
    - USE Universal bibliography
  - Vellum printed books
    - USE Vellum printed books
  - Want lists
    - USE Books—Want lists
  - United States**
  - History**
- Bibliography, Critical** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[Z1001]
- UF Analytical bibliography
  - Critical bibliography
  - BT Bibliography—Methodology
  - Books—History
  - Criticism, Textual
- Bibliography, International** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Bibliography, International—Methodology
  - Catalogs, Universal
  - International bibliography
  - Universal catalogs
  - BT International librarianship
  - Universal bibliography
  - Methodology
    - USE Bibliography, International
- Bibliography, National** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here and with country subdivision are entered works on the topic of compiling national bibliographies, i.e. lists of titles produced in one country, lists of titles produced in the language of one country without regard to place of publication, lists of titles produced by citizens of one country whether residing in that country or elsewhere, or lists of titles about one country, e.g. Bibliography, National—United States.
- Lists of titles published in an individual country are entered under the name of the country with subdivision Imprints, e.g. United States—Imprints.
- Lists of titles published in the language of one country without regard to place of publication are entered under phrase headings of the type English imprints.
- Lists of titles about an individual country are entered under the name of the country with subdivision Bibliography, e.g. United States—Bibliography.
- Works which discuss the theories, methods, history, etc. of the discipline of bibliography practiced within a particular region or country are entered under Bibliography subdivided by place and appropriate topical subdivision, e.g. Bibliography—United States—History; Bibliography—United States—Methodology.
- UF National bibliography
  - BT Book registration, National
  - Great Britain**
  - United States**
- Bibliography, Official**
- UF Official bibliography
  - BT Book registration, National
- Bibliography, Universal
- USE Universal bibliography
- Bibliography in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bibliography of bibliographies**  
[Z1002]
- UF Bibliography—Bibliography [*Former heading*]
  - BT Bibliographical literature
  - SA *subdivision* Bibliography of bibliographies *under subjects*
- Bibliomancy
- USE Fortune-telling by books
- Bibliomania**  
[Z992]
- UF Bibliophily
  - RT Book collecting
  - NT Book thefts
- Bibliomania in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bibliometrics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[Z669.8]
- UF Bibliography—Statistical methods
  - Statistical bibliography
  - BT Bibliography
  - NT Scholarly periodicals—Ratings and rankings
- Bibliometry, Web
- USE Webometrics
- Bibliophily
- USE Bibliomania
  - Book collecting
- BIBLIOS (Information retrieval system)**
- UF Book Inventory Building and Library
  - Information Oriented System
  - BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- Biblioteca greca (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
- USE Greek Library (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
- Biblioteca latina (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
- USE Latin Library (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
- Bibliotekarstwo (The Polish word)**
- BT Polish language—Etymology
- Bibliotekoznawstwo (The Polish word)**
- BT Polish language—Etymology
- Bibliothekarisch-analytisches System zur Informations-Speicherung/Erschliessung
- USE BASIS-E (Information retrieval system)
- Bibliothèque (The French word)**
- BT French language—Etymology
- Bibliothèque nationale de France Strike, Paris, France, 1998**
- BT Strikes and lockouts—Libraries—France
- Bibliotherapists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC489.B48]
- BT Psychotherapists
- Bibliotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC489.B48]
- UF Books—Therapeutic use
  - Books and reading—Therapeutic use
  - Literature—Therapeutic use
  - Reading—Therapeutic use
  - Reading therapy
  - BT Psychotherapy
  - Reading, Psychology of
- Bibliotherapy for children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ505.B5]
- BT Child psychotherapy
- Bibliotherapy for teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ505.B5]
- BT Adolescent psychotherapy
- Bibokí (Indonesia)**
- Bibos
- USE Bos
- Bibos banting
- USE Banteng
- Bibos frontalis
- USE Mithun
- Bibos gaurus
- USE Gaur
- Bibos sondaicus
- USE Banteng
- Biboud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bibra family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bibracte (Ancient city)
- USE Bibracte (Extinct city)
- Bibracte (Extinct city)**
- UF Bibracte (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Extinct cities—France
  - France—Antiquities
- Bibriari language
- USE Anggor language
- Bibron's keel-scaled boa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.O63 (Zoology)]
- UF Candoia bibroni
  - Pacific tree boa
  - BT Keel-scaled boas
- BIBSYS (Library information network)**
- BT Library information networks—Norway
- Bibulman (Australian people)
- USE Pibelman (Australian people)
- Biby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Bibee family
- Bić (The Polish word)**
- BT Polish language—Etymology
- Bicameralism
- USE Legislative bodies
- Bicarbonate ions**
- BT Anions
  - Carbonic acid
- Bicarbonate of ammonia
- USE Ammonium bicarbonate
- Bicarbonate of soda
- USE Sodium bicarbonate
- Bicart family
- USE Bigard family
- Bicaz River (Romania)**
- BT Rivers—Romania
- Bicaz River Valley (Romania)**
- UF Bicaz Valley (Romania)
  - BT Valleys—Romania
- Bicaz Valley (Romania)
- USE Bicaz River Valley (Romania)
- Bice family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bicellariellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL398.C5]
- BT Cheilostomata
  - NT Cornucopina
- Bicentenaire de la Révolution française, 1989
- USE French Revolution Bicentennial, 1989
- Bicentenary, Australia, 1988
- USE Australian Bicentenary, 1988
- Bicentennial Celebration, Australia, 1988
- USE Australian Bicentenary, 1988
- Bicentennial Celebration, Ky., 1992
- USE Kentucky Bicentennial Celebration, 1992
- Bicentennial Celebration, U.S., 1976
- USE American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976
- Bicentennial Fleet
- USE American Bicentennial Fleet
- Bicentennial Mall (Nashville, Tenn.)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF Capitol Mall (Nashville, Tenn.)
  - Tennessee Bicentennial Capitol Mall (Nashville, Tenn.)
  - Tennessee Bicentennial Mall (Nashville, Tenn.)
  - BT Parks—Tennessee
- Bicentennial of the American Revolution, 1976
- USE American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976
- Bicentennial of the Charleston Jewish Community, Charleston, S.C., 1950**
- UF Charleston Jewish Community Bicentennial, Charleston, S.C., 1950
  - BT Charleston (S.C.)—Centennial celebrations, etc.
  - Jews—South Carolina—Anniversaries, etc.
- Bicentennial of the District of Columbia Month, 1991** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Special months
  - Washington (D.C.)—Centennial celebrations, etc.
- Bicentennial of the French Revolution, 1989
- USE French Revolution Bicentennial, 1989
- Bicentennial of the United States Constitution, 1987-1991
- USE United States Constitution Bicentennial, 1987-1991
- Bicephalism
- USE Dicephalism
- Biceyta Indians
- USE Bribri Indians
- Bichari (African people)
- USE Bisharin (African people)
- Bicharin (African people)
- USE Bisharin (African people)
- Biche family
- USE Bysse family
- Bichelamar language
- USE Bislama language
- Bicheno family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Bechinoe family
  - Beecheno family
  - Beechenow family
  - Brichener family
  - Bricheno family
  - Byccenho family
  - Byrchenor family
- Bichon 1 Cave (La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland)
- USE Bichon Cave (La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland)
- Bichon à poil frisé
- USE Bichon frise
- Bichon bolognais
- USE Bichon frise
- Bichon Bolognese
- USE Bolognese dog
- Bichon Cave (La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF Bichon 1 Cave (La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland)
  - Bichon One Cave (La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland)
  - Grotte du Pélard (La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland)

- Pélarde Cave (La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland)  
 BT Caves—Switzerland  
 Switzerland—Antiquities
- Bichon frise** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.B52]  
 UF Barbichon  
 Barbichon frise  
 Bichon à poil frisé  
 Bichon bolognais  
 Bichon havanais  
 Bichon maltais  
 Bichon teneriffe  
 Teneriffe (Dog breed)  
 BT Dog breeds  
 Bichon havanais  
 USE Bichon frise  
 Havanese dog  
 Bichon maltais  
 USE Bichon frise  
 Bichon One Cave (La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland)  
 USE Bichon Cave (La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland)  
 Bichon petit chien lion  
 USE Löwchen  
 Bichon teneriffe  
 USE Bichon frise  
 Bichromate of potash  
 USE Potassium dichromate  
 Bichromate of soda  
 USE Sodium dichromate
- Bichromatic harmonium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harmonium, Bichromatic  
 BT Reed organ
- Bichsel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Bixel family
- Bichsler family  
 USE Bixler family
- Bick family  
 USE Bickel family
- Bickard family  
 USE Bigard family
- Bickel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bick family
- Bickerstaff, Richard** (**Fictitious character**)  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Richard Bickerstaff (Fictitious character)
- Bickerstaff family  
 USE Biggerstaff family
- Bickersteth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bicket family  
 USE Beckett family
- Bickett family  
 USE Beckett family
- Bickford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beckeforde family  
 Beckford family  
 Bekeford family  
 Bikeford family  
 De Beckford family  
 RT Pickford family
- Bickham family  
 USE Beckham family
- Bickham House** (**England**)  
 BT Manors—England
- Bickley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beachley family  
 Beachly family  
 Beagley family  
 Beechly family  
 Beeghley family  
 Beeghly family [*Former heading*]  
 Beekly family  
 Buechly family  
 Buegly family
- Bickmore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bicknal family  
 USE Bicknell family
- Bicknel family  
 USE Bicknell family
- Bicknell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bechnal family  
 Bechnall family  
 Becknal family  
 Becknall family  
 Becknell family  
 Bicknal family  
 Bicknel family
- Bicknell's thrush  
 USE Gray-cheeked thrush
- Bicksler family  
 USE Bixler family
- Biccoca degli Arcimbaldi** (**Milan, Italy**)  
 UF Arcimbaldi, Biccoca degli (Milan, Italy)  
 BT Dwellings—Italy
- Bicol language  
 USE Bikol language
- Bicol Peninsula (Luzon, Philippines)  
 USE Bicol Peninsula (Philippines)
- Bicol Peninsula** (**Philippines**)  
 UF Bicol Peninsula (Luzon, Philippines) [*Former heading*]  
 Ibalon, Tierra da (Philippines)  
 Tierra da Ibalon (Philippines)  
 BT Peninsulas—Philippines
- Bicol River (Luzon, Philippines)  
 USE Bicol River (Philippines)
- Bicol River** (**Philippines**)  
 UF Bicol River (Luzon, Philippines) [*Former heading*]  
 Bicol River (Philippines)  
 BT Rivers—Philippines
- Bicol River Valley** (**Philippines**)  
 UF Bicol Valley (Philippines)  
 BT Valleys—Philippines
- Bicol River Watershed** (**Philippines**)  
 BT Watersheds—Philippines
- Bicol Valley (Philippines)  
 USE Bicol River Valley (Philippines)
- Bicolano language  
 USE Bikol language
- Bicolored blackbird  
 USE Red-winged blackbird
- Bicols (Philippine people)  
 USE Bikols (Philippine people)
- Biconomyrma  
 USE Conomyrma
- Bicos House (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 USE Casa dos Bicos (Lisbon, Portugal)
- BICs (Finance)  
 USE Bank investment contracts
- Bicton Gardens (England)  
 USE Bicton Park (England)
- Bicton Park** (**England**)  
 UF Bicton Gardens (England)  
 Bicton Park Gardens (England)  
 BT Gardens—England  
 Parks—England
- Bicton Park Gardens (England)  
 USE Bicton Park (England)
- Bicuculla  
 USE Dicentra
- Biculturalism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Multiculturalism
- Canada**  
 BT Canada—English-French relations
- Biculturalism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bicuspid valve  
 USE Mitral valve
- Bicuspids**  
 UF Premolars  
 BT Teeth
- Bicycle accidents  
 USE Cycling accidents
- Bicycle-based businesses  
 USE Commercial cycling businesses
- Bicycle camping  
 USE Bicycle touring
- Bicycle carriers, Automobile  
 USE Automobile bicycle racks
- Bicycle cars  
 USE Velomobiles
- Bicycle commuting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Commuting  
 Cycling
- Bicycle couriers  
 USE Bicycle messengers
- Bicycle delivery services  
 USE Commercial cycling businesses
- Bicycle gearing  
 USE Bicycles—Gearing
- Bicycle helmets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Safety hats
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Traffic regulations
- Bicycle industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9993.B54-HD9993.B544]  
 BT Sporting goods industry  
 Transportation equipment industry
- Advertising**  
 USE Advertising—Bicycle industry
- Bicycle inner tubes, Tariff on  
 USE Tariff on bicycle inner tubes
- Bicycle insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Insurance, Bicycle [*Former heading*]  
 BT Insurance
- Bicycle lanes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bike lanes  
 Bikeways  
 Cycle lanes  
 Lanes, Bicycle  
 BT Traffic lanes
- Bicycle leasing and renting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bicycle renting  
 Bicycles—Leasing  
 Bicycles—Renting  
 BT Lease and rental services  
 NT Bicycle sharing programs
- Bicycle mail** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HE6239.B53]  
 BT Postal service
- Bicycle messengers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HE9751-HE9756]  
 UF Bicycle couriers  
 Couriers, Bicycle  
 BT Commercial cycling businesses  
 Messengers
- Bicycle motocross** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1049.3]  
 UF BMX (Bicycle racing)  
 BMX racing  
 Motocross, Bicycle  
 BT Bicycle racing
- Rules**  
 Bicycle motocross bicycles  
 USE BMX bikes
- Bicycle parking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bicycles—Parking  
 Parking, Bicycle  
 BT Cycling
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bicycle paths  
 USE Bicycle trails
- Bicycle police** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV8019]  
 BT Police patrol
- Bicycle polo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1058]  
 BT Ball games
- Bicycle-powered businesses  
 USE Commercial cycling businesses
- Bicycle racetracks  
 USE Velodromes
- Bicycle racing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1049]  
 BT Cycling  
 Racing  
 NT Bicycle motocross  
 Cyclo-cross
- Coaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coaching (Athletics)
- Judging**  
 USE Bicycle racing—Officiating
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Officiating** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bicycle racing—Judging [*Former heading*]  
 BT Sports officiating
- Records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports records
- Rules**
- Training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1048]  
 BT Physical education and training
- England**
- Europe, Eastern**
- France**
- Germany**
- Germany** (**East**)
- Italy**
- Switzerland**
- United States**  
 NT Tour de Trump (Bicycle race)  
 Tour Du Pont (Bicycle race)
- Bicycle racks, Automobile  
 USE Automobile bicycle racks
- Bicycle renting  
 USE Bicycle leasing and renting
- Bicycle riders  
 USE Cyclists
- Bicycle riding  
 USE Cycling
- Bicycle sharing programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Community bicycle programs  
 Free bicycle programs

- Bicycle sharing programs** *(Continued)*  
 Public bicycle programs  
 BT Bicycle leasing and renting  
 Bicycle speed records  
 USE Bicycles—Speed records
- Bicycle stores** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Stores, Bicycle  
 BT Specialty stores
- Bicycle theft** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Theft  
 —Prevention  
 UF Bicycle theft prevention  
 BT Crime prevention
- Bicycle theft investigation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Criminal investigation
- Bicycle theft prevention  
 USE Bicycle theft—Prevention
- Bicycle touring** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [GV1044-GV1046]  
 UF Backpack cycling  
 Bicycle camping  
 Bicycle tours  
 Bike touring  
 Bike tours  
 Touring, Bicycle  
 BT Camping  
 Cycling  
 Travel
- Ohio  
 NT Tour of the Scioto River Valley, Ohio
- Bicycle tours  
 USE Bicycle touring
- Bicycle traffic flow** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Traffic flow
- Bicycle trails** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [HE336.C92 (Traffic engineering)]  
 [TE301 (Highway engineering)]  
 UF Bicycle paths  
 Bike paths  
 Bike trails  
 Bikeways  
 Cycle routes  
 Cycling paths *[Former heading]*  
 BT Trails
- California  
 NT Pacific Crest Bicycle Trail
- England  
 NT Cheshire Cycleway (England)
- Great Britain  
 NT National Cycle Network (Great Britain)
- Indiana  
 NT Hoosier Bikeway System (Ind.)
- Maryland  
 NT Viewtrail 100 (Md.)
- New York (State)  
 NT New York State Bike Route 5 (N.Y.)  
 New York State Bike Route 9 (N.Y.)  
 New York State Bike Route 17 (N.Y.)  
 Seaway Trail Bicycle Route (N.Y.)
- New Zealand  
 NT Otago Central Rail Trail (N.Z.)
- Oregon  
 NT Pacific Crest Bicycle Trail
- Pennsylvania  
 NT Switch Back Trail (Carbon County, Pa.)  
 Tudek-Circleville Bike Path (Pa.)
- United States  
 NT Lewis and Clark Bicycle Trail
- Utah  
 NT Slickrock Bike Trail (Utah)
- Wales  
 NT Celtic Trail (Wales)
- Washington (State)  
 NT Pacific Crest Bicycle Trail
- Wisconsin  
 NT Range Mountain Bike Trail System (Wis.)
- Bicycle training wheels  
 USE Training wheels
- Bicycle transportation  
 USE Cycling
- Bicycle Tree (Wash.)**  
 UF Bike Tree (Wash.)  
 Snohomish Bicycle Tree (Wash.)  
 BT Trees—Washington (State)
- Bicycle Woman (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Bicycle workers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [HD8039.B48]
- Bicyclecars  
 USE Velomobiles
- Bicycles** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [HE5736-HE5739 (Transportation)]  
 [TL410-TL438 (Technology)]
- UF Bicycles and tricycles *[Former heading]*  
 Bikes  
 Cycles (Bicycles)  
 BT Human powered vehicles  
 RT Cycling  
 Velocipedes  
 NT BMX bikes  
 Electric bicycles  
 Folding cycles  
 Minibikes  
 Minicycles  
 Mopeds  
 Moulton bicycles  
 Mountain bikes  
 Pedicabs  
 Recumbent bicycles  
 Road bicycles  
 Rover bicycles  
 Schwinn bicycles  
 Stationary bicycles  
 Sunbeam bicycles  
 Tandem bicycles  
 Vindec bicycles
- Accidents  
 USE Cycling accidents
- Collectors and collecting *(May Subd Geog)*
- Conservation and restoration *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bicycles—Restoration *[Former heading]*
- Design and construction
- Dynamics
- Equipment and supplies  
 NT Training wheels
- Gearing *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [TL420]  
 UF Bicycle gearing  
 BT Gearing
- Handling characteristics *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Handling characteristics of bicycles
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Leasing  
 USE Bicycle leasing and renting
- Maintenance and repair  
 [TL430]
- Museums *(May Subd Geog)*
- Parking  
 USE Bicycle parking
- Purchasing *(May Subd Geog)*
- Registration
- Renting  
 USE Bicycle leasing and renting
- Restoration  
 USE Bicycles—Conservation and restoration
- Safety measures
- Speed records *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bicycle speed records  
 BT Speed records
- Tariff  
 USE Tariff on bicycles
- Taxation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Tires  
 [TL425]  
 —Tariff  
 USE Tariff on bicycle tires
- Training wheels  
 USE Training wheels
- Bicycles, Military  
 USE Military cycling
- Bicycles and tricycles  
 USE Bicycles  
 Tricycles
- Bicycles in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Bicycles in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Bicycles on postage stamps**  
 [HE6183.B52]  
 BT Postage stamps
- Bicyclic compounds**  
 BT Cyclic compounds  
 NT Bicyclic diazepines  
 Bicyclononane  
 Naproxen  
 Phorbols  
 Probulol  
 Pteridines
- Bicyclic diazepines**  
 [RS431.B49 (Pharmaceutical chemistry)]  
 UF Bicyclodiazepines  
 BT Bicyclic compounds  
 Diazepines  
 NT Benzodiazepines  
 Clozapine
- Bicycling  
 USE Cycling
- Bicyclists  
 USE Cyclists
- Bicyclodiazepines  
 USE Bicyclic diazepines
- Bicyclononane**  
 BT Bicyclic compounds
- Bicyclus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [QL561.S3]  
 BT Satyridae
- Bid** *(The English word)*  
 [PE1599.B5]  
 UF Bid (The word) *[Former heading]*  
 BT English language—Etymology
- Bid (The word)  
 USE Bid (The English word)
- Bid whist** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [GV1291.B53]  
 BT Whist
- Bida Bida language  
 USE Pitta Pitta language
- Bida dialect  
 USE Mankon dialect
- Bid'ah  
 USE Taqīd
- Bidalofite  
 USE Anthophyllite
- Bidarkas** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Baidarkas  
 Bidarkees  
 Paitaliks  
 BT Eskimos—Boats  
 Kayaks  
 Skin boats
- Bidarkees  
 USE Bidarkas
- Bidasoa River (Spain and France)**  
 UF Bidassoa River (Spain and France)  
 Rio Bidasoa (Spain and France)  
 BT Rivers—France  
 Rivers—Spain
- Bidasoa River Valley (Spain and France)**  
 UF Bidasoa Valley (Spain and France)  
 BT Valleys—France  
 Valleys—Spain
- Bidasoa Valley (Spain and France)  
 USE Bidasoa River Valley (Spain and France)
- Bidassoa River (Spain and France)  
 USE Bidasoa River (Spain and France)
- Bīdāvāī** *(India)*  
 Bidayuh (Indonesian people)  
 USE Dayak (Indonesian people)
- Bidayuh language  
 USE Dayak language
- Biddenham Loop Site** *(England)*  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Bidding, Competitive  
 USE Letting of contracts
- Bidding (Contract bridge)  
 USE Contract bridge—Bidding
- Biddinger family  
 USE Bittinger family
- Biddle, Lake (Wyo.)  
 USE Jackson Lake (Teton County, Wyo.)
- Biddle family  
 USE Bedell family
- Biddlecomb, Isaac (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Isaac Biddlecomb (Fictitious character)
- Biddulph family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Biddulph Grange Garden (Biddulph, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Gardens—England
- Biddulph Hall (Biddulph, England)  
 USE Biddulph Old Hall (Biddulph, England)
- Biddulph Old Hall (Biddulph, England)**  
 UF Biddulph Hall (Biddulph, England)  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Bidembach family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bidenbach family
- Bidenbach family  
 USE Bedenbaugh family  
 Bidembach family
- Bidens** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 UF Beggar-ticks  
 Beggar's ticks  
 Beggarticks  
 Bur marigolds  
 Stickights (Plants)

BT Compositae  
 NT Bidens heterodoxa  
   Bidens pilosus  
   Bidens tripartita  
**Bidens heterodoxa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 BT Bidens  
**Bidens pilosus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74]  
 BT Bidens  
**Bidens tripartita** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 UF Bur beggarticks  
 BT Bidens  
**Bidente River (Italy)**  
 UF Fiume Bidente (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy  
**Bidente River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Bidente Valley (Italy)  
   Val Bidente (Italy)  
   Valle del Bidente (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
 Bidente Valley (Italy)  
 USE Bidente River Valley (Italy)  
 Bider family  
 USE Bieder family  
**Bidets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Plumbing fixtures  
 Bideyan family  
 USE Beda family  
 Bideyu (Indonesian people)  
 USE Dayak (Indonesian people)  
 Bideyu language  
 USE Dayak language  
 Bidha-Bidha language  
 USE Pitta Pitta language  
 Bidhabidha language  
 USE Pitta Pitta language  
 Bidinger family  
 USE Bittinger family  
 Bidire language  
 USE Adele language (Kwa)  
 Bidiya language  
 USE Bidiyo language  
**Bidiyo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8076.B35]  
 UF Bidiya language  
   Bidyo language  
 BT Chad—Languages  
   Chadic languages  
 Bidjandjara (Australian people)  
 USE Pitjantjatjara (Australian people)  
 Bidjandjara language  
 USE Pitjantjatjara language  
**Bidjara language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL7101.B53]  
 UF Bidyara language  
   Pitjara language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
   Mari languages (Australia)  
 Bidjogo (African people)  
 USE Bijago (African people)  
 Bidlack family  
 USE Bidlake family  
**Bidlake family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bidlack family  
 Bidouse River (France)  
 USE Bidouze River (France)  
**Bidouze River (France)**  
 UF Bidouze River (France)  
 BT Rivers—France  
**Bidri ware** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK6525]  
 BT Art metal-work  
 Bids (Contracts)  
 USE Letting of contracts  
 Bids (Securities)  
 USE Tender offers (Securities)  
 Bids to host the Olympics  
 USE Olympic host city selection  
**Bidstrup (Denmark)**  
 UF Herregården Bidstrup (Denmark)  
 BT Manors—Denmark  
 Bidwel family  
 USE Bidwell family  
 Bidwell, Fort (Fort Bidwell, Calif.)  
 USE Fort Bidwell (Fort Bidwell, Calif.)  
**Bidwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bidwel family  
   Bidwill family  
 Bidwill family  
 USE Bidwell family

Bidyan  
 USE Bidyanus bidyanus  
 Bidyan grunter  
 USE Bidyanus bidyanus  
 Bidyan perch  
 USE Bidyanus bidyanus  
**Bidyanus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.T27]  
 BT Teraponidae  
 NT Bidyanus bidyanus  
**Bidyanus bidyanus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.T27 (Zoology)]  
 UF Acerina bidyana  
 Bidyan  
 Bidyan grunter  
 Bidyan perch  
 Black bream  
 Bream, Black  
 Bream, Murray  
 Bream, Silver  
 Grunter (Fish)  
 Grunter, Bidyan  
 Grunter, Sooty  
 Murray bream  
 Murray perch  
 Perch, Bidyan  
 Perch, Murray  
 Perch, Silver  
 Silver bream  
 Silver perch  
 Sooty grunter  
 Tcheri  
 BT Bidyanus  
 Bidyara language  
 USE Bidjara language  
 Bidyo language  
 USE Bidiyo language  
 Bidyogo (African people)  
 USE Bijago (African people)  
 Bidyogo language  
 USE Bijago language  
 Bidyola (African people)  
 USE Biafada (African people)  
 BIE analysis  
 USE Boundary element methods  
 BIE methods  
 USE Boundary element methods  
**Bieber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bieberbach conjecture**  
 UF Bieberbach's conjecture  
   Conjecture, Bieberbach  
   Conjecture, Bieberbach's  
 BT Geometric function theory  
**Bieberbach groups**  
 UF Groups, Bieberbach  
 BT Group theory  
 Bieberbach's conjecture  
 USE Bieberbach conjecture  
 Biebrich Castle (Biebrich, Wiesbaden, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Biebrich (Biebrich, Wiesbaden, Germany)  
 Biebrza National Park (Poland)  
 USE Biebrzański Park Narodowy (Poland)  
**Biebrza River (Poland)**  
 UF Bobr River (Poland)  
 BT Rivers—Poland  
**Biebrza River Valley (Poland)**  
 UF Biebrza Valley (Poland)  
 BT Valleys—Poland  
 Biebrza Valley (Poland)  
 USE Biebrza River Valley (Poland)  
**Biebrzański Park Narodowy (Poland)**  
 UF Biebrza National Park (Poland)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Poland  
 Biechele family  
 USE Buechele family  
 Biedefisch family  
 USE Petefish family  
 Biedefish family  
 USE Petefish family  
**Biedenham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Biedenkopf Castle (Marburg-Biedenkopf, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Biedenkopf (Marburg-Biedenkopf, Germany)  
**Bieder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bider family  
   Biedert family  
 Biedermaier  
 USE Biedermaier  
 Biederman family  
 USE Biedermann family

**Biedermann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Biederman family  
**Biedermeier**  
 UF Biedermaier  
 BT German literature—19th century—History and criticism  
**Biedermeier (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Art, Modern—19th century  
 Biedermeier style  
 USE Decoration and ornament—Biedermeier style  
 Biedert family  
 USE Bieder family  
 Biedl's syndrome  
 USE Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome  
 Biedma test  
 USE Wartegg-Biedma test  
 Biegaj family  
 USE Biegaj family  
**Biegaj family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Biegaj family  
 Biehl family  
 USE Buhl family  
 Biehler family  
 USE Buhl family  
**Biehlmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Biehn family  
 USE Bean family  
**Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)**  
 UF Bieler See (Switzerland)  
   Bienne, Lake of (Switzerland)  
   Bielersee (Switzerland)  
   Buler See (Switzerland)  
   Lac de Bienne (Switzerland)  
   Lake of Biel (Switzerland)  
   Lake of Bienne (Switzerland)  
 BT Lakes—Switzerland  
 Biel family  
 USE Buhl family  
**Biela comet**  
 [QB723.B5]  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF 3D/Biela (Comet)  
   Biela's comet [*Former heading*]  
   Comet 3D/Biela  
   Comet Biela  
 BT Comets  
**Bielanski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Biela's comet  
 USE Biela comet  
 Bielbies  
 USE Bilbies  
 Biele family  
 USE Buhl family  
**Bielefeld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bielfeld family  
   Bielfeldt family  
   Bielfelt family  
   Bilefeld family  
 Bielefeld, Theater (Bielefeld, Germany)  
 USE Theater Bielefeld (Bielefeld, Germany)  
 Bieler family  
 USE Buhl family  
 Bieler See (Switzerland)  
 USE Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)  
 Bielersee (Switzerland)  
 USE Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)  
 Bielfeld family  
 USE Bielefeld family  
 Bielfeldt family  
 USE Bielefeld family  
 Bielfelt family  
 USE Bielefeld family  
 Biella Prize  
 USE Premio Biella  
 Bieller family  
 USE Buhl family  
 Bielor family  
 USE Buhl family  
 Bieloselskii-Belozerskii family  
 USE Beloseľ'skii-Belozerskii family  
 Bi'e'lyi Island (Ukraine)  
 USE Zmiinyi Island (Ukraine)  
**Biemesderfer Executive Center (Millersville, Pa.)**  
 UF Millersville State College Old Library  
   (Millersville, Pa.)  
 BT College buildings—Pennsylvania  
 Biemond's syndrome  
 USE Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome  
**Bien (The French word)**  
 BT French language—Etymology

Bien family  
 USE Bean family  
 Bien Ho (Cambodia : Lake)  
 USE Tonle Sap (Cambodia : Lake)  
**Bien Venue Formation (South Africa)**  
 BT Fig Tree Group (South Africa and Swaziland)  
 Formations (Geology)—South Africa  
 Biniek family  
 USE Biniek family  
 Bienik family  
 USE Biniek family  
 Biennale Bookshop (Biennale di Venezia, Venice, Italy)  
 USE Padiglione del libro Electa (Biennale di Venezia, Venice, Italy)  
 Biennale Gardens (Venice, Italy)  
 USE Giardini di Castello (Venice, Italy)  
 Bienne, Lake of (Switzerland)  
 USE Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)  
 Biennial sweet clover  
 USE White sweet clover  
**Biennials (Plants) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Garden biennials  
 BT Flowers  
 Bientelheimer family  
 USE Bevelheimer family  
**Bienvénida family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Bienville National Forest (Miss.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Mississippi  
 National parks and reserves—Mississippi  
 Bier family  
 USE Byers family  
 Bierbauer family  
 USE Beerbower family  
 Bierbower family  
 USE Beerbower family  
**Bierbrauer family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bière Forest (France)  
 USE Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)  
 Bieri language  
 USE Biali language  
 Biera language  
**Bieria language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bieri language  
 Bierian language  
 Howana language  
 Vovo language  
 BT Melanesian languages  
 Vanuatu—Languages  
 Bierian language  
 USE Biera language  
 Bierle family  
 USE Byerly family  
 Bierlein family  
 USE Beyerlein family  
 Bierley family  
 USE Byerly family  
 Bierlins  
 USE Birlings  
 Bierly family  
 USE Byerly family  
**Biernacki family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bernacki family  
 Bernecki family  
 Biernaskie family  
 Biernaskie family  
 USE Biernacki family  
 Biernat family  
 USE Bernat family  
 Bierre Forest (France)  
 USE Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)  
 Biers family  
 USE Byers family  
 Bierschwal family  
 USE Bierschwalen family  
 Bierschwale family  
 USE Bierschwalen family  
**Bierschwalen family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bierschwal family  
 Bierschwale family  
 Bierschwall family  
 Bierschwall family  
 USE Bierschwalen family  
 Biersmith family  
 USE Beierschmitt family  
**Bierzo (Spain)**  
 UF El Bierzo (Spain)  
**Bies family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Biese family  
 Boes family  
 Biesbos (Netherlands)  
 USE Biesbosch (Netherlands)

**Biesbosch (Netherlands)**  
 UF Biesbos (Netherlands)  
 Biese family  
 USE Bies family  
**Biesemeier family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Biesemeyer family  
 Biesemeyer family  
 USE Biesemeier family  
 Bieser family  
 USE Busser family  
**Biesmann House (Galena, Ill.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Illinois  
 Biesterfeld, Counts of  
 USE Lippe-Biesterfeld, Counts of  
**Biesterfeldt Site (N.D.)**  
 BT North Dakota—Antiquities  
**Biesty family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Beasty family  
 O'Biasta family  
**Bieswal family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bieszczady Mountains (Poland and Ukraine)  
 USE Beshchady Mountains (Poland and Ukraine)  
 Bieszczady National Park (Poland)  
 USE Bieszczadzki Park Narodowy (Poland)  
 Bieszczadzki National Park (Poland)  
 USE Bieszczadzki Park Narodowy (Poland)  
**Bieszczadzki Park Narodowy (Poland)**  
 UF Bieszczady National Park (Poland)  
 Bieszczadzki National Park (Poland)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Poland  
 Biët language  
 USE Biat language  
 Bietigheim Castle (Bietigheim-Bissingen, Germany)  
 USE Burg Bietigheim (Bietigheim-Bissingen, Germany)  
**Bièvre River (France)**  
 BT Rivers—France  
**Bièvre River Valley (France)**  
 UF Bièvre Valley (France)  
 BT Valleys—France  
 Bièvre Valley (France)  
 USE Bièvre River Valley (France)  
 Bifariaceae  
 USE Viscaceae  
**Biferno River (Italy)**  
 UF Fiume Biferno (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy  
**Biferno River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Biferno Valley (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
 Biferno Valley (Italy)  
 USE Biferno River Valley (Italy)  
 Bifidobacteria  
 USE Bifidobacterium  
**Bifidobacterium (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QR82.A35]  
 UF Bifidobacteria  
 BT Actinomycetaceae  
 NT Bifidobacterium bifidum  
**Bifidobacterium bifidum (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QR82.A35]  
 UF Bacillus bifidus  
 Lactobacillus bifidus  
 BT Bifidobacterium  
**Bifocal lenses (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RE977.B5]  
 UF Bifocals  
 Lenses, Bifocal  
 BT Ophthalmic lenses  
 RT Progressive lenses (Ophthalmology)  
 Bifocals  
 USE Bifocal lenses  
**Bifonazole (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RM666.B467]  
 BT Antifungal agents  
 Imidazoles  
 Phenyl compounds  
 Biformyl  
 USE Glyoxal  
**Bifurcation theory**  
 [QA380 (Mathematics)]  
 [QC20.7.B54 (Mathematical physics)]  
 BT Differential equations, Nonlinear—Numerical solutions  
 Stability  
 Big 5 mammals  
 USE Big five mammals  
 Big and tall women's clothing  
 USE Plus-size women's clothing  
**Big Apple (Nickname)**  
 UF The Big Apple (Nickname)  
 BT Nicknames

**Big Arbor Vitae Lake (Wis.)**  
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin  
 Big band jazz  
 USE Big band music  
**Big band music (May Subd Geog)**  
 [M1366]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for big band, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for big band.  
 UF Big band jazz  
 Big band music—United States  
 Stage band music  
 Symphonic jazz  
 BT Jazz  
 Popular music  
 RT Dance orchestra music  
 Swing (Music)  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "big band" and headings with medium of performance that include "big band"; also the subdivisions Methods (Big band) and Studies and exercises (Big band) under individual musical instruments and families of instruments*  
 —United States  
 USE Big band music  
**Big bands (May Subd Geog)**  
 [ML3518 (History)]  
 Here are entered works on bands generally of 10-15 solo instruments, predominantly winds, and sometimes including a vocalist, that perform jazz and popular music for social dancing.  
 UF Big jazz bands  
 Dance bands  
 Jazz bands  
 Stage bands  
 BT Bands (Music)  
 Dance orchestras  
**Big bands in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Motion pictures  
 Big bang cosmology  
 USE Big bang theory  
**Big bang theory**  
 [QB991.B54]  
 UF Big bang cosmology  
 Superdense theory  
 BT Cosmogony  
 Cosmology  
 RT Expanding universe  
**Big Barbee Lake (Ind.)**  
 UF Barbee Lake (Ind.)  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
 Big Basin California State Redwood Park (Calif.)  
 USE Big Basin Redwoods State Park (Calif.)  
**Big Basin Redwoods State Park (Calif.)**  
 UF Big Basin California State Redwood Park (Calif.)  
 Big Basin State Park (Calif.)  
 California Redwood Park (Calif.)  
 California State Redwood Park (Calif.)  
 Redwood Park (Calif.)  
 State Redwood Park (Calif.)  
 BT Parks—California  
 Big Basin State Park (Calif.)  
 USE Big Basin Redwoods State Park (Calif.)  
**Big Bay de Noc (Mich.)**  
 UF Bay de Noc, Big (Mich.)  
 Big Bay de Nocquet (Mich.)  
 Big Bay de Noque (Mich.)  
 Big Bay de Noquette (Mich.)  
 Great Bay de Noquet (Mich.)  
 Great Bay des Noquets (Mich.)  
 Great Noquet Bay (Mich.)  
 Noc, Big Bay de (Mich.)  
 BT Bays—Michigan  
 Big Bay de Nocquet (Mich.)  
 USE Big Bay de Noc (Mich.)  
 Big Bay de Noque (Mich.)  
 USE Big Bay de Noc (Mich.)  
 Big Bay de Noquette (Mich.)  
 USE Big Bay de Noc (Mich.)  
**Big Bear (Fictitious character : Waddell)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
**Big Bear Earthquake, Calif., 1992**  
 BT Earthquakes—California  
**Big Bear Lake (San Bernardino County, Calif. : Lake)**  
 BT Lakes—California  
 Reservoirs—California  
 Big Bear Lake (Utah and Idaho)  
 USE Bear Lake (Utah and Idaho)

- Big Bear Lake Valley (Calif.)  
 USE Bear Valley (San Bernardino County, Calif.)  
 Big Bear Valley (Calif.)  
 USE Bear Valley (San Bernardino County, Calif.)  
 Big Beaver Creek (Comanche County-Jefferson County, Okla.)  
 USE Beaver Creek (Comanche County-Jefferson County, Okla.)  
**Big Beaver Creek Research Natural Area (Wash.)**  
 BT Research natural areas—Washington (State)  
 Big Beaver River (Pa.)  
 USE Beaver River (Pa.)  
**Big Beef Creek (Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)  
 Big Belly Creek (Ohio)  
 USE Big Walnut Creek (Ohio)  
 Big Bellys Creek (Ohio)  
 USE Big Walnut Creek (Ohio)  
**Big Belt Mountains (Mont.)**  
 UF Belt Mountains (Mont.)  
 Snow Mountains (Mont.)  
 BT Mountains—Montana  
**Big Ben (Tower clock)**  
 [TS543.5]  
 BT Tower clocks—England  
**Big Ben (Tower clock) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Big Bend Channel (Fla.)**  
 BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)—Florida  
 Big Bend Country (Tex.)  
 USE Big Bend Region (Tex.)  
**Big Bend National Park (Tex.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Texas  
**Big Bend Quarry Site (Ariz.)**  
 BT Arizona—Antiquities  
 Big Bend Ranch State Natural Area (Tex.)  
 USE Big Bend Ranch State Park (Tex.)  
**Big Bend Ranch State Park (Tex.)**  
 UF Big Bend Ranch State Natural Area (Tex.)  
 BT Natural areas—Texas  
 Parks—Texas  
**Big Bend Region (Fla.)**  
**Big Bend Region (Tex.)**  
 UF Big Bend County (Tex.)  
**Big Bend Sites (Ky.)**  
 BT Kentucky—Antiquities  
 Kitchen-middens—Kentucky  
 Big Bethel, Battle of, 1861  
 USE Big Bethel, Battle of, Va., 1861  
**Big Bethel, Battle of, Va., 1861**  
 [E472.14]  
 UF Bethel, Battle of, Va., 1861  
 Bethel Church, Battle of, Va., 1861  
 Big Bethel, Battle of, 1861 [*Former heading*]  
 Great Bethel, Battle of, Va., 1861  
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 Big Birch River (W. Va.)  
 USE Birch River (W. Va.)  
**Big Bird (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Big Black Dome (Idaho)**  
 BT Mountains—Idaho  
**Big Black River (Miss.)**  
 BT Rivers—Mississippi  
 Big Black River (Mo. and Ark.)  
 USE Black River (Mo. and Ark.)  
**Big Black River Watershed (Miss.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Mississippi  
**Big Black Site (N.D.)**  
 BT North Dakota—Antiquities  
 Big Blue, Battle of the, 1864  
 USE Big Blue, Battle of the, Mo., 1864  
**Big Blue, Battle of the, Mo., 1864**  
 [E477.16]  
 UF Big Blue, Battle of the, 1864 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Missouri—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
**Big Blue Creek (Tex.)**  
 UF Blue Creek (Moore County, Tex.)  
 BT Rivers—Texas  
 Big blue darter  
 USE Cooper's hawk  
**Big Blue River (Ind.)**  
 UF Blue River (Henry County-Johnson County, Ind.)  
 BT Rivers—Indiana  
 Big Blue River (Kan. and Mo.)  
 USE Blue River (Kan. and Mo.)  
**Big Blue River (Neb. and Kan.)**  
 BT Rivers—Kansas  
 Rivers—Nebraska  
**Big Blue River Valley (Ind.)**  
 UF Big Blue Valley (Ind.)  
 BT Valleys—Indiana  
**Big Blue River Watershed (Ind.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Indiana  
**Big Blue River Watershed (Neb. and Kan.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Kansas  
 Watersheds—Nebraska  
**Big Blue Trail**  
 BT Trails—Maryland  
 Trails—Virginia  
 Trails—West Virginia  
 Big Blue Valley (Ind.)  
 USE Big Blue River Valley (Ind.)  
 Big bluestem  
 USE Andropogon furcatus  
 Big bog period  
 USE Maglemosean culture  
**Big Boggy National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Texas  
 Wildlife refuges—Texas  
 Big Bogus Creek (Idaho)  
 USE Bogus Creek (Valley County, Idaho)  
**Big Bone Cave (Tenn.)**  
 BT Caves—Tennessee  
**Big books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered poster-size children's books designed to be read aloud in a group setting, as well as works about such books.  
 UF Enlarged texts (Children's books)  
 Giant books  
 Lap books  
 BT Large type books  
 Oversize books  
 Picture books for children  
 Big Boy (Locomotive)  
 USE Big Boys (Steam locomotives)  
**Big Boys (Steam locomotives)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF 4000 Class (Steam locomotives)  
 Big Boy (Locomotive) [*Former heading*]  
 Union Pacific 4000 Class (Steam locomotives)  
 Union Pacific Big Boys (Steam locomotives)  
 BT Steam locomotives  
**Big Branch Marsh National Wildlife Refuge (La.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana  
 Wildlife refuges—Louisiana  
**Big Branch Refuse Impoundment (Ky.)**  
 UF Big Branch Slurry Impoundment (Ky.)  
 BT Surface impoundments—Kentucky  
 Big Branch Slurry Impoundment (Ky.)  
 USE Big Branch Refuse Impoundment (Ky.)  
**Big Branch Wilderness (Vt.)**  
 UF Big Branch Wilderness Study Area (Vt.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Vermont  
 Wilderness areas—Vermont  
 Big Branch Wilderness Study Area (Vt.)  
 USE Big Branch Wilderness (Vt.)  
 Big-breasted women  
 USE Large-breasted women  
**Big Breezes (Mont. : Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places  
**Big Brother television programs**  
 [PN1992.8.B54]  
 Here are entered works on Big Brother television programs discussed collectively. Works on individual Big Brother television programs or series are entered under the specific title.  
 BT Reality television programs  
**Big brown bat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C595 (Zoology)]  
 UF Brown bat, Big  
 Eptesicus fuscus  
 BT Eptesicus  
 Big brown bat, Guadeloupe  
 USE Guadeloupe big brown bat  
**Big Brown Creek (Tex.)**  
 UF Brown Creek (Tex.)  
 BT Rivers—Texas  
 Big buckeye  
 USE Yellow buckeye  
**Big Bug Creek (Ariz.)**  
 UF Bigbug Creek (Ariz.)  
 Bug Creek (Ariz.)  
 BT Rivers—Arizona  
**Big Burro Mountains (N.M.)**  
 UF Burro Mountains (N.M.)  
 BT Mountains—New Mexico  
**Big business** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD2350.8-HD2356]  
 UF Economic concentration  
 BT Business  
 RT Business enterprises—Size  
 Industries—Size  
 NT Cartels  
 Economies of scale  
 Industrial concentration  
 Trusts, Industrial  
**Big Butte Creek (Or.)**  
 BT Rivers—Oregon  
**Big Butte Creek Watershed (Or.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Oregon  
**Big Cabin Creek (Okla.)**  
 UF Cabin Creek (Craig County and Mayes County, Okla.)  
 BT Rivers—Oklahoma  
 Big Callaway (Fla.)  
 USE Okaloacoochee Slough (Fla.)  
 Big Cana River (Kan. and Okla.)  
 USE Little Caney River (Kan. and Okla.)  
 Big Caney River (Kan. and Okla.)  
 USE Caney River (Kan. and Okla.)  
 Big Cannon River (Minn.)  
 USE Cannon River (Minn.)  
**Big Canyon (Orange County, Calif.)**  
 BT Canyons—California  
**Big Canyon Creek (Orange County, Calif.)**  
 BT Rivers—California  
 Big Canyon Station (Utah)  
 USE Mountain Dell Station (Utah)  
 Big-caper films  
 USE Caper films  
 Big Captina Creek (Ohio)  
 USE Captina Creek (Ohio)  
**Big Casa Blanca Canyon (Ariz.)**  
 UF Casa Blanca Canyon (Ariz.)  
 BT Canyons—Arizona  
 Big cats  
 USE Phantom cats  
 Big Cedar Lake (Washington County, Wis.)  
 USE Cedar Lake (Washington County, Wis.)  
 Big Chambers Lake (Wash.)  
 USE Chambers Lake (Thurston County, Wash.)  
**Big Chapman Lake (Ind.)**  
 UF Chapman Lake (Ind.)  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
 Big Chatata Creek (Tenn.)  
 USE Chatata Creek (Tenn.)  
**Big Chief Mine (Jefferson County, Mont.)**  
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana  
**Big Churches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV637.9]  
 Here are entered works on churches (congregations) with a large number of members and multiple staff.  
 UF Churches, Big  
 Churches, Large  
 Congregations, Big  
 Congregations, Large  
 Large churches  
 Megachurches  
 BT Church growth  
 Church management  
 Church work  
**Big Cliff Dam (Or.)**  
 UF Big Cliff Reregulating Dam (Or.)  
 BT Dams—Oregon  
**Big Cliff Lake (Or.)**  
 BT Lakes—Oregon  
 Reservoirs—Oregon  
 Big Cliff Reregulating Dam (Or.)  
 USE Big Cliff Dam (Or.)  
**Big Coal River (W. Va.)**  
 UF Coal River (Kanawha County-Raleigh County, W. Va.)  
 Cole River (W. Va.)  
 BT Rivers—West Virginia  
**Big Coal River Valley (W. Va.)**  
 UF Big Coal Valley (W. Va.)  
 BT Valleys—West Virginia  
 Big Coal Valley (W. Va.)  
 USE Big Coal River Valley (W. Va.)  
**Big Cormorant Lake (Minn.)**  
 UF Cormorant Lake (Becker County, Minn.)  
 BT Lakes—Minnesota  
**Big Cottonwood Canyon (Salt Lake County, Utah)**  
 BT Canyons—Utah  
**Big Cottonwood Creek (Salt Lake County, Utah)**  
 UF We-en-de-quint Creek (Utah)  
 BT Rivers—Utah  
 Big Cottonwood River (Minn.)  
 USE Cottonwood River (Minn.)  
**Big Creek, West Fork (Iowa and Mo.)**  
 UF West Fork, Big Creek (Iowa and Mo.)

- Big Creek, West Fork (Iowa and Mo.)** (Continued)  
BT Rivers—Iowa  
Rivers—Missouri
- Big Creek, West Fork, Watershed (Iowa and Mo.)**  
BT Watersheds—Iowa  
Watersheds—Missouri
- Big Creek (Clinton County-Ray County, Mo.)  
USE Crooked River (Mo.)
- Big Creek (Cuyahoga County, Ohio)**  
UF Mill Creek (Cuyahoga County, Ohio : Big Creek)  
BT Rivers—Ohio
- Big Creek (Hardin County, Ill.)**  
BT Rivers—Illinois
- Big Creek (Iowa and Mo.)**  
BT Rivers—Iowa  
Rivers—Missouri
- Big Creek (Jackson County-Lawrence County, Ohio)  
USE Symmes Creek (Jackson County-Lawrence County, Ohio)
- Big Creek (Jones County, Miss.)**  
BT Rivers—Mississippi
- Big Creek (Lemhi County, Idaho)  
USE Panther Creek (Lemhi County, Idaho)
- Big Creek (Limestone County-Falls County, Tex.)**  
BT Rivers—Texas
- Big Creek (Norfolk County and Brant County, Ont.)**  
BT Rivers—Ontario
- Big Creek (Texas County and Shannon County, Mo.)**  
BT Rivers—Missouri
- Big Creek (Valley County, Idaho)**  
BT Rivers—Idaho
- Big Creek Canyon (Nev.)**  
BT Canyons—Nevada
- Big Creek Lake (Ala.)  
USE Converse Lake (Ala.)
- Big Creek Lake (Iowa)**  
BT Lakes—Iowa
- Big Creek Valley (Valley County, Idaho)**  
BT Valleys—Idaho
- Big Creek Watershed (Hardin County, Ill.)**  
BT Watersheds—Illinois
- Big Creek Watershed (Jones County, Miss.)**  
BT Watersheds—Mississippi
- Big Creek Watershed (Norfolk County and Brant County, Ont.)**  
BT Watersheds—Ontario
- Big Curtis Island (Conn.)  
USE Bear Island (Conn.)
- Big Cypress Creek (Tex.)**  
BT Rivers—Texas
- Big Cypress Creek Watershed (Tex.)**  
BT Watersheds—Texas
- Big Cypress National Preserve (Fla.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Florida
- Big Cypress Reservation (Fla.)**  
BT Indian reservations—Florida
- Big Cypress Swamp (Fla.)**  
BT Swamps—Florida
- Big dammarpine  
USE Agathis robusta
- Big Darby Creek (Ohio)**  
UF Darby Creek (Logan County-Pickaway County, Ohio)  
Darby River (Ohio)  
Darbys Creek (Ohio)  
Derby Creek (Ohio)  
Olentangy Creek (Ohio)  
BT Rivers—Ohio
- Big Darby Creek Watershed (Ohio)**  
BT Watersheds—Ohio
- Big data** (May Subd Geog)  
Here are entered works on vast data sets that cannot easily be captured, managed, or processed with commonly used software.  
UF Data sets, Large  
Large data sets
- Big Dipper (Constellation)  
USE Ursa Major
- Big drum (Fish)  
USE Pogonias cromis
- Big Dry Creek (Jefferson County-Weld County, Colo.)**  
BT Rivers—Colorado
- Big Dry Wash (Coconino County and Navajo County, Ariz.)  
USE Chevelon Creek (Ariz.)
- Big Dry Wash, Battle of, Ariz., 1882**  
UF Big Dry Wash Indian Fight, Ariz., 1882  
Chevelon's Fork, Battle of, Ariz., 1882  
BT Arizona—History—To 1912  
Indians of North America—Wars—Arizona
- Big Dry Wash Indian Fight, Ariz., 1882  
USE Big Dry Wash, Battle of, Ariz., 1882
- Big Dutch Hollow (Utah)**  
UF Dutch Hollow (Morgan County, Utah)  
BT Valleys—Utah
- Big Eagle Creek (Okla.)**  
UF Eagle Creek (McCurtain County and Le Flore County, Okla.)  
Eagle Fork (McCurtain County and Le Flore County, Okla.)  
BT Rivers—Oklahoma
- Big-eared bat  
USE Plecotus townsendii
- Big-eared bat, Ozark  
USE Ozark big-eared bat
- Big-eared bats  
USE Micronycteris
- Big Eau Pleine Reservoir (Wis.)**  
UF Eau Pleine Reservoir (Wis.)  
BT Reservoirs—Wisconsin
- Big Eau Pleine River (Wis.)**  
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Big Eau Pleine River Watershed (Wis.)**  
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Big Eddy  
USE Juan de Fuca Eddy
- Big Eddy Site (Mo.)**  
BT Missouri—Antiquities
- Big Eight Mile Creek (Idaho)  
USE Big Eightmile Creek (Idaho)
- Big Eightmile Creek (Idaho)**  
UF Big Eight Mile Creek (Idaho)  
Eightmile Creek (Lemhi County, Idaho)  
BT Rivers—Idaho
- Big Elk Creek (Pa. and Md.)**  
UF Big Elk River (Pa. and Md.)  
Elk River (Pa. and Md.)  
BT Rivers—Maryland  
Rivers—Pennsylvania
- Big Elk Creek Basin (Pa. and Md.)  
USE Big Elk Creek Watershed (Pa. and Md.)
- Big Elk Creek Watershed (Pa. and Md.)**  
UF Big Elk Creek Basin (Pa. and Md.)  
BT Watersheds—Maryland  
Watersheds—Pennsylvania
- Big Elk River (Or.)**  
BT Rivers—Oregon
- Big Elk River (Pa. and Md.)  
USE Big Elk Creek (Pa. and Md.)
- Big Elk River Valley (Or.)**  
UF Big Elk Valley (Or.)  
BT Valleys—Oregon
- Big Elk Valley (Or.)  
USE Big Elk River Valley (Or.)
- Big Elm Creek (Montague County-Dallas County, Tex.)  
USE Elm Fork (Montague County-Dallas County, Tex.)
- Big-eye Mackenzie herring  
USE Least cisco
- Big-eyed bats  
USE Chiroderma
- Big-eyed flies  
USE Pipunculidae
- Big eyed herring  
USE Elops saurus
- Big Eyes, Small Mouth (Game)**  
[GV1469.62.B54]  
UF BESM (Game)  
BT Fantasy games
- Big family  
USE Biggs family
- Big Five assessment  
USE Big Five model
- Big five game animals  
USE Big five mammals
- Big five mammals** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Big 5 mammals  
Big five game animals  
BT Big game animals—Africa  
Mammals
- Big Five model**  
UF Big Five assessment  
FFM (Personality assessment)  
Five Factor model  
BT Personality assessment  
RT Five-Factor Nonverbal Personality Questionnaire
- Big Flying Boat (Seaplane)  
USE Coronado (Seaplane)
- Big foot (Creature)  
USE Sasquatch
- Big Foot Memorial Ride, S.D., 1990**  
BT Memorials—South Dakota  
Wounded Knee Massacre, S.D., 1890—Anniversaries, etc.
- Big Fork, Cumberland River (Tenn. and Ky.)  
USE Cumberland River, Big South Fork (Tenn. and Ky.)
- Big Fork River (Minn.)**  
UF Bowstring River (Itasca County and Koochiching County, Minn.)  
BT Rivers—Minnesota
- Big Fork River Watershed (Minn.)**  
BT Watersheds—Minnesota
- Big Four countries  
USE BRIC countries
- Big Four Ice Caves Trail (Wash.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Washington (State)  
Trails—Washington (State)
- Big Fresno Fairgrounds (Fresno, Calif.)  
USE Fresno Fairgrounds (Fresno, Calif.)
- Big Frog Wilderness (Tenn.)**  
BT Wilderness areas—Tennessee
- Big game animals** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Game and game-birds  
—Africa  
NT Big five mammals
- Big game fishing** (May Subd Geog)  
[SH457.5]  
UF Deep-sea fishing  
BT Fishing  
Saltwater fishing
- Big game hunters** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Hunters  
NT Deer hunters
- Big game hunting** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Hunting  
NT African buffalo hunting  
Alligator hunting  
American bison hunting  
Antelope hunting  
Bear hunting  
Bighorn sheep hunting  
Caiman hunting  
Caribou hunting  
Chamois hunting  
Crocodile hunting  
Deer hunting  
Elephant hunting  
Elk hunting  
Feral swine hunting  
Ibex hunting  
Jaguar hunting  
Leopard hunting  
Lion hunting  
Moose hunting  
Mountain goat hunting  
Mountain sheep hunting  
Pronghorn hunting  
Puma hunting  
Reindeer hunting  
Tahr hunting  
Tiger hunting  
Walrus hunting  
Wild boar hunting
- Records (May Subd Geog)  
BT Sports records
- Simulation games
- Big game ranching** (May Subd Geog)  
[SF400.5]  
UF Game ranching, Big  
BT Ranching  
RT Game farms
- Big Geysers (Calif.)  
USE Geysers, The (Calif.)
- Big Goff Creek (Okla.)  
USE Goff Creek (Okla.)
- Big Goose Lake (Grant County, Wash.)  
USE Upper Goose Lake (Wash.)
- Big Green Lake (Wis.)  
USE Green Lake (Green Lake County, Wis. : Lake)
- Big Gully Creek (Sask.)**  
BT Rivers—Saskatchewan
- Big Harpeth River (Tenn.)  
USE Harpeth River (Tenn.)
- Big Hatchet Mountains Wilderness (N.M.)**  
UF Big Hatchet Mountains Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)  
BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
Wilderness areas—New Mexico
- Big Hatchet Mountains Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)  
USE Big Hatchet Mountains Wilderness (N.M.)

- Big Hatchet Peak (N.M.)**  
BT Mountains—New Mexico
- Big Hatchie River (Miss. and Tenn.)**  
USE Hatchie River (Miss. and Tenn.)
- Big-headed ant**  
USE Pheidole megacephala
- Big-headed ants**  
USE Pheidole
- Big-headed flies**  
USE Pipunculidae
- Big Herbie Kruger (Fictitious character)**  
USE Kruger, Herbie (Fictitious character)
- Big Hill Lake (Kan.)**  
UF Big Hill Reservoir (Kan.)  
BT Lakes—Kansas  
Reservoirs—Kansas
- Big Hill Reservoir (Kan.)**  
USE Big Hill Lake (Kan.)
- Big Hill Springs Provincial Park (Alta.)**  
BT Parks—Alberta
- Big Hole (Mont. : Basin)**  
USE Basin, The (Beaverhead County, Mont.)
- Big Hole, Battle of the, 1877**  
USE Big Hole, Battle of the, Mont., 1877
- Big Hole, Battle of the, Mont., 1877**  
[E83.877]  
UF Big Hole, Battle of the, 1877 [Former heading]  
BT Montana—History  
Nez Percé Indians—Wars, 1877
- Big Hole National Battlefield (Mont.)**  
BT Battlefields—Montana  
National parks and reserves—Montana
- Big Hole River (Mont.)**  
UF Sensable River (Mont.)  
Wisdom River (Mont.)  
Wisdon River (Mont.)  
BT Rivers—Montana
- Big Hole River Valley (Mont.)**  
UF Big Hole Valley (Mont.)  
BT Valleys—Montana
- Big Hole River Watershed (Mont.)**  
BT Watersheds—Montana
- Big Hole Valley (Mont.)**  
USE Big Hole River Valley (Mont.)
- Big Horn Basin (Mont. and Wyo.)**  
USE Bighorn Basin (Mont. and Wyo.)
- Big Horn Medicine Wheel National Historic Landmark (Wyo.)**  
USE Medicine Wheel National Historic Landmark (Wyo.)
- Big Horn Mountains (Maricopa County, Ariz.)**  
UF Bighorn Mountains (Maricopa County, Ariz.)  
Goat Mountains (Ariz.)  
BT Mountains—Arizona
- Big Horn Mountains (Wyo. and Mont.)**  
USE Bighorn Mountains (Wyo. and Mont.)
- Big Horn Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)**  
UF Big Horn Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Big Horn Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)**  
USE Big Horn Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)
- Big Horn Range (Wyo. and Mont.)**  
USE Bighorn Mountains (Wyo. and Mont.)
- Big Horn River (Wyo. and Mont.)**  
USE Bighorn River (Wyo. and Mont.)
- Big Horn Tack-On Wilderness (Mont. and Wyo.)**  
UF Big Horn Tack-On Wilderness Study Area (Mont. and Wyo.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Montana  
National parks and reserves—Wyoming  
Wilderness areas—Montana  
Wilderness areas—Wyoming
- Big Horn Tack-On Wilderness Study Area (Mont. and Wyo.)**  
USE Big Horn Tack-On Wilderness (Mont. and Wyo.)
- Big House Ceremony (Delaware rite) (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Gamwing (Delaware rite)  
Nkamwin (Delaware rite)  
BT Delaware Indians—Rites and ceremonies
- Big huckleberry**  
USE Vaccinium membranaceum
- Big Huron River (Marquette County and Baraga County, Mich.)**  
USE Huron River (Marquette County and Baraga County, Mich.)
- Big Indian Creek (Iowa)**  
UF Indian Creek, Big (Iowa)  
BT Rivers—Iowa
- Big Indian Creek Watershed (Iowa)**  
BT Watersheds—Iowa
- Big Injun Sandstone (Va. and W. Va.)**  
USE Price Formation (Va. and W. Va.)
- Big Island, No. 3 (Pa.)**  
USE Haldeman Island (Dauphin County, Pa.)
- Big Island (Douglas County, Wis.)**  
USE Clough Island (Wis.)
- Big Island (Lake County, Mont.)**  
USE Wild Horse Island (Mont.)
- Big Island (Pa.)**  
USE Haldeman Island (Dauphin County, Pa.)
- Big Island Pond (N.H.)**  
BT Ponds—New Hampshire  
Reservoirs—New Hampshire
- Big Island State Park (Minn.)**  
UF Helmer Myre State Park (Minn.) [Former heading]  
Myre-Big Island State Park (Minn.)  
Myre State Park (Minn.)  
BT Parks—Minnesota
- Big Island State Wildlife Area (Ohio)**  
USE Big Island Wildlife Area (Ohio)
- Big Island Wildlife Area (Ohio)**  
UF Big Island State Wildlife Area (Ohio)  
BT Wildlife management areas—Ohio
- Big Jacks Creek Wilderness (Idaho)**  
UF Big Jacks Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho  
Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Big Jacks Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)**  
USE Big Jacks Creek Wilderness (Idaho)
- Big jazz bands**  
USE Big bands
- Big Jensen Pass (Utah)**  
BT Mountain passes—Utah
- Big Jones Site (S.C.)**  
BT South Carolina—Antiquities
- Big Kanyon Station (Utah)**  
USE Mountain Dell Station (Utah)
- Big Knife Provincial Park (Alta.)**  
BT Parks—Alberta
- Big Lake (Ind.)**  
UF Tippacanoe Lake (Ind.)  
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Big Lake (Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Alaska : Lake)**  
BT Lakes—Alaska
- Big Lake (Me.)**  
UF Amilesk (Me.)  
Chimenasanganum (Me.)  
Menes-saganaganis (Me.)  
BT Lakes—Maine
- Big Lake (Skagit County, Wash. : Lake)**  
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Big Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Ark.)**  
UF Big Lake Reservation (Ark.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Arkansas  
Wildlife refuges—Arkansas
- Big Lake Reservation (Ark.)**  
USE Big Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Ark.)
- Big Lake Watershed (Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Alaska)**  
BT Watersheds—Alaska
- Big Laramie Stage Station (Wyo.)**  
USE Big Laramie Station (Wyo.)
- Big Laramie Station (Wyo.)**  
UF Big Laramie Stage Station (Wyo.)  
BT Stagecoach stations—Wyoming
- Big-leaf mahogany**  
USE Honduras mahogany
- Big Lick Creek (Morrow County-Pikaway County, Ohio)**  
USE Big Walnut Creek (Ohio)
- Big little books (May Subd Geog)**  
Here are entered works on books by any publisher issued in the format first popularized by Whitman Publishing in the series Big little books.  
BT Books  
Popular literature
- Big Lizzies (Steam locomotives)**  
USE Duchess Class (Steam locomotives)
- Big Long Lake (Ind.)**  
UF Long Lake (LaGrange County, Ind.)  
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Big Loop Creek (W. Va.)**  
USE Dunloup Creek (W. Va.)
- Big Lost River (Idaho)**  
BT Rivers—Idaho
- Big Lost River Valley (Idaho)**  
BT Valleys—Idaho
- Big Lost River Watershed (Idaho)**  
BT Watersheds—Idaho
- Big Loup Creek (W. Va.)**  
USE Dunloup Creek (W. Va.)
- Big man (Melanesia) (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Big men (Melanesia)  
Big woman (Melanesia)  
Big women (Melanesia)  
Bigmanship  
Bikfela man  
BT Political anthropology—Melanesia  
Political customs and rites—Melanesia
- Big Manistee River (Mich.)**  
USE Manistee River (Mich.)
- Big Maria Mountains (Calif.)**  
BT Mountains—California
- Big McKenzie Lake (Wis.)**  
USE McKenzie Lake (Burnett County and Washburn County, Wis.)
- Big Meadows (Lyon County, Nev.)**  
BT Meadows—Nevada
- Big Meadows (Washoe County, Nev.)**  
BT Meadows—Nevada
- Big men (Melanesia)**  
USE Big man (Melanesia)
- Big Mike (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Mike, Big (Fictitious character)
- Big Moose Lake (N.Y.)**  
BT Lakes—New York (State)
- Big Mountain (Flathead County, Mont.)**  
BT Mountains—Montana
- Big Mountain (Morgan County and Salt Lake County, Utah)**  
BT Mountains—Utah
- Big Mountains (Nye County and Lander County, Nev.)**  
USE Toiyabe Range (Nev.)
- Big Muddy Creek (Sask. and Mont.)**  
BT Rivers—Montana  
Rivers—Saskatchewan
- Big Muddy Creek (Utah and Wyo.)**  
USE West Muddy Creek (Utah and Wyo.)
- Big Muddy Creek Watershed (Sask. and Mont.)**  
BT Watersheds—Montana  
Watersheds—Saskatchewan
- Big Muddy River (Ill.)**  
BT Rivers—Illinois
- Big Muddy River (Mont.-Mo.)**  
USE Missouri River
- Big Muddy River Watershed (Ill.)**  
BT Watersheds—Illinois
- Big Mulberry Creek (Ark.)**  
BT Rivers—Arkansas
- Big Mulberry Creek Watershed (Ark.)**  
BT Watersheds—Arkansas
- Big Muskellunge Lake (Wis.)**  
UF Big Muskellunge Lake (Wis.)  
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Big Muskellunge Lake (Wis.)**  
USE Big Muskellunge Lake (Wis.)
- Big mussel**  
USE California mussel
- Big Nambas language (May Subd Geog)**  
[PL6224.B54]  
UF Nambas language, Big  
BT Melanesian languages  
Vanuatu—Languages
- Big Nemaha River, South Fork (Kan. and Neb.)**  
UF Nemaha River (Kan. and Neb.)  
South Fork, Big Nemaha River (Kan. and Neb.)  
BT Rivers—Kansas  
Rivers—Nebraska
- Big Nemaha River (Neb.)**  
BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Big Nemaha River Watershed (Neb.)**  
BT Watersheds—Nebraska
- Big Oaks National Wildlife Refuge (Ind.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Indiana  
Wildlife refuges—Indiana
- Big Ogeechee River (Ga.)**  
USE Ogeechee River (Ga.)
- Big Osage Creek (Ark.)**  
USE Osage Creek (Benton County and Washington County, Ark.)
- Big Otter Creek (Ont.)**  
BT Rivers—Ontario
- Big Otter Creek Watershed (Ont.)**  
BT Watersheds—Ontario
- Big Otter Lake (Ind.)**  
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Big Panguingue Creek Site (Alaska)**  
USE Panguingue Creek Site (Alaska)
- Big Panoche Creek (Calif.)**  
USE Panoche Creek (Calif.)

- Big Papillion Creek (Neb.)**  
BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Big Park (Ariz.)**
- Big Pasture (Okla.)**  
BT Prairies—Oklahoma
- Big Pigeon River (N.C. and Tenn.)  
USE Pigeon River (N.C. and Tenn.)
- Big Pine Creek (Ind.)**  
UF Pine Creek (Benton County—Warren County, Ind.)  
BT Rivers—Indiana
- Big Pine Creek (Madison County, N.C.)**  
BT Rivers—North Carolina
- Big Pine Creek Watershed (Ind.)**  
BT Watersheds—Indiana
- Big Pine Mountain (Calif.)**  
BT Mountains—California
- Big Piney River (Texas County and Pulaski County, Mo.)**  
UF Piney Creek (Texas County and Pulaski County, Mo.)  
BT Rivers—Missouri
- Big Pocono State Park (Pa.)**  
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Big Potato Creek (Ga.)  
USE Potato Creek (Spalding County—Upson County, Ga.)
- Big Prairie Ranger Station (Mont.)**  
BT Park buildings—Montana  
Ranger stations—Montana
- Big Prespa Lake  
USE Prespa, Lake
- Big Quilce River (Wash.)  
USE Big Quilcene River (Wash.)
- Big Quilcene River (Wash.)**  
UF Big Quilce River (Wash.)  
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Big Quill Lake (Sask.)**  
BT Lakes—Saskatchewan  
Quill Lakes (Sask.)
- Big Quill Lake Watershed (Sask.)**  
BT Watersheds—Saskatchewan
- Big Reed (Man.)  
USE Kiskittogisu Lake (Man.)
- Big River (Calif.)**  
BT Rivers—California
- Big River (Kenai Peninsula Borough and Lake and Peninsula Borough, Alaska)  
USE Tiikakila River (Kenai Peninsula Borough and Lake and Peninsula Borough, Alaska)
- Big River (Mo.)**  
BT Rivers—Missouri
- Big River (Mont.—Mo.)  
USE Missouri River
- Big River (Nunavut and N.W.T.)  
USE Hornaday River (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
- Big River (R.I.)**  
UF Congdon River (R.I.)  
Great River (Kent County, R.I.)  
BT Rivers—Rhode Island
- Big River Estuary (Calif.)**  
BT Estuaries—California
- Big River Mine (N.Z.)**  
UF Big River Quartz Mine (N.Z.)  
BT Quartz mines and mining—New Zealand
- Big River Quartz Mine (N.Z.)  
USE Big River Mine (N.Z.)
- Big River Watershed (Calif.)**  
BT Watersheds—California
- Big Rose Site (Sweden)  
USE Stora Rös Site (Sweden)
- Big Round Lake (Sawyer County, Wis.)  
USE Round Lake (Sawyer County, Wis. : Lake)
- Big Saganaga Lake (Minn. and Ont.)  
USE Saganaga Lake (Minn. and Ont.)
- Big sagebrush (May Subd Geog)**  
[*QK495.C74 (Botany)*]  
UF *Artemisia tridentata*  
Basin sagebrush  
Blue sage  
Common sagebrush  
BT *Artemisia*  
Sagebrush  
NT Basin big sagebrush  
Mountain big sagebrush  
Wyoming big sagebrush
- Big Saint Germain Lake (Wis.)**  
UF Big St. Germain Lake (Wis.)  
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Big Sandy Creek, West Fork (Tex.)  
USE Hubbard Creek (Tex.)
- Big Sandy Creek (Adams County—Jefferson County, Neb.)**  
UF Sandy Creek (Neb.)  
BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Big Sandy Creek (Colo.)**  
BT Rivers—Colorado
- Big Sandy Creek (Holt County, Neb.)**  
BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Big Sandy Creek (Tuscaloosa County, Ala.)**  
BT Rivers—Alabama
- Big Sandy Creek (Wyo.)  
USE Big Sandy River (Wyo.)
- Big Sandy Creek Watershed (Colo.)**  
BT Watersheds—Colorado
- Big Sandy Creek Watershed (Tuscaloosa County, Ala.)**  
BT Watersheds—Alabama
- Big Sandy Farms Site (Ala.)**  
BT Alabama—Antiquities
- Big Sandy Formation (Ariz.)**  
BT Formations (Geology)—Arizona  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene
- Big Sandy River (Ariz.)**  
BT Rivers—Arizona
- Big Sandy River (Ky. and W. Va.)**  
BT Rivers—Kentucky  
Rivers—West Virginia
- Big Sandy River (Wyo.)**  
UF Big Sandy Creek (Wyo.)  
Sandy Creek (Wyo.)  
BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Big Sandy River Valley (Ky. and W. Va.)**  
UF Big Sandy Valley (Ky. and W. Va.)  
BT Valleys—Kentucky  
Valleys—West Virginia
- Big Sandy River Watershed (Ky. and W. Va.)**  
BT Watersheds—Kentucky  
Watersheds—West Virginia
- Big Sandy River Watershed (Wyo.)**  
BT Watersheds—Wyoming
- Big Sandy Station (Wyo.)**  
BT Pony express stations—Wyoming
- Big Sandy Valley (Ky. and W. Va.)  
USE Big Sandy River Valley (Ky. and W. Va.)
- Big-scale fishes  
USE Melamphaidae
- Big Sepik (Papua New Guinean people)  
USE Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people)
- Big Sepik language  
USE Iatmul language
- Big Sheep Creek (B.C. and Wash.)**  
UF Sheep Creek (B.C. and Wash.)  
White Sheep Creek (B.C. and Wash.)  
Yomelsin Creek (B.C. and Wash.)  
Yonelsin Creek (B.C. and Wash.)  
BT Rivers—British Columbia  
Rivers—Washington (State)
- Big Sioux Aquifer (S.D.)**  
BT Aquifers—South Dakota
- Big Sioux Reserve (N.D. and S.D.)  
USE Great Sioux Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)
- Big Sioux River (S.D. and Iowa)**  
BT Rivers—Iowa  
Rivers—South Dakota
- Big Sioux River Valley (S.D. and Iowa)**  
UF Big Sioux Valley (S.D. and Iowa)  
BT Valleys—Iowa  
Valleys—South Dakota
- Big Sioux River Watershed (S.D. and Iowa)**  
BT Watersheds—Iowa  
Watersheds—South Dakota
- Big Sioux Valley (S.D. and Iowa)  
USE Big Sioux River Valley (S.D. and Iowa)
- Big Skin Bayou (Okla.)**  
UF Skin Bayou (Okla.)  
BT Bayous—Oklahoma
- Big Skookum Inlet (Wash.)  
USE Hammersley Inlet (Wash.)
- Big Sky Mine (Mont.)**  
BT Coal mines and mining—Montana
- Big Smokey Valley (Nev.)  
USE Big Smoky Valley (Nev.)
- Big Smoky Valley (Nev.)**  
UF Big Smokey Valley (Nev.)  
Great Smoky Valley (Nev.)  
Smokey Valley (Nev.)  
Smokey Valley (Nev.)  
Wen-A-No-Nu-Fee Valley (Nev.)  
Won-A-No-Nu-Fee Valley (Nev.)  
BT Valleys—Nevada
- Big Smoky Valley dace  
USE Rhinichthys lariversi
- Big Soos Creek (Wash.)**  
UF Soos Creek (King County, Wash.)  
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Big Soos Creek Basin (Wash.)  
USE Big Soos Creek Watershed (Wash.)
- Big Soos Creek Watershed (Wash.)**  
UF Big Soos Creek Basin (Wash.)  
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Big South Cape Island (N.Z.)**  
BT Islands—New Zealand
- Big South Fork National River and Recreation Area (Tenn. and Ky.)**  
BT Cumberland River, Big South Fork (Tenn. and Ky.)  
National parks and reserves—Kentucky  
National parks and reserves—Tennessee  
Recreation areas—Kentucky  
Recreation areas—Tennessee
- Big South Fork of the Cumberland River (Tenn. and Ky.)  
USE Cumberland River, Big South Fork (Tenn. and Ky.)
- Big Southern Butte (Idaho)**  
BT Mountains—Idaho
- Big Spring (Carter County, Mo.)**  
BT Springs—Missouri
- Big Spring (Schoolcraft County, Mich.)**  
UF Kitch-iti-kipi (Mich.)  
Kitch-iti-kipi (Mich.)  
Mirror of Heaven (Mich.)  
BT Springs—Michigan
- Big Spring, Operation, 1967  
USE Operation Big Spring, 1967
- Big Spring State Park (Pa.)**  
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Big Springs (Wyo.)**  
BT Springs—Wyoming
- Big Springs Resource Conservation and Development Area (Mo.)**  
BT Natural areas—Missouri
- Big St. Germain Lake (Wis.)  
USE Big Saint Germain Lake (Wis.)
- Big stature  
USE Stature, Tail
- Big Stone Lake (Crow Wing County, Minn.)**  
BT Lakes—Minnesota
- Big Stone Lake (Minn. and S.D.)**  
UF Bigstone Lake (Minn. and S.D.)  
BT Lakes—Minnesota  
Lakes—South Dakota  
Reservoirs—Minnesota  
Reservoirs—South Dakota
- Big Stone Lake (Otter Tail County, Minn.)**  
BT Lakes—Minnesota
- Big Stone Lake State Park (Minn.)**  
BT Parks—Minnesota
- Big Stone Lake Watershed (Minn. and S.D.)**  
BT Watersheds—Minnesota  
Watersheds—South Dakota
- Big Stone National Wildlife Refuge (Minn.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Minnesota  
Wildlife refuges—Minnesota
- Big Sugar Creek (Henry County—Johnson County, Ind.)  
USE Sugar Creek (Henry County—Johnson County, Ind.)
- Big Sur Coast National Scenic Area (Calif.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—California  
Natural areas—California
- Big Switch, Operation, 1953  
USE Operation Big Switch, 1953
- Big-Tail Elephant (Group of artists)  
USE Daiweixiang (Group of artists)
- Big Tancook Island (N.S.)**  
BT Islands—Nova Scotia
- Big Tenmile Creek (W. Va.)  
USE Tenmile Creek (W. Va.)
- Big Thicket (Tex.)**  
Big Thicket National Park (Tex.)  
USE Big Thicket National Preserve (Tex.)
- Big Thicket National Preserve (Tex.)**  
UF Big Thicket National Park (Tex.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Texas  
Natural areas—Texas
- Big Thompson Canyon (Colo.)**  
BT Canyons—Colorado
- Big Thompson River (Colo.)**  
BT Rivers—Colorado
- Big Thompson River Valley (Colo.)**  
UF Big Thompson Valley (Colo.)  
BT Valleys—Colorado
- Big Thompson River Watershed (Colo.)**  
BT Watersheds—Colorado

Big Thompson Valley (Colo.)  
 USE Big Thompson River Valley (Colo.)  
**Big Timber Creek (Kan. and Neb.)**  
 BT Rivers—Kansas  
 Rivers—Nebraska  
**Big Timber Creek (N.J.)**  
 UF Timber Creek (N.J.)  
 BT Rivers—New Jersey  
 Big-toothed aspen  
 USE *Populus grandidentata*  
 Big tree  
 USE Giant sequoia  
 Big Trees Park (Calif.)  
 USE Henry Cowell Redwoods State Park (Calif.)  
**Big trefoil (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
 UF Deervetch, Wetland  
 Lotus major  
 Lotus uliginosus  
 Trefoil, Big  
 Wetland deervetch  
 BT Lotus  
**Big Turkey Lake (Ind.)**  
 UF Turkey Lake (Ind.)  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
**Big Valley (Lassen County and Modoc County, Calif.)**  
 UF Round Valley (Lassen County and Modoc County, Calif.)  
 BT Valleys—California  
 Big Valley Mission (Calif.)  
 USE Big Valley Rancheria (Calif.)  
**Big Valley Rancheria (Calif.)**  
 UF Big Valley Mission (Calif.)  
 Big Valley Rancheria of Pomo and Pit River Indians (Calif.)  
 Big Valley Reservation (Calif.)  
 BT Indian reservations—California  
 Big Valley Rancheria of Pomo and Pit River Indians (Calif.)  
 USE Big Valley Rancheria (Calif.)  
 Big Valley Reservation (Calif.)  
 USE Big Valley Rancheria (Calif.)  
 Big Vermilion River (Ill. and Ind.)  
 USE Vermilion River (Ill. and Ind.)  
 Big Vermilion River (Kan.)  
 USE Vermilion Creek (Nemaha County and Pottawatomie County, Kan.)  
 Big Village Site (Neb.)  
 USE Tonwontonga Site (Neb.)  
**Big Walker Mountain Tunnel (Va.)**  
 UF Interstate 77 Big Walker Mountain Tunnel (Va.)  
 BT Tunnels—Virginia  
**Big Walnut Creek (Ohio)**  
 UF Big Belly Creek (Ohio)  
 Big Bellys Creek (Ohio)  
 Big Lick Creek (Morrow County-Pikaway County, Ohio)  
 Gahanna River (Ohio)  
 Gahannah River (Ohio)  
 Hayes Ditch (Ohio)  
 Menkwi Mhoani Siipunk (Ohio)  
 Walnut Creek (Morrow County-Pikaway County, Ohio)  
 Whingwy Mahoni Sepung (Ohio)  
 BT Rivers—Ohio  
**Big Walnut Creek Watershed (Ohio)**  
 BT Watersheds—Ohio  
 Big Washoe Lake (Nev.)  
 USE Washoe Lake (Nev.)  
**Big Wells Field (Tex.)**  
 BT Oil fields—Texas  
 Big white crane  
 USE Whooping crane  
**Big White Mountain (B.C.)**  
 BT Mountains—British Columbia  
 Okanagan Highland (B.C.)  
**Big White Ski Resort (B.C.)**  
 BT Ski resorts—British Columbia  
 Big Wichita River (Tex.)  
 USE Wichita River (Tex.)  
 Big woman (Melanesia)  
 USE Big man (Melanesia)  
 Big women (Melanesia)  
 USE Big man (Melanesia)  
**Big Wood Lake (Wis.)**  
 UF Wood Lake (Burnett County, Wis.)  
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin  
**Big Wood Lake Watershed (Wis.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin  
**Big Wood River (Idaho)**  
 BT Rivers—Idaho

**Big Wood River Valley (Idaho)**  
 UF Big Wood Valley (Idaho)  
 BT Valleys—Idaho  
**Big Wood River Watershed (Idaho)**  
 BT Watersheds—Idaho  
 Big Wood Valley (Idaho)  
 USE Big Wood River Valley (Idaho)  
 Biga Çayı (Turkey)  
 USE Biga River (Turkey)  
 Biga Çayı (Turkey)  
 USE Biga River (Turkey)  
**Biga River (Turkey)**  
 UF Biga Çayı (Turkey)  
 Biga Çayı (Turkey)  
 Biga Shehir (Turkey)  
 Granicus (Turkey)  
 Kocabaş Çayı  
 BT Rivers—Turkey  
**Biga River Watershed (Turkey)**  
 BT Watersheds—Turkey  
 Biga Shehir (Turkey)  
 USE Biga River (Turkey)  
**Bigalk family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bigalow family  
 USE Bigelow family  
 Bigam family  
 USE Bigham family  
**Bigamy (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on multiple marriage as a criminal offense. Works on the practice of having more than one spouse are entered under Polygamy.  
 UF Multiple marriage  
 Polygamy—Law and legislation—Criminal provisions  
 BT Impediments to marriage  
 NT Trials (Bigamy)  
**Bigamy (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law  
 Bigarade  
 USE Sour orange  
**Bigard family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bicart family  
 Bickard family  
 RT Picard family  
**Bigarella family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bigarelli family  
 Bigarelli family  
 USE Bigarella family  
 Bigarreau cherry  
 USE Sweet cherry  
 Bigarstaff family  
 USE Biggerstaff family  
 Bigbug Creek (Ariz.)  
 USE Big Bug Creek (Ariz.)  
**Bigbury Bay (England)**  
 BT Bays—England  
 Bigby Creek, Little (Tenn.)  
 USE Little Bigby Creek (Tenn.)  
 Bigclaw river shrimp  
 USE *Macrobrachium carcinus*  
 Bigelo family  
 USE Bigelow family  
**Bigelow family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bigalow family  
 Bigelo family  
 Bigelowe family  
 Biggalough family  
 Biggalow family  
 Biggelow family  
 Biggilow family  
 Biglo family  
 Biglow family  
 Bigelowe family  
 USE Bigelow family  
 Bigem family  
 USE Bigham family  
 Bigerstaff family  
 USE Biggerstaff family  
 Bigeye (Fish)  
 USE *Epigonus telescopus*  
 Bigeye cardinalfish  
 USE *Epigonus telescopus*  
 Bigeye scad (Species)  
 USE *Selar crumenophthalmus*  
**Bigeye tuna (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.S35 (Zoology)]  
 UF Parathunnus obesus  
 Thunnus obesus  
 BT Tuna  
 Bigeyed scads  
 USE *Selar*

Bigeyes (Fishes)  
 USE Priacanthidae  
 Bigfoot  
 USE Sasquatch  
 Bigg family  
 USE Biggs family  
 Biggada  
 USE Common wallaroo  
 Biggalough family  
 USE Bigelow family  
 Biggalow family  
 USE Bigelow family  
 Biggam family  
 USE Bigham family  
 Biggar family  
 USE Biggers family  
**Biggart family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Bigge Dam (Germany)**  
 UF Biggetalsperre (Germany)  
 BT Dams—Germany  
 Bigge family  
 USE Biggs family  
 Biggelow family  
 USE Bigelow family  
 Biggem family  
 USE Bigham family  
 Biggenstaff family  
 USE Biggerstaff family  
 Bigger family  
 USE Biggers family  
 Bigger Thomas (Fictitious character)  
 USE Thomas, Bigger (Fictitious character)  
**Biggers family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Biggar family  
 Bigger family  
**Biggerstaff family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bickerstaff family  
 Biggarstaff family  
 Bigerstaff family  
 Biggenstaff family  
 Bigges family  
 USE Biggs family  
 Biggetalsperre (Germany)  
 USE Bigge Dam (Germany)  
**Biggie (Fictitious character : Bell) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Biggie Weatherford (Fictitious character)  
 Weatherford, Biggie (Fictitious character)  
 Biggie Weatherford (Fictitious character)  
 USE Biggie (Fictitious character : Bell)  
 Biggilow family  
 USE Bigelow family  
**Biggles (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bigglesworth, James (Fictitious character)  
 James Bigglesworth (Fictitious character)  
 Major James Bigglesworth (Fictitious character)  
 Bigglesworth, James (Fictitious character)  
 USE Biggles (Fictitious character)  
**Biggs, Terry (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Terry Biggs (Fictitious character)  
**Biggs family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Big family  
 Bigg family  
 Bigge family  
 Bigges family  
 Bigs family  
**Bigham family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bigam family  
 Bigem family  
 Biggam family  
 Biggem family  
 Bighams family  
 USE Bigham family  
 Bighead (Disease)  
 USE Myxomatosis  
**Bighead carp (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.C94]  
 UF Hypophthalmichthys nobilis  
 BT Hypophthalmichthys  
 Bigheaded ant  
 USE *Pheidole megacephala*  
 Bigheaded ants  
 USE *Pheidole*  
**Bighorn Backcountry (Alta.)**  
**Bighorn Basin (Mont. and Wyo.)**  
 UF Big Horn Basin (Mont. and Wyo.)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Montana  
 Basins (Geology)—Wyoming  
**Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area (Mont. and Wyo.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana

- Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area (Mont. and Wyo.)** (Continued)  
National parks and reserves—Wyoming  
Recreation areas—Montana  
Recreation areas—Wyoming
- Bighorn Cave (Ariz.)**  
BT Arizona—Antiquities  
Caves—Arizona
- Bighorn Crags (Idaho)**  
BT Mountains—Idaho
- Bighorn Lake (Mont. and Wyo.)**  
UF Yellowtail Reservoir (Mont. and Wyo.)  
BT Lakes—Montana  
Lakes—Wyoming  
Reservoirs—Montana  
Reservoirs—Wyoming
- Bighorn lambs** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Bighorn sheep—Infancy  
BT Bighorn sheep  
Lambs
- Bighorn Medicine Wheel National Historic Landmark (Wyo.)  
USE Medicine Wheel National Historic Landmark (Wyo.)
- Bighorn Mountains (Maricopa County, Ariz.)  
USE Big Horn Mountains (Maricopa County, Ariz.)
- Bighorn Mountains (Wyo. and Mont.)**  
UF Big Horn Mountains (Wyo. and Mont.) [Former heading]  
Big Horn Range (Wyo. and Mont.)  
BT Mountains—Montana  
Mountains—Wyoming  
Rocky Mountains
- Bighorn National Forest (Wyo.)**  
BT Forest reserves—Wyoming  
National parks and reserves—Wyoming
- Bighorn River, Little (Wyo. and Mont.)  
USE Little Bighorn River (Wyo. and Mont.)
- Bighorn River (Wyo. and Mont.)**  
UF Big Horn River (Wyo. and Mont.)  
BT Rivers—Montana  
Rivers—Wyoming
- Bighorn River Valley (Wyo. and Mont.)**  
UF Bighorn Valley (Wyo. and Mont.)  
BT Valleys—Montana  
Valleys—Wyoming
- Bighorn River Watershed (Wyo. and Mont.)**  
BT Watersheds—Montana  
Watersheds—Wyoming
- Bighorn sheep** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]  
UF American bighorn  
Ovis auduboni  
Ovis californiana  
Ovis canadensis  
Ovis cervina  
Ovis cremonobates  
Ovis gaillardi  
Ovis mexicana  
Ovis montana  
Ovis nelsoni  
Ovis palmeri  
Ovis pygargus  
Ovis samilkameenensis  
Ovis sheldoni  
Ovis sierrae  
Ovis texianus  
Ovis weemsi  
BT Mountain sheep  
Ovis  
NT Bighorn lambs  
Desert bighorn sheep  
Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep  
—Infancy  
USE Bighorn lambs
- Bighorn sheep hunting** (May Subd Geog)  
[SK305.B45]  
BT Big game hunting
- Bighorn Valley (Wyo. and Mont.)  
USE Bighorn River Valley (Wyo. and Mont.)
- Bighorn-Weitas Roadless Area (Idaho)**  
UF Weitas-Bighorn Roadless Area (Idaho)  
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho  
Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Bight of Benin  
USE Benin, Bight of
- Bight of Biafra  
USE Biafra, Bight of
- Bight of Bonny  
USE Biafra, Bight of
- Bight red fish  
USE Bight redfish
- Bight redfish** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL638.B4 (Zoology)]  
UF Austroberyx gerrardi  
Beryx gerrardi  
Bight red fish  
Bright redfish  
Centroberyx gerrardi  
Golden snapper  
King snapper  
Nannygai  
Red snapper  
Redfish  
Redfish nannygai  
Snapper, Golden  
Snapper, King  
Snapper, Red  
Trachichthodes gerrardi  
BT Centroberyx
- Bights (Bays)  
USE Bays
- Bighty Farm (Scotland)**  
BT Farms—Scotland
- Bigi Pan Bijzonder Beheersgebied (Surinam)  
USE Bigi Pan Bijzonder Beheersgebied (Suriname)
- Bigi Pan Bijzonder Beheersgebied (Suriname)**  
UF Bigi Pan Bijzonder Beheersgebied (Suriname) [Former heading]  
Bigi Pan Multiple Use Management Area (Suriname)  
BT Multiple use management areas—Suriname
- Bigi Pan Multiple Use Management Area (Suriname)  
USE Bigi Pan Bijzonder Beheersgebied (Suriname)
- Bigins  
USE Beguines (Music)
- Bigland family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Biglin family  
Bigling family
- Bigleaf aster** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
UF Aster ianthinus  
Aster macrophyllus  
Aster multiformis  
Aster nobilis  
Aster riciniatus  
Aster roscidus  
Aster violaris  
Eurybia macrophylla  
Large-leaved aster  
BT Eurybia
- Bigleaf hydrangea  
USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Bigleaf lime tree  
USE Tilia platyphyllos
- Bigleaf linden  
USE Tilia platyphyllos
- Bigleaf maple  
USE Acer macrophyllum
- Bigler family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Beigler family
- Biglin family  
USE Bigland family
- Bigling family  
USE Bigland family
- Biglo family  
USE Bigelow family
- Biglow family  
USE Bigelow family
- Bigmanship  
USE Big man (Melanesia)
- Bigmouth (Fish)  
USE Warmouth
- Bigmouth buffalo** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL638.C27 (Zoology)]  
UF Bigmouth buffalofish  
Ictiobus cyprinellus  
BT Buffalofishes
- Bigmouth buffalofish  
USE Bigmouth buffalo
- Bigmouth catfish  
USE Gafftopsail catfish
- Bigmouth shiner** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]  
UF Notropis dorsalis  
Shiner, Bigmouth  
BT Notropis
- Bigness (Philosophy)  
USE Largeness (Philosophy)
- Bignonia radicans  
USE Trumpet creeper
- Bignoniaceae** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK495.B62]  
BT Tubiflorae
- NT Campsis  
Crescentia  
Tabebuia
- Bignoniales  
USE Lamiales
- Bignor Park (England)**  
BT Parks—England
- Bigorexia  
USE Muscle dysmorphia
- Bigorre (France)**  
UF Bigourdan (France)
- Bigot family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Bigott family
- Bigotry  
USE Toleration
- Bigott family  
USE Bigot family
- Bigouden (France)**  
UF Bigoudénie (France)  
Pays Bigouden (France)
- Bigoudénie (France)  
USE Bigouden (France)
- Bigourdan (France)  
USE Bigorre (France)
- Bigs family  
USE Biggs family
- Bigscale pomfret  
USE Taractichthys longipinnis
- Bigscales (Fishes)  
USE Melamphaidae
- Bigstone Lake (Minn. and S.D.)  
USE Big Stone Lake (Minn. and S.D.)
- Bigtooth aspen  
USE Populus grandidentata
- Bigtree  
USE Giant sequoia
- Biguanide**  
NT Chlorhexidine
- Biguines  
USE Beguines (Music)
- Biguyduce Expedition, 1779  
USE Penobscot Expedition, 1779
- Bihai  
USE Heliconia
- Bihar (South Asian people)  
USE Bihari (South Asian people)
- Bihar Dhap Site (Bangladesh)**  
BT Bangladesh—Antiquities
- Bihar Ho language  
USE Ho language
- Bihari (South Asian people)** (May Subd Geog)  
[DS432.B48 (India)]  
UF Behari (South Asian people)  
Bihar (South Asian people)  
Biharis [Former heading]  
BT Ethnology—Bangladesh  
Ethnology—India
- Bihari drama** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Bihari literature  
NT Folk drama, Bihari
- Bihari folk drama  
USE Folk drama, Bihari
- Bihari folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Bihari
- Bihari language  
USE Bihari languages
- Bihari language (Bhojpuri)  
USE Bhojpuri language
- Bihari language (Magahi)  
USE Magahi language
- Bihari language (Maithili)  
USE Maithili language
- Bihari language (Urdu)  
USE Urdu language
- Bihari languages** (May Subd Geog)  
[PK1801-PK1831]  
UF Behari languages  
Bihari language [Former heading]  
BT India—Languages  
Indo-Aryan languages, Modern  
Nepal—Languages  
NT Angika language  
Bajjika language  
Bhojpuri language  
Kudmali language  
Magahi language  
Maithili language  
Panchpargania language
- Bihari literature** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Indic literature  
NT Bihari drama

- Bihari proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Bihari
- Bihari riddles  
 USE Riddles, Bihari
- Bihari songs  
 USE Songs, Bihari
- Biharis  
 USE Bihari (South Asian people)
- Biharmonic equations**  
 UF Equations, Biharmonic  
 BT Differential equations, Partial
- Numerical solutions**  
 BT Numerical analysis
- Biholomorphic mappings**  
 UF Mappings, Biholomorphic  
 BT Holomorphic mappings
- Bihor dialect  
 USE Birhor dialect
- Bihor Massif (Romania)  
 USE Bihor Mountains (Romania)
- Bihor Mountains (Romania)**  
 UF Bihor Massif (Romania)  
 Munții Bihor (Romania)  
 Munții Bihorului (Romania)
- BT Mountains—Romania  
 Apuseni Mountains (Romania)
- Bijā (African people)  
 USE Beja (African people)
- Bijago (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT613.45.B54]  
 UF Bidjogo (African people)  
 Bidyogo (African people)  
 Bijogo (African people)  
 Bijuga (African people)  
 Bissago (African people)  
 Bissagos [*Former heading*]  
 Budjago (African people)  
 Bugago (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau
- Bijago art  
 USE Art, Bijago
- Bijago Bible stories  
 USE Bible stories, Bijago
- Bijago language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bidyogo language  
 Bijogo language  
 Bijougot language  
 Bijuga language  
 Budjago language  
 Bugago language
- BT Atlantic languages  
 Guinea-Bissau—Languages
- Bijago women  
 USE Women, Bijago
- Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)**  
 UF Arquipélago dos Bijagós (Guinea-Bissau)  
 Bijagos Islands (Guinea-Bissau)  
 Bijagóz (Guinea-Bissau)  
 Bijouga (Guinea-Bissau)  
 Bissagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)  
 Bissagos Islands (Guinea-Bissau)
- BT Archipelagoes—Guinea-Bissau
- NT Bolama Island (Guinea-Bissau)  
 Bubaque Island (Guinea-Bissau)
- Bijagos Islands (Guinea-Bissau)  
 USE Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)
- Bijagóz (Guinea-Bissau)  
 USE Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)
- Bijal (African people)  
 USE Aten (African people)
- Bijas**  
 UF Bijaskara  
 Germ letters
- BT Alphabet—Religious aspects—Hinduism  
 Hindu symbolism  
 Mantras
- Bijaskara  
 USE Bijas
- Bijbels Museum Kunstprijs  
 USE Kunstprijs Bijbels Museum
- Bijobe (African people)  
 USE Biyobe (African people)
- Bijogo (African people)  
 USE Bijago (African people)
- Bijogo language  
 USE Bijago language
- Bijou Creek (Colo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Colorado
- Bijou Creek Watershed (Colo.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Colorado
- Bijou Theatre (Bangor, Me.)**  
 BT Theaters—Maine
- Bijou Theatre (Paignton, England)  
 USE Royal Bijou Theatre (Paignton, England)
- Bijou Theatre (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Canterbury Hall (Washington, D.C.)  
 Folly Burlesque Theatre (Washington, D.C.)  
 Ford's Grand Opera House (Washington, D.C.)  
 Gayety Theatre (Washington, D.C.)  
 Majestic Theatre (Washington, D.C.)  
 Wall's New Opera House (Washington, D.C.)  
 Wall's Opera House (Washington, D.C.)
- BT Theaters—Washington (D.C.)
- Bijouga (Guinea-Bissau)  
 USE Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)
- Bijougot language  
 USE Bijago language
- Bijuga (African people)  
 USE Bijago (African people)
- Bijuga language  
 USE Bijago language
- Bijuralism  
 USE Legal polycentricity
- Bik language  
 USE Judeo-Tat language
- Bika (Lebanon)  
 USE Biqā' Valley (Lebanon)
- Bikaneri dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK2469.B5]  
 BT Marwari language
- Bik'at ha-Yarden  
 USE Jordan River Valley
- Bike lanes  
 USE Bicycle lanes
- Bike Month  
 USE National Bike Month
- Bike paths  
 USE Bicycle trails
- Bike touring  
 USE Bicycle touring
- Bike tours  
 USE Bicycle touring
- Bike trails  
 USE Bicycle trails
- Bike trails, Trail  
 USE Trail bike trails
- Bike Tree (Wash.)  
 USE Bicycle Tree (Wash.)
- Bikeford family  
 USE Bickford family
- Bikenu (Indonesian people)  
 USE Timor (Indonesian people)
- Bikenu language  
 USE Timor language
- Biker clubs  
 USE Motorcycle clubs
- Biker films  
 USE Motorcycle films
- Bikers (Bicycle riders)  
 USE Cyclists
- Bikers (Motorcyclists)  
 USE Motorcyclists
- Bikes  
 USE Bicycles  
 Motorcycles
- Bikeways  
 USE Bicycle lanes  
 Bicycle trails
- Bikfela man  
 USE Big man (Melanesia)
- Bikin River (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Bikin River (Russia)
- Bikin River (Russia)**  
 UF Bikin River (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Reka Bikin (Russia)
- BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Bikin River Valley (Russia)**  
 UF Bikin Valley (Russia)  
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
- Bikin River Watershed (Russia)**  
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
- Bikin Valley (Russia)  
 USE Bikin River Valley (Russia)
- Biking  
 USE Cycling
- Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)**  
 UF Bikini Atoll (Pacific Islands) [*Former heading*]  
 Escholtz Island (Marshall Islands)  
 Escholtz Islands (Marshall Islands)
- BT Islands—Marshall Islands  
 Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)
- Bikini Atoll (Pacific Islands)  
 USE Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Bikini chair  
 USE Eames wire mesh chair
- Bikini Guyot (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Sylvania Tablemount (Marshall Islands)
- Bikini Nuclear Tests, Marshall Islands, 1946  
 USE Operation Crossroads, Marshall Islands, 1946
- Bikini Seamount (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Sylvania Tablemount (Marshall Islands)
- Bikinians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DU710]  
 BT Ethnology—Marshall Islands
- Bikinis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bathing suits  
 Women's clothing
- Bikkert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Pickard family
- Biko, Steve, 1946-1977**  
 —**In motion pictures**  
 UF Biko, Steve, 1946-1977, in motion pictures  
 [*Former heading*]  
 USE Biko, Steve, 1946-1977—In motion pictures
- Bikol folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Bikol
- Bikol language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5581-PL5584]  
 UF Bicol language  
 Bicolano language  
 Vicol language
- BT Philippine languages  
 Philippines—Languages
- Bikol literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5583.5-PL5584]  
 BT Philippine literature  
 NT Folk literature, Bikol
- Bikol literature (English)  
 USE Philippine literature (English)—Bikol authors
- Bikol proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Bikol
- Bikol River (Philippines)  
 USE Bicol River (Philippines)
- Bikolnon literature (English)  
 USE Philippine literature (English)—Bikol authors
- Bikols (Philippine people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bicol (Philippine people)  
 Vicol (Philippine people)
- BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Bikom (African people)  
 USE Kom (African people)
- Bikom language  
 USE Kom language (Cameroon)
- Bikukulla  
 USE Dicentra
- Bikunibashi B iseki (Nerima-ku, Tokyo, Japan)  
 USE Bikunibashi B Site (Nerima-ku, Tokyo, Japan)
- Bikunibashi B Site (Nerima-ku, Tokyo, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Bikunibashi B iseki (Nerima-ku, Tokyo, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Bikutsi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Beti (African people)—Music  
 Popular music—Cameroon
- Bil & traktor (Firm) Strike, 1978**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Sweden
- Ālá Hora, Battle of, Czech Republic, 1620  
 USE White Mountain, Battle of, Czech Republic, 1620
- Bilaan (Philippine people)  
 USE Blaán (Philippine people)
- Bilaan language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5595]  
 UF Bilan language  
 BT Philippine languages  
 Philippines—Languages
- Bilalians  
 USE Black Muslims
- Bilan (Philippine people)  
 USE Blaán (Philippine people)
- Bilan language  
 USE Bilaan language
- Bilancino Site (Italy)**  
 BT Italy—Antiquities
- Bilanes (Philippine people)  
 USE Blaán (Philippine people)
- Bilanes language  
 USE Koronadal Blaán language
- Bilásapuñi language  
 USE Bilaspuri language
- Bilásapuñi dialect  
 USE Bilaspuri language

- Bilaspuri folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Bilaspuri
- Bilaspuri language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bilāsapurī language  
 Bilāsapurī dialect [*Former heading*]  
 Bilaspuri Pahari language  
 Kahalūri language  
 Kahlūri language  
 Kehloori language  
 Kehloori Pahari language  
 Kehluri language  
 Pacchmi language
- BT India—Languages  
 Western Pahari languages
- Bilaspuri Pahari language  
 USE Bilaspuri language
- Bilateral renal agenesis  
 USE Potter's syndrome
- Bilateria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Triploblastica  
 BT Metazoa
- Bilayer lipid membranes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QH602 (Biology)*]  
 UF Bilayer phospholipid membranes  
 Bimolecular lipid membranes  
 Black lipid membranes  
 BLMs (Membranes)  
 Lipid bilayer membranes  
 Lipid bilayers  
 Lipid bimolecular membranes  
 Phospholipid bilayers
- BT Biological models  
 Cell membranes  
 Lipid membranes
- NT Liposomes
- Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*TP248.25.B53*]  
 BT Biotechnology
- Bilayer phospholipid membranes  
 USE Bilayer lipid membranes
- Bilbao (Spain)**  
 —**History**  
 ——**Siege, 1835-1836**  
 BT Sieges—Spain  
 Spain—History—Carlist War, 1833-1840—Campaigns
- Siege, 1874**  
 BT Sieges—Spain  
 Spain—History—Carlist War, 1873-1876—Campaigns
- Siege, 1937**  
 BT Sieges—Spain  
 Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
- Bilbao Estuary (Spain)**  
 UF Ria de Bilbao (Spain)  
 BT Estuaries—Spain
- Bilbao family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bilbao Regatta, 1907  
 USE Bilbao Regatta, Bilbao, Spain, 1907
- Bilbao Regatta, Bilbao, Spain, 1907**  
 UF Bilbao Regatta, 1907 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Regattas—Spain
- Bilbao Site (Guatemala)**  
 BT Guatemala—Antiquities
- Bibas (Kurdish tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Iraq  
 Kurds
- Bilbaud family  
 USE Billiebo family
- Bilbeau family  
 USE Billiebo family
- Bilbee family  
 USE Bilbie family
- Bilbergia variegata  
 USE Neoglaziovia variegata
- Bilberry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QK495.E68 (Botany)*]  
 [*SB207.B54 (Forage plants)*]  
 UF Blaeberry  
 European blueberry  
 Myrtle whortleberry  
 Vaccinium myrtillus [*Former heading*]  
 Whinberry  
 Whortleberry
- BT Vaccinium
- NT Frozen bilberries
- Bilberry, Bog  
 USE Bog blueberry
- Bilberry family  
 USE Bilbrey family
- Bilbey family  
 USE Bilbie family
- Bilbie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bilbee family  
 Bilbey family  
 Bilby family
- Bilbies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QL737.M478 (Zoology)*]  
 UF Bandicoots, Rabbit  
 Biebies  
 Bilbis  
 Macrotilis  
 Paragalia  
 Peragale  
 Phalacomys  
 Rabbit bandicoots  
 Rabbit-eared bandicoots  
 Thalaconus  
 Thylacomys
- BT Thylacomyidae
- Bilbilis (Ancient city)  
 USE Bilbilis (Extinct city)
- Bilbilis (Extinct city)**  
 UF Bilbilis (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Extinct cities—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities
- Bilbis  
 USE Bilbies
- Bilbo Baggins (Fictitious character)  
 USE Baggins, Bilbo (Fictitious character)
- Bilbo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Billiebo family
- Bilborough family  
 USE Bilbrey family
- Bilboun family  
 USE Billiebo family
- Bilbray family  
 USE Bilbrey family
- Bilbrew family  
 USE Bilbrey family
- Bilbrey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bilberry family  
 Bilborough family  
 Bilbray family  
 Bilbrey family  
 Bilbro family
- Bilbro family  
 USE Bilbrey family
- Bilbun family  
 USE Billiebo family
- Bilby family  
 USE Bilbie family
- Bildsam (The German word)**  
 BT German language—Etymology
- Bildungsfilm  
 USE Coming-of-age films
- Bildungsroman  
 USE Bildungsromans  
 Bildungsromans—History and criticism
- Bildungsromane  
 USE Bildungsromans
- Bildungsromans** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Apprenticeship novels  
 Bildungsroman [*Former heading*]  
 Bildungsromane  
 Coming of age—Fiction  
 Coming of age—Juvenile fiction  
 Coming-of-age novels  
 Entwicklungsromane  
 Erziehungsromane
- BT Fiction
- NT Künstlerromane
- History and criticism**  
 [*PN3448.B54 (General)*]  
 [*PT747.E6 (German fiction)*]  
 UF Bildungsroman [*Former heading*]
- Bildungsromans, Afrikaans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afrikaans Bildungsromans  
 BT Afrikaans fiction
- Bildungsromans, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American Bildungsromans  
 BT American fiction
- Bildungsromans, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic Bildungsromans  
 BT Arabic fiction
- Bildungsromans, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australian Bildungsromans  
 BT Australian fiction
- Bildungsromans, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian Bildungsromans  
 BT Canadian fiction
- Bildungsromans, Caribbean (English)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bildungsromans, English—Caribbean Area  
 Caribbean Bildungsromans (English)  
 BT Caribbean fiction (English)
- Bildungsromans, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chilean Bildungsromans  
 BT Chilean fiction
- Bildungsromans, Dominican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dominican Bildungsromans  
 BT Dominican fiction
- Bildungsromans, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*PT5330.B55 (History and criticism)*]  
 UF Dutch Bildungsromans  
 BT Dutch fiction
- Bildungsromans, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English Bildungsromans  
 BT English fiction  
 —Caribbean Area  
 USE Bildungsromans, Caribbean (English)  
 —Ghana  
 USE Bildungsromans, Ghanaian (English)  
 —Nigeria  
 USE Bildungsromans, Nigerian (English)  
 —Somalia  
 USE Bildungsromans, Somali (English)  
 —South Africa  
 USE Bildungsromans, South African (English)  
 —Sri Lanka  
 USE Bildungsromans, Sri Lankan (English)  
 —Tanzania  
 USE Bildungsromans, Tanzanian (English)  
 —Zambia  
 USE Bildungsromans, Zambian (English)  
 —Zimbabwe  
 USE Bildungsromans, Zimbabwean (English)
- Bildungsromans, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish Bildungsromans  
 BT Finnish fiction
- Bildungsromans, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French Bildungsromans  
 BT French fiction
- Bildungsromans, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German Bildungsromans  
 BT German fiction
- Bildungsromans, Ghanaian (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bildungsromans, English—Ghana  
 Ghanaian Bildungsromans (English)  
 BT Ghanaian fiction (English)
- Bildungsromans, Guyanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guyanese Bildungsromans  
 BT Guyanese fiction
- Bildungsromans, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hebrew Bildungsromans  
 BT Hebrew fiction
- Bildungsromans, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian Bildungsromans  
 BT Hungarian fiction
- Bildungsromans, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian Bildungsromans  
 BT Italian fiction
- Bildungsromans, Jamaican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jamaican Bildungsromans  
 BT Jamaican fiction
- Bildungsromans, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean Bildungsromans  
 BT Korean fiction
- Bildungsromans, Nigerian (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bildungsromans, English—Nigeria  
 Nigerian Bildungsromans (English)  
 BT Nigerian fiction (English)
- Bildungsromans, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norwegian Bildungsromans  
 BT Norwegian fiction
- Bildungsromans, Somali (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bildungsromans, English—Somalia  
 Somali Bildungsromans (English)  
 BT Somali fiction (English)
- Bildungsromans, South African (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bildungsromans, English—South Africa  
 South African Bildungsromans (English)  
 BT South African fiction (English)
- Bildungsromans, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish Bildungsromans  
 BT Spanish fiction
- Bildungsromans, Spanish American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish American Bildungsromans  
 BT Spanish American fiction
- Bildungsromans, Sri Lankan (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bildungsromans, English—Sri Lanka

Sri Lankan Bildungsromans (English)  
 BT Sri Lankan fiction (English)  
**Bildungsromans, Tanzanian (English)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bildungsromans, English—Tanzania  
 Tanzanian Bildungsromans (English)  
 BT Tanzanian fiction (English)  
**Bildungsromans, Welsh (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Welsh Bildungsromans  
 BT Welsh fiction  
**Bildungsromans, Zambian (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bildungsromans, English—Zambia  
 Zambian Bildungsromans (English)  
 BT Zambian fiction (English)  
**Bildungsromans, Zimbabwean (English)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bildungsromans, English—Zimbabwe  
 Zimbabwean Bildungsromans (English)  
 BT Zimbabwean fiction (English)

**Bile**  
 [*QP197*]  
 UF Gall  
 BT Body fluids  
 RT Biliary tract  
 NT Bile acids  
 Bile pigments  
 Chologogues  
 Ox-gall

**Bile acids**  
 [*QP752.B54*]  
 BT Bile  
 Chologogues  
 NT Cholic acid

**Bile ducts**  
 [*QL867 (Comparative anatomy)*]  
 [*QM351 (Human anatomy)*]  
 UF Biliary ducts  
 Ducts, Bile  
 Gall ducts  
 BT Biliary tract  
 NT Ampulla of Vater  
 Choledocho-duodenal junction

**—Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)**  
 NT Biliary atresia

**—Atresia**  
 USE Biliary atresia

**—Calculi**  
 USE Gallstones

**—Cancer (May Subd Geog)**  
 [*RC280.B48*]  
 UF Cholangiocarcinoma

**—Catheterization (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Catheterization

**—Diseases (May Subd Geog)**  
 [*RC849-RC853*]  
 NT Gallstones

**—Examination (May Subd Geog)**  
 NT Cholangioscopy

**—Obstructions (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Obstructions of the bile ducts  
 NT Biliary atresia  
 Jaundice, Obstructive

**—Radiography (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Cholangiography

**—Surgery (May Subd Geog)**  
 [*RD546-RD547*]  
**—Complications (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bile ducts—Surgery—Complications  
 and sequelae [*Former heading*]  
**—Complications and sequelae**  
 USE Bile ducts—Surgery—Complications

Bile family  
 USE Biles family

Bile nephrosis  
 USE Hepatorenal syndrome

**Bile pigments**  
 [*QP671.B5*]  
 BT Animal pigments  
 Bile  
 NT Bilirubin

**Bile salts**  
 BT Salts

**Bileci family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bilefeld family  
 USE Bielefeld family

Bileki (Melanesian people)  
 USE Lakalai (Melanesian people)

Bilen language  
 USE Bilin language

**Biles family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bial family

Bile family  
 Byles family

**Biles Island (Pa.)**  
 UF Menahanonck Island (Pa.)  
 Orecton Island (Pa.)  
 BT Islands—Pennsylvania

**Bilgo (Game) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [*GV987*]  
 BT Miniature golf

**Bilgoraj Plain (Poland)**  
 UF Równina Bilgorajska (Poland)  
 BT Plains—Poland

**Bilharz family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Billhartz family  
 Billharz family

Bilharzia  
 USE Schistosoma

Bilharziasis  
 USE Schistosomiasis

Bilharziidae  
 USE Schistosomatidae

Bilharziosis  
 USE Schistosomiasis

Bili  
 USE Guan

Bili<sup>ˉ</sup>a<sup>ˉ</sup>r (City)  
 USE Bili<sup>ˉ</sup>a<sup>ˉ</sup>r (Extinct city)

**Bili<sup>ˉ</sup>a<sup>ˉ</sup>r (Extinct city)**  
 UF Bili<sup>ˉ</sup>a<sup>ˉ</sup>r (City) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Extinct cities—Russia (Federation)  
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities

**Biliary atresia (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Atresia, Biliary  
 Bile ducts—Atresia  
 BT Bile ducts—Abnormalities  
 Bile ducts—Obstructions

Biliary calculi  
 USE Gallstones

Biliary ducts  
 USE Bile ducts

Biliary fever of horses  
 USE Babesiosis in horses

Biliary fistula  
 USE Fistula, Biliary

Biliary stasis  
 USE Cholestasis

**Biliary tract**  
 UF Biliary tree  
 BT Digestive organs  
 RT Bile  
 NT Bile ducts  
 Gallbladder  
 Liver

**—Diseases (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bilious diseases and biliousness  
 NT Biliary tract—Radiography  
 Fistula, Biliary  
 Hepatorenal syndrome  
 Jaundice

**—Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)**

**—Radiography (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Biliary tract—Diseases  
 NT Endoscopic retrograde  
 cholangiopancreatography

**—Surgery (May Subd Geog)**

Biliary tree  
 USE Biliary tract

**Bililau language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Awad Bing language  
 Bililau-Teterei language  
 Bing language  
 Sengam language  
 BT Melanesian languages  
 Papua New Guinea—Languages

Bililau-Teterei language  
 USE Bililau language

**Bilibin family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant (Russia)  
 USE Bilibinskai<sup>ˉ</sup>a<sup>ˉ</sup> atomnai<sup>ˉ</sup>a<sup>ˉ</sup> teploëlektot<sup>ˉ</sup>s<sup>ˉ</sup>entral<sup>ˉ</sup>  
 (Russia)

Bilibinskai<sup>ˉ</sup>a<sup>ˉ</sup> ATET<sup>ˉ</sup>S<sup>ˉ</sup> (Russia)  
 USE Bilibinskai<sup>ˉ</sup>a<sup>ˉ</sup> atomnai<sup>ˉ</sup>a<sup>ˉ</sup> teploëlektot<sup>ˉ</sup>s<sup>ˉ</sup>entral<sup>ˉ</sup>  
 (Russia)

**Bilibinskai<sup>ˉ</sup>a<sup>ˉ</sup> atomnai<sup>ˉ</sup>a<sup>ˉ</sup> teploëlektot<sup>ˉ</sup>s<sup>ˉ</sup>entral<sup>ˉ</sup> (Russia)**  
 UF Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant (Russia)  
 Bilibinskai<sup>ˉ</sup>a<sup>ˉ</sup> ATET<sup>ˉ</sup>S<sup>ˉ</sup> (Russia)

BT Nuclear power plants—Russia (Federation)

**Bilin language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [*PJ2430*]  
 UF Bilen language  
 Blin language  
 Bogos language

RT Agau language  
 BT Cushitic languages

**Bilinear forms**  
 [*QA243*]  
 UF Forms, Bilinear [*Former heading*]  
 BT Forms (Mathematics)  
 NT Inner product spaces

**Bilinear transformation method**  
 UF Bilinearization of nonlinear evolution equations  
 Transformation method, Bilinear  
 BT Evolution equations, Nonlinear—Numerical  
 solutions

Bilinearization of nonlinear evolution equations  
 USE Bilinear transformation method

Bilingual air traffic control  
 USE Air traffic control, Bilingual

**Bilingual audiologists (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Audiologists

**Bilingual authors (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Authors

**Bilingual books (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bibliography—Bilingual books  
 Books—Bilingual editions  
 BT Books

**Bilingual communication in organizations**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Communication in organizations

Bilingual court services  
 USE Court interpreting and translating

Bilingual education  
 USE Education, Bilingual

Bilingual method (Language teaching)  
 USE Language and languages—Study and  
 teaching—Bilingual method

**Bilingual secretaries (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Secretaries

**Bilingual speech therapists (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Speech therapists

**Bilingualism (May Subd Geog)**  
 [*P115-P115.5 (Linguistics)*]  
 BT Language and languages  
 Languages in contact  
 Multilingualism  
 NT Air traffic control, Bilingual  
 Code switching (Linguistics)  
 Education, Bilingual  
 Interference (Linguistics)  
 Language attrition

**Bilingualism and literature**  
 UF Literature and bilingualism  
 BT Literature

**Bilingualism in children (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Children

**—Parent participation (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Parent involvement in bilingualism in  
 children  
 Parent participation in bilingualism in  
 children  
 Parental involvement in bilingualism in  
 children  
 Parental participation in bilingualism in  
 children

**Bilingualism in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on bilingualism as a theme  
 in literature.

Biliri  
 USE Byliny

**Bilinski family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bilinsky family  
 Billinsky family  
 Bilyns'kyi family

Bilinsky family  
 USE Bilinski family

Bilious diseases and biliousness  
 USE Biliary tract—Diseases

Biliproteins  
 USE Phycobiliproteins

Biliri (African people)  
 USE Tangale (African people)

**Bilirubin**  
 [*QP671.B55*]  
 BT Bile pigments  
 RT Hyperbilirubinemia

Bilirubin encephalopathy  
 USE Kernicterus

**Bill (Anatomy)**  
 UF Beak (Anatomy)  
 BT Birds—Anatomy  
 Jaws  
 Turtles—Anatomy

**—Diseases (May Subd Geog)**  
 NT Psittacine beak and feather disease

- Bill (Anatomy)** *(Continued)*  
**—Movements**  
 NT Rhynchokinesis
- Bill (Anatomy) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Bill (Fictitious character : Bird)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Bill (Fictitious character : De Paola)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF William Everett Crocodile (Fictitious character)  
**Bill (Fictitious character : Harrison)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Galactic Hero (Fictitious character)
- Bill Andrews (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lone Ranger (Fictitious character)  
 Bill Bailey (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bailey, Bill (Fictitious character)  
 Bill Brockton (Fictitious character)  
 USE Brockton, Bill (Fictitious character)  
 Bill Clay Post Office Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
 USE William "Bill" Clay Post Office Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
 Bill Clinton Birthplace Home National Historic Site (Hope, Ark.)  
 USE William Jefferson Clinton Birthplace Home National Historic Site (Hope, Ark.)
- Bill collecting  
 USE Collecting of accounts  
 Bill collection  
 USE Collecting of accounts  
 Bill Donovan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Donovan, Bill (Fictitious character)
- Bill drafting** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[JF525 (General)]*  
*[JK1106 (United States)]*  
*[JN608 (Great Britain)]*  
 UF Drafting of bills  
 Legislation drafting  
 Legislative drafting  
 BT Authorship  
 RT Law—Language  
 NT Reference legislation
- Bill Emerson Memorial Bridge (East Cape Girardeau, Ill., and Cape Girardeau, Mo.)**  
 UF Emerson Memorial Bridge (East Cape Girardeau, Ill., and Cape Girardeau, Mo.)  
 BT Bridges—Illinois  
 Bridges—Missouri
- Bill family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bille family  
 Bills family  
 RT Billes family  
 Billman family
- Bill Gastner (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gastner, Bill (Fictitious character)  
 Bill Graham's Fillmore East (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Fillmore East (New York, N.Y.)  
 Bill Graham's Fillmore West (San Francisco, Calif.)  
 USE Fillmore Auditorium (San Francisco, Calif.)  
 Bill Hawley (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hawley, Bill (Fictitious character)  
 Bill Hazard (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hazard, Bill (Fictitious character)
- Bill-heads  
 USE Billheads
- Bill Hill (Conn.)  
 USE Bills Hill (Conn.)
- Bill hooks (Agricultural implements)  
 USE Billhooks
- Bill House (Winthrop, Mass.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
- Bill Lane (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lane, Bill (Fictitious character)
- Bill Lennox (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lennox, Bill (Fictitious character)
- Bill Monroe Post Office (Rosine, Ky.)**  
 UF Monroe Post Office (Rosine, Ky.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Kentucky
- Bill of attainder** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bill of attainder—Law and legislation  
 BT Attainder  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Bill of attainder
- Bill of particulars  
 USE Bills of particulars
- Bill paying services, Telephone  
 USE Telephone bill paying services
- Bill Peak (Or.)**  
 BT Mountains—Oregon
- Bill-posting**  
*[HF5843]*  
 BT Advertising  
 Advertising, Outdoor  
 RT Posters  
 Signs and signboards
- NT Billboards  
 Labor unions—Bill-posting  
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bill-posting—Laws and regulations  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Advertising laws  
 —Laws and regulations  
 USE Bill-posting—Law and legislation
- Bill Reyner (Fictitious character)  
 USE Reyner, Bill (Fictitious character)
- Bill Sandberg Post Office Building (North Saint Paul, Minn.)  
 USE Mayor William "Bill" Sandberg Post Office Building (North Saint Paul, Minn.)
- Bill Slider (Fictitious character)  
 USE Slider, Bill (Fictitious character)
- Bill Smith (Fictitious character)  
 USE Smith, Bill (Fictitious character)
- Bill Williams Fork (Ariz.)  
 USE Bill Williams River (Ariz.)
- Bill Williams Fork River (Ariz.)  
 USE Bill Williams River (Ariz.)
- Bill Williams River (Ariz.)**  
 UF Bill Williams Fork (Ariz.)  
 Bill Williams Fork River (Ariz.)  
 Williams River (Ariz.)  
 BT Rivers—Arizona
- Bill Williams River National Wildlife Refuge (Ariz.)**  
 UF Williams River National Wildlife Refuge (Ariz.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
 Wildlife refuges—Arizona
- Billard family  
 USE Villar family
- Billberg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Billbergia variegata  
 USE Neoglaziovia variegata
- Billboard posters  
 USE Twenty-four-sheet posters
- Billboards** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HF5843]*  
 UF Hoardings (Billboards)  
 BT Advertising, Outdoor  
 Bill-posting  
 Signs and signboards  
 NT Motion picture billboards  
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Advertising laws
- Billbugs  
 USE Sphenophorus
- Bille family  
 USE Bill family
- Billes family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 RT Bill family
- Billet family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Billetdoux family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Billeting of soldiers  
 USE Soldiers—Billeting
- Billev family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 RT Ballou family  
 Bilyeu family
- Billfish  
 USE Billfishes
- Billfish fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Fisheries  
 NT Marlin fisheries
- Billfish fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SH691.B52]*  
 BT Fishing  
 NT Marlin fishing  
 Sailfish fishing
- Billfishes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL638.188 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Billfish  
 Istiophoridae *[Former heading]*  
 BT Perciformes  
 NT Istiophorus  
 Makaira  
 Marlins  
 Tetrapturus
- Billfolds  
 USE Wallets
- Billhartz family  
 USE Bilharz family
- Bilharz family  
 USE Bilharz family
- Billheads** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[NE965-NE965.3 (Fine arts)]*  
 UF Bill-heads  
 BT Business—Forms  
 Stationery  
 Trade literature
- Billhooks** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bill hooks (Agricultural implements)  
 BT Agricultural implements
- Billian  
 USE Eusideroxylon
- Billiard cues  
 USE Cues (Billiards)
- Billiard parlors** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[GV894]*  
 UF Billiard rooms  
 Parlors, Billiard  
 Pool halls  
 Poolrooms (Billiard parlors)  
 BT Sports facilities
- Billiard players** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Billiardists  
 Billiards players  
 Players, Billiard  
 BT Persons  
 NT Pool players  
 Snooker players
- Billiard rooms  
 USE Billiard parlors
- Billiardists  
 USE Billiard players
- Billiards** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[GV891]*  
 Here are entered works on games played on tables with balls and cues.  
 UF Cue sports  
 Cuesports  
 BT Ball games  
 NT Pool (Game)  
**—Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Cues (Billiards)  
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
**—Records** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Sports records  
**—Rules**  
*[GV897]*
- Billiards players  
 USE Billiard players
- Billick family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Billig family
- Billiebeau family  
 USE Billiebo family
- Billiebo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bilbaud family  
 Bilbeau family  
 Bilboun family  
 Bilbun family  
 Billiebeau family  
 RT Bilbo family
- Billies  
 USE Truncheons
- Billig family  
 USE Billick family
- Billing  
 USE Invoices
- Billing family  
 USE Billings family
- Billing machines** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TK4102]*  
 UF Machines, Billing  
 BT Accounting machines
- Billinge family  
 USE Billings family
- Billings, Operation, 1967  
 USE Operation Billings, 1967
- Billings family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Billing family  
 Billing family  
 Billins family
- Billings Heights Post Office (Billings, Mont.)  
 USE Ronald Reagan Post Office Building (Billings, Mont.)
- Billings ovulation method of birth control  
 USE Natural family planning—Ovulation method
- Billings Reservoir (Brazil)**  
 UF Reservatório Billings (Brazil)  
 BT Reservoirs—Brazil
- Billingsgate Buildings Site (London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Billingsgate Lorry Park Site (London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Billingslea family  
 USE Billingsley family

- Billingsley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Billingslea family  
 Billingsly family
- Billingsly family  
 USE Billingsley family
- Billington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Bullington family
- Billins family  
 USE Billings family
- Billinsky family  
 USE Bilinski family
- Billion (The number)**  
 BT Cardinal numbers
- Billionaires** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Rich people
- Billiou family  
 USE Bilyeu family
- Billups family  
 USE Billups family
- Billiton Island (Indonesia)**  
 UF Belitoeng Island (Indonesia)  
 Belitong Island (Indonesia)  
 Belitung Island (Indonesia)  
 Pulau Belitung (Indonesia)  
 BT Islands—Indonesia
- Billman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Billmann family  
 Bilman family  
 RT Bill family
- Billmann family  
 USE Billman family
- Billon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Billons (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1097.B44]  
 BT Games
- Billop family  
 USE Billups family
- Billups family  
 USE Billups family
- Billouard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Billown Quarry Site (Isle of Man)**  
 UF Billown Site (Isle of Man)  
 BT Isle of Man—Antiquities
- Billown Site (Isle of Man)  
 USE Billown Quarry Site (Isle of Man)
- Bills, Collecting of  
 USE Collecting of accounts
- Bills, Legislative** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Legislative bills  
 BT Legislation  
 NT Legislative calendars
- Bills, Private** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Legislation, Private  
 Private bills  
 Private legislation  
 Special legislation  
 BT Legislation  
 Parliamentary practice  
 SA *subdivision* Private bills *under names of legislative bodies, e.g.* United States.  
 Congress—Private bills  
 NT Local laws
- Bills, Treasury  
 USE Treasury bills
- Bills (Invoices)  
 USE Invoices
- Bills and notes  
 USE Negotiable instruments  
 Promissory notes  
 Treasury bills
- Bills Creek (Jackson County, Kan.)**  
 BT Rivers—Kansas
- Bills family  
 USE Bill family
- Bills Hill (Conn.)**  
 UF Bill Hill (Conn.)  
 BT Mountains—Connecticut
- Bills of complaint (Canon law)  
 USE Complaints (Canon law)
- Bills of credit  
 USE Letters of credit  
 Negotiable instruments
- Bills of exceptions  
 USE Exceptions (Law)
- Bills of exchange** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG1689]  
 UF Bills of exchange—Law and legislation  
 Exchange, Bills of  
 BT Drafts  
 Negotiable instruments  
 RT Acceptances  
 Discount houses (Finance)
- NT Accommodation indorsements  
 Discount  
 Holder in due course
- Cases**  
 —— Digests  
 USE Bills of exchange—Digests
- Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Bills of exchange
- Criminal provisions**  
 —**Digests**  
 UF Bills of exchange—Cases—Digests
- Law and legislation  
 USE Bills of exchange
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bills of exchange (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Bills of exchange (International law)**  
 [K1056-K1061]  
 BT International law
- Bills of fare  
 USE Menus
- Bills of health  
 USE Bills of health (Maritime law)
- Bills of health (Maritime law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bills of health [*Former heading*]  
 Certificates of health (Maritime law)  
 Health, Bills of (Maritime law)  
 BT Maritime law  
 Ship's papers
- Bills of lading** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HE606 (Shipping)]  
 [HE2242 (Railroads)]  
 UF Affreightment  
 Bills of lading—Law and legislation  
 Lading, Bills of  
 Railroads—Bills of lading  
 BT Contracts  
 Contracts, Maritime  
 Freight and freightage
- Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Bills of lading
- Law and legislation  
 USE Bills of lading
- Bills of particulars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bill of particulars  
 Bills of particulars—Law and legislation  
 BT Actions and defenses  
 Pleading  
 Pre-trial procedure  
 RT Set-off and counterclaim
- Law and legislation  
 USE Bills of particulars
- Bills of peace**  
 UF Bills of peace—Law and legislation  
 Peace, Bills of  
 BT Equity
- Law and legislation  
 USE Bills of peace
- Bills of sale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bills of sale—Law and legislation  
 RT Chattel mortgages  
 BT Commercial documents  
 Commercial law  
 Sales  
 NT Slave bills of sale
- Law and legislation  
 USE Bills of sale
- Billunger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Billups, Darryl (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Darryl Billups (Fictitious character)
- Billups family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Billips family  
 Billop family  
 Billops family  
 RT Phillips family
- Billy (Fictitious character : Anderson)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Billy (Rabbit)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Rabbits
- Billy Baggs (Fictitious character)  
 USE Baggs, Billy (Fictitious character)
- Billy Blaster (Fictitious character)  
 USE Shaw, Rick (Fictitious character)
- Billy Blessing (Fictitious character)  
 USE Blessing, Billy (Fictitious character)
- Billy Bob (Fictitious character : Chauveau)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Billy Bob Holland (Fictitious character)  
 USE Holland, Billy Bob (Fictitious character)
- Billy Boyle (Fictitious character)  
 USE Boyle, Billy (Fictitious character)
- Billy Bunter (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bunter, Billy (Fictitious character)
- Billy carts  
 USE Coaster cars
- Billy Chaka (Fictitious character)  
 USE Chaka, Billy (Fictitious character)
- Billy Chinook, Lake (Or.)**  
 UF Lake Billy Chinook (Or.)  
 Round Butte Reservoir (Or.)  
 BT Lakes—Oregon  
 Reservoirs—Oregon
- Billy clubs  
 USE Truncheons
- Billy Glasheen (Fictitious character)  
 USE Glasheen, Billy (Fictitious character)
- Billy-goat weed  
 USE Ageratum conyzoides
- Billy Kidman (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kidman, Billy (Fictitious character)
- Billy Que (Fictitious character)  
 USE Que, Billy (Fictitious character)
- Billy Rose Art Garden (Jerusalem)  
 USE Gan ha-omanut 'a. sh. Bill Roz (Jerusalem)
- Billy Rose Sculpture Garden (Jerusalem)  
 USE Gan ha-omanut 'a. sh. Bill Roz (Jerusalem)
- Billy Rose Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Nederlander Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
- Billy Rucker (Fictitious character)  
 USE Rucker, Billy (Fictitious character)
- Billy Whiskers (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Whiskers, Billy (Fictitious character)
- Billy Wilder chair  
 USE Eames lounge chair and ottoman
- Billy Wilder chaise  
 USE Eames chaise
- Billycarts  
 USE Coaster cars
- Billygoat weed  
 USE Ageratum conyzoides
- Billys Island (Ga.)**  
 BT Islands—Georgia
- Bilman family  
 USE Billman family
- Bilo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Musical instruments—Russia (Federation)  
 Percussion instruments  
 RT Sëmantron
- Bilo Gorje (Croatia)  
 USE Bilo Mountains (Croatia)
- Bilo Mountains (Croatia)**  
 UF Bilo Gorje (Croatia)  
 BT Mountains—Croatia
- Bilocation**  
 BT Parapsychology  
 RT Astral projection
- Bilomor Canal (Russia)  
 USE White Sea-Baltic Canal (Russia)
- Biloxi Creek (Tex.)**  
 UF Biloxi River (Tex.)  
 BT Rivers—Texas
- Biloxi Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.B5]  
 BT Indians of North America—Mississippi  
 Indians of North America—Southern States  
 Siouan Indians
- Biloxi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM702]  
 BT Siouan languages  
 Southern States—Languages
- Biloxi River (Tex.)  
 USE Biloxi Creek (Tex.)
- Bilqula Indians  
 USE Bella Coola Indians
- Bilsdale (England)**  
 BT Valleys—England
- Bilsted  
 USE Sweetgum
- Biltia  
 USE Rhododendrons
- Biltmore Estate (Asheville, N.C.)**  
 UF Vanderbilt Estate (Asheville, N.C.)  
 BT Dwellings—North Carolina
- Biltmore Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Samuel J. Friedman Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
- Bilton Grange (England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Bilua language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mbilua language  
 Vella Lavella language  
 BT Papuan languages  
 Solomon Islands—Languages
- Biluchi language  
 USE Baluchi language

- Bilva  
USE Bael (Tree)
- Bilxula Indians  
USE Bella Coola Indians
- Bilyea family  
USE Boulrier family
- Bilyeu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Billiou family  
RT Billew family
- Bilyms'kyi family  
USE Bilinski family
- Bilzingsleben Site (Germany)**  
BT Germany—Antiquities
- BIM (Bank Insurance Model)  
USE Banks and banking—Insurance business
- BIM (Building information modeling)  
USE Building information modeling
- Bima (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bimanese (Indonesian people)  
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Bimah (Architecture)  
USE Bemas (Architecture)
- Bimanese (Indonesian people)  
USE Bima (Indonesian people)
- Bimanese language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL5251]  
BT Malayan languages  
NT Kolo dialect  
Komodo dialect
- Bimble box  
USE Eucalyptus populnea
- Bimetal  
USE Laminated metals
- Bimetallic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HG401-HG421]  
UF International bimetallic  
BT Coinage  
Currency question  
Money  
RT Gold standard  
Silver question  
NT Austrian-German Monetary Union of 1857  
Currency act of March 14, 1900
- Bimin language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
Papuan languages
- Bimini Islands (Bahamas)**  
UF Biminis (Bahamas)  
BT Islands—Bahamas
- Biminis (Bahamas)  
USE Bimini Islands (Bahamas)
- Bimli hemp  
USE Kenaf
- Bimlipatam hemp  
USE Kenaf
- Bimolecular collisions**  
BT Collisions (Physics)
- Bimolecular lipid membranes  
USE Bilayer lipid membranes
- Bimorph cells  
USE Bimorphs
- Bimorphs**  
[QC595]  
UF Bimorph cells  
BT Direct energy conversion  
Transducers
- Bimu (African people)  
USE Mpiemo (African people)
- Bimu language  
USE Mpiemo language
- Bin  
USE Vina
- Bin Laden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bin Ladin family
- Bin Ladin family  
USE Bin Laden family
- Bin Sūdah family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Binā  
USE Vina
- Binaghi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Binamarir (Papua New Guinean people)  
USE Binumarien (Papua New Guinean people)
- Binandele language  
USE Binandere language
- Binandeli (Papua New Guinean people)  
USE Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)
- Binandeli (Papuan people)  
USE Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)
- Binandere (Papua New Guinea people)  
USE Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)
- Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Binandeli (Papua New Guinean people)  
Binandeli (Papuan people) [*Former heading*]  
Binandere (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]  
Ioma Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)
- BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
Papuan
- NT Orokaiva (Papua New Guinean people)
- Binandere language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Binandele language  
BT Papuan languages
- Binaphthylene  
USE Perylene
- Binaries (Stars)  
USE Double stars
- Binarism (Linguistics)  
USE Binary principle (Linguistics)
- Binarity (Linguistics)  
USE Binary principle (Linguistics)
- Binary alloys  
USE Binary systems (Metallurgy)
- Binary automatic control systems  
USE Binary control systems
- Binary-coded decimal system**  
BT Binary system (Mathematics)  
Coding theory  
Computer arithmetic  
Decimal system
- Binary control systems**  
[TJ218.7]  
UF Binary automatic control systems  
BT Automatic control
- Binary engines  
USE Waste-heat engines
- Binary forms  
USE Forms, Binary
- Binary metallic systems  
USE Binary systems (Metallurgy)
- Binary opposition (Linguistics)  
USE Binary principle (Linguistics)
- Binary principle (Linguistics)**  
[P128.B]  
UF Binarism (Linguistics)  
Binarity (Linguistics)  
Binary opposition (Linguistics)  
Dichotomy precept (Linguistics)
- BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)  
Linguistics
- NT Opposition (Linguistics)
- Binary-quaternary system  
USE Binary system (Mathematics)
- Binary scale  
USE Binary system (Mathematics)
- Binary stars  
USE Double stars
- Binary system (Mathematics)**  
UF Base two numeration  
Binary-quaternary system  
Binary scale  
Numeration, Base two  
Pair system
- BT Computer arithmetic  
Mathematics  
Numeration
- NT Binary-coded decimal system  
Gray codes
- Binary systems (Metallurgy)**  
UF Binary alloys  
Binary metallic systems  
Systems, Binary (Metallurgy)
- BT Alloys  
Chemical systems  
Metals  
Phase rule and equilibrium  
Physical metallurgy
- Binary vapor systems  
USE Steam power plants—Binary vapor systems
- Binary weapons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Weapons, Binary  
BT Chemical weapons  
Weapons systems
- Binaton**  
BT Mass
- Binaton (Canon law)**  
BT Mass (Canon law)
- Binational marriage  
USE Intercountry marriage
- Binaural hearing aids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hearing aids, Binaural [*Former heading*]  
BT Hearing aids
- Binarnja (Australian people)  
USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
- Binarnja language  
USE Adnyamathanha language
- Binckley family  
USE Binkley family
- Binckly family  
USE Binkley family
- Bindabu (Australian people)  
USE Pintupi (Australian people)
- Bindabu dialect  
USE Pintupi dialect
- Binddibu (Australian people)  
USE Pintupi (Australian people)
- Binddibu dialect  
USE Pintupi dialect
- Binde family  
USE Byne family
- Binder-Krieglstein family  
USE Binder von Krieglstein family
- Binder von Krieglstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Binder-Krieglstein family
- Bindergarten, Miss (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Miss Bindergarten (Fictitious character)
- Binders, Loose-leaf  
USE Loose-leaf binders
- Binders, Torah  
USE Torah binders
- Binders (Materials)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Materials  
NT Adhesives  
Clay  
Glue  
Locust bean gum  
Mortar  
Tara gum
- Bindery records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[Z700]  
Here are entered works on records kept by libraries or other institutions on materials that have been sent to be bound.  
UF Binding records (Library records)  
BT Library records
- Bindi  
USE Tilaks
- Bindi language  
USE Ngiti language
- Bindibu (Australian people)  
USE Pintupi (Australian people)
- Bindibu dialect  
USE Pintupi dialect
- Binding, Cooperative (Biochemistry)  
USE Cooperative binding (Biochemistry)
- Binding, DNA-ligand  
USE DNA-ligand interactions
- Binding, Ligand (Biochemistry)  
USE Ligand binding (Biochemistry)
- Binding, Protein  
USE Protein binding
- Binding and loosening  
USE Power of the keys
- Binding assay, Radioligand  
USE Radioligand assay
- Binding energy**  
UF Nuclear binding energy  
BT Atoms  
Nuclear energy  
RT Nuclear forces (Physics)  
BT Nuclear physics
- Binding of books  
USE Bookbinding
- Binding of feet  
USE Footbinding
- Binding of Isaac  
USE Isaac (Biblical patriarch)—Sacrifice
- Binding proteins  
USE Carrier proteins
- Binding records (Library records)  
USE Bindery records
- Binding sites (Biochemistry)**  
UF Active site (Biochemistry)  
Bonding sites (Biochemistry)  
Reactive site (Biochemistry)
- BT Biochemistry  
RT Immunoglobulin idiotypes  
Immunospecificity
- NT Cell receptors  
Multivalent molecules
- Thermodynamics**  
BT Physical biochemistry  
Thermodynamics
- Binding theory (Linguistics)  
USE Government-binding theory (Linguistics)

- Binding twine  
USE Twine
- Bindji (African people)  
USE Binji (African people)
- Bindle, Joseph (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Joseph Bindle (Fictitious character)
- Bindoon Hill (W.A.)**  
BT Mountains—Australia
- Bindubi (Australian people)  
USE Pintupi (Australian people)
- Bindubi dialect  
USE Pintupi dialect
- Bindunuwewa Massacre, Sri Lanka, 2000**  
BT Massacres—Sri Lanka
- Bindweed  
USE Bindweeds
- Bindweeds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.C78 (Botany)*]  
UF Bindweed [*Former heading*]  
Convolvulus [*Former heading*]  
BT Convolvulaceae  
NT Field bindweed
- Bindweeds, False  
USE False bindweeds
- Bine family  
USE Byne family
- Bineham family  
USE Bynum family
- Binet de Jasson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Binet-Simon Test**  
[*LB1131*]  
UF Simon-Binet Test  
BT Intelligence tests  
Psychological tests for children  
NT Stanford-Binet Test
- Binet-Stanford Test  
USE Stanford-Binet Test
- Bing (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bing language  
USE Biliau language
- Bingala Aw  
USE Bengal, Bay of
- Bingam family  
USE Bingham family
- Bingaman family  
USE Bingman family
- Binge drinking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- Binge eating  
USE Compulsive eating
- Binge-purge behavior  
USE Bulimia
- Bingeman family  
USE Bingham family
- Bingemann family  
USE Bingman family
- Binggeli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Binggelli family  
RT Binkley family
- Binggelli family  
USE Binggeli family
- Bingham Canyon Mine (Utah)  
USE Bingham Copper Mine (Utah)
- Bingham Cienega Preserve (Artz.)**  
BT Natural areas—Arizona
- Bingham Copper Mine (Utah)**  
UF Bingham Canyon Mine (Utah)  
Bingham Copper Pit Mine (Utah)  
Kennecott Mine (Utah)  
Utah Copper Mine (Utah)  
BT Copper mines and mining—Utah
- Bingham Copper Pit Mine (Utah)  
USE Bingham Copper Mine (Utah)
- Bingham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bingam family
- Bingham/Penobscot Tract (Me.)  
USE Bingham's Penobscot Purchase (Me.)
- Bingham Purchase (Me.)  
USE Bingham's Kennebec Purchase (Me.)  
Bingham's Penobscot Purchase (Me.)
- Bingham Tract (Me.)  
USE Bingham's Kennebec Purchase (Me.)
- Bingham's Kennebec Purchase (Me.)**  
UF Bingham Purchase (Me.)  
Bingham Tract (Me.)  
Kennebec Million (Me.)  
Kennebec Tract (Me.)  
Million Acres (Me.)  
BT Real property—Maine
- Bingham's Penobscot Purchase (Me.)**  
UF Bingham Purchase (Me.)
- Bingham/Penobscot Tract (Me.)  
Penobscot Million (Me.)  
BT Real property—Maine
- Binging, Food  
USE Compulsive eating
- Bingkokak language  
USE Mekongga language
- Binglay family  
USE Bingley family
- Bingley Exhibition Hall (Birmingham, England)  
USE Bingley Hall (Birmingham, England)
- Bingley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bingley family  
Bynglay family  
Byngley family
- Bingley Hall (Birmingham, England)**  
UF Bingley Exhibition Hall (Birmingham, England)  
BT Exhibition buildings—England
- Bingman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bingaman family  
Bingeman family  
Bingemann family
- Bingo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*GV1311.B5*]  
UF Beano  
BT Games  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Gambling
- Bingo Brown (Fictitious character)  
USE Brown, Bingo (Fictitious character)
- Bingo mexicano (Game)  
USE Lotería (Game)
- Bingo-nada (Japan)  
USE Bingo Sea (Japan)
- Bingo Region (Japan)**
- Bingo Sea (Japan)**  
UF Bingo-nada (Japan)  
Sea of Bingo (Japan)  
BT Inland Sea (Japan)
- Bini (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*DT515.45.B56*]  
UF Addo (African people)  
Benin (African people)  
Edo (African people)  
Oviedo (African people)  
Ovioba (African people)  
BT Edo-speaking peoples  
Ethnology—Nigeria
- Bini art  
USE Art, Bini
- Bini bronzes  
USE Bronzes, Bini
- Bini gods  
USE Gods, Bini
- Bini language  
USE Edo language
- Bini proverbs  
USE Proverbs, Bini
- Bini textile fabrics  
USE Textile fabrics, Bini
- Bini women  
USE Women, Bini
- Binieki family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bieniek family  
Bienik family
- Biniou  
USE Bagpipe
- Biniridjara (Australian people)  
USE Pindiridjara (Australian people)
- Binisaya (Philippine people)  
USE Bisaya (Philippine people)
- Binisaya language  
USE Cebuano language
- Binisayan Cebuano (Philippine people)  
USE Cebuano (Philippine people)
- Binja (African people)  
USE Songola (African people)
- Binjhal (Indic people)  
USE Binjhar (Indic people)
- Binjhawar (Indic people)  
USE Binjhar (Indic people)
- Binjhawari (Indic people)  
USE Binjhar (Indic people)
- Binjhar (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*DS432.B49*]  
UF Binjhal (Indic people)  
Binjhawar (Indic people)  
Binjhawari (Indic people)  
Binjhwara (Indic people)  
Binjhwars [*Former heading*]  
BT Ethnology—India
- Binjhawara (Indic people)  
USE Binjhar (Indic people)
- Binjhwars  
USE Binjhar (Indic people)
- Binji (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Babinji (African people)  
Babinji (African people)  
Bindji (African people)  
Tubishe (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Binkley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bincley family  
Binckly family  
RT Binggeli family
- Binkleys Cave (Ind.)**  
BT Caves—Indiana
- Binks, Jar Jar (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Jar Jar Binks (Fictitious character)
- Binky Van de Kamp (Fictitious character)  
USE Van de Kamp, Binky (Fictitious character)
- Binn Valley (Switzerland)  
USE Binna River Valley (Switzerland)
- Binna (Nigerian people)  
USE Yungur (African people)
- Binna Binn River (Switzerland)  
USE Binna River (Switzerland)
- Binna language  
USE Bena language (Nigeria)
- Binna River (Switzerland)**  
UF Binna Binn River (Switzerland)  
BT Rivers—Switzerland
- Binna River Valley (Switzerland)**  
UF Binn Valley (Switzerland)  
Binnatal (Switzerland)  
Binnental (Switzerland)  
Binntal (Switzerland)  
BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Binnatal (Switzerland)  
USE Binna River Valley (Switzerland)
- Binnendieze River (Netherlands)  
USE Dieze River (Netherlands)
- Binnenhof (Hague, Netherlands)**  
BT Public buildings—Netherlands
- Binnental (Switzerland)  
USE Binna River Valley (Switzerland)
- Binney family  
USE Binnie family
- Binnie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Binney family
- Binning family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Binnitt family  
USE Bennett family
- Binns family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Binntal (Switzerland)  
USE Binna River Valley (Switzerland)
- Binnum family  
USE Bynum family
- Bino (Fictitious character)  
USE Phillips, Bino (Fictitious character)
- Bino Phillips (Fictitious character)  
USE Phillips, Bino (Fictitious character)
- Binoane Indians  
USE Güenoa Indians
- Binocular anomalies  
USE Binocular vision disorders
- Binocular imbalances  
USE Binocular vision disorders
- Binocular polyopia  
USE Diplopia
- Binocular rivalry**  
[*QP487.5*]  
UF Retinal rivalry  
Rivalry, Binocular  
BT Binocular vision  
Visual perception
- Regulation**  
UF Regulation of binocular rivalry  
BT Biological control systems
- Binocular vision** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QP487-QP487.5*]  
BT Vision  
RT Panum's fusional area  
NT Binocular rivalry  
Panum's limiting case  
Vergence (Binocular vision)
- Binocular vision disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*RE735*]  
UF Anomalies, Binocular  
Binocular anomalies  
Binocular imbalances  
Imbalances, Binocular  
BT Vision disorders

- Binocular vision disorders** (*Continued*)  
 RT Eye—Movement disorders  
 NT Diplopia  
   Intermittent central suppression (Vision disorder)
- Binoculars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC373.B55]  
 UF Field-glasses [*Former heading*]  
 BT Optical instruments  
 NT Opera glasses
- Binokid (Philippine people)  
 USE Bukidnon (Philippine people)
- Binokid language  
 USE Binukid Manobo language
- Binomial coefficients**  
 [QA161.B48]  
 UF Coefficients, Binomial  
 BT Binomial theorem  
   Combinations  
 NT Pascal's triangle
- Binomial distribution**  
 UF Bernoulli distribution  
   Distribution, Bernoulli  
   Distribution, Binomial  
 BT Binomial theorem  
   Distribution (Probability theory)  
 NT Negative binomial distribution
- Binomial equations  
 USE Equations, Binomial
- Binomial theorem**  
 [QA161.B5]  
 BT Algebra  
 NT Binomial coefficients  
   Binomial distribution  
   Pascal's triangle
- Binongan Itneg language  
 USE Tinggian language
- Binongko dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Binonko dialect  
   Tukangbesi dialect  
   Wanci dialect  
   Wanji dialect  
   Wantji dialect  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
   Tukangbesi language
- Binonko dialect  
 USE Binongko dialect
- Binoo (Fictitious character : Jolin)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Binou (Fictitious character : Jolin)  
   Deecee (Fictitious character : Jolin) [*Former heading*]
- Binos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Binou (Fictitious character : Jolin)  
 USE Binoo (Fictitious character : Jolin)
- Bins**  
 [TH4498]  
 BT Bulk solids handling  
   Materials handling  
   Stores or stock-room keeping  
   Warehouses
- Binsar Wildlife Sanctuary (India)**  
 BT Wildlife refuges—India
- Binswanger's dementia  
 USE Binswanger's disease
- Binswanger's disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC523.5]  
 UF Binswanger's dementia  
   Binswanger's encephalopathy  
   Encephalitis subcorticalis chronica  
   Encephalopathy, Subcortical arteriosclerotic  
   Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy  
 BT Cerebral arteriosclerosis  
   Demyelination  
   Presenile dementia
- Binswanger's encephalopathy  
 USE Binswanger's disease
- Bintan Island (Indonesia)**  
 UF Bintang Island (Indonesia)  
   Pulau Bintan (Indonesia)  
 BT Islands—Indonesia  
   Kepulauan Riau (Indonesia)
- Bintang Island (Indonesia)  
 USE Bintan Island (Indonesia)
- Bintauna language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
   Malayan languages  
   Malaysia—Languages
- Binton, Margaret (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Margaret Binton (Fictitious character)  
   Mrs. Binton (Fictitious character)
- Bintubi (Australian people)  
 USE Pintupi (Australian people)
- Bintubi dialect  
 USE Pintupi dialect
- Bintucua Indians  
 USE Arhuaco Indians
- Bintucua language  
 USE Ica language
- Bintuk language  
 USE Ica language
- Bintukua language  
 USE Ica language
- Bintukwa Indians  
 USE Arhuaco Indians
- Bintuni Bay (Indonesia)**  
 UF Bintuni Gulf (Indonesia)  
   Teluk Bintuni (Indonesia)  
 BT Bays—Indonesia
- Bintuni Gulf (Indonesia)  
 USE Bintuni Bay (Indonesia)
- Binubolinao dialect  
 USE Bolinao dialect
- Binue River (Cameroon and Nigeria)  
 USE Benue River (Cameroon and Nigeria)
- Binukid Manobo (Philippine people)  
 USE Bukidnon (Philippine people)
- Binukid Manobo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Binokid language  
   Bukidnon language [*Former heading*]  
   Bukidnon Manobo language  
   Manobo language, Binukid  
 BT Manobo languages  
   Philippines—Languages  
 NT Higaonon dialect
- Binukidnon language  
 USE Kinaray-a language
- Binum family  
 USE Bynum family
- Binumaria (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Binumarien (Papua New Guinean people)
- Binumaria language  
 USE Binumarien language
- Binumarien (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Binumarien (Papua New Guinean people)
- Binumarien (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Binamarir (Papua New Guinean people)  
   Binumaria (Papua New Guinean people)  
   Binumarien (Papua New Guinea people)  
   [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
   Papuans
- Binumarien language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Binumaria language  
   Binumarir language  
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
   Papuan languages
- Binumarir language  
 USE Binumarien language
- Binyime (African people)  
 USE Kasem (African people)
- Binzabi (African people)  
 USE Nzebi (African people)
- Bio-banks  
 USE Biobanks
- Bio-bibliography**  
 [Z1010]  
 UF Biobibliography  
 BT Bibliography  
   Biography  
   Literature  
 RT Authors  
 SA *subdivision* Bio-bibliography under names of countries, cities, etc. and under topical headings
- Bio-Bio River (Chile)**  
 UF Biobio River (Chile)  
   Río Bio-Bio (Chile)  
 BT Rivers—Chile
- Bio-control of pests  
 USE Pests—Biological control
- Bio-control of weeds  
 USE Weeds—Biological control
- Bio-energy (Biomass energy)  
 USE Biomass energy
- Bio-fertilizers  
 USE Biofertilizers
- Bio-informatics  
 USE Bioinformatics
- Bio-inorganic chemistry  
 USE Bioinorganic chemistry
- Bio-inspired computing  
 USE Biologically-inspired computing
- Bio-inspired engineering  
 USE Biomimicry
- Bio-invasions  
 USE Biological invasions
- Bio-MEMS  
 USE BioMEMS
- Bio-organic chemistry  
 USE Bioorganic chemistry
- Bio-pics  
 USE Biographical films
- Bio-piracy  
 USE Biopiracy
- Bio-process engineering  
 USE Biochemical engineering
- Bio-swales  
 USE Bioswailes
- Bio-terrorism  
 USE Bioterrorism
- Bioabsorbable anastomosis rings  
 USE Biofragmentable anastomosis rings
- Bioabsorbable anastomotic rings  
 USE Biofragmentable anastomosis rings
- Bioaccumulation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Accumulation, Biological  
   Biological accumulation  
   Physiologic accumulation  
   Physiological accumulation  
 BT Biochemistry  
 SA *subdivision* Bioaccumulation under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper--Bioaccumulation
- Bioacoustics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH510.5]  
 UF Biological acoustics  
 BT Sound  
 NT Animal sounds  
   Hearing  
   Nature sounds  
   Otoacoustic emissions  
   Sound—Physiological effect  
   Sound—Psychological aspects  
   Sound production by animals
- Bioactivation (Metabolism)  
 USE Biotransformation (Metabolism)
- Bioactive compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Biologically active compounds  
   Compounds, Bioactive  
   Compounds, Biologically active  
   Compounds, Physiologically active  
   Physiologically active compounds  
 BT Chemicals  
 NT Drugs  
   Plant bioactive compounds  
   Poisons
- Bioactive polymers  
 USE Antimicrobial polymers  
   Biopolymers
- Bioadhesive drug delivery systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RS201.B54]  
 UF Adhesives in drug delivery  
   Bioadhesives in drug delivery  
 BT Adhesives  
   Drug delivery systems
- Bioadhesives in drug delivery  
 USE Bioadhesive drug delivery systems
- Bioamines  
 USE Biogenic amines
- Bioassay  
 USE Biological assay
- Bioassay, Cytochemical  
 USE Cytochemical bioassay
- Bioassessment of water quality  
 USE Water quality biological assessment
- Bioastronautics  
 USE Space biology  
   Space medicine
- Bioavailability** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Availability, Biological  
   Biological availability  
   Physiologic availability  
   Physiological availability  
 BT Biochemistry  
 SA *subdivision* Bioavailability under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper--Bioavailability
- Biobanks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bio-banks  
   Biological specimen banks  
 RT Biological resource centers  
   Biological specimens  
 NT Tissue banks

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
BT Medical laws and legislation

Biobibliography

USE Bio-bibliography

BioBio River (Chile)

USE Bio-Bio River (Chile)

Biocatalysts

USE Enzymes

Biocenoses

USE Biotic communities

Biochemic medicine

USE Medicine, Biochemic

Biochemic therapy

USE Medicine, Biochemic

Biochemical computers

USE Biocomputers

**Biochemical engineering** (May Subd Geog)

[TP248.3]

UF Bio-process engineering

Bioprocess engineering

BT Biochemistry

Biotechnology

Chemical engineering

NT Biosynthesis

Fermentation

Protein engineering

—Equipment and supplies

NT Bioreactors

Biochemical evolution

USE Molecular evolution

**Biochemical genetics**

UF Chemical genetics

BT Biochemistry

Molecular genetics

SA *subdivision* Metabolism--Genetic aspects *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper--Metabolism--Genetic aspects*

NT Chemogenomics

DNA damage

DNA repair

Enzyme induction

Genetic toxicology

Pharmacogenetics

Plant biochemical genetics

Biochemical individuality

USE Biochemical variation

**Biochemical markers** (May Subd Geog)

[QH438.4.B55 (General)]

[R853.B54 (Medical research)]

UF Biologic markers

Biological markers

Biomarkers

Markers, Biochemical

BT Biochemistry

Indicators (Biology)

NT Bait markers

Ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase

Genetic markers

Neopterin

Troponin I

Tumor markers

Biochemical memory transfer

USE Memory transfer

**Biochemical oxygen demand** (May Subd Geog)

[TD737 (Sewage)]

UF B.O.D. (Biochemical oxygen demand)

Biological oxygen demand

BT Energy metabolism

Sewage—Analysis

Water—Analysis

RT Water—Dissolved oxygen

BT Water—Pollution

Biochemical reactors

USE Bioreactors

Biochemical reference values

USE Reference values (Medicine)

Biochemical speciation

USE Speciation (Chemistry)

Biochemical systematics

USE Chemotaxonomy

**Biochemical templates**

[QP517.B48]

UF Biochemical templates

Biomolecular templates

Biomolecular templates

Templates, Biochemical

Templates, Biomolecular

Templets, Biochemical

Templets, Biomolecular

BT Biopolymers

Chemical templates

RT Biosynthesis

Biochemical templets

USE Biochemical templates

**Biochemical toxicology** (May Subd Geog)

[RA1219.5-RA1220.3]

BT Biochemistry

Toxicological chemistry

NT Toxicological interactions

**Biochemical variation**

UF Biochemical individuality

Individuality, Biochemical

BT Variation (Biology)

NT Bacterial antigens—Variation

Parasite antigens—Variation

Viral antigens—Variation

**Biochemistry** (May Subd Geog)

[QD415-QD436 (Chemistry)]

[QH345 (Biology)]

[QP501-QP801 (Physiology)]

UF Biological chemistry [Former heading]

Chemical composition of organisms

Organisms—Composition

Physiological chemistry [Former heading]

BT Biology

Chemistry

Medical sciences

SA *subdivision* Composition *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Composition; Cattle--Composition*

NT Absorption (Physiology)

Acid-base equilibrium

Adsorption (Biology)

Analytical biochemistry

Binding sites (Biochemistry)

Bioaccumulation

Bioavailability

Biochemical engineering

Biochemical genetics

Biochemical markers

Biochemical toxicology

Biocolloids

Biodegradation

Bioelectrochemistry

Bioenergetics

Biogeochemistry

Bioinorganic chemistry

Biological interfaces

Biomolecular archaeology

Bioorganic chemistry

Biosynthesis

Body composition

Botanical chemistry

Chemical embryology

Chemotaxis

Chemotaxonomy

Clinical biochemistry

Clinical chemistry

Cooperative binding (Biochemistry)

Cryobiochemistry

Cytochemistry

Dose-response relationship (Biochemistry)

Enzymatic analysis

Enzymology

High pressure biochemistry

Histochemistry

Immunochemistry

Insect biochemistry

Lasers in biochemistry

Ligand binding (Biochemistry)

Ligands (Biochemistry)

Mechanism of action (Biochemistry)

Metabolism

Microbiological chemistry

Molecular biology

Neurochemistry

Optical fibers in biochemistry

Oxidation, Physiological

Physical biochemistry

Pigments (Biology)

Protein binding

Quantum biochemistry

Radioactive tracers in biochemistry

Radioisotopes in biochemistry

Semiochemicals

Soil biochemistry

Xenobiotics

—Technique

NT Solid-phase biochemistry

Biochemistry, Quantum

USE Quantum biochemistry

**Biochemists** (May Subd Geog)

UF Biological chemists

BT Biologists

Chemists

NT Biogeochemists

Toxinologists

Women biochemists

Biochemorphy

USE Structure-activity relationships (Biochemistry)

**Biochips** (May Subd Geog)

[R857.B5]

Here are entered works on electronic devices that use organic molecules to form semiconductors. Here, also, are entered works on miniature devices, derived from microelectronics technology, that use biomolecules immobilized on a solid support for bioanalytical or chemical synthetic processes.

BT Bioreactors

Molecular computers

RT Combinatorial chemistry

NT DNA microarrays

Protein microarrays

Biochromes

USE Pigments (Biology)

Biocides, Polymeric

USE Antimicrobial polymers

Bioclimatics

USE Bioclimatology

**Bioclimatology** (May Subd Geog)

[QH543-QH543.2]

UF Bioclimatics

Biometeorology

BT Climatology

Ecology

SA *subdivisions* Climatic factors; Behavior--

Climatic factors; Metabolism--Climatic

factors; Migration--Climatic factors;

Reproduction--Climatic factors; *and*

Seasonal variations *under individual animals*

*and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Climatic*

factors; Fishes--Behavior--Climatic factors;

Fishes--Metabolism--Climatic factors;

Fishes--Migration--Climatic factors; Fishes--

Reproduction--Climatic factors; Fishes--

Seasonal variations

NT Acclimatization

Animal behavior—Climatic factors

Animal migration—Climatic factors

Animal populations—Climatic factors

Aquaculture—Climatic factors

Bergmann's rule

Biodiversity—Climatic factors

Biogeochemical cycles—Seasonal variations

Biogeography—Climatic factors

Chub mackerel fisheries—Climatic factors

Cod fisheries—Climatic factors

Cooling power (Meteorology)

Crops and climate

Fisheries—Climatic factors

Fishery resources—Climatic factors

Forest biodiversity—Climatic factors

Forest resilience—Climatic factors

Medical climatology

Meteorology, Agricultural

Pacific salmon fisheries—Climatic factors

Phenology

Reforestation—Climatic factors

Reproduction—Seasonal variations

Temperature—Seasonal

variations—Physiological effect

Vegetation and climate

Zoogeography—Climatic factors

—Research (May Subd Geog)

Bioco (Equatorial Guinea)

USE Fernando Po (Equatorial Guinea)

Biocenoses

USE Biotic communities

**Biocolloids**

[QD549 (Chemistry)]

[QP525 (Physiology)]

BT Biochemistry

Colloids

**Biocompatibility** (May Subd Geog)

UF Biological compatibility

Biological tolerance

Biomedical compatibility

Biomedical tolerance

Biotolerance

Compatibility, Biological

Compatibility, Biomedical

Tolerance, Biological

Tolerance, Biomedical

- Biocompatibility** (*Continued*)  
 RT Biomedical materials  
 SA *subdivision* Biocompatibility under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Metals--Biocompatibility
- Biocompatible materials  
 USE Biomedical materials
- Biocomplexity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the properties emerging from the interplay of behavioral, biological, chemical, physical, and social interactions that affect, sustain, or are modified by living organisms, including humans.  
 UF Biological complexity  
 Complexity, Biological  
 BT Biology  
 RT Biodiversity
- Biocomputers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.884]  
 UF Biochemical computers  
 Bioelectronic computers  
 Biomechanical computers  
 BT Computers  
 RT Conscious automata  
 NT Molecular computers
- Bioconjugate chemistry  
 USE Bioconjugates
- Bioconjugates**  
 [QP517.B49]  
 Here are entered works on molecules synthesized by joining biomolecules such as antibodies, nucleic acids or hormones, with each other or with other molecular groups that add useful properties such as drugs, toxins or enzymes.  
 UF Bioconjugate chemistry  
 Conjugated biomolecules  
 Conjugation biochemistry  
 Conjugation chemistry  
 BT Biomolecules  
 RT Metabolic conjugation  
 NT Antibody-drug conjugates  
 Antibody-enzyme conjugates  
 Antibody-toxin conjugates
- Biocontrol agents  
 USE Biological pest control agents
- Biocontrol of pests  
 USE Pests--Biological control
- Biocontrol of plant diseases  
 USE Phytopathogenic microorganisms--Biological control
- Biocontrol of weeds  
 USE Weeds--Biological control
- Biocorrosion  
 USE Biodegradation
- Bioculus  
 USE Didymocentris
- Bioculus aguajensis  
 USE Didymocentris cerralvensis
- Bioculus belvederi  
 USE Didymocentris comondae
- Bioculus danzantiensis  
 USE Didymocentris comondae
- Bioculus figghoblyni  
 USE Didymocentris cerralvensis
- Bioculus lindsayi  
 USE Didymocentris cruzensis
- Bioculus luteus  
 USE Didymocentris comondae
- Bioculus paraensis  
 USE Didymocentris comondae
- Bioculus parrishi  
 USE Didymocentris cerralvensis
- Bioculus prolatio  
 USE Didymocentris cruzensis
- Bioculus santoensis  
 USE Didymocentris comondae
- Bioculus similis  
 USE Didymocentris comondae
- Biocybernetics  
 USE Biological control systems
- Biodecay  
 USE Biodegradation
- Biodecomposition  
 USE Biodegradation
- Biodegradable pesticides  
 USE Pesticides--Biodegradation
- Biodegradable plastics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TP1180.B55]  
 UF Degradable plastics  
 Environmentally degradable plastics  
 Environmentally friendly plastics  
 Green plastics
- BT Biodegradable products  
 Biopolymers  
 Plastics  
 RT Plastics--Biodegradation  
 NT Polycaprolactone
- Biodegradable products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Consumer goods  
 Green products  
 NT Biodegradable plastics
- Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH530.5 (Biology)]  
 [QP517.B5 (Biochemistry)]  
 UF Biocorrosion  
 Biodecay  
 Biodecomposition  
 Biodeterioration  
 Biological corrosion  
 Biological decay  
 Biological decomposition  
 Biological degradation  
 Decay, Biological  
 Decomposition (Biology)  
 Degradation, Biological  
 BT Biochemistry  
 Decomposition (Chemistry)  
 Microbiology
- SA *subdivision* Biodegradation under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals and individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Insulin--Biodegradation; Insecticides--Biodegradation; Metals--Biodegradation
- NT Animal carcasses--Biodegradation  
 Bioremediation  
 Drug carriers (Pharmacy)--Biodegradation  
 Forest litter--Biodegradation  
 Human decomposition  
 Humification  
 Materials--Biodegradation  
 Microbiologically influenced corrosion  
 Plant litter--Biodegradation  
 Putrefaction  
 Straw--Biodegradation
- Biodegradation (Metabolism)  
 USE Biotransformation (Metabolism)
- Biodelectors  
 USE Biosensors
- Biodeterioration  
 USE Biodegradation
- Biodiesel fuels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Diesel motor--Alternative fuels  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Biodiesel fuels industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9579.D5-HD9579.D54]  
 BT Diesel fuels industry
- Biodiversity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH92-QH95.6 (Local, by body of water)]  
 [QH101-QH198 (Local, by region, etc.)]  
 [QH541.15.B56 (General)]  
 Here are entered works on the totality of the variety of living organisms, the genetic differences among them, and the communities and ecosystems in which they occur.  
 UF Biological diversification  
 Biological diversity [Former heading]  
 Biotic diversity  
 Diversification, Biological  
 Diversity, Biological  
 BT Biology  
 RT Biocomplexity  
 Ecological heterogeneity  
 Numbers of species  
 NT Agrobiodiversity  
 Animal diversity  
 Aquatic biodiversity  
 Arid regions biodiversity  
 Coastal biodiversity  
 Forest biodiversity  
 Microbial diversity  
 Mountain biodiversity  
 Plant diversity  
 Soil biodiversity  
 Species diversity  
 Sustainable biodiversity  
 Wetland biodiversity
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Biodiversity--Effect of climate on  
 Biodiversity--Effect of climatic changes on  
 BT Bioclimatology  
 Climatic changes--Environmental aspects
- Conservation  
 USE Biodiversity conservation
- Effect of air pollution on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Air--Pollution
- Effect of climate on  
 USE Biodiversity--Climatic factors
- Effect of climatic changes on  
 USE Biodiversity--Climatic factors
- Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Environmental monitoring
- Biodiversity conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH75-QH77]  
 UF Biodiversity--Conservation  
 Biological diversity conservation [Former heading]  
 Conservation of biodiversity  
 Diversity conservation, Biological  
 Gender mainstreaming in biodiversity conservation [Former heading]  
 Maintenance of biological diversity  
 Preservation of biological diversity  
 BT Conservation of natural resources  
 RT Ecosystem management  
 NT Agrobiodiversity conservation  
 Animal diversity conservation  
 Aquatic biodiversity conservation  
 Arid regions biodiversity conservation  
 Coastal biodiversity conservation  
 Forest biodiversity conservation  
 Mountain biodiversity conservation  
 Plant diversity conservation  
 Wetland biodiversity conservation  
 Women in biodiversity conservation
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Biodiversity Leadership Awards
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Environmental law
- Biodiversity Leadership Awards**  
 BT Biodiversity conservation--Awards
- Biodynamic agriculture  
 USE Organic farming
- Biodynamic farming  
 USE Organic farming
- Biodynamic gardening  
 USE Organic gardening
- Biodynamics (Space flight)  
 USE Escape physiology (Space flight)
- Bioelectric impedance  
 USE Impedance, Bioelectric
- Bioelectrical impedance  
 USE Impedance, Bioelectric
- Bioelectricity  
 USE Electrophysiology
- Bioelectrochemistry**  
 [QP517.B53]  
 UF Biological electrochemistry  
 Electrobiochemistry  
 BT Biochemistry  
 Electrochemistry  
 Electrophysiology  
 NT Electrofusion  
 Electroporation
- Bioelectromagnetism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Biomagnetism  
 Electromagnetism  
 Electrophysiology
- Bioelectronic computers  
 USE Biocomputers
- Bioelectronics**  
 [QH509.5]  
 Here are entered works on electronic phenomena occurring in biological systems. Works on the application of electronic devices in biology are entered under Electronics in biology.  
 UF Electronic biology  
 BT Biology
- Bioenergetic psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC489.B5]  
 BT Mind and body therapies
- Bioenergetics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH510 (Biology)]  
 [QP517.B54 (Biochemistry)]  
 UF Energy balance (Biology)  
 Energy budget (Biology)  
 Energy dynamics (Ecology)  
 Energy utilization (Biology)  
 BT Biochemistry  
 Energy budget (Geophysics)  
 NT Cellular signal transduction  
 Energy metabolism
- Bioenergy (Biomass energy)  
 USE Biomass energy

- Bioengineering**  
 [TA164]  
 UF Biological engineering  
 Life science engineering  
 BT Biology  
 Engineering  
 RT Synthetic biology  
 NT Agricultural engineering  
 Attachment mechanisms (Biology)  
 Biological warfare  
 Biomedical engineering  
 Bionics  
 Biotelemetry  
 Human engineering  
 Life support systems (Space environment)  
 Neurotechnology (Bioengineering)  
 —**Vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)  
 Bioequivalence in drugs  
 USE Drugs—Therapeutic equivalency  
 Bioeroding sponges  
 USE Boring sponges  
**Bioethics** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QH332]  
 UF Biology—Moral and ethical aspects  
 Biomedical ethics  
 Life sciences—Moral and ethical aspects  
 Life sciences ethics  
 BT Science—Moral and ethical aspects  
 NT Biology—Social aspects  
 Medical ethics  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 —**Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)  
 ——**Texas**  
 NT Value of Life Project  
**Bioethics in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Bioethics in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Motion pictures  
 Biofa Ve'e language  
 USE Mekeo language  
 Biofeedback  
 USE Biological control systems  
**Biofeedback training** (May Subd Geog)  
 [BF319.5.B5 (Psychology)]  
 [RC489.B53 (Psychotherapy)]  
 UF Visceral learning  
 BT Biological control systems  
 Feedback (Psychology)  
 Mind and body  
 Operant conditioning  
 Psychotherapy  
**Biofertilizers** (May Subd Geog)  
 [S654.5]  
 UF Bio-fertilizers  
 Biologically produced fertilizers  
 Living fertilizers  
 Nitrogen biofertilizers  
 BT Organic fertilizers  
 NT Nitrogen-fixing plants  
**Biofilms** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QR100.8.B55]  
 Here are entered works on films formed by microorganisms imbedded in a matrix of extracellular polymers.  
 BT Microbial aggregation  
 Microbial ecology  
 Biofiltration cells  
 USE Rain gardens  
**Bioflavonoids**  
 [QP772.B5]  
 UF Vitamin P [Former heading]  
 BT Flavonoids  
 Vitamins  
 NT Diosmin  
 Hesperidin  
 Quercetin  
 Rutin  
**Biofluorescence** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Bioluminescence  
 Fluorescence  
 SA *subdivision* Fluorescence *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.*  
 Scorpions—Fluorescence  
 Biofouling  
 USE Fouling  
**Biofragmentable anastomosis rings** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Anastomosis rings, Biofragmentable  
 Anastomotic rings, Biofragmentable  
 BAR (Biofragmentable anastomosis rings)  
 Bioabsorbable anastomosis rings  
 Bioabsorbable anastomotic rings  
 Biofragmentable anastomotic rings  
 Rings, Biofragmentable anastomosis  
 BT Surgical instruments and apparatus  
 Biofragmentable anastomotic rings  
 USE Biofragmentable anastomosis rings  
 Biofuels  
 USE Biomass energy  
**Biogan**  
 BT Antiseptics  
**Biogas** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TP359.B48]  
 UF Gobar gas  
 BT Biomass chemicals  
 RT Methane  
 NT Digester gas  
**Biogas industry** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HD9502.5.B52-HD9502.5.B524]  
 BT Energy industries  
 Biogenesis  
 USE Life—Origin  
 Biogenesis of cell membranes  
 USE Cell membranes—Formation  
 Biogenesis of cell organelles  
 USE Cell organelles—Formation  
 Biogenesis of chloroplasts  
 USE Chloroplasts—Formation  
 Biogenesis of focal adhesions  
 USE Focal adhesions—Formation  
 Biogenesis of mitochondria  
 USE Mitochondria—Formation  
 Biogenesis of peptide amphiphiles  
 USE Peptide amphiphiles—Formation  
**Biogenic amines**  
 [QP801.B66]  
 UF Bioamines  
 BT Amines  
 Amines in the body  
 NT Catecholamines  
 Choline  
 Dopamine  
 Histamine  
 Putrescine  
 Spermidine  
 Spermine  
 Sphingosine  
 Taurine  
 Tryptamine  
**Biogeochemical cycles** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QH344]  
 BT Biogeochemistry  
 Cycles  
 Ecology  
 NT Arsenic cycle (Biogeochemistry)  
 Carbon cycle (Biogeochemistry)  
 Detritus  
 Gold cycle (Biogeochemistry)  
 Mercury cycle (Biogeochemistry)  
 Mineral cycle (Biogeochemistry)  
 Nitrogen—Fixation  
 Nitrogen cycle  
 Nutrient cycles  
 Phosphorus cycle (Biogeochemistry)  
 Selenium cycle  
 Silicon cycle (Biogeochemistry)  
 Sulfur cycle  
 Uranium cycle (Biogeochemistry)  
 —**Seasonal variations** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Seasonal variations in biogeochemical cycles  
 BT Bioclimatology  
**Biogeochemical prospecting** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Biological prospecting  
 RT Geobotanical prospecting  
 BT Geochemical prospecting  
 RT Plant indicators  
**Biogeochemistry** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QH343.7]  
 BT Biochemistry  
 Geochemistry  
 NT Biogeochemical cycles  
 Biomolecules, Fossil  
 Forest biogeochemistry  
**Biogeochemists** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Biochemists  
 Geochemists  
 Biogeoecology  
 USE Biotic communities  
 Biogeographic zones  
 USE Life zones  
**Biogeography** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QH84-QH198]  
 UF Areography (Biology)  
 Geographical distribution of animals and plants  
 [Former heading]  
 Species—Geographical distribution  
 Species distribution  
 BT Biology  
 Geography  
 SA *subdivision* Geographical distribution *under individual animals and plants and groups of animals and plants, e.g.* Corn—Geographical distribution; Fishes—Geographical distribution  
 NT Biogeomorphology  
 Clines  
 Life zones  
 Microorganisms—Geographical distribution  
 Paleobiogeography  
 Phylogeography  
 Phytogeography  
 Zoogeography  
 —**Climatic factors** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Biogeography—Effect of climate on  
 Biogeography—Effect of climatic changes on  
 BT Bioclimatology  
 Climatic changes—Environmental aspects  
 — Effect of climate on  
 USE Biogeography—Climatic factors  
 — Effect of climatic changes on  
 USE Biogeography—Climatic factors  
**Biogeomorphology** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QH542.5]  
 BT Biogeography  
 Geomorphology  
 Biogranulation process (Sewage purification)  
 USE Sewage—Purification—Microbial granulation process  
**Biographers** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Authors  
 NT Women biographers  
 Biographic fiction  
 USE Biographical fiction  
**Biographical comic books, strips, etc.** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Comic books, strips, etc.  
 NT Autobiographical comic books, strips, etc.  
**Biographical drama** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Biographical plays  
 Biography—Drama  
 Biography—Juvenile drama  
 BT Drama  
 NT Autobiographical drama  
**Biographical drama, Chinese** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Chinese biographical drama  
 BT Chinese drama  
**Biographical drama, Hindi** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Hindi biographical drama  
 BT Hindi drama  
**Biographical fiction** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Biographic fiction  
 Biographical novels  
 Biography—Fiction [Former heading]  
 Biography—Juvenile fiction  
 BT Fiction  
 NT Autobiographical fiction  
**Biographical fiction, African (French)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF African biographical fiction (French)  
 Biographical fiction, French—Africa  
 BT African fiction (French)  
**Biographical fiction, American** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF American biographical fiction  
 BT American fiction  
**Biographical fiction, Arabic** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Arabic biographical fiction  
 BT Arabic fiction  
**Biographical fiction, Argentine** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Argentine biographical fiction  
 BT Argentine fiction  
**Biographical fiction, Australian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Australian biographical fiction  
 BT Australian fiction  
**Biographical fiction, Chilean** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Chilean biographical fiction  
 BT Chilean fiction  
**Biographical fiction, Chinese** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Chinese biographical fiction  
 BT Chinese fiction  
**Biographical fiction, Czech** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Czech biographical fiction  
 BT Czech fiction  
**Biographical fiction, Ecuadorian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Ecuadorian biographical fiction  
 BT Ecuadorian fiction

- Biographical fiction, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English biographical fiction  
 BT English fiction  
 —India  
   USE Biographical fiction, Indic (English)  
 —Malaysia  
   USE Biographical fiction, Malaysian (English)  
 —South Africa  
   USE Biographical fiction, South African (English)
- Biographical fiction, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flemish biographical fiction  
 BT Flemish fiction
- Biographical fiction, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French biographical fiction  
 BT French fiction  
 —Africa  
   USE Biographical fiction, African (French)
- Biographical fiction, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German biographical fiction  
 BT German fiction
- Biographical fiction, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek biographical fiction  
 BT Greek fiction
- Biographical fiction, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek biographical fiction, Modern  
 Modern Greek biographical fiction  
 BT Greek fiction, Modern
- Biographical fiction, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi biographical fiction  
 BT Hindi fiction
- Biographical fiction, Indic (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Biographical fiction, English—India  
 Indic biographical fiction (English)  
 BT Indic fiction (English)
- Biographical fiction, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese biographical fiction  
 BT Japanese fiction
- Biographical fiction, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean biographical fiction  
 BT Korean fiction
- Biographical fiction, Malaysian (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Biographical fiction, English—Malaysia  
 Malaysian biographical fiction (English)  
 BT Malaysian fiction (English)
- Biographical fiction, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marathi biographical fiction  
 BT Marathi fiction
- Biographical fiction, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Persian biographical fiction  
 BT Persian fiction
- Biographical fiction, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peruvian biographical fiction  
 BT Peruvian fiction
- Biographical fiction, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian biographical fiction  
 BT Russian fiction
- Biographical fiction, Saint Kittian and Nevisian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Saint Kittian and Nevisian biographical fiction  
 BT Saint Kittian and Nevisian fiction
- Biographical fiction, South African (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Biographical fiction, English—South Africa  
 South African biographical fiction (English)  
 BT South African fiction (English)
- Biographical fiction, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish biographical fiction  
 BT Spanish fiction
- Biographical fiction, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish biographical fiction  
 BT Turkish fiction
- Biographical fiction, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian biographical fiction  
 BT Ukrainian fiction
- Biographical fiction, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uruguayan biographical fiction  
 BT Uruguayan fiction
- Biographical fiction, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese biographical fiction  
 BT Vietnamese fiction
- Biographical films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 This heading is used as a topical heading for works about films that depict lives of real people. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.  
 UF Bio-pics  
 Biographical videos [*Former heading*]  
 Biopics  
 Film biographies
- Screen biographies  
 BT Biography  
 Motion pictures  
 Biographical inventory, Mannheimer  
 USE Mannheimer biographical inventory  
 Biographical methods in Christian education  
 USE Christian education—Biographical methods  
 Biographical methods in education  
 USE Education—Biographical methods  
 Biographical methods in employee selection  
 USE Employee selection—Biographical methods  
 Biographical methods in ethnology  
 USE Ethnology—Biographical methods  
 Biographical methods in gerontology  
 USE Gerontology—Biographical methods  
 Biographical methods in mental health education  
 USE Mental health education—Biographical methods  
 Biographical methods in prediction of occupational success  
 USE Prediction of occupational success—Biographical methods  
 Biographical methods in psychology  
 USE Psychology—Biographical methods  
 Biographical methods in social work education  
 USE Social work education—Biographical methods  
 Biographical methods in sociology  
 USE Sociology—Biographical methods  
 Biographical methods in the social sciences  
 USE Social sciences—Biographical methods  
 Biographical methods in women's studies  
 USE Women's studies—Biographical methods  
 Biographical novels  
 USE Biographical fiction  
 Biographical plays  
 USE Biographical drama
- Biographical poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Biography—Juvenile poetry  
 Biography—Poetry  
 BT Poetry
- Biographical poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American biographical poetry  
 BT American poetry
- Biographical poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German biographical poetry  
 BT German poetry
- Biographical poetry, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish biographical poetry  
 BT Turkish poetry
- Biographical preaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV4235.B56]  
 Here are entered works on the art of writing and delivering sermons about Bible characters or other persons of religious significance.  
 UF Preaching, Biographical  
 BT Preaching  
 RT Monologue sermons  
 Biographical source material  
 USE Biographical sources
- Biographical sources**  
 UF Biographical source material  
 Biography—Sources  
 Source material, Biographical  
 Sources, Biographical  
 BT History—Sources  
 SA *subdivision* Biography--Sources *under names of countries, cities, etc., classes of persons, and ethnic groups; and subdivision* History--[period subdivision]--Biography--Sources *under names of countries, cities, etc. for collections or discussions of biographical source material about persons from those places, time periods, or groups*
- NT Diaries  
 Letters  
 Registers of births, etc.
- Biographical television programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 This heading is used as a topical heading for works about television programs about the lives of real people. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographical, topical, and/or form subdivisions.  
 UF Portraits (Biographical television programs)  
 Profiles (Biographical television programs)  
 BT Biography  
 Television programs
- Biographical videos  
 USE Biographical films  
 Biographies  
 USE Biography
- Biography**  
 [CT]
- UF Biographies  
 History—Biography  
 Life histories  
 Memoirs  
 BT Auxiliary sciences of history  
 History  
 RT Genealogy  
 SA *subdivision* Biography *under names of countries, cities, etc., names of corporate bodies, uniform titles of sacred works, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, individual and groups of animals, and historic events*
- NT Aeronautics—Biography  
 Agricultural journalism—Biography  
 Agriculture—Biography  
 Agriculture, Cooperative—Biography  
 Anecdotes  
 Anti-Nazi movement—Biography  
 Architecture—Biography  
 Architecture, Medieval—Biography  
 Astronautics—Biography  
 Autobiographies  
 Automobile racing—Biography  
 Basketball—Biography  
 Bio-bibliography  
 Biographical films  
 Biographical television programs  
 Broadcasting—Biography  
 Campaign biography  
 Chess—Biography  
 Christian biography  
 Christian education—Biographical methods  
 Cinematography—Biography  
 Circus—Biography  
 Classical biography  
 Cooperation—Biography  
 Dance—Biography  
 Education—Biographical methods  
 Employee selection—Biographical methods  
 Epitaphs  
 Ethical culture movement—Biography  
 Ethnology—Biographical methods  
 Gerontology—Biographical methods  
 Imaginary biography  
 Industrial arts—Biography  
 Islamic law—Biography  
 Medicine—Biography  
 Medicine, Chinese—Biography  
 Mental health education—Biographical methods  
 Military biography  
 Motion pictures—Biography  
 Motion pictures—Production and direction—Biography  
 Naval biography  
 Obituaries  
 Oral biography  
 Performing arts—Biography  
 Photography—Biography  
 Portraits  
 Prediction of occupational success—Biographical methods  
 Presidents—Biography  
 Psychology—Biographical methods  
 Public administration—Biography  
 Rabbinical literature—Biography  
 Radio—Biography  
 Radio broadcasting—Biography  
 Reincarnation—Biography  
 Religious biography  
 Rocketry—Biography  
 Social sciences—Biographical methods  
 Social work education—Biographical methods  
 Sociology—Biographical methods  
 Spiritual biography  
 Sports—Biography  
 Table-talk  
 Television—Biography  
 Veterinary medicine—Biography  
 Women's studies—Biographical methods  
 Word portraits
- To 500  
 UF Ancient biography  
 Biography, Ancient  
 History, Ancient—Biography
- Middle Ages, 500-1500  
 UF Biography, Medieval  
 Medieval biography  
 Middle Ages—Biography
- 11th century  
 UF Eleventh century—Biography

- **15th century**
  - UF Fifteenth century—Biography
- **16th century**
  - UF History, Modern—16th century—Biography
  - Sixteenth century—Biography
- **17th century**
  - UF History, Modern—17th century—Biography
  - Seventeenth century—Biography
- **18th century**
  - UF History, Modern—18th century—Biography
  - Eighteenth century—Biography
- **Portraits**
  - BT Portraits
- **19th century**
  - UF History, Modern—19th century—Biography
  - Nineteenth century—Biography
- **20th century**
  - UF History, Modern—20th century—Biography
  - Twentieth century—Biography
- **Portraits**
  - BT Portraits
- **21st century**
  - UF History, Modern—21st century—Biography
  - Twenty-first century—Biography
- **Anniversaries, etc.**
  - UF Celebrations, anniversaries, etc.
  - BT Anniversaries
  - SA *subdivision* Anniversaries, etc. *under names of individual persons and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
- Drama
  - USE Biographical drama
- Fiction
  - USE Biographical fiction
- History and criticism
  - USE Biography as a literary form
- Juvenile drama
  - USE Biographical drama
- Juvenile fiction
  - USE Biographical fiction
- **Juvenile literature**
  - Juvenile poetry
    - USE Biographical poetry
- **Mathematical models**
  - RT Historiometry
- Poetry
  - USE Biographical poetry
- Sources
  - USE Biographical sources
- **Statistical methods**
  - RT Historiometry
- Technique
  - USE Biography as a literary form
- Biography, Ancient
  - USE Biography—To 500
- Biography, Medieval
  - USE Biography—Middle Ages, 500-1500
- Biography as a literary form**
  - [CT21-CT22]
  - UF Biography—History and criticism
  - Biography—Technique
  - BT Authorship
  - Prose literature
  - SA *subdivision* Biography—History and criticism *under names of countries, cities, etc., and names of individual corporate bodies; and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and individual historical events*
  - NT Autobiography
  - Campaign biography
  - Biography in Christian education
    - USE Christian education—Biographical methods
  - Biography in education
    - USE Education—Biographical methods
  - Biography in employee selection
    - USE Employee selection—Biographical methods
  - Biography in ethnology
    - USE Ethnology—Biographical methods
  - Biography in gerontology
    - USE Gerontology—Biographical methods
  - Biography in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Biography in mental health education
    - USE Mental health education—Biographical methods
- Biography in prediction of occupational success
  - USE Prediction of occupational success—Biographical methods
- Biography in psychology
  - USE Psychology—Biographical methods
- Biography in rabbinical literature**
  - BT Rabbinical literature
- Biography in social work education
  - USE Social work education—Biographical methods
- Biography in sociology
  - USE Sociology—Biographical methods
- Biography in the social sciences
  - USE Social sciences—Biographical methods
- Biography in women's studies
  - USE Women's studies—Biographical methods
- Bioherms** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mounds, Organic
  - Organic mounds
  - BT Reefs
  - Sedimentary structures
  - NT Mud mounds
- Biohydrometallurgy
  - USE Bacterial leaching
- Bioindicators
  - USE Indicators (Biology)
- Bioinfiltration swales
  - USE Bioswales
- Bioinformatics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH324.2-QH324.25]
  - UF Bio-informatics
  - Biological informatics
  - BT Biology—Data processing
  - Information science
  - RT Computational biology
  - Systems biology
  - NT Immunoinformatics
  - Structural bioinformatics
- Bioinorganic chemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QP531-QP535]
  - UF Bio-inorganic chemistry
  - Biological inorganic chemistry
  - Inorganic biochemistry
  - BT Biochemists
  - Chemistry, Inorganic
- Bioinsecticides
  - USE Biological insecticides
- Biointensive gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Biointensive method of organic horticulture
  - French biointensive gardening
  - French biointensive method of gardening
  - BT Organic gardening
  - Raised bed gardening
- Biointensive method of organic horticulture
  - USE Biointensive gardening
- Biointerfaces
  - USE Biological interfaces
- Bioinvasions
  - USE Biological invasions
- Biois River (Italy)**
  - UF Torrente Biois (Italy)
  - BT Rivers—Italy
- Biois River Valley (Italy)**
  - UF Biois Valley (Italy)
  - Val Biois (Italy)
  - Val del Biois (Italy)
  - BT Valleys—Italy
- Biois Valley (Italy)
  - USE Biois River Valley (Italy)
- Bioko (Equatorial Guinea)
  - USE Fernando Po (Equatorial Guinea)
- Bioleaching
  - USE Bacterial leaching
- Biolinguistics**
  - [P132]
  - BT Biology
  - Linguistics
  - NT Language and languages—Physiological aspects
  - Neurolinguistics
  - Psycholinguistics
- Biologic markers
  - USE Biochemical markers
- Biological accumulation
  - USE Bioaccumulation
- Biological acoustics
  - USE Bioacoustics
- Biological adolescent psychiatry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RJ486.5-RJ486.6]
  - BT Adolescent psychiatry
  - Biological psychiatry
- Biological agents decontamination
  - USE Biological decontamination
- Biological agents for pest control
  - USE Biological pest control agents
- Biological agriculture
  - USE Organic farming
- Biological anthropology
  - USE Physical anthropology
- Biological apparatus and supplies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH324]
  - UF Biology—Apparatus and supplies
  - BT Scientific apparatus and instruments
  - NT Biological safety cabinets
  - Laminar flow biological safety cabinets
  - Lasers in biology
  - Microtomes
  - Physiological apparatus
  - Vivariums
- Biological arms control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Biological weapons control
  - BT Arms control
- **Verification** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Verification of biological arms control
- Biological assay**
  - UF Bioassay
  - BT Drugs—Standards
  - NT Biological reagents
  - Bioluminescence assay
  - Chemiluminescence assay
  - Cytochemical bioassay
  - Limulus test
  - Microbiological assay
  - Plant bioassay
  - Water quality bioassay
- **Computer programs**
  - Biological assessment of water quality
    - USE Water quality biological assessment
- Biological attachment mechanisms
  - USE Attachment mechanisms (Biology)
- Biological availability
  - USE Bioavailability
- Biological chemistry
  - USE Biochemistry
- Biological chemists
  - USE Biochemists
- Biological child psychiatry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RJ486.5-RJ486.6]
  - BT Biological psychiatry
  - Child psychiatry
  - NT Pediatric neuropsychiatry
- Biological children of foster parents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Foster parents' biological children
  - Natural children of foster parents
  - BT Foster parents
- Biological clocks
  - USE Biological rhythms
- Biological clocks, Daily
  - USE Circadian rhythms
- Biological communities
  - USE Biotic communities
- Biological compatibility
  - USE Biocompatibility
- Biological complexity
  - USE Biocomplexity
- Biological constitution of human beings
  - USE Human beings—Constitution
- Biological control agents
  - USE Biological pest control agents
- Biological control of insects
  - USE Insect pests—Biological control
- Biological control of pests
  - USE Pests—Biological control
- Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms
  - USE Phytopathogenic microorganisms—Biological control
- Biological control of plant diseases
  - USE Phytopathogenic microorganisms—Biological control
- Biological control of vectors
  - USE Vector control—Biological control
- Biological control of weeds
  - USE Weeds—Biological control
- Biological control systems**
  - [QH508]
  - UF Biocybernetics
  - Biofeedback
  - Biological cybernetics
  - Biological regulation
  - Control biophysics
  - Control systems, Biological
  - Control theory in biology
  - Regulation, Biological
  - BT Biological systems
  - Control theory

- Biological control systems** (*Continued*)
- Cybernetics
  - Feedback control systems
  - Nervous system
  - SA *subdivisions* Metabolism--Regulation, Secretion--Regulation, and Synthesis--Regulation under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper--Metabolism--Regulation; Copper--Secretion--Regulation; Insulin--Synthesis--Regulation; and *subdivision* Vocalization--Regulation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Mammals--Vocalization--Regulation; Cattle--Vocalization--Regulation
  - NT Adaptation (Physiology)--Endocrine aspects
  - Allostasis
  - Allosteric regulation
  - Binocular rivalry--Regulation
  - Biofeedback training
  - Biological transport--Regulation
  - Biological transport, Active--Regulation
  - Biom mineralization--Regulation
  - Blood--Circulation--Regulation
  - Blood pressure--Regulation
  - Body fluids--Regulation
  - Body temperature--Regulation
  - Body weight--Regulation
  - Cancer cells--Growth--Regulation
  - Cell metabolism--Regulation
  - Cells--Growth--Regulation
  - Cellular control mechanisms
  - Chloroplasts--Formation--Regulation
  - Coronary circulation--Regulation
  - DNA replication--Regulation
  - Domestic animals--Growth--Regulation
  - Energy metabolism--Regulation
  - Enzymes--Regulation
  - Erythropoiesis--Regulation
  - Eye--Movements--Regulation
  - Fruit--Development--Regulation
  - Gaze--Regulation
  - Glucokinase--Regulation
  - Growth--Regulation
  - Growth (Plants)--Regulation
  - Heart--Contraction--Regulation
  - Heart--Metabolism--Regulation
  - Hematopoiesis--Regulation
  - Hemoglobin--Synthesis--Regulation
  - Homeostasis
  - Human reproduction--Regulation
  - Idiotypic networks
  - Ingestion--Regulation
  - Labor (Obstetrics)--Regulation
  - Lactation--Regulation
  - Livestock--Growth--Regulation
  - Locomotion--Regulation
  - Metabolism--Regulation
  - Metabolism, Secondary--Regulation
  - Microbial metabolism--Regulation
  - Muscle contraction--Regulation
  - Natriuresis--Regulation
  - Neovascularization--Regulation
  - Neural transmission--Regulation
  - Ovulation--Regulation
  - Peripheral circulation--Regulation
  - Photosynthesis--Regulation
  - Plants--Metabolism--Regulation
  - Regional blood flow--Regulation
  - Reproduction--Regulation
  - Respiration--Regulation
  - Secretion--Regulation
  - Spermatogenesis--Regulation
  - Spermatogenesis in animals--Regulation
  - Venous pressure--Regulation
  - Biological corridors
    - USE Corridors (Ecology)
  - Biological corrosion
    - USE Biodegradation
  - Biological culture media, Tariff on
    - USE Tariff on biological culture media
  - Biological cybernetics
    - USE Biological control systems
  - Biological decay
    - USE Biodegradation
  - Biological decomposition
    - USE Biodegradation
  - Biological decontamination** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Biological agents decontamination
    - Biological materials decontamination
    - Decontamination from biological agents
    - Decontamination of biological agents
    - Infectious agents decontamination
    - Microbiological agents decontamination
    - BT Disinfection and disinfectants
    - RT Microbial contamination
    - NT Bacillus anthracis--Decontamination
  - Biological degradation
    - USE Biodegradation
  - Biological detectors
    - USE Biosensors
  - Biological disasters** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Disasters
  - Biological diversification
    - USE Biodiversity
  - Biological diversity
    - USE Biodiversity
  - Biological diversity conservation
    - USE Biodiversity conservation
  - Biological electrochemistry
    - USE Bioelectrochemistry
  - Biological electronics
    - USE Electronics in biology
  - Biological engineering
    - USE Bioengineering
  - Biological environmental indicators
    - USE Indicators (Biology)
  - Biological evaluation of environmental impacts
    - USE Ecological assessment (Biology)
  - Biological evolution
    - USE Evolution (Biology)
  - Biological exposure indexes (Industrial toxicology)
    - USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
  - Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF BAT values (Industrial toxicology)
    - BEIs (Industrial toxicology)
    - BELs (Industrial toxicology)
    - Biological exposure indexes (Industrial toxicology)
    - Biological exposure limits (Industrial toxicology)
    - Biological limit values (Industrial toxicology) [*Former heading*]
    - Biological tolerance values (Industrial toxicology)
    - BLVs (Industrial toxicology)
    - BT Biological monitoring
    - Industrial toxicology
    - Reference values (Medicine)
    - Biological exposure limits (Industrial toxicology)
    - USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
  - Biological fitness** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Darwinian fitness
    - Fitness, Biological
    - Fitness, Darwinian
    - BT Natural selection
    - RT Adaptation (Biology)
    - Evolution (Biology)
  - Biological form
    - USE Morphology
  - Biological fuel cells
    - USE Microbial fuel cells
  - Biological fuels
    - USE Biomass energy
  - Biological illustration**
    - UF Illustration, Biological
    - BT Natural history illustration
    - Scientific illustration
    - NT Botanical illustration
    - Zoological illustration
  - Biological imaging systems
    - USE Imaging systems in biology
  - Biological inclusions in amber
    - USE Amber fossils
  - Biological indicators
    - USE Indicators (Biology)
  - Biological informatics
    - USE Bioinformatics
  - Biological inorganic chemistry
    - USE Bioinorganic chemistry
  - Biological insecticides** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Bioinsecticides
    - Natural insecticides
    - BT Insect pests--Biological control--Equipment and supplies
    - Insecticides
    - Natural pesticides
    - NT Botanical insecticides
    - Microbial insecticides
  - Biological interfaces**
    - UF Biointerfaces
    - Biological surfaces
    - Biosurfaces
    - Interfaces, Biological
    - Surface sciences (Biology)
    - Surfaces (Biology)
  - BT Biochemistry
  - Biophysics
  - Surface chemistry
  - NT Membranes (Biology)
  - Plant surfaces
  - Biological invasions** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QH353*]
    - Here are entered works on processes in which organisms become established in a region where they previously did not exist and then rapidly expand their range.
    - UF Bio-invasions
    - Bioinvasions
    - Invasions, Biological
    - RT Natural selection
    - BT Population biology
    - NT Island biological invasions
    - Marine biological invasions
    - Plant invasions
  - Biological laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QH321*]
    - BT Laboratories
    - NT Botanical laboratories
    - Entomological laboratories
    - Marine laboratories
    - Microbiological laboratories
    - Physiological laboratories
  - Equipment and supplies**
    - NT Biological laboratory equipment industry
  - Biological laboratory equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9706.65.B55*]
    - BT Biological laboratories--Equipment and supplies
  - Biological libraries** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z675.B5*]
    - BT Life sciences libraries
    - NT Aquarium libraries
    - Biotechnology libraries
    - Botanical libraries
    - Information storage and retrieval systems--Biology
    - Zoological libraries
  - Collection development** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Collection development (Libraries)
  - Biological limit values (Industrial toxicology)
    - USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
  - Biological literature** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QH303.6*]
    - BT Life sciences literature
    - RT Biology--Bibliography
    - NT Botanical literature
    - Genetic literature
    - Mammalogical literature
    - Ornithological literature
  - Publishing**
    - USE Biology publishing
  - Biological literature searching
    - USE Information storage and retrieval systems--Biology
  - Biological magnetism
    - USE Biomagnetism
  - Biological markers
    - USE Biochemical markers
  - Biological markers (Biological tags)
    - USE Biological tags
  - Biological markers (Oncology)
    - USE Tumor markers
  - Biological materials decontamination
    - USE Biological decontamination
  - Biological mechanics
    - USE Biomechanics
  - Biological membranes
    - USE Membranes (Biology)
  - Biological microtechnique
    - USE Microtechnique
  - Biological mineralization
    - USE Biom mineralization
  - Biological models** [*QH324.8*]
    - UF Models, Biological
    - SA *subdivision* Models under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart--Models
    - NT Animal models in research
    - Bilayer lipid membranes
    - Biology--Mathematical models
    - Moulage in medicine
    - Stereology

- Data processing
- Biological molecules
  - USE Biomolecules
- Biological monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RA1223.B54 (*Toxicology*)]
  - [RA1229.4 (*Industrial toxicology*)]
  - Here are entered works on the assessment of human exposure to noxious agents by measuring the toxic agent and/or metabolite in biological specimens, e.g. blood, hair, etc.
  - UF Biomonitoring (*Toxicology*)
  - Monitoring, Biological
  - BT Poisons—Analysis
  - Toxicology
  - RT Indicators (*Biology*)
  - NT Biological exposure indices (*Industrial toxicology*)
- Biological names
  - USE Biology—Nomenclature
- Biological neural networks
  - USE Neural networks (*Neurobiology*)
- Biological nitrogen fixation
  - USE Nitrogen—Fixation
- Biological nomenclature
  - USE Biology—Nomenclature
- Biological nutrient removal (*Sewage purification*)
  - USE Sewage—Purification—Nutrient removal
- Biological nutrient removal (*Sewage treatment*)
  - USE Sewage—Purification—Biological treatment
- Biological oceanography
  - USE Marine biology
  - Marine ecology
- Biological organic chemistry
  - USE Bioorganic chemistry
- Biological organisms
  - USE Organisms
- Biological oxidation
  - USE Oxidation, Physiological
- Biological oxygen demand
  - USE Biochemical oxygen demand
- Biological pacemakers
  - USE Pacemaker cells
- Biological parents
  - USE Birthparents
- Biological pattern formation
  - USE Pattern formation (*Biology*)
- Biological pest control
  - USE Pests—Biological control
- Biological pest control agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB975-SB976]
  - UF Biocontrol agents
  - Biological agents for pest control
  - Biological control agents
  - Enemies of pests, Natural
  - Natural enemies of pests
  - Natural pest control agents
  - Pest control agents, Biological
  - BT Natural pesticides
  - RT Pests—Biological control
  - NT Arthropoda as biological pest control agents
  - Fungi as biological pest control agents
  - Insects as biological pest control agents
  - Mites as biological pest control agents
  - Nematodes as biological pest control agents
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Biological pest control agents industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9999.B42-HD9999.B424]
  - BT Pesticides industry
  - NT Microbial insecticides industry
- Biological phenomenology
  - USE Phenomenological biology
- Biological photography
  - USE Photography, Biological
- Biological photosensitization
  - USE Photosensitization, Biological
- Biological physicists
  - USE Biophysicists
- Biological physics
  - USE Biophysics
- Biological pigments
  - USE Pigments (*Biology*)
- Biological polymers
  - USE Biopolymers
- Biological production rate
  - USE Biological productivity
- Biological productivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH541.3]
  - UF Biological production rate
  - Productivity, Biological
  - BT Ecology
  - NT Food chains (*Ecology*)
- Freshwater productivity
- Marine productivity
- Primary productivity (*Biology*)
- Biological products** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on products of biological origin as well as commercial products of biotechnology.
  - UF Bioproducts
  - Products, Biological
  - BT Natural products
  - RT Metabolites
  - NT Biological specimens
  - Biologicals
  - Microbial products
  - Plant products
- Granulation
  - [TP248.25.G7]
  - BT Granulation
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Therapeutic use (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Biotherapy
- Biological prospecting
  - USE Biogeochemical prospecting
  - Geobotanical prospecting
- Biological psychiatry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC321-RC344]
  - Here are entered works on that branch of psychiatry that emphasizes a multidisciplinary (physiological, neurological, pharmacological and genetic) approach to psychiatric disorders.
  - UF Biopsychiatry
  - BT Psychiatry
  - RT Psychobiology
  - NT Biological adolescent psychiatry
  - Biological child psychiatry
  - Neuropsychiatry
- Biological psychology
  - USE Psychobiology
- Biological reagents**
  - UF Reagents, Biological
  - BT Biological assay
  - Chemical tests and reagents
  - RT Indicators (*Biology*)
  - BT Indicators and test-papers
  - NT Diagnostic reagents and test kits
- Biological regulation
  - USE Biological control systems
- Biological research
  - USE Biology—Research
- Biological research stations
  - USE Biological stations
- Biological resource centers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH324.15]
  - UF BRCs (*Biological resource centers*)
  - BT Biology—Research
  - RT Biobanks
  - NT Gene libraries
  - Virus reference centers
- Biological response modifiers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works dealing with agents that are effective against cancer or other diseases by modifying the immune response.
  - UF Biological response modulators
  - Biomodulators
  - BMRs (*Biochemistry*)
  - Immunomodulators
  - Immunoregulators
  - Modifiers, Biological response
  - Modulators, Biological response
  - BT Biomolecules
  - Cancer—Immunotherapy
  - Cellular control mechanisms
  - Immunopharmacology
  - RT Immune response—Regulation
  - NT Anakinra
  - Cetyl myristoleate
  - Etanercept
  - Immunological adjuvants
  - Interleukin-2
  - Transforming growth factors
- Biological response modulators
  - USE Biological response modifiers
- Biological rheology
  - USE Rheology (*Biology*)
- Biological rhythms** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH527 (*Biology*)]
  - [QP84.6 (*Physiology*)]
  - UF Biological clocks
  - Biology—Periodicity [*Former heading*]
  - Biorhythms
  - Endogenous rhythms
  - Living clocks
- Rhythms, Biological
- BT Chronobiology
- Cycles
- RT Pacemaker cells
- NT Cell cycle
- Circadian rhythms
- Jet lag
- Periodic diseases
- Phenology
- Photoperiodism
- Sexual cycle
- Ultradian rhythms
- Effect of space flight on (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [RC1151.B54]
  - BT Space flight—Physiological effect
- Molecular aspects
  - BT Molecular biology
- Biological rhythms in plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK761]
  - UF Plants—Periodicity
  - BT Plant physiology
  - NT Plant cell cycle
  - Plant phenology
  - Plant photoperiodism
- Biological safety cabinets**
  - UF Cabinets, Biological safety
  - Safety cabinets, Biological
  - BT Biological apparatus and supplies
  - Microbiological laboratories—Safety measures
  - NT Laminar flow biological safety cabinets
- Biological sensors
  - USE Biosensors
- Biological societies
  - USE Biology—Societies, etc.
- Biological sound scattering layers
  - USE Echo scattering layers
- Biological specimen banks
  - USE Biobanks
- Biological specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Specimens, Biological
  - BT Biological products
  - RT Biobanks
  - NT Botanical specimens
  - Diagnostic specimens
  - Type specimens (*Natural history*)
  - Voucher specimens (*Biological specimens*)
  - Zoological specimens
- Collection and preservation (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH61-QH63]
  - BT Biology—Fieldwork
  - Natural history—Technique
  - NT Biological specimens—Plastic embedment
- Identification
  - UF Identification of biological specimens
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Plastic embedment (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH234 (*Microscopy*)]
  - UF Embedding of biological specimens in plastic
  - Embedment of biological specimens in plastic
  - Plastic embedment of biological specimens
  - BT Biological specimens—Collection and preservation
  - Plastic coating
- Biological stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH321-QH323.2]
  - UF Biological research stations
  - Research stations, Biological
  - Stations, Biological
  - BT Research institutes
  - NT Ecological stations
- Biological statistics
  - USE Biometry
- Biological structure
  - USE Morphology
- Biological surface active agents
  - USE Biosurfactants
- Biological surfaces
  - USE Biological interfaces
- Biological synthesis
  - USE Biosynthesis
- Biological systems**
  - UF Biosystems
  - Systems, Biological
  - BT Biology—Philosophy
  - System theory
  - RT Systems biology
  - NT Biological control systems
- Biological tags** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Biological markers (*Biological tags*)

- Biological tags** (*Continued*)  
 Markers, Biological (Biological tags)  
 Tags, Biological  
 BT Indicators (Biology)  
 NT Parasites as biological tags
- Biological technologists  
 USE Biotechnology
- Biological telemetry  
 USE Biotelemetry
- Biological terrorism  
 USE Bioterrorism
- Biological time  
 USE Chronobiology
- Biological tolerance  
 USE Biocompatibility
- Biological tolerance values (Industrial toxicology)  
 USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
- Biological tracers  
 USE Tracers (Biology)
- Biological transport**  
 [QH509]  
 UF Membrane transport  
 Passive transport, Biological  
 Physiological transport  
 Transport, Biological  
 BT Diffusion  
 Osmosis  
 SA *subdivision* Physiological transport under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin--Physiological transport  
 NT Absorption (Physiology)  
 Axonal transport  
 Body fluid flow  
 Carrier proteins  
 Hydrogen ions--Physiological transport  
 Ionophores  
 Plant translocation  
 Renal tubular transport  
 Secretion
- Regulation**  
 UF Regulation of biological transport  
 BT Biological control systems
- Biological transport, Active**  
 [QH509]  
 UF Active biological transport  
 Active transport, Biological  
 Energy dependent biological transport  
 Uphill biological transport  
 BT Energy metabolism  
 NT Ion channels  
 Sodium cotransport systems
- Effect of radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Radiation--Physiological effect
- Regulation**  
 UF Regulation of active biological transport  
 BT Biological control systems
- Biological transport disorders  
 USE Membrane disorders
- Biological variation  
 USE Variation (Biology)
- Biological warfare** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [UG447.8]  
 UF Bacterial warfare  
 Bacteriological warfare  
 Biowarfare  
 CBR warfare  
 Disease warfare  
 Germ warfare  
 Pathogenic bacteria--War use  
 BT Bioengineering  
 War  
 SA *subdivision* Biological warfare under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--Biological warfare  
 NT Defoliants--War use  
 Herbicides--War use
- Biological warfare (International law)**  
 BT International law
- Biological warfare agents  
 USE Biological weapons
- Biological weapons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [UG447.8]  
 UF Bacteriological weapons  
 Biological warfare agents  
 Bioweapons  
 BT Weapons of mass destruction  
 RT Biosecurity
- Safety measures**  
 RT Biosecurity
- Biological weapons control  
 USE Biological arms control
- Biologically active compounds  
 USE Bioactive compounds
- Biologically-inspired computing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bio-inspired computing  
 BT Bionics  
 Electronic data processing  
 NT Immunocomputers  
 Molecular computers  
 Neural networks (Computer science)
- Biologically produced fertilizers  
 USE Biofertilizers
- Biologicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on substances derived from living organisms used in the diagnosis, prevention, or treatment of disease.  
 UF Biologics  
 BT Biological products  
 Medical supplies  
 NT Antitoxins  
 Blood products  
 Vaccines  
 Veterinary biologicals
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Biologics  
 USE Biologics
- Biologism  
 USE Sociobiology
- Biologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH26]  
 BT Life scientists  
 Naturalists  
 NT Anatomists  
 Aquatic biologists  
 Biochemists  
 Biophysicists  
 Blind biologists  
 Botanists  
 Cytologists  
 Ecologists  
 Endocrinologists  
 Geneticists  
 Microbiologists  
 Molecular biologists  
 Neurobiologists  
 Physiologists  
 Radiobiologists  
 Taxonomists  
 Women biologists  
 Zoologists
- Biology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH301-QH705]  
 BT Life sciences  
 RT Biomass  
 Life (Biology)  
 Natural history  
 SA *headings beginning with the word* Biological  
 NT Adaptation (Biology)  
 Anatomy  
 Aquatic biology  
 Architecture and biology  
 Art and biology  
 Artificial satellites in biology  
 Biochemistry  
 Biocomplexity  
 Biodiversity  
 Bioelectronics  
 Bioengineering  
 Biogeography  
 Biolinguistics  
 Biology, Experimental  
 Biomathematics  
 Biophysics  
 Biospeleology  
 Botany  
 Charge transfer in biology  
 Chronobiology  
 Classification--Books--Biology  
 Coastal biology  
 Communication in biology  
 Computational biology  
 Convergence (Biology)  
 Coral reef biology  
 Cryobiology  
 Cytology  
 Death (Biology)  
 Desert biology  
 Developmental biology  
 Divergence (Biology)  
 Ecology  
 Electronics in biology
- Evolution (Biology)  
 Exobiology  
 Extinction (Biology)  
 Fertilization (Biology)  
 Forensic biology  
 Genetics  
 Geobiology  
 Heredity  
 High pressure biology  
 Human biology  
 Imaging systems in biology  
 Information theory in biology  
 Irritability  
 Karyokinesis  
 Law and biology  
 Microbiology  
 Mimicry (Biology)  
 Ontogeny  
 Paleobiology  
 Parasitology  
 Phenomenological biology  
 Photobiology  
 Phylogeny  
 Physiology  
 Polarity (Biology)  
 Pollinators  
 Population biology  
 Proposal writing in biology  
 Psychobiology  
 Radioactive tracers in biology  
 Radiobiology  
 Radioisotopes in biology  
 Reproduction  
 Sex (Biology)  
 Sexism in biology  
 Soil biology  
 Space biology  
 Spontaneous generation  
 Symbiosis  
 Synthetic biology  
 Thermobiology  
 Tracers (Biology)  
 Ultrasonics in biology  
 Variation (Biology)  
 Viability (Biology)  
 Vitalism  
 Zoology
- Apparatus and supplies**  
 USE Biological apparatus and supplies
- Bibliography**  
 RT Biological literature
- Classification**  
 [QH83]  
 UF Biosystematics  
 Organisms--Classification  
 Systematic biology  
 Systematics (Biology)  
 Taxonomy (Biology)  
 RT Taxonomists  
 SA *subdivision* Classification under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Fishes--Classification; Corn--Classification  
 NT Chaetotaxy  
 Chemotaxonomy  
 Cladistic analysis  
 Cytotaxonomy  
 Homology (Biology)  
 Immunotaxonomy  
 Numerical taxonomy  
 Phenetics  
 Species
- Molecular aspects**  
 UF Molecular systematics  
 BT Molecular biology  
 SA *subdivision* Classification--Molecular aspects under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Fishes--Classification--Molecular aspects; Corn--Classification--Molecular aspects
- Cultures**  
 USE Cultures (Biology)
- Data processing**  
 [QH324.2-QH324.25]  
 NT Artificial intelligence--Biological applications  
 Bioinformatics
- Ecology**  
 USE Ecology

- **Experiments**  
[QH316.5]  
RT Biology, Experimental  
NT Biology projects
- **Federal aid**  
USE Federal aid to biology
- **Fellowships**  
USE Biology—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- **Field work**  
USE Biology—Fieldwork
- **Fieldwork** (May Subd Geog)  
[QH318.5]  
UF Biology—Field work [Former heading]  
Field biology  
BT Biology—Methodology  
RT Nature study  
NT Biological specimens—Collection and preservation
- **Finance**  
NT Federal aid to biology
- **Folklore**
- **Information services**  
[QH303.15-QH303.4]
- **Library resources**
- **Mathematical models**  
BT Biological models  
Biomathematics  
NT Lotka-Volterra equations
- **Mathematics**  
USE Biomathematics
- **Methodology**  
BT Biology, Experimental  
NT Biology—Fieldwork  
Cultures (Biology)
- **Moral and ethical aspects**  
USE Bioethics
- **Nomenclature**  
[QH83]  
UF Biological names  
Biological nomenclature  
Names, Biological  
Names of organisms  
Nomenclature, Biological  
Organism names  
Organisms—Nomenclature  
Scientific names of organisms  
Species—Nomenclature  
SA *subdivision* Nomenclature under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Nomenclature; Fishes—Nomenclature
- **Periodicity**  
USE Biological rhythms
- **Philosophy**  
[QH331]  
RT Vitalism  
NT Biological systems  
Mechanism (Philosophy)
- **Publishing**  
USE Biology publishing
- **Punched card systems**  
USE Punched card systems—Biology
- **Religious aspects**  
[BL255]  
— **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
— **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Research** (May Subd Geog)  
[QH315-QH320]  
UF Biological research [Former heading]  
Biomedical research  
NT Biological resource centers
- **Sociological aspects**  
Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to biological research.  
UF Sociology of biological research  
BT Sociology
- **Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Biology—Fellowships  
Biology fellowships  
Biology scholarships  
BT Biology—Study and teaching
- **Semiotics**  
UF Biosemiotics  
BT Semiotics
- **Social aspects** (May Subd Geog)  
[QH333]  
BT Bioethics
- **Societies, etc.**  
UF Biological societies [Former heading]
- **Statistical methods**  
USE Biometry
- **Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)  
[QH315-QH320]  
NT Biology—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.  
Television in biology education
- **Activity programs** (May Subd Geog)  
[QH316.4]  
BT Activity programs in education
- **Study and teaching (Graduate)** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Graduate work in biology
- **Study and teaching (Higher)** (May Subd Geog)
- **Technique**  
[QH324-QH324.9]  
NT Isolation perfusion (Physiology)  
Microtechnique
- **Terminology**  
[QH304.5]
- **Vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)  
[QH314]  
UF Biology as a profession [Former heading]
- Biology, Economic** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Economic biology  
RT Pests  
NT Botany, Economic  
Ethnobiology  
Zoology, Economic
- Biology, Experimental** (May Subd Geog)  
[QH324-QH324.9]  
UF Experimental biology  
BT Biology  
RT Biology—Experiments  
NT Biology—Methodology  
Experimental ecology  
Experimental immunology  
Genetics, Experimental  
Psychobiology, Experimental  
Vivisection
- Biology, Quantum**  
USE Quantum biochemistry
- Biology and architecture**  
USE Architecture and biology
- Biology and art**  
USE Art and biology
- Biology and law**  
USE Law and biology
- Biology as a profession**  
USE Biology—Vocational guidance
- Biology**  
— **Fellowships**  
USE Biology—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Biology in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Biology in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Biology in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)  
BT Motion pictures
- Biology in television**  
USE Biology on television
- Biology on television** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Biology in television [Former heading]  
BT Television
- Biology projects** (May Subd Geog)  
[QH316.5]  
UF Projects, Biology  
BT Biology—Experiments  
Science projects  
NT Botany projects  
Ecology projects  
Zoology projects
- Biology publishing** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Biological literature—Publishing  
Biology—Publishing  
BT Publishers and publishing
- Biology scholarships**  
USE Biology—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Biology teachers** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Science teachers  
NT Botany teachers  
Zoology teachers
- Bioluminescence** (May Subd Geog)  
[QH641]  
UF Animal light  
Animal luminescence  
Light production in organisms  
BT Luminescence  
Photobiology  
NT Biofluorescence  
Photophores  
Plant luminescence
- Bioluminescence assay** (May Subd Geog)  
[QP519.9.B55 (Biochemistry)]  
[QR69.B53 (Microbiology)]  
UF ATP luminescence assay  
Bioluminescent assay  
BT Biological assay
- Bioluminescent assay  
USE Bioluminescence assay
- Biomagnetism** (May Subd Geog)  
[QH504]  
UF Biological magnetism  
Magnetism, Biological  
BT Biophysics  
Electromagnetism  
Electrophysiology  
RT Human body—Magnetic fields  
SA *subdivision* Magnetic fields under individual parts of the body, e.g. Heart—Magnetic fields  
NT Animal magnetism  
Bioelectromagnetism  
Magnetic fields—Physiological effect  
Magnetoreception
- Biomaniipulation**  
[TD365.5 (Water quality management)]  
BT Eutrophication—Control  
Water quality management
- Biomarkers**  
USE Biochemical markers
- Biomass** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Mass (Physics)  
RT Biology  
NT Forest biomass  
Plant biomass
- **Combustion** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Combustion
- Biomass-based chemicals**  
USE Biomass chemicals
- Biomass burning cookstoves**  
USE Biomass stoves
- Biomass chemicals** (May Subd Geog)  
[TP248.B55]  
UF Biomass-based chemicals  
Biomass-derived chemicals  
Biomass feedstocks  
BT Chemicals  
NT Biogas  
Single cell lipids  
Single cell proteins
- Biomass chemicals industry** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Chemical industry
- Biomass conversion**  
BT Microbial biotechnology
- Biomass crops**  
USE Energy crops
- Biomass-derived chemicals**  
USE Biomass chemicals
- Biomass energy** (May Subd Geog)  
[HD9502.5.B54-HD9502.5.B544 (Economics)]  
[TP339 (Chemical technology)]  
UF Bio-energy (Biomass energy)  
Bioenergy (Biomass energy)  
Biofuels  
Biological fuels  
Energy, Biomass  
Microbial energy conversion  
BT Energy conversion  
Fuel  
RT Energy crops  
Microbial fuel cells  
Refuse as fuel  
Waste products as fuel  
NT Agricultural wastes as fuel  
Biomass gasification  
Cellulosic ethanol
- **Climatic factors** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Climatology
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Biomass energy crops**  
USE Energy crops
- Biomass energy industries** (May Subd Geog)  
[HD9502.5.B54-HD9502.5.B544]  
BT Energy industries  
NT Bagasse industry  
Energy crops industry  
Ethanol fuel industry  
Fuelwood industry
- Biomass feedstocks**  
USE Biomass chemicals
- Biomass gasification** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Gasification of biomass  
BT Biomass energy
- Biomass stoves** (May Subd Geog)  
[TH7436.5]  
Here are entered works on stoves that burn unprocessed biomass fuels such as wood, agricultural wastes, or dung.  
UF Biomass burning cookstoves  
Cookstoves, Biomass burning

- Biomass stoves** (*Continued*)  
 BT Stoves  
 NT Stoves, Wood
- Biomaterials**  
 USE Biomedical materials
- Biomathematics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH323.5]  
 UF Biology—Mathematics  
 BT Biology  
 Mathematics  
 NT Biology—Mathematical models  
 Biometry  
 Compartmental analysis (Biology)  
 Genetic algebras  
 Genetics—Mathematical models  
 Hardy-Weinberg formula  
 Information theory in biology  
 Logits  
 Medicine—Mathematical models  
 Probits
- Biomechanical computers**  
 USE Biocomputers
- Biomechanics**  
 [QH513]  
 UF Biological mechanics  
 Mechanical properties of biological structures  
 BT Biophysics  
 Mechanics  
 RT Contractility (Biology)  
 SA *subdivision* Mechanical properties under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Mechanical properties  
 NT Animal mechanics  
 Bacterial cell walls—Mechanical properties  
 Cells—Mechanical properties  
 Farm produce—Mechanical properties  
 Fungal cell walls—Mechanical properties  
 Gastrointestinal system—Motility  
 Ground reaction force (Biomechanics)  
 Joints—Range of motion  
 Membranes (Biology)—Mechanical properties  
 Plant mechanics  
 Stretch (Physiology)  
 Tissues—Mechanical properties
- Biomechanics, Impact**  
 USE Impact—Physiological effect
- Biomechatronic exoskeletons**  
 USE Robotic exoskeletons
- BioMedical Admissions Test**  
 UF BMAT (Educational test)  
 BT Medical colleges—Great Britain—Entrance examinations  
 Veterinary colleges—Great Britain—Entrance examinations
- Biomedical associations**  
 USE Biomedical organizations
- Biomedical compatibility**  
 USE Biocompatibility
- Biomedical detectors**  
 USE Biosensors
- Biomedical electronics**  
 USE Medical electronics
- Biomedical engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [R856-R857]  
 UF Clinical engineering  
 Medical engineering  
 BT Bioengineering  
 Biophysics  
 Engineering  
 Medicine  
 NT Biomedical materials  
 Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted  
 Electronics in space medicine  
 Hospitals—Engineering departments  
 Medical electronics  
 Medical instruments and apparatus  
 Myoelectric prosthesis  
 Neuroprostheses  
 Physiological apparatus  
 Rehabilitation technology  
 Tissue engineering
- Biomedical engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Clinical engineers  
 BT Engineers  
 Medical personnel
- Biomedical ethics**  
 USE Bioethics  
 Medical ethics
- Biomedical materials** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [R857.M3]  
 UF Biocompatible materials  
 Biomaterials
- Medical materials  
 Medicine—Materials
- BT Biomedical engineering**  
 Materials
- RT Biocompatibility**  
 Prosthesis
- NT Ceramics in medicine**  
 Colloids in medicine  
 Dendrimers in medicine  
 Dental materials  
 Glass in medicine  
 Implants, Artificial  
 Metals in medicine  
 Nonwoven fabrics in medicine  
 Polymers in medicine  
 Starch in medicine
- Imaging compatibility** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Compatibility of biomedical materials for imaging  
 Imaging compatibility of biomedical materials  
 BT Imaging systems—Image quality
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Biomedical microelectromechanical systems  
 USE BioMEMS
- Biomedical organizations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Biomedical associations  
 BT Associations, institutions, etc.  
 SA *subdivision* Societies, etc. under biomedical topics, e.g. Medicine—Societies, etc.  
 NT Voluntary health agencies
- Policy statements**  
 UF Biomedical organizations—Position statements  
 Policy statements of biomedical organizations  
 Position statements of biomedical organizations  
 —Position statements  
 USE Biomedical organizations—Policy statements
- Biomedical polymers**  
 USE Polymers in medicine
- Biomedical polyurethanes**  
 USE Polyurethanes in medicine
- Biomedical pressure transducers**  
 USE Pressure transducers, Biomedical
- Biomedical research**  
 USE Biology—Research  
 Medicine—Research
- Biomedical sciences**  
 USE Medical sciences
- Biomedical scientists**  
 USE Medical scientists
- Biomedical sensors**  
 USE Biosensors
- Biomedical technicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Health technicians  
 Medical technicians  
 BT Allied health personnel  
 Technologists  
 NT Animal health technicians  
 Dental technicians  
 Electroencephalographers  
 Emergency medical technicians  
 Laboratory animal technicians  
 Medical technologists  
 Operating room technicians  
 Pharmacy technicians  
 Radiologic technologists
- Biomedical tolerance**  
 USE Biocompatibility
- Biomedical transducer industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9995.T73-HD9995.T734]  
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry  
 Transducer industry  
 RT Transducers, Biomedical
- Biomedical transducers**  
 USE Transducers, Biomedical
- Biomembranes**  
 USE Membranes (Biology)
- BioMEMS** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TP248.25.B54]  
 UF Bio-MEMS  
 Biomedical microelectromechanical systems  
 Microelectromechanical systems  
 BT Microelectromechanical systems
- Biomes**  
 USE Biotic communities
- Biometeorology**  
 USE Bioclimatology
- Biometric identification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK7882.B56 (Technology)]  
 UF Biometric person authentication  
 Biometrics (Identification)  
 BT Anthropometry  
 Identification  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Biometric person authentication  
 USE Biometric identification  
 Biometric research  
 USE Biometry—Research
- Biometricians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Statisticians  
 —Supply and demand (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Biometrics (Biology)  
 USE Biometry  
 Biometrics (Identification)  
 USE Biometric identification
- Biometry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH323.5]  
 UF Biological statistics  
 Biology—Statistical methods  
 Biometrics (Biology)  
 Biostatistics  
 BT Biomathematics  
 Statistics  
 NT Entomology—Statistical methods  
 Ordination (Statistics)  
 Survival analysis (Biometry)  
 —Computer programs  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Research (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Biometric research [Former heading]
- Biomicroelectromechanical systems**  
 USE BioMEMS
- Biomicroscopy, Ocular**  
 USE Ocular biomicroscopy
- Biomimetic materials** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Materials  
 NT Biomimetic polymers
- Biomimetic polymers**  
 [QD382.B47]  
 BT Biomimetic materials  
 Polymers
- Biomimetics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP517.B56]  
 Here are entered works on chemicals that simulate the functions and effects of biomolecules.  
 BT Biomimicry  
 Chemicals  
 NT Parasymphathomimetic agents  
 Sympathomimetic agents
- Biomimicry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bio-inspired engineering  
 BT Bionics  
 NT Biomimetics
- Biomining**  
 USE Minerals—Biotechnology
- BIOMOD (Computer system)**  
 BT Interactive computer systems
- Biomodulators**  
 USE Biological response modifiers
- Biomolecular archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [CC79.B56]  
 BT Archaeology—Methodology  
 Biochemistry
- Biomolecular recognition**  
 USE Molecular recognition
- Biomolecular templates**  
 USE Biochemical templates
- Biomolecular templets**  
 USE Biochemical templates
- Biomolecules**  
 Here are entered works on molecules produced by living systems or by biotechnological means and their synthetic analogs.  
 UF Biological molecules  
 BT Molecules  
 RT Molecular biology  
 NT Bioconjugates  
 Biological response modifiers  
 Biomolecules, Fossil

- Biopolymers
- Biosurfactants
- Carbohydrates
- Cell adhesion molecules
- Inflammation—Mediators
- Lipids
- Metabolites
- Nucleic acids
- Proteins
- Recombinant molecules
- Genetic engineering
  - USE Recombinant molecules
- Structure-activity relationships
  - USE Structure-activity relationships (Biochemistry)
- Biomolecules, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QP517.F66*]
  - UF Ancient biomolecules
  - Fossil biomolecules
  - BT Biogeochemistry
  - Biomolecules
  - NT DNA, Fossil
- Biomonitoring (Ecology)
  - USE Environmental monitoring
- Biomonitoring (Toxicology)
  - USE Biological monitoring
- Biomorphism (Art movement)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Art, Modern—20th century
- Biomphalaria** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL430.5.P48*]
  - BT Planorbidae
  - NT Biomphalaria glabrata
- Biomphalaria glabrata** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL430.5.P48*]
  - BT Biomphalaria
- Bionet (Computer network)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Wide area networks (Computer networks)
- Biong language
  - USE Bayungu language
- Bionics**

Here are entered works on applying the organizational principles of living organisms to the solution of engineering problems in general and, in particular, on considering living organisms as prototypes in dealing with the theory, circuitry and technology of information-processing electronic components or systems.

  - UF Intellectronics
  - BT Bioengineering
    - Biophysics
    - Cybernetics
    - Simulation methods
    - Systems engineering
  - NT Artificial intelligence
  - Biologically-inspired computing
  - Biomimicry
  - Conscious automata
  - Human information processing
  - Optical data processing
- Bionitrogen fixation
  - USE Nitrogen—Fixation
- Bionomics
  - USE Ecology
- Bioorganic chemistry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QP550-QP801*]
  - UF Bio-organic chemistry
  - Biological organic chemistry
  - BT Biochemistry
    - Chemistry, Organic
- Bioorganic photochemistry
  - USE Photobiochemistry
- Biopelite
  - USE Black shales
- Biopharmaceutical technology
  - USE Pharmaceutical biotechnology
- Biopharmaceutics** [*RM301.4*]
  - BT Pharmacology
    - Pharmacy
  - SA *subdivision* Bioavailability under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper--Bioavailability
  - NT Drugs—Bioavailability
  - Drugs—Therapeutic equivalency
- Biophotochemistry
  - USE Photobiochemistry
- Biophotometry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QH324.9.B48*]
  - BT Photometry
- Biophysical chemistry
  - USE Physical biochemistry

- Biophysical labeling** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QH324.9.B49*]
  - UF Labeling, Biophysical
  - BT Molecular biology—Technique
  - NT Spin labels
- Biophysicists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Biological physicists
  - BT Biologists
    - Physicists
- Biophysics** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QH505*]
  - UF Biological physics [*Former heading*]
  - BT Biology
    - Medical sciences
    - Physics
  - NT Biological interfaces
  - Biomagnetism
  - Biomechanics
  - Biomedical engineering
  - Bionics
    - Lasers in biophysics
    - Medical physics
    - Molecular biology
    - Radiobiology
    - Rheology (Biology)
- Biopics
  - USE Graphical films
- Biopiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Soil remediation
- Biopiracy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 

Here are entered works on the commercial development and patenting of naturally occurring biological materials, or indigenous biological knowledge, by technologically advanced countries or organizations, without fair compensation to the indigenous groups or nations where the materials or knowledge were originally discovered.

  - UF Bio-piracy
  - RT Traditional ecological knowledge—Law and legislation
- Biopolitics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Political behavior
  - BT Human behavior
    - Political science
    - Sociobiology
- Biopolymers** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QP801.B69 (Biochemistry)*] [*TP248.65.P62 (Biotechnology)*]
  - UF Bioactive polymers
    - Biological polymers
    - Natural polymers
    - Naturally occurring polymers
  - BT Biomolecules
    - Polymers
  - NT Biochemical templates
  - Biodegradable plastics
  - Microbial polymers
  - Plant polymers
  - Polypeptides
  - Polysaccharides
- **Separation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bioprobes
  - USE Molecular probes
- Bioprocess control
  - USE Biotechnological process control
- Bioprocess engineering
  - USE Biochemical engineering
- Bioprocess monitoring
  - USE Biotechnological process monitoring
- Bioproducts
  - USE Biological products
- Biopsy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Diagnosis, Laboratory
    - Diagnostic specimens
    - Surgery, Operative
  - SA *subdivision* Biopsy under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Foot--Biopsy
  - NT Needle biopsy
    - Veterinary biopsy
- Biopsy, Needle
  - USE Needle biopsy
- Biopsychiatry
  - USE Biological psychiatry
- Biopsychology
  - USE Psychobiology
- Bioreactor fluid dynamics
  - USE Bioreactors—Fluid dynamics
- Bioreactor landfills** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Landfill bioreactors
  - BT Bioreactors
    - Sanitary landfills

- **South Africa**
  - NT Coastal Park Landfill (South Africa)
- Bioreactors** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TP248.25.B55*]
  - UF Biochemical reactors
    - Reactors, Biochemical
  - BT Biochemical engineering—Equipment and supplies
    - Chemical reactors
  - NT Biochips
    - Bioreactor landfills
    - Membrane reactors
- **Fluid dynamics**
  - UF Bioreactor fluid dynamics
- Bioregionalism** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GE43*]
  - BT Environmentalism
    - Human ecology
- Bioregionalism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bioremediation** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TD192.5*]
  - UF Environmental biotechnology [*Former heading*]
  - BT Biodegradation
  - RT Pollution
  - NT Factory and trade waste—Biodegradation
    - Fungal remediation
    - Hazardous wastes—Biodegradation
    - In situ bioremediation
    - Marine bioremediation
    - Phytoremediation
    - Radioactive wastes—Biodegradation
    - Refuse and refuse disposal—Biodegradation
    - Sewage—Purification—Biological treatment
    - Water—Purification—Biological treatment
- Bioretention areas
  - USE Bioswales
- Bioretention cells
  - USE Rain gardens
- Bioretention stormwater treatment devices
  - USE Rain gardens
- Biorheology
  - USE Rheology (Biology)
- Biorhythms
  - USE Biological rhythms
- Biorlins
  - USE Birlings
- Biorrhiza
  - USE Pimpla
- Biorrhiza pallida
  - USE Pimpla pallida
- Biorthogonal systems** [*QA404.5*]
  - UF Biorthogonality
    - Systems, Biorthogonal
  - BT Fourier analysis
- Biorthogonality
  - USE Biorthogonal systems
- Biosaline resources** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Natural resources
    - Saline waters
    - Soils, Salts in
  - NT Mariculture
    - Salt-tolerant crops
- Biosatellites
  - USE Artificial satellites in biology
- Biosciences
  - USE Life sciences
- BioSciences Information Service of Biological Abstracts
  - Connection (Information retrieval system)
    - USE BIOSIS Connection (Information retrieval system)
- Bioscope
  - USE Motion picture projection
- Biosecurity** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Human security
  - RT Biological weapons
    - Biological weapons—Safety measures
    - Communicable diseases—Prevention
    - Public health
- Biosemiotics
  - USE Biology—Semiotics
- Biosensor industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9995.B55-HD9995.B554*]
  - BT Biotechnology industries
- Biosensor piezoelectric polymers
  - USE Piezoelectric polymer biosensors
- Biosensors** (*May Subd Geog*) [*R857.B54*]
  - UF Biodetectors
    - Biological detectors
    - Biological sensors
    - Biomedical detectors

- Biosensors** (*Continued*)
- Biomedical sensors
  - BT Detectors
  - Medical instruments and apparatus
  - Physiological apparatus
  - NT Piezoelectric polymer biosensors
  - Surface plasmon resonance
  - Transducers, Biomedical
- Biosfera Archipiélago de Revillagigedo, Reserva de la (Mexico)
- USE Reserva de la Biosfera Archipiélago de Revillagigedo (Mexico)
- Biosfera da Mata Atlântica, Reserva da (Brazil)
- USE Reserva da Biosfera da Mata Atlântica (Brazil)
- Biosfera de Mapimí, Reserva de la (Mexico)
- USE Reserva de la Biosfera de Mapimí (Mexico)
- Biosfera de Sian Ka'an, Reserva de la (Mexico)
- USE Reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an (Mexico)
- Biosfera de Urdaibai, Reserva de la (Spain)
- USE Reserva de la Biosfera de Urdaibai (Spain)
- Biosfera El Cielo, Reserva de la (Mexico)
- USE Reserva de la Biosfera El Cielo (Mexico)
- Biosfera El Vizcaíno, Reserva de la (Mexico)
- USE Reserva de la Biosfera El Vizcaíno (Mexico)
- Biósfera Itzá Reserve (Guatemala)
- USE Reserva de la Biósfera Itzá (Guatemala)
- Biosfera Laguna de Pozuelos, Reserva de la (Argentina)
- USE Reserva de la Biosfera Laguna de Pozuelos (Argentina)
- Biosfera Montes Azules, Reserva de la (Mexico)
- USE Reserva de la Biosfera Montes Azules (Mexico)
- Biosfera Santa Elena-Sierra del Carmen, Reserva de la (Mexico)
- USE Reserva de la Biosfera Santa Elena-Sierra del Carmen (Mexico)
- Biosfera Sierra de las Nieves, Reserva de la (Spain)
- USE Reserva de la Biosfera Sierra de las Nieves (Spain)
- Biosfera Sierra de Manantlán, Reserva de la (Mexico)
- USE Reserva de la Biosfera Sierra de Manantlán (Mexico)
- Biosfera Sierra de Santa Marta, Reserva Especial de la (Mexico)
- USE Reserva Especial de la Biosfera Sierra de Santa Marta (Mexico)
- Biosférické rezervace Krivoklátsko (Czech Republic)
- USE Chráněná krajinná oblast Krivoklátsko (Czech Republic)
- Biosfernyĭ rezervat "Pribuzhskoe Poles'e" (Belarus)**
- UF Biosphere Reserve "Pribuzhskoye Polesie" (Belarus)
  - "Pribuzhskoe Poles'e", Biosfernyĭ rezervat (Belarus)
  - "Pribuzhskoye Polesie", Biosphere Reserve (Belarus)
  - BT Biosphere reserves—Belarus
- Bioshelters (Solar greenhouses)
- USE Solar greenhouses
- BIOSIS Connection (Information retrieval system)**
- [Z699.4.B26]
- UF BioSciences Information Service of Biological Abstracts Connection (Information retrieval system)
  - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Life sciences
- Biosolids
- USE Sewage sludge
- Biospeleology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QH89]
- UF Cave biology
  - Cave life
  - BT Biology
  - Speleology
  - NT Cave animals
  - Cave plants
- Biosphärenreservat Entlebuch (Switzerland)**
- UF Biosphere Entlebuch (Switzerland)
  - Biosphere Reserve Entlebuch (Switzerland)
  - Entlebuch Biosphere Reserve (Switzerland)
  - Réserve de biosphère Entlebuch (Switzerland)
  - BT Biosphere reserves—Switzerland
- Biosphärenreservat Mittlere Elbe (Germany)**
- UF Middle Elbe Biosphere Reserve (Germany)
  - Mittlere Elbe, Biosphärenreservat (Germany)
  - BT Biosphere reserves—Germany
- Biosphere**
- BT Atmosphere
  - Earth
  - Life (Biology)
- RT Gaia hypothesis
  - Geobiology
- Biosphère de Mananara-Nord, Réserve de la (Madagascar)
- USE Réserve de la biosphère de Mananara-Nord (Madagascar)
- Biosphere Entlebuch (Switzerland)
- USE Biosphärenreservat Entlebuch (Switzerland)
- Biosphere Reserve, Mae Sa-Kog Ma (Thailand)
- USE Mae Sa-Kog Ma Biosphere Reserve (Thailand)
- Biosphere Reserve Entlebuch (Switzerland)
- USE Biosphärenreservat Entlebuch (Switzerland)
- Biosphere Reserve Issyk-Kul (Kyrgyzstan)
- USE Issyk-Kul Biosphere Reserve (Kyrgyzstan)
- Biosphere Reserve Krivoklátsko (Czech Republic)
- USE Chráněná krajinná oblast Krivoklátsko (Czech Republic)
- Biosphere Reserve of Dimonika (Congo)
- USE Réserve de la biosphère de Dimonika (Congo)
- Biosphere Reserve of Mananara-Nord (Madagascar)
- USE Réserve de la biosphère de Mananara-Nord (Madagascar)
- Biosphere Reserve "Pribuzhskoye Polesie" (Belarus)
- USE Biosfernyĭ rezervat "Pribuzhskoe Poles'e" (Belarus)
- Biosphere reserves** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QH75-QH77]
- BT Natural areas
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alberta**
- NT Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park (Mont. and Alta.)
  - Waterton Lakes National Park (Alta.)
- Argentina**
- NT Reserva de Biosfera Mar Chiquita (Argentina)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera Laguna de Pozuelos (Argentina)
- Azerbaijan**
- NT Hirkan Biosfer Rezervati (Azerbaijan)
- Belarus**
- NT Biosfernyĭ rezervat "Pribuzhskoe Poles'e" (Belarus)
- Bolivia**
- NT Reserva de la Biosfera de la Estación Biológica del Beni (Bolivia)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera y Tierra Comunitaria de Origen Pílon Lajas (Bolivia)
- Brazil**
- NT Reserva da Biosfera da Mata Atlântica (Brazil)
- Bulgaria**
- NT Srébarna Biosphere Reserve (Bulgaria)
- California**
- NT San Dimas Experimental Forest (Calif.)
- Congo (Brazzaville)**
- NT Réserve de la biosphère de Dimonika (Congo)
- Czech Republic**
- NT Chráněná krajinná oblast Krivoklátsko (Czech Republic)
  - Chráněná krajinná oblast Třeboňsko (Czech Republic)
- Ecuador**
- NT Reserva Biosférica en los Galápagos (Galapagos Islands)
  - Reserva de Biosfera Yasuni (Ecuador)
- Estonia**
- NT Lääne-Eesti saarestik biosfääri kaitsealana (Estonia)
- Finland**
- NT Pohjois-Karjalan Biosfäärialue (Finland)
- Germany**
- NT Biosphärenreservat Mittlere Elbe (Germany)
- Guatemala**
- NT Reserva de la Biósfera Itzá (Guatemala)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera Maya (Guatemala)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera Sierra de las Minas (Guatemala)
- Honduras**
- NT Reserva de la Biosfera del Río Plátano (Honduras)
- India**
- NT Dibru-Saikhowa National Park (India)
  - Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve (India)
  - Namdapha Biosphere Reserve (India)
  - Nanda Devi Biosphere Reserve (India)
  - Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve (India)
  - Similipal Biosphere Reserve (India)
  - Sundarban Biosphere Reserve (India)
- Indonesia**
- NT Cagar Biosfer Cibodas (Indonesia)
- Kenya**
- NT Amboseli Biosphere Reserve (Kenya)
- Kyrgyzstan**
- NT Issyk-Kul Biosphere Reserve (Kyrgyzstan)
- Madagascar**
- NT Réserve de la biosphère de Mananara-Nord (Madagascar)
- Mexico**
- NT Reserva de la Biosfera Archipiélago de Revillagigedo (Mexico)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera Banco Chinchorro (Mexico)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera Calakmul (Mexico)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera de la Sierra de la Laguna (Mexico)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera de Mapimí (Mexico)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an (Mexico)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera El Cielo (Mexico)
  - Reserva de la Biósfera El Pinacate y Gran Desierto de Altar (Mexico)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera El Triunfo (Mexico)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera El Vizcaíno (Mexico)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera La Encrucijada (Mexico)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera los Tuxtlas (Mexico)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera Montes Azules (Mexico)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera Pantanos de Centla (Mexico)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera Santa Elena-Sierra del Carmen (Mexico)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera Sierra de Manantlán (Mexico)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera Sierra Gorda (Mexico)
  - Reserva de la Biósfera Tehuacañ-Cuicatlan (Mexico)
  - Reserva Especial de la Biosfera Sierra de Santa Marta (Mexico)
- Montana**
- NT Coram Experimental Forest (Mont.)
  - Glacier National Park (Mont.)
  - Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park (Mont. and Alta.)
- New York (State)**
- NT Champlain-Adirondack Biosphere Reserve (N.Y. and Vt.)
- Nicaragua**
- NT Reserva de la Biosfera de Bosawás (Nicaragua)
- Oregon**
- NT H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)
- Peru**
- NT Reserva de la Biosfera del Manu (Peru)
- Puerto Rico**
- NT Luquillo Experimental Forest (P.R.)
- Russia (Federation)**
- UF Biosphere reserves—Russian S.F.S.R. [*Former heading*]
  - NT Gosudarstvennyĭ biosfernyĭ zapovednik "Daurskii" (Russia)
  - Prioksko-Terrasnyĭ biosfernyĭ zapovednik (Russia)
  - T'Sentral'nosibirskii biosfernyĭ gosudarstvennyĭ zapovednik (Russia)
  - Vodlozerskii naŭsional'nyi park (Russia)
- Russian S.F.S.R.**
- USE Biosphere reserves—Russia (Federation)
- Scotland**
- NT Beinn Eighe National Nature Reserve (Scotland)
- South Africa**
- NT Kogelberg Biosphere Reserve (South Africa)
  - Thukela Biosphere Reserve (South Africa)
- Spain**
- NT Reserva de la Biosfera de Urdaibai (Spain)
  - Reserva de la Biosfera Sierra de las Nieves (Spain)
- Switzerland**
- NT Biosphärenreservat Entlebuch (Switzerland)
- Thailand**
- NT Mae Sa-Kog Ma Biosphere Reserve

- (Thailand)
- Ranong Biosphere Reserve (Thailand)
- Uruguay**
  - NT Reserva de Biosfera Bañados del Este (Uruguay)
- Vermont**
  - NT Champlain-Adirondack Biosphere Reserve (N.Y. and Vt.)
- Biostatistics
  - USE Biometry
- Biosurfaces
  - USE Biological interfaces
- Biosurfactants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TP248.B57 (Chemical technology)]
  - UF Biological surface active agents
  - BT Biomolecules
    - Surface active agents
  - NT Microbial surfactants
    - Pulmonary surfactant
    - Triterpenoid saponins
- Bioswales** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Areas, Bioretention
    - Bio-swales
    - Bioinfiltration swales
    - Bioretention areas
    - Swales, Bioinfiltration
  - BT Storm water retention basins
  - RT Rain gardens
- Biosynthesis**
  - UF Biological synthesis
    - Synthesis, Biological
  - BT Biochemical engineering
    - Biochemistry
      - Organic compounds—Synthesis
  - RT Biochemical templates
  - SA *subdivision* Synthesis under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g.
    - Insulin—Synthesis
  - NT Genetic regulation
    - Microbiological synthesis
    - Plant products—Synthesis
- Biosystematics
  - USE Biology—Classification
- Biosystems
  - USE Biological systems
- Biota
  - USE Organisms
- Biotechnical process control
  - USE Biotechnological process control
- Biotechnical process monitoring
  - USE Biotechnological process monitoring
- Biotechnological libraries
  - USE Biotechnology libraries
- Biotechnological microorganisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Industrial microorganisms
  - RT Microbial biotechnology
- Isolation**
  - UF Isolation of biotechnological microorganisms
- Biotechnological process control**
  - UF Bioprocess control
    - Biotechnical process control
  - BT Biotechnology
    - Process control
- Biotechnological process monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TP248.25.M65]
  - UF Bioprocess monitoring
    - Biotechnical process monitoring
    - Monitoring, Biotechnological process
  - BT Biotechnology
- Biotechnologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Biological technologists
    - Technologists, Biological
  - BT Technologists
- Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TP248.13-TP248.65]
  - Here are entered works on the application of living organisms or their biological systems or processes to the manufacture of useful products.
    - BT Chemical engineering
    - RT Genetic engineering
    - SA *subdivision* Biotechnology under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g.
      - Insulin—Biotechnology
    - NT Agricultural biotechnology
      - Analytical biotechnology
      - Baculoviruses—Biotechnology
      - Bilayer lipid membranes—Biotechnology
      - Biochemical engineering
        - Biotechnological process control
        - Biotechnological process monitoring
      - Cereal products—Biotechnology
    - Coal—Biotechnology
    - Communication in biotechnology
    - Ectomycorrhizas—Biotechnology
    - Eggs—Biotechnology
    - Escherichia coli—Biotechnology
    - Feeds—Biotechnology
    - Flavor—Biotechnology
    - Food—Biotechnology
    - Forest products—Biotechnology
    - Fungi—Biotechnology
    - High pressure biotechnology
    - Immobilized cells—Biotechnology
    - Immunotechnology
    - Industrial microbiology
    - Lipid membranes—Biotechnology
    - Marine biotechnology
    - Materials—Biotechnology
    - Microbial biotechnology
    - Minerals—Biotechnology
    - Molecular biotechnology
    - Mycorrhizas—Biotechnology
    - Natural products—Biotechnology
    - Pharmaceutical biotechnology
    - Plant products—Biotechnology
    - Reproductive technology
    - Seeds—Biotechnology
    - Sponges—Biotechnology
    - Vaccines—Biotechnology
    - Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas—Biotechnology
    - Veterinary vaccines—Biotechnology
    - Wood-pulp—Biotechnology
  - Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TD195.B58]
  - Experiments**
    - NT Biotechnology projects
  - Formulae**
    - [TP248.162]
    - UF Formulae, Biotechnological
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Patents**
    - RT Biopiracy
  - Pilot plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Pilot plants
  - Religious aspects**
    - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
    - Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Risk assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Risk assessment
    - Technology transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Technology transfer
  - Biotechnology in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Biotechnology in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Biotechnology industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [HD9999.B44-HD9999.B444]
    - BT High technology industries
    - NT Biosensor industry
      - Genetic engineering industry
      - Growth factors industry
      - Immobilized cells industry
      - Microorganism industry
      - Pharmaceutical biotechnology industry
      - Plant biotechnology industry
      - Transgenic organisms industry
    - Collective labor agreements
      - USE Collective labor agreements—Biotechnology industries
  - Biotechnology laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Laboratories
  - Biotechnology libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [Z675.B53]
    - UF Biotechnological libraries
    - BT Biological libraries
  - Biotechnology projects** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Projects, Biotechnology
    - BT Biotechnology—Experiments
      - Science projects
  - Biotelemetry**
    - UF Biological telemetry
      - Telemetry, Biological
      - Telemetry in biological research
    - BT Bioengineering
      - Electronic measurements
    - NT Animal radio tracking
      - Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)
  - Bioterrorism** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [HV6433.3-HV6433.5]
    - UF Bio-terrorism
      - Biological terrorism
      - Bioterrorism—Law and legislation [*Former heading*]
  - BT Terrorism
    - NT Agroterrorism
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Bioterrorism
  - Bioterrorism and mass media** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Mass media and bioterrorism
    - BT Mass media
  - Biotherapy
    - USE Biological products—Therapeutic use
  - Biotic communities** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Biocenoses
      - Biocoenoses
      - Biogeocology
      - Biological communities
      - Biomes
        - Biotic community ecology
        - Communities, Biotic
        - Community ecology, Biotic
        - Ecological communities
        - Ecosystems
          - Natural communities
      - BT Ecology
        - Population biology
      - NT Animal communities
        - Ecological districts
        - Ecological provinces
        - Ecological regions
        - Ecological zones
          - Endangered ecosystems
          - Fungal communities
          - Mediterranean-type ecosystems
          - Niche (Ecology)
          - Permafrost ecosystems
          - Plant communities
      - Management
        - USE Ecosystem management
    - Biotic community ecology
      - USE Biotic communities
    - Biotic competition
      - USE Competition (Biology)
    - Biotic diversity
      - USE Biodiversity
    - Biotic succession
      - USE Ecological succession
    - Biotin** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - [QP772.B55 (Physiology)]
      - UF Coenzyme R
        - Vitamin H [*Former heading*]
      - BT Coenzymes
        - Imidazoles
        - Vitamin B complex
      - RT Avidin
    - Biotite** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - [QE391.B64]
      - UF Black mica
        - Iron mica
        - Magnesia mica
      - BT Mica
    - Biotite-granite
      - USE Mica
    - Biotolerance
      - USE Biocompatibility
    - Biotope Chocón Machacas (Guatemala)**
      - UF Biotope Chocón Machacas para la Conservación del Manafí (Guatemala)
        - Chocón Machacas Biotope (Guatemala)
        - Manatee National Park (Guatemala)
      - BT Natural areas—Guatemala
    - Biotope Chocón Machacas para la Conservación del Manafí (Guatemala)
      - USE Biotope Chocón Machacas (Guatemala)
    - Biotransformation (Metabolism)**
      - UF Activation, Metabolic
        - Bioactivation (Metabolism)
        - Biodegradation (Metabolism)
        - Metabolic activation
      - BT Metabolism
        - Pharmacology
          - NT Drug activation
        - Metabolic conjugation
        - Metabolic detoxification
    - Biotu (African people)
      - USE Isoko (African people)
    - Biotu language
      - USE Urhobo language
    - Bioturbation** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Mixing
        - Sedimentology
      - Bioventing of soils
        - USE Soil bioventing
    - Biowarfare
      - USE Biological warfare

- Bioweapons  
 USE Biological weapons
- Bipartite graphs**  
 [QA166.14]  
 BT Graph theory
- Bipedal locomotion  
 USE Bipedalism
- Bipedal posture  
 USE Bipedalism
- Bipedal walking  
 USE Bipedalism
- Bipedalism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bipedal locomotion  
 Bipedal posture  
 Bipedal walking  
 Bipedality  
 Bipedalization  
 Posture, Bipedal  
 Upright walking  
 Walking, Bipedal  
 Walking, Upright  
 BT Human beings—Attitude and movement  
 Locomotion
- Bipedality  
 USE Bipedalism
- Bipedalization  
 USE Bipedalism
- Bipedidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L194 (Zoology)]  
 UF Two-legged worm lizards  
 Worm lizards, Two-legged  
 BT Amphisbaenia  
 Squamata  
 NT Bipes
- Bipes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L194 (Zoology)]  
 UF Two-legged worm lizards  
 BT Bipedidae
- Biphenyl compounds**  
 UF Diphenyl compounds  
 NT Benzobiphenylenes  
 Dichlorobenzidine  
 Diphenylamine  
 Diphenylguanidine  
 Flurbiprofen  
 Polybrominated biphenyls  
 Polychlorinated biphenyls  
 Tolidine
- Biphenyl-diamine  
 USE Benzidine
- Biphobia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on active discrimination  
 against, or aversion to, bisexuals.  
 BT Discrimination  
 Phobias
- Biphosphonates  
 USE Diphosphonates
- Biplanes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TL684.4]  
 BT Multiplanes  
 NT Ag-Cat (Agricultural plane)  
 Curtiss JN-4 (Training plane)  
 Fury (Biplane fighter)  
 Sikorsky S-16 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Vimy (Bomber)
- Bipolar depression  
 USE Manic-depressive illness
- Bipolar disorder  
 USE Manic-depressive illness
- Bipolar flows (Astrophysics)  
 USE Bipolar outflows (Astrophysics)
- Bipolar integrated circuits**  
 BT Bipolar transistors  
 Integrated circuits
- Bipolar outflows (Astrophysics)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bipolar flows (Astrophysics)  
 Flows, Bipolar (Astrophysics)  
 Outflows, Bipolar (Astrophysics)  
 BT Astrophysics
- Bipolar transistors**  
 [TK787.1.96.B55]  
 UF Two-junction transistors  
 BT Transistors  
 NT Bipolar integrated circuits  
 Insulated gate bipolar transistors
- Bipolarism (International relations)  
 USE Bipolarity (International relations)
- Bipolarity (International relations)**  
 UF Bipolarism (International relations)  
 BT International relations
- BIPVs (Building-integrated photovoltaic systems)  
 USE Building-integrated photovoltaic systems
- Bipyridine**  
 RT Bipyridinium compounds  
 NT Milirinone
- Bipyridinium compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB952.B5 (Pesticides)]  
 UF Bipyridylum compounds  
 RT Bipyridine  
 BT Pyridinium compounds  
 NT Diquat  
 Paraquat
- Bipyridylum compounds  
 USE Bipyridinium compounds
- Biqā' (Lebanon)  
 USE Biqā' Valley (Lebanon)
- Biqā' (Lebanon) : Valley  
 USE Biqā' Valley (Lebanon)
- Biqā' Valley (Lebanon)**  
 UF Bekaa Valley (Lebanon)  
 Beqa' (Lebanon)  
 Bika (Lebanon)  
 Biqā' (Lebanon) [*Former heading*]  
 Biqā' (Lebanon) : Valley  
 Buka'a (Lebanon)  
 Coelesyria (Lebanon)  
 BT Valleys—Lebanon
- Biquadratic equations  
 USE Equations, Biquadratic
- Biqueno (Indonesian people)  
 USE Timor (Indonesian people)
- Biqueno language  
 USE Timor language
- Bir es-Tsafadi (Israel)  
 USE Safadi (Extinct city)
- Bir Hacheim, Battle of, Libya, 1942  
 USE Bir Hakeim, Battle of, Libya, 1942
- Bir Hakeim, Battle of, 1942  
 USE Bir Hakeim, Battle of, Libya, 1942
- Bir Hakeim, Battle of, Libya, 1942**  
 UF Bir Hacheim, Battle of, Libya, 1942  
 Bir Hakeim, Battle of, 1942 [*Former heading*]  
 Bir Hakim, Battle of, Libya, 1942  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Libya
- Bir Hakim, Battle of, Libya, 1942  
 USE Bir Hakeim, Battle of, Libya, 1942
- Bir Kiseiba (Egypt)**  
 BT Oases—Egypt
- Bir-kot-ghwandai Site (Pakistan)**  
 [DS392.2.B57]  
 BT Pakistan—Antiquities
- Bir Safadi (Israel)  
 USE Safadi (Extinct city)
- Bir Tarfawi Basin (Egypt)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Egypt
- Bir Umm Fawakhir Site (Egypt)**  
 [DT73.B56]  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Bir' Ya'qūb (West Bank)  
 USE Jacob's Well (West Bank)
- Bir' Zamzam (Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Zamzam Well (Saudi Arabia)
- Bira (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Babira (African people)  
 Bira (Bantu tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Africa, Central
- Bira (Bantu tribe)  
 USE Bira (African people)
- Bira women  
 USE Women, Bira
- Biraan (Philippine people)  
 USE Blaán (Philippine people)
- Biraan language  
 USE Koronadal Blaán language
- Birač (Bosnia and Hercegovina)**  
 UF Gornji Birač (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
- Biracial dating  
 USE Interracial dating
- Biracial people  
 USE Racially mixed people
- Biradicals**  
 UF Diradicals  
 BT Radicals (Chemistry)
- Birahui language  
 USE Brahui language
- Biraimi Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
 USE Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
- Birak, Tall (Syria)**  
 UF Brak, Tell (Syria)  
 Brak Site (Syria)  
 Tall Birak (Syria)
- Tell Brak (Syria)  
 BT Syria—Antiquities
- Birak Sulaymān (West Bank)  
 USE Solomon's Pools (West Bank)
- Birale language  
 USE Ongota language
- Biram family  
 USE Byron family
- Bir'am Site (Israel)  
 USE Baram Site (Israel)
- Bīrānvand (Iranian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS269.B57]  
 BT Ethnology—Iran
- Birao (Solomon Islands people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mbirao (Solomon Islands people)  
 Mbirau (Solomon Islands people)  
 BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands  
 Solomon Islanders
- Birayle language  
 USE Ongota language
- Birbynė** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Clarinet  
 Musical instruments—Lithuania
- Birbynė and piano music**  
 UF Piano and birbynė music
- Birbynė duets  
 USE Birbynė music (Birbynės (2))
- Birbynė ensembles**  
 [M955-M959]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific  
 form or of a specific type for ten or more solo  
 birbynės and collections of compositions in several  
 forms or types for various numbers of solo birbynės.  
 When used for an accompanying ensemble in  
 headings with medium of performance, the term  
 "birbynė ensemble" stands for two or more solo  
 birbynės.  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that  
 include birbynė ensemble and headings with  
 medium of performance that include birbynė  
 ensemble
- Birbynė music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M110.B57]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific  
 form or of a specific type for solo birbynė, and  
 collections of compositions in several forms or types  
 for solo birbynė.  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that  
 include "birbynė" or "birbynės" and headings  
 with medium of performance that include  
 "birbynė" or "birbynės"
- Birbynė music (Birbynės (2))** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Birbynė duets
- Birch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B56 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.B5 (Forestry)]  
 UF Betula  
 Betulaster  
 Birches  
 BT Betulaceae  
 NT Alaska paper birch  
 Betula ermanii  
 Betula glandulosa  
 Betuloside  
 Downy birch  
 European white birch  
 Paper birch  
 River birch  
 Yellow birch
- Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB608.B5]  
 NT Birch leaf-mining sawfly  
 Bucculatrix canadensisella
- Seed  
 USE Birch—Seeds
- Seeds (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Birch—Seed [*Former heading*]
- Birch, Gretchen (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gretchen Birch (Fictitious character)
- Birch, Jefferson (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jefferson Birch (Fictitious character)
- Birch, Red  
 USE Nothofagus fusca
- Birch and Swinnerton-Dyer conjecture  
 USE Birch-Swinnerton-Dyer conjecture
- Birch bark** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Birchbark  
 BT Bark
- Birch-bark canoes  
 USE Canoes and canoeing  
 Indians of North America—Boats

- Birch bark extract** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF BBE (Birch bark extract)  
 BT Plant extracts  
 NT Betulin
- Birch bark inscriptions  
 USE Bark inscriptions
- Birch Bay (Wash. : Bay)**  
 UF Ensenada de Garzon (Wash.)  
 Garzon, Ensenada de (Wash.)  
 Say-wak (Wash.)  
 Tsan-wuch (Wash.)  
 BT Bays—Washington (State)
- Birch Bay State Park (Wash.)**  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Birch Bayh Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Indianapolis, Ind.)**  
 UF Bayh Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Indianapolis, Ind.)  
 BT Courthouses—Indiana  
 Public buildings—Indiana
- Birch borer, Bronze  
 USE Bronze birch borer
- Birch camphor  
 USE Betulin
- Birch casebearer  
 USE Cigar casebearer
- Birch coccid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Birch Coulee, Battle of, 1862  
 USE Birch Coulee, Battle of, Minn., 1862
- Birch Coulee, Battle of, Minn., 1862**  
 [E83.86]  
 UF Birch Coulee, Battle of, 1862 [Former heading]  
 BT Dakota Indians—Wars, 1862-1865  
 Minnesota—History—1858-
- Birch Creek (Greene County and Ulster County, N.Y.)**  
 BT Rivers—New York (State)
- Birch Creek (Lemhi County-Butte County, Idaho)**  
 BT Rivers—Idaho
- Birch Creek (Owyhee County, Idaho)**  
 BT Rivers—Idaho
- Birch Creek (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska : River)**  
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Birch Creek Drainage (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska)  
 USE Birch Creek Watershed (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska)
- Birch Creek Drainage Basin (Lemhi County-Butte County, Idaho)  
 USE Birch Creek Watershed (Lemhi County-Butte County, Idaho)
- Birch Creek Valley (Lemhi County-Butte County, Idaho)**  
 BT Valleys—Idaho
- Birch Creek Watershed (Lemhi County-Butte County, Idaho)**  
 UF Birch Creek Drainage Basin (Lemhi County-Butte County, Idaho)  
 BT Watersheds—Idaho
- Birch Creek Watershed (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska)**  
 UF Birch Creek Drainage (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska)  
 BT Watersheds—Alaska
- Birch family  
 USE Burch family
- Birch family (Plants)  
 USE Betulaceae
- Birch Hill Dam (Mass.)**  
 BT Dams—Massachusetts
- Birch Hill Farm (York, Me.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Farms—Maine
- Birch Lake (Okla.)**  
 UF Birch Reservoir (Okla.)  
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma  
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Birch Lake (Patricia, Ont.)**  
 BT Lakes—Ontario
- Birch Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)**  
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Birch Lake State Forest (Minn.)**  
 UF Birch Lakes State Forest (Minn.)  
 BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
- Birch Lakes State Forest (Minn.)  
 USE Birch Lake State Forest (Minn.)
- Birch leaf-mining sawfly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Phyllotoma nemorata  
 BT Birch—Diseases and pests
- Birch leaf skeletonizer  
 USE Bucculatrix canadensisella
- Birch leafminer, Ambermarked  
 USE Ambermarked birch leafminer
- Birch mice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R648 (Zoology)]  
 UF Birchmice  
 Sicista [Former heading]  
 Sicistinae  
 BT Dipodidae  
 Mice  
 NT Northern birch mouse
- Birch partridge  
 USE Ruffed grouse
- Birch Point (Reindeer Lake, Sask.)**  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Saskatchewan
- Birch reduction**  
 BT Reduction (Chemistry)
- Birch Reservoir (Okla.)  
 USE Birch Lake (Okla.)
- Birch River (Alta.)**  
 BT Rivers—Alberta
- Birch River (W. Va.)**  
 UF Big Birch River (W. Va.)  
 Bird River (W. Va.)  
 BT Rivers—West Virginia
- Birch River Valley (W. Va.)**  
 UF Birch Valley (W. Va.)  
 BT Valleys—West Virginia
- Birch Run (Pa.)  
 USE Conococheague Creek (Pa.)
- Birch skeletonizer  
 USE Bucculatrix canadensisella
- Birch-Swinnerton-Dyer conjecture**  
 UF Birch and Swinnerton-Dyer conjecture  
 Conjecture, Birch-Swinnerton-Dyer  
 BT Arithmetical algebraic geometry
- Birch Valley (W. Va.)  
 USE Birch River Valley (W. Va.)
- Birchall family  
 USE Birchell family
- Birchard family  
 USE Burchard family
- Birchbark  
 USE Birch bark
- Birchell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Birchall family
- Bircher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Burch family
- Birches  
 USE Birch
- Birchhead family  
 USE Burchard family
- Birchird family  
 USE Burchard family
- Birchmice  
 USE Birch mice
- Birkenbuehl family  
 USE Purkey family
- Birkheimer family  
 USE Berkeheimer family
- Bird, Mount (Ross Island, Ross Sea, Antarctica)**  
 UF Mount Bird (Ross Island, Ross Sea, Antarctica)  
 BT Mountains—Antarctica  
 Volcanoes—Antarctica
- Bird, Flipping the  
 USE Middle-finger gesture
- Bird aircraft strikes  
 USE Aircraft bird strikes
- Bird anatomy  
 USE Birds—Anatomy
- Bird areas, Important  
 USE Important bird areas
- Bird attracting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL676.5-QL676.57]  
 UF Attracting birds  
 Birds—Attracting  
 Birds, Attracting of [Former heading]  
 BT Wildlife attracting  
 NT Gardening to attract birds
- Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Bird feeders  
 Birdbaths  
 Birdcall whistles
- Bird baits and repellents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bird repellents  
 Birds—Baits  
 Birds—Repellents
- BT Bird pests—Control—Equipment and supplies  
 Pest control baits  
 Pesticides  
 Repellents
- Bird banding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL677.5]  
 UF Banding of birds  
 Birdbanding  
 Birds—Banding  
 Birds—Marking  
 Birds—Tagging  
 BT Animal marking
- Bird baths  
 USE Birdbaths
- Bird boxes  
 USE Birdhouses
- Bird breeders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breeders, Bird  
 BT Animal breeders  
 NT Chicken breeders
- Bird Cage Theatre (Tombstone, Ariz.)**  
 BT Theaters—Arizona
- Bird cages  
 USE Birdcages
- Bird call whistles  
 USE Birdcall whistles
- Bird calls  
 USE Birdsongs
- Bird catching  
 USE Bird trapping
- Bird cherry-oat aphid  
 USE Rhopalosiphum padi
- Bird collisions with power lines  
 USE Power line bird strikes
- Bird collisions with windows  
 USE Window bird strikes
- Bird communities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Communities, Bird  
 BT Animal communities  
 Birds—Ecology
- Bird control  
 USE Bird pests—Control
- Bird control, Airport  
 USE Airports—Bird control
- Bird Creek (Anchorage, Alaska)**  
 UF Bird Creek (Anchorage Borough, Alaska)  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Bird Creek (Anchorage Borough, Alaska)  
 USE Bird Creek (Anchorage, Alaska)
- Bird Creek (Okla.)**  
 BT Rivers—Oklahoma
- Bird Creek Watershed (Okla.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Oklahoma
- Bird culture  
 USE Aviculture
- Bird Day**  
 BT Holidays
- Bird deaths  
 USE Birds—Mortality
- Bird declines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bird population declines  
 Bird populations—Declines  
 Birds—Declines  
 Declines of bird populations  
 Population declines, Bird  
 BT Bird populations
- Bird dejecta  
 USE Bird droppings
- Bird Dog (Reconnaissance aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [UG1242.R4]  
 UF 0-1 Bird Dog (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Birddog (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 BT Cessna aircraft  
 Reconnaissance aircraft
- Bird dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF428.5]  
 BT Hunting dogs  
 NT Pointing dogs  
 Retrievers  
 Setters (Dogs)
- Bird droppings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bird dejecta  
 Bird feces  
 Bird splays  
 Birds—Droppings  
 Birds—Feces  
 Dejecta, Ornithological  
 Ornithological dejecta  
 Splays, Bird  
 BT Animal droppings  
 NT Guano
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Microbiology
- Bird-eating spider  
 USE Theraphosa blondi
- Bird extinctions  
 USE Birds—Extinction

- Bird family
  - USE Byrd family
- Bird feces
  - USE Bird droppings
- Bird feeders** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL676.5-QL676.57]
  - UF Birdfeeders
    - Feeders, Bird
  - BT Bird attracting—Equipment and supplies
- Bird feeders in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bird flight paths
  - USE Flyways
- Bird flu
  - USE Avian influenza
- Bird flyways
  - USE Flyways
- Bird gardening
  - USE Gardening to attract birds
- Bird Haven Sanctuary (Ill.)**
  - BT Bird refuges—Illinois
- Bird-houses
  - USE Birdhouses
- Bird hunting
  - USE Fowling
- Bird illustration
  - USE Ornithological illustration
- Bird inventories
  - USE Bird surveys
- Bird Island (American Samoa)
  - USE Rose Atoll (American Samoa)
- Bird Island (Antarctica)**
  - UF Bird Isle (Antarctica)
    - Isla Pájaro (Antarctica)
    - Vogel Insel (Antarctica)
  - BT Islands—Antarctica
- Bird Island (Hawaii)
  - USE Nihoa Island (Hawaii)
- Bird Island (N.C. and S.C.)**
  - BT Islands—North Carolina
    - Islands—South Carolina
- Bird Island (Seychelles)**
  - UF Ile Vaches de Mer (Seychelles)
    - Sea Cow Island (Seychelles)
    - Vaches de Mer Island (Seychelles)
  - BT Islands—Seychelles
    - Islands of the Indian Ocean
- Bird Island (Utah)
  - USE Hat Island (Utah)
- Bird Island (Venezuela)
  - USE Aves Island (Venezuela)
- Bird Island Light (Mass.)**
  - UF Bird Island Lighthouse (Mass.)
    - BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts
- Bird Island Lighthouse (Mass.)
  - USE Bird Island Light (Mass.)
- Bird Isle (Antarctica)
  - USE Bird Island (Antarctica)
- Bird Islets (Sweden)
  - USE Karlsöarna (Sweden)
- Bird kills** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Birdkills
    - Kills, Bird
  - Mass mortality of birds
  - BT Birds—Mortality
    - Die-off (Zoology)
- Bird lice
  - USE Mallophaga
- Bird malaria
  - USE Avian malaria
- Bird-mediated seed dispersal
  - USE Seed dispersal by birds
- Bird migration corridors
  - USE Flyways
- Bird migration routes
  - USE Flyways
- Bird mortalities
  - USE Birds—Mortality
- Bird mortality
  - USE Birds—Mortality
- Bird navigation**
  - [QL698.8]
  - UF Birds—Navigation
    - Navigation by birds
  - BT Animal navigation
- Bird-Nest (Beijing, China)
  - USE Beijing guo jia ti yu chang (Beijing, China)
- Bird-of-paradise (Plant)
  - USE Strelitzia reginae
- Bird-of-paradise flower
  - USE Strelitzia reginae
- Bird-of-paradise flowers
  - USE Strelitzia (Genus)
- Bird-of-paradise plants, False
  - USE Heliconia
- Bird orchids
  - USE Chiloglottis
- Bird owners** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Animal owners
  - NT Exotic bird owners
- Bird pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB995-SB996]
  - UF Avian pests
    - Birds, Injurious and beneficial [*Former heading*]
    - Birds as pests
    - Injurious birds
    - Pest birds
  - BT Birds
    - Vertebrate pests
    - Wildlife pests
    - Zoology, Economic
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB995-SB996]
  - UF Bird control [*Former heading*]
  - Birds—Control
  - RT Scarecrows
  - SA *subdivision Control under individual and groups of bird pests, e.g. English sparrow--Control*
  - NT Airports—Bird control
- Equipment and supplies**
  - NT Bird baits and repellents
- Bird photography
  - USE Photography of birds
- Bird population declines
  - USE Bird declines
- Bird populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL677.4]
  - BT Vertebrate populations
  - NT Bird declines
    - Duck populations
    - Parrot populations
  - Declines
    - USE Bird declines
- Estimates** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL677.5]
  - UF Estimates of bird populations
  - BT Ornithology—Technique
  - RT Birds—Counting
- Bird power line strikes
  - USE Power line bird strikes
- Bird pox
  - USE Fowl pox
- Bird quillwork
  - USE Quillwork
- Bird radio and television towers strikes
  - USE Radio and television tower bird strikes
- Bird refuges** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL676.5-QL676.57 (*Bird protection*)]
  - UF Bird reservations
    - Bird sanctuaries
    - Refuges, Bird
    - Sanctuaries, Bird
  - BT Wildlife refuges
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alaska**
  - NT Alaska Chilkat Bald Eagle Preserve (Alaska)
- Alberta**
  - NT Inglewood Bird Sanctuary (Calgary, Alta.)
- Bhutan**
  - NT Phobjikha Conservation Area (Bhutan)
- British Columbia**
  - NT Featherland (B.C.)
- China**
  - NT Dongzhai Niaolei Ziran Baohuqu (China)
- Connecticut**
  - NT Birdcraft Sanctuary (Conn.)
- England**
  - NT Belvide Reservoir Nature Reserve (England)
  - Borough Fen Decoy (England)
  - Cley Marsh Nature Reserve (England)
  - Middleton Lakes Nature Reserve (England)
  - Minsmere Nature Reserve (England)
  - Pulborough Brooks Nature Reserve (England)
- Florida**
  - NT Suncoast Seabird Sanctuary (Fla.)
- Illinois**
  - NT Bird Haven Sanctuary (Ill.)
  - Chautauqua National Migratory Waterfowl Refuge (Ill.)
- India**
  - NT Keoladeo National Park (India)
  - Khijadiya Bird Sanctuary (India)
  - Nalsarovar Bird Sanctuary (India)
  - Vedanthangal Bird Sanctuary (India)
- New York (State)**
  - NT Berkshire Bird Paradise Sanctuary (Grafton, N.Y.)
  - Sapsucker Woods Sanctuary (N.Y.)
- Northwest Territories**
- Nunavut**
  - NT Queen Maud Gulf Migratory Bird Sanctuary (Nunavut)
- Pennsylvania**
  - NT Hawk Mountain Sanctuary (Pa.)
- Scotland**
  - NT Bemersyde Moss (Scotland)
  - Loch of Strathbeg Nature Reserve (Scotland)
  - Loons and Loch of Banks, The (Scotland)
- Senegal**
  - NT Parc national des oiseaux du Djoudj (Senegal)
- Seychelles**
  - NT La Digue Veuve Reserve (Seychelles)
- Spain**
  - NT Reserva Ornitológica El Planerón (Spain)
- Taiwan**
  - NT Guandu Ziran Gongyuan (Taiwan)
- United Arab Emirates**
  - NT Wathba Wetland Reserve (United Arab Emirates)
- Vietnam**
  - NT Tràm Chim Tam Nông (Vietnam)
- Wales**
  - NT Skomer Island National Nature Reserve (Wales)
  - Spinnies, Aberogwen Nature Reserve (Wales)
- Wisconsin**
  - NT Grand River State Wildlife Area (Wis.)
- Bird remains (Archaeology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Birds in archaeology
  - BT Animal remains (Archaeology)
    - Archaeology—Methodology
- Bird repellents
  - USE Bird baits and repellents
- Bird reservations
  - USE Bird refuges
- Bird River (Ont. and Man.)**
  - UF Oiseau River (Ont. and Man.) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Rivers—Manitoba
    - Rivers—Ontario
- Bird River (W. Va.)
  - USE Birch River (W. Va.)
- Bird sanctuaries
  - USE Bird refuges
- Bird-scaring lines** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH344.8.B46]
  - UF Bird-scaring streamer lines
    - Bird-scaring streamers
    - BSLs (Bird-scaring lines)
    - Lines, Bird-scaring
    - Lines, Streamer
    - Lines, Tori
    - Scaring lines, Bird-
    - Scaring lines, Seabird
    - Seabird scaring lines
    - Streamer lines
    - Streamers, Bird-scaring
    - Tori lines
  - BT Bycatches
    - (Fisheries)—Prevention—Equipment and supplies
    - Fishery depredation—Prevention—Equipment and supplies
    - Sea birds—Mortality—Prevention—Equipment and supplies
- Bird-scaring streamer lines
  - USE Bird-scaring lines
- Bird-scaring streamers
  - USE Bird-scaring lines
- Bird seed
  - USE Birdseed
- Bird seed dispersal
  - USE Seed dispersal by birds
- Bird shooting
  - USE Fowling
- Bird sites, Important
  - USE Important bird areas

Bird-song  
 USE Birdsongs  
 Bird songs  
 USE Birdsongs  
 Bird spiders  
 USE Tarantulas  
 Bird splays  
 USE Bird droppings  
 Bird stones  
 USE Birdstones  
 Bird strikes, Aircraft  
 USE Aircraft bird strikes  
 Bird strikes, Power line  
 USE Power line bird strikes  
 Bird strikes, Radio and television tower  
 USE Radio and television tower bird strikes  
 Bird strikes, Wind turbine  
 USE Wind turbine bird strikes  
 Bird strikes, Window  
 USE Window bird strikes  
**Bird surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Avifaunal surveys  
 Bird inventories  
 Ornithological inventories  
 Ornithological surveys  
 BT Ornithology—Methodology  
 Vertebrate surveys  
**Bird trapping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SK319]  
 UF Bird catching  
 Birds—Trapping  
 BT Birds—Collection and preservation  
 Fowling  
 Trapping  
 NT Eagle trapping  
 Sandhill crane trapping  
**Bird-Truax Trail (Idaho and Mont.)**  
 UF Lewiston and Virginia City Wagon Road (Idaho and Mont.)  
 Lolo Trail (Idaho and Mont.)  
 Loulou Trail (Idaho and Mont.)  
 Northern Nez Perces Trail (Idaho and Mont.)  
 Truax-Bird Trail (Idaho and Mont.)  
 Virginia City and Lewiston Road (Idaho and Mont.)  
 BT Lewis and Clark National Historic Trail  
 Trails—Idaho  
 Trails—Montana  
 Bird viewing sites  
 USE Birding sites  
**Bird watchers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Birders (Observers)  
 BT Hobbyists  
 Naturalists  
**Bird watching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL677.5 (General)]  
 [QL679-QL695.5 (Local)]  
 UF Birding (Bird watching)  
 Birdwatching  
 Watching birds  
 BT Wildlife watching  
 —Guide-books  
 USE Bird watching—Guidebooks  
 —**Guidebooks**  
 UF Bird watching—Guide-books [*Former heading*]  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 Bird watching sites  
 USE Birding sites  
 Bird wind turbine strikes  
 USE Wind turbine bird strikes  
 Bird window strikes  
 USE Window bird strikes  
 Bird-wing butterflies  
 USE Birdwing butterflies  
 Bird wings (Insects)  
 USE Birdwing butterflies  
 Birdbanding  
 USE Bird banding  
**Birdbaths** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL676.5-QL676.57]  
 UF Baths, Bird  
 Bird baths  
 BT Bird attracting—Equipment and supplies  
**Birdcages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bird cages  
 Cage birds—Housing  
 Cages, Bird  
 BT Animal cages  
 Birds—Housing

**Birdcall whistles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL676.5-QL676.57]  
 UF Bird call whistles  
 BT Bird attracting—Equipment and supplies  
 Fowling—Equipment and supplies  
 Whistles  
**Birdcraft Sanctuary (Conn.)**  
 BT Bird refuges—Connecticut  
 Birddog (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 USE Bird Dog (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Birders (Observers)  
 USE Bird watchers  
 Birdfeeders  
 USE Bird feeders  
**Birdhouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL676.5-QL676.57]  
 UF Bird boxes  
 Bird-houses [*Former heading*]  
 BT Birds—Housing  
**Birdhouses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Birdie Birdwood (Fictitious character)  
 USE Birdwood, Verity (Fictitious character)  
 Birdie Linnet (Fictitious character)  
 USE Linnet, Birdie (Fictitious character)  
 Birding (Bird watching)  
 USE Bird watching  
**Birding sites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL677.5 (General)]  
 [QL679-QL695.5 (Local)]  
 UF Bird viewing sites  
 Bird watching sites  
 BT Wildlife viewing sites  
 —**Florida**  
 NT Great Florida Birding Trail (Fla.)  
 Birdkills  
 USE Bird kills  
 Birdoswald Fort Site (England)  
 USE Birdoswald Site (England)  
 Birdoswald Roman Fort Site (England)  
 USE Birdoswald Site (England)  
**Birdoswald Site (England)**  
 UF Amboglanna (England)  
 Banna (England)  
 Birdoswald Fort Site (England)  
 Birdoswald Roman Fort Site (England)  
 Camboglanna (England)  
 BT England—Antiquities  
 Fortification—England  
**Birds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL671-QL699 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aves  
 Avian fauna  
 Avifauna  
 Wild birds  
 BT Amniotes  
 Vertebrates  
 RT Ornithology  
 NT Altricial birds  
 Anseriformes  
 Apodiformes  
 Beneficial birds  
 Bird pests  
 Birds of prey  
 Cage birds  
 Caprimulgiformes  
 Captive wild birds  
 Casuariiformes  
 Cavity-nesting birds  
 Charadriiformes  
 Ciconiiformes  
 Coliiformes  
 Colonial birds  
 Columbiformes  
 Coraciiformes  
 Cuculiformes  
 Dangerous birds  
 Divers (Birds)  
 Endemic birds  
 Exotic birds  
 Extinct birds  
 Falconiformes  
 Flightless birds  
 Forest birds  
 Galliformes  
 Grassland birds  
 Grebes  
 Gruiformes  
 Introduced birds  
 Kiwis  
 Loons  
 Migratory birds  
 Nocturnal birds

Ornamental birds  
 Ostriches  
 Owls  
 Parasitic birds  
 Parrots  
 Passeriformes  
 Pelecaniformes  
 Penguins  
 Photography of birds  
 Piciformes  
 Piscivorous birds  
 Procellariiformes  
 Provincial birds  
 Rare birds  
 Rattites  
 Rheiformes  
 Seed dispersal by birds  
 Softbills  
 State birds  
 Talking birds  
 Tinamiformes  
 Trogoniformes  
 Upupiformes  
 Vultures  
 Water birds  
 Wetland birds  
 —**Anatomy**  
 [QL697 (Zoology)]  
 [SF767.B57 (Veterinary anatomy)]  
 UF Avian anatomy  
 Bird anatomy  
 NT Bill (Anatomy)  
 Feather tracts  
 Feathers  
 Gizzard  
 Salt gland  
 Syrinx (Bird anatomy)  
 Tarsometatarsus  
 Tibiotarsus  
 —Attracting  
 USE Bird attracting  
 —**Baits**  
 USE Bird baits and repellents  
 —**Banding**  
 USE Bird banding  
 —**Behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Breeding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breeding of birds  
 BT Aviculture  
 —**Collection and preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL677.7]  
 NT Bird trapping  
 —Collisions with aircraft  
 USE Aircraft bird strikes  
 —Collisions with overhead electric lines  
 USE Power line bird strikes  
 —Collisions with radio and television towers  
 USE Radio and television tower bird strikes  
 —Collisions with wind turbines  
 USE Wind turbine bird strikes  
 —Collisions with windows  
 USE Window bird strikes  
 —**Conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL676.5-QL676.57 (Zoology)]  
 UF Birds, Protection of [*Former heading*]  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Game laws  
 —**Societies, etc.**  
 NT Audubon societies  
 —Control  
 USE Bird pests—Control  
 —Control at airports  
 USE Airports—Bird control  
 —**Counting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL677.5]  
 RT Bird populations—Estimates  
 —Culture  
 USE Aviculture  
 —Declines  
 USE Bird declines  
 —**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF994-SF995.6]  
 RT Avian medicine  
 SA *individual diseases of birds, e.g. Avian malaria*  
 NT Avian botulism  
 —Droppings  
 USE Bird droppings  
 —**Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL698.95]  
 NT Bird communities  
 —**Effect of wind power plants on** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Birds** (Continued)

- Eggs** (May Subd Geog) [QL675]
  - UF Birds—Eggs and nests [Former heading]
- Eggs and nests
  - USE Birds—Eggs
  - Birds—Nests
- Embryology**
  - UF Embryology—Birds [Former heading]
- Evolution** (May Subd Geog) [QL677.3]
- Extinction** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Avian extinctions
    - Bird extinctions
    - Extinction of birds
  - BT Extinction (Biology)
  - RT Extinct birds
- Feces**
  - USE Bird droppings
- Flight** (May Subd Geog) [QL698.7]
- Folklore**
  - UF Birds (in religion, folklore, etc.) [Former heading]
  - Folk-lore of birds [Former heading]
  - NT Jayhawk
  - Thunderbird (Legendary character)
- Food** (May Subd Geog)
  - NT Birdseed
- Geographical distribution** [QL678-QL695]
- Habitat** (May Subd Geog)
  - NT Important bird areas
- Housing** (May Subd Geog)
  - NT Aviaries
  - Birdcages
  - Birdhouses
- Husbandry**
  - USE Aviculture
- Infancy** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Baby birds
  - Birds—Nestlings [Former heading]
  - Fledglings (Birds)
  - Nestlings (Birds)
- Infections** (May Subd Geog)
  - NT Psittacosis
- Marking**
  - USE Bird banding
- Migration** (May Subd Geog) [QL698.9]
  - RT Migratory birds
  - NT Flyways
- Mortality** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Bird deaths
  - Bird mortalities
  - Bird mortality
  - NT Bird kills
- Mythology** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Birds (in religion, folklore, etc.) [Former heading]
  - Folk-lore of birds [Former heading]
- Navigation**
  - USE Bird navigation
- Nestlings**
  - USE Birds—Infancy
- Nests** (May Subd Geog) [QL675]
  - UF Birds—Eggs and nests [Former heading]
  - NT Edible birds' nests
- Nomenclature** [QL677]
- Nomenclature (Popular)**
- Parasites** (May Subd Geog)
  - NT Gapeworm
- Physiology** (May Subd Geog) [QL698]
  - NT Rhynchokinesis
  - Salt gland
- Rearing**
  - USE Aviculture
- Religious aspects**
  - UF Birds (in religion, folklore, etc.) [Former heading]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Repellents**
  - USE Bird baits and repellents
- Research** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Ornithological research [Former heading]
  - Ornithology—Research
- Respiratory organs**
  - NT Air sacs (Bird anatomy)

—**Societies, etc.**

- UF Ornithological societies [Former heading]
- Songs and music** [M1977.B5 (Collections)] [M1978.B5 (Separate works)]
  - Here are entered musical compositions having birds as their subject. Works on the calls or songs produced by birds are entered under Birdsongs. Works on the process of sound production by birds are entered under Birds—Vocalization.
- Study and teaching**
  - USE Ornithology—Study and teaching
- Tagging**
  - USE Bird banding
- Tariff**
  - USE Duty-free importation of birds
- Training** (May Subd Geog)
  - NT Hand-taming wild birds
- Trapping**
  - USE Bird trapping
- Vocalization** (May Subd Geog) [QL698.5]
  - Here are entered works on the process of sound production by birds. Works on the calls or songs produced by birds are entered under Birdsongs. Musical compositions having birds as their subject are entered under Birds—Songs and music.
  - RT Talking birds
- Birds, Attracting of
  - USE Bird attracting
- Birds, Beneficial
  - USE Beneficial birds
- Birds, Extinct
  - USE Extinct birds
- Birds, Fossil** (May Subd Geog) [QE871-QE875]
  - BT Amniotes, Fossil
  - Vertebrates, Fossil
  - NT Anseriformes, Fossil
  - Archaeopterygiformes
  - Casuariiformes, Fossil
  - Ciconiiformes, Fossil
  - Coliiformes, Fossil
  - Condors, Fossil
  - Confuciusornithiformes
  - Coraciiformes, Fossil
  - Dakotornithidae
  - Enantiornithiformes
  - Gastornithiformes
  - Grebes, Fossil
  - Gruiformes, Fossil
  - Moas
  - Ostriches, Fossil
  - Owls, Fossil
  - Pelecaniformes, Fossil
  - Penguins, Fossil
  - Piciformes, Fossil
  - Procellariiformes, Fossil
  - Prophaethontiformes
  - Ratites, Fossil
  - Sea birds, Fossil
  - Tinamiformes, Fossil
- Anatomy**
  - NT Feathers, Fossil
- Eggs** (May Subd Geog) [QE875]
  - BT Eggs, Fossil
- Birds, Game
  - USE Game and game-birds
- Birds, Injurious and beneficial
  - USE Beneficial birds
  - Bird pests
- Birds, Ornamental
  - USE Ornamental birds
- Birds, Protection of
  - USE Birds—Conservation
- Birds (in religion, folklore, etc.)
  - USE Birds—Folklore
  - Birds—Mythology
  - Birds—Religious aspects
- Birds as carriers of disease** (May Subd Geog) [RA641.B5]
  - BT Animals as carriers of disease
- Birds as laboratory animals** (May Subd Geog) [SF407.B53]
  - BT Laboratory animals
- Birds as pests
  - USE Bird pests
- Birds as pets
  - USE Cage birds
  - Ornamental birds
  - Wild birds as pets

- Bird's eye primrose, Scotch
  - USE Scottish primrose
- Bird's-eye views in art** (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Aerial views in art
  - Aero-views in art
  - Aeronautical views in art
  - Balloon views in art
- Bird's foot trefoil
  - USE Lotus corniculatus
- Bird's Head Functional Seascape (Indonesia)
  - USE Bird's Head Seascape (Indonesia)
- Bird's Head Peninsula (Indonesia)
  - USE Doberai Peninsula (Indonesia)
- Bird's Head Seascape (Indonesia)**
  - UF Bird's Head Functional Seascape (Indonesia)
  - Papuan Bird's Head Seascape (Indonesia)
  - BT Marine ecological regions—Indonesia
- Birds Hill Provincial Park (Man.)**
  - BT Parks—Manitoba
- Birds in archaeology
  - USE Bird remains (Archaeology)
- Birds in art** (Not Subd Geog) [N7665]
  - Birds in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
  - Birds in numismatics**
    - BT Numismatics
  - Birds in rabbinical literature**
    - BT Rabbinical literature
  - Birds in seals** (May Subd Geog)
    - BT Seals (Numismatics)
  - Birds in the Bible**
  - Birds in the Hadith** [BP135.8.B57]
    - BT Hadith
  - Bird's Nest (Beijing, China)
    - USE Beijing guo jia ti yu chang (Beijing, China)
  - Bird's nest (Plant)
    - USE Carrots
    - Indian pipe (Plant)
  - Bird's nest fungi
    - USE Nidulariaceae
  - Birds of paradise, False (Plants)
    - USE Heliconia
  - Birds of paradise (Birds)** (May Subd Geog) [QL696.P26]
    - UF Paradise birds
    - Paradisaeidae
    - Paradisidae
    - BT Passeriformes
    - Songbirds
    - NT Paradisaea
  - Birds-of-paradise (Plants)
    - USE Strelitzia (Genus)
  - Birds of prey** (May Subd Geog) [QL677.78 (Zoology)]
    - UF Predatory birds
    - Prey, Birds of
    - Raptors
    - Raptorial birds
    - Raptors
    - BT Birds
    - Predatory animals
    - SA individual birds of prey, e.g. Owls
  - Birds of prey in art** (Not Subd Geog)
  - Birds on postage stamps** [HE6183.B53]
    - BT Postage stamps
  - Birdsall and Frederick Edey Residence (New York, N.Y.)
    - USE Frederick C. and Birdsall Otis Edey Residence (New York, N.Y.)
  - Birdsall family** (Not Subd Geog)
    - UF Birdsall family
  - Birdsall Otis Edey House (New York, N.Y.)
    - USE Frederick C. and Birdsall Otis Edey Residence (New York, N.Y.)
  - Birdseed** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Bird seed
    - BT Birds—Food
  - Birdsell family
    - USE Birdsall family
  - Birdseye family** (Not Subd Geog)
    - USE Ragi
  - Birdsfoot trefoil
    - USE Lotus corniculatus
  - Birdshooting
    - USE Fowling
  - Birdsong family** (Not Subd Geog)
    - RT Foglesong family
  - Birdsongs** (May Subd Geog) [QL698.5]

- Here are entered works on the calls or songs produced by birds. Musical compositions having birds as their subject are entered under Birds--Songs and music. Works on the process of sound production by birds are entered under Birds--Vocalization.
- UF Bird calls  
 Bird-song [Former heading]  
 Bird songs
- BT Animal sounds  
 RT Songbirds
- Recording and reproducing (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Recording of birdsongs  
 Reproducing of birdsongs
- Birdstones** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Bird stones  
 BT Indian art—North America  
 Indians of North America—Antiquities
- Birdstrikes, Aircraft  
 USE Aircraft bird strikes
- Birdstrikes, Power line  
 USE Power line bird strikes
- Birdstrikes, Radio and television tower  
 USE Radio and television tower bird strikes
- Birdstrikes, Wind turbine  
 USE Wind turbine bird strikes
- Birdstrikes, Window  
 USE Window bird strikes
- Birdsville Track (S. Aust. and Qld.)**  
 BT Cattle trails—Australia
- Birdwatching  
 USE Bird watching
- Birdwing butterflies** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL561.P2 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bird-wing butterflies  
 Bird wings (Insects)  
 Birdwings (Insects)  
 BT Papilionidae  
 NT Ornithoptera  
 Trogonoptera  
 Troides
- Birdwings (Insects)  
 USE Birdwing butterflies
- Birdwood, Birdie (Fictitious character)  
 USE Birdwood, Verity (Fictitious character)
- Birdwood, Verity (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Birdie Birdwood (Fictitious character)  
 Birdwood, Birdie (Fictitious character)  
 Verity Birdwood (Fictitious character)
- Birdwood Creek (Neb.)**  
 UF Bluff Fork (Neb.)  
 Junction Bluff Creek (Neb.)  
 North Bluff Fork (Neb.)  
 BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Biré family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF De Biré family
- Birecik Castle (Birecik, Şanlıurfa İli, Turkey)  
 USE Birecik Kalesi (Birecik, Şanlıurfa İli, Turkey)
- Birecik Kalesi (Birecik, Şanlıurfa İli, Turkey)**  
 UF Beda Castle (Birecik, Şanlıurfa İli, Turkey)  
 Birecik Castle (Birecik, Şanlıurfa İli, Turkey)  
 Kala Beda (Birecik, Şanlıurfa İli, Turkey)  
 BT Castles—Turkey
- Birefringence  
 USE Refraction, Double
- Bir'el-Tsafadi (Israel)  
 USE Safadi (Extinct city)
- Birelle language  
 USE Ongota language
- Birem family  
 USE Byron family
- Biremes** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Galleys
- Birgău Mountains (Romania)**  
 UF Munții Birgăului (Romania)  
 BT Mountains—Romania  
 Carpathian Mountains
- Birge family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 RT Berg family
- Birgus** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]  
 BT Coenobitidae  
 NT Coconut crab
- Birgus latro  
 USE Coconut crab
- Birhar dialect  
 USE Birhor dialect
- Birhor (Indic people)** (May Subd Geog)  
 [DS432.B5]  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 NT Mankidia (Indic people)
- Birhor dialect** (May Subd Geog)  
 [PL4543]
- UF Bihor dialect  
 Birhar dialect  
 Birhore dialect
- BT India—Languages  
 Kherwari languages
- Birhore dialect  
 USE Birhor dialect
- Biri language  
 USE Birri language (Central African Republic)
- Biri language (Australia)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Biri language  
 Birigaba language  
 Birri language (Australia)  
 Breeaba language
- BT Australia—Languages  
 Mari languages (Australia)
- Biria language  
 USE Biri language (Australia)
- Biribiconé language  
 USE Bororo language (Brazil)
- Biribocone Indians  
 USE Bororo Indians
- Biriciana Castle Site (Weissenburg in Bayern, Germany)  
 USE Biriciana Site (Weissenburg in Bayern, Germany)
- Biriciana Site (Weissenburg in Bayern, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Biriciana Castle Site (Weissenburg in Bayern, Germany)  
 Kastell Biriciana Site (Weissenburg in Bayern, Germany)  
 BT Germany—Antiquities
- Birifo language  
 USE Birifor language
- Birifor (African people)** (May Subd Geog)  
 [DT530]  
 BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso  
 Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire  
 Ethnology—Ghana
- Birifor language** (May Subd Geog)  
 [PL8078.B34]  
 UF Birifo language  
 Lober language
- BT Burkina Faso—Languages  
 Côte d'Ivoire—Languages  
 Ghana—Languages  
 Gur languages
- Birigaba language  
 USE Biri language (Australia)
- Birimian Supergroup (Ghana)**  
 BT Groups (Stratigraphy)—Ghana
- Birjhia (Indic people)  
 USE Asur (Indic people)
- Birjia (Indic people)  
 USE Asur (Indic people)
- Birk family  
 USE Burke family
- Birka Site (Sweden)**  
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
- Birke family  
 USE Burke family
- Birkebeiner, Wis. (Ski race)  
 USE American Birkebeiner, Wis.
- Birkeland family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Birkland family
- Birkenfeld Castle (Birkenfeld, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Birkenfeld (Birkenfeld, Germany)
- Birkenfelder Schloss (Birkenfeld, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Birkenfeld (Birkenfeld, Germany)
- Birkenhead Lake Park (B.C.)**  
 UF Birkenhead Lake Provincial Park (B.C.)  
 BT Parks—British Columbia
- Birkenhead Lake Provincial Park (B.C.)  
 USE Birkenhead Lake Park (B.C.)
- Birkenhead Park (Birkenhead, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—England
- Birket Habu (Egypt)**  
 BT Lakes—Egypt
- Birket Lut (Israel and Jordan)  
 USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
- Birkey family  
 USE Berkey family
- Birkhall (Scotland)**  
 BT Dwellings—Scotland  
 Great Britain—Kings and rulers—Dwellings
- Birkhimer family  
 USE Berkheimer family
- Birkild family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Birkill family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Birkimer family  
 USE Berkheimer family
- Birkland family  
 USE Birkeland family
- Birkman family  
 USE Buckman family
- Birkman Method of Personality Testing**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [BF698.8.B47]  
 BT Personality tests
- Birky family  
 USE Berkey family
- Birla family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Birlines  
 USE Birlings
- Birlings** (May Subd Geog)  
 [VM311.B57]  
 UF Berlins (Ships)  
 Bierlins  
 Biorlins  
 Birlines  
 Birlinns  
 Birlins  
 BT Ships
- Birlinns  
 USE Birlings
- Birlins  
 USE Birlings
- Birman cat** (May Subd Geog)  
 [SF449.B5]  
 UF Burma, Sacred cat of (Cat breed)  
 Sacred cat of Burma (Cat breed)  
 BT Cat breeds
- Birmingham, Battle of, 1643  
 USE Birmingham, Battle of, Birmingham, England, 1643
- Birmingham, Battle of, Birmingham, England, 1643**  
 UF Birmingham, Battle of, 1643 [Former heading]  
 BT Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649—Campaigns
- Birmingham, Operation, 1966  
 USE Operation Birmingham, 1966
- Birmingham and Fazeley Canal (England)**  
 BT Canals—England
- Birmingham and Midland Motor Omnibus buses  
 USE BMMO buses
- Birmingham Back to Backs (Birmingham, England)**  
 UF Court 14 (Birmingham, England)  
 Court 15 (Birmingham, England)  
 Willmore's Court (Birmingham, England)  
 BT Row houses—England
- Birmingham Church Bombing, Birmingham, Ala., 1963  
 USE 16th Street Baptist Church Bombing, Birmingham, Ala., 1963
- Birmingham City Council House (Birmingham, England)  
 USE Council House (Birmingham, England)
- Birmingham Council House (Birmingham, England)  
 USE Council House (Birmingham, England)
- Birmingham family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Bermingham family  
 Brimage family  
 Bromage family  
 Brumage family  
 Brumagen family  
 Brumegin family  
 Brumingham family  
 Brummage family
- Birmingham family (Fictitious characters)  
 USE Birmingham family (Fictitious characters : Woodiwiss)
- Birmingham family (Fictitious characters : Allen)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)
- Birmingham family (Fictitious characters : Woodiwiss)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Birmingham family (Fictitious characters)  
 [Former heading]
- Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Company Type 3 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 33 (Diesel locomotives)
- Birbaum family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Bernbaum family  
 Bernbom family
- Birney family  
 USE Burney family
- Birnie family  
 USE Burney family
- Birmirk culture** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Arctic regions—Antiquities  
 Eskimos—Antiquities
- Birohi language  
 USE Brahui language

- Biom (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT515.45.B58]  
 UF Aboro (African people)  
 Afango (African people)  
 Akut (African people)  
 Berom (African people)  
 Biroom (African people)  
 Boro-Aboro (African people)  
 Borom (African people)  
 Burum (African people)  
 Burumawa (African people)  
 Gbang (African people)  
 Kibbo (African people)  
 Kibbun (African people)  
 Kibo (African people)  
 Kibyen (African people)  
 Shosho (African people)  
 Worom (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Biom language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8078.B36]  
 UF Aboro language  
 Afango language  
 Akut language  
 Berom language  
 Berum language  
 Biroom language  
 Boro-Aboro language  
 Borom language  
 Bouroum language  
 Burum language (Nigeria)  
 Burumawa language  
 Gbang language  
 Kibo language  
 Kibbo language  
 Kibbun language  
 Kibyen language  
 Shosho language  
 Worom language  
 BT Nigeria—Languages  
 Plateau languages (Benue-Congo)
- Biom women**  
 USE Women, Biom
- Bion family**  
 USE Byron family
- Biron Palace** (Baden-Baden, Germany)  
 USE Palais Biron (Baden-Baden, Germany)
- Birong family**  
 USE Byron family
- Biroom** (African people)  
 USE Biom (African people)
- Biroom language**  
 USE Biom language
- Birragubba (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DU125.B38]  
 BT Aboriginal Australians  
 Ethnology—Australia
- Birrenkott family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Birri language**  
 USE Birri language (Central African Republic)
- Birri language** (Australia)  
 USE Biri language (Australia)
- Birri language (Central African Republic)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abiri language  
 Ambili language  
 Biri language  
 Birri language [*Former heading*]  
 Bviri language  
 Viri language  
 BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages  
 Central African Republic—Languages
- Birringer family**  
 USE Barringer family
- Birs Nimrud** (Extinct city)  
 USE Borsippa (Extinct city)
- Birs River** (Switzerland)  
 BT Rivers—Switzerland
- Birs River Valley** (Switzerland)  
 UF Birs Valley (Switzerland)  
 BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Birs Valley** (Switzerland)  
 USE Birs River Valley (Switzerland)
- Birsa language**  
 USE Bata language
- Birsay, Brough** (of Scotland)  
 USE Brough of Birsay (Scotland)
- Birt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bert family  
 Berta family  
 Berte family  
 Berth family
- Berttes family  
 Birth family  
 RT Bertie family  
 Bertrand family  
 Burt family
- Birth**  
 USE *subdivision Birth under names of individual persons*  
 USE Childbirth  
 Labor (Obstetrics)  
 Parturition
- Birth, Hour of**  
 UF Hour of birth  
 Time of birth  
 BT Vital statistics
- Birth, Multiple**  
 USE Multiple birth
- Birth, Premature**  
 USE Premature infants
- Birth, Season of**  
 USE Season of birth
- Birth, Stellar**  
 USE Stars—Formation
- Birth, Wrongful**  
 USE Wrongful life
- Birth** (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Childbirth—Folklore  
 Childbirth—Mythology  
 Childbirth—Religious aspects
- Birth (Philosophy)**  
 [BD443]  
 BT Beginning  
 Life
- Birth (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Birth and death processes (Stochastic processes)**  
 BT Branching processes  
 Markov processes
- Birth announcements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Announcements, Birth
- Birth attendants**  
 USE Midwives  
 Obstetricians
- Birth centers**  
 USE Birthing centers
- Birth certificates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Birth records  
 Certificates of birth  
 BT Registers of births, etc.  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Birth charts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Natal charts  
 Nativities (Astrology)  
 BT Horoscopes  
 RT Natal astrology
- Birth control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HQ763-HQ767.7]  
 UF Population control  
 Pregnancy—Prevention  
 BT Family planning  
 RT Contraception  
 Reproductive rights  
 NT Abortion  
 Astrology and birth control  
 —**Cross-cultural studies**  
 —**Finance**  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sex and law  
 —**Moral and ethical aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HQ766.2]  
 NT Pro-choice movement  
 Pro-life movement  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 NT Pro-choice movement  
 Pro-life movement  
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 —**Bangladesh**  
 NT Bangladesh Postpartum Family Planning Program  
 —**Ghana**
- Birth control (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Birth control (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law
- Birth control (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law
- Birth control and astrology**  
 USE Astrology and birth control
- Birth control clinics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Clinics  
 NT Abortion services  
 Vasectomy clinics
- Access for the physically handicapped  
 USE Birth control clinics—Barrier-free design
- Barrier-free design** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Birth control clinics—Access for the physically handicapped [*Former heading*]
- Utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Utilization of birth control clinics
- Birth control devices**  
 USE Contraceptives
- Birth control in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Birth control libraries**  
 USE Family planning libraries
- Birth control pills**  
 USE Oral contraceptives
- Birth control pills, Male**  
 USE Oral contraceptives, Male
- Birth control vaccines**  
 USE Antifertility vaccines
- Birth customs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN482.1 (Anthropology)]  
 [GT2460-GT2465 (*Manners and customs*)]  
 UF Birthing customs  
 BT Childbirth  
 Manners and customs  
 Rites and ceremonies  
 NT Couvade
- Religious aspects**  
 [BL619.B57]
- Birth date**  
 USE *subdivision Birth under names of individual persons*
- Birth date effect (Academic achievement)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 This heading is used for works that discuss the relationship between academic achievement and the age and birthdate at which children start school.  
 UF Age position (Academic achievement)  
 Birthdate effect (Academic achievement)  
 Date-of-birth effect (Academic achievement)  
 Late birthday effect (Academic achievement)  
 BT Academic achievement  
 School age (Entrance age)
- Birth defects**  
 USE Abnormalities, Human
- Birth family**  
 USE Birt family
- Birth fathers**  
 USE Birthfathers
- Birth flowers**  
 USE Birthflowers
- Birth in Buddha's land** (Buddhism)  
 USE Rebirth in Buddha's land (Buddhism)
- Birth injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ325]  
 UF Injuries, Birth  
 BT Abnormalities, Human  
 Newborn infants—Wounds and injuries  
 Labor (Obstetrics)—Complications  
 —**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Birth injuries—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]  
 —Complications and sequelae  
 USE Birth injuries—Complications
- Birth intervals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Intervals, Birth  
 Spacing of children  
 RT Family planning
- Birth mothers**  
 USE Birthmothers
- Birth of Isis, Temple of** (the Egypt)  
 USE Temple of Isis (Egypt)
- Birth order** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Birth order—Psychological aspects  
 Order, Birth  
 Sequence, Sibling  
 Sibling sequence  
 RT Families  
 First-born children  
 Second-born children  
 Youngest child  
 —Psychological aspects  
 USE Birth order
- Birth parents**  
 USE Birthparents
- Birth plans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Plans, Birth  
 BT Communication in obstetrics
- Birth-rate**  
 USE Childbirth—Statistics  
 Fertility, Human—Statistics

- Birth records  
 USE Birth certificates  
 Registers of births, etc.
- Birth seasonality  
 USE Season of birth
- Birth sites (Habitats)  
 USE Parturition grounds
- Birth size** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Newborn infants—Size  
 Size at birth  
 BT Body size  
 Fetus—Growth  
 NT Birth weight
- Birth-stones  
 USE Birthstones
- Birth weight** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Birthweight  
 Weight at birth  
 BT Birth size  
 Body weight
- Birth weight, Low** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Low birth weight  
 BT Fetal growth retardation  
 RT Premature infants
- Birthdate effect (Academic achievement)  
 USE Birth date effect (Academic achievement)
- Birthday books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered books with space for recording birthdays of acquaintances, with accompanying quotations, pictures, or other information for each day or month.  
 BT Blank-books  
 Calendars
- Birthday cakes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cake
- Birthday cards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Greeting cards
- Birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
 USE Martin Luther King, Jr., Day
- Birthday parties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1472.7.B5]  
 BT Parties  
 NT Surprise birthday parties
- Birthday surprise parties  
 USE Surprise birthday parties
- Birthdays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anniversaries  
 Days  
 RT Birthflowers  
 Birthstones  
 SA *subdivision* Birth under names of individual persons  
 NT Fortune-telling by birthdays
- Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Birthdays in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Birthdays in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Birthfathers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Birth fathers  
 BT Birthparents  
 Fathers
- Birthflowers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB413.B57 (Ornamental plants)]  
 UF Birth flowers  
 BT Flowers  
 RT Birthdays
- Birthing  
 USE Childbirth
- Birthing centers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG500-RG501]  
 UF Alternative birthing centers  
 Birth centers  
 Free-standing birthing centers  
 BT Maternal health services
- Birthing customs  
 USE Birth customs
- Birthing sites (Habitats)  
 USE Parturition grounds
- Birthmarks**  
 UF Nevus  
 BT Mole (Dermatology)  
 Skin  
 NT Fortune-telling by moles  
 Mongolian spot
- Birthmarks in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Birthmothers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Birth mothers  
 BT Birthparents  
 Mothers
- Birthparents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on natural, i.e. biological, parents who relinquished their children for adoption.  
 UF Biological parents [*Former heading*]  
 Birth parents  
 Natural parents  
 BT Parents  
 NT Birthfathers  
 Birthmothers
- Identification**  
 Here are entered works that describe the search by adoptees for their birthparents.
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Birthplaces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1729.B5 (Astrology)]  
 UF Places of birth  
 BT Historic buildings  
 SA *subdivision* Birthplace under names of individual persons
- Birthplaces in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Birthright citizenship  
 USE Citizenship
- Birthroots  
 USE Trilliums
- Births, Registers of  
 USE Registers of births, etc.
- Birthstones**  
 UF Birth-stones [*Former heading*]  
 Natal stones  
 RT Birthdays  
 BT Charms  
 Gems
- Birthweight  
 USE Birth weight
- Birtles family  
 USE Bertles family
- Biruhi language  
 USE Brahui language
- Birwa (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Babirwa (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Africa, Southern  
 Sotho (African people)
- Biržai Castle (Biržai, Lithuania)  
 USE Biržų pilis (Biržai, Lithuania)
- Biržų pilis (Biržai, Lithuania)**  
 UF Biržai Castle (Biržai, Lithuania)  
 BT Castles—Lithuania
- Bis (Bisexuality)  
 USE Bisexuals
- Bis sa'ani Pueblo (N.M.)**  
 [E99.P9]  
 UF Bis sa'ani Site (N.M.)  
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Bis sa'ani Site (N.M.)  
 USE Bis sa'ani Pueblo (N.M.)
- Bisa (African tribe)  
 USE Bisa (Zambian people)
- Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT555.45.B57 (Burkina Faso)]  
 UF Bisa (Upper Voltan and Ghanaian people) [*Former heading*]  
 Bissa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso  
 Ethnology—Ghana
- Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bisa (Upper Voltan and Ghanaian people)  
 USE Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)
- Bisa (Zambian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT3058.B58]  
 UF Abisa (Zambian people)  
 Awisa (Zambian people)  
 Babisa (Zambian people)  
 Bisa (African tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 Muiza (Zambian people)  
 Wisa (Zambian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Zambia
- Bisa language  
 USE Bisa language (Bantu)
- Bisa language (Bantu)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bisa language [*Former heading*]  
 Wisa language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Zambia—Languages
- Bisa language (Eastern Mande)  
 USE Bissa language
- Bisacetyloxypiperidinylandrostanylmethylpiperidinium bromide  
 USE Vecuronium bromide
- Bisaltia (Greece)  
 USE Vissaltia (Greece)
- Bisamine  
 USE Methylenebischloroaniline
- Bisaminophenylmethane  
 USE Diaminodiphenylmethane
- Bisan-seto (Japan)  
 USE Bisan Strait (Japan)
- Bisan Strait (Japan)**  
 UF Bisan-seto (Japan)  
 BT Straits—Japan
- Bisano (African people)  
 USE Busa (African people)
- Bisantrene hydrochloride**  
 BT Aldehydes  
 Anthracene  
 Antineoplastic agents  
 Organic cyclic compounds
- Bisariab (African people)  
 USE Bisharin (African people)
- Bisarin (African people)  
 USE Bisharin (African people)
- Bisato Canal (Italy)  
 USE Bisatto Canal (Italy)
- Bisatto Canal (Italy)**  
 UF Bisato Canal (Italy)  
 Canale Bisato (Italy)  
 Canale Bisatto (Italy)  
 BT Canals—Italy
- Bisaya (Malaysian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS597.367.B56]  
 UF Bekiau (Malaysian people)  
 Besaya (Malaysian people)  
 Bisaya Bukit (Malaysian people)  
 Bisayah (Malaysian people)  
 Jilama Bawang (Malaysian people)  
 Jilama Sungai (Malaysian people)  
 Lorang Bukit (Malaysian people)  
 Sarawak Bisaya (Malaysian people)  
 Visayak (Malaysian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Malaysia
- Bisaya (Philippine people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS666.B57]  
 UF Binisaya (Philippine people)  
 Bisayan (Philippine people)  
 Bisayas (Philippine tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 Visaya (Philippine people)  
 Visayan (Philippine people)  
 BT Ethnology—Philippines  
 NT Cebuano (Philippine people)
- Bisaya Bukit (Malaysian people)  
 USE Bisaya (Malaysian people)
- Bisaya language (Romblomanon)  
 USE Romblomanon language
- Bisayah (Malaysian people)  
 USE Bisaya (Malaysian people)
- Bisayan (Philippine people)  
 USE Bisaya (Philippine people)
- Bisayan Islands (Philippines)  
 USE Visayan Islands (Philippines)
- Bisayan language (Cebuano)  
 USE Cebuano language
- Bisayan languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5621-PL5629]  
 BT Philippine languages  
 Philippines—Languages  
 RT Proto-Bisayan language  
 NT Banton language  
 Caluyanun language  
 Cebuano language  
 Cuyunon language  
 Hiligaynon language  
 Masbateno language  
 Romblomanon language  
 Sulu language  
 Tausug language  
 Tboli language  
 Waray language
- Bisayas (Philippines)  
 USE Visayan Islands (Philippines)
- Bisayas (Philippine tribe)  
 USE Bisaya (Philippine people)
- Bisbee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bisbey family  
 Bisbie family  
 Bisby family
- Bisbee Group (Ariz. and N.M.)**  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous  
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Arizona  
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—New Mexico
- Bisbey family  
 USE Bisbee family
- Bisbie family  
 USE Bisbee family
- Bisbiscarboxymethylaminoethylglycine  
 USE Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid
- Bisby family  
 USE Bisbee family

- Biscachas  
 USE Vizcachas
- Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)**  
 UF Bay of Biscay (France and Spain)  
 Cantabrian Sea (France and Spain)  
 Gascogne, Golfe de (France and Spain)  
 Gascony, Gulf of (France and Spain)  
 Golfe de Gascogne (France and Spain)  
 Golfo de Vizcaya (France and Spain)  
 Gulf of Gascony (France and Spain)  
 Mar Cantabrico (France and Spain)  
 Vizcaya, Golfo de (France and Spain)
- BT Bays—France  
 Bays—Spain  
 NT Quiberon Bay (France)
- Biscayan right whale  
 USE Northern right whale
- Biscayans  
 USE Basques
- Biscayne Aquifer (Fla.)**  
 BT Aquifers—Florida
- Biscayne automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Chevrolet automobile
- Biscayne Bay (Fla.)**  
 BT Bays—Florida
- Biscayne National Monument (Fla.)  
 USE Biscayne National Park (Fla.)
- Biscayne National Park (Fla.)**  
 UF Biscayne National Monument (Fla.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Florida
- Biscayne National Park Visitor Center (Fla.)  
 USE Dante Fascell Visitor Center (Fla.)
- Biscegliese, Il (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cucuzziello, Pancrazio, Don (Fictitious character)
- Bischarin (African people)  
 USE Bisharin (African people)
- Bischloroethyl ether  
 USE Dichloroethyl ether
- Bischloromethyl ether  
 USE Dichloromethyl ether
- Bischof family  
 USE Bischoff family
- Bischoff family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bischof family  
 Bischoffer family  
 Bishoff family
- Bischoff Reservoir (Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
 Reservoirs—Indiana
- Bischoffer family  
 USE Bischoff family
- Bischofia (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.E9 (Botany)]  
 BT Euphorbiaceae  
 NT Bischofia javanica
- Bischofia cummingiana  
 USE Bischofia javanica
- Bischofia javanica (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.E9 (Botany)]  
 UF Andrachne apetala  
 Andrachne trifoliata  
 Bischofia cummingiana  
 Bischofia leptopoda  
 Bischofia oblongifolia  
 Bischofia roeperiana  
 Bischofia toui  
 Bischofia trifoliata  
 Bishopwood  
 Javanese bishopwood  
 Koka  
 Microelus roeperianus  
 Phyllanthus gymnanthus  
 Stylo discus trifoliatus  
 Tongotongo  
 Toog  
 BT Bischofia
- Bischofia leptopoda  
 USE Bischofia javanica
- Bischofia oblongifolia  
 USE Bischofia javanica
- Bischofia roeperiana  
 USE Bischofia javanica
- Bischofia toui  
 USE Bischofia javanica
- Bischofia trifoliata  
 USE Bischofia javanica
- Bischoffite (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Halide minerals
- Bischofspalast (Szombathely, Hungary)  
 USE Püspöki Palota (Szombathely, Hungary)
- Bischofsresidenz Burg Ziesar (Ziesar, Germany)  
 USE Burg Ziesar (Ziesar, Germany)
- Bischofszeller Brücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)  
 USE Alte Thurbrücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)
- Bisco family  
 USE Briscoe family
- Biscoe family  
 USE Briscoe family
- Biscombe Manor (Bournemouth, England)  
 USE Shelley Manor (Bournemouth, England)
- Biscotti (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Cookies
- Biscuculla  
 USE Biscutella
- Biscuit (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Biscuit Basin (Wyo.)**  
 UF Sapphire Basin (Wyo.)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Wyoming
- Biscuit Fire, Or. and Calif., 2002**  
 BT Forest fires—California  
 Forest fires—Oregon
- Biscuit industry (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HD9058.B57-HD9058.B574]  
 BT Baked products industry
- Biscuit ware (May Subd Geog)**  
 [NK4265.5]  
 UF Bisque ware  
 BT Porcelain—18th century  
 Porcelain—19th century  
 Pottery—18th century  
 Pottery—19th century  
 White porcelain
- NT Bisque dolls  
 Parian porcelain
- Biscuitroot, Barestem  
 USE Lomatium nudicaule
- Biscuits (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TX770.B55]  
 BT Baked products  
 NT Hardtack  
 Scones  
 —Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Biscuits
- Biscuits, English  
 USE Cookies
- Biscutela  
 USE Biscutella
- Biscutella (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.C9 (Botany)]  
 UF Biscuculla  
 Biscutela  
 BT Cruciferae  
 NT Biscutella levigata
- Biscutella laevigata  
 USE Biscutella levigata
- Biscutella levigata (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.C9 (Botany)]  
 UF Biscutella laevigata  
 BT Biscutella
- Bisdiethylthiocarbamoyl disulphide  
 USE Disulfiram
- Bisdimethylbenzyl peroxide  
 USE Dicumyl peroxide
- Bisected brain  
 USE Split brain
- Biseita Indians  
 USE Bribri Indians
- Bisel family  
 USE Bissell family
- Bisely family  
 USE Beasley family
- Bisentina (Italy)**  
 UF Isola Bisentina (Italy)  
 BT Islands—Italy
- Bisenzio River (Italy)**  
 UF Fiume Bisenzio (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Bisenzio River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Bisenzio Valley (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Bisenzio Valley (Italy)  
 USE Bisenzio River Valley (Italy)
- Biser family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Beyser family
- Bisese family  
 USE Bisesi family
- Bisesi family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bisesi family
- Bisethylhexyl adipate  
 USE Dioctyl adipate
- Bisetun Site (Iran)  
 USE Bisutun Site (Iran)
- Bisexual college students (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Bisexual students  
 College students
- Bisexual feminism (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Feminist bisexuality  
 BT Bisexuality  
 Feminism
- Bisexual-heterosexual relations  
 USE Bisexuals—Relations with heterosexuals
- Bisexual high school students (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Bisexual students  
 High school students
- Bisexual HIV-positive men  
 USE HIV-positive bisexual men
- Bisexual librarians (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Librarians
- Bisexual marriages  
 USE Bisexuality in marriage
- Bisexual men (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Male bisexuals  
 Men bisexuals  
 BT Bisexuals  
 Men  
 NT HIV-positive bisexual men  
 Internet and bisexual men  
 Young bisexual men
- United States  
 NT African American bisexual men
- Bisexual men, African American  
 USE African American bisexual men
- Bisexual men and the Internet  
 USE Internet and bisexual men
- Bisexual parents (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Parents
- Bisexual people  
 USE Bisexuals
- Bisexual-straight relations  
 USE Bisexuals—Relations with heterosexuals
- Bisexual students (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Students  
 NT Bisexual college students  
 Bisexual high school students
- Bisexual women (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Female bisexuals  
 Women bisexuals  
 BT Bisexuals  
 Women
- Identity  
 BT Identity (Psychology)
- United States  
 NT Hispanic American bisexual women
- Bisexual women, Hispanic American  
 USE Hispanic American bisexual women
- Bisexual young men  
 USE Young bisexual men
- Bisexual youth (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Youth
- Bisexuality (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HQ74-HQ74.2]  
 UF Bi-sexuality  
 BT Sexual orientation  
 RT Homosexuality  
 NT Bisexual feminism
- Mythology (May Subd Geog)
- Religious aspects  
 Bisexuality (Biology)  
 USE Intersexuality
- Bisexuality in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bisexuality in marriage (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HQ1035-HQ1035.5]  
 UF Bisexual marriages  
 BT Marriage  
 Sex in marriage
- Bisexuality in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [PN1995.9.B57]  
 BT Motion pictures
- Bisexuality on television (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on the portrayal of bisexuality and bisexual people on television.  
 UF Bisexuals on television  
 BT Television
- Bisexuals (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bi people  
 Bis (Bisexuals)  
 Bisexual people  
 BT Sexual minorities  
 NT Bisexual men  
 Bisexual women  
 Libraries and bisexuals  
 Social work with bisexuals
- Relations with heterosexuals (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Bisexual-heterosexual relations

- Bisexual-straight relations
- Heterosexual-bisexual relations
- Heterosexuals—Relations with bisexuals
- Straight-bisexual relations
- United States**
  - NT African American bisexuals
  - Asian American bisexuals
  - Pacific Islander American bisexuals
- Bisexuals, African American
  - USE African American bisexuals
- Bisexuals, Asian American
  - USE Asian American bisexuals
- Bisexuals, Pacific Islander American
  - USE Pacific Islander American bisexuals
- Bisexuals and libraries
  - USE Libraries and bisexuals
- Bisexuals on television
  - USE Bisexuality on television
- Bisexuals' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Writings of bisexuals
  - BT Literature
- Bisexuals' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF American bisexuals' writings
  - BT American literature
- Bisexuals' writings, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Canadian bisexuals' writings
  - BT Canadian literature
- Bisexuals' writings, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF English bisexuals' writings
  - BT English literature
- Bisfluorophenylbutylchlorotrifluorotolylpiperidinol
  - USE Penfluridol
- Bisfluorophenylbutylpiperazineacetoxylidide
  - USE Lidoflazine
- Bisgaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bish family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - RT Byshe family
- Bishāpūr (Extinct city)**
  - [DS262.B56]
  - BT Extinct cities—Iran
  - Iran—Antiquities
- Bisharin (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Besarin (African people)
  - Besharin (African people)
  - Bichari (African people)
  - Bicharin (African people)
  - Bisariab (African people)
  - Bisarin (African people)
  - Bischarin (African people)
  - BT Beja (African people)
  - Ethnology—Eritrea
  - Ethnology—Sudan
- Bishe family
  - USE Byshe family
- Bishiwa (African people)
  - USE Makina (African people)
- Bishnois** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [DS432.B52]
  - UF Biśnoīs
  - Viśnoīs
  - BT Caste—India
  - Ethnology—India
- Bishnupriya dialect
  - USE Bishnupuriya dialect
- Bishnupuriya dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PL4001.M3195B]
  - UF Bishnupriya dialect
  - BT India—Languages
  - Manipuri language
- Bishoff family
  - USE Bischoff family
- Bishop, Jim (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Jim Bishop (Fictitious character)
- Bishop, Noah (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Noah Bishop (Fictitious character)
- Bishop (Chess)**
  - [GV1451.5.B57]
  - BT Chessmen
- Bishop Creek-Cardinal Gold Mine (Calif.)
  - USE Cardinal Mine (Calif.)
- Bishop family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bishopp family
  - Byshop family
  - RT Leaveck family
- Bishop Francis X. Regan (Fictitious character)
  - USE Regan, Francis X. (Fictitious character)
- Bishop Regan (Fictitious character)
  - USE Regan, Francis X. (Fictitious character)
- Bishop Site (Ky.)**
  - BT Kentucky—Antiquities
- Bishop Springs (Wash.)**
  - BT Springs—Washington (State)
- Bishop White House (Philadelphia, Pa.)**
  - UF Bishop William White House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
  - White House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
  - BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
- Bishop William White House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
  - USE Bishop White House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Bishop family
  - USE Bishop family
- Bishoprics
  - USE Dioceses
- Bishops** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Archbishops
  - Clergy—Major orders
  - Major orders
  - Metropolitans [*Former heading*]
  - Orders, Major
  - BT Clergy
  - RT Chaplains, Bishops'
  - Episcopacy
  - SA *subdivision* Bishops under individual Christian denominations, e.g. Catholic Church--Bishops
  - NT Cathedraicum
  - Chanceries, Diocesan
  - Chapters, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
  - Chorepiscopi
  - Consecration of bishops
  - Ex-bishops
  - Investiture
  - Ordination
  - Vicars apostolic
  - Vicars-general
  - Women bishops
- Appointment, call, and election**
  - BT Vocation, Ecclesiastical
  - SA *subdivision* Bishops--Appointment, call, and election under individual Christian denominations, e.g. Catholic Church--Bishops--Appointment, call, and election
- Collegiality
  - USE Episcopacy
- Consecration
  - USE Consecration of bishops
- Dwellings**
- England**
  - NT Bishopthorpe Palace (Bishopthorpe, England)
- Homes and haunts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Residence
  - USE Bishops—Residence requirements
- Residence requirements** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the requirement that bishops reside in their dioceses.
  - UF Bishops—Residence [*Former heading*]
- Temporal power**
  - UF Temporal power of bishops
  - BT Church and state
- Titles**
- England**
  - BT Church of England—Clergy
- United States**
  - NT African American bishops
- Bishops, African American
  - USE African American bishops
- Bishops (Canon law)**
  - BT Canon law
  - NT Abbots nullius (Canon law)
  - Administrators apostolic
  - Consultors, Diocesan
  - Episcopal vicars (Canon law)
  - Vicars capitular
- Bishops' chaplains
  - USE Chaplains, Bishops'
- Bishops' House (Boise, Idaho)**
  - BT Dwellings—Idaho
- Bishops in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bishop's Isles (Scotland)**
  - UF Barra Isles (Scotland)
  - BT Hebrides (Scotland)
  - Islands—Scotland
- Bishop's Palace (Astorga, Spain)
  - USE Palacio Episcopal (Astorga, Spain)
- Bishop's Palace (Bexhill, England)
  - USE Bexhill Manor House (Bexhill, England)
- Bishop's Palace (Cuneo, Italy)
  - USE Palazzo del Vescovado (Cuneo, Italy)
- Bishop's Palace (Kirkwall, Scotland)**
  - UF Bishop's Palace (Orkney, Scotland) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Palaces—Scotland
- Bishop's Palace (Orkney, Scotland)
  - USE Bishop's Palace (Kirkwall, Scotland)
- Bishop's Palace (Sulmona, Italy)
  - USE Palazzo vescovile (Sulmona, Italy)
- Bishop's Palace (Szombathely, Hungary)
  - USE Püspöki Palota (Szombathely, Hungary)
- Bishop's Palace (Worcester, England)
  - USE Old Palace (Worcester, England)
- Bishop's ring**
  - UF Pastoral ring
  - Pontifical ring
  - BT Rings—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
  - Symbolism in law
- Bishops' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Spouses of clergy
- Bishops' synods (Catholic)
  - USE Councils and synods, Episcopal (Catholic)
- Bishop's-weed** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.U48]
  - UF Ammi visnaga
  - Bishopweed
  - BT Ammi
- Bishopstown House (Cork, Ireland)**
  - BT Dwellings—Ireland
- Bishopthorpe Palace (Bishopthorpe, England)**
  - BT Bishops—Dwellings—England
  - Official residences—England
- Bishopweed
  - USE Bishop's-weed
- Bishopwood
  - USE Bischofia javanica
- Bishydroxycoumarin
  - USE Dicumarol
- Bishydroxyphenylpropane
  - USE Bisphenol A
- Bisi Kota (African people)
  - USE Kota (African people)
- Bisidmonea** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL398.C9]
  - BT Entalophoridae
  - NT Bisidmonea azorica
- Bisidmonea azorica** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL398.C9]
  - BT Bisidmonea
- Bisimulation**
  - BT Coinduction (Mathematics)
  - RT Modality (Logic)
- Bisio (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bisio (Bantu tribe) [*Former heading*]
  - Bisiwo (African people)
  - Bujeba (African people)
  - Mabea (African people)
  - Mabi (African people)
  - BT Bantu-speaking peoples
  - Ethnology—Equatorial Guinea
- Bisio (Bantu tribe)
  - USE Bisio (African people)
- Bisio language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PL8078.B5]
  - UF Bujeba language
  - Mabea language
  - BT Bantu languages
- Bisitan Site (Iran)
  - USE Bisutun Site (Iran)
- Īsītūn Site (Iran)
  - USE Bisutun Site (Iran)
- Bisiwo (African people)
  - USE Bisio (African people)
- Bisnet Jatra
  - USE Visketa Jātrā
- Biskupska tvrđa (Zagreb, Croatia)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Episcopal Fort (Zagreb, Croatia)
  - BT Fortification—Croatia
- Biskupstungur (Arnessýsla, Iceland : Region)**
- Bislama language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PM7895.B4]
  - UF Beach-la-mar jargon [*Former heading*]
  - Beach-la-mar language
  - Bêche-de-mer language
  - Bichelamar language
  - BT Fiji—Languages
  - Pidgin English
  - Vanuatu—Languages
- Bislama literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Ni-Vanuatu literature
  - NT Bislama poetry
- Bislama poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Bislama literature
- Bisland, Fort (La.)
  - USE Fort Bisland (La.)

- Bislet (Oslo, Norway)  
 USE Bislett Stadion (Oslo, Norway)  
 Bislett (Oslo, Norway)  
 USE Bislett Stadion (Oslo, Norway)  
**Bislett Stadion (Oslo, Norway)**  
 UF Bislet (Oslo, Norway)  
 Bislett (Oslo, Norway)  
 Bislett Stadium (Oslo, Norway)  
 BT Stadiums—Norway  
 Bislett Stadium (Oslo, Norway)  
 USE Bislett Stadion (Oslo, Norway)  
 Bisley family  
 USE Beasley family  
**Bislig Bay (Philippines)**  
 BT Bays—Philippines  
**Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)**  
 BT Archipelagoes—Papua New Guinea  
 Melanesia  
 NT Admiralty Islands (Papua New Guinea)  
 Duke of York Group (Papua New Guinea)  
 Lihir Islands (Papua New Guinea)  
 Long Island (Papua New Guinea)  
 New Britain Island (Papua New Guinea)  
 New Ireland Island (Papua New Guinea)  
 Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)  
 Umboi Island (Papua New Guinea)  
**Bismarck family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bismarck family  
 Bismarck Mountains (Papua New Guinea)  
 USE Bismarck Range (Papua New Guinea)  
**Bismarck Range (Papua New Guinea)**  
 UF Bismarck Mountains (Papua New Guinea)  
 BT Mountains—Papua New Guinea  
**Bismarck Sea**  
 BT Seas  
 Bismarck Sea, Battle of, 1943  
 USE Bismarck Sea, Battle of the, 1943  
**Bismarck Sea, Battle of the, 1943**  
 [D774.B57]  
 UF Bismarck Sea, Battle of, 1943 [Former heading]  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Pacific Ocean  
**Bismarck Solomon Seas Ecoregion**  
 UF BSSE (Ecological region)  
 BT Ecological regions—Melanesia  
 Ecological regions—New Guinea  
 Bismarck Tower (Marburg, Germany)  
 USE Bismarckturm (Marburg, Germany)  
 Bismarck Tower (Neustadt an der Orla, Germany)  
 USE Bismarckturm (Neustadt an der Orla, Germany)  
**Bismarckturm (Marburg, Germany)**  
 UF Bismarck Tower (Marburg, Germany)  
 BT Monuments—Germany  
 Towers—Germany  
**Bismarckturm (Neustadt an der Orla, Germany)**  
 UF Bismarck Tower (Neustadt an der Orla, Germany)  
 BT Monuments—Germany  
 Towers—Germany  
 Bismark, Operation, 1966  
 USE Operation Bismark, 1966  
 Bismark family  
 USE Bismarck family  
 Bismethylphenylethyl peroxide  
 USE Dicumyl peroxide  
 Bismillah  
 USE Basmalah  
**Bismuth (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QD181.B5 (Chemistry)]  
 [TP245.B5 (Chemical technology)]  
 BT Group 15 elements  
 Metals  
 Native element minerals  
 —**Isotopes (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QD181.B5]  
 —**Decay**  
 —**Magnetic properties (May Subd Geog)**  
 —**Metallurgy**  
 [TN799.B5]  
**Bismuth alloys**  
 NT Bismuth-antimony alloys  
 Bismuth-cadmium alloys  
 Copper-bismuth alloys  
 Lead-bismuth alloys  
 Uranium-bismuth alloys  
**Bismuth-antimony alloys**  
 BT Antimony alloys  
 Bismuth alloys  
 —**Electric properties (May Subd Geog)**  
**Bismuth-cadmium alloys**  
 BT Bismuth alloys  
 Cadmium alloys  
**Bismuth compounds (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QD181.B5 (General and inorganic chemistry)]  
 [QD412.B5 (Organometallic chemistry)]  
 [TP245.B5 (Chemical technology)]  
 BT Chemicals  
 NT Bismuth trioxide  
 Bismuthides  
 Organobismuth compounds  
**Bismuth crystals**  
**Bismuth industry (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HD9539.B57-HD9539.B574]  
 BT Chemical industry  
 Nonferrous metal industries  
 NT Bismuth mines and mining  
**Bismuth mines and mining (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TN490.B6]  
 BT Bismuth industry  
 Mines and mineral resources  
**Bismuth ores (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TN490.B6]  
 BT Ores  
 Bismuth organic compounds  
 USE Organobismuth compounds  
 Bismuth oxide  
 USE Bismuth trioxide  
 Bismuth sesquioxide  
 USE Bismuth trioxide  
**Bismuth trioxide (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bismuth oxide  
 Bismuth sesquioxide  
 Bismuthous oxide  
 BT Bismuth compounds  
 Oxides  
**Bismuthides (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Bismuth compounds  
 Intermetallic compounds  
 Bismuthous oxide  
 USE Bismuth trioxide  
**Biśnik Cave (Poland)**  
 UF Jaskinia Biśnik (Poland)  
 BT Caves—Poland  
 Poland—Antiquities  
 Biśnois  
 USE Bishnois  
 Biso (African people)  
 USE Busa (African people)  
**Bison (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bisons  
 BT Bovidae  
 NT American bison  
 European bison  
 Bison, American  
 USE American bison  
 Bison, American, in art  
 USE American bison in art  
 Bison, European  
 USE European bison  
**Bison, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE882.U3]  
 BT Bovidae, Fossil  
 NT Bison latifrons  
 Steppe bison  
 Bison, Giant  
 USE Bison latifrons  
 Bison, Ice Age  
 USE Bison latifrons  
 Bison, Indian  
 USE Gaur  
 Bison (Bomber)  
 USE Myasishchev M-4 (Bomber)  
 Bison americanus  
 USE American bison  
 Bison arbustotundrarum  
 USE European bison  
 Bison bison  
 USE American bison  
 Bison bison athabasca  
 USE Wood bison  
 Bison bonasus  
 USE European bison  
 Bison caucasicus  
 USE European bison  
**Bison Control Area (N.W.T.)**  
 UF Bison-Free Management Area (N.W.T.)  
 Région de contrôle du bison (N.W.T.)  
 BT Wildlife management areas—Northwest Territories  
 Bison europaeus  
 USE European bison  
**Bison farming (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF American bison farming  
 BT Animal culture  
 Bison-Free Management Area (N.W.T.)  
 USE Bison Control Area (N.W.T.)  
 Bison hungarorum  
 USE European bison  
 Bison hunting  
 USE American bison hunting  
**Bison in art (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Bison industry (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HD9438.B57-HD9438.B574]  
 BT Animal industry  
**Bison latifrons (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE882.U3]  
 UF Bison, Giant  
 Bison, Ice Age  
 Giant bison  
 Ice Age bison  
 BT Bison, Fossil  
 Bison meat  
 USE Buffalo meat  
 Bison nostras  
 USE European bison  
 Bison occidentalis  
 USE American bison  
 Bison priscus  
 USE Steppe bison  
**Bison Skull Site (N.W.T.)**  
 BT Northwest Territories—Antiquities  
 Bison sylvestris  
 USE American bison  
 Bison urus  
 USE European bison  
 Bisónas  
 USE Launeddas  
 Bisons  
 USE Bison  
**Bisoprolol**  
 BT Adrenergic beta blockers  
 Hypotensive agents  
**Bisorio language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Iniai language  
 Gadio language  
 Inyai-Gadio-Bisorio language  
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Papuan languages  
 RT Enga language  
 Bisotun Site (Iran)  
 USE Bisutun Site (Iran)  
**Bispecific antibodies (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Heterospecific antibodies  
 BT Immunoglobulins  
**Bisphenol A (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bishydroxyphenylpropane  
 DIAN (Chemical)  
 Isopropylidenediphenol  
 BT Phenols  
 Bisphosphonates  
 USE Diphosphonates  
**Bisping family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Bisque dolls (May Subd Geog)**  
 [NK4894.4.B57]  
 BT Biscuit ware  
 Dolls  
 NT China dolls  
 Parian dolls  
 Bisque ware  
 USE Biscuit ware  
**Bisquines (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SH344.8.B6 (Fisheries)]  
 [VM431 (Naval architecture)]  
 BT Fishing boats  
**Biss family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bissa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)  
 USE Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)  
**Bissa language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bisa language (Eastern Mandé)  
 BT Burkina Faso—Languages  
 Eastern Mandé languages  
 Ghana—Languages  
 Togo—Languages  
 Bissago (African people)  
 USE Bijago (African people)  
 Bissagos  
 USE Bijago (African people)  
 Bissagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)  
 USE Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)  
 Bissagos Islands (Guinea-Bissau)  
 USE Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)

- Bissari-Arnaldi House (Vicenza, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Bissari-Arnaldi (Vicenza, Italy)
- Bissari-Arnaldi Palazzo (Vicenza, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Bissari-Arnaldi (Vicenza, Italy)
- Bissari House (Vicenza, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Bissari-Arnaldi (Vicenza, Italy)
- Bissari Palazzo (Vicenza, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Bissari-Arnaldi (Vicenza, Italy)
- Bissau Island (Guinea-Bissau)**  
 UF Ilha de Bissau (Guinea-Bissau)  
 BT Islands—Guinea-Bissau
- Bisschop family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Bisschop family  
 Debisschop family
- Bisschoppelijk Paleis (Antwerp, Belgium)**  
 UF Episcopal Palace (Antwerp, Belgium)  
 BT Palaces—Belgium
- Bisse family  
 USE Bysse family
- Bissel family  
 USE Bissell family
- Bissell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bisel family  
 Bissel family  
 Bizel family  
 Bizell family  
 Bizzel family  
 Bizzell family [*Former heading*]  
 Bizzill family  
 Bizzle family  
 RT Beissel family
- Bissen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bisseni (Turkic people)  
 USE Pecheneg (Turkic people)
- Bisser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bisset family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bisset family  
 Bissette family  
 Bysatte family  
 Byset family
- Bisset family  
 USE Bisset family
- Bissette family  
 USE Bisset family
- Bissingen, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Counts of Bissingen  
 RT Nobility—Germany
- Bisson family  
 USE Buisson family
- Bissonnette family  
 USE Buisson family
- Bist River (Germany and France)**  
 UF Bisten River (Germany and France)  
 BT Rivers—France  
 Rivers—Germany
- Bist River Valley (Germany and France)**  
 UF Bist Valley (Germany and France)  
 BT Valleys—France  
 Valleys—Germany
- Bist Valley (Germany and France)  
 USE Bist River Valley (Germany and France)
- Bistability, Optical  
 USE Optical bistability
- Bistatic radar**  
 [TK6592.B57]  
 BT Radar
- Bistcho Lake (Alta.)**  
 BT Lakes—Alberta
- Bisten River (Germany and France)  
 USE Bist River (Germany and France)
- Bisti (N.M.)**  
 UF Bisti Badlands (N.M.)
- Bisti Badlands (N.M.)  
 USE Bisti (N.M.)
- Bisti/De-Na-Zin Wilderness (N.M.)**  
 UF De-na-zin Wilderness (N.M.) [*Former heading*]  
 De-na-zin Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico
- Biston** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.G6]  
 BT Geometridae
- Biston betularia  
 USE Peppered moth
- Biston Site (Scotland)  
 USE Buiston Site (Scotland)
- Bistorta  
 USE Persicaria
- Bistra Mountains (Macedonia)**  
 UF Bistra planina (Macedonia)  
 BT Mountains—Macedonia (Republic)
- Bistra planina (Macedonia)  
 USE Bistra Mountains (Macedonia)
- Bistrica Castle (Slovenska Bistrica, Slovenia)  
 USE Bistriški grad (Slovenska Bistrica, Slovenia)
- Bistrifluoroethyl ether  
 USE Flurothyl
- Bistriški grad (Slovenska Bistrica, Slovenia)**  
 UF Bistrica Castle (Slovenska Bistrica, Slovenia)  
 Grad Slovenska Bistrica (Slovenska Bistrica, Slovenia)  
 Slovenska Bistrica Castle (Slovenska Bistrica, Slovenia)  
 BT Castles—Slovenia
- Bistrița Mountains (Romania)**  
 UF Besztercei-havasok (Romania)  
 Munții Bistriței (Romania)  
 BT Carpathian Mountains  
 Mountains—Romania
- Bistrița River (Romania)**  
 UF Bistrița River (Romania)  
 BT Rivers—Romania
- Bistrița River Valley (Romania)**  
 UF Bistrița Valley (Romania)  
 BT Valleys—Romania
- Biștrîța Valley (Romania)  
 USE Bistrița River Valley (Romania)
- Bisitrsa River (Romania)  
 USE Bistrița River (Romania)
- Bisulcocypris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.O86]  
 BT Limnocytheridae
- Bisuru Mountains Site (Syria)  
 USE Jebel Bishri Site (Syria)
- Bisutun Site (Iran)**  
 [DS262.B57]  
 UF Behistun Site (Iran)  
 Bisetun Site (Iran)  
 Bisitan Site (Iran)  
 Bīsītūn Site (Iran)  
 Bisotun Site (Iran)  
 BT Iran—Antiquities
- Bit error rate**  
 UF BER (Bit error rate)  
 Bit error ratio  
 BT Data transmission systems
- Bit error ratio  
 USE Bit error rate
- Bit language  
 USE Buxing language
- Bit-mapped graphics**  
 BT Computer graphics
- Bit slice microprocessors**  
 [TK7895.M5]  
 BT Microprocessors  
 Semiconductors
- Bit tax  
 USE Electronic commerce—Taxation
- Bitatá  
 USE Boi-tatá
- Bitches (Dogs)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Female dogs  
 BT Dogs  
 Females
- Bitchit family  
 USE Bitsche family
- Bite plane splints  
 USE Splints, Bite plane
- Bite registration (Dentistry)  
 USE Jaw relation records
- Biter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beiter family  
 Beuter family
- Bites and stings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD96.2 (Surgery)]  
 UF Animal bites  
 Animal stings  
 Stings and bites  
 BT Wounds and injuries  
 RT Animal attacks  
 NT Bee stings  
 Snakebites  
 Spider bites
- Bitia (Extinct city)**  
 [DG70.B5]  
 UF Bitia (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities
- Bithynia (Mollusks)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.B58]  
 UF Bulimus  
 BT Bithyniidae
- Bithyniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.B58]  
 UF Bulimidae  
 Hydrococccidae  
 BT Mesogastropoda  
 NT Bithynia (Mollusks)  
 Schistosomophora
- Bithynion (Extinct city)  
 USE Claudiopolis (Bolu Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)
- Bithynium (Extinct city)  
 USE Claudiopolis (Bolu Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)
- Bitia (Extinct city)  
 USE Bithia (Extinct city)
- Biting housefly  
 USE Stable fly
- Biting lice  
 USE Mallophaga
- Biting midges  
 USE Ceratopogonidae
- Biting of nails  
 USE Nail-biting
- Bitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O69]  
 BT Viperidae  
 NT Bitis xeropaga  
 Gaboon viper
- Bitis gabonica  
 USE Gaboon viper
- Bitis xeropaga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O69]  
 BT Bitis
- Biti`u`g River (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Biti`u`g River (Russia)
- Biti`u`g River (Russia)**  
 UF Biti`u`g River (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Reka Biti`u`g (Russia)  
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Biti`u`g River Valley (Russia)**  
 UF Biti`u`g Valley (Russia)  
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
- Biti`u`g Valley (Russia)  
 USE Biti`u`g River Valley (Russia)
- Bitlis Castle (Bitlis, Turkey)  
 USE Bitlis Kalesi (Bitlis, Turkey)
- Bitlis Kalesi (Bitlis, Turkey)**  
 UF Bitlis Castle (Bitlis, Turkey)  
 BT Castles—Turkey
- Bitlles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV910.5.B56]  
 BT Bowling games
- Bitner family  
 USE Bittner family
- BITNET (Computer network)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wide area networks (Computer networks)
- Bito (Greek mythology)  
 USE Biton (Greek mythology)
- Bitola, Battle of, 1912  
 USE Monastir, Battle of, Bitola, Macedonia, 1912
- Biton (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL820.C62]  
 UF Bito (Greek mythology)  
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Bitonga language  
 USE Tonga language (Inhambane)
- Bitou bush  
 USE Chrysanthemoides monilifera
- Bitov Castle (Bitov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czech Republic)  
 USE Hrad Bitov (Bitov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czech Republic)
- Bits (Bridles)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF309.9 (Horsemanship)]  
 UF Bradoons  
 Bridle bits  
 Bidoons  
 Curb-bit [*Former heading*]  
 Curb bits  
 Equine bits  
 Pelham bits  
 Snaffles  
 BT Bridles
- Bits (Bridles), Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prehistoric bits (Bridles)  
 BT Tools, Prehistoric
- Bits (Drilling and boring)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drill bits  
 BT Boring machinery  
 Drilling and boring machinery  
 NT Augers  
 Coal-cutting bits  
 Diamond bits  
 Drag bits (Drilling and boring)

- Bitsch family  
USE Bitsche family
- Bitsche family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bitchit family  
Bitsch family  
Bitschi family  
Bitschin family  
Butsch family  
RT Beachy family  
Peachey family
- Bitschi family  
USE Bitsche family
- Bitschin family  
USE Bitsche family
- Bitta Bitta language  
USE Pitta Pitta language
- Bittacidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL598.7.B5]  
UF Hanging flies  
Hangingflies  
BT Mecoptera  
NT Bittacus
- Bittacus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL598.7.B5]  
BT Bittacidae
- Bittencourt family  
USE Bittencourt family
- Bittencourt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Betancourt family  
Bethancourt family  
Bethencourt family  
Bettencourt family  
Bittencourt family
- Bitter (Extinct city)  
USE Bethar (Extinct city)
- Bitter buttons  
USE Tanacetum vulgare
- Bitter cassava  
USE Cassava
- Bitter Cottonwood Creek (Fremont County, Wyo.)  
USE Cottonwood Creek (Fremont County, Wyo.)
- Bitter Cottonwood Creek (Wyo.)  
USE Cottonwood Creek (Platte County and Albany County, Wyo.)
- Bitter crab disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF BCD (Bitter crab disease)  
BCS (Bitter crab syndrome)  
Bitter crab syndrome  
Pink crab disease  
BT Crustacea—Infections  
Hemolymph—Infections
- Bitter crab syndrome  
USE Bitter crab disease
- Bitter Creek (Platte County and Albany County, Wyo.)  
USE Cottonwood Creek (Platte County and Albany County, Wyo.)
- Bitter Creek (Sweetwater County, Wyo. : River)**  
UF Laclede Creek (Wyo.)  
North Fork, Bitter Creek (Wyo.)  
BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Bitter Creek National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—California  
Wildlife refuges—California
- Bitter gourd  
USE Momordica charantia
- Bitter herbs (Passover)**  
[BM657.B58]  
UF Maror  
Merorim  
BT Herbs  
Judaism—Liturgical objects  
Passover
- Bitter Lake National Wildlife Refuge (N.M.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
Wildlife refuges—New Mexico
- Bitter Lake Reservoir (Seattle, Wash.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Bitter Lake Reservoir (Wash.) [*Former heading*]  
BT Reservoirs—Washington (State)
- Bitter Lake Reservoir (Wash.)  
USE Bitter Lake Reservoir (Seattle, Wash.)
- Bitter melon  
USE Momordica charantia
- Bitter naematoloma  
USE Hypholoma fasciculare
- Bitter nut hickory  
USE Bitternut hickory
- Bitter orange  
USE Sour orange
- Bitter orange oil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Citrus oils  
Orange products
- Bitter orange oil industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Essences and essential oils industry
- Bitter peas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
UF Daviesia  
Peas, Bitter  
BT Legumes
- Bitter pit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB608.A6]  
BT Apples—Diseases and pests
- Bitter root  
USE Bitterroot
- Bitter Root Range (Idaho and Mont.)  
USE Bitterroot Range (Idaho and Mont.)
- Bitter Root River (Mont.)  
USE Bitterroot River (Mont.)
- Bitter Root Stock Farm (Hamilton, Mont.)  
USE Bitter Root Stock Farm (Hamilton, Ravalli County, Mont.)
- Bitter Root Stock Farm (Hamilton, Ravalli County, Mont.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Bitter Root Stock Farm (Hamilton, Mont.) [*Former heading*]  
BT Horse farms—Montana
- Bitter-rot** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bitter taste  
USE Bitterness (Taste)
- Bitter wintercress  
USE Garden yellowrocket
- Bitterbrush  
USE Purshia tridentata
- Bitterbrush, Subintegra  
USE Arizona cliffrose
- Bitterling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.C94]  
UF Rhodeus amarus  
Rhodeus sericeus  
BT Rhodeus
- Bitterness (Taste)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bitter taste  
BT Taste
- Bitterns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C52 (Zoology)]  
UF Botaurini  
BT Ardeidae  
NT Botaurus  
Ixobrychus
- Bitternut  
USE Bitternut hickory
- Bitternut hickory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.J85 (Botany)]  
UF Bitter nut hickory  
Bitternut  
Carya cordiformis  
Hicoria cordiformis  
Pignut  
Pignut hickory  
Swamp hickory  
BT Hickories
- Bitterroot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.P8 (Botany)]  
UF Bitter root  
Lewisia rediviva  
Oregon bitterroot  
BT Lewisia
- Bitterroot, Alpine  
USE Lewisia pygmaea
- Bitterroot, Pigmy  
USE Lewisia pygmaea
- Bitterroot, Pygmy  
USE Lewisia pygmaea
- Bitterroot Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)  
USE Bitterroot Range (Idaho and Mont.)
- Bitterroot National Forest (Mont. and Idaho)**  
BT Forest reserves—Idaho  
Forest reserves—Montana  
National parks and reserves—Idaho  
National parks and reserves—Montana
- Bitterroot Range (Idaho and Mont.)**  
UF Bitter Root Range (Idaho and Mont.)  
Bitterroot Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)  
BT Mountains—Idaho  
Mountains—Montana  
Rocky Mountains  
NT Beaverhead Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)
- Bitterroot River, Little (Mont.)  
USE Little Bitterroot River (Mont.)
- Bitterroot River (Mont.)**  
UF Bitter Root River (Mont.)  
BT Rivers—Montana
- Bitterroot River (Mont. and Idaho)  
USE Clark Fork (Mont. and Idaho)
- Bitterroot River Valley (Mont.)**  
UF Bitterroot Valley (Mont.)  
BT Valleys—Montana
- Bitterroot Valley (Mont.)  
USE Bitterroot River Valley (Mont.)
- Bitters**  
BT Mineral waters
- Bitters bottles**  
BT Bottles
- Bittersdorf family  
USE Dorf family
- Bittersohn, Max (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Max Bittersohn (Fictitious character)
- Bittersweet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.S7]  
UF Dulcamara  
Solanum dulcamara  
BT Solanum
- Bittersweet, Asian  
USE Celastrus orbiculatus
- Bittersweet, Asiatic  
USE Celastrus orbiculatus
- Bittersweet, Oriental  
USE Celastrus orbiculatus
- Bittersweet family (Plants)  
USE Celastraceae
- Bittha Bittha language  
USE Pitta Pitta language
- Bittiidae  
USE Cerithiidae
- Bitting family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bittinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Biddinger family  
Bidinger family
- Bittium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.C4]  
BT Cerithiidae
- Bittner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bittner family  
Boettner family  
Büttner family  
RT Bottner family  
Butner family
- Bittner Site (Brighton, N.Y.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT New York (State)—Antiquities
- Bittner virus  
USE Mouse mammary tumor virus
- Bitto Valley of Gerola (Italy)  
USE Gerola Valley (Italy)
- Bitt's a Forest Park (Moscow, Russia)  
USE Bitt's evskii lesopark (Moscow, Russia)
- Bitt's evskii lesopark (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)  
USE Bitt's evskii lesopark (Moscow, Russia)
- Bitt's evskii lesopark (Moscow, Russia)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Bitt's a Forest Park (Moscow, Russia)  
Bitt's evskii lesopark (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
Lesopark Bitt's a (Moscow, Russia)  
BT Parks—Russia (Federation)
- Bitumen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TE210.5.B5 (Highway engineering)]  
[TN850 (Mineral resources)]  
[TP692.4 (Chemical technology)]  
BT Caustobioliths  
Nonmetallic minerals  
NT Asphaltene  
Bituminous materials
- Geology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TN850]  
BT Geology
- California**  
NT La Brea Pits (Calif.)
- Bitumenite  
USE Torbanite
- Bituminization of radioactive wastes  
USE Radioactive wastes—Bituminization
- Bituminous coal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TN825 (Mining)]  
[TP325-TP326 (Fuel)]  
BT Coal  
NT Coking coal

**Bituminous coal industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Coal trade
- NT Bituminous coal mines and mining

**Bituminous coal mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TN825]
- BT Bituminous coal industry
- Coal mines and mining

**Bituminous materials** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TA455.B5 (*Engineering materials*)]
- [TE221 (*Road binders*)]

- BT Bitumen
- Building materials
- RT Road materials
- NT Asphalt
- Asphalt cement
- Asphalt emulsion mixtures
- Coal-tar
- Pavements, Bituminous
- Pitch
- Roofing, Bituminous

—**Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)**Bituminous materials industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HD9582.B5-HD9582.B53]
- NT Asphalt industry

## Bituminous pavements

- USE Pavements, Bituminous

## Bituminous roofing

- USE Roofing, Bituminous

## Bituminous sand

- USE Oil sands

## Bitzer family

- USE Pitzer family

**Biuret reaction**

- [QD305.A7]
- UF Pitrowsky reaction

**Bius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Bias family

- Buis family

- Byas family

- Byus family

**Bivalve culture** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SH365-SH379]

- BT Mollusk culture

- NT Clam culture

- Mussel culture

- Oyster culture

- Scallop culture

**Bivalve industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HD9472.B58-HD9472.B584]

- UF Bivalve trade

- BT Shellfish trade

- NT Clam industry

- Mussel industry

- Oyster industry

- Scallop industry

## Bivalve trade

- USE Bivalve industry

**Bivalves** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL430.6-QL430.7 (*Zoology*)]

- UF Acephala

- Aglossa

- Anodontoda

- Bivalvia [*Former heading*]

- Conchifera

- Conchophora

- Cormopoda

- Dithra

- Elatobranchiata

- Elatocephala

- Eulamellibranchia

- Lamellibranchia

- Lamellibranchiata [*Former heading*]

- Lipocephala

- Pelecypoda

- Teleodermata

- Tropipoda

- BT Mollusks

- NT Arcoida

- Clams

- Limoida

- Mussels

- Myoida

- Mytiloida

- Nuculoida

- Ostreoida

- Pholadomyoida

- Pterioida

- Solemyoida

- Trigonioida

- Unionoida

- Veneroida

**Bivalves, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QE811-QE812]

- UF Bivalvia, Fossil [*Former heading*]

- Lamelliibranchiata, Fossil [*Former heading*]

- BT Mollusks, Fossil

- NT Hippuritoida

- Myoida, Fossil

- Mytiloida, Fossil

- Nuculoida, Fossil

- Ostreoida, Fossil

- Pholadomyoida, Fossil

- Praeheterodonta

- Pterioida, Fossil

- Solemyoida, Fossil

- Trigonioida, Fossil

- Unionoida, Fossil

- Veneroida, Fossil

- Bivalvia

- USE Bivalves

- Bivalvia, Fossil

- USE Bivalves, Fossil

- Bivans family

- USE Bevan family

**Bivectors**

- [QC174.26.B58 (*Wave mechanics*)]

- UF Complex vectors

- Vectors, Complex

- BT Vector analysis

- Biven family

- USE Bevan family

- Bivinyl

- USE Butadiene

- Bivocational clergy

- USE Clergy—Secular employment

**Biwa** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [ML1015.B55 (*History*)]

- BT Lute

- Musical instruments—Japan

**Biwa and electronic music** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Electronic and biwa music

- Biwa and shakuhachi music

- USE Shakuhachi and biwa music

- Biwa and shinobue music

- USE Shinobue and biwa music

**Biwa Lake (Japan)**

- UF Biwako (Japan)

- BT Lakes—Japan

**Biwa Lake Watershed (Japan)**

- BT Watersheds—Japan

**Biwa music**

- [M142.B5]

- Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo biwa, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo biwa.

- SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "biwa" or "biwas" and headings with medium of performance that include "biwa" or "biwas"*

**Biwa players** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Lutenists

- Biwaban, Angela (Fictitious character)

- USE Biwaban, Angie (Fictitious character)

**Biwaban, Angie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Angela Biwaban (Fictitious character)

- Angie Biwaban (Fictitious character)

- Biwaban, Angela (Fictitious character)

- Biwako (Japan)

- USE Biwa Lake (Japan)

- Biwat (Papua New Guinea people)

- USE Biwat (Papua New Guinean people)

**Biwat (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Biwat (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]

- Mundugamor (Papua New Guinea people)

- [*Former heading*]

- Munduguma (Papua New Guinean people)

- Mundugumor (Papua New Guinean people)

- BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

- Papuans

- Biwmares Castle (Beaumaris, Wales)

- USE Beaumaris Castle (Beaumaris, Wales)

**Bixa** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK495.B63]

- BT Bixaceae

- NT Annatto tree

- Bixa orellano

- USE Annatto tree

**Bixaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK495.B63]

- BT Violales

- NT Bixa

## Bixales

- USE Violales

## Bixbe family

- USE Bixby family

## Bixbee family

- USE Bixby family

**Bixby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Bixbe family

- Bixbee family

- Bixsby family

- Bixsby family

**Bixel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Bichsel family

**Bixler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Bichsler family

- Bicksler family

**Bixler Lake (Ind.)**

- UF Bixter Lake (Ind.)

- BT Lakes—Indiana

## Bixler Post Office (Suffield, Conn.)

- USE Corporal Stephen R. Bixler Post Office (Suffield, Conn.)

**Bixler Run (Pa.)**

- BT Rivers—Pennsylvania

**Bixler Run Watershed (Pa.)**

- BT Watersheds—Pennsylvania

## Bixsby family

- USE Bixby family

## Bixsby family

- USE Bixby family

## Bixter Lake (Ind.)

- USE Bixler Lake (Ind.)

## Biyan (Senegalese and Guinean people)

- USE Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)

## Biyan language

- USE Bassari language

**Biyoibe (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bijobe (African people)

- Miyobe (African people)

- Sola (African people)

- Solla (African people)

- Sorouba (African people)

- Soruba (African people)

- Uyobe (African people)

- Yobe (African people)

- BT Ethnology—Benin

- Ethnology—Togo

## Biyori language

- USE Phalura language

**Bizango (Cult)**

- BT Vodou

**Bizard Island (Québec)**

- UF Bonaventure Island (Montréal, Québec)

- Île Bizard (Québec)

- Île Bonaventure (Montréal, Québec)

- BT Islands—Québec (Province)

**Bizarr ware** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Bizzle family  
 USE Bissell family
- BJ (Fictitious character : Lyons Group)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)
- Bjäre Peninsula (Sweden)  
 USE Bjärehalvön (Sweden)
- Bjärehalvön (Sweden)**  
 UF Bjäre Peninsula (Sweden)  
 BT Peninsulas—Sweden
- Bjarnarson family  
 USE Bjornson family
- Bjarnason family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bjelastica Mountains (Montenegro)**  
 UF Bjelastica Mountains (Montenegro)  
 BT Mountains—Montenegro  
 Dinaric Alps
- Bjelašnica Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)**  
 UF Bjelašnica Planina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)  
 BT Mountains—Bosnia and Hercegovina  
 Bjelašnica Planina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)  
 USE Bjelašnica Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
- Bjelastica Mountains (Montenegro)  
 USE Bjelastica Mountains (Montenegro)
- Bjelopavlič family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Vučurović family
- Bjelopavlič Plain (Montenegro)**  
 UF Byelopavlički Plain (Montenegro)  
 BT Plains—Montenegro
- Bjerb language  
 USE Biali language
- Bjeri language  
 USE Biali language
- Bjerkandera versicolor  
 USE Trametes versicolor
- Bjerke family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bjërre family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bjërregaard family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bjønnefu (Norway)**  
 BT Mountains—Norway
- Bjorklund Site (Man.)**  
 BT Manitoba—Antiquities
- Bjorkquist family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Björkqvist family  
 Blomquist family  
 Blömqvist family
- Björkqvist family  
 USE Bjorkquist family
- Bjørn family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bjorneberg family  
 USE Bjorvik family
- Bjørnøya (Norway)  
 USE Bear Island (Norway)
- Bjornsen family  
 USE Bjornson family
- Bjornson family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bjarnarson family  
 Bjornsen family  
 Björnsson family
- Björnsson family  
 USE Bjornson family
- Bjørøy (Norway)  
 USE Bjørøyna (Norway)
- Bjørøya (Norway)  
 USE Bjørøyna (Norway)
- Bjørøyna (Norway)**  
 UF Bjørøy (Norway)  
 Bjørøya (Norway)  
 BT Islands—Norway
- Björnsjöås Site (Sweden)**  
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
- Bjorvik family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bjorneberg family
- Bka'-brgyud-pa (Sect)  
 USE Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
- Bka'-gdams-pa (Sect) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BQ7670]  
 UF Kadampa (Sect)  
 BT Buddhist sects
- Bka'-gdams-pa lamas (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bka'-gdams-pa priests  
 Priests, Bka'-gdams-pa  
 BT Lamas
- Bka'-gdams-pa priests  
 USE Bka'-gdams-pa lamas
- Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BQ7679-BQ7679.9]  
 UF Bka'-brgyud-pa (Sect)  
 Kagyu (Sect)  
 Kagyud (Sect)  
 Kagyupa (Sect)  
 Kar-gyu (Sect) [Former heading]
- Kargyudpa (Sect)
- BT Buddhist sects
- NT 'Ba'-rom-pa (Sect)  
 'Bri-guñ-pa (Sect)  
 'Brug-pa (Sect)  
 Dwags-po (Sect)  
 Kar-ma-pa (Sect)  
 Sañs-pa (Sect)  
 Smar-pa (Sect)  
 Stag-luñ-pa (Sect)  
 'Zal-sña (Sect)
- Bka'-rgyud-pa lamas (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bka'-rgyud-pa priests  
 Priests, Bka'-rgyud-pa  
 BT Lamas
- NT 'Bri-guñ-pa lamas  
 'Brug-pa lamas  
 Dwags-po lamas  
 Kar-ma-pa lamas  
 Sañs-pa lamas  
 Smar-pa lamas
- Bka'-rgyud-pa priests  
 USE Bka'-rgyud-pa lamas
- BKD (Fish disease)  
 USE Bacterial kidney disease (Fish disease)
- BKSL (Sign language)  
 USE Ban Khor Sign Language
- BL Lac objects  
 USE BL Lacertae objects
- BL Lac-type objects  
 USE BL Lacertae objects
- BL Lacertae objects (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [QB858.35]  
 UF BL Lac objects  
 BL Lac-type objects  
 BL Lacs (Astronomy)  
 Blazars (Astronomy)  
 Lacertids
- BT Active galaxies  
 Radio sources (Astronomy)
- BL Lacs (Astronomy)  
 USE BL Lacertae objects
- BL2 (Diesel locomotive) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Diesel locomotives
- Blaabean family  
 USE Blabon family
- Blaan (Philippine people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS666.B58]  
 UF Balud (Philippine people)  
 Baraan (Philippine people)  
 Bilaan (Philippine people)  
 Bilan (Philippine people)  
 Bilanes (Philippine people)  
 Biraan (Philippine people)  
 Blan (Philippine people)  
 Bulbluan Buluanes (Philippine people)  
 Buluan (Philippine people)  
 Buluanes (Philippine people)  
 Koronadal (Philippine people)  
 Sarangani (Philippine people)  
 Tacogon (Philippine people)  
 Tagalagad (Philippine people)  
 Taglagad (Philippine people)  
 Tumanao (Philippine people)  
 Vilanes (Philippine people)
- BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Blaan language, Koronadal  
 USE Koronadal Blaan language
- Blaauwbok  
 USE Blue buck
- Blaban family  
 USE Blabon family
- Blabera (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL505.7.B4]  
 BT Blaberidae  
 NT Blabera fusca
- Blabera fusca (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL505.7.B4]  
 BT Blabera
- Blaberidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL505.7.B4]  
 BT Cockroaches  
 NT Blabera  
 Blaberus  
 Gromphadorhina  
 Nauphoeta
- Blaberus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL505.7.B4]  
 UF Giant cockroaches  
 BT Blaberidae  
 NT Blaberus giganteus
- Blaberus giganteus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL505.7.B4]  
 BT Blaberus
- Blabon family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Blaabean family  
 Blaban family  
 Blabun family  
 Blaburn family  
 Blayban family  
 Blaybourne family  
 Blayburn family  
 Bloban family
- Blabun family  
 USE Blabon family
- Blaburn family  
 USE Blabon family
- Blachley family  
 USE Blakely family
- Blachly family  
 USE Blakely family
- Blachogianné family  
 USE Vlachogianné family
- Black**  
 BT Colors  
 Dyes and dyeing
- **Folklore**  
 UF Black (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]
- **Religious aspects**  
 UF Black (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Black, Curtis (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Curtis Black (Fictitious character)
- Black, Helen (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Helen Black (Fictitious character)
- Black, Jason (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Jason Black (Fictitious character)
- Black, Mike (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Mike Black (Fictitious character)
- Black, Thomas (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Thomas Black (Fictitious character)
- Black (Fictitious character : Farley) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Black Stallion (Fictitious character)
- Black (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Black—Folklore  
 Black—Religious aspects
- Black 5 (Steam locomotives)  
 USE Black Five (Steam locomotives)
- Black abalone (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL430.5.H34 (Zoology)]  
 UF Haliotis cracherodii  
 BT Abalones
- Black action films  
 USE Blaxploitation films
- Black actors  
 USE Actors, Black
- Black actresses  
 USE Actresses, Black
- Black aesthetics  
 USE Aesthetics, Black
- Black Africa  
 USE Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Black Africans  
 USE Blacks—Africa
- Black alder  
 USE Alnus glutinosa
- Black alkali soils  
 USE Solonetz soils
- Black alpine sedge  
 USE Carex nigricans
- Black amber  
 USE Jet (Precious stone)
- Black American . . .  
 USE subject headings beginning with the words  
 African American
- Black American Flag  
 USE Black American Heritage Flag
- Black American Heritage Flag**  
 UF Black American Flag  
 BT Flags
- Black American music  
 USE African Americans—Music
- Black Americana  
 USE African Americans—Collectibles
- Black Americans  
 USE African Americans
- Black amur  
 USE Black carp
- Black-and-blue marks  
 USE Bruises

- Black and gold tegu  
 USE Black tegu
- Black and tan coonhound** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.B56]  
 UF Coonhound, Black and tan  
 BT Hounds
- Black-and-white casqued hornbill  
 USE Bycanistes subcylindricus
- Black and white cattle  
 USE Friesian cattle
- Black and white Dutch Friesian cattle  
 USE Friesian cattle
- Black-and-white fantail  
 USE Willie wagtail
- Black and white Friesian cattle  
 USE Friesian cattle
- Black-and-white photography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Photography
- Black and yellow argiope  
 USE Black and yellow garden spider
- Black and yellow garden spider** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)]  
 UF American garden spider  
 Argiope aurantia  
 Black and yellow argiope  
 Golden garden spider  
 Writing spider  
 Yellow garden spider  
 Garden spider, Black and yellow  
 BT Argiope
- Black antimony  
 USE Antimony trisulfide
- Black ape  
 USE Celebes crested macaque
- Black aphid, Giant  
 USE Pterochloroides persicae
- Black arawana  
 USE Osteoglossum ferreirai
- Black arches moth  
 USE Nun moth
- Black arion  
 USE Arion ater
- Black arowana  
 USE Osteoglossum ferreirai
- Black Arrow launch vehicle  
 USE Black Knight rocket
- Black art  
 USE Art, Black
- Black art (Magic)  
 USE Occultism
- Black art (Witchcraft)  
 USE Witchcraft
- Black artists  
 USE Artists, Black
- Black arts  
 USE Arts, Black
- Black arts (Magic)  
 USE Occultism
- Black Arts movement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on a movement in literature, music, visual arts, and theater that occurred during the period ca. 1965-1975 and emphasized pride in African American culture and history.  
 BT African American arts
- Black aruana (Fish)  
 USE Osteoglossum ferreirai
- Black-Asian relations  
 USE Blacks—Relations with Asians
- Black athletes  
 USE Athletes, Black
- Black authors  
 USE Authors, Black
- Black-back coral snakes  
 USE Leptomicrurus
- Black-backed frog  
 USE Leptodactylus melanonotus
- Black-backed gull, Great  
 USE Great black-backed gull
- Black-backed gull, Lesser  
 USE Lesser black-backed gull
- Black-backed gull, Southern  
 USE Southern black-backed gull
- Black-backed jackal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C22]  
 UF Canis mesomelas  
 Saddle-backed jackal  
 Silver-backed jackal  
 BT Jackals
- Black-backed three-toed woodpecker** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P56]  
 UF Arctic three-toed woodpecker
- Arctic woodpecker  
 Black-backed woodpecker  
 Black-headed three-toed woodpecker  
 Picoides arcticus  
 BT Picoides
- Black-backed treecreeper  
 USE Brown treecreeper
- Black-backed woodpecker  
 USE Black-backed three-toed woodpecker
- Black Baptists  
 USE Baptists, Black
- Black Bar Ranch (Or.)**  
 BT Resorts—Oregon
- Black basalt**  
 [NK4340.B5]  
 UF Basalt pottery  
 Black ware  
 BT Stoneware—England  
 Wedgwood ware
- Black baseball players  
 USE Baseball players, Black
- Black bass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C3 (Zoology)]  
 BT Micropterus  
 NT Largemouth bass  
 Smallmouth bass
- Black bass, Spotted  
 USE Micropterus punctulatus
- Black bass fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH681]  
 BT Bass fishing  
 Fishing  
 NT Largemouth bass fishing  
 Smallmouth bass fishing
- Black Bay (Conn. : River)  
 USE Niantic River (Conn.)
- Black Bay (La.)**  
 BT Bays—Louisiana
- Black Bayou Lake National Wildlife Refuge (La.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana  
 Wildlife refuges—Louisiana
- Black-beaked bronze mannikin  
 USE Javanese mannikin
- Black bean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB327 (Culture)]  
 UF Bean, Black  
 Black turtle bean  
 BT Common bean—Varieties
- Black bean aphid  
 USE Bean aphid
- Black bear** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C27]  
 UF American black bear  
 Black bear, American  
 Euarctos americanus  
 Ursus americanus  
 BT Ursus  
 NT Glacier bear  
 Kermode bear
- Black bear, American  
 USE Black bear
- Black bear, Asiatic  
 USE Asiatic black bear
- Black bear hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bear hunting
- Black Beauty (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Black Beauty Ranch (Tex.)**  
 BT Animal sanctuaries—Texas  
 Ranches—Texas
- Black beech  
 USE Nothofagus solandri
- Black-bellied plover  
 USE Pluvialis squatarola
- Black-bellied whistling-duck** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.A52 (Zoology)]  
 UF Dendrocygna autumnalis  
 BT Dendrocygna
- Black Belt (Ala. and Miss.)**  
 Here are entered works on a crescent-shaped region of fertile dark soil that extends through central Alabama and northeastern Mississippi.
- Black Bess River (Wis.)  
 USE Oconto River (Wis.)
- Black-billed magpie** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2367 (Zoology)]  
 UF Corvus pica  
 Eurasian magpie  
 Magpie (Pica pica)  
 Pica pica [Former heading]  
 BT Pica (Birds)
- Black birch  
 USE River birch
- Black blowfly  
 USE Phormia regina
- Black Bob Indian Lands (Kan.)  
 USE Black Bob Indian Reservation (Kan.)
- Black Bob Indian Reservation (Kan.)**  
 UF Black Bob Indian Lands (Kan.)  
 Black Bob Lands (Kan.)  
 Black Bob Reservation (Kan.)  
 Black Bob Reserve (Kan.)  
 Black Bob Shawnee Reservation (Kan.)  
 Black Bob's Tract (Kan.)  
 Shawnee Indian Lands (Kan.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Kansas
- Black Bob Lands (Kan.)  
 USE Black Bob Indian Reservation (Kan.)
- Black Bob Reservation (Kan.)  
 USE Black Bob Indian Reservation (Kan.)
- Black Bob Reserve (Kan.)  
 USE Black Bob Indian Reservation (Kan.)
- Black Bob Shawnee Reservation (Kan.)  
 USE Black Bob Indian Reservation (Kan.)
- Black Bobo (African people)  
 USE Bobo Fing (African people)
- Black Bobo language  
 USE Bobo Fing language
- Black Bob's Tract (Kan.)  
 USE Black Bob Indian Reservation (Kan.)
- Black body radiation  
 USE Blackbody radiation
- Black box (Plant)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (Botany)]  
 UF Box, Black (Plant)  
 Box, Flooded (Plant)  
 Box, River (Plant)  
 Eucalyptus largiflorens  
 Flooded box (Plant)  
 Flooded gum (Plant)  
 River box (Plant)  
 BT Eucalyptus
- Black box theaters**  
 [PN1979.B57]  
 UF Black theaters (Black box)  
 Theaters, Black box  
 BT Optical illusions  
 Puppet theaters
- Black boxes (Flight recorders)  
 USE Flight recorders
- Black boys (Plants)  
 USE Xanthorrhoea
- Black brant  
 USE Brant
- Black Brant rocket  
 USE Black Brant sounding rockets
- Black Brant sounding rockets** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black Brant rocket [Former heading]  
 BT Sounding rockets
- Black Brazilians  
 USE Blacks—Brazil
- Black bread weed  
 USE Nigella arvensis
- Black bream  
 USE Acanthopagrus butcheri  
 Budyanus budyanus
- Black-breast  
 USE Dunlin
- Black-breast dunlin  
 USE Dunlin
- Black-breasted hazel grouse  
 USE Severtzov's hazel grouse
- Black-breasted longspur  
 USE McCown's longspur
- Black-browed mollymawk, New Zealand  
 USE Campbell albatross
- Black bryony** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.D54]  
 UF Tamus communis  
 BT Tamus
- Black bullhead** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ameiurus melas  
 Bullhead, Black  
 Horned pout  
 Ictalurus melas  
 BT Ictalurus
- Black business enterprises  
 USE Business enterprises, Black
- Black businesspeople  
 USE Businesspeople, Black
- Black bustard  
 USE Eupodotis afra
- Black Butte Ranch (Or.)**  
 BT Resorts—Oregon

- Black Buttes (Sweetwater County, Wyo.)**  
BT Mountains—Wyoming
- Black Buttes (Wash.)**  
BT Baker, Mount (Wash.)  
Mountains—Washington (State)
- Black Canyon (Ariz. and Nev.)**  
BT Canyons—Arizona  
Canyons—Nevada
- Black Canyon (Saguache County, Colo.)**  
BT Canyons—Colorado
- Black Canyon (San Bernardino County, Calif.)**  
BT Canyons—California
- Black Canyon Dam (Idaho)**  
BT Dams—Idaho
- Black Canyon National Park (Colo.)  
USE Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Park (Colo.)
- Black Canyon of the Gunnison (Colo.)**  
BT Canyons—Colorado
- Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Monument (Colo.)  
USE Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Park (Colo.)
- Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Park (Colo.)**  
UF Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Monument (Colo.) [Former heading]  
Black Canyon National Park (Colo.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
- Black Capes (Greek people)  
USE Karaguni
- Black-capped capuchin  
USE Cebus apella
- Black-capped chickadee (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL696.P2615 (Zoology)]  
UF Black-capped titmouse  
Black-throated titmouse  
Parus atricapillus  
Penthestes atricapillus  
Poecile atricapilla  
Poecile atricapillus  
BT Chickadees  
Poecile
- Black-capped chickadee in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Black-capped night heron  
USE Black-crowned night heron
- Black-capped titmouse  
USE Black-capped chickadee
- Black-capped vireo (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL696.P2945]  
UF Vireo atricapillus  
BT Vireos
- Black caraway  
USE Black cumin
- Black cardinal fish  
USE Epigonus telescopus
- Black cardinalfish  
USE Epigonus telescopus
- Black cardinals**  
Here are entered works on the thirteen cardinals who were forbidden to wear red robes because they refused to cooperate with Napoleon I.  
BT Cardinals
- Black Carib boys  
USE Garifuna boys
- Black Carib calendar  
USE Garifuna calendar
- Black Carib children  
USE Garifuna children
- Black Carib Indians  
USE Garifuna (Caribbean people)
- Black Carib language  
USE Garifuna language
- Black Carib literature  
USE Garifuna literature
- Black Carib poetry  
USE Garifuna poetry
- Black Carib women  
USE Garifuna women
- Black Caribs  
USE Garifuna (Caribbean people)
- Black carp (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]  
UF Amur, Black  
Barbus tonkinensis  
Black amur  
Black Chinese roach  
Carp, Black  
Carp, Snail  
Chinese black carp  
Chinese roach  
Leuciscus fuscus  
Leuciscus aethiops
- Leuciscus dubius  
Leuciscus piceus  
Mylleuciscus aethiops  
Mylleuciscus atripinnis  
Mylleucus aethiops  
Mylopharyngodon aethiops  
Mylopharyngodon piceus  
Mylopharyngodon piceus  
Roach, Chinese  
Snail carp  
BT Mylopharyngodon
- Black carpet beetle (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL596.D4 (Zoology)]  
[TX325 (Pest)]  
UF Attagenus megatoma  
BT Attagenus  
Carpet beetles
- Black cats (May Subd Geog)**  
[SF449.B55]  
BT Cat breeds
- Black chaff of wheat (May Subd Geog)**  
[SB608.W5]
- Black cherry (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]  
[SD397.B514 (Forestry)]  
UF Black chokecherry  
Cherry, Black  
Chokecherry, Black  
Prunus serotina  
Wild black cherry  
Wild cherry  
BT Prunus
- Black children  
USE Children, Black
- Black Chinese roach  
USE Black carp
- Black chokeberry (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]  
UF Aronia melanocarpa  
Aronia nigra  
Pyrus melanocarpa  
Pyrus nigra  
BT Aronia
- Black chokecherry  
USE Black cherry
- Black Christians  
USE Christians, Black
- Black chrysanthemum aphid  
USE Chrysanthemum aphid
- Black churches  
USE African American churches
- Black civil rights workers  
USE Civil rights workers, Black
- Black clergy  
USE Clergy, Black
- Black Coast (Antarctic regions)  
USE Black Coast (Antarctica)
- Black Coast (Antarctica)**  
UF Black Coast (Antarctic regions) [Former heading]  
Richard Black Coast (Antarctica)  
BT Coasts—Antarctica
- Black cockatoos (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL696.P7 (Zoology)]  
UF Calyptorhynchus  
BT Cockatoos  
Parrots  
NT Carnaby's black cockatoo  
Red-tailed black cockatoo
- Black cod  
USE Sablefish
- Black cohosh  
USE Bugbane
- Black-collared lizard  
USE Crotaphytus insularis
- Black college graduates  
USE College graduates, Black
- Black college students  
USE College students, Black
- Black college teachers  
USE College teachers, Black
- Black colleges  
USE Universities and colleges, Black
- Black comedy  
USE Black humor
- Black communication  
USE Blacks—Communication
- Black composers  
USE Composers, Black
- Black consumers  
USE Consumers, Black
- Black corals (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL377.C7 (Zoology)]  
UF Antipatharia  
Antipatharians  
Antipathidea [Former heading]  
Thorny corals  
BT Corals  
Zoantharia
- Black coriander  
USE Black cumin
- Black coriander, Wild  
USE Nigella arvensis
- Black cotton soil (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Black soil  
Cotton soil, Black  
Regur  
BT Soils
- Black cottonwood (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK495.S16 (Botany)]  
UF California poplar  
Cottonwood, Black  
Populus balsamifera trichocarpa  
Populus trichocarpa  
Western balsam poplar  
BT Balsam poplar
- Black Coulee National Wildlife Refuge (Mont.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Montana  
Wildlife refuges—Montana
- Black Country (England)**  
Here are entered works on the region that comprises South Staffordshire, North Worcestershire, and North West Warwickshire.
- Black crappie (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL638.C3]  
UF Calico bass, Freshwater  
Pomoxis nigromaculatus  
BT Crappie
- Black Creek, Lake (Ala.)  
USE H. Neely Henry Lake (Ala.)
- Black Creek (King County, Wash. : Hancock Creek)  
USE Hancock Creek (King County, Wash.)
- Black Creek (N.M. and Ariz.)**  
BT Rivers—Arizona  
Rivers—New Mexico
- Black Creek (Vt.)**  
BT Rivers—Vermont
- Black Creek (Wyoming County-Monroe County, N.Y.)**  
BT Rivers—New York (State)
- Black Creek Aquifer (S.C. and N.C.)**  
BT Aquifers—North Carolina  
Aquifers—South Carolina
- Black Creek Watershed (Vt.)**  
BT Watersheds—Vermont
- Black Creek Wilderness (Miss.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Mississippi  
Wilderness areas—Mississippi
- Black-crested titmouse (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL696.P2615 (Zoology)]  
UF Baeolophus atricristatus  
Parus atricristatus  
Parus bicolor atricristatus  
BT Baeolophus
- Black crowberry  
USE Empetrum nigrum
- Black-crowned night heron (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL696.C52 (Zoology)]  
UF Black-capped night heron  
Night heron, Black-capped  
Nycticorax nycticorax  
BT Nycticorax
- Black cumin (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK495.R215 (Botany)]  
UF Black caraway  
Black coriander  
Caraway, Black  
Common black cumin  
Coriander, Black  
Coriander, Roman  
Cumin, Black  
Cumin, Roman  
Garden fennelflower  
Nigella sativa  
Nutmeg flower  
Roman coriander  
Roman cumin  
Small fennel  
BT Nigella
- Black cumin, Damascus  
USE Love-in-a-mist
- Black cumin, Field  
USE Nigella arvensis

- Black cumin, Garden  
USE Love-in-a-mist
- Black cumin, Horse  
USE *Nigella arvensis*
- Black cumin, Oat  
USE *Nigella arvensis*
- Black cumin, Turkish  
USE Love-in-a-mist
- Black cumin, Wild  
USE *Nigella arvensis*
- Black currant, European  
USE European black currant
- Black currant leaf midge  
USE *Dasyneura tetensis*
- Black cutworm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL561.N7 (Zoology)*]  
[*SB945.B44 (Pest)*]  
UF *Agrotis ipsilon*  
Greasy cutworm  
BT *Agrotis*
- Black cypress  
USE Pondcypress
- Black damp  
USE Blackdamp
- Black dance  
USE Dance, Black
- Black Death** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*RC171-RC179*]  
Here are entered works on the outbreak of the plague that swept parts of Asia and Europe in the fourteenth century.  
BT Epidemics  
Medicine, Medieval  
Plague
- Black Death in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Black decorative arts  
USE Decorative arts, Black
- Black devil (Dog breed)  
USE Affenpinscher
- Black Diamond Mines Regional Preserve** (Calif.)  
BT Parks—California
- Black diaspora  
USE African diaspora
- Black disease of sheep  
USE Braxy
- Black Dog (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Dogs
- Black dolls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*NK4894.3.B53*]  
BT Dolls  
NT Golliwogs
- Black Dome (N.C.)  
USE Mitchell, Mount (N.C. : Mountain)
- Black dory  
USE Black oreo
- Black Down Hills (England)**  
UF Blackdown Hills (England)  
Blackdowns (England)  
BT Mountains—England
- Black dragonfishes  
USE Idiocrinidae
- Black dragonfishes, Scaleless  
USE Melanostomiidae
- Black drama  
USE Drama—Black authors
- Black drama (African)  
USE African drama
- Black drama (American)  
USE American drama—African American authors
- Black drink** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Carolina tea  
Yaupon tea  
BT Emetics  
Herbal teas  
*Ilex vomitoria*  
Indians of North America—Medicine—Southern States
- Black drum (Fish)  
USE *Pogonias cromis*
- Black duck** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL696.A52 (Zoology)*]  
UF American black duck  
*Anas rubripes*  
North American black duck  
BT *Anas*
- Black duck (Scoter)  
USE Black scoter
- Black eagle  
USE *Aquila verreauxi*
- Black Eagle Dam** (Mont.)  
BT Dams—Montana
- Black-eared miner** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL696.P249 (Zoology)*]  
UF Dusky miner  
*Manorina flavigula melanotis*  
*Manorina melanotis*  
BT *Manorina*
- Black earth  
USE Chernozem soils
- Black Earth Creek (Wis.)**  
UF Black Earth River (Wis.)  
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Black Earth Creek Watershed (Wis.)**  
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Black Earth River (Wis.)  
USE Black Earth Creek (Wis.)
- Black eel  
USE American eel
- Black elder  
USE European elder
- Black Elk Peak (S.D.)  
USE Harney Peak (S.D.)
- Black Elk Wilderness (S.D.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—South Dakota  
Wilderness areas—South Dakota
- Black English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*PE3102.N4-PE3102.N48*]  
UF African American English  
American black dialect  
Ebonics  
Negro-English dialects [*Former heading*]  
BT African Americans—Languages  
English language—United States  
NT Sea Islands Creole dialect
- Rhetoric**  
NT Signifying (Rhetoric)
- Black English Bible stories  
USE Bible stories, Black English
- Black English in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Black English in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Mass media
- Black executives  
USE Executives, Black
- Black exploitation films  
USE Blaxploitation films
- Black explorers  
USE Explorers, Black
- Black-eyed pea  
USE Cowpea
- Black-Eyed Pea Jamboree, Athens, Tex.**  
BT Harvest festivals—Texas
- Black-eyed Susan (*Hibiscus trionum*)  
USE *Hibiscus trionum*
- Black-face entertainers  
USE Blackface entertainers
- Black-faced hill-robin  
USE Po'ouli
- Black-faced honeycreeper  
USE Po'ouli
- Black-faced kangaroo  
USE Western grey kangaroo
- Black-faced laughingthrush  
USE *Garrulax affinis*
- Black-faced spoonbill** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL696.C585 (Zoology)*]  
UF Blackfaced spoonbill  
Lesser spoonbill  
Platalea minor  
BT Platalea
- Black families  
USE Families, Black
- Black family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Blackford family  
Blackie family
- Black fiction  
USE Fiction—Black authors
- Black fiction (African)  
USE African fiction
- Black fiction (American)  
USE American fiction—African American authors
- Black fiction (Spanish American)  
USE Spanish American fiction—Black authors
- Black field cricket  
USE Oceanic field cricket
- Black-figure drinking cups  
USE Black-figured drinking cups
- Black-figure vases  
USE Vases, Black-figured
- Black-figured drinking cups** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Black-figure drinking cups  
Drinking cups, Black-figured  
BT Drinking cups
- Black-figured vases  
USE Vases, Black-figured
- Black Film Collection, Tyler, Texas  
USE Tyler, Texas, Black Film Collection
- Black fin shark  
USE Blacktip shark
- Black finless porpoise  
USE Finless porpoise
- Black-finned orange clownfish  
USE Clown anemonefish
- Black fire ant  
USE *Solenopsis richteri*
- Black Five (Steam locomotives)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Black 5 (Steam locomotives)  
LMS Stanier Class 5 (Steam locomotives)  
Stanier Class 5 (Steam locomotives)  
BT Steam locomotives
- Black flies  
USE Simuliidae
- Black Flowery Miao dialect  
USE Hmong Njua dialect
- Black fly, Northern  
USE *Simulium arcticum*
- Black flying opossum  
USE Greater glider
- Black folk art  
USE Folk art, Black
- Black foot  
USE Blackfoot
- Black-footed albatross** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL696.P63 (Zoology)*]  
UF *Diomedea nigripes*  
*Phoebastria nigripes*  
BT *Phoebastria*
- Black-footed ferret** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL737.C25*]  
UF Ferret, Black-footed  
*Mustela nigripes*  
BT *Mustela*
- Black Forest (Ariz.)  
USE Prescott National Forest (Ariz.)
- Black Forest (El Paso County, Colo. : Forest)**  
BT Forests and forestry—Colorado
- Black Forest (Germany)**  
UF Forêt Noire (Germany)  
Schwarzwald (Germany)  
BT Forests and forestry—Germany  
Mountains—Germany  
NT Bärhalde (Germany)  
Feldberg (Germany : Mountain)  
Hotzenwald (Germany)  
Schönberg (Baden-Württemberg, Germany : Mountain)
- Black Fork (Utah and Wyo.)  
USE Blacks Fork (Utah and Wyo.)
- Black fur seal  
USE New Zealand fur seal
- Black Gate (Besançon, France)**  
UF Porta Nigra (Besançon, France)  
Porte noire (Besançon, France)  
BT Triumphant arches—France
- Black Gate (Trier, Germany)  
USE Porta Nigra (Trier, Germany)
- Black gay men  
USE Gay men, Black
- Black ghost knifefish, Long-nosed  
USE Brown ghost knifefish
- Black glass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*NK5439.B54*]  
UF Black milk glass  
Milk glass, Black  
BT Glass, Colored  
Glassware
- Black glass buttons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Colored glass buttons
- Black-glaze ware  
USE Black-gloss ware
- Black gloss pottery  
USE Black-gloss ware
- Black-gloss ware** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on pottery painted with glossy slip that turns black when fired. Works on pottery that contains iron, which gives a color varying from grey to black, are entered under Black pottery.  
UF Black-glaze ware  
Black gloss pottery  
Campana, Ceramica  
Ceramica campana  
Ceramica etrusco-campana  
Etrusco-campana, Ceramica  
BT Pottery, Classical

- Black Gore Creek (Colo.)**  
BT Rivers—Colorado
- Black Gore Pass (Colo.)**  
USE Vail Pass (Summit County and Eagle County, Colo.)
- Black grain-stem sawfly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB945.B48]
- Black gram** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
UF Phaseolus mungo  
Phaseolus viridissimus  
Urd-bean  
Vigna mungo  
BT Vigna
- Black grama grass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bouteloua eriopoda  
Woolly-foot grama grass
- Black grass bug** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL523.M5]  
UF Crested wheatgrass bug  
Labops hesperius  
Wheatgrass bug  
BT Labops
- Black grouper, Hawaiian**  
USE Hawaiian grouper
- Black grouse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.G27 (Zoology)]  
UF Blackcock  
Eurasian black grouse  
Heathcock  
Lyrurus tetrix  
Tetrao tetrix  
BT Lyrurus
- Black guillemot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C42]  
UF Cepphus grylle  
BT Cepphus
- Black hairdressing**  
USE Hairdressing of Blacks
- Black-haired red raspberry**  
USE Red raspberry
- Black Hall (Oxford, England)**  
USE Blackhall (Oxford, England)
- Black Hall Point (Conn.)**  
USE Griswold Point (Conn.)
- Black Hand (United States)**  
[HV6448]  
UF Mano Nera (United States)  
BT Organized crime—United States
- Black Hand Gorge State Nature Preserve (Ohio)**  
USE Blackhand Gorge State Nature Preserve (Ohio)
- Black Hand State Nature Preserve (Ohio)**  
USE Blackhand Gorge State Nature Preserve (Ohio)
- Black hats (Sect)**  
USE Kar-ma-pa (Sect)
- Black hawk, Saint John's**  
USE Rough-legged hawk
- Black Hawk (Military transport helicopter)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF H-60 (Military transport helicopter)  
S-70 (Military transport helicopter)  
Sikorsky Black Hawk (Military transport helicopter)  
Sikorsky S-70 (Military transport helicopter)  
Sikorsky UH-60A (Military transport helicopter)  
UH-60A (Military transport helicopter)  
BT Military helicopters  
Sikorsky helicopters
- Black hawk-eagle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Spizaetus tyrannus  
BT Spizaetus
- Black Hawk Fratricide Incident, Iraq, 1994**  
USE Black Hawk Friendly Fire Incident, Iraq, 1994
- Black Hawk Friendly Fire Incident, Iraq, 1994**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Black Hawk Fratricide Incident, Iraq, 1994  
Black Hawk Helicopter Downing, Iraq, 1994  
Black Hawk Shoot Down, Iraq, 1994  
BT Friendly fire (Military science)—Iraq  
Black Hawk Helicopter Downing, Iraq, 1994  
USE Black Hawk Friendly Fire Incident, Iraq, 1994
- Black Hawk Lake (Wis.)**  
UF Blackhawk Lake (Wis.)  
BT Lakes—Wisconsin  
Reservoirs—Wisconsin
- Black Hawk purchase**  
Black Hawk Shoot Down, Iraq, 1994  
USE Black Hawk Friendly Fire Incident, Iraq, 1994
- Black Hawk War, 1832**  
[E83.83]  
UF Black Hawk's War, 1832  
Illinois—History—Black Hawk War, 1832
- United States—History—Black Hawk War, 1832
- BT Indians of North America—Wars—1815-1875  
—**Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Wisconsin**  
NT Pecatonica, Battle of, Wis., 1832  
Wisconsin Heights, Battle of, Wis., 1832
- Black Hawk War (Utah), 1865-1872**  
BT Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895  
Ute Indians—Wars
- Black Hawk's War, 1832**  
USE Black Hawk War, 1832
- Black-head, Greater**  
USE Greater scaup
- Black-head duck, Greater**  
USE Greater scaup
- Black-headed gull** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C46]  
UF Black-headed gulls [*Former heading*]  
Common black-headed gull  
Larus ridibundus  
BT Gulls
- Black-headed gulls**  
USE Black-headed gull
- Black-headed snakes**  
USE Tantilla
- Black-headed three-toed woodpecker**  
USE Black-backed three-toed woodpecker
- Black-headed tragopan**  
USE Western tragopan
- Black-headed weaver**  
USE Ploceus melanoccephalus
- Black healers**  
USE Healers, Black
- Black Hebrews** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BP605.B64]  
Here are entered works on those groups (or individuals belonging to those groups) of African Americans or blacks who consider themselves Jewish or Hebrew in religion and ethnicity, but are not recognized as such by the Jewish community in general. Works on African Americans who are Jewish and are recognized as such by other Jews are entered under African American Jews.  
UF Black Israelites  
Black Jews (African American religious sects)  
Black Judaism  
BT Sects
- Black hellebore**  
USE Christmas rose
- Black hemlock**  
USE Mountain hemlock
- Black henbane**  
USE Hyoscyamus niger
- Black high school students**  
USE High school students, Black
- Black Hill Site (Scotland)**  
UF Blackhill Site (Scotland)  
BT Scotland—Antiquities
- Black Hills (Natrona County, Wyo.)**  
USE Casper Mountain (Wyo. : Mountain)
- Black Hills (S.D. and Wyo.)**  
BT Mountains—South Dakota  
Mountains—Wyoming  
NT Bear Butte (S.D. : Mountain)  
Harney Peak (S.D.)
- Black Hills (Yavapai County, Ariz.)**  
BT Mountains—Arizona
- Black Hills beetle**  
USE Mountain pine beetle
- Black Hills National Forest (S.D. and Wyo.)**  
BT Forest reserves—South Dakota  
Forest reserves—Wyoming  
National parks and reserves—South Dakota  
National parks and reserves—Wyoming
- Black Hills Sanctuary (S.D.)**  
USE Black Hills Wild Horse Sanctuary (S.D.)
- Black Hills Wild Horse Sanctuary (S.D.)**  
UF Black Hills Sanctuary (S.D.)  
BT Animal sanctuaries—South Dakota
- Black history**  
USE African Americans—History  
Blacks—History
- Black History Month**  
USE African American History Month
- Black History Week** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Negro History Week  
BT Special weeks
- Black Hmong dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL4072.95.B53]  
UF Black Miao dialect  
He Miao dialect
- Heh Miao dialect  
Hei Miao dialect [*Former heading*]
- BT China—Languages**  
Hmong language  
Southeast Asia—Languages
- Black hockey players**  
USE Hockey players, Black
- Black Hole Incident, Calcutta, India, 1756**  
UF Black Hole of Calcutta Incident, Calcutta, India, 1756  
BT Calcutta (India)—History
- Black Hole of Calcutta Incident, Calcutta, India, 1756**  
USE Black Hole Incident, Calcutta, India, 1756
- Black Hole Travel Agency (Imaginary organization)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Black holes (Astronomy)**  
[QB843.B55]  
UF Frozen stars  
BT Compact objects (Astronomy)  
Gravitational collapse  
Stars  
NT Kerr black holes  
Sagittarius A\* (Astronomy)  
Schwarzschild black holes
- Black Homelands (South Africa)**  
USE Homelands (South Africa)
- Black Horse, Operation, 1966**  
USE Operation Black Horse, 1966
- Black House (McMinnville, Tenn.)**  
BT Dwellings—Tennessee
- Black houses (Scottish architecture)**  
USE Blackhouses
- Black howler monkey** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.P915 (Zoology)]  
UF Alouatta caraya  
BT Howler monkeys
- Black humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered general works on humor that treats suffering or the absurdity of existence in a bitter, ironic, morbid, or grimly satiric way, as well as works on such humor in literary form.  
UF Black comedy  
Black humor (Literature) [*Former heading*]  
Black humor in literature  
Dark humor  
BT Wit and humor
- Black humor (African American humor)**  
USE African American wit and humor
- Black humor (Black authors)**  
USE Wit and humor—Black authors
- Black humor (Literature)**  
USE Black humor
- Black humor in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Art
- Black humor in literature**  
USE Black humor
- Black identity**  
USE Blacks—Race identity
- Black imported fire ant**  
USE Solenopsis richteri
- Black in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Black in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NK2115.5.C6]  
BT Interior decoration
- Black in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Black-Indian relations**  
USE Blacks—Relations with Indians
- Black inventors**  
USE Inventors, Black
- Black Island (Croatia)**  
USE Korčula Island (Croatia)
- Black Island (Man.)**  
BT Islands—Manitoba
- Black Isle (Scotland)**  
BT Peninsulas—Scotland
- Black Israelites**  
USE Black Hebrews
- Black jack (Game)**  
USE Blackjack (Game)
- Black Jack (Horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Horses
- Black jew (Fish)**  
USE Protonibea diacanthus
- Black jewfish**  
USE Protonibea diacanthus
- Black-Jewish relations**  
USE Blacks—Relations with Jews
- Black Jews (African American religious sects)**  
USE Black Hebrews
- Black John (Fictitious character)**  
USE De Wolfe, John, Sir (Fictitious character)

- Black Judaism  
 USE Black Hebrews
- Black Karen (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Taungthu (Southeast Asian people)
- Black Karen language (Austroasiatic)  
 USE Riang-lang language
- Black Karen language (Sino-Tibetan)  
 USE Taungthu language
- Black katipo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]  
 UF Katipo, Black  
 Latrodectus atritus  
 Latrodectus katipo atritus  
 BT Widow spiders
- Black katy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.14.M64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Black leather chiton  
 Katharina tunicata  
 Katy, Black  
 Leather chiton, Black  
 BT Katharina (Mollusks)
- Black Kettle National Forest (Okla. and Tex.)  
 USE Black Kettle National Grassland (Okla. and Tex.)
- Black Kettle National Grassland (Okla. and Tex.)**  
 UF Black Kettle National Forest (Okla. and Tex.)  
 BT Forest reserves—Oklahoma  
 Forest reserves—Texas  
 Grasslands—Oklahoma  
 Grasslands—Texas  
 National parks and reserves—Oklahoma  
 National parks and reserves—Texas
- Black Knight rocket** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black Arrow launch vehicle  
 BT Sounding rockets
- Black korhaan  
 USE Eupodotis afra
- Black Korkyra (Croatia)  
 USE Korčula Island (Croatia)
- Black Körös River (Romania and Hungary)**  
 UF Crișu Negru River (Romania and Hungary)  
 Crișul Negru River (Romania and Hungary)  
 [Former heading]  
 Fekete-Körös River (Romania and Hungary)  
 Râu Crișu Negru (Romania and Hungary)  
 BT Rivers—Hungary  
 Rivers—Romania
- Black Körös River Watershed (Romania and Hungary)**  
 BT Watersheds—Hungary  
 Watersheds—Romania
- Black labor unions  
 USE Labor unions, Black
- Black Labrador retriever  
 USE Labrador retriever
- Black Lake (Bristol Bay Borough, Alaska)  
 USE Black Lake (Lake and Peninsula Borough, Alaska)
- Black Lake (Kootenai County, Idaho)**  
 BT Lakes—Idaho  
 Reservoirs—Idaho
- Black Lake (Lake and Peninsula Borough, Alaska)**  
 UF Black Lake (Bristol Bay Borough, Alaska)  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Lakes—Alaska
- Black Lake (Ottawa County, Mich.)  
 USE Macatawa, Lake (Mich.)
- Black Lake (Pacific County, Wash.)**  
 UF Johnson Lake (Pacific County, Wash.)  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Black Lake (Saint Lawrence County, N.Y.)**  
 BT Lakes—New York (State)
- Black Lake (Saint Louis County, Minn. : Cedar Island Lake)  
 USE Cedar Island Lake (Saint Louis County, Minn.)
- Black Lake (Thurston County, Wash.)**  
 UF Sa-chai (Wash.)  
 Sat-chall (Wash.)  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Black Lake (Whitley County, Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Black Lake Trail (Wis.)**  
 BT Trails—Wisconsin
- Black larch  
 USE Tamarack
- Black-lead  
 USE Graphite
- Black leather chiton  
 USE Black katy
- Black leather jackets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Leather jackets
- Black leg in cattle  
 USE Blackleg in cattle
- Black leg in sheep  
 USE Blackleg in sheep
- Black Legend (Spanish history)**  
 UF Leyenda negra  
 Leyenda negra española  
 Leyenda negra hispanoamericana  
 BT Propaganda, Anti-Spanish  
 Spain—Foreign public opinion, European
- Black-legged kittiwake** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C46 (Zoology)]  
 UF Atlantic kittiwake  
 Rissa tridactyla  
 BT Kittiwakes
- Black lemur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.P95 (Zoology)]  
 UF Acoumba lemur  
 Eulemur macaco  
 Lemur macaco  
 Pteropus macaco  
 BT Eulemur
- Black letter type  
 USE Gothic type
- Black light  
 USE Ultraviolet radiation
- Black light fluorescent lamps  
 USE Ultraviolet lamps
- Black light inspection  
 USE Penetrant inspection
- Black light lamps  
 USE Ultraviolet lamps
- Black lights (Lamps)  
 USE Ultraviolet lamps
- Black lignite (Subbituminous coal)  
 USE Subbituminous coal
- Black lily  
 USE Fritillaria camschatcensis
- Black lion tamarin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.P925 (Zoology)]  
 UF Golden-rumped tamarin  
 Leontopithecus ater  
 Leontopithecus chrysopygus [Former heading]  
 BT Lion tamarins
- Black lip abalone  
 USE Blacklip abalone
- Black lipid membranes  
 USE Bilayer lipid membranes
- Black-lipped triton  
 USE Red salamander
- Black liquor  
 USE Sulfate waste liquor
- Black literature  
 USE Literature—Black authors
- Black literature (African)  
 USE African literature
- Black literature (American)  
 USE American literature—African American authors
- Black literature (Brazilian)  
 USE Brazilian literature—Black authors
- Black literature (English)  
 USE English literature—Black authors
- Black literature (French)  
 USE French literature—Black authors
- Black literature (South African)  
 USE South African literature (English)—Black authors
- Black Loch (Fife, Scotland)**  
 BT Lakes—Scotland
- Black locust** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.B516 (Forestry)]  
 UF Acacia, False  
 False acacia  
 Robinia pseudoacacia  
 Yellow locust  
 BT Robinia
- Black lung  
 USE Lungs—Dust diseases
- Black macaque, Celebes  
 USE Celebes crested macaque
- Black macaque, Crested  
 USE Celebes crested macaque
- Black macaque, Sulawesi  
 USE Celebes crested macaque
- Black mamba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Dendroaspis polylepis  
 BT Mambas
- Black manariboli  
 USE Parkia nitida
- Black mangabeys  
 USE Crested mangabeys
- Black-margined loosestrife beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C5 (Zoology)]  
 UF Galerucella californiensis  
 Loosestrife beetle, Black-margined  
 BT Galerucella
- Black market** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5482.6-HF5482.65]  
 BT Commerce  
 —Foreign exchange  
 USE Black market in foreign exchange  
 —Infants  
 USE Adoption—Corrupt practices
- Black market in foreign exchange** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black market—Foreign exchange [Former heading]  
 BT Foreign exchange  
 Money
- Black market in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Black marketeers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5482.6-HF5482.65]  
 UF Marketeers, Black  
 BT Commercial criminals
- Black Marsh (Md.)**  
 BT Marshes—Maryland
- Black Mass  
 USE Satanism
- Black mass media** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [P94.5.B55]  
 Here are entered works on mass media owned or produced by blacks. Works on the portrayal of blacks in mass media are entered under Blacks in mass media. Works on all aspects of black involvement with the mass media are entered under Blacks and mass media.  
 UF Afro mass media  
 BT Mass media
- Black massasauga  
 USE Eastern massasauga
- Black men in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Black merchant mariners  
 USE Merchant mariners, Black
- Black merlin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F34 (Zoology)]  
 UF Black pigeon hawk  
 Falco columbarius suckleyi  
 BT Merlin (Bird)
- Black Mesa (Navajo County and Apache County, Ariz.)**  
 BT Mesas—Arizona
- Black metal  
 USE Black shales
- Black metal (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Heavy metal (Music)
- Black Miao dialect  
 USE Black Hmong dialect
- Black mica  
 USE Biotite
- Black Middens Bastle (England)**  
 BT Farmhouses—England
- Black militant organizations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Militant organizations, Black  
 BT Black power  
 —United States  
 UF African American militant organizations  
 BT African Americans—Societies, etc.
- Black milk glass  
 USE Black glass
- Black Monday, 1987  
 USE Stock Market Crash, 1987
- Black mopane worm  
 USE Mopane worm
- Black Moshannon State Park (Pa.)**  
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Black moss  
 USE Spanish moss
- Black Mountain (Languedoc-Roussillon, France)  
 USE Montagne Noire (Languedoc-Roussillon, France)
- Black Mountain (Lewis and Clark County, Mont.)**  
 Undifferentiated geographic heading. Covers all mountains named Black Mountain in Lewis and Clark County, Mont.  
 BT Mountains—Montana
- Black Mountain (Libya)  
 USE Nafusah Plateau (Libya)
- Black Mountain (San Bernardino County, Calif.)**  
 Undifferentiated geographic heading. Covers all mountains named Black Mountain in San Bernardino County, Calif.  
 BT Mountains—California
- Black Mountain school (Group of poets)**  
 RT American poetry—20th century

- Black Mountains (Brittany, France)  
 USE Montagnes Noires (Brittany, France)
- Black Mountains (Mohave County, Ariz.)**  
 BT Mountains—Arizona
- Black Mountains (N.C.)**  
 BT Mountains—North Carolina  
 Blue Ridge Mountains
- NT Mitchell, Mount (N.C. : Mountain)
- Black Mountains (Ukraine)  
 USE Chornohora (Ukraine)
- Black Mountains (Wales and England)**  
 UF Cradle Mountains (Wales and England)  
 Mynydd Du (Wales and England)
- BT Mountains—England  
 Mountains—Wales
- Black Mountains (Wyo. and Colo.)  
 USE Laramie Mountains (Wyo. and Colo.)
- Black Mountains North Wilderness (Ariz.)**  
 UF Black Mountains North Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Black Mountains North Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
 USE Black Mountains North Wilderness (Ariz.)
- Black mullet  
 USE Striped mullet
- Black mullets  
 USE Striped mullet
- Black music (African American music)  
 USE African Americans—Music
- Black musicians  
 USE Musicians, Black
- Black Muslims (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BP221-BP223 (Religion)]  
 Here are entered works on the movement known as the Nation of Islam or Black Muslims. Works on persons of the Black race who are Muslims are entered under Muslims, Black.
- UF Bilalians  
 Black Muslims—United States  
 Nation of Islam (Movement)
- BT African Americans—Religion  
 Black nationalism—United States  
 Muslims—United States
- Controversial literature**  
 UF Black Muslims—Doctrinal and controversial works
- Dietary laws**  
 UF Dietary laws, Black Muslim  
 BT Diet  
 Food—Religious aspects—Black Muslims  
 Nutrition—Religious aspects—Islam
- Doctrinal and controversial works  
 USE Black Muslims—Controversial literature  
 Black Muslims—Doctrines
- Doctrines**  
 UF Black Muslims—Doctrinal and controversial works [Former heading]
- United States  
 USE Black Muslims
- Black mussel  
 USE Mytilus edulis
- Black mussel (Choromytilus)  
 USE Choromytilus meridionalis
- Black mustard  
 USE Mustard
- Black myrobalan  
 USE Terminalia chebula
- Black nationalism (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Black separatism  
 Nationalism—Blacks  
 Nationalism, Black  
 Separatism, Black
- RT Black power
- BT Blacks—Politics and government  
 Blacks—Race identity
- United States**  
 UF African American nationalism  
 BT African Americans—Race identity  
 NT Black Muslims
- Black nationalism in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Black-necked crane (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.G84]  
 UF Grus nigricollis  
 Tibetan crane
- BT Grus
- Black-necked grebe  
 USE Eared grebe
- Black-necked stilt (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.C473 (Zoology)]  
 UF Ae'o  
 American stilt
- Hawaiian stilt  
 Himantopus mexicanus  
 Himantopus nigricollis
- BT Stilts (Birds)
- Black-necked stork  
 USE Jabiru myceteria
- Black newspapers (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Newspapers, Black  
 BT Newspapers
- Black night-runner  
 USE Chlaenius tristis
- Black nightshade  
 USE Solanum nigrum
- Black nightshade, American  
 USE Solanum americanum
- Black nobby (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.C46 (Zoology)]  
 UF Anous minutus  
 Lesser nobby  
 Noddy, Black  
 White-capped nobby
- BT Anous
- Black Nosob River (Namibia)  
 USE Black Nossob River (Namibia)
- Black Nossob River (Namibia)**  
 UF Black Nosob River (Namibia)  
 Schwarzer Nosob River (Namibia)  
 Swart Nosob River (Namibia)  
 Swart-Nossob River (Namibia)
- BT Rivers—Namibia
- Black Nossob River Watershed (Namibia)**  
 BT Watersheds—Namibia
- Black nurses  
 USE Nurses, Black
- Black oak (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.Q4 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.O12 (Forestry)]  
 UF Dyers' oak  
 Quercitron  
 Quercus velutina  
 Yellow-bark oak
- BT Oak
- Black oak, California  
 USE California black oak
- Black oat  
 USE Wild oat
- Black October, Bolivia, 2003  
 USE Gas War, Bolivia, 2003
- Black older people  
 USE Older blacks
- Black oreo (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.O7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Allocytus niger  
 Black dory  
 Black oreo dory  
 Black oreodory  
 Deepsea dory
- BT Allocytus
- Black oreo dory  
 USE Black oreo
- Black oreo fisheries (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Oreo fisheries
- Black oreodory  
 USE Black oreo
- Black-outs  
 USE Blackouts in war
- Black ox (Tale) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [GR75.B53]  
 BT Tales
- Black oyster borer  
 USE Mulberry whelk
- Black oystercatcher  
 USE American black oystercatcher
- Black oystercatcher, New Zealand  
 USE Variable oystercatcher
- Black Pagoda (Konārak, India)  
 USE Sun Temple (Konārak, India)
- Black-paint River (Kan.)  
 USE Vermillion Creek (Nemaha County and Pottawatomie County, Kan.)
- Black painters  
 USE Painters, Black
- Black painting  
 USE Painting, Black
- Black panther  
 USE Leopard
- Black Panthers Trial, New York, 1970-1971  
 USE Black Panthers Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971
- Black Panthers Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971**  
 UF Black Panthers Trial, New York, 1970-1971 [Former heading]
- Bomb Conspiracy Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971  
 New York 21 Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971  
 New York City Bomb Conspiracy Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971  
 Panther 21 Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971
- BT Trials (Conspiracy)—New York (State)
- Black Partizan Site (S.D.)**  
 BT South Dakota—Antiquities
- Black Patch War, 1906-1909**  
 [F456]  
 BT Kentucky—History—1865-  
 Tennessee—History
- Black Peak (Wash.)**  
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
 North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
- Black Pentecostals  
 USE Pentecostals, Black
- Black pepper (Plant) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.P67 (Botany)]  
 [SB307.P5 (Culture)]  
 UF Pepper (Spice plant)  
 Piper nigrum [Former heading]  
 White pepper (Plant)
- BT Piper (Genus)
- Black pepper (Spice)  
 USE Pepper (Spice)
- Black peppermint tree, Narrow-leaved  
 USE Eucalyptus nicholii
- Black petrel  
 USE Procellaria parkinsoni
- Black philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Black
- Black photographers  
 USE Photographers, Black
- Black pied cattle  
 USE Friesian cattle
- Black-Pied dairy cattle  
 USE SMR (Cattle)
- Black pied lowland cattle  
 USE Friesian cattle
- Black pigeon hawk  
 USE Black merlin
- Black pine  
 USE Austrian pine  
 Japanese black pine
- Black pine bark beetle (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL596.S35 (Zoology)]  
 UF Black pine beetle  
 Hylastes ater  
 Pine bark beetle, Black  
 Pine beetle, Black
- BT Hylastes
- Black pine beetle  
 USE Black pine bark beetle
- Black pine leaf scale (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Aspidiotus californicus
- Black Pine Mountains (Idaho)**  
 BT Mountains—Idaho
- Black pioneers  
 USE Pioneers, Black
- Black pod, Cacao  
 USE Phytophthora pod rot of cacao
- Black poetry  
 USE Poetry—Black authors
- Black poetry (African)  
 USE African poetry
- Black poetry (American)  
 USE American poetry—African American authors
- Black poetry (Brazilian)  
 USE Brazilian poetry—Black authors
- Black poetry (Cuban)  
 USE Cuban poetry—Black authors
- Black poetry (English)  
 USE English poetry—Black authors
- Black poetry (French)  
 USE French poetry—Black authors
- Black poetry (Portuguese)  
 USE Portuguese poetry—Black authors
- Black poetry (South African)  
 USE South African poetry (English)—Black authors
- Black poetry (Spanish American)  
 USE Spanish American poetry—Black authors
- Black poets  
 USE Poets, Black
- Black Point Cove (San Francisco, Calif.)  
 USE Aquatic Park (San Francisco, Calif.)
- Black police  
 USE Police, Black
- Black Pond (Grafton County, N.H.)**  
 BT Ponds—New Hampshire

**Black Pond Watershed (Grafton County, N.H.)**

BT Watersheds—New Hampshire

Black poor

USE Poor blacks

**Black poplar** (*May Subd Geog*)[*QK495.S16 (Botany)*][*SD397.B52 (Forestry)*]

UF Populus nigra

BT Poplar

NT Lombardy poplar

Black poplar, Hybrid

USE Hybrid black poplar

Black porgy, Yellow-finned

USE Acanthopagrus latus

**Black pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on pottery that contains iron, which gives a color varying from grey to black. Works on pottery painted with glossy slip that turns black when fired are entered under Black-gloss ware.

UF Pottery, Black

BT Pottery

**Black pottery, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hungarian black pottery

Black powder hunting

USE Muzzleloader hunting

**Black power** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Power, Black

RT Black nationalism

NT Black militant organizations

**—United States**

BT African Americans—Civil rights

African Americans—Economic conditions

**Black power in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Black priests

USE Priests, Black

Black prints

USE Prints, Black

**Black propaganda** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on propaganda that is presented as being issued from a source other than the true source.

UF Camouflaged propaganda

Deceptive source propaganda

False source propaganda

BT Disinformation

Propaganda

Black prose literature (American)

USE American prose literature—African American authors

Black proverbs

USE Proverbs, Black

Black quarter in cattle

USE Blackleg in cattle

Black quarter in sheep

USE Blackleg in sheep

**Black race**

Here are entered theoretical works discussing the black race from an anthropological point of view. Works on blacks as an element in the population are entered under Blacks.

UF Negro race [*Former heading*]

BT Race

**—Color** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Blacks—Color

Color of the black race

BT Human skin color

**Black rail** (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL696.G876*]

UF Creciscus

Laterallus jamaicensis

BT Laterallus

**Black Range (N.M.)**

BT Mountains—New Mexico

Black Range (Nev.)

USE Humboldt Range (Nev.)

**Black Range State Park (Vic.)**

BT Parks—Australia

**Black Rapids Glacier (Alaska)**

BT Glaciers—Alaska

**Black raspberries** (*May Subd Geog*)[*QK495.R78 (Botany)*][*SB386.R3 (Culture)*]

UF Blackcap

Rubus occidentalis

Scotch cap

Thimbleberry

BT Raspberries

Rubus

Black rat

USE Rattus rattus

Black rat snake

USE Eastern rat snake

Western rat snake

Black rattler

USE Eastern massasauga

**Black redstart** (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL696.P288*]

UF Phoenicurus ochruros

BT Phoenicurus

**Black Regen River (Czech Republic and Germany)**

UF Schwarzer Regen River (Czech Republic and Germany)

BT Rivers—Czech Republic  
Rivers—Germany

Black rhino

USE Black rhinoceros

**Black rhinoceros** (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL737.U63*]

UF African black rhinoceros

Black rhino

Diceros bicornis

Long-lipped rhinoceros

BT Diceros

**Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness (Colo. and Utah)**

UF Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness Study Area (Colo. and Utah)

BT National parks and reserves—Colorado

National parks and reserves—Utah

Wilderness areas—Colorado

Wilderness areas—Utah

Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness Study Area (Colo. and Utah)

USE Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness (Colo. and Utah)

Black right whale

USE Northern right whale

Black ringspot virus, Cabbage

USE Turnip mosaic virus

Black River, Little (Ark. and Mo.)

USE Little Black River (Ark. and Mo.)

**Black River (Ariz.)**

UF Salt River, South Fork (Ariz.)

South Fork, Salt River (Ariz.)

BT Rivers—Arizona

Black River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)

USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)

**Black River (Herkimer County-Jefferson County, N.Y.)**

BT Rivers—New York (State)

**Black River (King County, Wash. : River)**

BT Rivers—Washington (State)

**Black River (Mo. and Ark.)**

UF Big Black River (Mo. and Ark.)

BT Rivers—Arkansas

Rivers—Missouri

**Black River (Orleans County, Vt.)**

BT Rivers—Vermont

**Black River (Otsego County-Cheboygan County, Mich.)**

UF Cheboygan River (Otsego County-Cheboygan County, Mich.)

Lower Black River (Otsego County-Cheboygan County, Mich.)

Upper Black River (Otsego County-Cheboygan County, Mich.)

BT Rivers—Michigan

**Black River (S.C.)**

BT Rivers—South Carolina

**Black River (Saint Elizabeth, Jamaica : River)**

BT Rivers—Jamaica

**Black River (Sanilac County and Saint Clair County, Mich.)**

BT Rivers—Michigan

**Black River (Taylor County-La Crosse County, Wis.)**

BT Rivers—Wisconsin

**Black River (Thurston County and Grays Harbor County, Wash.)**

BT Rivers—Washington (State)

**Black River (Wis. and Mich.)**

BT Rivers—Michigan

Rivers—Wisconsin

Black River Basin (King County, Wash.)

USE Black River Watershed (King County, Wash.)

Black River Basin (Sanilac County and Saint Clair County, Mich.)

USE Black River Watershed (Sanilac County and Saint Clair County, Mich.)

**Black River Bay (N.Y.)**

BT Bays—New York (State)

**Black River Canal (N.Y.)**

BT Canals—New York (State)

**Black River Canoe Trail (N.Y.)**

BT Trails—New York (State)

**Black River Ranch (Wash.)**

BT Dairy farms—Washington (State)

**Black River Valley (S.C.)**

UF Black Valley (S.C.)

BT Valleys—South Carolina

**Black River Valley (Taylor County-La Crosse County, Wis.)**

UF Black Valley (Taylor County-La Crosse County, Wis.)

BT Valleys—Wisconsin

**Black River Watershed (Herkimer County-Jefferson County, N.Y.)**

BT Watersheds—New York (State)

**Black River Watershed (King County, Wash.)**

UF Black River Basin (King County, Wash.)

BT Watersheds—Washington (State)

**Black River Watershed (Orleans County, Vt.)**

BT Watersheds—Vermont

**Black River Watershed (Saint Elizabeth, Jamaica)**

BT Watersheds—Jamaica

**Black River Watershed (Sanilac County and Saint Clair County, Mich.)**

UF Black River Basin (Sanilac County and Saint Clair County, Mich.)

BT Watersheds—Michigan

**Black River Watershed (Taylor County-La Crosse County, Wis.)**

BT Watersheds—Wisconsin

Black robin, Chatham Island

USE Chatham Island robin

Black Rock (Nev.)

USE Black Rock Point (Nev.)

**Black Rock (Utah : Rock)**

BT Rocks—Utah

Black Rock Cape (Nev.)

USE Black Rock Point (Nev.)

**Black Rock Cave (Utah)**

UF Clinton's Cave (Utah)

BT Caves—Utah

Utah—Antiquities

**Black Rock Coulee (Wash.)**

BT Valleys—Washington (State)

**Black Rock Desert (Nev.)**

BT Deserts—Nevada

**Black Rock Desert-High Rock Canyon Emigrant Trails National Conservation Area (Nev.)**

BT National parks and reserves—Nevada

Natural resources conservation areas—Nevada

**Black Rock Desert Wilderness (Nev.)**

UF Black Rock Desert Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)

BT National parks and reserves—Nevada

Wilderness areas—Nevada

Black Rock Desert Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)

USE Black Rock Desert Wilderness (Nev.)

**Black Rock Forest (N.Y.)**

UF Harvard Black Rock Forest (N.Y.)

BT Demonstration forests—New York (State)

Experimental forests—New York (State)

**Black Rock Fort (New Haven, Conn.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Fortification—Connecticut

**Black Rock Harbor (Conn.)**

BT Harbors—Connecticut

Black Rock Hot Springs (Nev.)

USE Black Rock Springs (Humboldt County, Nev.)

Black Rock Peak (Nev.)

USE Black Rock Point (Nev.)

**Black Rock Point (Nev.)**

UF Black Rock (Nev.)

Black Rock Cape (Nev.)

Black Rock Peak (Nev.)

BT Cliffs—Nevada

Black Rock Spring (Humboldt County, Nev.)

USE Black Rock Springs (Humboldt County, Nev.)

**Black Rock Springs (Humboldt County, Nev.)**

UF Black Rock Hot Springs (Nev.)

Black Rock Spring (Humboldt County, Nev.)

BT Springs—Nevada

**Black Rock Turnpike (Conn.)**

BT Express highways—Connecticut

Toll roads—Connecticut

**Black Rock Wilderness (Ariz.)**

UF Black Rock Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)

BT National parks and reserves—Arizona

Wilderness areas—Arizona

Black Rock Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)

USE Black Rock Wilderness (Ariz.)

- Black Rod**  
 UF Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod  
 BT Ushers
- Black rosewood**  
 USE *Dalbergia latifolia*
- Black rot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB741.B6]
- Black rot of cabbage**  
 USE Crucifer black rot
- Black rot of crucifers**  
 USE Crucifer black rot
- Black rugby football players**  
 USE Rugby football players, Black
- Black-rumped munia**  
 USE Javanese mannikin
- Black Russian terrier** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.B58]  
 UF Black terrier  
 Blackie (Dog breed)  
 Chorneyi  
 Russian bear schnauzer  
 Russian black terrier  
 Russkiy tchiorny terrier  
 Tchiorny terrier  
 BT Terriers
- Black sagebrush** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 UF *Artemisia arbuscula nova*  
*Artemisia nova*  
*Artemisia tridentata nova*  
*Seriphidium novum*  
 BT *Artemisia*  
 Sagebrush
- Black sailors**  
 USE Sailors, Black
- Black salamander**  
 USE *Aneides flavipunctatus*
- Black Sambo** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sambo (Fictitious character)
- Black sand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sand
- Black Sand Basin** (Wyo.)  
 USE Black Sand Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
- Black Sand Geyser Basin** (Wyo.)  
 UF Black Sand Basin (Wyo.)  
 Emerald Group (Wyo.)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Wyoming
- Black sarana**  
 USE *Fritillaria camschatscensis*
- Black Saturday, Cairo, Egypt, 1952**  
 BT Riots—Egypt
- Black scab**  
 USE Potato wart
- Black scale**  
 USE *Saissetia oleae*
- Black scavenger flies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.S4 (Zoology)]  
 UF Scavenger flies, Black  
 Sepsidae  
 BT Diptera
- Black scientists**  
 USE Scientists, Black
- Black scorpion**  
 USE *Androctonus crassicauda*
- Black scoter** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.A52 (Zoology)]  
 UF American scoter  
 Black duck (Scoter)  
 Common scoter [Former heading]  
 Coot, Sea  
 Melanitta nigra  
 Oidemia nigra  
 Sea coot  
 BT Scoters
- Black sculpture**  
 USE Sculpture, Black
- Black Sea**  
 UF Chernoe more  
 Chernoye more  
 Chorne more  
 Euxine Sea  
 Karadeniz  
 Marea Neagră  
 Pontus Euxinus  
 BT Seas
- Navigation**  
**—Law and legislation**
- Black Sea anchovy**  
 USE *Engraulis encrasicolus*
- Black sea bass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S48]  
 UF Black will  
 Centropristis striata  
 Centropristis striatus  
 Sea bass, Black  
 BT Centropristis  
 Sea basses
- Black sea bass fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH351.B53]  
 BT Fisheries
- Black Sea bottlenose dolphin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C432 (Zoology)]  
 UF Black Sea dolphin  
 Tursiops truncatus ponticus  
 BT Bottlenose dolphin
- Black Sea Coast**  
 Here are entered works on the Black Sea Coast in its entirety as well as the Black Sea Coast of the former Soviet Republics collectively.  
 UF Black Sea Coast (Soviet Union) [Former heading]  
 BT Coasts—Europe  
 Coasts—Middle East
- Black Sea Coast (Bulgaria)**  
 BT Coasts—Bulgaria
- Black Sea Coast (Georgia)**  
 BT Coasts—Georgia (Republic)
- Black Sea Coast (Romania)**  
 BT Coasts—Romania
- Black Sea Coast (Russia)**  
 BT Coasts—Russia (Federation)
- Black Sea Coast (Turkey)**  
 BT Coasts—Turkey
- Black Sea Coast (Ukraine)**  
 BT Coasts—Ukraine
- Black Sea Coast (Soviet Union)**  
 USE Black Sea Coast
- Black Sea dolphin**  
 USE Black Sea bottlenose dolphin
- Black sea egg** (Sea urchin)  
 USE *Diadema antillarum*
- Black Sea fiddle**  
 USE Kamânche
- Black Sea kemeñçe**  
 USE Kamânche
- Black Sea Lowland (Ukraine)**  
 UF Black Sea Region, Northern (Ukraine)  
 Pivnichna Chornomorshchyna (Ukraine)  
 Pivnichne Prychornomorî`a` (Ukraine)  
 Prichernomorskai`a` nizmennost' (Ukraine)  
 Prichernomorskaya nizmennost' (Ukraine)  
 Prychornomors'ka nyzyna (Ukraine)  
 Severnoe Prichernomor'e (Ukraine)
- Black Sea Mutiny, 1919**  
 [DK265.42.F8]  
 BT Mutiny—France
- Black Sea Region, Northern (Ukraine)**  
 USE Black Sea Lowland (Ukraine)
- Black sea turtle**  
 USE Pacific green turtle
- Black sea urchin, Long-spined**  
 USE *Diadema antillarum*
- Black Sea yellow-legged gull**  
 USE Yellow-legged gull
- Black self-portraits**  
 USE Self-portraits, Black
- Black Seminole cookery**  
 USE Black Seminole cooking
- Black Seminole cooking** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black Seminole cookery [Former heading]  
 BT Cooking
- Black Seminole Indians**  
 USE Black Seminoles
- Black Seminoles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF African American Seminoles  
 Black Seminole Indians  
 Mascogos  
 Seminole Indians, Black  
 BT Ethnology—United States  
 Racially mixed people—United States  
 Seminole Indians—Mixed descent
- Black senna**  
 USE Seymeria
- Black separatism**  
 USE Black nationalism
- Black shales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Biopelite  
 Black metal  
 BT Shale
- Black shark**  
 USE Kitefin shark
- Black Sheep Turkmen**  
 USE Kara Koyunlu (Turkic people)
- Black-shouldered hawk**  
 USE Black-shouldered kite
- Black-shouldered kite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F32 (Zoology)]  
 UF Black-shouldered hawk  
 Black-winged kite [Former heading]  
 Elanus caeruleus  
 Kite, Black-shouldered  
 BT Elanus
- Black silver**  
 USE Stephanite
- Black skimmer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C479]  
 UF *Rynchops nigra*  
 Scissors bill  
 BT Rynchops
- Black slug**  
 USE *Arion ater*
- Black smokers** (Oceanography)  
 USE Hydrothermal vents
- Black snake**  
 USE Western rat snake
- Black snakeroot**  
 USE Bugbane
- Black snapper** (Snake)  
 USE Eastern massasauga
- Black social workers**  
 USE Social workers, Black
- Black soil**  
 USE Black cotton soil
- Black soldiers**  
 USE Soldiers, Black
- Black Sow Tomb** (Tarquinia, Italy)  
 USE Tomb of the Black Sow (Tarquinia, Italy)
- Black spear grass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
 UF Black speargrass  
 Bunch spear grass  
 Bunch speargrass  
 Heteropogon contortus  
 BT Heteropogon
- Black speargrass**  
 USE Black spear grass
- Black spider monkey** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.P915 (Zoology)]  
 UF *Ateles fusciceps*  
 BT Spider monkeys
- Black Spiritual churches**  
 USE African American Spiritual churches
- Black Spiritual movement**  
 USE African American Spiritual churches
- Black spot**  
 USE Grape anthracnose
- Black-spotted frog**  
 USE *Pelophylax nigromaculatus*
- Black-spotted pond frog**  
 USE *Pelophylax nigromaculatus*
- Black-spotted trout**  
 USE Yellowstone cutthroat trout
- Black spruce** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.B53 (Forestry)]  
 UF *Picea mariana*  
 BT Spruce
- Black Squirrel Creek (Colo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Colorado
- Black Squirrel Creek Watershed (Colo.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Colorado
- Black Stallion** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Black (Fictitious character : Farley)
- Black stilt**  
 USE Kaki
- Black Stone (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)**  
 UF Black Stone of Mecca (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)  
 Black Stone of the Kaaba (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)  
 Hajar al-Aswad (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)  
 BT Adam (Biblical figure)—Relics  
 Ka'bah (Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
- Black Stone (Rome, Italy)**  
 USE *Lapis niger* (Rome, Italy)
- Black Stone of Mecca** (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Black Stone (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
- Black Stone of the Kaaba** (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Black Stone (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
- Black stork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C535]  
 UF *Ciconia nigra*  
 BT *Ciconia*

- Black students  
USE Students, Black
- Black studies  
USE African Americans—Study and teaching  
Blacks—Study and teaching
- Black substance (Neuroanatomy)  
USE Substantia nigra
- Black sunfish  
USE Warmouth
- Black swallowtail butterfly** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Black swamp snake** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL666.O636 (Zoology)*]  
UF Contia pygaea  
Seminatrix pygaea [*Former heading*]  
Swamp snake, Black  
BT Seminatrix
- Black swan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL696.A52*]  
UF Cygnus atratus  
BT Swans
- Black Tai (Southeast Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lao Song (Southeast Asian people)  
Tai Dam (Southeast Asian people)  
Tai Den (Southeast Asian people)  
Tai Noir (Southeast Asian people)  
Thai Dam (Southeast Asian people)  
BT Ethnology—China  
Ethnology—Southeast Asia  
Tai (Southeast Asian people)
- Black Tai folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Black Tai
- Black Tai language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*PL4251.B57*]  
UF Tai Dam language  
Tai Den language  
Tai Noir language  
Thai Dam language  
BT China—Languages  
Southeast Asia—Languages  
Tai languages
- Black Tai literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT China—Literatures  
Southeast Asian literature  
NT Black Tai poetry
- Black Tai poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Black Tai literature
- Black tail scorpion, African  
USE Parabuthus leiosoma
- Black-tailed deer  
USE Mule deer
- Black-tailed godwit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL696.C48*]  
UF Godwit, Black-tailed  
Limosa aegocephala  
Limosa limosa  
BT Godwits
- Black-tailed gull** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL696.C46*]  
UF Japanese gull  
Larus crassirostris  
BT Larus
- Black-tailed jack-rabbit  
USE Black-tailed jackrabbit
- Black-tailed jackrabbit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL737.L32*]  
UF Black-tailed jack-rabbit [*Former heading*]  
Lepus californicus  
BT Jackrabbits  
Lepus
- Black-tailed petrel  
USE Gray petrel
- Black-tailed prairie dog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL737.R68 (Zoology)*]  
UF Arctomys ludoviciana  
Black-tailed prairie marmot  
Cynomys ludovicianus [*Former heading*]  
Plains prairie dog  
BT Prairie dogs
- Black-tailed prairie marmot  
USE Black-tailed prairie dog
- Black-tailed shearwater  
USE Gray petrel
- Black tea fungus  
USE Tea fungus
- Black teachers  
USE Teachers, Black
- Black teenagers  
USE Teenagers, Black
- Black tegu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL666.L285 (Zoology)*]  
UF Amazonian tegu  
Black and gold tegu  
Common tegu  
Gold tegu  
Golden tegu  
Northern tegu  
Tupinambis nigropunctatus [*Former heading*]  
Tupinambis teguixin  
BT Tegus
- Black tern** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL696.C46*]  
UF Chlidonias niger  
BT Chlidonias
- Black terrier  
USE Black Russian terrier
- Black textile fabrics  
USE Textile fabrics, Black
- Black theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Theater
- Black theaters (Black box)  
USE Black box theaters
- Black theology**  
[*BT82.7*]  
UF African American theology  
BT African Americans—Religion  
Blacks—Religion  
Theology, Doctrinal  
RT Bible—Black interpretations  
NT Womanist theology
- Black thick-tailed gold scorpion  
USE Parabuthus leiosoma
- Black-throat (Bird)  
USE Black-throated sparrow
- Black-throated auk  
USE Ancient murrelet
- Black-throated bunting  
USE Dickcissel
- Black-throated diver  
USE Black-throated loon
- Black-throated green warbler** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL696.P2438*]  
UF Dendroica virens  
BT Dendroica
- Black-throated loon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arctic loon  
Black-throated diver  
Gavia arctica  
BT Loons
- Black-throated murrelet  
USE Ancient murrelet
- Black-throated rock-fish  
USE Shortraker rockfish
- Black-throated rockfish  
USE Shortraker rockfish
- Black-throated sparrow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL696.P2438*]  
UF Amphispiza bilineata  
Black-throat (Bird)  
Desert black-throated sparrow  
Desert sparrow  
Emberiza bilineata  
BT Amphispiza
- Black-throated titmouse  
USE Black-capped chickadee
- Black tinamou  
USE Tinamus osgoodi
- Black tip (Fish)  
USE Blacktip shark
- Black tip shark  
USE Blacktip shark
- Black-tip spitting scorpion  
USE Parabuthus leiosoma
- Black-tipped shark  
USE Blacktip shark
- Black tipped thick-tail scorpion  
USE Parabuthus leiosoma
- Black Tom Explosion, Jersey City, N.J., 1916**  
BT Explosions—New Jersey
- Black Tom Island (N.J.)**  
BT Islands—New Jersey
- Black-tongue** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Canine blacktongue  
Canine pellagra  
Pellagra, Canine  
BT Dogs—Diseases
- Black truffles, Périgord  
USE Truffles
- Black Tuesday, 1929  
USE Stock Market Crash, 1929
- Black turpentine beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL596.S35 (Zoology)*]  
UF Dendroctonus terebrans  
Scolytus terebrans  
Turpentine beetle, Black  
BT Dendroctonus
- Black turtle  
USE Pacific green turtle
- Black turtle bean  
USE Black bean
- Black universities and colleges  
USE Universities and colleges, Black
- Black university students  
USE College students, Black
- Black Valley (S.C.)  
USE Black River Valley (S.C.)
- Black Valley (Taylor County-La Crosse County, Wis.)  
USE Black River Valley (Taylor County-La Crosse County, Wis.)
- Black vine weevil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL596.C9 (Zoology)*]  
UF Brachyrhinus sulcatus  
Otiorynchus sulcatus  
Vine weevil, Black  
BT Otiorynchus
- Black Virgins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*BT670.B55*]  
UF Virgins, Black  
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art  
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to
- Black Volta River**  
UF Mouhoun River  
Volta Noire River  
BT Rivers—Burkina Faso  
Rivers—Côte d'Ivoire  
Rivers—Ghana
- Black walnut, Eastern  
USE Eastern black walnut
- Black Warday dialect  
USE Orma dialect
- Black ware  
USE Black basaltes
- Black Warrior Basin (Ala. and Miss.)**  
BT Basins (Geology)—Alabama  
Basins (Geology)—Mississippi
- Black Warrior River, Locust Fork (Ala.)  
USE Locust Fork (Ala. : River)
- Black Warrior River, North Fork (Ala.)  
USE North River (Ala.)
- Black Warrior River (Ala.)**  
UF Warrior River (Ala.)  
BT Rivers—Alabama
- Black Warrior River Valley (Ala.)**  
UF Black Warrior Valley (Ala.)  
BT Valleys—Alabama
- Black Warrior River Watershed (Ala.)**  
BT Watersheds—Alabama
- Black Warrior Valley (Ala.)  
USE Black Warrior River Valley (Ala.)
- Black Warrior Wildlife Management Area (Ala.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Alabama  
Wildlife management areas—Alabama
- Black wattle  
USE Acacia decurrens  
Acacia mearnsii  
Mangium
- Black weevil  
USE Rice weevil
- Black whale  
USE Sperm whale
- Black Widow (Fighter planes)  
USE Black Widow (Night fighter plane)
- Black Widow (Night fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Black Widow (Fighter planes) [*Former heading*]  
Northrop Black Widow (Night fighter plane)  
Northrop P-61 (Night fighter plane)  
P-61 (Night fighter plane)  
BT Night fighter planes  
Northrop aircraft
- Black widow spider** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)*]  
UF Deadly spider  
Hour-glass spider  
Latrodectus mactans  
Malmignatte  
Poison spider  
Shoe-button spider  
BT Widow spiders
- Black wildebeest  
USE White-tailed gnu
- Black will  
USE Black sea bass
- Black willow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.S16 (Botany)*]  
[*SD397.B54 (Forestry)*]

- Black willow** (*Continued*)  
 UF Salix nigra  
 BT Willows
- Black-winged kite  
 USE Black-shouldered kite
- Black-winged pratincole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C448 (Zoology)]  
 UF Blackwinged pratincole  
 Glareola nordmanni  
 BT Glareola
- Black-winged stilt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C473 (Zoology)]  
 UF Himantopus ceylonensis  
 Himantopus himantopus  
 Himantopus knudseni  
 Himantopus meridionalis  
 New Zealand pied stilt  
 Pied stilt  
 Poaka  
 BT Stilts (Birds)
- Black women  
 USE Women, Black
- Black women artists  
 USE Women artists, Black
- Black women authors  
 USE Women authors, Black
- Black women college teachers  
 USE Women college teachers, Black
- Black women composers  
 USE Women composers, Black
- Black women musicians  
 USE Women musicians, Black
- Black women social workers  
 USE Women social workers, Black
- Black women teachers  
 USE Women teachers, Black
- Black woodpecker** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P56]  
 UF Dryocopus martius  
 BT Dryocopus
- Black work embroidery  
 USE Blackwork embroidery
- Black Yang language  
 USE Riang-lang language
- Black youth  
 USE Youth, Black
- Blackaby family  
 USE Blackerby family
- Blackall family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Blackally family  
 USE Blakely family
- Blackback (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*)  
 USE Winter flounder
- Blackbeard Island (Ga.)**  
 BT Islands—Georgia
- Blackbeard Island National Wildlife Refuge (Ga.)**  
 UF Blackbeard National Wildlife Refuge (Ga.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Georgia  
 Wildlife refuges—Georgia
- Blackbeard National Wildlife Refuge (Ga.)  
 USE Blackbeard Island National Wildlife Refuge (Ga.)
- Blackback Gunpowder Works Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Blackbelly rosefish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S42 (Zoology)]  
 UF Helicolenus dactylopterus  
 Rosefish, Blackbelly  
 BT Helicolenus
- Blackbern family  
 USE Blackburn family
- Blackberries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R78 (Botany)]  
 [SB386.B6 (Culture)]  
 BT Rubus  
 RT Boysenberry  
 Loganberry  
 NT Arctic raspberry  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Blackberries)
- BlackBerry (Computer)  
 USE BlackBerry (Smartphone)
- BlackBerry (Smartphone)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF BlackBerry (Computer) [Former heading]  
 RIM BlackBerry (Smartphone)  
 BT Smartphones
- BlackBerry Bold (Smartphone)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Smartphones
- BlackBerry Curve (Smartphone)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF RIM BlackBerry Curve (Smartphone)  
 BT Smartphones
- Blackberry Farm (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Blackberry fish  
 USE Atlantic cod
- Blackberry industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9259.B49-HD9259.B494]  
 BT Berry industry
- Blackberry nightshade  
 USE Solanum americanum  
 Solanum nigrum
- BlackBerry Pearl (Smartphone)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Smartphones
- BlackBerry PlayBook (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF PlayBook (Computer)  
 BT Tablet computers
- BlackBerry Storm (Smartphone)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Smartphones
- Blackbird, A-12 (Jet reconnaissance plane)  
 BT A-12 Blackbird (Jet reconnaissance plane)
- Blackbird, European  
 USE European blackbird
- Blackbird, SR-71 (Jet reconnaissance plane)  
 USE SR-71 Blackbird (Jet reconnaissance plane)
- Blackbird, White-shouldered  
 USE Lark bunting
- Blackbird Mine (Lemhi County, Idaho)**  
 UF Cobalt Mine (Idaho)  
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho
- Blackbird Sisters (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kanaka traffic  
 BT Forced labor  
 Kidnapping—Oceania
- Blackbirds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2475 (Zoology)]  
 BT Icteridae  
 NT Agelaius  
 Euphagus  
 Grackles  
 Mynahs  
 Xanthocephalus
- Blackboard Bear (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blackboard drawing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NC865 (Graphic arts)]  
 [T361 (Technical drawing)]  
 UF Chalkboard drawing  
 BT Crayon drawing  
 Drawing  
 RT Chalk-talks
- Blackboard systems (Computer programs)**  
 BT Intelligent agents (Computer software)
- Blackboards**  
 UF Chalkboards  
 BT Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
- Blackbody radiation**  
 [QC484]  
 UF Black body radiation  
 Radiation, Blackbody  
 BT Electric radiation  
 Electromagnetic theory  
 RT Emissivity  
 BT Optics  
 Thermodynamics
- Blackbody temperature  
 USE Brightness temperature
- Blackborn family  
 USE Blackburn family
- Blackbourn family  
 USE Blackburn family
- Blackboys (Plants)  
 USE Xanthorrhoea
- Blackbrush** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R78 (Botany)]  
 UF Coleogyne ramosissima  
 BT Coleogyne
- Blackbuck** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]  
 UF Antelope cervicapra [Former heading]  
 Capra cervicapra  
 Indian antelope  
 Indian blackbuck antelope  
 BT Antelope
- Blackburn, Mount (Alaska)**  
 UF Blackburne, Mount (Alaska)  
 Dora Keen (Alaska)  
 Mount Blackburn (Alaska)  
 Mount Blackburne (Alaska)  
 BT Mountains—Alaska  
 Volcanoes—Alaska  
 Wrangell Mountains (Alaska)
- Blackburn aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL686.B]  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Blackburn Beverley (Transport plane)  
 Blackburn Shark (Bomber)  
 Buccaneer (Bomber)  
 Firebrand (Fighter plane)  
 Kangaroo (Military aircraft)  
 Roc (Fighter plane)  
 Skua (Dive bomber)
- Blackburn B-37 (Fighter plane)  
 USE Firebrand (Fighter plane)
- Blackburn B-101 (Transport plane)  
 USE Blackburn Beverley (Transport plane)
- Blackburn Beverley (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF B-101 Beverley (Transport plane)  
 Beverley (Transport plane)  
 Blackburn B-101 (Transport plane)  
 BT Blackburn aircraft  
 Transport planes
- Blackburn Buccaneer (Bomber)  
 USE Buccaneer (Bomber)
- Blackburn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blackburn family  
 Blackborn family  
 Blackbourn family  
 Blackburne family
- Blackburn Firebrand (Fighter plane)  
 USE Firebrand (Fighter plane)
- Blackburn Industrial Park (Gloucester, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Industrial districts—Massachusetts
- Blackburn Prize  
 USE Susan Smith Blackburn Prize
- Blackburn R.T.1 Kangaroo (Military aircraft)  
 USE Kangaroo (Military aircraft)
- Blackburn Roc (Fighter plane)  
 USE Roc (Fighter plane)
- Blackburn Shark (Bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Blackburn aircraft  
 Seaplanes  
 Torpedo bombers
- Blackburn Skua (Dive bomber)  
 USE Skua (Dive bomber)
- Blackburne, Mount (Alaska)  
 USE Blackburn, Mount (Alaska)
- Blackburne family  
 USE Blackburn family
- Blackburnia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C2 (Zoology)]  
 BT Ground beetles
- Blackburn's sphinx moth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.S7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Manduca blackburni  
 BT Manduca
- Blackbutt  
 USE Eucalyptus pilularis
- Blackbutt eucalyptus  
 USE Eucalyptus pilularis
- Blackcap  
 USE Black raspberries
- Blackcap (Bird)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sylvia atricapilla  
 BT Sylvia (Birds)
- Blackcap Mountain (Calif.)**  
 BT Mountains—California
- Blackchin tilapia  
 USE Sarotherodon melanotheron
- Blackclock family  
 USE Blacklock family
- Blackcock  
 USE Black grouse
- Blackcock, Operation, 1945  
 USE Operation Blackcock, 1945
- Blackcod  
 USE Sablefish
- Blackcomb Mountain (B.C.)**  
 UF Blackcomb Mountain (B.C.)  
 BT Coast Ranges  
 Mountains—British Columbia
- Blackdamp** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black damp  
 Choke damp  
 Chokedamp  
 Stythe  
 BT Mine gases
- Blackdown Hills (England)  
 USE Black Down Hills (England)
- Blackdowns (England)  
 USE Black Down Hills (England)

- Blackduck Ceramic Tradition  
 USE Blackduck culture
- Blackduck culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blackduck Ceramic Tradition  
 BT Indians of North America—Antiquities  
 North America—Antiquities
- Blackeared pondfish  
 USE Redbreast sunfish
- Blackenbury's (London, England)  
 USE Eagle House (London, England)
- Blackening of teeth  
 USE Teeth—Blackening
- Blacker House (Pasadena, Calif.)  
 USE Robert Roe Blacker House (Pasadena, Calif.)
- Blackerby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blackaby family  
 Blackorby family
- Blacket family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blackett family
- Blackett family  
 USE Blacket family
- Blackey family  
 USE Blakey family
- Blackeye bean  
 USE Cowpea
- Blackeyed bean  
 USE Cowpea
- Blackeyed pea  
 USE Cowpea
- Blackface entertainers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN2071.B58]  
 UF Black-face entertainers  
 Entertainers, Blackface  
 BT Entertainers  
 RT Minstrel shows
- Blackface minstrelsy  
 USE Minstrel music
- Blackfaced minstrel shows  
 USE Minstrel shows
- Blackfaced spoonbill  
 USE Black-faced spoonbill
- Blackfeet Indian Reservation (Mont.)**  
 BT Indian reservations—Montana
- Blackfeet Indians (Algonquian)  
 USE Siksika Indians
- Blackfeet Indians (Dakota)  
 USE Sihasapa Indians
- Blackfeet language  
 USE Siksika language
- Blackfeet Reservation (Mont.)  
 USE Great Blackfeet Reservation (Mont.)
- Blackfeet Reserve (Mont.)  
 USE Great Blackfeet Reservation (Mont.)
- Blackfin  
 USE Blackfin cisco  
 Tambaqui
- Blackfin cisco** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S2 (Zoology)]  
 UF Blackfin  
 Coregonus nigripinnis  
 Leucichthys nigripinnis  
 BT Ciscoes  
 Coregonus
- Blackfin shark  
 USE Blacktip shark
- Blackfin tuna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S35 (Zoology)]  
 UF Thunnus atlanticus  
 BT Tuna
- Blackfish  
 USE Tautog
- Blackfish, River  
 USE River blackfish
- Blackfish, Two-spined  
 USE Two-spined blackfish
- Blackfish (Orcinus orca)  
 USE Killer whale
- Blackfish whales  
 USE Globicephala
- Blackflies  
 USE Simuliidae
- Blackfly, Citrus  
 USE Citrus black fly
- Blackfoot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black foot  
 BT Arteriosclerosis  
 Foot—Blood-vessels—Diseases
- Blackfoot Clearwater Game Range (Mont.)**  
 UF Blackfoot-Clearwater Wildlife Management  
 Area (Mont.)  
 BT Wildlife management areas—Montana
- Blackfoot-Clearwater Wildlife Management Area (Mont.)  
 USE Blackfoot Clearwater Game Range (Mont.)
- Blackfoot Community Conservation Area (Mont.)**  
 BT Natural resources conservation  
 areas—Montana
- Blackfoot Indians (Algonquian)  
 USE Siksika Indians
- Blackfoot Indians (Dakota)  
 USE Sihasapa Indians
- Blackfoot language  
 USE Siksika language
- Blackfoot Provincial Recreation Area (Alta.)  
 USE Cooking Lake-Blackfoot Grazing, Wildlife, and  
 Provincial Recreation Area (Alta.)
- Blackfoot Recreation Area (Alta.)  
 USE Cooking Lake-Blackfoot Grazing, Wildlife, and  
 Provincial Recreation Area (Alta.)
- Blackfoot River (Idaho)**  
 BT Rivers—Idaho
- Blackfoot River (Mont.)**  
 BT Rivers—Montana
- Blackfoot River Valley (Idaho)**  
 BT Valleys—Idaho
- Blackfoot River Valley (Mont.)**  
 UF Blackfoot Valley (Mont.)  
 BT Valleys—Montana
- Blackfoot River Watershed (Idaho)**  
 BT Watersheds—Idaho
- Blackfoot River Watershed (Mont.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Montana
- Blackfoot Valley (Mont.)  
 USE Blackfoot River Valley (Mont.)
- Blackfoot Volcanic Field (Idaho)**  
 BT Volcanic fields—Idaho
- Blackfooted penguin  
 USE African penguin
- Blackford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Black family
- Blackford Oakes (Fictitious character)  
 USE Oakes, Blackford (Fictitious character)
- Blackfriars Bridge (London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Pitt Bridge (London, England)  
 BT Bridges—England
- Blackfriars Theatre (London, England)**  
 BT Theaters—England
- Blackgreen-wattle acacia  
 USE Acacia decurrens
- Blackgrove family  
 USE Blagrove family
- Blackhall (Oxford, England)**  
 UF Black Hall (Oxford, England)  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Blackhall Point (Conn.)  
 USE Griswold Point (Conn.)
- Blackhand Gorge State Nature Preserve (Ohio)**  
 UF Black Hand Gorge State Nature Preserve  
 (Ohio)  
 Black Hand State Nature Preserve (Ohio)  
 BT Natural areas—Ohio
- Blackhawk Lake (Wis.)  
 USE Black Hawk Lake (Wis.)
- Blackheaded budworm, Eastern  
 USE Acleris variana
- Blackheaded pine sawfly  
 USE Neodiprion excitans
- Blackheads (Acne)  
 USE Acne
- Blackhill Site (Scotland)  
 USE Black Hill Site (Scotland)
- Blackhouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TH4822 (Construction)]  
 UF Black houses (Scottish architecture)  
 BT Cattle—Housing—Scotland  
 Dwellings—Scotland
- Scotland  
 NT Arnol Blackhouse (Arnol, Scotland)
- Blackhurst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blackie (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs
- Blackie (Dog breed)  
 USE Black Russian terrier
- Blackie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Black family
- Blackie Ryan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ryan, Blackie (Fictitious character)
- Blackistone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Blackstone family
- Blackjack (Bomber)  
 USE Tupolev Tu-160 Blackjack (Bomber)
- Blackjack (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1295.B55]  
 UF Black jack (Game)  
 Twenty-one (Game)  
 Van John (Game)  
 Vingt et un (Game)  
 BT Gambling
- Blackjack (Mineral)  
 USE Sphalerite
- Blackjack (Plant)  
 USE Quercus gambelii
- Blackjack 25, Operation, 1967  
 USE Operation Blackjack 25, 1967
- Blackland (Tex.)  
 USE Blacklands (Tex.)
- Blacklands (Tex.)**  
 UF Blackland (Tex.)  
 Texas Blacklands (Tex.)  
 BT Prairies—Texas
- Blackleach family  
 USE Blackledge family
- Blackleaf Formation (Mont.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Montana  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Blackledge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blackleach family  
 Blacklidge family
- Blackleg in cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF962]  
 UF Anthrax, Emphysematous, in cattle  
 Anthrax, Symptomatic [*Former heading*]  
 Anthrax, Symptomatic, in cattle  
 Black leg in cattle  
 Black quarter in cattle  
 Emphysematous anthrax in cattle  
 Felon in cattle  
 Quarter ill in cattle  
 Symptomatic anthrax in cattle  
 BT Cattle—Infections  
 Clostridium diseases in animals
- Blackleg in sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF969.B]  
 UF Anthrax, Emphysematous, in sheep  
 Anthrax, Symptomatic [*Former heading*]  
 Anthrax, Symptomatic, in sheep  
 Black leg in sheep  
 Black quarter in sheep  
 Emphysematous anthrax in sheep  
 Felon in sheep  
 Quarter ill in sheep  
 Symptomatic anthrax in sheep  
 BT Clostridium diseases in animals  
 Sheep—Infections
- Blacklegged tick  
 USE Ixodes scapularis
- Blackletter  
 USE Gothic type
- Blackley family  
 USE Blakely family
- Blacklick Creek (Pa.)**  
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
- Blacklick Creek Watershed (Pa.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Pennsylvania
- Blacklidge family  
 USE Blackledge family
- Blacklight fluorescent lamps  
 USE Ultraviolet lamps
- Blacklight lamps  
 USE Ultraviolet lamps
- Blacklights (Lamps)  
 USE Ultraviolet lamps
- Blackline virus, Walnut  
 USE Cherry leaf roll virus
- Blacklip abalone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.H34 (Zoology)]  
 UF Black lip abalone  
 Haliotis conicopora  
 Haliotis cunninghami  
 Haliotis granti  
 Haliotis improbulum  
 Haliotis naevosa  
 Haliotis rubra  
 Haliotis vixirata  
 Notohaliotis ruber  
 Ruber abalone  
 Sanhaliotis whitehousei  
 BT Abalones
- Blacklip abalone fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH371.54.B58]  
 BT Abalone fisheries
- Blacklist, Operation, 1945  
 USE Operation Blacklist, 1945

- Blacklisting, Labor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD5466]  
BT Discrimination in employment
- Blacklisting of anthropologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anthropologists—Blacklisting  
BT Anthropologists
- Blacklisting of authors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Authors—Blacklisting  
BT Authors  
Mass media—Censorship
- Blacklisting of entertainers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Entertainers—Blacklisting  
BT Entertainers
- Blacklists, Commercial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Commercial blacklists  
BT Commercial policy  
Competition, Unfair  
Trading with the enemy  
War—Economic aspects
- Blackloche family  
USE Blacklock family
- Blacklock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Blacklock family  
Blackloche family  
Bla cloche family  
Blaicklock family  
Blai klock family  
Blai klok family  
Blakelok family  
Blaklaik family  
Blaklocke family
- Blackly family  
USE Blakely family
- Blackmail  
USE Extortion
- Blackman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Blackmon family  
Blackmun family  
Blakeman family
- Blackman Lake (Ind.)**  
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Blackmar-Diemer gambit (Chess)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GV1450.2]  
BT Gambits (Chess)
- Blackmer family  
USE Blakemore family
- Blackmon family  
USE Blackman family
- Blackmoor Park (Malvern, England)  
USE Blackmore Park (Malvern, England)
- Blackmore family  
USE Blakemore family
- Blackmore Park (Malvern, England)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Blackmoor Park (Malvern, England)  
BT Manors—England  
Parks—England
- Blackmun family  
USE Blackman family
- Blackness (Race identity)  
USE Blacks—Race identity
- Blackney family  
USE Blakeney family
- Blacknose dace  
USE Rhinichthys atratulus
- Blackomb Mountain (B.C.)  
USE Blackcomb Mountain (B.C.)
- Blackorby family  
USE Blackerby family
- Blackouts, Electric power  
USE Electric power failures
- Blackouts (Loss of consciousness)  
USE Loss of consciousness
- Blackouts in war**  
UF Black-outs  
Dimouts  
BT Air defenses  
Civil defense  
Lighting
- Blackpaint River (Kan.)  
USE Vermillion Creek (Nemaha County and Pottawatomie County, Kan.)
- Blackpool (England : Beach)  
USE Blackpool Sands (England)
- Blackpool Mill (Wales)**  
BT Flour mills—Wales  
Water mills—Wales
- Blackpool Pleasure Beach (England)**  
BT Beaches—England
- Blackpool Sands (England)**  
UF Blackpool (England : Beach)  
BT Beaches—England
- Blackpowder hunting  
USE Muzzleloader hunting
- Blacks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on blacks as an element in the population. Theoretical works discussing the black race from an anthropological point of view are entered under Black race.  
Works on black people in countries whose racial composition is predominantly black are assigned headings appropriate for the country as a whole without the use of the heading Blacks. The heading Blacks is assigned to works on such countries only if the work discusses blacks apart from other groups in the country.  
UF Negroes [*Former heading*]  
BT Ethnology  
SA *subdivision* Blacks under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--Blacks; and *headings beginning with the word* Black  
NT Church work with blacks  
Libraries and blacks  
Older blacks  
Poor blacks  
Soldiers, Black  
Technology and blacks  
Urban blacks
- Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GN57.B5]
- Attitudes**  
—Children  
USE Children, Black
- Civil rights** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Blacks—Politics and government
- Color  
USE Black race—Color
- Communication**  
[P94.5.B55]  
UF Black communication
- Cultural assimilation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dancing  
USE Dance, Black
- Education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[LC2699-LC2913]  
NT Students, Black  
Universities and colleges, Black
- Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Labor laws and legislation
- Families  
USE Families, Black
- Funeral customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Black [*Former heading*]
- Hairdressing  
USE Hairdressing of Blacks
- History**  
UF Black history  
NT Free blacks
- Errors, inventions, etc.**  
BT History—Errors, inventions, etc.
- Jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Jewelry, Black [*Former heading*]
- Languages**  
BT African languages
- Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Missions to blacks [*Former heading*]  
Missions to Negroes [*Former heading*]
- Music**  
UF Blacks—Songs and music [*Former heading*]  
Negro music [*Former heading*]  
Negro songs [*Former heading*]  
Topical songs (Negro) [*Former heading*]  
Topical songs (Negroes) [*Former heading*]
- Nazi persecution** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[D804.5.B55]  
UF Nazi persecution of blacks  
BT Persecution  
World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
- Politics and government**  
BT Blacks—Civil rights  
NT Black nationalism
- Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Blacks in the press [*Former heading*]
- Quotations**  
UF Negro quotations [*Former heading*]  
Quotations, Black [*Former heading*]
- Race identity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Black identity  
Blackness (Race identity)  
Negritude  
Race identity of blacks  
Racial identity of blacks  
BT Ethnicity  
Race awareness  
NT Black nationalism
- Relations with Asians**  
UF Asian-Black relations  
Asians—Relations with blacks  
Black-Asian relations
- Relations with Indians**  
UF Black-Indian relations  
Indian-Black relations  
Indians—Relations with blacks
- Relations with Jews**  
UF Black-Jewish relations  
Jewish-Black relations  
Jews—Relations with blacks  
Negro-Jewish relations [*Former heading*]
- Religion**  
NT Black theology  
Muslims, Black  
Rastafari movement
- Relocation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Blacks—Resettlement  
Relocation of blacks  
Removal of blacks  
Resettlement of blacks  
BT Race relations  
Segregation
- Religious aspects**  
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
—Resettlement  
USE Blacks—Relocation
- Segregation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Jim Crowism  
BT Blacks—Social conditions  
Segregation
- Namibia**  
USE Apartheid—Namibia
- South Africa**  
USE Apartheid—South Africa
- Social conditions**  
NT Blacks—Segregation  
—Songs and music  
USE Blacks—Music
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Black studies
- Africa**  
UF Black Africans  
—**Relations with African Americans**  
USE African Americans—Relations with Africans
- Antilles, Lesser**  
NT Garifuna (Caribbean people)
- Argentina**
- Bolivia**  
UF Afro-Bolivians
- Brazil**  
UF African Brazilians  
Afro-Brazilians  
Black Brazilians  
Negroes in Brazil [*Former heading*]  
NT Congadas  
Festa de Bon Jesus de Pirapora  
Kalunga (Brazilian people)
- Caribbean Area**  
—**Anniversaries, etc.**  
NT Jonkonnu (Festival)
- Central America**  
NT Garifuna (Caribbean people)
- Colombia**  
UF Afro-Colombians
- Cuba**  
UF African Cubans  
Afro-Cubans  
—**Relations with African Americans**  
USE African Americans—Relations with Cubans
- Haiti**  
—**Relations with African Americans**  
USE African Americans—Relations with Haitians
- Honduras**  
UF Negroes in Honduras [*Former heading*]
- Iraq**
- Jamaica**  
UF Negroes in Jamaica [*Former heading*]  
NT Maroons—Jamaica

- Latin America**
  - UF Afro-Latin Americans
- Namibia**
- Panama**
  - NT Congos (Panamanian people)
- Sierra Leone**
  - NT Creoles (Sierra Leone)
- South Africa**
  - UF Bantus [*Former heading*]
  - Negroes in South Africa [*Former heading*]
- Segregation
  - USE Apartheid—South Africa
- Surinam
  - USE Blacks—Suriname
- Suriname**
  - [F2431.N3]
  - UF Blacks—Surinam [*Former heading*]
- Religion**
- United States**
  - Here are entered works on blacks who temporarily reside in the United States, such as aliens, students from abroad, etc. Works on citizens of the United States of black African descent are entered under African Americans.
  - RT African Americans
- West Indies**
  - UF Negroes in the West Indies [*Former heading*]
  - NT Maroons
- Relations with African Americans
  - USE African Americans—Relations with West Indians
- Blacks and libraries
  - USE Libraries and blacks
- Blacks and mass media** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [P94.5.B55]
  - Here are entered works on all aspects of black involvement with the mass media. Works on the portrayal of blacks in mass media are entered under Blacks in mass media. Works on mass media owned or produced by blacks are entered under Black mass media.
  - UF Mass media and Blacks
  - BT Mass media
- Blacks and technology
  - USE Technology and blacks
- Blacks as consumers
  - USE Consumers, Black
- Blacks Creek (Utah and Wyo.)
  - USE Blacks Fork (Utah and Wyo.)
- Blacks Fork (Utah and Wyo.)**
  - UF Black Fork (Utah and Wyo.)
  - Blacks Creek (Utah and Wyo.)
  - BT Rivers—Utah
  - Rivers—Wyoming
- Blacks in advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the portrayal of blacks in advertising.
  - BT Advertising
- Blacks in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Negroes in art [*Former heading*]
- Blacks in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Negroes in literature [*Former heading*]
  - SA *subdivision* Characters—Blacks under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Blacks
- Blacks in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [P94.5.B55]
  - Here are entered works on the portrayal of blacks in mass media. Works on mass media owned or produced by blacks are entered under Black mass media. Works on all aspects of black involvement with the mass media are entered under Blacks and mass media.
  - BT Mass media
- Blacks in medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [R695]
  - UF Negroes in medicine [*Former heading*]
  - BT Medical personnel
- Blacks in missionary work** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Missions
- Blacks in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1995.9.N4]
  - Here are entered works on the portrayal of blacks in motion pictures. Works on all aspects of black involvement in motion pictures are entered under Blacks in the motion picture industry. Works on specific aspects of black involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Actors, Black.
  - UF Negroes in moving-pictures [*Former heading*]
  - BT Motion pictures
- Blacks in opera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Opera
- Blacks in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the representation of blacks in popular culture.
  - BT Popular culture
- Blacks in television
  - USE Blacks on television
- Blacks in television broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the employment of blacks in television. Works on the portrayal of blacks on television are entered under Blacks on television.
  - UF Blacks in the television industry [*Former heading*]
  - BT Television broadcasting
- Blacks in textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Textbooks
- Blacks in the Bible**
  - UF Negro race in the Bible [*Former heading*]
- Blacks in the motion picture industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1995.9.N4]
  - Here are entered works on all aspects of black involvement in motion pictures. Works on the portrayal of blacks in motion pictures are entered under Blacks in motion pictures. Works on specific aspects of black involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Actors, Black.
  - UF Negroes in the moving-picture industry [*Former heading*]
  - BT Motion picture industry
- Blacks in the performing arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Negroes in the performing arts [*Former heading*]
  - BT Performing arts
  - NT Musicians, Black
- Blacks in the press
  - USE Blacks—Press coverage
- Blacks in the television industry
  - USE Blacks in television broadcasting
- Blacks on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1992.8.A34]
  - Here are entered works on the portrayal of blacks on television. Works on the employment of blacks in television are entered under Blacks in television broadcasting.
  - UF Blacks in television [*Former heading*]
  - BT Television
- Blacks' Palace Site (Qld.)**
  - BT Australia—Antiquities
- Black's Road (Me.)
  - USE Airline Road (Me.)
- Blacks Run (Va.)**
  - UF Grassy Creek (Va.)
  - BT Rivers—Virginia
- Blacksenna
  - USE Seymeria
- Blackshear, Lake (Ga.)**
  - UF Lake Blackshear (Ga.)
  - Warwick Reservoir (Ga.)
  - BT Lakes—Georgia
  - Reservoirs—Georgia
- Blackshear family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [TT218-TT223]
  - RT Forging
  - Ironwork
  - NT Carriage and wagon making
  - Horseshoeing
- Equipment and supplies**
  - [TT224]
  - UF Blacksmithing—Tools and implements [*Former heading*]
  - Tools and implements
    - USE Blacksmithing—Equipment and supplies
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Blacksmiths** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TT218-TT223]
  - RT Forging
  - Ironwork
  - NT Carriage and wagon making
  - Horseshoeing
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**
  - NT African American blacksmiths
- Blacksmiths, African American
  - USE African American blacksmiths
- Blacksploitation films
  - USE Blaxploitation films
- Blackspot shark
  - USE Silky shark
- Blackspotted croacker
  - USE Protonibea diacanthus
- Blackspotted croaker
  - USE Protonibea diacanthus
- Blackstock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Blackstocks family
  - Blakestok family
  - Blakestoks family
- Blackstocks family
  - USE Blackstock family
- Blackston family
  - USE Blackstone family
- Blackstone, Edmund (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Edmund Blackstone (Fictitious character)
- Blackstone, Oz (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Oz Blackstone (Fictitious character)
- Blackstone, Sam (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sam Blackstone (Fictitious character)
- Blackstone Canal (Mass.)
  - USE Blackstone Canal (Mass. and R.I.)
- Blackstone Canal (Mass. and R.I.)**
  - UF Blackstone Canal (Mass.) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Canals—Massachusetts
  - Canals—Rhode Island
- Blackstone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Blackston family
  - RT Blackistone family
- Blackstone River (Mass. and R.I.)**
  - BT Rivers—Massachusetts
  - Rivers—Rhode Island
- Blackstone River and Canal Heritage State Park (Mass.)**
  - BT Parks—Massachusetts
- Blackstone River Valley (Mass. and R.I.)**
  - UF Blackstone Valley (Mass. and R.I.)
  - BT Valleys—Massachusetts
  - Valleys—Rhode Island
- Blackstone River Valley National Heritage Corridor (Mass. and R.I.)
  - USE John H. Chafee Blackstone River Valley National Heritage Corridor (Mass. and R.I.)
- Blackstone River Watershed (Mass. and R.I.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
  - Watersheds—Rhode Island
- Blackstone-Spencer Ice Complex (Alaska)**
  - UF Spencer-Blackstone Ice Complex (Alaska)
  - BT Ice caps—Alaska
- Blackstone Valley (Mass. and R.I.)
  - USE Blackstone River Valley (Mass. and R.I.)
- Blacktail Creek (Beaverhead County, Mont.)
  - USE Blacktail Deer Creek (Beaverhead County, Mont.)
- Blacktail deer
  - USE Mule deer
- Blacktail Deer Creek (Beaverhead County, Mont.)**
  - UF Blacktail Creek (Beaverhead County, Mont.)
  - Dry Blacktail Creek (Mont.)
  - BT Rivers—Montana
- Blacktail Mountain (Idaho)**
  - BT Mountains—Idaho
- Blacktail Mountains (Mont.)**
  - BT Mountains—Montana
  - Rocky Mountains
- Blacktail Mountains Wilderness (Mont.)**
  - UF Blacktail Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
  - BT National parks and reserves—Montana
  - Wilderness areas—Montana
- Blacktail Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
  - USE Blacktail Mountains Wilderness (Mont.)
- Blackthorn family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blacktip shark** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL638.95.C3 (Zoology)]
  - UF Aprionodon limbatus
  - Black fin shark
  - Black tip (Fish)
  - Black tip shark
  - Black-tipped shark
  - Blackfin shark
  - Blacktip whaler (Fish)
  - Carcharhinus limbatus
  - Carcharhinus natator
  - Carcharias abbreviatus
  - Carcharias aethlorus
  - Carcharias aethlorus
  - Carcharias ehrenbergi
  - Carcharias limbatus
  - Carcharias maculipinna
  - Carcharias microps
  - Carcharias muelleri
  - Carcharias phorcys
  - Carcharias pleurotaenia
  - Carcharhinus limbatus

- Blacktip shark** (*Continued*)  
 Common blacktip shark  
 Grey shark  
 Ground shark, Spot-fin  
 Gymnorhinus abbreviatus  
 Gymnorhinus abbreviatus  
 Requiem shark  
 Small blacktip shark  
 Spot-fin ground shark  
 BT Carcharhinus  
 Blacktip whaler (Fish)  
 USE Blacktip shark  
 Blacktipped shark  
 USE Spinner shark  
 Blackwall family  
 USE Blackwell family
- Blackwater, River (Kerry-Cork and Waterford, Ireland)**  
 UF Abhainn Mhór, An (Kerry-Cork and Waterford, Ireland)  
 An Abhainn Mhór (Kerry-Cork and Waterford, Ireland)  
 Munster Blackwater River (Ireland)  
 River Blackwater (Kerry-Cork and Waterford, Ireland)  
 BT Rivers—Ireland
- Blackwater Draw Formation (Tex. and N.M.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—New Mexico  
 Formations (Geology)—Texas  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
- Blackwater Falls State Park (W. Va.)**  
 BT Parks—West Virginia
- Blackwater fever** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fever, Hemoglobinuric  
 Hemoglobinuric fever  
 BT Leptospirosis  
 Malaria
- Blackwater Island Research Natural Area (Wash.)**  
 UF Blackwater Islands Research Natural Area (Wash.)  
 BT Research natural areas—Washington (State)  
 Blackwater Islands Research Natural Area (Wash.)  
 USE Blackwater Island Research Natural Area (Wash.)
- Blackwater National Wildlife Refuge (Md.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Maryland  
 Wildlife refuges—Maryland  
 Chesapeake Marshlands National Wildlife Refuge Complex (Md. and Va.)
- Blackwater River (Ala. and Fla.)**  
 UF Cold Water River (Ala. and Fla.)  
 BT Rivers—Alabama  
 Rivers—Florida  
 Blackwater River (B.C.)  
 USE West Road (Blackwater) River (B.C.)
- Blackwater River (Cavan-Meath, Ireland)**  
 BT Rivers—Ireland
- Blackwater River (Essex, England)**  
 UF Idumania River (England)  
 BT Rivers—England
- Blackwater River (Hampshire and Berkshire, England)**  
 BT Rivers—England
- Blackwater River (Md.)**  
 BT Rivers—Maryland
- Blackwater River (Mo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Missouri
- Blackwater River (W. Va.)**  
 BT Rivers—West Virginia
- Blackwater River Estuary (England)**  
 UF Blackwater River Estuary (Essex, England)  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Estuaries—England  
 Blackwater River Estuary (Essex, England)  
 USE Blackwater River Estuary (England)
- Blackwater River State Forest (Fla.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Florida
- Blackwater River Valley (Cavan-Meath, Ireland)**  
 UF Blackwater Valley (Cavan-Meath, Ireland)  
 BT Valleys—Ireland  
 Blackwater River Valley (Hampshire and Berkshire, England)  
 USE Blackwater Valley (Hampshire and Berkshire, England)
- Blackwater River Watershed (Mo.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Missouri  
 Blackwater Valley (Cavan-Meath, Ireland)  
 USE Blackwater River Valley (Cavan-Meath, Ireland)
- Blackwater Valley (Hampshire and Berkshire, England)**  
 UF Blackwater River Valley (Hampshire and Berkshire, England)  
 BT Valleys—England
- Blackwater Way (Ireland)**  
 BT Trails—Ireland
- Blackwelder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blackwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blackwall family  
 Blacwell family  
 Blacwill family  
 Bleckwehl family  
 Bleckwell family  
 Blackwell Lake (Payne County, Okla.)  
 USE Carl Blackwell Lake (Okla.)  
 Blackwells Island (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Roosevelt Island (New York, N.Y.)  
 Blackwell's Island Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Queensboro Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
 Blackwinged pratincole  
 USE Black-winged pratincole  
 Blackwood  
 USE Dalbergia latifolia  
 Blackwood, African  
 USE African blackwood  
 Blackwood, Australian  
 USE Acacia melanoxylon  
 Blackwood acacia  
 USE Acacia melanoxylon
- Blackwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blackwood family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blackwood River (W.A.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Blackwood River Estuary (W.A.)**  
 BT Estuaries—Australia
- Blackwood River Valley (W.A.)**  
 UF Blackwood Valley (W.A.)  
 BT Valleys—Australia
- Blackwood River Watershed (W.A.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Australia
- Blackwood truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ford Blackwood truck  
 Lincoln Blackwood truck  
 BT Ford trucks  
 Blackwood Valley (W.A.)  
 USE Blackwood River Valley (W.A.)
- Blackwork embroidery**  
 [TT778.B5]  
 UF Black work embroidery  
 Holbein embroidery  
 BT Counted thread embroidery  
 Embroidery
- Patterns**  
 [TT778.B5]
- Blackworm  
 USE Lumbricus variegatus
- Blacky pictures test**  
 BT Picture interpretation tests  
 Projective techniques
- Blacloke family  
 USE Blacklock family
- Blacque-Belair family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blacus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.B8]  
 BT Braconidae  
 NT Blacus pallens
- Blacus pallens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.B8]  
 BT Blacus  
 Blacwell family  
 USE Blackwell family  
 Blacwill family  
 USE Blackwell family  
 Blad family  
 USE Bladt family
- Bladder**  
 [QL872 (*Comparative anatomy*)]  
 [QM411 (*Human anatomy*)]  
 UF Urinary bladder  
 BT Urinary organs
- Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC923]  
 UF Bladder—Abnormalities and deformities  
 [Former heading]  
 NT Bladder exstrophy  
 Cloacal exstrophy  
 —Abnormalities and deformities  
 USE Bladder—Abnormalities
- Calculi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC921.V4]  
 UF Bladder calculi  
 Bladder stones  
 Cystoliths  
 Vesical calculi  
 Vesical stones
- BT Bladder—Diseases  
 Calculi
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC919-RC923 (*General*)]  
 [RG484-RG485 (*Gynecologic urology*)]  
 NT Bladder—Calculi  
 Bladder—Obstructions  
 Bladder—Perforation  
 Bladder—Sacculation  
 Cystitis  
 Cystocele  
 Fistula, Vesico-vaginal  
 Neurogenic bladder  
 Vesico-ureteral reflux
- Displacement**  
 [RD581]  
 UF Bladder—Prolapsus
- Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bladder—Exploration [Former heading]  
 NT Cystometry  
 Cystoscopy
- Exploration  
 USE Bladder—Examination
- Hernia  
 USE Cystocele
- Inflammation  
 USE Cystitis
- Obstructions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bladder neck contracture  
 Bladder neck obstruction  
 Bladder neck stenosis  
 Bladder neck stricture  
 Bladder obstruction  
 Obstructions of the bladder  
 BT Bladder—Diseases  
 RT Prostate—Hypertrophy
- Perforation**  
 [RD581]  
 BT Bladder—Diseases
- Prolapsus  
 USE Bladder—Displacement
- Puncture and aspiration**  
 [RD581]
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cystography
- Rupture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Sacculation**  
 [RC919]  
 BT Bladder—Diseases
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD581]  
 UF Cystotomy
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD670]
- Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Bladder and bowel training  
 USE Bowel and bladder training  
 Bladder and string  
 USE Bumbass  
 Bladder calculi  
 USE Bladder—Calculi  
 Bladder control disorder  
 USE Urinary incontinence
- Bladder exstrophy**  
 UF Ectopia vesicae  
 Exstrophy of the bladder  
 BT Bladder—Abnormalities  
 Bladder hibiscus  
 USE Hibiscus trionum  
 Bladder kelp  
 USE Nereocystis luetkeana  
 Bladder ketmia  
 USE Hibiscus trionum  
 Bladder neck contracture  
 USE Bladder—Obstructions  
 Bladder neck obstruction  
 USE Bladder—Obstructions  
 Bladder neck stenosis  
 USE Bladder—Obstructions  
 Bladder neck stricture  
 USE Bladder—Obstructions  
 Bladder-nose seal  
 USE Hooded seal  
 Bladder obstruction  
 USE Bladder—Obstructions
- Bladder pacemakers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Artificial bladder pacemakers  
 Artificial pacemakers, Bladder  
 Pacemaker, Artificial (Bladder) [Former heading]



- Blake, Lucy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blake, Detective Sergeant (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Sergeant Blake (Fictitious character)  
 Lucy Blake (Fictitious character)
- Blake, Naomi (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Naomi Blake (Fictitious character)
- Blake, Sexton (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sexton Blake (Fictitious character)
- Blake family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blak family  
 Blakes family  
 Bleake family  
 Bleaks family  
 NT Blakey family  
 Blake Island State Marine Park (Wash.)  
 USE Blake Island State Park (Wash.)
- Blake Island State Park (Wash.)**  
 UF Blake Island State Marine Park (Wash.)  
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Washington (State)
- Blake Johnson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Johnson, Blake (Fictitious character)
- Blake Plateau**  
 BT Oceanic plateaus—North Atlantic Ocean
- Blakee family  
 USE Blakey family
- Blakelee family  
 USE Blakely family
- Blakeley family  
 USE Blakely family
- Blakelok family  
 USE Blacklock family
- Blakely family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blachley family  
 Blachly family  
 Blackally family  
 Blackley family [*Former heading*]  
 Blackly family  
 Blakelee family  
 Blakeley family  
 Blakley family  
 Blakly family  
 Bleakley family  
 Bleakly family
- Blakely Island (Wash.)**  
 UF Com-com-rach (Wash.)  
 BT Islands—Washington (State)  
 San Juan Islands (Wash.)
- Blakely Rock (Wash. : Rock)**  
 UF Blakely Rocks (Wash.)  
 BT Islands—Washington (State)  
 Rocks—Washington (State)
- Blakely Rocks (Wash.)  
 USE Blakely Rock (Wash. : Rock)
- Blakely's gum  
 USE Blakely's red gum
- Blakely's red gum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Blakely's gum  
 Blakely's redgum  
 Eucalyptus blakelyi  
 Forest red gum  
 Red gum, Blakely's  
 Redgum, Blakely's  
 White-budded red gum  
 BT Eucalyptus
- Blakely's redgum  
 USE Blakely's red gum
- Blakeman family  
 USE Blackman family
- Blakemore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blackmer family  
 Blackmore family
- Blakeney, Percy, Sir (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Percy Blakeney (Fictitious character)  
 Pimpernel (Fictitious character)  
 Scarlet Pimpernel (Fictitious character)  
 Sir Percy Blakeney (Fictitious character)
- Blakeney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blackney family
- Blakeney Point (England)**  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—England
- Blakes family  
 USE Blake family
- Blakestok family  
 USE Blackstock family
- Blakestoks family  
 USE Blackstock family
- Blakey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blackey family  
 Blakee family
- Blakeye family  
 Blakie family  
 Blaky family  
 Blakey family  
 BT Blake family
- Blakeye family  
 USE Blakey family
- Blakheroytsh family  
 USE Blokheroytsh family
- Blakie family  
 USE Blakey family
- Blakiston's eagle-owl  
 USE Blakiston's fish-owl
- Blakiston's fish-owl** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.S83]  
 UF Blakiston's eagle-owl  
 Bubo blakistoni  
 Ketupa blakistoni  
 BT Ketupa
- Blaklaik family  
 USE Blacklock family
- Blakley family  
 USE Blakely family
- Blaklocke family  
 USE Blacklock family
- Blakly family  
 USE Blakely family
- Blakye family  
 USE Blakey family
- Blakey family  
 USE Blakey family
- Blalock, Joanna (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Joanna Blalock (Fictitious character)
- Blalock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blaylock family
- Blame** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criticism, Personal  
 NT Blaming the victim  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Christianity, [Islam, etc.]
- Blame in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blame in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blaming the victim** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the attitude that holds victims of crimes, accidents, etc., to be wholly or partially responsible for their own misfortune.  
 UF Victim blaming  
 BT Blame  
 Victims
- Blâmont family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Blan (Philippine people)  
 USE Blaan (Philippine people)
- Blan family  
 USE Bland family
- Blanc, Mont (France and Italy)**  
 UF Mons Albus (France and Italy)  
 Mont Blanc (France and Italy)  
 Monte Bianco (France and Italy)  
 BT Mountains—France  
 Mountains—Italy  
 Alps, Western
- Blanc, Antoine, 1792-1860**  
 —Monuments (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Louisiana
- Blanc de Chine  
 USE Dehua ware
- Blanc family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)  
 USE Archbishop Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
- Blanc-Sec, Adèle (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adèle Blanc-Sec (Fictitious character)
- Blanca, Cordillera (Peru)**  
 UF Cordillera Blanca (Peru)  
 White Cordillera (Peru)  
 BT Mountains—Peru  
 Andes  
 NT Alpamayo (Peru)
- Blanca (Tiger)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tiger
- Blanca Bay (Argentina)  
 USE Bahía Blanca Estuary (Argentina)
- Blanca Coast (Spain)  
 USE Costa Blanca (Spain)
- Blanca Grande Lake (Argentina)**  
 UF Laguna Blanca Grande (Argentina)  
 Tenemeche Lake (Argentina)  
 BT Lakes—Argentina
- Blanca Peak (Colo.)**  
 UF Mount Blanca (Colo.)  
 Sierra Blanca Peak (Colo.)
- Sierra Blanco (Colo.)  
 BT Mountains—Colorado  
 Sierra Blanca (Colo.)
- Blanca Site (Guatemala)**  
 UF La Blanca Site (Guatemala)  
 BT Guatemala—Antiquities
- Blancard family  
 USE Blanchard family
- Blance family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blanchan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blanchon family
- Blanchard, Ursula (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ursula Blanchard (Fictitious character)
- Blanchard Caverns (Ark.)**  
 UF Blanchard Springs Caverns (Ark.)  
 BT Caves—Arkansas
- Blanchard cricket frog  
 USE Blanchard's cricket frog
- Blanchard Dam (Pa.)  
 USE Foster Joseph Sayers Dam (Pa.)
- Blanchard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blancard family  
 Blancherd family  
 Blanchord family  
 Blanshard family  
 Blenhard family
- Blanchard Farm (N.D.)**  
 BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota
- Blanchard Springs Caverns (Ark.)  
 USE Blanchard Caverns (Ark.)
- Blanchard Springs Recreation Area (Ark.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arkansas  
 Recreation areas—Arkansas
- Blanchard's cricket frog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E24 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Acris crepitans blanchardi  
 Blanchard cricket frog  
 BT Northern cricket frog
- Blanchat family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blanche, Dent (Switzerland)**  
 UF Dent Blanche (Switzerland)  
 BT Mountains—Switzerland  
 Pennine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
- Blanche Bay (Papua New Guinea)**  
 BT Bays—Papua New Guinea
- Blanche Bay language  
 USE Tolai language
- Blanche White (Fictitious character)  
 USE White, Blanche (Fictitious character)
- Blancherd family  
 USE Blanchard family
- Blanchet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blanchette family  
 RT Blanscet family
- Blanchette family  
 USE Blanchet family
- Blanchfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blanching  
 USE Bleaching
- Blanchon family  
 USE Blanchan family
- Blanchord family  
 USE Blanchard family
- Blanchs family  
 USE Blanks family
- Blanckes family  
 USE Blanks family
- Blanco, Cape (Or.)**  
 UF Cape Blanco (Or.)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Oregon
- Blanco, Mount (Calif.)  
 USE Blanco Mountain (Calif.)
- Blanco family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blanco Mountain (Calif.)**  
 UF Blanco, Mount (Calif.)  
 Inyo, Mount (Calif.)  
 Mount Blanco (Calif.)  
 Mount Inyo (Calif.)  
 BT Mountains—California
- Blancos Indians  
 USE Bribri Indians
- Bland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blian family  
 Blann family
- Blanda (Extinct city)**  
 [DG70.B53]  
 UF Blanda Iulia (Extinct city)  
 Blanda Julia (Extinct city)  
 Julia Blanda (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities

- Blanda Iulia (Extinct city)  
 USE Blanda (Extinct city)  
 Blanda Julia (Extinct city)  
 USE Blanda (Extinct city)  
**Blanda River (Austur-Húnavatnssýsla, Iceland)**  
 BT Rivers—Iceland  
**Blanda River Watershed (Austur-Húnavatnssýsla, Iceland)**  
 BT Watersheds—Iceland  
**Blandair Farm (Md.)**  
 BT Farms—Maryland  
 Plantations—Maryland  
 Blanden family  
 USE Blanding family  
**Blandford family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Blandford family  
 Blandford Park (England)  
 USE Cornbury Park (England)  
 Blandin family  
 USE Blanding family  
**Blanding family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Blanden family  
 Blandin family  
 Blandon family  
 RT Blanton family  
**Blandings Castle (England : Imaginary place) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Imaginary places  
**Blanding's turtle (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL666.C547 (Zoology)]  
 UF Cistudo blandingii  
 Emydoidea blandingii  
 Emys blandingii  
 BT Emydoidea  
 Blandon family  
 USE Blanding family  
 Bland's Boston Adelphi (Boston, Mass.)  
 USE Adelphi Theatre (Boston, Mass.)  
**Blane, Torchy (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Torchy Blane (Fictitious character)  
 Blane family  
 USE Blaine family  
 Blaney family  
 USE Blayney family  
 Blandford family  
 USE Blandford family  
**Blang (Southeast Asian people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bulang (Southeast Asian people)  
 K'ala (Southeast Asian people)  
 Kawa (Southeast Asian people)  
 Kontoi (Southeast Asian people)  
 Paloung (Southeast Asian people)  
 Plang (Southeast Asian people)  
 Pula (Southeast Asian people)  
 Pulang (Southeast Asian people) [Former heading]  
 Puman (Southeast Asian people)  
 Samtao (Southeast Asian people)  
 Samtau (Southeast Asian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Burma  
 Ethnology—China  
 Ethnology—Thailand  
 Blang Lancang Harbor (Indonesia)  
 USE Blanglancang Harbor (Indonesia)  
**Blang language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bulang language  
 K'ala language  
 Kawa language (Southeast Asia)  
 Kontoi language  
 Plang language  
 Pula language  
 Pulang language  
 Samtao language  
 Samtau language  
 BT Burma—Languages  
 China—Languages  
 Mon-Khmer languages  
 Thailand—Languages  
**Blanglancang Harbor (Indonesia)**  
 UF Blang Lancang Harbor (Indonesia)  
 Pelabuhan Blanglancang (Indonesia)  
 BT Harbors—Indonesia  
 Blanik Mountain (Czech Republic)  
 USE Velký Blaník Mountain (Czech Republic)  
**Blank, Desdemona (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Desdemona Blank (Fictitious character)  
**Blank-books**  
 BT Books  
 Office equipment and supplies  
 NT Account books  
 Address books  
 Albums  
 Appointment books  
 Baby books  
 Birthday books  
 Bridal books  
 Diaries (Blank-books)  
 Guest books  
 Scrapbooks  
 Blank family  
 USE Blanks family  
**Blank-firing guns (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Firearms  
**Blank verse (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [P311 (General)]  
 BT Drama—Technique  
 Poetry  
 Versification  
**Blank verse, English (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PE1515 (Prosody)]  
 [PR509,B53 (History and criticism)]  
 UF English blank verse  
 BT English poetry  
**Blank verse, German (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF German blank verse  
 BT German poetry  
**Blank verse, Italian (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PQ4126.B53 (History and criticism)]  
 UF Italian blank verse  
 BT Italian poetry  
**Blank verse, Kannada (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Kannada blank verse  
 BT Kannada poetry  
**Blank verse, Urdu (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Urdu blank verse  
 BT Urdu poetry  
 Blanke family  
 USE Blanks family  
 Blankenberg Castle (Blankenberg, Germany)  
 USE Burg Blankenberg (Blankenberg, Germany)  
**Blankenburg-Regenstein, Counts of (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Counts of Blankenburg-Regenstein  
 BT Nobility—Germany  
**Blankenship family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Blankensop family  
 Blankinsop family  
 Blenkinsopp family  
 Blankensop family  
 USE Blankenship family  
 Blanket brands  
 USE House brands  
**Blanket Craek (Calif.)**  
 BT Rivers—California  
 Blanket family  
 USE Blanscet family  
**Blanket orders in library acquisitions**  
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)  
**Blankets (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TT405 (Handicraft)]  
 BT Bedding  
 NT Electric blankets  
 Horse blankets  
 Indian blankets  
 —Alaska  
 NT Chilkat blankets  
 —British Columbia  
 NT Chilkat blankets  
 —Southwest, New  
 NT Navajo blankets  
 Blankets, Saddle  
 USE Saddle blankets  
**Blanking (Metal-work)**  
 BT Sheet-metal work  
 Blankinsop family  
 USE Blankenship family  
**Blankman family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Blanks, Coin  
 USE Planchets  
**Blanks family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Blanchs family  
 Blanckes family  
 Blank family  
 Blanke family  
**Blanks in legal documents (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Forgery  
 Fraud  
 Legal documents  
 Blann family  
 USE Bland family  
**Blanscet family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Blanket family  
 Blanschet family  
 RT Blanchet family  
 Blanschet family  
 USE Blanscet family  
**Blansett family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Blanshard family  
 USE Blanchard family  
 Blanský les—CHKO (Czech Republic)  
 USE Chráněná krajinná oblast Blanský les (Czech Republic)  
 Blanský les—chráněná krajinná oblast (Czech Republic)  
 USE Chráněná krajinná oblast Blanský les (Czech Republic)  
**Blanton family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Blanding family  
 Blapsidae  
 USE Tenebrionidae  
**Blaquière family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Blaraberg family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Blare family  
 USE Blair family  
 Blaria  
 USE Blarina  
**Blarina (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.S75 (Zoology)]  
 UF American short-tailed shrews  
 Anotus  
 Blaria  
 Brachysorex  
 Corsia  
 Short-tailed shrews, American  
 Talporex  
 BT Shrews  
 NT Southern short-tailed shrew  
 Blarina carolinensis  
 USE Southern short-tailed shrew  
 Blarina peninsulæ  
 USE Southern short-tailed shrew  
 Blarina shermani  
 USE Southern short-tailed shrew  
 Blarina telmalestes  
 USE Southern short-tailed shrew  
**Blarinomys (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.R666]  
 BT Muridae  
 NT Blarinomys breviceps  
**Blarinomys breviceps (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.R638]  
 UF Brazilian shrew mouse  
 Oxymyxteros breviceps  
 BT Blarinomys  
 Blarney Castle (Blarney, Cork)  
 USE Blarney Castle (Blarney, Ireland)  
**Blarney Castle (Blarney, Ireland)**  
 UF Blarney Castle (Blarney, Cork) [Former heading]  
 BT Castles—Ireland  
 NT Blarney Stone (Blarney Castle, Blarney, Ireland)  
**Blarney Stone (Blarney Castle, Blarney, Ireland)**  
 BT Blarney Castle (Blarney, Ireland)  
 Building stones—Ireland  
**Blarney Stone Acres (N.J.)**  
 BT Horse farms—New Jersey  
**Blas, Gil (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Gil Blas (Fictitious character)  
 Blascaod Mór (Ireland)  
 USE Great Blasket Island (Ireland)  
**Blaschke products**  
 UF Products, Blaschke  
 BT Functions of complex variables  
 Sequences (Mathematics)  
 Blase family  
 USE Bliesner family  
 Blaser family  
 USE Blazer family  
**Blashke Islands (Alaska)**  
 BT Islands—Alaska  
**Blashki family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Blasing family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Blayzing family  
**Blaesus family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Blaesus family  
 Blesius family  
 Blaske family  
 USE Blaski family  
**Blasket Islands (Ireland)**  
 UF An Blascaod (Ireland)  
 Blaskets (Ireland)  
 Na Blascaodaí (Ireland)  
 BT Islands—Ireland  
 NT Great Blasket Island (Ireland)  
 Blaskets (Ireland)  
 USE Blasket Islands (Ireland)

- Blaski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blaske family  
 Blaszkowski family
- Blasphemy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV4627.B6 (*Moral theology*)]  
 Here are entered works on blasphemy in the legal and theological sense of maliciously reviling God or religion. Works on profane language are entered under Swearing. Works on judicial or official oaths are entered under Oaths.  
 BT Ecclesiastical law  
 Freedom of speech  
 Libel and slander  
 Offenses against religion  
 NT Trials (Blasphemy)  
 —**Biblical teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 NT Ten commandments—Name of God
- Blasphemy (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek
- Blasphemy (Islam)**  
 [BP167.3]  
 BT Islamic ethics
- Blasphemy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blast Corps (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.B54]  
 BT Nintendo video games
- Blast disease of rice  
 USE Rice blast disease
- Blast effect**  
 [TA654.7 (*Structural analysis*)]  
 UF Blast loads  
 Explosion loads  
 BT Aerodynamic load  
 Shock (Mechanics)  
 Shock waves  
 Vibration  
 RT Impact  
 NT Atomic bomb—Blast effect  
 Buildings—Blast effects  
 Concrete walls—Blast effect  
 Explosive hardening
- Blast furnace gas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TN718]  
 UF Gas, Blast furnace  
 BT Combustion gases
- Blast furnaces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TN677 (*Metallurgy*)]  
 [TN713-TN718 (*Cast-iron*)]  
 BT Smelting furnaces  
 NT Cupola furnaces  
 —**Combustion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Combustion  
 —**Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Blast furnaces—Equipment and supplies  
 —**Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Blast furnaces—Electric equipment  
 —**Fuel consumption**  
 —**Fuel systems**  
 —**Linings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TN677.5]  
 UF Linings of blast furnaces  
 BT Refractory materials  
 —**Tennessee**  
 NT Bluff Furnace (Chattanooga, Tenn.)
- Blast injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD96.7]  
 UF Explosion injuries  
 BT Wounds and injuries
- Blast loads  
 USE Blast effect
- Blast Off Boy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blast transformation (Cells)  
 USE Lymphocyte transformation
- Blaster, Billy (Fictitious character)  
 USE Shaw, Rick (Fictitious character)
- Blaster (Machinery)  
 USE Blasting machines
- Blasting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA748 (*Structural engineering*)]  
 [TN279 (*Mining*)]  
 BT Mining engineering  
 Tunneling  
 RT Explosives  
 NT Destress blasting  
 Nuclear excavation  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Explosives—Law and legislation
- Blasting, Submarine**  
 [TC191-TC192]  
 UF Submarine blasting  
 BT Hydraulic engineering
- Blasting machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blaster (Machinery)  
 Machines, Blasting
- Blasting oil  
 USE Nitroglycerin
- Blastoceros bezoarticus  
 USE Pampas deer
- Blastocladiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK621.B6]  
 BT Blastocladales  
 NT Allomyces  
 Blastocliadiella
- Blastocladales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chytridiomycetes  
 NT Blastocladiaceae  
 Coelomomycetaceae
- Blastocliadiella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK621.B6]  
 BT Blastocladiaceae  
 NT Blastocliadiella emersonii
- Blastocliadiella emersonii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK621.B6]  
 BT Blastocliadiella
- Blastocyst**  
 BT Placenta  
 RT Blastula  
 NT Trophoblast
- Blastocyst implantation  
 USE Ovum implantation
- Blastocystida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.B55 (*Protozoology*)]  
 BT Rhizopoda  
 NT Blastocystis
- Blastocystis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.B55 (*Protozoology*)]  
 BT Blastocystida
- Blastocytoma  
 USE Blastomas
- Blastoderm**  
 UF Blastoderma  
 Germinal membrane  
 Membrane, Germinal  
 BT Blastula  
 Embryonic stem cells
- Blastoderma  
 USE Blastoderm
- Blastogenesis (Embryology)**  
 BT Embryology  
 NT Human blastogenesis
- Blastoidea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE783.B6]  
 UF Blastoids  
 BT Echinodermata, Fossil  
 NT Fissiculata  
 Pentremites
- Blastoids  
 USE Blastoidea
- Blastokinin  
 USE Uteroglobin
- Blastomas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blastocytoma  
 BT Cancer  
 Embryonal tumors
- Blastomyces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.M7]  
 BT Moniliaceae  
 NT Blastomyces dermatitidis
- Blastomyces dermatitidis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.M7 (*Mycology*)]  
 [QR201.B55 (*Pathogenic fungi*)]  
 UF Ajellomyces dermatitidis  
 Cryptococcus gilchristi  
 Endomyces capsulatus  
 Endomyces epidermatidis  
 Endomyces epidermidis  
 BT Blastomyces
- Blastomycetes**  
 [QK625.A1]  
 BT Fungi imperfecti  
 RT Yeast fungi  
 NT Cryptococcales
- Blastomycosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR201.B55 (*Microbiology*)]  
 [RC122.B6 (*Internal medicine*)]  
 UF Chicago disease  
 Gilchrist's disease  
 Gilchrist's mycosis  
 North American blastomycosis  
 BT Systemic mycoses
- Blastophagus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.A23]  
 BT Agaonidae  
 NT Fig wasp
- Blastophagus grossorum  
 USE Fig wasp
- Blastophagus piniperda  
 USE Pine shoot beetle
- Blastophagus psenes  
 USE Fig wasp
- Blastula**  
 BT Embryology  
 RT Blastocyst  
 NT Blastoderm  
 —**Development** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Midblastula transition
- Blaszkowski family  
 USE Blaski family
- Blatchford, Rose (Fictitious character)  
 USE Rose (Fictitious character : Munro)
- Blatchley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blatnica River (Czechoslovakia)  
 USE Blatnica River (Slovakia)
- Blatnica River (Slovakia)**  
 UF Blatnica River (Czechoslovakia) [*Former heading*]  
 Blatnický potok (Slovakia)  
 BT Rivers—Slovakia
- Blatnica River Valley (Slovakia)**  
 UF Blatnica Valley (Slovakia)  
 BT Valleys—Slovakia
- Blatnica Valley (Slovakia)  
 USE Blatnica River Valley (Slovakia)
- Blatnický potok (Slovakia)  
 USE Blatnica River (Slovakia)
- Blatta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.7.B485]  
 BT Blattidae  
 NT Blatta orientalis
- Blatta orientalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.7.B485]  
 BT Blatta
- Blattaria  
 USE Cockroaches
- Blattella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.7.B48]  
 BT Blattellidae  
 NT Blattella germanica
- Blattella germanica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.7.B48]  
 UF Croton bug  
 German cockroach  
 BT Blattella  
 —**Insecticide resistance**
- Blattellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.7.B48]  
 BT Cockroaches  
 NT Blattella  
 Plectoptera (Cockroach)
- Blattenberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Plattenberger family
- Blatter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blattidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.7.B485]  
 BT Cockroaches  
 NT Blatta  
 Periplaneta
- Blättler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blaettler family
- Blattman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blättner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blattodea  
 USE Cockroaches
- Blattoidea  
 USE Cockroaches
- Blau, Operation, 1942  
 USE Operation Blau, 1942
- Blau Fluss (Ariz.)  
 USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)
- blau orange (Award)  
 USE blauorange (Award)
- Blaubok  
 USE Blue buck
- Blauch family  
 USE Blough family
- Blaue Reiter (Group of artists)**  
 UF Blue Rider (Group of artists)  
 Der Blaue Reiter (Group of artists)  
 RT Art, German—20th century
- Blaue Vier (Group of artists)**  
 UF Blue Four (Group of artists)  
 Die Blauen Vier (Group of artists)  
 RT Art, German—20th century

- Blauer Wunder (Dresden, Germany)  
 USE Loschwitz Brücke (Dresden, Germany)
- Blauer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blauer See, Freizeitpark (Ratingen, Germany)  
 USE Freizeitpark Blauer See (Ratingen, Germany)
- Blauer Zweigelt (Wine)  
 USE Zweigelt (Wine of)
- Blauers Quadrat (Group of artists)**  
 RT Painting, German
- Blauv family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blough family  
 USE Blough family
- Blauhöhle (Germany)**  
 UF Blauhöhle system (Germany)  
 BT Caves—Germany
- Blauhöhle system (Germany)  
 USE Blauhöhle (Germany)
- Blaundos (Extinct city)**  
 UF Mlaundos (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
 Turkey—Antiquities
- blauorange (Award)**  
 UF blau orange (Award)  
 blauorange Art Prize  
 Kunstpreis blauorange  
 BT Art—Awards—Germany
- blauorange Art Prize  
 USE blauorange (Award)
- Blautopf (Germany)**  
 BT Springs—Germany
- Blauvelt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blauwe Kamer (Netherlands)**  
 BT Natural areas—Netherlands
- Blavatnik Awards for Young Scientists**  
 UF New York Academy of Sciences Blavatnik  
 Awards for Young Scientists  
 BT Science—Awards—Connecticut  
 Science—Awards—New Jersey  
 Science—Awards—New York (State)
- Blaw family  
 USE Blue family
- Blawen family  
 USE Blue family
- Blaxland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blaxploitation films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Action films, Black  
 Black action films  
 Black exploitation films  
 Blaxploitation films  
 Exploitation films, Black  
 BT Motion pictures
- Blay family  
 USE Bley family
- Blayban family  
 USE Blabon family
- Blaybourne family  
 USE Blabon family
- Blayburn family  
 USE Blabon family
- Blaydes family  
 USE Blades family
- Blayer family  
 USE Blair family
- Blaylock family  
 USE Blalock family
- Blaymires family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blayne family  
 USE Blaine family
- Blayne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Blaney family  
 RT Blaine family
- Blaying family  
 USE Blasing family
- Blazars (Astronomy)  
 USE BL Lacertae objects
- Blaze, John (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ghost Rider (Fictitious character)
- Blaze, Johnny (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ghost Rider (Fictitious character)
- Blaze (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blaze family  
 USE Bliesner family
- Blazer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blaser family  
 Blazier family  
 Bleser family  
 Bleyser family  
 Blezer family
- Blazer truck  
 USE Chevrolet Blazer truck
- Blazey family  
 USE Bliesner family
- Blazier family  
 USE Blazer family
- Blazonry  
 USE Heraldry
- Blazy family  
 USE Bliesner family
- Blazzard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blea Moor (England)**  
 BT Moors (Wetlands)—England
- Bleach plants  
 USE Bleachworks
- Bleach works  
 USE Bleachworks
- Bleached wood-pulp products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wood-pulp products  
 RT Wood-pulp—Bleaching
- Bleacheries  
 USE Bleachworks
- Bleaching**  
 [TP894 (*Textile technology*)]  
 [TT991 (*Laundry*)]  
 UF Blanching  
 BT Chemistry, Technical  
 Cleaning  
 Textile industry  
 RT Dyes and dyeing  
 NT Hair—Dyeing and bleaching  
 Skin—Bleaching  
 Teeth—Bleaching  
 Wood-pulp—Bleaching
- Bleaching, Coral  
 USE Coral bleaching
- Bleaching, Electric**  
 UF Electric bleaching
- Bleaching industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9999.B45-HD9999.B454]  
 BT Textile industry  
 RT Cleaning and dyeing industry  
 NT Bleachworks
- Bleaching materials**  
 BT Chemicals  
 NT Bleaching powder  
 Optical brighteners
- Bleaching of skin  
 USE Skin—Bleaching
- Bleaching plants  
 USE Bleachworks
- Bleaching powder**  
 UF Lime, Chloride of  
 BT Bleaching materials
- Bleachworks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bleach plants  
 Bleach works  
 Bleacheries  
 Bleaching plants  
 BT Bleaching industry  
 Mills and mill-work  
 —England  
 NT Horrobin Mill (Turton, England)
- Bleak (Fish)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94]  
 UF Alburnus lucidus  
 BT Alburnus
- Bleak Hall Ice House (S.C.)  
 USE Bleak Hall Plantation (S.C.)
- Bleak Hall Plantation (S.C.)**  
 UF Bleak Hall Ice House (S.C.)  
 BT Dwellings—South Carolina  
 Plantations—South Carolina
- Bleak House Gardens (Vic.)**  
 BT Gardens—Australia
- Bleake family  
 USE Blake family
- Bleakley family  
 USE Blakely family
- Bleakly family  
 USE Blakely family
- Bleaks family  
 USE Blake family
- Blear family  
 USE Blair family
- Blease family  
 USE Bliesner family
- Blebs (Blisters)  
 USE Blisters
- Bleche family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blechs Schmidt family  
 USE Plechschmidt family
- Bleckwehl family  
 USE Blackwell family
- Blackwell family  
 USE Blackwell family
- Bled Island (Slovenia)**  
 UF Blejski Otok (Slovenia)  
 Island in Lake Bled (Slovenia)  
 BT Islands—Slovenia
- Bledius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.S75]  
 BT Staphylinidae
- Blędów Desert (Poland)**  
 UF Pustynia Będowska (Poland)  
 BT Deserts—Poland
- Bledso family  
 USE Bledsoe family
- Bledsoe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bledso family  
 RT Bedsole family
- Bleeker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bleeker family
- Bleeding  
 USE Hemorrhage
- Bleeding (Therapy)  
 USE Phlebotomy
- Bleeding Kansas and the Enduring Struggle for Freedom National Heritage Area (Kan.)**  
 UF Bleeding Kansas National Heritage Area (Kan.)  
 BT Historic sites—Kansas  
 National parks and reserves—Kansas
- Bleeding Kansas National Heritage Area (Kan.)  
 USE Bleeding Kansas and the Enduring Struggle for Freedom National Heritage Area (Kan.)
- Bleeker family  
 USE Bleeker family
- Blees family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blegen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blegvad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bleher family  
 USE Blair family
- Bleiben (The German word)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT German language—Etymology
- Bleibergwerk Höllental (Germany)  
 USE Molybdänbergwerk Höllental (Germany)
- Bleicher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bleidendal family  
 USE Bleijendaal family
- Bleijendaal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bleidendal family  
 Bleijendaal family  
 Bleijendal family  
 Bleyendaal family  
 Bijendaal family  
 Bijendaal family  
 Bleijendal family
- Bleijendaal family  
 USE Bleijendaal family
- Bleijendal family  
 USE Bleijendaal family
- Bleilochsperre (Germany)  
 USE Bleilochtsperre (Germany)
- Bleilochtsperre (Germany)**  
 UF Bleilochsperre (Germany)  
 Saaletalsperre (Germany)  
 BT Reservoirs—Germany
- Bleishline family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bleissner family  
 USE Bliesner family
- Bleivis family  
 USE Bleiweiss family
- Bleiweis family  
 USE Bleiweiss family
- Bleiweiss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bleivis family  
 Bleiweis family
- Blejski Otok (Slovenia)  
 USE Bled Island (Slovenia)
- Blenchard family  
 USE Blanchard family
- Blencoe family  
 USE Blencow family
- Blencow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blencoe family  
 Blenko family  
 Blinco family
- Blended fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on fabrics made of a blend of fibers.  
 BT Textile fabrics
- Blended families  
 USE Stepfamilies
- Blended learning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hybrid learning  
 BT Learning
- Blended yarn**  
 UF Textile fiber blends

- Blended yarn** (*Continued*)  
Textile fibers—Blends  
BT Yarn
- Blenders** (Cookery)  
USE Blenders (Cooking)
- Blenders (Cooking)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Blenders (Cookery) [*Former heading*]  
BT Kitchen appliances  
Mixing machinery
- Blending**  
USE Mixing
- Blending, Wine**  
USE Wine blending
- Blendon (Bexley, London, England)**  
UF Blendon Hall Estate (Bexley, London, England)  
BT Manors—England
- Blendon Hall Estate (Bexley, London, England)**  
USE Blendon (Bexley, London, England)
- Blends, Cereal-soy**  
USE Cereal-soy blends
- Blenheim, Battle of, 1704**  
USE Blenheim, Battle of, Blindheim, Bavaria, Germany, 1704
- Blenheim, Battle of, Blindheim, Bavaria, Germany, 1704** [*D283.B6*]  
UF Blenheim, Battle of, 1704 [*Former heading*]  
BT Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714—Campaigns—Germany
- Blenheim (Bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Bombers  
Bristol airplanes
- Blenheim Castle (England)**  
USE Blenheim Palace (England)
- Blenheim Palace (Blenheim, Oxfordshire)**  
USE Blenheim Palace (England)
- Blenheim Palace (England)**  
UF Blenheim Castle (England)  
Blenheim Palace (Blenheim, Oxfordshire) [*Former heading*]  
BT Palaces—England
- Blenheim Park (England)**  
BT Gardens—England  
Parks—England
- Blenheim spaniel**  
USE English toy spaniel
- Blenheim State Forest (N.S.W.)**  
UF State Forest No. 993 (N.S.W.)  
BT Forest reserves—Australia
- Blenio Valley (Switzerland)**  
UF Val Blenio (Switzerland)  
Valle di Blenio (Switzerland)  
BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Blenkinsopp family**  
USE Blankenship family
- Blenko family**  
USE Blencow family
- Blennerhasset Island (W. Va.)**  
USE Blennerhassett Island (W. Va.)
- Blennerhassett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Blennerhassette family
- Blennerhassett Island (W. Va.)**  
UF Backus Island (W. Va.)  
Blennerhasset Island (W. Va.)  
Blennerhassetts Island (W. Va.)  
BT Islands—West Virginia
- Blennerhassette family**  
USE Blennerhassett family
- Blennerhassetts Island (W. Va.)**  
USE Blennerhassett Island (W. Va.)
- Blenniella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL638.B6*]  
BT Blenniidae
- Blennies**  
USE Blenniidae
- Blennies, Combtooth**  
USE Blenniidae
- Blennies, Scaled**  
USE Clinidae
- Blenniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL638.B6*]  
UF Atopoclinidae  
Blennies  
Blennies, Combtooth  
Combtooth blennies  
Nemophididae  
Runulidae  
Salariae  
Xiphasiidae  
BT Perciformes  
NT Aidablennius  
Blenniella  
Cirripectes
- Dodekablennos  
Ecsenius  
Entomacrodus  
Istiblennius  
Omobranchus  
Paralticus  
Petroscirtes  
Scartichthys
- Blenny, Goldline**  
USE Malacoctenus aurolineatus
- Blenny, Graygreen**  
USE Malacoctenus erdmani
- Blenny, Saddled**  
USE Saddled blenny
- Blenny, Spotted snake**  
USE Daubed shanny
- Bleny, Crested**  
USE High cockscomb
- Bleomycin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*RC271.B57 (Cancer therapy)*]  
[*RM666.B (Pharmacology)*]  
[*RS431.B55 (Pharmacy)*]  
BT Antineoplastic antibiotics  
Glycopeptide antibiotics  
Immunosuppressive agents  
Polycyclic compounds
- Blepharicera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL537.B56*]  
UF Blepharocera  
BT Net-winged midges
- Blephariceridae**  
USE Net-winged midges
- Blepharidachne** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.G74 (Botany)*]  
BT Grasses  
NT Blepharidachne kingii
- Blepharidachne kingii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.G74 (Botany)*]  
UF Eyelash grass  
King's desertgrass  
King's eyelash grass  
BT Blepharidachne
- Blepharipoda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL444.M33*]  
BT Hippidae  
NT Blepharipoda doelloi  
Blepharipoda occidentalis  
Blepharipoda spinimana
- Blepharipoda doelloi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL444.M33*]  
BT Blepharipoda
- Blepharipoda occidentalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL444.M33*]  
BT Blepharipoda
- Blepharipoda spinimana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL444.M33*]  
BT Blepharipoda
- Blepharis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.A1655 (Botany)*]  
BT Acanthaceae
- Blepharisma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL368.H55*]  
BT Spirostomidae
- Blepharismidae**  
USE Spirostomidae
- Blepharocera**  
USE Blepharicera
- Blepharoceridae**  
USE Net-winged midges
- Blepharocoridae**  
USE Blepharocorythidae
- Blepharocorys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL368.T76*]  
BT Blepharocorythidae
- Blepharocorythidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL368.T76*]  
UF Blepharocoridae  
Cirrodinidae  
Raabenidae  
Spirocorythidae  
BT Trichostomatida  
NT Blepharocorys
- Blepharoplasty** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*RD119.5.E94*]  
BT Eyelids—Surgery  
Ophthalmic plastic surgery
- Blepharoptosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ptosis, Eyelid  
BT Eyelids—Diseases
- Blepharospasm**  
USE Eyelids—Diseases
- Blepharospora cambivora**  
USE Phytophthora cambivora
- Blepharospora terrestris**  
USE Phytophthora nicotianae
- Blériot aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Blériot XI (Aircraft) [*Former heading*]  
BT Airplanes
- Bleriot Experimental 2 (Military aircraft)**  
USE B.E.2 (Military aircraft)
- Blériot XI (Aircraft)**  
USE Blériot aircraft
- Blesbok** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL737.U53*]  
UF Damaliscus albifrons  
Damaliscus dorcas  
BT Damaliscus
- Blesbokspruit (Gauteng, South Africa : River)**  
BT Rivers—South Africa
- Bleser family**  
USE Blazer family
- Blesius family**  
USE Blasius family
- Blessed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Beatification
- Blessed milkthistle**  
USE Milk thistle
- Blessed thistle**  
USE Milk thistle
- Blessed water**  
USE Holy water
- Blessing, Billy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Billy Blessing (Fictitious character)
- Blessing and cursing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered general works on blessing and cursing. Works on the blessing of objects and persons and the act of blessing as a liturgical function are entered under Benediction.  
UF Cursing and blessing  
Execration  
Imprecation  
Malediction  
BT Incantations  
NT Barakah  
Curses in opera  
Patriarchal blessings (Mormon Church)  
Pulsa de-nura
- Blessing and cursing (Egyptian law)**  
BT Egyptian law
- Blessing and cursing in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Blessing and cursing in rabbinical literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[*BM496.9.B42*]
- Blessing and cursing in the Bible**  
**Blessing and cursing in the Hadith**  
BT Hadith
- Blessing and cursing in the Koran**  
[*BP134.B64*]
- Blessing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Blessing Way (Navajo rite)  
USE Blessingway (Navajo rite)
- Blessings, Table**  
USE Grace at meals
- Blessington Estate (Ireland)**  
BT Real property—Ireland
- Blessington Lake (Ireland)**  
USE Pollaphuca Reservoir (Ireland)
- Blessingway (Navajo rite)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Blessing Way (Navajo rite)  
BT Navajo Indians—Rites and ceremonies
- Bletchley Park (Milton Keynes, England)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Parks—England
- Bletia purpurata**  
USE Laelia purpurata
- Bleu L. Finnegan (Fictitious character)**  
USE Finnegan, Bleu L. (Fictitious character)
- Bleuette dolls** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Character dolls  
—**Clothing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Doll clothes
- Bleven family**  
USE Blevins family
- Blevens family**  
USE Blevins family
- Blevin family**  
USE Blevins family
- Blevins, Haskell (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Haskell Blevins (Fictitious character)
- Blevins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bleven family  
Blevens family

Blevin family  
 Bliven family  
 Blivin family  
 Blew family  
 USE Blue family  
**Blewett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blay family  
 Play family  
 Pley family  
 RT Bly family  
 Bleydendaal family  
 USE Bleijendaal family  
**Bleyhl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bleyl family  
 Bleyle family  
 Bleyl family  
 USE Bleyhl family  
 Bleyle family  
 USE Bleyhl family  
 Bleyser family  
 USE Blazer family  
 Blezer family  
 USE Blazer family  
 Bli language  
 USE Li language  
 Bliar family  
 USE Blair family  
**Blicca** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94]  
 BT Cyprinidae  
**Blichfeldt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Blichmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Blickensderfer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blickensdoerfer family  
 Blickensdorfer family  
 Blickensdorff family  
 Blickenstoerfe family  
 Blickenstorfer family  
 Blickensdoerfer family  
 USE Blickensderfer family  
 Blickensdorfer family  
 USE Blickensderfer family  
 Blickensdorff family  
 USE Blickensderfer family  
 Blickenstoerfe family  
 USE Blickensderfer family  
 Blickenstorfer family  
 USE Blickensderfer family  
**Blickling Hall (England)**  
 BT Manors—England  
**Bliequy Site (Belgium)**  
 BT Belgium—Antiquities  
**Blida Atlas Mountains (Algeria)**  
 UF Atlas de Blida Mountains (Algeria)  
 BT Mountains—Algeria  
 Atlas Mountains  
**Blier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Blier family  
 Van Blier family  
 Blies family  
 USE Bliesner family  
 Bliesener family  
 USE Bliesner family  
**Blieskastel (Blieskastel, Germany)**  
 UF Blieskastel Castle (Blieskastel, Germany)  
 Blieskasteler Schloss (Blieskastel, Germany)  
 Schloss BliesCastel (Blieskastel, Germany)  
 BT Castles—Germany  
 Blieskastel Castle (Blieskastel, Germany)  
 USE Blieskastel (Blieskastel, Germany)  
 Blieskasteler Schloss (Blieskastel, Germany)  
 USE Blieskastel (Blieskastel, Germany)  
**Bliesner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blase family  
 Blaze family  
 Blazey family  
 Blazy family  
 Blease family  
 Bleissner family  
 Blies family  
 Bliesener family  
**Blietz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bligh family  
 USE Bly family  
**Bligh Sound (N.Z.)**  
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—New Zealand  
**Blighia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S19 (Botany)]  
 BT Sapindaceae  
 NT Akee

Blighia anacardioides  
 USE Cupaniopsis anacardioides  
 Blighia sapida  
 USE Akee  
 Blight, Dothistroma needle  
 USE Red band needle blight  
 Blight, Red band needle  
 USE Red band needle blight  
 Blight, Rice sheath  
 USE Rice sheath blight  
 Blight disease of rice, Pyricularia  
 USE Rice blast disease  
 Blijendaal family  
 USE Bleijendaal family  
 Blijendael family  
 USE Bleijendaal family  
 Blijendal family  
 USE Bleijendaal family  
**Blikle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bliley Post Office Building (Richmond, Va.)  
 USE Tom Bliley Post Office Building (Richmond, Va.)  
**Bliman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Blimbing  
 USE Carambola  
**Blimp, Colonel (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colonel Blimp (Fictitious character)  
 Blimps  
 USE Airships  
 Blin family  
 USE Blinn family  
 Blin language  
 USE Bliin language  
 Blinco family  
 USE Blencow family  
**Blind** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV1571-HV2349 (Social welfare)]  
 UF Blind people  
 Blind persons  
 Blindness—Patients  
 BT People with visual disabilities  
 RT Deafblind people  
 NT Blind, Workers for the  
 Camps for the blind  
 Chess for the blind  
 Church work with the blind  
 Cooking for the blind  
 Exhibitions for the blind  
 Globes for the blind  
 Libraries and the blind  
 Maps for the blind  
 Missions to the blind  
 Music for the blind  
 Older blind people  
 Photography of the blind  
 Publishing for the blind  
 Radio programs for the blind  
 Television and the blind  
 — Asylums  
 USE Blind—Institutional care  
**— Books and reading** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV1721-HV1756]  
 UF Blind, Books for the [Former heading]  
 Books for the blind  
 NT Bibles for the blind  
 Blind, Periodicals for the  
 Braille books  
 Cataloging of books for the blind  
 Talking books  
**— Economic conditions**  
 UF Blind—Socioeconomic status [Former heading]  
**— Education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Education of the blind  
 NT Physical education for the blind  
 Teachers of the blind  
**— Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — Reading  
 USE Blind—Printing and writing systems  
**— Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV1652-HV1658]  
 UF Employment of the blind  
 BT Blind—Services for  
 Vocational rehabilitation  
 RT Blind—Rehabilitation  
**— Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — Globes for  
 USE Globes for the blind  
**— Institutional care** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benevolent institutions  
 Blind—Asylums  
 Charitable institutions

Homes (Institutions)  
 BT Asylums  
 Blind—Services for  
 Charities  
 Charities, Medical  
 Public welfare  
**— Intelligence levels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Intelligence levels—Blind [Former heading]  
**— Intelligence testing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Intelligence tests  
 NT Stanford-Ohwaki-Kohs Tactile Block  
 Design Intelligence Test for the Blind  
 — Legal status, laws, etc. (Islamic law)  
 USE Blind (Islamic law)  
 — Legal status, laws, etc. (Roman law)  
 USE Blind (Roman law)  
 — Mobility  
 USE Blind—Orientation and mobility  
**— Orientation and mobility** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blind—Mobility  
 Mobility of blind people  
 BT Orientation  
**— Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pensions for the blind  
**— Printing and writing systems**  
 [HV1666-HV1698]  
 UF Blind—Education—Reading  
 Moon system  
 Moon's type for the blind  
 New York point system  
 Printing for the blind  
 NT Braille  
**— Recreation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV1765-HV1779]  
**— Rehabilitation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Blind—Services for  
 RT Blind—Education  
 Blind—Employment  
**— Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blind, Services for the  
 Blind services  
 Services for the blind  
 BT Social service  
 NT Blind—Employment  
 Blind—Institutional care  
 Blind—Rehabilitation  
**— Social conditions**  
 UF Blind—Socioeconomic status [Former heading]  
 — Socioeconomic status  
 USE Blind—Economic conditions  
 Blind—Social conditions  
**— Travel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV1758]  
 Here are entered works on the performance and adjustment of the blind in situations outside of the home involving walking or use of public vehicles, with or without the aid of canes, dogs or human guides.  
 NT Canes for the blind  
**Blind, Apparatus for the** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV1701]  
 UF Apparatus for the blind  
 Typewriters for the blind  
 BT Self-help devices for people with disabilities  
 NT Canes for the blind  
 Blind, Bibles for the  
 USE Bibles for the blind  
 Blind, Books for the  
 USE Blind—Books and reading  
 Blind, Globes for the  
 USE Globes for the blind  
 Blind, Maps for the  
 USE Maps for the blind  
 Blind, Music for the  
 USE Music for the blind  
**Blind, Periodicals for the** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Periodicals for the blind  
 BT Blind—Books and reading  
 Periodicals  
 NT Braille periodicals  
 Blind, Physical education for the  
 USE Physical education for the blind  
**Blind, Poetry for the**  
 UF Poetry for the blind  
 Blind, Services for the  
 USE Blind—Services for  
 Blind, Teachers of the  
 USE Teachers of the blind

- Blind, Workers for the** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Blind  
 NT Teachers of the blind
- Blind (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blind—Legal status, laws, etc. (Islamic law)  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Islamic law
- Blind (Roman law)**  
 UF Blind—Legal status, laws, etc. (Roman law)  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Roman law
- Blind actors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Actors with disabilities
- Blind aged  
 USE Older blind people
- Blind and libraries  
 USE Libraries and the blind
- Blind and television  
 USE Television and the blind
- Blind-area viewers for mining machinery  
 USE Mining machinery—Blind-area viewers
- Blind artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Artists, Blind [Former heading]  
 BT Artists with disabilities  
 NT Blind painters  
 Blind sculptors
- Blind athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Athletes, Blind [Former heading]  
 BT Athletes with disabilities
- Blind authors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Blind [Former heading]  
 BT Authors  
 NT Blind poets
- Blind automobile mechanics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Automobile mechanics, Blind [Former heading]  
 BT Automobile mechanics
- Blind biologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Biologists
- Blind businesspeople** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Businesspeople with visual disabilities
- Blind cats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF986.B56 (Veterinary medicine)]  
 BT Cats with disabilities
- Blind children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV1596.2-HV1596.5]  
 UF Blindness in children—Patients  
 Children, Blind [Former heading]  
 BT Children with visual disabilities
- Books and reading** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Talking books for children
- Mobility**  
 USE Blind children—Orientation and mobility
- Orientation and mobility** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV1596.5]  
 UF Blind children—Mobility  
 Mobility of blind children  
 BT Orientation
- Blind children's parents  
 USE Parents of blind children
- Blind dates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dates, Blind  
 BT Dating (Social customs)
- Blind-deaf  
 USE Deafblind people
- Blind-deaf children  
 USE Deafblind children
- Blind-deaf women  
 USE Deafblind women
- Blind dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF992.B56 (Veterinary medicine)]  
 BT Dogs with disabilities
- Blind dolphin  
 USE Ganges dolphin
- Blind eel  
 USE Amphiuma means
- Blind entertainers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Entertainers, Blind [Former heading]  
 BT Entertainers
- Blind flying  
 USE Instrument flying
- Blind gut  
 USE Cecum
- Blind in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blind in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blind in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.B59]  
 BT Motion pictures
- Blind landing  
 USE Ground controlled approach  
 Instrument landing systems
- Blind lawyers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lawyers, Blind [Former heading]  
 BT Lawyers
- Blind loop syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Malabsorption syndromes
- Blind man at Bethsaida, Healing of the (Miracle)  
 USE Opening of the eyes of one blind at Bethsaida (Miracle)
- Blind medical personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [R697.B55]  
 BT Medical personnel with visual disabilities
- Blind mole rats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666 (Zoology)]  
 UF Mole rats, Blind  
 Spalacidae [Former heading]  
 Spalacinae  
 BT Muridae  
 Rats  
 NT Mediterranean blind mole rats  
 Ukrainian blind mole rats
- Blind mountaineers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mountaineers
- Blind musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Musicians, Blind [Former heading]  
 BT Musicians with disabilities
- Japan**  
 NT Goze
- Blind older people  
 USE Older blind people
- Blind painters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Painters, Blind [Former heading]  
 BT Blind artists  
 Painters with disabilities
- Blind parents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Parents  
 NT Children of blind parents
- Blind parents' children  
 USE Children of blind parents
- Blind people  
 USE Blind
- Blind persons  
 USE Blind
- Blind pilgrims (Game)**  
 BT Games
- Blind poets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Poets, Blind [Former heading]  
 BT Blind authors  
 Poets
- Blind priests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Priests
- Blind River (Ont. : River)**  
 BT Rivers—Ontario
- Blind rivets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on rivets that do not require access to both sides of the surface in order to be applied.  
 BT Rivets and riveting  
 NT POP rivets
- Blind salamander, Texas  
 USE Texas blind salamander
- Blind scholars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scholars, Blind [Former heading]  
 BT Scholars
- Blind sculptors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sculptors, Blind [Former heading]  
 BT Blind artists  
 Sculptors
- Blind seed disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fungal diseases of plants  
 Grasses—Diseases and pests
- Blind Seer (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blind services  
 USE Blind—Services for
- Blind signal separation  
 USE Blind source separation
- Blind skinks  
 USE Dibamidae
- Blind snakes  
 USE Typhlopidae
- Blind snakes, Dawn  
 USE Anomalepididae
- Blind snakes, Primitive  
 USE Anomalepididae
- Blind snakes, Slender  
 USE Leptotyphlopidae
- Blind social workers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Social workers with disabilities
- Blind source separation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blind signal separation  
 BSS (Blind source separation)  
 BT Source separation (Signal processing)
- Blind spot  
 USE Optic disc
- Blind staggers  
 USE Selenosis
- Blind-stamped bindings  
 USE Blind tooled bindings
- Blind students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students with visual disabilities
- Blind teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Teachers, Blind [Former heading]  
 BT Teachers with visual disabilities
- Blind tooled bindings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blind-stamped bindings  
 Bookbinding—Stamped bindings [Former heading]  
 Stamped bindings, Blind  
 Stamped bookbindings  
 Tooled bindings, Blind  
 BT Bookbinding  
 RT Embossed bindings
- Blind translators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Translators
- Blind women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blindness in women  
 BT Women with disabilities
- Blinder (Bomber)  
 USE Tupolev Tu-22 Blinder (Bomber)
- Blindfold checkers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Checker variations
- Blindfold chess** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chess variations
- Blindfolds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Masks  
 RT Vision
- Blinding (Punishment)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Corporal punishment  
 Mutilation
- Blinding (Punishment) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blindman River, North Branch (Alta.)  
 USE Blindman River (Alta.)
- Blindman River (Alta.)**  
 UF Blindman River, North Branch (Alta.)  
 Chambathnadab (Alta.)  
 Istapta (Alta.)  
 North Branch, Blindman River (Alta.)  
 Paskapoo (Alta.)  
 BT Rivers—Alberta
- Blindman River Valley (Alta.)**  
 UF Blindman Valley (Alta.)  
 BT Valleys—Alberta
- Blindman Valley (Alta.)  
 USE Blindman River Valley (Alta.)
- Blindness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RE91]  
 UF Amaurosis  
 BT Vision disorders  
 NT Amaurosis fugax  
 Artificial vision  
 Conjunctivitis, Infantile  
 Feigned blindness  
 Hemianopsia  
 Snowblindness
- Genetic aspects**  
 UF Congenital blindness
- Patients**  
 USE Blind
- Blindness, Feigned  
 USE Feigned blindness
- Blindness, Monocular  
 USE Vision, Monocular
- Blindness in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Animals—Diseases  
 RT Veterinary ophthalmology
- Blindness in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Vision disorders in children  
 —**Patients**  
 USE Blind children
- Blindness in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blindness in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Blindness in rabbinical literature**  
 [BM496.9.B44]  
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Blindness in the Bible**  
 Blindness in women  
 USE Blind women
- Blinds**  
 [TH2276]  
 UF Venetian blinds  
 Window shutters  
 BT Interior decoration accessories  
 RT Window shades

- Blinds (Hunting)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Buildings  
 Hunting—Equipment and supplies  
 RT Wildlife viewing sites
- Blinds industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Building fittings industry
- Blindspot  
 USE Optic disc
- Bling-bling (Jewelry)  
 USE Hip-hop jewelry
- Blinn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blin family  
 Blyn family
- Blintzes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Pancakes, waffles, etc.
- Bliss family  
 USE Bliss family
- Bliss, David (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF David Bliss (Fictitious character)  
 Inspector Bliss (Fictitious character)
- Bliss, Lenny (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lenny Bliss (Fictitious character)
- Bliss, Vicky (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vicky Bliss (Fictitious character)
- Bliss (Pasigraphy)  
 USE Blissymbolics
- Bliss Bibliographic classification**  
 [Z696.B6]  
 UF Bibliographic classification (System)  
 Bliss classification  
 Bliss's Bibliographic classification  
 Classification, Bibliographic [*Former heading*]  
 BT Classification—Books
- Bliss classification  
 USE Bliss Bibliographic classification
- Bliss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bliss family  
 Blisse family  
 Blys family
- Bliss Power Plant (Idaho)**  
 BT Hydroelectric power plants—Idaho
- Bliss Rapid snail  
 USE Bliss Rapids snail
- Bliss Rapids snail** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.H9 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bliss Rapid snail  
 Taylorconcha serpenticola  
 BT Taylorconcha
- Blissberg, Harvey (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harvey Blissberg (Fictitious character)
- Blisse family  
 USE Bliss family
- Blissinae  
 USE Chinch-bugs
- Bliss's Bibliographic classification  
 USE Bliss Bibliographic classification
- Blissus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL523.L9]  
 BT Lygaeidae
- Blissus leucopterus  
 USE Chinch-bugs
- Blissymbolics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bliss (Pasigraphy)  
 Blissymbols  
 Semantography  
 World Writing  
 BT Language, Universal  
 Languages, Artificial  
 Pasigraphy
- Blissymbols  
 USE Blissymbolics
- Blister beetles  
 USE Meloidae
- Blister coneworm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.P9 (Entomology)]  
 UF Coneworm, Blister  
 Dioryctria clarioralis  
 BT Dioryctria
- Blister mites  
 USE Eriophyes
- Blister package  
 USE Blister packs
- Blister packs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blister package  
 Bubble cards  
 Bubble packs  
 BT Packaging
- Blister rust** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB608.P65]  
 UF White-pine blister rust
- BT Tree rusts  
 NT Comandra blister rust
- Blister smut disease  
 USE Corn smut disease
- Blister spot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB608.A6]
- Blisters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blebs (Blisters)  
 Bullae (Blisters)  
 Bullous lesions  
 Vesication  
 BT Irritation (Pathology)  
 Skin—Diseases
- Blisters (Naval architecture)**  
 UF Sponsons (Naval architecture)  
 BT Naval architecture
- Blith family  
 USE Blythe family
- Blithe family  
 USE Blythe family
- Blithfield Hall (Blithfield, England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Blitum  
 USE Goosefoots
- Blitz (Airplane)  
 USE Heinkel He 70 (Airplane)
- Blitz (Jet bomber)  
 USE Arado Ar 234 (Jet bomber)
- Blitz: the League (Game)**  
 BT Video games
- Blitzen River, South Fork (Or.)  
 USE Donner und Blitzen River (Or.)
- Blitzen River Wilderness (Or.)**  
 UF Blitzen River Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Blitzen River Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 USE Blitzen River Wilderness (Or.)
- Blitzkrieg  
 USE Lightning war
- Bliven family  
 USE Blevins family
- Blivin family  
 USE Blevins family
- Blix family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blizard family  
 USE Blizzard family
- Blizzard, John (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF DCI Blizzard (Fictitious character)  
 DCI John Blizzard (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Chief Inspector John Blizzard  
 (Fictitious character)  
 John Blizzard (Fictitious character)
- Blizzard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blizard family
- Blizzard Pass (Wash.)**  
 BT Mountain passes—Washington (State)
- Blizzard-weights  
 USE Snowdomes
- Blizzards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC926.3-QC926.45]  
 BT Winter storms
- Atlantic States**  
 —**Wyoming**
- BLM lands  
 USE Public lands—United States
- BLMC Austin automobile  
 USE Austin automobile
- BLMC Austin-Healey automobile  
 USE Austin-Healey automobile
- BLMC automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF B.M.C. automobiles [*Former heading*]  
 BMC automobiles  
 British Leyland automobiles  
 BT Automobiles  
 NT Austin automobile  
 Austin-Healey automobile  
 Austin Westminster automobile  
 M.G. automobile  
 Metro automobile  
 MGC automobile  
 Mini automobiles  
 Morris automobile  
 Princess automobile  
 Riley automobile  
 Stag automobile
- BLMC Morris automobile  
 USE Morris automobile
- BLMs (Membranes)  
 USE Bilayer lipid membranes
- Blo dialect  
 USE Blowo dialect
- Blo-sbyon**  
 UF Blo-sbyong  
 Lojong  
 Mind training (Buddhism)  
 BT Spiritual life—Buddhism
- Blo-sbyong  
 USE Blo-sbyon
- Bloat in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hoven
- Blob (Fish)  
 USE Mottled sculpin
- Bloban family  
 USE Blabon family
- Blobheads (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bloc House (Barcelona, Spain)  
 USE Casa Bloc (Barcelona, Spain)
- Bloch, Robert, 1917-1994**  
 —**Characters**  
 —**Lefty Feep**
- Bloch constant**  
 UF Constant, Bloch  
 BT Functions of complex variables
- Bloch family  
 USE Block family
- Blocher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Plocher family
- Block, Artist's  
 USE Artist's block
- Block, Bella (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bella Block (Fictitious character)
- Block, Writer's  
 USE Writer's block
- Block (Volleyball)  
 USE Volleyball—Block
- Block 10 (Auschwitz (Concentration camp))**  
 BT Concentration camp buildings—Poland
- Block adjustment (Photographic surveying)**  
 [TA593.83]  
 UF Adjustment, Block (Photographic surveying)  
 BT Aerial triangulation  
 Photographic surveying
- Block anesthesia  
 USE Conduction anesthesia
- Block booking**  
 BT Motion pictures—Distribution
- Block books**  
 [Z240-Z241.3]  
 UF Blockbooks  
 Xylographica  
 Xylography  
 BT Block printing  
 Books  
 RT Wood-engraving
- Facsimiles**
- Block books, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese block books
- Block books, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German block books
- Block books, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese block books  
 NT Saga-bon
- Block books, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean block books
- Block books, Manchu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Manchu block books
- Block books, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongolian block books
- Block books, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan block books
- Block books, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese block books
- Block building (Children's activity)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1218.B6 (Play)]  
 [LB1139.C7 (Education)]  
 UF Block building (Education) [*Former heading*]  
 Block play  
 Blockbuilding (Children's activity)  
 BT Creative activities and seat work
- Block building (Education)  
 USE Block building (Children's activity)
- Block capitals (Architecture)  
 USE Cushion capitals (Architecture)
- Block copolymers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD382.B5]  
 UF Block polymers  
 BT Copolymers  
 NT Diblock copolymers
- Block designs**  
 [QA166.3 (Combinatorial analysis)]  
 [QA279 (Experimental design)]  
 UF Designs, Block  
 BT Combinatorial analysis

- Block designs** (*Continued*)  
 Combinatorial designs and configurations  
 Experimental design  
 NT Incomplete block designs  
 Steiner systems
- Block diagrams** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Relief-maps  
 BT Relief models
- Block elders (Concentration camps)  
 USE Blockälteste
- Block family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bloch family
- Block field  
 USE Felsenmeer
- Block grants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grants, Block  
 BT Grants-in-aid  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Block instrument  
 USE Gottuvadyam
- Block Island (R.I. : Island)**  
 UF Adriaen's Eyland (R.I.)  
 Adrian Blox Eyland Island (R.I.)  
 Brisa Island (R.I.)  
 Claudia Island (R.I.)  
 Luisa Island (R.I.)  
 Manisses Island (R.I.)  
 Monasses (R.I.)  
 BT Islands—Rhode Island
- Block Island National Wildlife Refuge (R.I.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Rhode Island  
 Wildlife refuges—Rhode Island
- Block Island Sound (R.I.)**  
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Rhode Island
- Block Mansion (Palm Springs, Calif.)  
 USE Canyon Palms (Palm Springs, Calif.)
- Block parties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Neighborhood parties  
 Street parties  
 BT Parties
- Block play  
 USE Block building (Children's activity)
- Block polymers  
 USE Block copolymers
- Block printing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TT852 (*Textile arts*)]  
 BT Relief printing  
 RT Wood-engraving  
 NT Block books  
 Linoleum block-printing  
 Potato printing  
 Tile block-printing  
 Wood-engraving—Printing  
 Wood-engraving, Buddhist—Printing  
 Wood-engraving, Tibetan—Printing  
 —**20th century**
- Block printing, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian block printing
- Block scheduling (Education)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB3032.2]  
 UF Intensive scheduling (Education)  
 BT Schedules, School
- Block-signal systems  
 USE Railroads—Signaling—Block system
- Block streams  
 USE Rock glaciers
- Block theory (Group theory)  
 USE Blocks (Group theory)
- Block theory (Rock mechanics)**  
 UF Keyblock theory (Rock mechanics)  
 BT Rock mechanics
- Block tin  
 USE Britannia metal
- Block trading** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Stocks
- Block wardens (Local government)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Local government  
 Public opinion
- Blockade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blockade running  
 BT Sanctions (International law)  
 War  
 RT Embargo  
 Neutral trade with belligerents  
 SA *subdivision* Blockades under individual wars,  
 e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Blockades  
 NT Navicert system  
 Search, Right of
- Blockade, Pacific**  
 [KZ6366]  
 UF Pacific blockade
- BT Embargo  
 War, Maritime (International law)
- Blockade running  
 USE Blockade
- Blockälteste** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on Nazi camp prisoners designated by camp authorities to be leaders of their block or barracks.  
 UF Block elders (Concentration camps)  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Prisoners and prisons,  
 German
- Blockbooks  
 USE Block books
- Blockbuilding (Children's activity)  
 USE Block building (Children's activity)
- Blockbusters (Motion pictures)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.B598]  
 Here are entered works on films that sustain extremely high attendance and enormous gross sales at the box office.  
 This heading is not used for individual blockbusters. Individual blockbusters are entered under headings appropriate to the content, genre, and/or form of the film.  
 BT Motion pictures
- Blocker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blokker family
- Blockers, Calcium channel  
 USE Calcium—Antagonists
- Blockers, Starch  
 USE Starch blockers
- Blockhouse (Mansfield, Ohio)**  
 BT Civic centers—Ohio  
 Courthouses—Ohio  
 Fortification—Ohio
- Blockhus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blokhuis family
- Blocking, Loop (Computer science)  
 USE Loop tiling (Computer science)
- Blocking, Spam (Electronic mail)  
 USE Spam filtering (Electronic mail)
- Blocking (Football)**  
 BT Football
- Blocking (Meteorology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC880.4.B55]  
 BT Anticyclones  
 Atmospheric circulation  
 Cyclones
- Blocking (Motion pictures)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blocking of motion picture plays  
 BT Motion pictures—Production and direction
- Blocking (Theater)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blocking of plays  
 BT Theater—Production and direction  
 Theater rehearsals
- Blocking (Volleyball)  
 USE Volleyball—Block
- Blocking agents, Neuromuscular  
 USE Neuromuscular blocking agents
- Blocking coalitions (Mathematics)  
 USE Blocking sets
- Blocking groups (Chemistry)  
 USE Protective groups (Chemistry)
- Blocking of motion picture plays  
 USE Blocking (Motion pictures)
- Blocking of plays  
 USE Blocking (Theater)
- Blocking oscillators**  
 UF Oscillators, Blocking  
 BT Oscillators, Electric
- Blocking sets**  
 UF Blocking coalitions (Mathematics)  
 Coalitions, Blocking (Mathematics)  
 Sets, Blocking  
 BT Finite geometries
- Blocks, City  
 USE City blocks
- Blocks, Plate (Postage stamps)  
 USE Plate blocks (Postage stamps)
- Blocks (Building materials)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Building blocks (Building materials)  
 BT Building materials  
 NT Concrete blocks  
 Glass blocks
- Blocks (City planning)  
 USE City blocks
- Blocks (Group theory)**  
 UF Block theory (Group theory)  
 BT Representations of groups
- Blocks (Toys)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Building blocks (Toys)  
 BT Toys
- Blocks (Toys) in mathematics education**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mathematics—Study and teaching
- Blocksberg (Budapest, Hungary)  
 USE Gellert, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)
- Blocksberg (Germany)  
 USE Brocken Mountain (Germany)
- Blócq van Kuffeler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Blócq van Kuffeler family
- Blöd family  
 USE Bloede family
- Blodeuwedd (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Legends—Wales
- Blodgett family  
 USE Blodgett family
- Blodgett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blodgett family
- Bloede family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blöd family
- Bloedel Reserve (Wash.)**  
 BT Natural areas—Washington (State)
- Bloemhof Dam (Free State, South Africa)**  
 UF Bloemhofdam (Free State, South Africa)  
 BT Reservoirs—South Africa
- Bloemhofdam (Free State, South Africa)  
 USE Bloemhof Dam (Free State, South Africa)
- Bloesser family  
 USE Blosser family
- Blogging  
 USE Blogs
- Blogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blogging  
 Web logs  
 Weblogs [*Former heading*]  
 BT Diaries  
 Social media  
 Web sites  
 RT Citizen journalism  
 SA *subdivision* Blogs under names of individual persons and corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings  
 NT Microblogs  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Blohm & Voss 138 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 USE Blohm and Voss 138 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Blohm & Voss 155 (Fighter plane)  
 USE Blohm and Voss 155 (Fighter plane)
- Blohm & Voss 222 (Transport plane)  
 USE Blohm and Voss 222 (Transport plane)
- Blohm & Voss Bv 141 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 USE Blohm and Voss Bv 141 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Blohm and Voss 138 (Reconnaissance aircraft)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blohm & Voss 138 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 BV 138 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Fliegende Holzschuh (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 BT Reconnaissance aircraft  
 Seaplanes
- Blohm and Voss 155 (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blohm & Voss 155 (Fighter plane)  
 BV 155 (Fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes
- Blohm and Voss 222 (Transport plane)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blohm & Voss 222 (Transport plane)  
 BV 222 (Transport plane)  
 Wiking (Transport plane)  
 BT Reconnaissance aircraft  
 Seaplanes  
 Transport planes
- Blohm and Voss Bv 141 (Reconnaissance aircraft)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blohm & Voss Bv 141 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 BT Reconnaissance aircraft
- Blohm family  
 USE Blum family
- Bloid family  
 USE Bloyd family
- Bloide family  
 USE Bloyd family
- Blois, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Counts of Blois  
 BT Nobility—France  
 Nobility—Netherlands
- Blois family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bloyce family  
 DeBlois family  
 RT Bloss family  
 Grégoire-Deblois family

**Blok, Avram (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Avram Blok (Fictitious character)

**Blok family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Blakheroytsh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Blakheroytsh family

**Blokhin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Blokhus family

USE Blockhus family

Blokker family

USE Blocker family

Blom family

USE Blum family

**Blombos Cave (South Africa)**BT Caves—South Africa  
South Africa—Antiquities

Blome family

USE Blum family

**Blomesletta Peninsula (Norway)**UF Blomesletta Peninsula (Spitsbergen Island,  
Norway) [*Former heading*]

Flower-Garden Peninsula (Norway)

BT Peninsulas—Norway

Blomesletta Peninsula (Spitsbergen Island, Norway)

USE Blomesletta Peninsula (Norway)

**Blomeyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Blommestein Lake (Suriname)

USE W.J. van Blommestein Lake (Suriname)

Blommesteinmeer (Suriname)

USE W.J. van Blommestein Lake (Suriname)

Blomquist family

USE Bjorkquist family

Blömqvist family

USE Bjorkquist family

**Blomstrand family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Blomvaagnes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Blon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Blond family

USE Leblond family

Blond-haired people

USE Blondes

Blond moon bear

USE Asiatic black bear

Blond plantago

USE Plantago ovata

Blond plantain

USE Plantago ovata

Blond psyllium

USE Plantago ovata

**Blöndal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Blonde d'Aquitaine cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)[*SF199.B56*]

BT Beef cattle breeds

Blonde family

USE Leblond family

**Blondeau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Blondel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Blondell family

RT Blundell family

Blondell family

USE Blondel family

**Blondes** (*May Subd Geog*)[*GT6737*]

UF Blond-haired people

Blonds

BT Persons

**Blondes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Blondes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Blondes in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Motion pictures

Blondie (Fictitious character : Leone)

USE Man with No Name (Fictitious character)

Blonds

USE Blondes

**Błonia (Kraków, Poland)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Błonia Krakowskie (Kraków, Poland)

Wielka Łąka (Kraków, Poland)

BT Parks—Poland

Błonia Krakowskie (Kraków, Poland)

USE Błonia (Kraków, Poland)

**Blood**[*QP91-QP99.5*]

BT Body fluids

RT Fear of blood

NT Blood agar

Blood cells

Blood gases

Blood lactate

Blood plasma

Blood water

Dragon's blood

Fetal blood

Hematopoiesis

Hemolymph

Hemolysis and hemolysins

Hemorrhage

Lipemia

Oocytin

Protein nitrogen

**—Agglutination**[*QP91 (Physiology)*][*QR185 (Immunology)*]

UF Hemagglutination

Isoagglutination

Isohemagglutination

Sludged blood

BT Agglutination

RT Blood groups

NT Hemagglutination tests

Hemagglutinin

—Alcohol content

USE Blood alcohol

**—Analysis**[*QP91-QP99.5 (Physiology)*][*RB45 (Clinical chemistry)*]

Here are entered works on the physicochemical analysis of serum or plasma, and on the diagnostic significance of the results. Works on the examination of the formed elements of the blood by microscopic and other techniques, and on the diagnostic significance of the results, are entered under Blood—Examination.

UF Analysis of blood

Blood—Analysis and chemistry [*Former heading*]

Blood—Chemistry

Blood chemistry

Blood tests

BT Clinical chemistry

NT Abderhalden reaction

Blood coagulation tests

Blood gases—Analysis

Blood protein electrophoresis

Glucose tolerance tests

Hemoglobinometry

—Analysis and chemistry

USE Blood—Analysis

—Apheresis

USE Hemapheresis

—Autologous blood transfusion

USE Blood—Transfusion, Autologous

—Autotransfusion

USE Blood—Transfusion, Autologous

**—Buffy coat**[*QP91*]

UF Buffy coat

—Chemistry

USE Blood—Analysis

**—Circulation**[*QP101-QP110*]

UF Circulation of the blood

RT Cardiovascular system

BT Physiology

NT Aorta

Blood flow

Blood volume

Cerebral circulation

Collateral circulation

Coronary circulation

Hemodynamics

Microcirculation

Peripheral circulation

Plethysmography

Pulmonary circulation

Pulse

Renal circulation

Sphygmograph

Uterine circulation

**—Regulation**

UF Regulation of blood circulation

BT Biological control systems

**—Circulation, Artificial**[*QP110.A7 (Physiology)*][*RD598.35.A77 (Heart surgery)*]

UF Artificial blood circulation

Extra-corporeal circulation

Extra-corporeal perfusion

Extracorporeal circulation

Extracorporeal perfusion

NT Cardiopulmonary bypass

Enhanced external counterpulsation

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation

Heart, Artificial

Heart, Mechanical

Hemoperfusion

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation

**—Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Blood—Circulation,

Artificial—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]

—Complications and sequelae

USE Blood—Circulation,

Artificial—Complications

—Circulation, Disorders of

USE Blood circulation disorders

—Clotting

USE Blood—Coagulation

**—Coagulation** (*May Subd Geog*)[*QP93.5-QP93.7*]

UF Blood—Clotting

Blood coagulation

Clotting of blood

Coagulation of blood

BT Hemostasis

RT Anticoagulants (Medicine)

Coagulase

NT Fibrinolysis

Thrombelastography

Thrombosis

—Testing

USE Blood coagulation tests

—Coagulation, Disorders of

USE Blood coagulation disorders

—Coagulation factors

USE Blood coagulation factors

**—Collection and preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Blood collection

Blood preservation

Collection of blood

BT Blood banks

Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.

NT Arteries—Puncture

Blood irradiation

Bloodmobiles

Capillaries—Puncture

Directed blood donations

Frozen blood

Hemapheresis

Phlebotomy

—Color and coloring matter

USE Blood—Pigments

—Corpuscles and platelets

USE Blood cells

—Dialysis

USE Hemodialysis

**—Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)[*RC633-RC647*]

UF Clinical hematology

Hematologic diseases

RT Hematology

NT Anemia

Blood diseases in pregnancy

Blood hyperviscosity syndrome

Blood platelet disorders

Blood protein disorders

Cold agglutinin syndrome

Erythrocyte disorders

Erythropoietic failure

Hematological manifestations of general diseases

Hematopoietic stem cell disorders

Leucocyte disorders

Methemoglobinemia

Mononucleosis

Pediatric hematology

Septicemia

**—Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)

RT Blood—Examination

**—Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)[*RB45*]

Here are entered works on the examination of the formed elements of the blood by microscopic and other techniques, and on the diagnostic significance of the results. Works on the physicochemical analysis of serum or plasma and on the diagnostic significance of the results are entered under Blood—Analysis.

UF Blood—Semiology

Blood tests

Examination of the blood

BT Diagnosis, Laboratory

RT Blood—Diseases—Diagnosis

NT Blood—Sedimentation

Blood cell count

Blood groups

**Blood****—Examination (Continued)**

Evans blue  
Glycolysis  
Hematocrit  
Wright's stain

**—Filtration (May Subd Geog)**

UF Blood filtration  
Hemofiltration  
BT Filters and filtration  
Hemodynamics  
RT Hemodialysis  
NT Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration

**—Flow**

USE Blood flow

**—Folklore**

UF Blood (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]

**—Freezing**

USE Frozen blood

**—Gas content**

USE Blood gases

**—Groups**

USE Blood groups

**—Irradiation**

USE Blood irradiation

**—Mythology (May Subd Geog)**

UF Blood (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]

**—Parasites (May Subd Geog)**

[QR251 (Pathogenic protozoa)]  
[RC226-RC248 (Parasitic diseases)]  
UF Parasites—Blood  
BT Medical parasitology

**—Pheresis**

USE Hemapheresis

**—Pigments (May Subd Geog)**

[QP99.3.P5]  
UF Blood—Color and coloring matter  
Respiratory pigments  
BT Animal pigments  
NT Hematoporphyrin  
Hemocyanin  
Hemoerythrin  
Hemoglobin  
Hemosiderin

**—Plasma**

USE Blood plasma

**—Pressure**

USE Blood pressure

**—Religious aspects**

UF Blood (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]

NT Blood accusation

Blood brotherhood

Blood covenant

Taurobolium

**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****—Christianity**

NT Jesus Christ—Blood  
Lord's Supper  
Precious Blood, Devotion to

**—Rheology**

[QP105.15]

UF Hemorrhology  
Hemorheology  
BT Hemodynamics  
Rheology (Biology)  
NT Blood—Viscosity  
Blood cells—Deformability  
Erythrocytes—Deformability

**—Sedimentation**

UF Blood sedimentation  
Erythrocyte sedimentation  
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate  
Erythrocytes—Sedimentation  
ESR (Hematology)  
BT Blood—Examination

**—Semiology**

USE Blood—Examination

**—Serum**

USE Serum

**—Symbolic aspects (May Subd Geog)**

UF Symbolic aspects of blood  
BT Symbolism

**—Transfusion (May Subd Geog)**

[RM171-RM174]

UF Blood transfusion  
Blood transfusion therapy  
Hemotherapy  
Transfusion medicine  
Transfusion of blood

Transfusion therapy

Transfusion therapy, Blood

BT Surgery

RT Blood banks

Blood groups

Hospitals—Transfusion committees

Transfusion-free surgery

NT Compatibility testing (Hematology)

Hemapheresis

Plasma exchange (Therapeutics)

Rh factor

**—Complications (May Subd Geog)**

UF Blood—Transfusion—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]

**—Complications and sequelae**

USE Blood—Transfusion—Complications

**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)****—Religious aspects****—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]****—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****—Social aspects (May Subd Geog)****—Transfusion, Autologous**

[RM172.7]

UF Autologous blood transfusion

Autoreinfusion of blood

Autotransfusion of blood

Blood—Autologous blood transfusion

Blood—Autotransfusion

**—Transfusion, Intrauterine**

UF Fetal transfusion

Intrauterine blood transfusion

BT Fetus—Diseases

**—Transfusion (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**

BT Islamic law

**—Transportation (May Subd Geog)**

RT Blood banks

NT Bloodmobiles

**—Viscosity (May Subd Geog)**

[QP105]

UF Blood viscosity [Former heading]

BT Blood—Rheology

Viscosity

RT Hemodilution

NT Blood hyperviscosity syndrome

**—Age factors (May Subd Geog)**

UF Age factors in blood viscosity

BT Aging

**—Water content**

USE Blood water

**Blood, Captain (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Blood, Peter (Fictitious character)

Captain Blood (Fictitious character)

Captain Peter Blood (Fictitious character)

Peter Blood (Fictitious character)

Blood, Frozen

USE Frozen blood

Blood, Gases in

USE Blood gases

Blood, Peter (Fictitious character)

USE Blood, Captain (Fictitious character)

Blood (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

USE Blood—Folklore

Blood—Mythology

Blood—Religious aspects

**Blood accusation (May Subd Geog)**

[BM585.2]

UF Blood libel

Murder, Ritual

Ritual murder

BT Blood—Religious aspects

Human sacrifice

Jews—Persecutions

**Blood agar**

[QR66.3]

BT Agar

Blood

Microbiology—Cultures and culture media

**Blood alcohol**

UF Alcohol in blood

Blood—Alcohol content

BT Alcohol in the body

**—Analysis**

NT Breath tests

Blood ark (Mollusk)

USE Anadara ovalis

**Blood as art material (May Subd Geog)**

BT Artists' materials

**Blood as food or medicine**

Blood automobiles

USE Bloodmobiles

**Blood banks (May Subd Geog)**

[RM172]

UF Banked blood

Blood transfusion service

Blood transfusion services

BT Tissue banks

RT Blood—Transfusion

Blood—Transportation

Bloodmobiles

NT Blood—Collection and preservation

**—Inventory control (May Subd Geog)****—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)****—Risk management (May Subd Geog)**

BT Risk management

Blood-borne diseases

USE Bloodborne infections

Blood-borne infections

USE Bloodborne infections

**Blood-brain barrier**

[QMS75.5 (Histology)]

[QP375.5 (Physiology)]

UF Blood-cerebral barrier

Blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier

Brain-blood barrier

Hemato-encephalic barrier

Hematoencephalic barrier

BT Brain—Blood-vessels

Cerebrospinal fluid

RT Choroid plexus

—Diseases

USE Blood-brain barrier disorders

**Blood-brain barrier disorders (May Subd Geog)**

UF Blood-brain barrier—Diseases

Disorders of the blood-brain barrier

BT Central nervous system—Diseases

**Blood brotherhood (May Subd Geog)**

[GN490.2]

BT Blood—Religious aspects

RT Blood covenant

Blood-Brothers (Tale)

USE Two Brothers (Tale)

**Blood cell count**

UF Hemogram

BT Blood—Examination

Blood cells

**—Equipment and supplies**

NT Hemocytometers

Blood cell deformability

USE Blood cells—Deformability

Blood cell radiolabeling

USE Blood cells—Radiolabeling

**Blood cells**

[QP94-QP97.5]

UF Blood—Corpuscles and platelets [Former heading]

Blood corpuscles

Corpuscles, Blood

Haemocytes

Hemic cells

Hemocytes

BT Blood

Cells

NT Blood cell count

Blood platelets

Erythrocytes

Hematopoietic stem cells

Leucocytes

Radiolabeled blood cells

**—Deformability**

UF Blood cell deformability

Deformability of blood cells

BT Blood—Rheology

**—Physiology (May Subd Geog)**

BT Cell physiology

**—Radiolabeling**

UF Blood cell radiolabeling

BT Radioactive tracers in physiology

Radioisotopes in hematology

Radiolabeling

RT Radiolabeled blood cells

Blood-cerebral barrier

USE Blood-brain barrier

Blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier

USE Blood-brain barrier

**Blood**

—Chemistry

USE Blood—Analysis

**Blood chits (Military science) (May Subd Geog)**

UF Chits, Blood (Military science)

Patches, Rescue (Military science)

Rescue patches (Military science)

BT Air forces—Equipment

Aircraft survival equipment

- Blood cholesterol** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serum cholesterol  
 BT Blood lipids  
 Cholesterol  
 RT Hypercholesteremia
- Blood circulation disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RB144]  
 UF Blood—Circulation, Disorders of [*Former heading*]  
 Circulation disorders  
 Circulatory disorders  
 BT Cardiovascular system—Diseases  
 NT Blood hyperviscosity syndrome  
 Hypertension  
 Hypotension  
 Infarction  
 Ischemia  
 Microcirculation disorders  
 Plethora (Pathology)
- Treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Hemodilution
- Blood clam (*Anadara ovalis*)  
 USE *Anadara ovalis*
- Blood clam (*Noetia ponderosa*)  
 USE *Noetia ponderosa*
- Blood coagulation  
 USE Blood—Coagulation
- Blood coagulation disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC647.C55]  
 UF Blood—Coagulation, Disorders of [*Former heading*]  
 Coagulation disorders  
 Coagulopathies  
 BT Hemorrhagic diseases  
 NT Disseminated intravascular coagulation  
 Dysfibrinogenemia  
 Hemophilia  
 Von Willebrand disease
- Blood coagulation disorders in children**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ416.C63]  
 BT Hemorrhagic diseases in children  
 NT Hemophilia in children
- Blood coagulation disorders in infants**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Infants—Diseases
- Blood coagulation disorders in pregnancy**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG580.B56]  
 BT Pregnancy—Complications
- Blood coagulation factor I  
 USE Fibrinogen
- Blood coagulation factor III  
 USE Thromboplastin
- Blood coagulation factor IX** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antihemophilic factor B  
 Autoprothrombin II  
 Christmas factor  
 Factor IX (Blood coagulation)  
 Hemophilic factor B  
 Plasma thromboplastin component  
 Platelet cofactor II  
 BT Blood coagulation factors
- Blood coagulation factor VIII** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antiglobulin factor  
 Antihemophilic factor  
 Factor VIII (Blood coagulation)  
 Hemophilic factor A  
 Platelet cofactor I  
 Thromboplastinogen  
 BT Blood coagulation factors
- Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies**  
 UF Antibodies against factor VIII  
 Antifactor VIII antibodies  
 Factor VIII antibodies  
 Factor VIII inhibitors  
 Inhibitors of factor VIII  
 BT Immunoglobulins
- Blood coagulation factor VIII-related antigen  
 USE Von Willebrand factor
- Blood coagulation factor XIII** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Factor XIII (Blood coagulation)  
 Fibrin stabilizing factor  
 Laki-Lorand factor  
 BT Blood coagulation factors  
 RT Transglutaminases
- Blood coagulation factor XIIIa  
 USE Transglutaminases
- Blood coagulation factor XIV  
 USE Protein C
- Blood coagulation factors**  
 [QP93.5-QP93.7 (Physiology)]
- [RM171.5 (Blood transfusion)]
- UF Blood—Coagulation factors  
 Coagulation factors  
 BT Blood proteins  
 Proteolytic enzymes  
 NT Blood coagulation factor IX  
 Blood coagulation factor VIII  
 Blood coagulation factor XIII  
 Fibrinogen  
 Protein C  
 Thrombin  
 Thrombomodulin  
 Thromboplastin  
 Von Willebrand factor
- Blood coagulation tests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RB45.3]  
 UF Blood—Coagulation—Testing  
 BT Blood—Analysis  
 NT Thrombelastography
- Blood collection  
 USE Blood—Collection and preservation
- Blood component removal  
 USE Hemapheresis
- Blood component separation  
 USE Hemapheresis
- Blood components  
 USE Blood products
- Blood corpuscles  
 USE Blood cells
- Blood covenant** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Blood—Religious aspects  
 Covenants—Religious aspects  
 RT Blood brotherhood
- Blood**  
 —Dialysis  
 USE Hemodialysis
- Blood diamonds  
 USE Conflict diamonds
- Blood diseases in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG580.H47]  
 BT Blood—Diseases  
 Pregnancy—Complications
- Blood donations, Designated  
 USE Directed blood donations
- Blood donations, Directed  
 USE Directed blood donations
- Blood donors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Donors, Blood  
 BT Persons
- Economic conditions**  
 UF Blood donors—Socioeconomic status  
 [*Former heading*]
- Social conditions**  
 UF Blood donors—Socioeconomic status  
 [*Former heading*]
- Socioeconomic status  
 USE Blood donors—Economic conditions  
 Blood donors—Social conditions
- Blood expanders  
 USE Blood plasma substitutes
- Blood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blood feuds  
 USE Vendetta
- Blood filtration  
 USE Blood—Filtration
- Blood flow**  
 UF Blood—Flow  
 BT Blood—Circulation  
 Body fluid flow  
 Hemodynamics  
 NT Regional blood flow
- Measurement**  
 UF Blood flowmeters  
 BT Flow meters  
 NT Laser Doppler blood flowmetry  
 Plethysmography  
 Rheoencephalography
- Blood flower  
 USE Bloodflower
- Blood flowmeters  
 USE Blood flow—Measurement
- Blood formation  
 USE Hematopoiesis
- Blood gas monitoring, Transcutaneous  
 USE Transcutaneous blood gas monitoring
- Blood gases**  
 [QP99.3.G3]  
 UF Blood—Gas content  
 Blood, Gases in [*Former heading*]  
 Gases in the blood  
 BT Blood  
 Gases
- Analysis**  
 BT Blood—Analysis  
 Pulmonary function tests  
 NT Oximetry  
 Transcutaneous blood gas monitoring
- Blood glucose  
 USE Blood sugar
- Blood glucose self-monitoring  
 USE Blood sugar monitoring
- Blood group antigens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP98]  
 BT Erythrocytes  
 Isoantigens
- Blood groups** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN263 (Physical anthropology)]  
 [QP98 (Physiology)]  
 UF Blood—Groups  
 Blood types  
 Groups, Blood  
 Types, Blood  
 BT Blood—Examination  
 Heredity  
 Physical anthropology  
 RT Blood—Agglutination  
 Blood—Transfusion  
 Paternity testing  
 NT Rh factor
- ABO system**  
 UF ABO blood group system  
 —Compatibility testing  
 USE Compatibility testing (Hematology)
- Diego system**  
 UF Di blood group  
 Diego blood group  
 Diego blood group system
- Duffy system**  
 UF Duffy blood group system
- Gerbich system**  
 UF Gerbich blood group system  
 —Immunological aspects  
 USE Immunohematology
- Kell system** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kell blood group system
- Kidd system** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kidd blood group system
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Lewis system**  
 UF Lewis blood group system
- Lutheran system**  
 UF Lutheran blood group system
- MN system  
 USE Blood groups—MNSs system
- MNSs system**  
 UF Blood groups—MN system  
 MN blood group system  
 MNSs blood group system  
 NT Blood groups—MNSsU system
- MNSsU system**  
 UF MNSsU blood group system  
 BT Blood groups—MNSs system
- Blood groups in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP98]  
 UF Animal blood groups
- Blood hyperviscosity syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC647.H95]  
 UF Hyperviscosemia  
 Hyperviscosity, Blood  
 BT Blood circulation disorders  
 Blood—Diseases  
 Blood—Viscosity  
 Syndromes  
 NT Hypergammaglobulinemia  
 Polycythemia  
 Rheumatoid arthritis  
 Sickle cell anemia
- Blood in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blood in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blood in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.B6]  
 BT Motion pictures
- Blood in the Bible**  
 [BS680.B]
- Blood Indian Reserve** (*Alta.*)  
 BT Indian reservations—Alberta
- Blood Indians  
 USE Kainah Indians
- Blood irradiation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blood—Irradiation  
 Blood products—Irradiation  
 Irradiated blood  
 BT Blood—Collection and preservation

- Blood irradiation** (Continued)  
Irradiation  
Radiotherapy
- Blood lactate**  
UF Blood lactic acid  
BT Blood  
Lactates
- Blood lactic acid  
USE Blood lactate
- Blood libel  
USE Blood accusation
- Blood lipids**  
[QP99.3.L5]  
UF Plasma lipids  
Serum lipids  
RT Hyperlipidemia  
BT Lipids  
NT Blood cholesterol  
Blood lipoproteins  
Hypolipemia
- Blood lipoproteins**  
[QP99.3.L52]  
UF Plasma lipoproteins  
Serum lipoproteins  
BT Blood lipids  
Blood proteins  
Lipoproteins  
NT Apolipoproteins  
High density lipoproteins  
Hyperlipoproteinemia  
Low density lipoproteins
- **Metabolism**
- **Disorders** (May Subd Geog)  
[RC632.L54]  
NT Dyslipoproteinemias  
Hyperlipoproteinemia  
Hypolipoproteinemia
- Blood meal as feed** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Feeds
- Blood money** (May Subd Geog)  
Here are entered works on compensation paid by the slayer or his kin to the next of kin of a slain person.  
UF Blood money—Law and legislation  
BT Compensation (Law)  
NT Wergild  
— Law and legislation  
USE Blood money  
Blood money, Anglo-Saxon  
USE Wergild
- Blood money (Islamic law)** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Diah (Islamic law)  
Diyat (Islamic law)  
BT Islamic law  
Blood of Jesus, Devotion to  
USE Precious Blood, Devotion to  
Blood of Jesus Christ  
USE Jesus Christ—Blood
- Blood Omen (Game)**  
[GV1469.35.B56]  
BT Video games  
Blood oxygenation, Extracorporeal  
USE Oxygenators
- Blood pheasant** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL696.G27 (Zoology)]  
UF Blood pheasants [Former heading]  
Ithaginis cruentus  
BT Ithaginis  
Blood pheasants  
USE Blood pheasant
- Blood plasma**  
[QP99]  
UF Blood—Plasma  
Plasma (Blood)  
BT Blood  
RT Serum  
NT Blood plasma substitutes  
Blood proteins  
Plasma exchange (Therapeutics)  
Plasma products  
Plasmin  
— Exchange  
USE Plasma exchange (Therapeutics)
- Blood plasma substitutes** (May Subd Geog)  
[RM171.7]  
UF Blood expanders  
Plasma substitutes  
Plasma volume expanders  
BT Blood plasma  
Hematologic agents  
NT Dextran
- Hydroxyethyl starch  
Povidone
- Blood platelet activation  
USE Blood platelets—Activation
- Blood platelet aggregation  
USE Blood platelets—Aggregation
- Blood platelet disorders** (May Subd Geog)  
[RC647.B5]  
UF Thrombocytopathy  
BT Blood—Diseases  
NT Hemolytic-uremic syndrome  
Thrombocytopenia  
Thrombopenic purpura
- Blood platelet disorders in children** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Pediatric hematology  
NT Thrombocytopenia in children
- Blood platelet receptors  
USE Blood platelets—Receptors
- Blood platelet transfusion  
USE Blood platelets—Transfusion
- Blood platelets**  
UF Platelets  
Thrombocytes  
BT Blood cells  
Megakaryocytes  
NT Radiolabeled blood platelets
- **Activation**  
[QP97]  
UF Activation, Blood platelet  
Blood platelet activation  
Platelet activation  
RT Platelet activating factor
- **Aggregation**  
UF Adhesiveness, Blood platelet  
Aggregation, Blood platelet  
Blood platelet aggregation [Former heading]  
Platelet adhesiveness  
Platelet aggregation  
BT Cell aggregation
- **Examination** (May Subd Geog)
- **Histopathology**  
UF Platelet histopathology  
BT Histology, Pathological
- **Immunology**  
BT Immunology
- **Receptors**  
UF Blood platelet receptors  
Platelet membrane receptors  
Platelet receptors  
BT Cell receptors
- **Transfusion**  
[RM177]  
UF Blood platelet transfusion  
Platelet transfusion  
Transfusion of blood platelets
- **Immunological aspects**
- Blood platelets, Radiolabeled  
USE Radiolabeled blood platelets
- Blood poisoning  
USE Septicemia
- Blood preservation  
USE Blood—Collection and preservation
- Blood pressure** (May Subd Geog)  
[QP105-QP105.2]  
UF Blood—Pressure  
BT Body fluids—Pressure  
Hemodynamics  
Vital signs  
RT Vascular resistance  
NT Systolic blood pressure  
Venous pressure
- **Effect of carbon monoxide on** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Carbon monoxide—Physiological effect
- **Measurement**  
BT Physical diagnosis  
RT Sphygmomanometers  
NT Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring  
Ophthalmodynamometry
- **Regulation**  
[QP109]  
UF Regulation of blood pressure  
BT Biological control systems  
RT Baroreceptors  
Renin-angiotensin system
- Blood pressure, High  
USE Hypertension
- Blood pressure, Low  
USE Hypotension
- Blood products** (May Subd Geog)  
[RM171.4 (Therapeutics)]  
[TP248.65.B56 (Biotechnology)]
- UF Blood components  
Products, Blood  
BT Biologicals  
NT Blood substitutes  
Immune serums  
Leucocyte-poor blood products  
Plasma products  
Recombinant blood proteins
- Irradiation  
USE Blood irradiation
- Blood protein disorders** (May Subd Geog)  
[RC647.B6]  
UF Blood proteins—Diseases  
BT Blood—Diseases  
NT Agammaglobulinemia  
Dysfibrinogenemia  
Hypergammaglobulinemia  
Paraproteinemia  
Protein-losing enteropathies
- **Diagnosis** (May Subd Geog)
- Blood protein electrophoresis**  
BT Blood—Analysis  
RT Blood proteins—Separation  
BT Electrophoresis
- Blood protein fractionation  
USE Blood proteins—Separation
- Blood protein iodination  
USE Blood proteins—Radioiodination
- Blood protein radioiodination  
USE Blood proteins—Radioiodination
- Blood protein separation  
USE Blood proteins—Separation
- Blood proteins**  
[QP99.3.P7]  
UF Plasma proteins [Former heading]  
Serum proteins [Former heading]  
BT Blood plasma  
Proteins  
Serum  
NT Alpha fetoproteins  
Antithrombins  
Blood coagulation factors  
Blood lipoproteins  
Complement (Immunology)  
Fibronectins  
Gamma globulins  
Hemoglobin  
Immunoglobulins  
Macroglobulins  
Myoglobin  
Platelet-derived growth factor  
Prothrombin  
Serum albumin  
Spectrin  
Taraxein  
Transferrin
- Diseases  
USE Blood protein disorders
- Fractionation  
USE Blood proteins—Separation
- Genetic engineering  
USE Recombinant blood proteins
- Iodination  
USE Blood proteins—Radioiodination
- **Radioiodination** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Blood protein iodination  
Blood protein radioiodination  
Blood proteins—Iodination  
BT Radioisotopes in hematology
- **Separation** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Blood protein fractionation  
Blood protein separation  
Blood proteins—Fractionation  
Fractionation of blood proteins  
RT Blood protein electrophoresis
- Blood Purge, Germany, 1934  
USE Germany—History—Night of the Long Knives, 1934
- Blood quantum**  
— Law and legislation  
USE Blood quantum (United States law)
- Blood quantum (United States law)** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Blood quantum—Law and legislation  
Blood quantum laws (United States law)  
BT Kinship (Law)
- Blood quantum laws (United States law)  
USE Blood quantum (United States law)
- Blood River (South Africa)**  
BT Rivers—South Africa
- Blood River, Battle of, South Africa, 1838**  
[DT2247.B56]  
UF Blood River (South Africa), Battle of, 1838

[Former heading]  
 BT South Africa—History—Frontier Wars, 1811-1878—Campaigns  
 Blood River (South Africa), Battle of, 1838  
 USE Blood River, Battle of, South Africa, 1838  
 Blood root  
 USE Bloodroot  
**Blood Run National Historic Landmark (Iowa and S.D.)**  
 UF Blood Run National Historic Landmark Site (Iowa and S.D.)  
 Blood Run Native American Historical Site (Iowa and S.D.)  
 Blood Run/Rock Island National Landmark (Iowa and S.D.)  
 BT Historic sites—Iowa  
 Historic sites—South Dakota  
 National parks and reserves—Iowa  
 National parks and reserves—South Dakota  
 Blood Run National Historic Landmark Site (Iowa and S.D.)  
 USE Blood Run National Historic Landmark (Iowa and S.D.)  
 Blood Run Native American Historical Site (Iowa and S.D.)  
 USE Blood Run National Historic Landmark (Iowa and S.D.)  
 Blood Run/Rock Island National Landmark (Iowa and S.D.)  
 USE Blood Run National Historic Landmark (Iowa and S.D.)  
 Blood sedimentation  
 USE Blood—Sedimentation  
**Blood**  
 —Serum  
 USE Serum  
 Blood spatter analysis  
 USE Bloodstain pattern analysis  
 Blood splatter analysis  
 USE Bloodstain pattern analysis  
 Blood stains  
 USE Bloodstains  
**Blood substitutes** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RM171.7]  
 UF Artificial blood  
 Erythrocyte substitutes  
 Hemoglobin substitutes  
 Oxygen-transport fluids (Hematology)  
 Red cell substitutes  
 Synthetic blood  
 BT Blood products  
 Hematologic agents  
 RT Transfusion-free surgery  
 Blood-sucking insects  
 USE Bloodsucking insects  
**Blood sugar**  
 UF Blood glucose  
 Glucose in blood  
 BT Glucose  
 Sugar in the body  
 NT Glucose tolerance tests  
 Hyperglycemia  
 Hypoglycemia  
 —Analysis  
 NT Blood sugar monitoring  
 Blood sugar, Low  
 USE Hypoglycemia  
**Blood sugar monitoring** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Blood glucose self-monitoring  
 BT Blood sugar—Analysis  
 Patient monitoring  
 Blood tests  
 USE Blood—Analysis  
 Blood—Examination  
 Blood thinners  
 USE Anticoagulants (Medicine)  
 Blood thinning drugs  
 USE Anticoagulants (Medicine)  
 Blood transfusion  
 USE Blood—Transfusion  
 Blood transfusion committees, Hospital  
 USE Hospitals—Transfusion committees  
 Blood transfusion service  
 USE Blood banks  
 Blood transfusion services  
 USE Blood banks  
 Blood transfusion therapy  
 USE Blood—Transfusion  
 Blood tree  
 USE Croton gossypifolius  
 Blood tumor  
 USE Hematoma

Blood types  
 USE Blood groups  
 Blood vessel endothelium  
 USE Vascular endothelium  
**Blood vessel prosthesis** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Vascular prostheses  
 BT Blood-vessels—Transplantation  
 Prosthesis  
**Blood-vessels**  
 [QL835 (Comparative anatomy)]  
 [QM191 (Human anatomy)]  
 UF Angiology  
 Vascular system  
 Vasculature  
 BT Cardiovascular system  
 SA *subdivision Blood-vessels under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Blood-vessels; Foot—Blood-vessels*  
 NT Angiospasm  
 Arteries  
 Arteriovenous anastomosis  
 Capillaries  
 Ductus arteriosus  
 Vascular endothelium  
 Vascular smooth muscle  
 Veins  
 —Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Angiodysplasia  
 Blood-vessels—Abnormalities and deformities [Former heading]  
 NT Fistula, Arteriovenous  
 —Abnormalities and deformities  
 USE Blood-vessels—Abnormalities  
 —Cutdown (May Subd Geog)  
 [RD598.5]  
 UF Access, Vascular  
 Angioaccess  
 Vascular access  
 Vascular cutdown  
 BT Blood-vessels—Surgery  
 Cutdown (Surgery)  
 —Dilatation (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Vasodilatation  
 Vasodilation  
 RT Vasodilators  
 NT Erythema  
 Telangiectasia  
 —Diseases (May Subd Geog)  
 [RC691-RC700]  
 UF Angiology  
 Vascular diseases  
 NT Aneurysms  
 Angiomatosis  
 Diabetic angiopathies  
 Embolism  
 Intimal hyperplasia  
 Neurovascular diseases  
 Peripheral vascular diseases  
 Pseudoxanthoma elasticum  
 Systemic lupus erythematosus  
 Telangiectasia  
 Vasculitis  
 —Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)  
 [RC691.5-RC691.6]  
 —Endoscopic surgery (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Endovascular surgery  
 —Endothelium  
 USE Vascular endothelium  
 —Examination (May Subd Geog)  
 [RC691.5-RC691.6]  
 NT Angioscopy  
 —Grafts  
 USE Vascular grafts  
 —Growth  
 NT Neovascularization  
 —Inflammation  
 USE Vasculitis  
 —Innervation  
 —Muscles  
 USE Vascular smooth muscle  
 —Permeability  
 —Physiology (May Subd Geog)  
 NT Vascular resistance  
 —Radiography  
 USE Angiography  
 —Resistance  
 USE Vascular resistance  
 —Surgery (May Subd Geog)  
 [RD598.5]  
 UF Vascular surgery  
 NT Angioplasty

Arteriovenous shunts, Surgical  
 Blood-vessels—Cutdown  
 —Complications (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Blood-  
 vessels—Surgery—Complications  
 and sequelae [Former heading]  
 —Complications and sequelae  
 USE Blood-  
 vessels—Surgery—Complications  
 —Transplantation (May Subd Geog)  
 NT Blood vessel prosthesis  
 Vascular grafts  
 —Tumors (May Subd Geog)  
 [RC280.B56]  
 NT Angiosarcoma  
 Hemangiomas  
 Blood viscosity  
 USE Blood—Viscosity  
**Blood volume**  
 BT Blood—Circulation  
 Hemodynamics  
**Blood water**  
 UF Blood—Water content  
 Water in blood  
 BT Blood  
 Water  
 Bloodborne diseases  
 USE Bloodborne infections  
 Bloodborne infection  
 USE Bloodborne infections  
**Bloodborne infections** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RA642.B56]  
 UF Blood-borne diseases  
 Blood-borne infections  
 Bloodborne diseases  
 Bloodborne infection  
 BT Communicable diseases—Transmission  
 Infection  
 —Prevention  
 NT Needle exchange programs  
**Bloodflower** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK495.A815 (Botany)]  
 UF Asclepias curassavica [Former heading]  
 Blood flower  
 Bloodflower milkweed  
 Veitniunilla  
 BT Milkweeds  
 Bloodflower milkweed  
 USE Bloodflower  
**Bloodhound** (May Subd Geog)  
 [SF429.B6]  
 UF Bloodhounds [Former heading]  
 BT Hounds  
 Bloodhounds  
 USE Bloodhound  
 Bloodless medicine  
 USE Transfusion-free surgery  
 Bloodless surgery  
 USE Transfusion-free surgery  
 Bloodless warfare  
 USE Casualty aversion (Military science)  
 Bloodletting  
 USE Phlebotomy  
**Bloodmobiles** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RM172.5]  
 UF Blood automobiles  
 BT Blood—Collection and preservation  
 Blood—Transportation  
 RT Blood banks  
 BT Vehicles  
**Bloodroot** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK495.P22 (Botany)]  
 [RS165.S2 (Materia medica)]  
 UF Blood root  
 Bloodwort  
 Bloodroot  
 Coon root  
 Indian paint (Plant)  
 Kanotu  
 Paucon  
 Puccoon, Red  
 Puccoon, Red  
 Red puccoon  
 Red puccoon  
 Red root  
 Redroot  
 Sanguinaria canadensis  
 Slumber, Sweet (Plant)  
 Snakebite (Plant)  
 Sweet slumber (Plant)  
 Tetterwort  
 BT Sanguinaria (Genus)

- Bloodstain pattern analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HV8077.5.B56]  
UF Analysis of bloodstain patterns  
Blood spatter analysis  
Blood splatter analysis  
Bloodstain spatter analysis  
Pattern analysis, Bloodstain  
Spatter analysis, Blood  
Splatter analysis, Blood  
BT Forensic hematology  
Bloodstain spatter analysis  
USE Bloodstain pattern analysis
- Bloodstains**  
UF Blood stains  
Stains, Blood
- Bloodstone**  
USE Hematite
- Bloodsucker, Common (Lizard)**  
USE Calotes versicolor
- Bloodsuckers (Animals)**  
USE Bloodsucking animals
- Bloodsucking animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL756.55]  
UF Bloodsuckers (Animals)  
Haematophagous animals  
Hematophagous animals  
Sanguivorous animals  
BT Animals  
NT Bloodsucking insects
- Bloodsucking insects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Blood-sucking insects  
Haematophagous insects  
Hematophagous insects  
Sanguivorous insects  
BT Bloodsucking animals  
Insects
- Bloodsucking midges**  
USE Ceratopogonidae
- Bloodworm**  
USE Glycera dibranchiata
- Bloodwort**  
USE Bloodroot  
Common yarrow
- Bloodworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bloody Assizes, 1685**  
BT Monmouth's Rebellion, 1685
- Bloody Basin (Ariz.)**  
BT Basins (Geology)—Arizona
- Bloody Brook, Battle of, 1675**  
USE Bloody Brook, Battle of, Mass., 1675
- Bloody Brook, Battle of, Mass., 1675**  
UF Bloody Brook, Battle of, 1675 [*Former heading*]  
BT King Philip's War, 1675-1676—Campaigns—Massachusetts
- Bloody Jack (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Faber, Jacky (Fictitious character)  
Faber, Mary (Fictitious character)  
Jack, Bloody (Fictitious character)  
Jacky Faber (Fictitious character)  
Mary Faber (Fictitious character)
- Bloody Monday, Louisville, Ky., 1855**  
BT Riots—Kentucky
- Bloody nouns (Amphibian)**  
USE Bullfrog
- Bloody Pond, Battle of, Wis., 1832**  
USE Pecatonica, Battle of, Wis., 1832
- Bloody Run (Butler County and Hamilton County, Ohio)**  
USE Mill Creek (Butler County and Hamilton County, Ohio)
- Bloody Sunday, Derry, Northern Ireland, 1972**  
BT Civil rights demonstrations—Northern Ireland  
Northern Ireland—History—1969-1994
- Bloody Sunday, Dublin, Ireland, 1920**  
BT Ireland—History—War of Independence, 1919-1921  
Political violence—Ireland
- Bloody Sunday, Thailand, 1973**  
USE Thailand—History—Student Uprising, 1973
- Bloom, Leopold (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Leopold Bloom (Fictitious character)
- Bloom, Molly (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Molly Bloom (Fictitious character)
- Bloom family**  
USE Blum family
- Bloom Hall Plantation (S.C.)**  
USE Broom Hall Plantation (S.C.)
- Bloomer costume** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Women's clothing
- Bloomer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Blumer family
- Bloomer goldenweed**  
USE Ericameria bloomeri
- Bloomer's goldenbush**  
USE Ericameria bloomeri
- Bloomfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bloomfield Stadium (Tel Aviv, Israel)**  
USE Itšadyon ha-Histadrut 'a. sh. ha-aḥim Blumfeld (Tel Aviv, Israel)
- Bloomhorst family**  
USE Blumenhorst family
- Blooming dates**  
USE Plants, Flowering of—Flowering time
- Blooming time**  
USE Plants, Flowering of—Flowering time
- Bloominghorst family**  
USE Blumenhorst family
- Bloomington Lake (Md. and W. Va.)**  
USE Jennings Randolph Lake (Md. and W. Va.)
- Bloomington Reservoir (Md. and W. Va.)**  
USE Jennings Randolph Lake (Md. and W. Va.)
- Blooms, Algal**  
USE Algal blooms
- Blooms, Cyanobacterial**  
USE Cyanobacterial blooms
- Blooms, Jellyfish**  
USE Jellyfish blooms
- Blooms, Plankton**  
USE Plankton blooms
- Blooms (Flowers)**  
USE Flowers
- Bloom's Day**  
USE Bloomsday
- Bloomsberries**  
USE Bloomsbury group
- Bloomsbury group**  
UF Bloomsberries  
BT Arts, English—20th century  
Authors, English—20th century  
English literature—20th century  
Philosophy, English—20th century
- Bloomsday** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bloom's Day  
BT Special days
- Bloomsday Race, Spokane, Wash.**  
[GV1062.5.B]  
UF Lilac Bloomsday 12-K, Spokane, Wash.  
Lilac Bloomsday Run, Spokane, Wash.  
BT Running races—Washington (State)
- Bloomville Plantation (S.C.)**  
USE Broom Hall Plantation (S.C.)
- Bloomwood, Becky (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Becky Bloomwood (Fictitious character)  
Bloomwood, Rebecca (Fictitious character)  
Rebecca Bloomwood (Fictitious character)
- Bloomwood, Rebecca (Fictitious character)**  
USE Bloomwood, Becky (Fictitious character)
- Blotroot**  
USE Bloodroot
- Blora Heath (England)**  
BT Heathlands—England
- Blora Heath, Battle of, England, 1459**  
UF Blora Heath (England), Battle of, 1459 [*Former heading*]  
BT Great Britain—History—Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485—Campaigns
- Blora Heath (England), Battle of, 1459**  
USE Blora Heath, Battle of, England, 1459
- Blorunge Hill (Wales)**  
USE Blorunge Mountain (Wales)
- Blorunge Mountain (Wales)**  
UF Blorunge Hill (Wales)  
Blorens, Mynydd (Wales)  
Mynydd Blorens (Wales)  
BT Mountains—Wales
- Blorens, Mynydd (Wales)**  
USE Blorunge Mountain (Wales)
- Blorp (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Space Brat (Fictitious character)
- Blorp (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Blorse family  
USE Bloss family
- Bloss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Blöse family  
RT Blois family
- Bloss Island (N.S.)**  
USE Lawlor Island (N.S.)
- Blosser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bloesser family
- Blossom, Yellow (Mollusk)**  
USE Yellow blossom (Mollusk)
- Blossom Culp (Fictitious character)**  
USE Culp, Blossom (Fictitious character)
- Blossom family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blossom River (Alaska)**  
BT Rivers—Alaska
- Blossoming (Mathematics)**  
UF Blossoms (Mathematics)  
Forms, Polars  
Polar forms  
BT Algorithms
- Blossoms**  
USE Flowers
- Blossoms, Four Little (Fictitious characters)**  
USE Four Little Blossoms (Fictitious characters)
- Blossoms (Mathematics)**  
USE Blossoming (Mathematics)
- Blot à Cerzat Site (France)**  
USE Blot Site (France)
- Blot drawing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Inkblot drawing  
BT Drawing
- Blot Site (France)**  
UF Blot à Cerzat Site (France)  
BT France—Antiquities
- Blóta (Germany)**  
USE Spree Forest (Germany)
- Blotched genet**  
USE Genetta tigrina
- Blotched jewfish**  
USE Protonibea diacanthus
- Blotched tigertooth croaker**  
USE Protonibea diacanthus
- Blotter paper**  
USE Blotting paper
- Blotters (Paper)**  
USE Blotting paper
- Blotting paper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Blotter paper  
Blotters (Paper)  
BT Paper
- Blough family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Blauch family  
Blaugh family
- Blount-Barber syndrome**  
USE Blount's disease
- Blount Building (Pensacola, Fla.)**  
USE W.A. Blount Building (Pensacola, Fla.)
- Blount Conspiracy, 1795-1797**  
BT Conspiracies—United States  
Land speculation—United States  
Political corruption—United States
- Blount family**  
USE Blunt family
- Blount Indians**  
USE Apalachicola Indians
- Blount's disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ482.08]  
UF Blount-Barber syndrome  
Bowleg, Nonrachitic  
Erlacher-Blount syndrome  
Morbus Blount  
Nonrachitic bowleg  
Osteochondrosis deformans tibiae  
Tibia vara  
BT Osteochondrosis  
Pediatric orthopedics
- Blouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TT545]  
UF Shirts, Women's  
Women's shirts  
BT Women's clothing  
NT Aloha shirts  
T-shirts
- Blow (The English word)**  
BT English language—Etymology
- Blow-down (Forestry)**  
USE Windfall (Forestry)
- Blow-flies**  
USE Blowflies
- Blow lamps**  
USE Blow-torches
- Blow molding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Blow moulding  
BT Plastics—Molding  
NT Extrusion blow molding  
Injection blow molding
- Blow moulding**  
USE Blow molding
- Blow outs, Gas well**  
USE Gas wells—Blowouts
- Blow outs, Oil well**  
USE Oil wells—Blowouts

- Blow-torches**  
 UF Blow lamps  
 Blowlamps  
 Flame guns  
 Flameguns  
 Heating torches  
 BT Gas-burners  
 Blow up (Algebraic geometry)  
 USE Blowing up (Algebraic geometry)  
 Blow vipers  
 USE Hognose snakes  
 Blowballs  
 USE Dandelions  
 Blowdown (Forestry)  
 USE Windfall (Forestry)  
 Blowdown in pressurized water reactors  
 USE Pressurized water reactors—Blowdown  
 Blower family  
 USE Blowers family  
 Blowers  
 USE Compressors  
 Fans (Machinery)  
 Blowers, Hair  
 USE Hair dryers  
 Blowers, Leaf  
 USE Leaf blowers  
 Blowers, Organ (Persons)  
 USE Organ blowers (Persons)  
**Blowers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blower family  
 Blowfishes  
 USE Puffers (Fish)  
**Blowflies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.C24]  
 UF Blow-flies  
 Calliphoridae  
 BT Diptera  
 Flies  
 NT Calliphora  
 Green-bottle flies  
 Isomyia  
 Lucilia  
 Phormia  
 Protocalliphora  
 Screwworm
- Blowguns**  
 UF Blowpipes (Weapons)  
 BT Weapons  
 Blowing adders  
 USE Hognose snakes  
 Blowing-engines  
 USE Fans (Machinery)  
 Blowing the whistle  
 USE Whistle blowing
- Blowing up (Algebraic geometry)**  
 UF Alpha process (Algebraic geometry)  
 Blow up (Algebraic geometry)  
 Blowing up (Mathematics) [*Former heading*]  
 Blowup (Algebraic geometry)  
 Dilation, Monoidal  
 Monoidal dilation  
 Monoidal transformation  
 Sigma process (Algebraic geometry)  
 Transformation, Monoidal  
 BT Singularities (Mathematics)  
 Transformations (Mathematics)  
 Blowing up (Mathematics)  
 USE Blowing up (Algebraic geometry)  
 Blowlamps  
 USE Blow-torches
- Blowmedown Farm (N.H.)**  
 BT Farms—New Hampshire
- Blown glass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Glass  
 Glassware  
 RT Glass blowing and working
- Blow dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blo dialect  
 Dan-blo dialect  
 Western Dan dialect  
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages  
 Dan language (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Blowoff valves  
 USE Relief valves  
 Blowouts, Gas well  
 USE Gas wells—Blowouts  
 Blowouts, Oil well  
 USE Oil wells—Blowouts
- Blowpipe**  
 [QD87]  
 BT Chemical apparatus
- Blowpipes (Weapons)  
 USE Blowguns  
 Blowup (Algebraic geometry)  
 USE Blowing up (Algebraic geometry)  
 Blowup (Particle beams)  
 USE Beam dynamics  
 Bloyce family  
 USE Blois family  
**Bloyd family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bloid family  
 Bloide family  
 Bloyde family  
 Bloyed family  
 Bloyde family  
 USE Bloyd family  
 Bloyed family  
 USE Bloyd family  
 BLS (Bachelor of liberal studies)  
 USE Bachelor of liberal studies  
 Blta Rdzong (Trongsa, Bhutan)  
 USE Taa Dzong (Trongsa, Bhutan)  
 Blu family  
 USE Blue family  
**Blu-ray discs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF BDs (Blu-ray discs)  
 Discs, Blu-ray  
 BT Optical disks  
**Blubaugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Blubber** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Adipose tissues  
 Marine mammals—Anatomy  
 Blubo (The German phrase)  
 USE Blut und Boden (The German phrase)  
**Blücher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Von Blücher family
- Blue**  
 BT Colors  
**Blue, Carolyn (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Carolyn Blue (Fictitious character)  
 Blue, Silver-studded (Insect)  
 USE Silver-studded blue (Insect)  
**Blue, Sonja (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sonja Blue (Fictitious character)  
**Blue (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Blue alfalfa aphid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Acyrthosiphon kondoi  
 Alfalfa aphid, Blue  
 Blue aphid  
 Bluegreen aphid  
 BT Acyrthosiphon  
 Blue-and-gold macaw  
 USE Blue-and-yellow macaw  
 Blue and Gray Reunion, 1938  
 USE Gettysburg Reunion, 1938  
**Blue and white stoneware** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buttermilk pottery  
 Milk pitchers and bowls (Blue and white stoneware)  
 Salt glaze stoneware  
 Saltglaze pottery  
 Stoneware in blue and white  
 BT Stoneware—United States  
**Blue and white transfer ware**  
 [NK4277]  
 UF Flow blue china  
 Transfer-printed ware in blue  
 BT Transfer-printing  
 NT Hirado porcelain  
 Phoenix bird chinaware  
 Willowware
- Blue and white ware** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK4399.B58]  
 BT Porcelain  
 NT Kraak porcelain
- Blue-and-yellow macaw** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]  
 [SF473.M33 (Cage bird)]  
 UF Ara ararauna  
 Blue-and-gold macaw  
 Yellow-breasted macaw  
 BT Macaws
- Blue Andalusian chicken** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF489.A65]  
 BT Andalusian chicken  
 Blue antelope  
 USE Blue buck  
 Blue aphid  
 USE Blue alfalfa aphid  
**Blue Avenger (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF David Bruce Schumacher (Fictitious character)  
 Schumacher, David Bruce (Fictitious character)
- Blue Babe (Steppe bison)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mummified animals  
 Steppe bison  
 Blue baby  
 USE Tetralogy of Fallot  
 Blue-back (Fish)  
 USE Sockeye salmon  
 Blue-bait  
 USE Sardinops sagax  
 Blue banded surgeonfish  
 USE Lined surgeonfish  
 Blue bear  
 USE Glacier bear  
 Blue Beard (Legendary character)  
 USE Bluebeard (Legendary character)  
**Blue Beaver Creek (Okla.)**  
 BT Rivers—Oklahoma  
**Blue Beetle (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dan Garrett (Fictitious character)  
 Garrett, Dan (Fictitious character)  
 Kord, Ted (Fictitious character)  
 Ted Kord (Fictitious character)  
 Blue-bellied lorikeet  
 USE Rainbow lorikeet  
**Blue-bellied roller** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C73]  
 UF Coracias cyanogaster  
 Roller, Blue-bellied  
 BT Coracias  
 Blue bonnets (Lupines)  
 USE Bluebonnets (Lupines)  
 Blue books (Social registers)  
 USE Social registers  
**Blue buck** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]  
 UF Blaauwbok  
 Blaubok  
 Blue antelope [*Former heading*]  
 Bluebuck  
 Hippotragus leucophaeus  
 BT Hippotragus  
**Blue Bucket Mine Site (Or.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Oregon  
 Oregon—Antiquities  
 Blue bug  
 USE Argas persicus  
 Blue bull  
 USE Nilgai  
 Blue bunchgrass  
 USE Idaho fescue  
 Blue bush  
 USE Maireana  
 Blue butterfly, Boisduval's  
 USE Icaricia icarioides  
 Blue butterfly, El Segundo  
 USE El Segundo blue butterfly  
 Blue butterfly, Fender's  
 USE Fender's blue butterfly  
 Blue butterfly, Karner  
 USE Karner blue butterfly  
 Blue butterfly, Melissa  
 USE Melissa blue butterfly  
 Blue butterfly, Square-spotted  
 USE Square-spotted blue butterfly  
 Blue canary  
 USE Indigo bunting  
**Blue Canyon Wilderness (Or.)**  
 UF Blue Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wilderness areas—Oregon  
 Blue Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 USE Blue Canyon Wilderness (Or.)  
 Blue cat (Fish : Ictalurus)  
 USE Ictalurus furcatus  
 Blue catfish (Ictalurus)  
 USE Ictalurus furcatus  
 Blue channel cat (Fish)  
 USE Ictalurus furcatus  
 Blue channel catfish  
 USE Ictalurus furcatus  
**Blue-chip stocks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Quality stocks  
 BT Stocks  
 Blue cod  
 USE Paraperis colias  
 Blue collar men  
 USE Male blue collar workers  
 Blue collar women  
 USE Women blue collar workers  
**Blue collar workers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Laborers  
 Manual workers

- Blue collar workers** (*Continued*)  
 BT Employees  
 NT Children of blue collar workers  
 Coir industry workers  
 Male blue collar workers  
 Women blue collar workers  
 —Collective labor agreements  
 USE Collective labor agreements—Blue collar workers
- Blue collar workers' children  
 USE Children of blue collar workers
- Blue Comet (Express train)**  
 BT Express trains—New Jersey
- Blue corals  
 USE Helioporacea
- Blue crab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33]  
 UF Callinectes sapidus [*Former heading*]  
 Common blue crab  
 BT Callinectes
- Blue crab fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH380.47.B58]  
 BT Callinectes fisheries
- Blue crab industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Crab industry
- Blue crabs  
 USE Callinectes
- Blue Creek (Box Elder County, Utah : River)**  
 BT Rivers—Utah
- Blue Creek (Fremont County, Wyo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Blue Creek (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)  
 USE Hondo River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
- Blue Creek (Moore County, Tex.)  
 USE Big Blue Creek (Tex.)
- Blue Creek (Pontotoc County-Bryan County, Okla.)  
 USE Blue River (Okla.)
- Blue Creek (Stevens County, Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Blue Creek (Walla Walla County, Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Blue Creek Ruin (Belize)**  
 UF Blue Creek Site (Belize)  
 BT Belize—Antiquities
- Blue Creek Site (Belize)  
 USE Blue Creek Ruin (Belize)
- Blue Creek Watershed (Box Elder County, Utah)**  
 BT Watersheds—Utah
- Blue Cut Site (Calif.)**  
 BT California—Antiquities
- Blue Cypress Lake (Fla.)**  
 UF Lake Wilmington (Fla.)  
 Wilmington, Lake (Fla.)  
 BT Lakes—Florida
- Blue Cypress Water Management Area (Fla.)**  
 BT Wetlands—Florida
- Blue dandelion  
 USE Chicory
- Blue Deer (Mont. : Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Blue dicks  
 USE Dichelostemma capitatum
- Blue Dog (Dog)  
 USE Tiffany (Dog)
- Blue dog (Fish)  
 USE Blue shark  
 Spiny dogfish
- Blue Dog Assembly (S.D.)  
 USE Blue Dog Lake Camp (S.D.)
- Blue Dog Lake (S.D.)**  
 BT Lakes—South Dakota
- Blue Dog Lake Camp (S.D.)**  
 UF Blue Dog Assembly (S.D.)  
 BT Church camps—South Dakota
- Blue Dragon (Game)**  
 BT Video games
- Blue duck** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.A52]  
 UF Hymenolaimus malacorhynchus  
 Hymenolaimus malacorhynchus  
 Mountain duck  
 Whio  
 BT Hymenolaimus
- Blue Eagle Wilderness (Nev.)**  
 UF Blue Eagle Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Blue Eagle Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 USE Blue Eagle Wilderness (Nev.)
- Blue-ear disease  
 USE Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome
- Blue Earth River (Minn.)**  
 UF Makato Oso Watapa (Minn.)  
 BT Rivers—Minnesota
- Blue Earth River (Neb. and Kan.)  
 USE Little Blue River (Neb. and Kan.)
- Blue Elbow Swamp (Tex.)**  
 BT Swamps—Texas
- Blue elder  
 USE Blue elderberry
- Blue elderberry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C199 (Botany)]  
 UF Blue elder  
 Sambucus caerulea  
 Sambucus cerulea  
 Sambucus glauca  
 Sambucus mexicana  
 Sambucus orbiculata  
 Sambucus rehderiana  
 BT Elders (Plants)
- Blue-eyed cormorant  
 USE Imperial shag
- Blue-eyed shag  
 USE Imperial shag
- Blue-eyed yellow warbler  
 USE Yellow warbler
- Blue-faced booby  
 USE Masked booby
- Blue family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blaw family  
 Blawen family  
 Blew family  
 Blu family  
 RT Ballou family
- Blue finch  
 USE Indigo bunting
- Blue flag, Western (Plant)  
 USE Rocky mountain iris
- Blue flash  
 USE Green flash
- Blue-footed booby** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P48 (Zoology)]  
 UF Sula nebouxii  
 BT Sula
- Blue Four (Group of artists)  
 USE Blaue Vier (Group of artists)
- Blue fox  
 USE Arctic fox
- Blue-fronted Amazon parrot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]  
 [SF473.P3 (Cage bird)]  
 UF Amazona aestiva  
 Turquoise-fronted parrot  
 BT Amazon parrots
- Blue gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Color in gardening  
 Gardens
- Blue Glacier (Jefferson County, Wash.)**  
 BT Glaciers—Washington (State)
- Blue goose  
 USE Snow goose
- Blue grama grass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB201.B5]  
 UF Grama grass, Blue
- Blue-grass  
 USE Bluegrasses
- Blue grasses  
 USE Bluegrasses
- Blue-gray gnatcatcher** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P255 (Zoology)]  
 UF Polioptila caerulea  
 BT Gnatcatchers
- Blue-green algae  
 USE Cyanobacteria
- Blue-green algal toxins  
 USE Cyanobacterial toxins
- Blue-green bacteria  
 USE Cyanobacteria
- Blue-green flame  
 USE Green flash
- Blue-greens (Microorganisms)  
 USE Cyanobacteria
- Blue grenadier  
 USE Hoki
- Blue Grotto (Italy)**  
 UF Grotta azzura (Italy)  
 BT Caves—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities
- Blue grouse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.G27 (Zoology)]  
 UF Dendragapus obscurus  
 Dusky grouse [*Former heading*]
- Richardson grouse  
 BT Dendragapus
- Blue gum, Common  
 USE Eucalyptus globulus
- Blue gum psyllid  
 USE Ctenarytaina eucalypti
- Blue gum tree, Sydney  
 USE Eucalyptus saligna
- Blue hake  
 USE Hoki
- Blue hare  
 USE Lepus timidus
- Blue-headed wagtail  
 USE Motacilla flava
- Blue heeler  
 USE Australian cattle dog
- Blue heron, Great  
 USE Great blue heron
- Blue Hill Bay (Me.)**  
 BT Bays—Maine
- Blue Hills (Mass.)**  
 BT Mountains—Massachusetts
- Blue Hills (Turks and Caicos Islands : Island)  
 USE Providenciales Island (Turks and Caicos Islands)
- Blue Hole (Erie County, Ohio)**  
 UF Castalia Blue Hole (Ohio)  
 Castalia Springs (Ohio)  
 BT Lakes—Ohio
- Blue huckleberry  
 USE Vaccinium membranaceum
- Blue icks  
 USE Dichelostemma capitatum
- Blue in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blue in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK2115.5.C6]  
 BT Interior decoration
- Blue in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blue iron work  
 USE Vivianite
- Blue Island (N.S.)**  
 BT Islands—Nova Scotia
- Blue jay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2367]  
 UF Cyanocitta cristata  
 BT Cyanocitta
- Blue Jay, Operation, 1966  
 USE Operation Blue Jay, 1966
- Blue jeans  
 USE Jeans (Clothing)
- Blue john** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TN989.B55]  
 UF Derbystone  
 BT Fluorspar  
 Precious stones
- Blue John Canyon (Utah)  
 USE Bluejohn Canyon (Utah)
- Blue-joint  
 USE Andropogon furcatus
- Blue Kangaroo (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blue king crab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]  
 UF King crab, Blue  
 Paralithodes platypus  
 BT Paralithodes
- Blue king crab fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH380.47.B585]  
 BT Crab fisheries
- Blue Knob (Pa. : Mountain)**  
 BT Mountains—Pennsylvania
- Blue Knob Park (Pa.)  
 USE Blue Knob State Park (Pa.)
- Blue Knob State Park (Pa.)**  
 UF Blue Knob Park (Pa.)  
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Blue Lake (England)**  
 BT Lakes—England  
 Reservoirs—England
- Blue Lake (Grant County, Wash.)**  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)  
 Sun Lakes (Wash.)
- Blue Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)  
 USE Bluewater Lake (Minn.)
- Blue Lake (Kiowa County and Bent County, Colo.)  
 USE Adobe Creek Reservoir (Colo.)
- Blue Lake (Oneida County, Wis.)**  
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Blue Lake (Taos County, N.M.)**  
 BT Lakes—New Mexico
- Blue Lake (Whitley County, Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana

- Blue Lake Provincial Park (Ont.)**  
 UF Parc provincial Blue Lake (Ont.)  
 BT Parks—Ontario
- Blue Lake Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 USE Blue Lakes Wilderness (Nev.)
- Blue Lakes (Idaho)**  
 BT Lakes—Idaho  
 Reservoirs—Idaho
- Blue Lakes Wilderness (Nev.)**  
 UF Blue Lake Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Blue Lands Plantation (S.C.)**  
 BT Dwellings—South Carolina  
 Plantations—South Carolina
- Blue language  
 USE Bolak
- Blue laws  
 USE Sunday legislation
- Blue lead  
 USE Galena
- Blue-leaved mallee** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (Botany)]  
 UF Eucalyptus polybractea  
 Mallee, Blue-leaved  
 BT Eucalyptus
- Blue-legged king prawn  
 USE Western king prawn
- Blue Licks, Battle of the, 1782  
 USE Blue Licks, Battle of the, Ky., 1782
- Blue Licks, Battle of the, Ky., 1782**  
 [F454]  
 UF Blue Licks, Battle of the, 1782 [Former heading]  
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—1775-1783  
 Kentucky—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns  
 Wyandot Indians—Wars
- Blue light**  
 UF Light, Blue  
 BT Light, Colored  
 —**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Plants—Effect of blue light on
- Blue Light, Operation, 1965-1966  
 USE Operation Blue Light, 1965-1966
- Blue light photoreceptors  
 USE Cryptochrome
- Blue light/ultraviolet photoreceptors  
 USE Cryptochrome
- Blue-lined surgeonfish  
 USE Lined surgeonfish
- Blue lupine  
 USE Lupinus angustifolius  
 Lupinus perennis
- Blue manna crab  
 USE Blue swimming crab
- Blue Mansion (George Town, Pinang)  
 USE Cheong Fatt Tze Mansion (George Town, Pinang)
- Blue marlin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.188 (Zoology)]  
 UF Atlantic blue marlin  
 Makaira ampla  
 Makaira mazara  
 Makaira nigricans  
 Pacific blue marlin  
 BT Makaira
- Blue Marlin, Operation, 1965  
 USE Operation Blue Marlin, 1965
- Blue marlin fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Marlin fishing
- Blue Marsh Lake (Pa.)**  
 BT Lakes—Pennsylvania  
 Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
- Blue Mask (Fictitious character)  
 USE Mannerling, John (Fictitious character)
- Blue Max  
 USE Orden Pour le Mérite
- Blue Meo dialect  
 USE Hmong Njua dialect
- Blue Mesa Reservoir (Colo.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Colorado
- Blue Miao dialect  
 USE Hmong Njua dialect
- Blue mold disease of apples  
 USE Apple blue mold
- Blue mold of tobacco  
 USE Tobacco blue mold
- Blue monkey  
 USE Cercopithecus mitis
- Blue monkshood, Northern  
 USE Northern blue monkshood
- Blue Mounds Fort (Wis.)  
 USE Fort Blue Mounds (Wis.)
- Blue Mounds State Park (Minn.)**  
 UF Mound Springs Recreation Area (Minn.)  
 BT Parks—Minnesota
- Blue Mountain (Chelan County, Wash.)  
 USE Gunsight Peak (Wash.)
- Blue Mountain Ecological Province**  
 UF Blue Mountain Province  
 Blue Mountains Ecological Province  
 BT Ecological provinces—Idaho  
 Ecological provinces—Oregon  
 Ecological provinces—Washington (State)
- Blue Mountain Forest (N.H.)  
 USE Corbin Park (N.H.)
- Blue Mountain Forest and Game Preserve (N.H.)  
 USE Corbin Park (N.H.)
- Blue mountain lorikeet  
 USE Rainbow lorikeet
- Blue Mountain Plateau (Utah)**  
 BT Plateaus—Utah
- Blue Mountain Province  
 USE Blue Mountain Ecological Province
- Blue Mountain Range (Jamaica)  
 USE Grand Ridge of the Blue Mountains (Jamaica)
- Blue Mountain Ridge (Jamaica)  
 USE Grand Ridge of the Blue Mountains (Jamaica)
- Blue Mountain tea (Plant)  
 USE Sweet goldenrod
- Blue Mountains, Ridge of the (Jamaica)  
 USE Grand Ridge of the Blue Mountains (Jamaica)
- Blue Mountains (Jamaica)  
 USE Grand Ridge of the Blue Mountains (Jamaica)
- Blue Mountains (N.S.W.)**  
 UF Blue Mountains (N.S.W. : Mountains) [Former heading]  
 Blue Plateau (N.S.W.)  
 BT Great Dividing Range  
 Mountains—Australia
- Blue Mountains (N.S.W. : Mountains)  
 USE Blue Mountains (N.S.W.)
- Blue Mountains (Or. and Wash.)**  
 BT Mountains—Oregon  
 Mountains—Washington (State)
- Blue Mountains (Utah)  
 USE Abajo Mountains (Utah)
- Blue Mountains Ecological Province  
 USE Blue Mountain Ecological Province
- Blue Mountains National Park (N.S.W.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Blue movies  
 USE Pornographic films
- Blue mud shrimp** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]  
 UF Upogebia pugettensis [Former heading]  
 BT Upogebia
- Blue mussel  
 USE Mytilus edulis
- Blue mustard  
 USE Chorispora tenella
- Blue Nile cattle  
 USE Kenana cattle
- Blue Nile River (Ethiopia and Sudan)**  
 UF Abai River (Ethiopia and Sudan)  
 Abay River (Ethiopia and Sudan)  
 Abbai River (Ethiopia and Sudan)  
 Bahr al-Azraq (Ethiopia and Sudan)  
 Nile River, Blue (Ethiopia and Sudan)  
 BT Rivers—Ethiopia  
 Rivers—Sudan
- Blue Nile River Valley (Ethiopia and Sudan)**  
 UF Blue Nile Valley (Ethiopia and Sudan)  
 BT Valleys—Ethiopia  
 Valleys—Sudan
- Blue Nile River Watershed (Ethiopia and Sudan)**  
 BT Watersheds—Ethiopia  
 Watersheds—Sudan
- Blue Nile Valley (Ethiopia and Sudan)  
 USE Blue Nile River Valley (Ethiopia and Sudan)
- Blue nose (Fish)  
 USE Trout cod
- Blue-nosed perch  
 USE White perch
- Blue nutcracker  
 USE Pinyon jay
- Blue oak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.F14 (Botany)]  
 UF Douglas oak  
 Mountain white oak  
 Quercus douglasii
- White oak, Mountain  
 BT Oak
- Blue ocher  
 USE Vivianite
- Blue on blue incidents (Military science)  
 USE Friendly fire (Military science)
- Blue orchard bee  
 USE Orchard mason bee
- Blue orchard mason bee  
 USE Orchard mason bee
- Blue palo verde  
 USE Parkinsonia aculeata
- Blue peafowl, Indian  
 USE Peafowl
- Blue perch  
 USE Striped seaperch
- Blue pike  
 USE Walleye (Fish)
- Blue pilchard  
 USE Sardinops sagax
- Blue pine  
 USE Pinus canariensis  
 Pinus griffithii
- Blue place  
 USE Locus coeruleus
- Blue Plains Sewage Treatment Plant (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Blue Plains Treatment Plant (Washington, D.C.)  
 Blue Plains Wastewater Treatment Plant (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Sewage disposal plants—Washington (D.C.)
- Blue Plains Treatment Plant (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Blue Plains Sewage Treatment Plant (Washington, D.C.)
- Blue Plains Wastewater Treatment Plant (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Blue Plains Sewage Treatment Plant (Washington, D.C.)
- Blue Plateau (N.S.W.)  
 USE Blue Mountains (N.S.W.)
- Blue Point Creek (Ill.)**  
 BT Rivers—Illinois
- Blue pointer  
 USE Shortfin mako
- Blue prawn, Western  
 USE Blue shrimp
- Blue-printing  
 USE Blueprinting
- Blue-prints  
 USE Blueprints
- Blue quail  
 USE Scaled quail
- Blue Rider (Group of artists)  
 USE Blaue Reiter (Group of artists)
- Blue Ridge Dam (Ariz.)  
 USE C.C. Cragin Dam (Ariz.)
- Blue Ridge dinnerware**  
 BT Ceramic tableware—Tennessee  
 Pottery, American—20th century
- Blue Ridge Heritage and Cultural Partnership Study Area (N.C.)  
 USE Blue Ridge National Heritage Area (N.C.)
- Blue Ridge Mountains**  
 BT Appalachian Mountains  
 Mountains—United States  
 NT Black Mountains (N.C.)  
 Catoclin Mountain (Md.)  
 Dean Mountain (Va.)  
 Fisher Peak (N.C. and Va.)  
 Grandfather Mountain (N.C.)  
 Jones Mountain (Va.)  
 Lewis Mountain (Greene County and Rockingham County, Va.)  
 Otter, Peaks of (Va.)  
 Pond Mountain (Ashe County, N.C.)  
 South Mountain (Pa. and Md.)  
 —Passes  
 USE Mountain passes—Blue Ridge Mountains
- Blue Ridge National Heritage Area (N.C.)**  
 UF Blue Ridge Heritage and Cultural Partnership Study Area (N.C.)  
 BT Historic sites—North Carolina  
 National parks and reserves—North Carolina
- Blue Ridge Parkway (N.C. and Va.)**  
 BT Parkways—North Carolina  
 Parkways—Virginia
- Blue Ridge Reservoir (Ariz.)  
 USE C.C. Cragin Reservoir (Ariz.)
- Blue-ridge salamander, Northern  
 USE Plethodon cinereus

- Blue Ridge Wildlife Management Area (Ga.)**  
BT Wildlife management areas—Georgia
- Blue-ringed octopuses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.3.O2 (Zoology)]  
UF Hapalochlaena  
BT Octopuses  
NT Greater blue-ringed octopus
- Blue River, Little (Mo.)  
USE Little Blue River (Mo.)
- Blue River, Little (Neb. and Kan.)  
USE Little Blue River (Neb. and Kan.)
- Blue River (Colo. : River)**  
BT Rivers—Colorado
- Blue River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)  
USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)
- Blue River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)  
USE Hondo River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
- Blue River (Henry County—Johnson County, Ind.)  
USE Big Blue River (Ind.)
- Blue River (Kan. and Mo.)**  
UF Big Blue River (Kan. and Mo.)  
BT Rivers—Kansas  
Rivers—Missouri
- Blue River (Okla.)**  
UF Blue Creek (Pontotoc County—Bryan County, Okla.)  
BT Rivers—Oklahoma
- Blue River Basin (Kan. and Mo.)  
USE Blue River Watershed (Kan. and Mo.)
- Blue River Bridge (Colo.)**  
UF Two-Mile Bridge (Colo.)  
BT Bridges—Colorado
- Blue River Group (Ind.)**  
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian  
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Indiana
- Blue River Tunnel (Colo.)  
USE Harold D. Roberts Tunnel (Colo.)
- Blue River Watershed (Colo.)**  
BT Watersheds—Colorado
- Blue River Watershed (Kan. and Mo.)**  
UF Blue River Basin (Kan. and Mo.)  
BT Watersheds—Kansas  
Watersheds—Missouri
- Blue River Watershed (Okla.)**  
BT Watersheds—Oklahoma
- Blue rock (Bird)  
USE Feral pigeons  
Rock pigeon
- Blue rock thrush** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P288 (Zoology)]  
UF *Monticola solitaria*  
*Monticola solitarius*  
Rock thrush, Blue  
*Turdus solitarius*  
BT *Monticola*
- Blue rockfish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.S42]  
UF *Sebastes mystinus*  
*Sebastes mystinus*  
BT *Sebastes*
- Blue Rocks Site (Russia)  
USE Sinie Skaly Site (Russia)
- Blue Rose (Group of artists)  
USE Golubai`a` roza (Group of artists)
- Blue Rose Group (Group of artists)  
USE Golubai`a` roza (Group of artists)
- Blue rot  
USE Blue stain
- Blue Route (Pa.)**  
UF Blue Route Expressway (Pa.)  
I-476 (Pa.)  
Interstate 476 (Pa.)  
Interstate Highway 476 (Pa.)  
BT Express highways—Pennsylvania
- Blue Route Expressway (Pa.)  
USE Blue Route (Pa.)
- Blue Run (Fla.)  
USE Rainbow River (Fla.)
- Blue sage  
USE Big sagebrush
- Blue sailor (Plant)  
USE Chicory
- Blue sap stain  
USE Blue stain
- Blue scad  
USE *Trachurus picturatus*
- Blue sea krait, Broad-banded  
USE *Laticauda semifasciata*
- Blue shark** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.95.C3 (Zoology)]  
UF Blue dog (Fish)
- Blue whaler  
Carcharhinus macki  
Carcharias glaucus  
Carcharias gracilis  
Carcharias hirundinaceus  
Carcharias pugae  
Carcharhinus glaucus  
Glyphis glaucus  
Great blue shark  
Great blue whaler  
Hypopriion isodus  
Isurus glaucus  
Prionace glauca  
Prionace mackiei  
Squalus caeruleus  
Squalus glaucus  
Thalassinus rondeletti  
Thalassinus rondeletti
- BT Prionace
- Blue shrimp** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]  
UF Blue prawn, Western  
*Litopenaeus stylirostris*  
*Penaeus stylirostris* [Former heading]  
Western blue prawn
- BT *Penaeus*
- Blue sky laws  
USE Securities
- Blue spot, Mongolian  
USE Mongolian spot
- Blue-spotted dove  
USE Blue-spotted wood dove
- Blue-spotted salamander** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL668.C23 (Zoology)]  
UF *Ambystoma laterale*  
BT *Ambystoma*
- Blue-spotted wood dove** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C63 (Zoology)]  
UF Abyssinian blue-spotted wood dove  
Blue-spotted dove  
Bluespotted dove  
Columba afra  
Metal-spotted wood dove  
Red-billed blue-spotted wood dove  
Red-billed wood dove  
Sapphire-spotted dove  
Sapphire-spotted wood dove  
Senegal blue-spotted wood dove  
Turtur afer  
Wood dove, Blue-spotted  
Wood dove, Metal-spotted  
Wood dove, Red-billed  
Wood dove, Sapphire-spotted  
Wood dove, Senegal blue-spotted
- BT Turtur
- Blue Spring (Volusia County, Fla.)  
USE Blue Springs (Volusia County, Fla.)
- Blue spring azure (Insect)  
USE Spring azure (Insect)
- Blue Springs (Volusia County, Fla.)**  
UF Blue Spring (Volusia County, Fla.)  
BT Springs—Florida
- Blue Springs, Battle of, Mosheim, Tenn., 1863**  
[E475.8]  
BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Blue Springs, Battle of, Mosheim, Tenn., 1864**  
[E476.8]  
BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Blue Springs Lake (Mo.)**  
BT Lakes—Missouri  
Reservoirs—Missouri
- Blue spruce  
USE Colorado spruce
- Blue Spruce Park (Pa.)**  
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Blue Stack Mountains (Ireland)**  
BT Mountains—Ireland
- Blue stain** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Blue rot  
Blue sap stain  
Bluestain  
Sap stain  
Sapstain  
BT Conifers—Diseases and pests  
Fungal diseases of plants
- Blue stars  
USE Early stars
- Blue-stem  
USE *Andropogon furcatus*
- Blue Stem Hills (Kan. and Okla.)  
USE Flint Hills (Kan. and Okla.)
- Blue Stinger (Game)**  
[GV1469.35.B57]  
BT Video games
- Blue Stone River (Va. and W. Va.)  
USE Bluestone River (Va. and W. Va.)
- Blue stragglers (Stars)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[QB843.B57]  
UF Stragglers, Blue (Stars)  
BT Early stars
- Blue streak (Fish)  
USE *Labroides dimidiatus*
- Blue Streak (Missile)  
USE Blue Streak rocket
- Blue Streak rocket** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Blue Streak (Missile)  
Blue Streak satellite launcher  
BT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)
- Blue Streak satellite launcher  
USE Blue Streak rocket
- Blue-streaked cleaner wrasse  
USE *Labroides dimidiatus*
- Blue stripe darter  
USE Bluestripe darter
- Blue swimmer crab  
USE Blue swimming crab
- Blue swimming crab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]  
UF Blue manna crab  
Blue swimmer crab  
Flower crab  
Manna crab, Blue  
*Portunus pelagicus* [Former heading]  
Sand crab (Portunus)  
Swimmer crab, Blue  
BT *Portunus*
- Blue swimming crab fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SH380.47.B59]  
BT Crab fisheries
- Blue-tailed damselfly, Scarce  
USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly
- Blue tit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P2615 (Zoology)]  
UF *Parus caeruleus*  
BT *Parus*
- Blue tongue  
USE Bluetongue
- Blue top (Plant)  
USE *Ageratum conyzoides*
- Blue/ultraviolet light photoreceptors  
USE Cryptochrome
- Blue variables, Luminous  
USE Luminous blue variables
- Blue Water, Battle of, Neb., 1855  
USE Blue Water Creek, Battle of, Neb., 1855
- Blue Water Creek, Battle of, Neb., 1855**  
[E83.854]  
UF Ash Hollow, Battle of, Neb., 1855  
Blue Water, Battle of, Neb., 1855  
Harney's Massacre, Neb., 1855  
BT Dakota Indians—Wars  
Nebraska—History
- Blue Waters, Battle of the, Ukraine, 1363**  
UF Sinivody River, Battle of the, Ukraine, 1363  
Syni`u`kha River (Ukraine), Battle of, 1363  
[Former heading]  
BT Golden Horde—History  
Lithuania—History—To 1569  
Ukraine—History—1340-1648
- Blue wattled crow  
USE North Island kokako
- Blue Wave Pavilion (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)  
USE Cang Lang Ting (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
- Blue whale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.C424 (Zoology)]  
UF *Balaenoptera musculus*  
Great blue whale  
Great northern rorqual  
Northern rorqual, Great  
Sibbald's rorqual  
Sibbaldus musculus  
Sulfur-bottom whale  
Sulphur-bottom whale  
BT *Balaenoptera*
- Blue whale in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blue whaler  
USE Blue shark

**Blue whiting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.G2 (Zoology)]  
 UF Gadus poutassou [Former heading]  
 Micromesistius poutassou  
 Whiting, Blue  
 BT Micromesistius  
 Blue whiting, Southern  
 USE Southern blue whiting  
**Blue whiting fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fisheries  
 Blue wildebeest  
 USE Brindled gnu  
**Blue-winged teal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.A5 (Zoology)]  
 UF Anas discors  
 Blue-winged teals [Former heading]  
 Querquedula discors  
 Teal, Blue-winged  
 BT Anas  
 Blue-winged teals  
 USE Blue-winged teal  
 Blue worm  
 USE European nightcrawler  
 Blue wren  
 USE Malurus cyaneus  
 Blueback (Fish)  
 USE Beardslee rainbow trout  
 Sockeye salmon  
**Blueback herring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Alosa aestivalis  
 Herring, Blueback  
 BT Alosa  
 Blueback salmon  
 USE Sockeye salmon  
 Blueback trout  
 USE Beardslee rainbow trout  
 Bluebanded surgeonfish  
 USE Lined surgeonfish  
**Bluebeard (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barbe Bleue (Legendary character)  
 Blue Beard (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—France  
**Bluebeard (Legendary character) in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bluebeat  
 USE Ska (Music)  
 Bluebell, English  
 USE English bluebell  
 Bluebell, Riverina  
 USE Echium plantagineum  
 Bluebell (Plant)  
 USE Campanula rotundifolia  
**Bluebell Oil Field (Utah)**  
 BT Oil fields—Utah  
**Bluebell Wilderness (Nev.)**  
 UF Bluebell Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
 Wilderness areas—Nevada  
 Bluebell Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 USE Bluebell Wilderness (Nev.)  
 Bluebells, Oblongleaf  
 USE Oblongleaf bluebells  
 Bluebells, Sagebrush  
 USE Oblongleaf bluebells  
**Blueberries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E68 (Botany)]  
 [SB386.B7 (Culture)]  
 BT Berries  
 Vaccinium  
 NT Bog blueberry  
 Dried blueberries  
 Frozen blueberries  
 Rabbiteye blueberry  
 —**Harvesting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Blueberries)  
 —**Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Blueberries, Dried  
 USE Dried blueberries  
**Blueberry Hill (Addison County, Vt.)**  
 BT Mountains—Vermont  
**Blueberry Hill Site (Dover, Del.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT Delaware—Antiquities  
**Blueberry industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9259.B52-HD9259.B524]  
 BT Berry industry  
**Blueberry Mine (Mich.)**  
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Michigan

Bluebill  
 USE Greater scaup  
 Bluebird, Eastern  
 USE Eastern bluebird  
 Bluebird, Mountain  
 USE Mountain bluebird  
 Bluebird, Western  
 USE Western bluebird  
**Bluebird automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Datsun automobile  
**Bluebirds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P288]  
 UF Sialia  
 BT Turdidae  
 NT Eastern bluebird  
 Mountain bluebird  
 Western bluebird  
 Bluebirds (Steam locomotives)  
 USE Class V (Steam locomotives)  
**Bluebirds as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Pets  
**Bluebirds in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bluebonnet, Texas  
 USE Lupinus subcarneus  
 Lupinus texensis  
**Bluebonnets (Lupines)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
 UF Blue bonnets (Lupines)  
 BT Lupines  
 NT Lupinus subcarneus  
 Lupinus texensis  
 Bluebottle (Cnidaria)  
 USE Portuguese man-of-war  
 Bluebubble (Cnidaria)  
 USE Portuguese man-of-war  
 Bluebuck  
 USE Blue buck  
 Bluebunch fescue  
 USE Idaho fescue  
 Bluebush  
 USE Maireana  
 Bluecap (Bird)  
 USE Malurus cyaneus  
 Bluecoat, Operation, 1944  
 USE Operation Bluecoat, 1944  
 Bluedicks  
 USE Dichelostemma capitatum  
 Bluefield, Operation, 1967  
 USE Operation Bluefield, 1967  
 Bluefields Anchorage (Jamaica)  
 USE Bluefields Bay (Jamaica)  
**Bluefields Bay (Jamaica)**  
 UF Bluefields Anchorage (Jamaica)  
 BT Bays—Jamaica  
**Bluefin tuna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S35 (Zoology)]  
 UF Thunnus thynnus  
 BT Tuna  
 Bluefin tuna, Northern (Thunnus tonggol)  
 USE Thunnus tonggol  
 Bluefin tuna, Southern  
 USE Southern bluefin tuna  
**Bluefin tuna fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH351.B56]  
 BT Tuna fisheries  
**Bluefish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.P778]  
 UF Pomatomus saltator  
 Pomatomus saltatrix  
 Temnodon saltator  
 BT Pomatomus  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Bluefish)  
 Bluefish, Boston  
 USE Pollock  
**Bluefish fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH351.B57]  
 BT Fisheries  
 Bluefish fishing  
 USE Bluefishing  
**Bluefishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH691.B55]  
 UF Bluefish fishing  
 BT Fishing  
**Bluefox Bay (Alaska)**  
 BT Bays—Alaska  
**Bluegill** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C3]  
 UF Lepomis macrochirus  
 BT Lepomis

**Bluegill fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH691.B56]  
 BT Fishing  
**Bluegill Landslide (Idaho)**  
 UF Salmon Falls Creek Landslide (Idaho)  
 Salmon Falls Landslide (Idaho)  
 BT Landslides—Idaho  
 Bluegrass, The (Ky.)  
 USE Bluegrass Region (Ky.)  
 Bluegrass  
 USE Bluegrasses  
 Bluegrass, English  
 USE Meadow fescue  
**Bluegrass Creek (Iowa)**  
 BT Rivers—Iowa  
**Bluegrass Creek Watershed (Iowa)**  
 BT Watersheds—Iowa  
**Bluegrass festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bluegrass music festivals  
 BT Music festivals  
**Bluegrass music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML3519-ML3520 (History and criticism)]  
 This heading is assigned to bluegrass music for  
 two or more performers.  
 UF Bluegrass music—United States  
 BT Country music  
 RT Old-time music  
 SA *headings for music of individual instruments  
 followed by the qualifier "(Bluegrass)" and  
 the subdivisions Methods (Bluegrass) and  
 Studies and exercises (Bluegrass) under  
 individual musical instruments and families  
 of instruments*  
 NT Banjo music (Bluegrass)  
 Dobro music (Bluegrass)  
 Double bass music (Bluegrass)  
 Guitar music (Bluegrass)  
 Mandolin music (Bluegrass)  
 Ukulele music (Bluegrass)  
 —**To 1951**  
 —**1951-1960**  
 —**1961-1970**  
 —**1971-1980**  
 —**1981-1990**  
 —**1991-2000**  
 —**2001-2010**  
 —**2011-2020**  
 —United States  
 USE Bluegrass music  
 Bluegrass music festivals  
 USE Bluegrass festivals  
**Bluegrass musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Country musicians  
 NT Women bluegrass musicians  
**Bluegrass Region (Ky.)**  
 UF Bluegrass, The (Ky.)  
 The Bluegrass (Ky.)  
**Bluegrasses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
 [SB201.B5 (Culture)]  
 UF Blue-grass [Former heading]  
 Blue grasses  
 Bluegrass  
 Poa  
 Spear grasses  
 BT Grasses  
 NT Alpine bluegrass  
 Annual bluegrass  
 Arctic bluegrass  
 Kentucky bluegrass  
 Bluegreen aphid  
 USE Blue alfalfa aphid  
**Bluehead chub** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94 (Zoology)]  
 UF Chub, Bluehead  
 Nocomis leptocephalus  
 BT Nocomis  
**Bluehead shiner** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94]  
 UF Notropis hubbsi  
 Shiner, Bluehead  
 BT Notropis  
**Bluehead sucker** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C27 (Zoology)]  
 UF Catostomus discobolus [Former heading]  
 Green sucker  
 Pantosteus delphinus  
 Pantosteus virescens [Former heading]  
 BT Catostomus  
**Bluejohn Canyon (Utah)**  
 UF Blue John Canyon (Utah)  
 BT Canyons—Utah

- Bluejoint, Canada  
 USE Bluejoint reedgrass  
 Bluejoint reed grass  
 USE Bluejoint reedgrass  
**Bluejoint reedgrass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
 UF Bluejoint, Canada  
 Bluejoint reed grass  
 Calamagrostis canadensis  
 Canada bluejoint  
 Canada reed grass  
 Canadian reedgrass  
 Marsh pinegrass  
 Marsh reedgrass  
 Pinegrass, Marsh  
 Reed grass, Bluejoint  
 Reed grass, Canada  
 Reedgrass, Bluejoint  
 Reedgrass, Canadian  
 Reedgrass, Marsh  
 BT Calamagrostis  
 Bluejoint wheatgrass  
 USE Western wheatgrass  
 Bluelined surgeonfish  
 USE Lined surgeonfish  
 Bluemustard  
 USE Chorispota tenella  
 Bluenose  
 USE Trout cod  
 Bluenose goby  
 USE Coryphopterus lipernes  
**Bluenose Lake (Nunavut)**  
 BT Lakes—Nunavut  
**Bluenose shiner** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94]  
 UF Notropis welaka  
 Shiner, Bluenose  
 BT Notropis  
**Bluenose warehou** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C326]  
 UF Antarctic butterfish  
 Hyperoglyphe antarctica  
 BT Hyperoglyphe  
 Blueprint Demonstration Farm (Laredo, Tex.)  
 USE Blueprint Farm (Laredo, Tex.)  
**Blueprint Farm (Laredo, Tex.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Blueprint Demonstration Farm (Laredo, Tex.)  
 BT Farms—Texas  
**Blueprinting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TR415 (General)]  
 [TR921 (Industrial reproduction)]  
 UF Blue-printing [Former heading]  
 Photography—Printing  
 processes—Blueprinting  
 Photography—Printing processes—Cyanotype  
 Photography—Printing  
 processes—Ferrousprussiate  
 BT Photographic reproduction of plans, drawings, etc.  
**Blueprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [T379 (Mechanical drawing)]  
 UF Blue-prints [Former heading]  
 Cyanotypes  
 BT Engineering drawings  
 Blues (Utah)  
 USE Abajo Mountains (Utah)  
 Blues, Postpartum  
 USE Postpartum depression  
**Blues (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blues le chat (Fictitious character)  
 Blues (Insects)  
 USE Lycaenidae  
**Blues (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML3521 (History and criticism)]  
 This heading is assigned to blues with voice(s) or for two or more instrumentalists.  
 UF Blues (Music)—United States  
 Blues (Songs, etc.) [Former heading]  
 Jive (Music)  
 BT African Americans—Music  
 Folk music—United States  
 Popular music  
 RT Rhythm and blues music  
 Washboard band music  
 SA headings for music of individual instruments followed by the qualifier "(Blues)" and the subdivisions Methods (Blues) and Studies and exercises (Blues) under individual musical instruments and families of instruments  
 NT Bass guitar music (Blues)  
 Blues-rock music  
 Boogie woogie (Music)  
 Electric guitar music (Blues)  
 Guitar music (Blues)  
 Harmonica music (Blues)  
 Marimba music (Blues)  
 Organ music (Blues)  
 Piano music (Blues)  
 Rockabilly music  
 Solo instrument music (Blues)  
 Ukulele music (Blues)  
 —To 1931  
 —1931-1940  
 —1941-1950  
 —1951-1960  
 —1961-1970  
 —1971-1980  
 —1981-1990  
 —1991-2000  
 —2001-2010  
 —2011-2020  
 —African influences  
 BT Africa—Civilization  
 —Fake books  
 —Lead sheets  
 —Religious aspects  
 —United States  
 USE Blues (Music)  
**Blues (Music) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Blues (Music) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Blues (Music) in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures  
 Blues (Songs, etc.)  
 USE Blues (Music)  
**Blues festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blues music festivals  
 BT Music festivals  
 Blues le chat (Fictitious character)  
 USE Blues (Fictitious character)  
 Blues music festivals  
 USE Blues festivals  
**Blues musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Musicians  
 NT Women blues musicians  
**Blues-rock music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 This heading is assigned to blues-rock music for two or more performers.  
 BT Blues (Music)  
 Rock music  
 SA headings for music of individual instruments followed by the qualifier "(Blues-rock)" and the subdivisions Methods (Blues-rock) and Studies and exercises (Blues-rock) under individual musical instruments and families of instruments  
 Bluespec System Verilog (Computer program language)  
 USE BSV (Computer program language)  
 Bluespec SystemVerilog (Computer program language)  
 USE BSV (Computer program language)  
 Bluespotted dove  
 USE Blue-spotted wood dove  
 Bluestain  
 USE Blue stain  
 Bluestem  
 USE Andropogon furcatus  
 Bluestem, King Ranch  
 USE Bothriochloa ischaemum  
 Bluestem, Old world  
 USE Bothriochloa ischaemum  
 Bluestem, Turkestan  
 USE Bothriochloa ischaemum  
 Bluestem, Yellow  
 USE Bothriochloa ischaemum  
**Bluestem Lake (Atoka County, Okla.)**  
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma  
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma  
 Bluestem wheatgrass  
 USE Western wheatgrass  
 Bluestems  
 USE Bothriochloa  
**Bluestone National Scenic River (W. Va.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—West Virginia  
 Wild and scenic rivers—West Virginia  
**Bluestone River (Va. and W. Va.)**  
 UF Blue Stone River (Va. and W. Va.)  
 BT Rivers—Virginia  
 Rivers—West Virginia  
**Bluestone River Watershed (Va. and W. Va.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Virginia  
 Watersheds—West Virginia  
**Bluestripe darter** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.P4 (Zoology)]  
 UF Blue stripe darter  
 Percina cymatotaenia  
 BT Percina  
**Bluetthroat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P255]  
 UF Erithacus svecicus  
 Luscinia svecica  
 Motacilla svecica  
 BT Luscinia  
**Bluetongue** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF809.B55]  
 UF Blue tongue  
 BT Orbiviruses infections in animals  
**Bluetongue virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Arboviruses  
 Orbiviruses  
**Bluetooth technology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK5103.3]  
 BT Wireless communication systems  
**Bluewater Bay Formation (South Africa)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene  
**Bluewater Lake (Minn.)**  
 UF Blue Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)  
 BT Lakes—Minnesota  
**Bluewater Lake State Park (N.M.)**  
 UF Bluewater State Park (N.M.)  
 BT Parks—New Mexico  
 Bluewater State Park (N.M.)  
 USE Bluewater Lake State Park (N.M.)  
 Bluford family  
 USE Bluford family  
**Bluff Creek (Ford County-Comanche County, Kan.)**  
 UF Buff Creek (Ford County-Comanche County, Kan.)  
 BT Rivers—Kansas  
**Bluff Creek (McCulloch County, Tex.)**  
 BT Rivers—Texas  
 Bluff Creek Reservoir (Okla.)  
 USE Hefner, Lake (Okla.)  
 Bluff Creek Water Supply (Okla.)  
 USE Hefner, Lake (Okla.)  
 Bluff Fork (Neb.)  
 USE Birdwood Creek (Neb.)  
**Bluff Furnace (Chattanooga, Tenn.)**  
 BT Blast furnaces—Tennessee  
**Bluff Great House Site (Bluff, Utah)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Utah—Antiquities  
**Bluff Island (Me.)**  
 BT Islands—Maine  
 Stratton's Islands (Me.)  
**Bluff Point (Clinton County, N.Y. : Cape)**  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—New York (State)  
 Bluff Road  
 USE Hensley Cutoff  
**Bluffe (Game)**  
 BT Games  
 Bluffs (Landforms)  
 USE Cliffs  
**Bluford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bluford family  
**Bluford High School (Imaginary organization)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bluhm family  
 USE Blum family  
**Blul** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blur (Musical instrument)  
 BT Flute  
 Musical instruments—Armenia  
 Musical instruments—Iran  
 Musical instruments—Iraq  
**Blul music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo blul, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo blul.  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "blul" or "bluls" and headings with medium of performance that include "blul" or "bluls"  
**Blum, Mount (Wash.)**  
 UF Bald, Mount (Wash.)  
 Mount Bald (Wash.)  
 Mount Blum (Wash.)  
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
 North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)  
**Blum Building (Chicago, Ill.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Office buildings—Illinois

- Blum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blohm family  
 Blom family  
 Blome family  
 Bloom family  
 Bluhm family  
 Blume family
- Blumanhourst family  
 USE Blumenhorst family
- Blume, Molly (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Molly Blume (Fictitious character)
- Blume family  
 USE Blum family
- Blumea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74]  
 BT Compositae
- Blumenhorst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bloomhorst family  
 Bloominghorst family  
 Blumanhourst family  
 Blumhorst family  
 Brumhorst family
- Blumental family  
 USE Blumenthal family
- Blumenthal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blumental family
- Blumer family  
 USE Bloomer family
- Blumfeld, Itšadyon (Tel Aviv, Israel)  
 USE Itšadyon ha-Histadrut 'a. sh. ha-aḥim Blumfeld (Tel Aviv, Israel)
- Blumhorst family  
 USE Blumenhorst family
- Blumia  
 USE Talauma
- Blumrich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blumrosen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blumstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blundell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Blondel family
- Blunders  
 USE Bulls, Colloquial  
 Common fallacies
- Blunders, Literary  
 USE Errors and blunders, Literary
- Blunski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blunt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blount family [*Former heading*]
- Blunt force trauma  
 USE Blunt trauma
- Blunt-headed tree snake  
 USE Imantodes cenchoa
- Blunt impact trauma  
 USE Blunt trauma
- Blunt Indians  
 USE Apalachicola Indians
- Blunt injuries  
 USE Blunt trauma
- Blunt-leaf senna  
 USE Senna obtusifolia
- Blunt trauma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD96.15]  
 UF Blunt force trauma  
 Blunt impact trauma  
 Blunt injuries  
 Blunt wounds  
 Impact trauma, Blunt  
 Nonpenetrating wounds  
 Wounds, Nonpenetrating [*Former heading*]  
 BT Wounds and injuries  
 SA *subdivision* Blunt trauma *under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Foot--  
 Blunt trauma  
 NT Bruises
- Blunt wounds  
 USE Blunt trauma
- Bluntnose minnow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94 (Zoology)]  
 UF Pimephales notatus  
 BT Pimephales
- Bluntnose rattail  
 USE Roundnose grenadier
- Bluntnose shiner** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94]  
 UF Notropis simus  
 Shiner, Bluenose  
 BT Notropis
- Blunts Island (Wash.)  
 USE Smith Island (Island County, Wash.)
- Blur (Musical instrument)  
 USE Blul
- Blur Building (Expo.02, Switzerland)**  
 UF Blur Pavilion (Expo.02, Switzerland)  
 BT Pavilions—Switzerland
- Blur Pavilion (Expo.02, Switzerland)  
 USE Blur Building (Expo.02, Switzerland)
- Blush wines  
 USE Rosé wines
- Blushing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Erythema
- Blushing in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blustery Point (Wash.)  
 USE Ellice, Point (Wash.)
- Blustry Point (Wash.)  
 USE Ellice, Point (Wash.)
- Blut und Boden (The German phrase)**  
 UF Blubo (The German phrase)  
 BT German language—Terms and phrases
- Blute Post Office (Shrewsbury, Mass.)  
 USE Ann Marie Blute Post Office (Shrewsbury, Mass.)
- Blutenburg Castle (Munich, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Blutenburg (Munich, Germany)
- BLVs (Industrial toxicology)  
 USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
- Bly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bligh family  
 Blye family  
 RT Bley family  
 Blythe family
- Blyberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blydefontein Basin (South Africa)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—South Africa
- Blydefontein Rock Shelter (South Africa)  
 USE Blydefontein Rockshelter (South Africa)
- Blydefontein Rockshelter (South Africa)**  
 UF Blydefontein Rock Shelter (South Africa)  
 BT Caves—South Africa  
 South Africa—Antiquities
- Blyderivier Poort Dam (South Africa)**  
 UF Blyderivierpoort Dam (South Africa)  
 Blyderivierpoortdam (South Africa)  
 Blyderivierspoortdam (South Africa)  
 BT Reservoirs—South Africa
- Blyderivierpoort Dam (South Africa)  
 USE Blyderivier Poort Dam (South Africa)
- Blyderivierpoortdam (South Africa)  
 USE Blyderivier Poort Dam (South Africa)
- Blyderivierspoortdam (South Africa)  
 USE Blyderivier Poort Dam (South Africa)
- Blydt family  
 USE Blytt family
- Blye family  
 USE Bly family
- Blying Sound (Alaska)**  
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Alaska
- Blyler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blyln family  
 USE Blinn family
- Blys family  
 USE Bliss family
- Blyth, River (Suffolk, England)**  
 UF River Blyth (Suffolk, England)  
 BT Rivers—England
- Blyth, River, Valley (Suffolk, England)  
 USE Blyth Valley (Suffolk, England)
- Blyth family  
 USE Blythe family
- Blyth Valley (Suffolk, England)**  
 UF Blyth, River, Valley (Suffolk, England)  
 BT Valleys—England
- Blythe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blith family  
 Blithe family  
 Blyth family  
 RT Bly family
- Blythe Girls (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Blytt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blydt family
- BMAT (Educational test)  
 USE BioMedical Admissions Test
- BMC (Psychotherapy)  
 USE Body-mind centering
- BMC automobiles  
 USE BLMC automobiles
- BMEWS  
 USE Ballistic missile early warning system
- Bmh (The Hebrew word)  
 USE Bamah (The Hebrew word)
- BMI (Body mass index)  
 USE Body mass index
- BMMO buses** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Birmingham and Midland Motor Omnibus buses  
 BT Buses  
 NT BMMO D9 bus
- BMMO D9 bus** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF D9 bus  
 BT BMMO buses
- BMO (Mathematics)  
 USE Bounded mean oscillation
- BMPs (Bone morphogenetic proteins)  
 USE Bone morphogenetic proteins
- BMPs (Pollution prevention)  
 USE Best management practices (Pollution prevention)
- BMR  
 USE Basal metabolism
- BMW 3 series automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT BMW automobiles
- BMW 5 series automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT BMW automobiles
- BMW 6 series automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT BMW automobiles
- BMW 7 series automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT BMW automobiles
- BMW 320i automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT BMW automobiles
- BMW 2002 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT BMW automobiles
- BMW Alpina automobiles  
 USE Alpina automobiles
- BMW automobile  
 USE BMW automobiles
- BMW automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bavarian Motor Works automobiles  
 Bayerische Motoren Werke automobiles  
 BMW automobile [*Former heading*]  
 BT Automobiles  
 RT Alpina automobiles  
 NT BMW 3 series automobiles  
 BMW 5 series automobiles  
 BMW 6 series automobiles  
 BMW 7 series automobiles  
 BMW 320i automobile  
 BMW 2002 automobile  
 BMW M automobiles  
 BMW Z3 automobile
- BMW Erlebnis- und Auslieferungszentrum (Munich, Germany)  
 USE BMW Welt (Munich, Germany)
- BMW Event and Delivery Center (Munich, Germany)  
 USE BMW Welt (Munich, Germany)
- BMW M automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF BMW M series automobiles  
 BT BMW automobiles
- BMW M series automobiles  
 USE BMW M automobiles
- BMW motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL448.B]  
 BT Motorcycles
- BMW Welt (Munich, Germany)**  
 UF BMW Erlebnis- und Auslieferungszentrum (Munich, Germany) [*Former heading*]  
 BMW Event and Delivery Center (Munich, Germany)  
 BMW World (Munich, Germany)  
 BT Automobile showrooms—Germany  
 Convention facilities—Germany  
 Exhibition buildings—Germany
- BMW World (Munich, Germany)  
 USE BMW Welt (Munich, Germany)
- BMW Z3 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Z3 automobile  
 BT BMW automobiles
- BMX (Bicycle racing)  
 USE Bicycle motocross
- BMX bikes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TL437.5.B]  
 UF Bicycle motocross bicycles  
 BT Bicycles
- BMX freestyle (Stunt cycling)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freestyle BMX (Stunt cycling)  
 BT Stunt cycling
- BMX racing  
 USE Bicycle motocross
- BN-2 (Transport plane)  
 USE Britten-Norman Islander (Transport plane)
- BN-2A (Transport plane)  
 USE Britten-Norman Trislander (Transport plane)
- BNB MARC  
 USE MARC formats—Great Britain

- BNBMARC  
 USE MARC formats—Great Britain
- BNDU model  
 USE Burford NDU model
- Bnei Menashe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on a group of people in northeastern India and Burma who claim to be descendants of the tribe of Manasseh, one of the ten lost tribes of Israel, and who follow Jewish practices.  
 UF Menashe Jewish Communities  
 Menashe tribe  
 Sheveth Menashe  
 Shinlung  
 BT Jews—Burma  
 Jews—India
- BNF (Biological nitrogen fixation)  
 USE Nitrogen—Fixation
- BNG aircraft  
 USE Britten-Norman aircraft
- BNR (Sewage treatment)  
 USE Sewage—Purification—Biological treatment
- Bo, Ya (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boya Yu (Legendary character)  
 Po, Ya (Legendary character) [*Former heading*]  
 Ya Bo (Legendary character)  
 Yu, Boya (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—China
- Bo (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs
- Bo (Dog) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bo Bradley (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bradley, Bo (Fictitious character)
- Bo-don-pa (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bo-dong-pa (Sect)  
 Bodongpa (Sect)  
 BT Buddhist sects
- Bo-dong-pa (Sect)  
 USE Bo-don-pa (Sect)
- Bo Hai (China)**  
 UF Bohai (China : Gulf)  
 Bohai Gulf (China)  
 Chihli, Gulf of (China)  
 Gulf of Chihli (China)  
 Po Gulf (China)  
 Po Hai (China) [*Former heading*]  
 Pohai (China : Gulf)  
 BT Bays—China  
 Yellow Sea
- Bo-i (Chinese people)  
 USE Bouyei (Chinese people)
- Bo-i language  
 USE Bouyei language
- Bô khô pà (Asian people)  
 USE Phula (Asian people)
- Bo language  
 USE Pacoh language
- Bo language (Cameroon)  
 USE Abo language (Cameroon)
- Bo Murgel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bo Shazhan  
 BT Religions  
 Shamanism
- Bo Pikka language  
 USE Bole language
- Bo Shazhan  
 USE Bo Murgel
- Bo Tree, The  
 USE Bodhi Tree
- Bo Tree (Buddhism)  
 USE Bodhi Tree
- Bo Tree (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
 USE Bodhi Tree
- Bo tree (Species)  
 USE Ficus religiosa
- Bo Tully (Fictitious character)  
 USE Tully, Bo (Fictitious character)
- Bo Ung language  
 USE Miyemu language
- Bo-y language  
 USE Bouyei language
- Boa (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QL666.O63 (Zoology)*]  
 UF Constrictor (Genus) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Boidae  
 NT Boa constrictor
- Boa amethystina  
 USE Amethystine python
- Boa amethystina  
 USE Amethystine python
- Boa amethystinus  
 USE Amethystine python
- Boa constrictor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QL666.O63 (Zoology)*]  
 UF Boa-constrictors [*Former heading*]  
 Constrictor constrictor  
 BT Boa (Genus)
- Boa-constrictors  
 USE Boa constrictor
- Boa constrictors as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*SF459.S5*]  
 BT Pets
- Boa Esperança Farm (Minas Gerais, Brazil)  
 USE Fazenda Boa Esperança (Minas Gerais, Brazil)
- Boa languages  
 USE Bua languages
- Boa Viagem Island (Brazil)**  
 UF Ilha da Boa Viagem (Brazil)  
 BT Islands—Brazil
- Boa Vista Island (Cape Verde)**  
 UF Boavista Island (Cape Verde)  
 São Christovão Island (Cape Verde)  
 BT Islands—Cape Verde
- Boa Vista Palace (Campos do Jordão, Brazil)  
 USE Palácio Boa Vista (Campos do Jordão, Brazil)
- Boada Site (Spain)  
 USE Boades Site (Spain)
- Boadas Site (Spain)  
 USE Boades Site (Spain)
- Boades Site (Spain)**  
 UF Boada Site (Spain)  
 Boadas Site (Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Boadilla del Monte, Palacio de (Madrid, Spain)  
 USE Palacio de Boadilla del Monte (Madrid, Spain)
- Boag family  
 USE Bogue family
- Boak family  
 USE Boake family
- Boake family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boak family
- Boaker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boal family  
 USE Bowles family
- Boales family  
 USE Bowles family
- Boals family  
 USE Bowles family
- Boaman family  
 USE Bowman family
- Boamann family  
 USE Bowman family
- Boan (Chinese people)  
 USE Bonan (Chinese people)
- Boan family  
 USE Bowen family
- Boan language  
 USE Bonan language
- Boar, Wild  
 USE Wild boar
- Boar hunting  
 USE Wild boar hunting
- Board books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered books meant to be handled by young children, in which the cover and inside pages are of the same sturdy paper-over-board construction, as well as works about such books.  
 BT Children's books
- Board Cabin Draw (Ariz.)**  
 UF Board Cabin Wash (Ariz.)  
 BT Valleys—Arizona
- Board Cabin Wash (Ariz.)  
 USE Board Cabin Draw (Ariz.)
- Board family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bord family  
 RT De Bord family
- Board fastenings (Bookbinding)  
 USE Fastenings (Bookbinding)
- Board game industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*HD9993.G35-HD9993.G354*]  
 BT Board games
- Board game players  
 USE Board gamers
- Board gamers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Board game players [*Former heading*]  
 Gamers, Board  
 Players, Board game  
 BT Persons  
 NT Checker players  
 Chess players  
 Shogi players
- Board games** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*GV1312-GV1469*]  
 UF Move games
- BT Games  
 RT Gameboards  
 NT Armchair Golf (Game)  
 Backgammon  
 Bagatelle (Game)  
 Board game industry  
 Brisk (Game)  
 Castle-gammon (Game)  
 Checkers  
 Chesica  
 Chess  
 Class Struggle (Game)  
 Connection games  
 Defence (Game)  
 Diplomacy (Game)  
 Fanorona  
 Go (Game)  
 Gomoku  
 Goose (Game)  
 Grant's line (Game)  
 Hex (Game)  
 Initial Reaction (Game)  
 Kensington (Game)  
 Leela (Game)  
 Mancala (Game)  
 Monopoly (Game)  
 Ninety-nine (Game)  
 Omweso (Game)  
 Othello (Game)  
 Oware (Game)  
 Pachisi  
 Paola (Game)  
 Parlor football  
 Pente (Game)  
 Phoenix Command (Game)  
 Pictionary (Game)  
 Reversi (Game)  
 Risk (Game)  
 Rithmomachia (Game)  
 Rummikub (Game)  
 Scrabble (Game)  
 Selgo (Game)  
 Senet (Game)  
 Solitaire (Board game)  
 Swan (Game)  
 Teeko (Game)  
 Thomas' baseball game  
 Traveller (Game)  
 Trax (Game)  
 Trivial Pursuit (Game)  
 Ungame (Game)  
 War for Edath (Game)  
 Woaley (Game)  
 Yank (Game)
- Africa, Northeast  
 NT Shax (Game)
- China  
 NT Rebirth (Game)
- Japan  
 NT Sugoroku (Game)
- Board games in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Board of Trade Building (Chicago, Ill.)  
 USE Chicago Board of Trade Building (Chicago, Ill.)
- Board sailing  
 USE Windsurfing
- Board slotting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*Z271.3.B62*]  
 UF Slotting, Board  
 BT Bookbinding—Repairing
- Board walks  
 USE Boardwalks
- Boarding facilities for horses  
 USE Horse boarding facilities
- Boarding facilities for pets  
 USE Pet boarding facilities
- Boarding homes  
 USE Rest homes
- Boarding houses  
 USE Boardinghouses
- Boarding School Bison Drive Site (Mont.)**  
 BT Montana—Antiquities
- Boarding school students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students
- Boarding schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Schools  
 NT Off-reservation boarding schools  
 Therapeutic schools
- United States  
**Boarding schools in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boardinghouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boarding houses  
 Guest houses

- Rooming houses
- Roominghouses
- BT Hospitality industry
- RT Hotels
- Washington (D.C.)**
  - NT Carroll Row (Washington, D.C.)
- Boardinghouses in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boardman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Boardman family
  - Boordman family
  - Bordeman family
  - Bordman family
- Boards, Advisory
  - USE Advisory boards
- Boards, Airport
  - USE Airport authorities
- Boards, Arts
  - USE Arts boards
- Boards, Child welfare
  - USE Child welfare boards
- Boards, Cribbage
  - USE Cribbage boards
- Boards, Dart
  - USE Dart boards
- Boards, Display
  - USE Display boards
- Boards, Diving
  - USE Diving boards
- Boards, Expansion (Microcomputers)
  - USE Expansion boards (Microcomputers)
- Boards, Game
  - USE Gameboards
- Boards, Institutional review (Medicine)
  - USE Institutional review boards (Medicine)
- Boards, Ironing
  - USE Ironing boards
- Boards, Marketing
  - USE Marketing boards
- Boards of directors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD2745]
  - UF Boards of supervision (Corporation law)
  - BT Associations, institutions, etc.
- Boards of education
  - USE School boards
- Boards of examiners for health occupations
  - USE Health occupations licensing boards
- Boards of health
  - USE Health boards
- Boards of mental health
  - USE Mental health boards
- Boards of parole
  - USE Parole boards
- Boards of supervision (Corporation law)
  - USE Boards of directors
- Boards of trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF294-HF343]
  - UF Chambers of commerce
  - Trade, Boards of
  - BT Commercial associations
  - Trade associations
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Boards of trustees
  - USE Trusts and trustees
- Boards of zoning adjustment
  - USE Zoning boards
- Boardsailing
  - USE Windsurfing
- Boardman family
  - USE Boardman family
- Boardwalk Hall (Atlantic City, N.J.)**
  - UF Atlantic City Convention Hall (Atlantic City, N.J.)
  - BT Convention facilities—New Jersey
- Boardwalks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Board walks
  - BT Pedestrian areas
  - RT Piers
- Boarfishes
  - USE Caproidae
  - Pentacerotidae
- Boarian Forum (Rome, Italy)
  - USE Forum Boarium (Rome, Italy)
- Boorman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Boorman family
  - Boorman family
  - Boreman family
  - Borman family
  - Bormann family
  - RT Bowerman family
- Boarmiidae
  - USE Geometridae

- Boars** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Male livestock
  - Swine
- Boar's Head Mills (Derby, England)**
  - UF Darley Abbey Mills (Derby, England)
  - BT Factories—England
- Boar's Head Playhouse (Whitechapel, London, England)**
  - [PN2596.L7B59]
  - BT Theaters—England
- Boars in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boas, Dwarf
  - USE Dwarf boas
- Boas, Round Island
  - USE Bolyeriidae
- Boas, Tree
  - USE Tree boas
- Boas family
  - USE Boaz family
- Boastfulness in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Braggarts in literature
- Boat-building
  - USE Boatbuilding
- Boat burial sites
  - USE Ship burials
- Boat burials
  - USE Ship burials
- Boat davits
  - USE Davits
- Boat dry storage
  - USE Dry stack boat storage
- Boat fittings
  - USE Boats and boating—Equipment and supplies
- Boat flippers
  - USE Flipper propulsion (Marine engineering)
- Boat handling
  - USE Boats and boating
- Boat-houses
  - USE Boathouses
- Boat industry
  - USE Boating industry
- Boat jousting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Aquatic sports
  - Sports tournaments
- Boat Launch Site (Fla.)**
  - BT Florida—Antiquities
- Boat launching ramps
  - USE Boat ramps
- Boat living** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV777.7]
  - UF Liveaboard boats
  - Liveaboard lifestyle
  - Liveaboards
  - Living aboard
  - BT Alternative lifestyles
  - Boats and boating
  - RT Houseboats
  - River life
  - NT Sailboat living
- Boat models
  - USE Ship models
- Boat names** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Names
  - RT Ship names
- Boat officers (United States Navy)
  - USE United States Navy—Boat officers
- Boat operators
  - USE Boaters (Persons)
  - Boatmen
- Boat people** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on persons who have fled their native countries by boat or raft because of political persecution or instability. This heading may be subdivided geographically to indicate the country of origin and/or the destination of the political refugees.
  - UF Balseros
  - Rafters (People)
  - BT Political refugees
- Boat police
  - USE Watercraft police
- Boat-racing
  - USE Motorboat racing
  - Rowing
  - Yacht racing
- Boat radio
  - USE Radio on boats
- Boat ramps** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Boat launching ramps
  - Ramps, Boat
  - Ramps, Ship
  - Ship ramps

- BT Docks
- Inclined planes
- Washington (State)**
  - NT Don Armeni Boat Ramp (Seattle, Wash.)
- Boat sewage disposal
  - USE Boats and boating—Waste disposal
- Boat sewage management
  - USE Boats and boating—Waste disposal
- Boat titles
  - USE Boats and boating—Registration and transfer
- Boat trade
  - USE Boating industry
- Boat trailers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL297.2 (Vehicles)]
  - UF Boats and boating—Trailers
  - Trailer boating
  - Trailerboating
  - Trailers, Boat
  - BT Trailers
  - NT Used boat trailers
- Boat trains** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Railroad trains
  - Railroads—Passenger traffic
  - Steamboat lines
- Boat users
  - USE Boaters (Persons)
- Boat yards
  - USE Boatyards
- Boatbuilders** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Builders of boats
  - BT Woodworkers
  - NT Racing shell builders
- Boatbuilding** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [VM320-VM361]
  - UF Boat-building [*Former heading*]
    - Building of boats
  - BT Naval architecture
  - RT Boats and boating
  - Boatyards
  - Shipbuilding
  - NT Plastics in boatbuilding
  - Ship models
  - Yacht building
- Boater family
  - USE Boatman family
- Boater surveys
  - USE Boating surveys
- Boaters (Persons)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Boat operators
  - Boat users
  - Boatmen, Recreational
  - Pleasure boaters
  - Recreational boaters
  - BT Persons
  - NT Kayakers
  - Rowers
  - Shantyboaters
- Boathouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Boat-houses [*Former heading*]
  - BT Transportation buildings
  - NT Dry stack boat storage
- New Jersey**
  - NT C. Bernard Shea '16 Rowing Center (Princeton, N.J.)
- Washington (State)**
  - NT Conibear Shellhouse (Seattle, Wash.)
- Boathouses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boating
  - USE Boats and boating
- Boating accident investigation
  - USE Boating accidents—Investigation
- Boating accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Boats and boating—Accidents
  - Boats and boating—Accidents and injuries
  - [*Former heading*]
  - BT Marine accidents
  - SA *names of individual boats that have suffered accidents*
  - NT Canoeing accidents
  - Drinking and boating accidents
  - Motorboat accidents
  - Yachting accidents
- Investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Boating accident investigation
  - BT Accident investigation
- Wales**
  - NT Pwllheli Disaster, Pwllheli, Wales, 1899
- Boating accidents and drinking
  - USE Drinking and boating accidents
- Boating for children**
  - [GV777.56]

- Boating for children** *(Continued)*
  - UF Yachting for children
  - BT Sports for children
- Boating for people with disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [GV777.58]
  - UF Boating for the physically handicapped
    - [Former heading]
  - BT Sports for people with disabilities
- Boating for the physically handicapped
  - USE Boating for people with disabilities
- Boating for women** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [GV777.57]
  - UF Yachting for women
  - BT Boats and boating
- Boating in art
  - USE Boats and boating in art
- Boating in missionary work
  - USE Boats and boating in missionary work
- Boating in motion pictures
  - USE Boats and boating in motion pictures
- Boating industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [HD999.3.B63-HD999.3.B634]
  - UF Boat industry
    - Boat trade
    - Recreational boating industry
  - BT Boats and boating
    - Shipbuilding industry
  - NT Canoe industry
    - Used boat industry
- Wages
  - USE Wages—Boating industry
- Boating injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [RC88.9.B6 (First aid)]
  - [RC1220.B5 (Sports medicine)]
  - UF Boats and boating—Accidents and injuries
    - [Former heading]
  - BT Aquatic sports injuries
    - Outdoor medical emergencies
  - NT Yachting injuries
- Boating surveys** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Boater surveys
    - Recreational boating surveys
  - BT Recreational surveys
- Boating under the influence of alcohol
  - USE Boating while intoxicated
- Boating while intoxicated** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Boating under the influence of alcohol
    - BWI (Maritime law)
    - Drunk boating
  - BT Drunkenness (Criminal law)
    - Maritime law
- Boating with cats** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Boating with your cat
  - BT Cats
- Boating with dogs** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [SF427.456]
  - UF Boating with your dog
  - BT Dogs
- Boating with your cat
  - USE Boating with cats
- Boating with your dog
  - USE Boating with dogs
- Boatlift, Mariel, 1980
  - USE Mariel Boatlift, 1980
- Boatman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Boater family
    - Boatner family
    - Boatsman family
  - RT Bottner family
- Boatmen** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Boat operators
  - BT Sailors
  - NT Gondoliers
- Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - Boatmen, Recreational
    - USE Boaters (Persons)
- Boatmen in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - Boatmen's songs
    - USE Sea songs
  - Boatner family
    - USE Boatman family
  - Boatright family
    - USE Boatwright family
- Boats
  - USE Boats and boating
- Boats, Aluminum
  - USE Aluminum boats
- Boats, Ancient** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Ancient boats
- Boats, Concrete
  - USE Concrete boats
- Boats, Jet-propelled
  - USE Jet boats
- Boats, Plywood
  - USE Plywood boats
- Boats, Prehistoric** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [GN799.B62]
  - UF Prehistoric boats
  - BT Boats and boating
- Boats, Primitive
  - USE Boats and boating
- Boats and boating** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [GV771-GV836.15 (Aquatic sports)]
  - UF Boat handling
    - Boating
    - Boats
    - Boats, Primitive [Former heading]
    - Boats and boating—Recreational use
    - Pleasure boating
    - Recreation boating
    - Recreational boating
    - Recreational boats
    - Watercraft
  - BT Locomotion
    - Ship handling
  - RT Aquatic sports
    - Boatbuilding
    - Sailing
    - Ships
  - SA *subdivision* Boats under ethnic groups
  - NT Airboats
    - Aluminum boats
    - Boat living
    - Boating for women
    - Boating industry
    - Boats, Prehistoric
    - Canoes and canoeing
    - Cardboard boats
    - Catamarans
    - Catboats
    - Concrete boats
    - Dhows
    - Dinghies
    - Electric boats
    - Fiberglass boats
    - Glass bottom boats
    - Houseboats
    - Hydrofoil boats
    - Ice-boats
    - Inflatable boats
    - Johnboats
    - Launches
    - Lifeboats
    - Motor sailers
    - Motorboats
    - Motorboats—Docking
    - Oarlocks
    - Petterson boats
    - Plywood boats
    - Pontoon boating
    - Punts (Boats)
    - Racing shells
    - Rafting (Sports)
    - Rafts
    - Rangeley boats
    - Rowing
    - Sailboats
    - Shantyboats
    - Single-handed sailing
    - Skiffs
    - Skin boats
    - Steamboats
    - Steel boats
    - Teatro del mondo (Floating theater)
    - Trimarans
    - Tule boats
    - United States. Navy—Boats
    - Used boats
    - Water cycles
    - Whaleboats
    - Whitehall boats
    - Wooden boats
    - Work boats
    - Yachting
- Accidents
  - USE Boating accidents
- Accidents and injuries
  - USE Boating accidents
  - Boating injuries
- Chartering** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Charter boats
    - Chartering of boats
  - BT Charter-parties
- Electric equipment** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [VM325]
  - UF Electricity on boats
  - BT Electricity in transportation
- Electronic equipment** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [VM325]
  - UF Electronics on boats [Former heading]
    - Marine electronics
    - Small boat electronics
- Equipment and supplies**
  - UF Boat fittings
    - Fitting out of boats
  - NT Marine canvas work
    - Radio on boats
- Inspection** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Marine surveying
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Maintenance and repair**
  - NT Boatyards
- Museums
  - USE Maritime museums
- Painting** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Painting, Industrial
- Products liability
  - USE Products liability—Boats
- Radar equipment**
  - [VM325]
  - UF Radar—Installation on boats
    - Radar on boats
  - BT Radar in navigation
- Radio
  - USE Radio on boats
- Recreational use
  - USE Boats and boating
- Registration and transfer** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Boat titles
    - Registration of boats
  - BT Recording and registration
- Reproductions**
  - UF Reproductions of boats
  - RT Ship models
- Tariff
  - USE Duty-free importation of boats
    - Tariff on boats
- Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Trailers
  - USE Boat trailers
- Waste disposal** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Boat sewage disposal
    - Boat sewage management
  - BT Sewage disposal
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Hawaii**
- Netherlands**
  - NT Schuyts
- Boats and boating in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Boating in art
    - Boats in art
- Boats and boating in missionary work** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [BV2082.B]
  - UF Boating in missionary work
    - Boats in missionary work
  - BT Missions
- Boats and boating in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Boating in motion pictures
    - Boats in motion pictures
  - BT Motion pictures
- Boats in art
  - USE Boats and boating in art
- Boats in missionary work
  - USE Boats and boating in missionary work
- Boats in motion pictures
  - USE Boats and boating in motion pictures
- Boatsman family
  - USE Boatman family
- Boatswain (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Boatswains
  - USE United States. Navy—Boatswains
- Boatswain's mates, Aviation
  - USE United States. Navy—Aviation boatswain's mates
- Boatswain's mates (United States Navy)
  - USE United States. Navy—Boatswain's mates
- Boatwright family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Boatwright family
- Boatyards** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Boat yards
  - RT Boatbuilding

- BT Boats and boating—Maintenance and repair
- RT Shipyards
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Boavista Island (Cape Verde)
- USE Boa Vista Island (Cape Verde)
- Boaz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Boas family [*Former heading*]
- BOB (Phoenix, Ariz. : Ballpark)
- USE Chase Field (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Bob, Hurricane, 1991
- USE Hurricane Bob, 1991
- Bob (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Dogs
- Bob Allen Keys (Fla.)**
- BT Islands—Florida
- Bob Burns (Fictitious character)
- USE Burns, Bob (Fictitious character)
- Bob Davis Post Office Building (Saint Ignace, Mich.)**
- UF Davis Post Office Building (Saint Ignace, Mich.)
- BT Post office buildings—Michigan
- Bob Evans Mine (Mont.)**
- UF Evans Mine (Mont.)
- BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
- Bob Frederickson (Fictitious character)
- USE Mongo (Fictitious character)
- Bob Hope/Fox California (Stockton, Calif.)
- USE Bob Hope Theatre (Stockton, Calif.)
- Bob Hope Post Office Building (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.)**
- UF Hope Post Office Building (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.)
- BT Post office buildings—California
- Bob Hope Theatre (Stockton, Calif.)**
- UF Bob Hope/Fox California (Stockton, Calif.)
- California (Stockton, Calif.)
- Fox (Stockton, Calif.)
- Fox California (Stockton, Calif.)
- Fox-California Bob Hope (Stockton, Calif.)
- BT Theaters—California
- Bob Howard (Fictitious character)
- USE Howard, Bob (Fictitious character)
- Bob Lee Swagger (Fictitious character)
- USE Swagger, Bob Lee (Fictitious character)
- Bob-Lo Amusement Park (Ont.)**
- UF Bob-Lo Island Amusement Park (Ont.)
- BT Amusement parks—Ontario
- Bob-Lo Island (Ont.)
- USE Bois Blanc Island (Ont.)
- Bob-Lo Island Amusement Park (Ont.)
- USE Bob-Lo Amusement Park (Ont.)
- Bob Marshall Wilderness (Mont.)**
- BT Wilderness areas—Montana
- Bob Morane (Fictitious character)
- USE Morane, Bob (Fictitious character)
- Bob Sandlin, Lake (Tex.)**
- UF Lake Bob Sandlin (Tex.)
- BT Lakes—Texas
- Bob Scarborough Bridge (N.J.)
- USE Scarborough Bridge (N.J.)
- Bob Site (Old Town, Me.)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- BT Maine—Antiquities
- Bob Skinner (Fictitious character)
- USE Skinner, Bob (Fictitious character)
- Bob Southwell (Fictitious character)
- USE Southwell, Bob (Fictitious character)
- Bob Stump Memorial Parkway (Ariz.)
- USE Loop 303 (Ariz.)
- Bob the Builder (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bob the Nailer (Fictitious character)
- USE Swagger, Bob Lee (Fictitious character)
- Bob-white
- USE Northern bobwhite
- Bob Williams Site (Tex.)**
- UF Kiamatia Site (Tex.)
- BT Texas—Antiquities
- Boba family
- USE Bobak family
- Boba Fett (Fictitious character)
- USE Fett, Boba (Fictitious character)
- Bobak family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Boba family
- Bobangi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*PL8079*]
- UF Bubangi language
- Dzamba language
- kiBangi language
- Lobobangi language
- Rebu language
- BT Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
- Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
- Ngiri languages
- Bobath concept
- USE Neurodevelopmental treatment
- Bobber fishing
- USE Bait fishing
- Bobber motorcycles
- USE Bobbers (Motorcycles)
- Bobbers, Fishing
- USE Fishing bobbers
- Bobbers (Motorcycles)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*TL442.7*]
- UF Bobber motorcycles
- BT Motorcycles
- RT Choppers (Motorcycles)
- Motorcycles—Customizing
- Bobbett family
- USE Bobbitt family
- Bobbie (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Dogs
- Bobbin' heads (Figurines)
- USE Nodding figurines
- Bobbin lace** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*TT805.B63*]
- UF Bone lace
- Honiton lace
- Pillow lace
- Rosaline lace
- BT Lace and lace making
- NT Lace bobbins
- Patterns**
- Bobbinet**
- [*TS1580*]
- BT Netting
- Bobbing head dolls (Figurines)
- USE Nodding figurines
- Bobbinite**
- [*TP290.B7*]
- BT Explosives
- Bobbins (Lace)
- USE Lace bobbins
- Bobbins (Textile machinery)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Reels (Textile machinery)
- Textile machinery
- Bobbitt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Bobbett family
- Bobet family
- Bobble head dolls** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Bobble heads
- Bobblehead dolls
- Bobbleheads
- Wobblers (Figurines)
- BT Nodding figurines
- Bobble heads
- USE Bobble head dolls
- Bobblehead dolls
- USE Bobble head dolls
- Bobbleheads
- USE Bobble head dolls
- Bobbsy Twins (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bobby Crawford (Fictitious character)
- USE Crawford, Bobby (Fictitious character)
- "Bobby" Hollar, Jr., Post Office Building (Thomaston, Ga.)
- USE Sergeant First Class Robert Lee "Bobby" Hollar, Jr., Post Office Building (Thomaston, Ga.)
- Bobby Marshall Gentry Post Office Building (Raeford, N.C.)**
- UF Gentry Post Office Building (Raeford, N.C.)
- BT Post office buildings—North Carolina
- Bobby Miles (Fictitious character)
- USE Miles, Bobby (Fictitious character)
- Bobby Pendragon (Fictitious character)
- USE Pendragon, Bobby (Fictitious character)
- Bobcat** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL737.C23 (Zoology)*]
- UF Bay lynx
- Lynx rufus
- BT Lynx (Genus)
- Bobcat automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Mercury automobile
- Bobcat Draw Badlands Wilderness (Wyo.)**
- UF Bobcat Draw Badlands Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming
- Wilderness areas—Wyoming
- Bobcat Draw Badlands Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
- USE Bobcat Draw Badlands Wilderness (Wyo.)
- Bobe language
- USE Bube language
- Bober River (Czech Republic and Poland)
- USE Bobr River (Czech Republic and Poland)
- Bobet family
- USE Bobbitt family
- Bobhouses
- USE Fishing huts
- Böblingen Castle Site (Böblingen, Germany)
- USE Schloss Böblingen Site (Böblingen, Germany)
- Bobo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*DT551.45.B63 (Mali)*]
- [*DT555.45.B63 (Burkina Faso)*]
- UF Ma-da-re (African people)
- Madare (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
- Ethnology—Mali
- Funeral customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bobo (African people) [*Former heading*]
- Masks**
- USE Masks, Bobo
- Rites and ceremonies**
- Bobo (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Dogs
- Bobo (Gorilla)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Gorilla
- Bobo Dioula (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*DT555.45.B64*]
- UF Bobo Dyoula (African people)
- Bobo Julia (African people)
- Sankura (African people)
- Zara (African people)
- Zaradan (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
- Bobo Dioula women
- USE Women, Bobo Dioula
- Bobo Dyoula (African people)
- USE Bobo Dioula (African people)
- Bobo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bobo Fi (African people)
- USE Bobo Fing (African people)
- Bobo Fi language
- USE Bobo Fing language
- Bobo Fign (African people)
- USE Bobo Fing (African people)
- Bobo Fign language
- USE Bobo Fing language
- Bobo Fing (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*DT551.45.B64 (Mali)*]
- UF Black Bobo (African people)
- Bobo Fi (African people)
- Bobo Fign (African people)
- Bulse (African people)
- Fing (African people)
- Kunakama (African people)
- Kunakumon (African people)
- Sia (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
- Ethnology—Mali
- Bobo Fing language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*PL8080.B58*]
- UF Black Bobo language
- Bobo Fi language
- Bobo Fign language
- Bobo language
- Bulse language
- Fing language
- BT Burkina Faso—Languages
- Mali—Languages
- Western Mande languages
- Bobo Julia (African people)
- USE Bobo Dioula (African people)
- Bobo language
- USE Bobo Fing language
- Bwamu language
- Bobo languages
- USE Bwamu language
- Bobo masks
- USE Masks, Bobo
- Bobo-Oule (African people)
- USE Bwa (African people)
- Bobo women
- USE Women, Bobo
- Bobo Wule dialect, Western
- USE Boomu dialect
- Bobo Wule language
- USE Bwamu language
- Boboli Gardens (Florence, Italy)
- USE Giardino di Boboli (Florence, Italy)
- Bobolink** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL696.P2475 (Zoology)*]
- UF Bobolinks [*Former heading*]

- Bobolink** (*Continued*)  
 Dolichonyx oryzivorus  
 BT Dolichonyx
- Bobolinks  
 USE Bobolink
- Bobor River (Czech Republic and Poland)  
 USE Bobr River (Czech Republic and Poland)
- Bobov Hasidim** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BM198.56.B62]  
 UF Bobover Hasidim  
 BT Hasidism
- Bobover Hasidim  
 USE Bobov Hasidim
- Boboy Wadi (Niger)  
 USE Bosso Wadi (Niger)
- Bobr River (Czech Republic and Poland)**  
 UF Bober River (Czech Republic and Poland)  
 Bobor River (Czech Republic and Poland)  
 Bobrava River (Czech Republic and Poland)  
 Bobrawa River (Czech Republic and Poland)  
 Bobrzyca River (Czech Republic and Poland)  
 BT Rivers—Czech Republic  
 Rivers—Poland
- Bobr River (Poland)  
 USE Biebrza River (Poland)
- Bobr River Valley (Czech Republic and Poland)**  
 BT Valleys—Czech Republic  
 Valleys—Poland
- Bobrava River (Czech Republic and Poland)  
 USE Bobr River (Czech Republic and Poland)
- Bobrawa River (Czech Republic and Poland)  
 USE Bobr River (Czech Republic and Poland)
- Bobrinskoi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bobrinskoy family
- Bobrinskoy family  
 USE Bobrinskoi family
- Bobrzyca River (Czech Republic and Poland)  
 USE Bobr River (Czech Republic and Poland)
- Bobsledders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Athletes  
 NT Women bobsledders
- Bobsledding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV856]  
 UF Bobsleighting  
 BT Winter sports
- Bobsleighting  
 USE Bobsledding
- Bobst family  
 USE Pabst family
- Bobst Hall (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 UF 83 Prospect Avenue (Princeton, N.J.)  
 Eighty-three Prospect Avenue (Princeton, N.J.)  
 Stevenson Hall (Princeton, N.J.)  
 BT College buildings—New Jersey
- Bobtail cat, Japanese  
 USE Japanese bobtail cat
- Bobtail dog  
 USE Old English sheepdog
- Bobtail squids  
 USE Sepiolidae
- Bobtail Wolf Site (N.D.)**  
 BT North Dakota—Antiquities
- Bobtails (Mollusks)  
 USE Sepiolidae
- Bobu  
 USE Symplocos
- Bobwa (African people)  
 USE Ababua (African people)
- Bobwhite  
 USE Northern bobwhite
- Bobwhite quail  
 USE Northern bobwhite
- Bobwhite shooting  
 USE Quail shooting
- Bobwhites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.G259 (Zoology)]  
 UF Colinus [*Former heading*]  
 BT Odontophoridae  
 Quails  
 NT Northern bobwhite
- Boca Chica Channel (Fla.)**  
 BT Straits—Florida
- Boca Corral (Chile)  
 USE Corral Bay (Chile)
- Boca de Bodega (B.C. and Wash.)  
 USE Boundary Bay (B.C. and Wash.)
- Boca de Camaano (Wash.)  
 USE Admiralty Inlet (Wash.)
- Boca de Flon (Wash.)  
 USE Deception Pass (Island County and Skagit County, Wash.)
- Boca de Florida Blanca (B.C. and Wash.)  
 USE Boundary Bay (B.C. and Wash.)
- Boca de Potrerillos Site (Mexico)**  
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Boca de Quadra (Alaska)**  
 UF Bokay Inlet (Alaska)  
 Quadra, Boca de (Alaska)  
 Quadra Bay (Alaska)  
 Quadra Channel (Alaska)  
 BT Bays—Alaska  
 Estuaries—Alaska  
 Fjords—Alaska
- Boca del Drago (Panama : Channel)**  
 UF Drago, Boca del (Panama : Channel)  
 BT Straits—Panama
- Boca del Puerto de San Francisco (Calif.)  
 USE San Francisco Bay (Calif.)
- Boca Tigris (China)  
 USE Pearl River Estuary (China)
- Bocaccio** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S42 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bocaccio rockfish  
 Grouper, Salmon  
 Jack (Fish)  
 Merou  
 Minigrouper  
 Pacific red snapper  
 Red snapper, Pacific  
 Redfish  
 Rock salmon  
 Salmon, Rock  
 Salmon, Sewer  
 Salmon grouper  
 Sebastes paucispinis  
 Sebastes paucispinus  
 Sebastodes paucispinis  
 Sewer salmon  
 Slimey (Fish)  
 Snapper, Pacific red  
 Wormy (Fish)  
 BT Sebastes
- Bocaccio fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fisheries
- Bocaccio rockfish  
 USE Bocaccio
- Bocage normand (France)**  
 UF Normand Bocage (France)  
 BT Bocages—France
- Bocages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Land use, Rural  
 —France  
 NT Bocage normand (France)
- Bocángel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bocaracá (Group of artists)**  
 [N6573.5.B63]  
 RT Art, Costa Rican—20th century
- Bocas del Toro Channel (Panama)**  
 UF Canal de Bocas del Toro (Panama)  
 BT Straits—Panama
- Boccadiferro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boccardia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.A6 (Zoology)]  
 BT Spionidae  
 NT Boccardia proboscidea
- Boccardia proboscidea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.A6 (Zoology)]  
 UF Polydora proboscidea  
 BT Boccardia
- Boccaro ware  
 USE Yixing ware
- Bocce (Game)  
 USE Boccie (Game)
- Bocche di Bonifacio  
 USE Bonifacio, Strait of
- Bocche di Cattaro (Montenegro)  
 USE Kotor, Gulf of (Montenegro)
- Bocchi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bocchi Palazzo (Bologna, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Bocchi (Bologna, Italy)
- Bocci (Game)  
 USE Boccie (Game)
- Boccie (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV910.5.B63]  
 UF Bocce (Game)  
 Bocci (Game)  
 BT Bowling games
- Bochanan family  
 USE Buchanan family
- Bocharin family  
 USE Boucher family
- Bochen hua pai  
 USE Bochen school of portrait painting
- Bochen pai  
 USE Bochen school of portrait painting
- Bochen school of portrait painting**  
 UF Bochen hua pai  
 Bochen pai  
 BT Portrait painting, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
- Bocheński family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bocheński Rynek (Bochnia, Poland)  
 USE Rynek Bocheński (Bochnia, Poland)
- Bochet family  
 USE Bouchet family
- Bochner integrals  
 USE Integrals, Bochner
- Bochner-Martinelli integral representation  
 USE Bochner-Martinelli representation formula
- Bochner-Martinelli representation formula**  
 UF Bochner-Martinelli integral representation  
 Formula, Bochner-Martinelli representation  
 Representation, Bochner-Martinelli integral  
 Representation formula, Bochner-Martinelli  
 BT Integral representations
- Bochner technique**  
 BT Geometry, Differential
- Bochnia Market Square (Bochnia, Poland)  
 USE Rynek Bocheński (Bochnia, Poland)
- Bochoftz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bochonoff Lake (Alaska)  
 USE Becharof Lake (Alaska)
- Bochoropsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.P9]  
 BT Pyralidae  
 NT Bochoropsis phraxis
- Bochoropsis phraxis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.P9 (Zoology)]  
 UF Cacao leafroller  
 BT Bochoropsis
- Bock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Buck family
- Böckel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pöckel family
- Bocken Eyland (Saint Croix, V.I.)  
 USE Buck Island (Saint Croix, V.I.)
- Bockeneyland (Saint Croix, V.I.)  
 USE Buck Island (Saint Croix, V.I.)
- Bockeneyland (Saint Thomas, V.I.)  
 USE Buck Island (Saint Thomas, V.I.)
- Bockius family  
 USE Buckius family
- Böckner family  
 USE Beckner family
- Bocksbeutel (The German word)**  
 BT German language—Etymology
- Bocksten Site (Sweden)**  
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
- Bocconoc House (England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Bocootawwonaue Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indians of North America—Virginia  
 Powhatan Indians
- Bod Dal (India)  
 USE Dal Lake (India)
- Bod Region  
 USE Tibet Region
- Bodacious Kid (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fanshaw, Merlin (Fictitious character)
- Bodai Dam (Japan)**  
 BT Dams—Japan
- Bodai Haiji Iseki (Katsuyama-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)  
 USE Bodai Haiji Site (Katsuyama-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
- Bodai Haiji Site (Katsuyama-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Bodai Haiji Iseki (Katsuyama-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Bodava River (Slovakia and Hungary)  
 USE Bodva River (Slovakia and Hungary)
- Bodde family  
 USE Bode family
- Bodden family  
 USE Bode family
- Boddhisattvas  
 USE Bodhisattvas
- Boddicott family  
 USE Bodycote family
- Boddie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boddit, Ponter (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ponter Boddit (Fictitious character)

**Bode family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bodde family  
 Bodden family  
 Boden family  
 RT Botha family  
 Bodecker family  
 USE Boedecker family  
 Bodega, Boca de (B.C. and Wash.)  
 USE Boundary Bay (B.C. and Wash.)  
**Bodega Bay (Calif. : Bay)**  
 UF Hafen Bodega (Calif.)  
 Port Bodega (Calif.)  
 Port Romanzov (Calif.)  
 Puerto de la Bodega (Calif.)  
 Romanzov, Port (Calif.)  
 BT Bays—California  
**Bodega Miwok language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM1845]  
 BT California—Languages  
 Miwok languages  
 Bodega y Cuadra, Porto de la (Wash.)  
 USE Discovery Bay (Wash. : Bay)  
 Bodegas Valley (Argentina)  
 USE Benjamin Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)  
 Bodeker family  
 USE Boedecker family  
 Bodelenberg family  
 USE Bottlenberg family  
 Bodelicque family  
 USE Baudelicque family  
**Bodelwyddan Castle (Bodelwyddan, Wales)**  
 UF Castell Bodelwyddan (Bodelwyddan, Wales)  
 BT Castles—Wales  
 Boden family  
 USE Bode family  
 Boden See  
 USE Constance, Lake  
 Boden Zee  
 USE Constance, Lake  
 Bodenham family  
 USE Bodenhamer family  
**Bodenhamer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Badenhammer family  
 Badenheimer family  
 Bodenham family  
 Bodenhammer family  
 Bodenheim family  
 Bodenheimer family  
 Bottenhamer family  
 Bodenhammer family  
 USE Bodenhamer family  
 Bodenheim family  
 USE Bodenhamer family  
 Bodenheimer family  
 USE Bodenhamer family  
 Bodenreform  
 USE Physiocrats  
 Single tax  
 Unearned increment  
 Bodensee  
 USE Constance, Lake  
**Bodensee-Oberschwaben Region (Germany)**  
 UF Region Bodensee-Oberschwaben (Germany)  
 Bodenstein Castle (Eichsfeld, Germany)  
 USE Burg Bodenstein (Eichsfeld, Germany)  
 Bodenstein family  
 USE Bodensteiner family  
**Bodensteiner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bodenstein family  
 Boder-Sedgwick syndrome  
 USE Ataxia telangiectasia  
 Boderie family  
 USE La Boderie family  
**Bode's Draw Site (Colo.)**  
 BT Colorado—Antiquities  
 Bodesohn family  
 USE Bodeson family  
**Bodeson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bodesohn family  
 Bodett family  
 USE Beaudet family  
 Bodette family  
 USE Beaudet family  
 Bodhi  
 USE Enlightenment (Buddhism)  
**Bodhi (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs  
 Bodhi-druma  
 USE Bodhi Tree  
 Bodhi-pūja  
 USE Bodhi tree worship (Buddhist rite)

**Bodhi Tree**  
 UF Bo Tree, The  
 Bo Tree (Buddhism)  
 Bo Tree (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
 Bodhi-druma  
 Bodhirukkha  
 BT Buddhist shrines  
 Ficus religiosa  
 Historic trees  
**Bodhi tree worship (Buddhist rite)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ5030.B63]  
 UF Bodhi-pūja  
 BT Buddhism—Rituals  
**Bodhicitta (Buddhism)**  
 [BQ4398.5]  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines  
**Bodhidharma dolls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Daruma dolls  
 BT Dolls  
 Folk art  
 Zen art  
 Bodhirukkha  
 USE Bodhi Tree  
 Bodhisatta (The concept)  
 USE Bodhisattva (The concept)  
 Bodhisattas  
 USE Bodhisattvas  
**Bodhisattva (The concept)**  
 [BQ4293]  
 UF Bodhisatta (The concept)  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines  
 Bodhisattva bhūmis  
 USE Bodhisattva stages (Mahayana Buddhism)  
**Bodhisattva stages (Mahayana Buddhism)**  
 [BQ4330]  
 UF Bodhisattva bhūmis  
 Fifty-two stages (Mahayana Buddhism)  
 Ten stages (Mahayana Buddhism)  
 BT Religious life—Mahayana Buddhism  
 Bodhisattvahood  
 USE Buddhahood  
**Bodhisattvas**  
 UF Boddhisattvas  
 Bodhisattas  
 BT Buddhist gods  
 NT Akāṣagarbha (Buddhist deity)  
 Kassapa (Buddhist deity)  
 Maitreya (Buddhist deity)  
 Samantabhadra (Buddhist deity)  
**Bodhisattvas in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bodhrán** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1038.B63 (History)]  
 [MT725.B55 (Instruction)]  
 BT Frame drums  
 Musical instruments—Ireland  
**Bodhrán and lyra viol music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M298]  
 UF Lyra viol and bodhrán music  
**Bodhrán music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bodhrán, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bodhrán.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bodhrán" or "bodhráns" and headings with medium of performance that include "bodhrán" or "bodhráns"*  
 Bodi language  
 USE Bodo language  
**Bodiam Castle (Bodiam, England)**  
 BT Castles—England  
 Bodianus rufus  
 USE White perch  
**Bodices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Corsages (Bodices)  
 BT Clothing and dress  
 Bodich family  
 USE Bowdish family  
 Bodicot family  
 USE Bodycote family  
 Bodiccott family  
 USE Bodycote family  
**Bodie Bowl (Calif.)**  
 BT Public lands—California  
 Bodie Island Light (N.C.)  
 USE Bodie Island Lighthouse (N.C.)  
 Bodie Island Light Station (N.C.)  
 USE Bodie Island Lighthouse (N.C.)  
**Bodie Island Lighthouse (N.C.)**  
 UF Bodie Island Light (N.C.)  
 Bodie Island Light Station (N.C.)  
 BT Lighthouses—North Carolina

**Bodie Mine (Wash.)**  
 UF Northern Gold Mine (Wash.)  
 BT Gold mines and mining—Washington (State)  
**Bodie State Historic Park (Calif.)**  
 BT Historic sites—California  
 Parks—California  
 Bodie Wash (Ariz.)  
 USE Scotia Canyon (Ariz.)  
 Bodieron  
 USE Kelp greening  
 Bodies, Geniculate  
 USE Geniculate bodies  
 Bodies, Leishman-Donovan  
 USE Amastigotes  
**Bodies of man (Occultism)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1442.B63]  
 UF Man, Bodies of (Occultism)  
 Seven bodies of man (Occultism)  
 BT Occultism  
**Bodies of water** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Water bodies  
 Waterbodies  
 BT Water  
 RT Shorelines  
 NT Bays  
 Channels (Hydraulic engineering)  
 Inlets  
 Lakes  
 Navigable waters  
 Ocean  
 Ponds  
 Reservoirs  
 Rivers  
 Seas  
 Sounds (Geomorphology)  
 Springs  
 Territorial waters  
**Bodies of water in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bodily sensation awareness  
 USE Somesthesia  
 Bodily tide  
 USE Earth tides  
**Bodinson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bodisch family  
 USE Bowdish family  
 Bodish family  
 USE Bowdish family  
 Bodenberg family  
 USE Bottlenberg family  
**Bodley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Botley family  
 Botly family  
 Botteley family  
 Bottley family  
**Bodman, Barons of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barons of Bodman  
 Bodman, Counts of  
 Counts of Bodman  
 BT Nobility—Germany  
 Bodman, Counts of  
 USE Bodman, Barons of  
**Bodman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bodmer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bodmin Moor (England)**  
 BT Moors (Wetlands)—England  
 Bodnant (Gwynedd)  
 USE Bodnant (Wales)  
**Bodnant (Wales)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bodnant (Gwynedd) [Former heading]  
 Bodnod (Wales)  
 BT Dwellings—Wales  
 Bodnant Garden (Gwynedd)  
 USE Bodnant Garden (Wales)  
**Bodnant Garden (Wales)**  
 UF Bodnant Garden (Gwynedd) [Former heading]  
 BT Gardens—Wales  
**Bodnariuk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bodnod (Wales)  
 USE Bodnant (Wales)  
 Bodo (African people)  
 USE Budu (African people)  
**Bodo (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B63]  
 UF Bodos [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 NT Kachari (Indic people)  
 Lalungs (Indic people)  
 Matak (Indic people)  
 Mech (South Asian people)  
 Tipura (Indic people)

- Bodo fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bodo literature  
 NT Short stories, Bodo
- Bodo folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Bodo
- Bodo folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Bodo
- Bodo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL4001.B3]  
 UF Bara language [Former heading]  
 Bodi language  
 Boro language  
 Boroni language  
 Boronimeche language  
 Cachari language  
 Kachari language  
 Mache language  
 Mec language  
 Mech language  
 Mechi language  
 Meci language  
 Plains Kachari language  
 BT Bodo languages  
 India—Languages  
 Nepal—Languages
- Bodo language (Congo)  
 USE Budu language
- Bodo languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL3871-PL3874]  
 BT Tibeto-Burman languages  
 NT Bodo language  
 Deori language  
 Dimasa language  
 Garo language  
 Kok Borok language  
 Rabha language
- Bodo literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indic literature  
 Nepal—Literatures  
 NT Bodo fiction  
 Bodo poetry  
 Folk literature, Bodo
- Bodo poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bodo literature
- Bodo short stories  
 USE Short stories, Bodo
- Bodoc Mountains (Romania)**  
 UF Bodok Mountains (Romania)  
 Bodoki-havasok (Romania)  
 Munții Bodoc (Romania)  
 Munții Bodocului (Romania)  
 BT Mountains—Romania  
 Carpathian Mountains
- Bodok Mountains (Romania)  
 USE Bodoc Mountains (Romania)
- Bodoki-havasok (Romania)  
 USE Bodoc Mountains (Romania)
- Bodon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bodongpa (Sect)  
 USE Bo-don-pa (Sect)
- Bodoquena Mountains (Brazil)**  
 UF Serra da Bodoquena (Brazil)  
 BT Mountains—Brazil
- Bodos  
 USE Bodo (Indic people)
- Bodotria (Scotland)  
 USE Forth, Firth of (Scotland)
- Bodrogeköz (Hungary)**  
 Bodryci  
 USE Obodrites
- Bodva River (Slovakia and Hungary)**  
 UF Bodava River (Slovakia and Hungary)  
 Boldva River (Slovakia and Hungary)  
 BT Rivers—Hungary  
 Rivers—Slovakia
- Bodva River Valley (Slovakia and Hungary)**  
 UF Bodva Valley (Slovakia and Hungary)  
 BT Valleys—Hungary  
 Valleys—Slovakia
- Bodva Valley (Slovakia and Hungary)  
 USE Bodva River Valley (Slovakia and Hungary)
- Bodwell family  
 USE Bardwell family
- Body, Astral  
 USE Astral body
- Body, Human  
 USE Human body
- Body, Human, and language  
 USE Human body and language
- Body, Human (Canon law)  
 USE Human body (Canon law)
- Body, Human, in literature  
 USE Human body in literature
- Body, Human, in mass media  
 USE Human body in mass media
- Body, Human, in motion pictures  
 USE Human body in motion pictures
- Body, Human, in music  
 USE Human body in music
- Body, Human, in popular culture  
 USE Human body in popular culture
- Body, Human, in rabbinical literature  
 USE Human body in rabbinical literature
- Body, Human (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Human body—Folklore  
 Human body—Mythology  
 Human body—Religious aspects
- Body, Human, in the Bible  
 USE Human body in the Bible
- Body, Human (Islamic law)  
 USE Human body (Islamic law)
- Body, Human, on television  
 USE Human body on television
- Body, Human (Philosophy)  
 USE Human body (Philosophy)
- Body, Subtle  
 USE Astral body
- Body and mind  
 USE Mind and body
- Body and soul (Philosophy)  
 USE Mind and body
- Body and soul (Theology)  
 USE Theological anthropology
- Body and soul in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Body and soul in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works dealing with the medieval legends and debates of the Body and Soul.
- Body area networks (Electronics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK5103.35]  
 UF BANs (Body area networks)  
 WBANs (Wireless body area networks)  
 Wireless body area networks (Electronics)  
 BT Wireless sensor networks
- Body armor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armored vests  
 Ballistic vests  
 Bullet-proof vests  
 Bulletproof vests  
 Flak jackets  
 Jackets, Flak  
 Protective vests (Body armor)  
 Vests, Bulletproof  
 BT Armor  
 NT Cuirasses
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Body art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N6494.B63]  
 UF Art, Body  
 Body works (Art)  
 BT Art, Modern—20th century
- Body build, Human  
 USE Somatotypes
- Body builders  
 USE Bodybuilders
- Body building  
 USE Bodybuilding
- Body care  
 USE Hygiene
- Body casts (Surgery)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Body jackets (Surgery)  
 Jackets, Body (Surgery)  
 BT Surgical casts  
 NT Minerva jackets
- Body cavities**  
 [QL950.95 (*Comparative anatomy*)]  
 UF Cavities, Body  
 BT Anatomy
- Body-centered cubic metals**  
 UF BCC metals  
 BT Crystal lattices  
 Metal crystals  
 Metals
- Body-centered psychotherapy  
 USE Mind and body therapies
- Body-centered therapies (Psychotherapy)  
 USE Mind and body therapies
- Body composition**  
 UF Composition of the body  
 BT Anatomy  
 Biochemistry  
 RT Body weight  
 NT Alcohol in the body  
 Aluminum in the body
- Amines in the body  
 Arsenic in the body  
 Benzene in the body  
 Bromides in the body  
 Calcium in the body  
 Carbohydrates in the body  
 Carbon dioxide in the body  
 Carbon in the body  
 Chlorides in the body  
 Chromium in the body  
 Citric acid in the body  
 Cobalt in the body  
 Copper in the body  
 Human body—Composition  
 Iodine in the body  
 Iron in the body  
 Lactose in the body  
 Lead in the body  
 Magnesium in the body  
 Mercury in the body  
 Metals in the body  
 Minerals in the body  
 Nickel in the body  
 Oxalic acid in the body  
 Oxygen in the body  
 Phenolphthalein in the body  
 Phenols in the body  
 Phosphoric acid in the body  
 Plutonium in the body  
 Potassium in the body  
 Salt in the body  
 Silicon in the body  
 Silver in the body  
 Sodium in the body  
 Strontium in the body  
 Sugar in the body  
 Sulfur in the body  
 Thorium dioxide in the body  
 Tyrosine in the body  
 Vitamin A in the body  
 Vitamin D in the body  
 Zinc in the body
- Models**  
 NT Phantoms (Radiology)
- Body consciousness  
 USE Somesthesia
- Body constitution, Human  
 USE Human beings—Constitution
- Body covering (Anatomy)**  
 [QL941-QL943 (*Comparative anatomy*)]  
 UF Covering, Body (Anatomy)  
 BT Anatomy  
 NT Feathers  
 Fur  
 Hair  
 Scales (Fishes)  
 Scales (Reptiles)  
 Shells  
 Skin
- Body dysmorphic disorder** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC569.5.B64]  
 UF Dysmorphophobia  
 Imagined ugliness  
 Ugliness, Imagined  
 BT Body image disturbance  
 NT Muscle dysmorphia
- Body fat tissues  
 USE Adipose tissues
- Body fluid disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Body fluid imbalances  
 Fluid balance disorders  
 BT Metabolism—Disorders  
 NT Acid-base imbalances  
 Edema  
 Water-electrolyte imbalances
- Body fluid disorders in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ268.6 (*Neonatology*)]  
 BT Metabolic disorders in children  
 NT Water-electrolyte imbalances in children
- Body fluid flow**  
 BT Biological transport  
 Fluid dynamics  
 Rheology (Biology)  
 NT Blood flow
- Body fluid imbalances  
 USE Body fluid disorders
- Body fluids**  
 [QP90.5]  
 UF Animal fluids and humors  
 Body humors  
 Fluids, Body  
 Fluids and humors, Animal

Humors, Body  
 SA *subdivision* Secretions under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart--Secretions

NT Amniotic liquid  
 Aqueous humor  
 Bile  
 Blood  
 Cerebrospinal fluid  
 Extracellular fluid  
 Extracellular space  
 Exudates and transudates  
 Gastric juice  
 Gingival fluid  
 Homeostasis  
 Labyrinthine fluids  
 Lymph  
 Mucus  
 Perfusion (Physiology)  
 Perspiration  
 Physiologic salines  
 Saliva  
 Semen  
 Synovial fluid  
 Tears  
 Urine  
 Water in the body

—**Analysis**  
 [RB52]  
 BT Clinical chemistry

—**Examination** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RB52]

—**Pressure**  
 BT Pressure  
 NT Blood pressure  
 Cerebrospinal fluid pressure  
 Intraocular pressure

—**Regulation**  
 UF Regulation of body fluids  
 BT Biological control systems

—**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—**Therapeutic use** (May Subd Geog)  
 NT Autotherapy

**Body fluids (Islamic law)** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Islamic law

**Body fluids in art** (Not Subd Geog)

**Body fluids in literature** (Not Subd Geog)

Body form in animals  
 USE Morphology (Animals)

**Body hair** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GT498.B63]  
 UF Androgenic hair  
 BT Hair  
 NT Pubic hair

**Body Harvest (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.B59]  
 BT Video games

Body heat  
 USE Body temperature

Body height  
 USE Stature

Body humors  
 USE Body fluids

**Body image** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on the visual, mental, or memory image of one's own body or someone else's, and one's attitudes about that image. Works on the overall pattern of one's direct or sensory awareness of the spatial aspect of one's body are entered under Body schema.  
 UF Image, Body  
 BT Imagery (Psychology)  
 Mind and body  
 Person schemas  
 Personality  
 Self-perception  
 RT Human body

Body image disorder  
 USE Body image disturbance

Body image distortion  
 USE Body image disturbance

**Body image disturbance** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RC569.5.B65]  
 UF Body image disorder  
 Body image distortion  
 Body image dysfunction  
 BT Cognition disorders  
 NT Body dysmorphic disorder

Body image dysfunction  
 USE Body image disturbance

**Body image in adolescence** (May Subd Geog)  
 [BF724.3.B55]  
 BT Adolescent psychology

—**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**Body image in art** (Not Subd Geog)

**Body image in children** (May Subd Geog)  
 [BF723.B6]  
 BT Child psychology

**Body image in girls** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Girls—Psychology

**Body image in literature** (Not Subd Geog)

**Body image in men** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Men—Psychology

**Body image in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Motion pictures

**Body image in opera** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Opera

**Body image in the performing arts** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Performing arts

**Body image in women** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Women—Psychology

—**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Body jackets (Surgery)  
 USE Body casts (Surgery)

**Body language** (May Subd Geog)  
 [BF637.N66]  
 Here are entered works on non-linguistic communication in interpersonal relations, conveying emotions, attitudes, social status, etc., by such means as eye contact, facial expression, use of personal space, gestures, or posture. General works on the relationship of the human body to language, including semantics, vocabulary, and other linguistic features are entered under Human body and language.  
 UF Kinesics  
 Nonverbal communication (Psychology)  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Interpersonal communication  
 Nonverbal communication  
 NT Eye contact  
 Facial expression  
 Gaze—Psychological aspects  
 Gesture  
 Hugging

**Body language in art** (Not Subd Geog)

**Body language in children** (May Subd Geog)  
 [BF723.C57]  
 BT Nonverbal communication in children

**Body language in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Nonverbal communication (Psychology) in literature [Former heading]

**Body language in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)

**Body marking** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GN419.15]  
 BT Beauty, Personal  
 Manners and customs  
 NT Body painting  
 Scarification (Body marking)  
 Tattooing  
 Teeth—Marking

—**Folklore**  
 UF Body-marking (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
 [Former heading]

—**Religious aspects**  
 UF Body-marking (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
 [Former heading]  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 ——**Hinduism**  
 NT Bhasma  
 Tilaks

Body-marking (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
 USE Body marking—Folklore  
 Body marking—Religious aspects

**Body marking in literature** (Not Subd Geog)

**Body mass index** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF BMI (Body mass index)  
 BT Anthropometry  
 RT Human body—Composition

Body mechanics, Animal  
 USE Animal mechanics

Body mechanics, Human  
 USE Human mechanics

**Body-mind centering** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF BMC (Psychotherapy)  
 Centering, Body-mind  
 Mind-body centering  
 BT Mind and body therapies

**Body music** (May Subd Geog)  
 This heading is assigned to collections of music in which the percussive sounds are created by various types of body movement or action, and to individual works in which the percussive sounds are created by more than one type of body movement or action.  
 UF Body percussion music  
 BT Percussion music

**Body odor** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Odors

**Body of revolution**  
 BT Aerodynamics  
 Generation of geometric forms  
 Revolutions (Descriptive geometry)

Body of Vicq d'Azyr  
 USE Substantia nigra

Body organs  
 USE Organs (Anatomy)

**Body painting** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GN419.15]  
 BT Body marking  
 Painting  
 NT Face painting  
 Mehndi (Body painting)

Body percept  
 USE Body schema

**Body percussion** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Percussion instruments

Body percussion music  
 USE Body music

**Body piercing** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GN419.25 (Ethnology)]  
 [RD119.5.B82 (Surgery)]  
 UF Piercing, Body  
 BT Beauty, Personal  
 NT Ear piercing

Body position  
 USE Posture

Body repair, Automotive  
 USE Automobiles—Bodies—Maintenance and repair

**Body schema**  
 Here are entered works on the overall pattern of one's direct or sensory awareness of the spatial aspect of one's body. Works on the visual, mental, or memory image of one's own body or someone else's, and one's attitudes about that image are entered under Body image.  
 UF Body percept  
 Percept, Body  
 Schema, Body  
 BT Schemas (Psychology)  
 Somesthesia  
 NT Phantom limb

**Body schema in children** (May Subd Geog)  
 [BF723.B]  
 BT Child psychology

Body sculpting (Bodybuilding)  
 USE Bodybuilding

Body section radiography  
 USE Tomography

Body sense  
 USE Somesthesia

**Body size** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL799-QL799.3 (Zoology)]  
 UF Animal size  
 Animals—Size  
 Size of body  
 BT Morphology (Animals)  
 Somatotypes  
 RT Anthropometry  
 SA *subdivision* Size under individual animals and parts of the body, e.g. Fishes—Size; Heart--Size  
 NT Bergmann's rule  
 Birth size  
 Body weight  
 Stature

Body-size bias  
 USE Physical-appearance-based bias

**Body snatching** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GT3353 (Manners and customs)]  
 BT Theft

Body stature  
 USE Stature

Body surface isopotential mapping  
 USE Body surface mapping

**Body surface mapping**  
 [RC683.5.B63 (Cardiac diagnosis)]  
 UF Body surface isopotential mapping  
 Body surface potential mapping  
 Isopotential mapping (Electrophysiology)

- Body surface mapping** (*Continued*)  
 Mapping, Body surface  
 BT Physiology  
 Body surface potential mapping  
 USE Body surface mapping  
 Body surfing  
 USE Surfing
- Body temperature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP135 (Physiology)]  
 [RC75 (Diagnosis)]  
 UF Body heat  
 Temperature, Animal and human  
 Temperature, Body  
 Temperature curve  
 BT Medical thermography  
 Physical diagnosis  
 Physiology  
 Vital signs  
 RT Animal heat  
 Fever  
 NT Hypothermia
- Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Body temperature—Regulation—Effect of drugs on  
 BT Drugs—Physiological effect
- Measurement**  
 UF Medical thermometry  
 Thermometers and thermometry, Medical  
 [Former heading]  
 Thermometry, Medical  
 NT Medical thermography  
 Natural family planning—Temperature method
- Regulation**  
 UF Regulation of body temperature  
 Temperature adaptation  
 Thermoregulation  
 BT Biological control systems
- Effect of drugs on**  
 USE Body temperature—Effect of drugs on
- Body therapies (Psychotherapy)  
 USE Mind and body therapies
- Body types, Human  
 USE Somatotypes
- Body water  
 USE Water in the body
- Body water excess  
 USE Water intoxication
- Body water loss  
 USE Dehydration (Physiology)
- Body weight** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anthropometry  
 Body size  
 Weights and measures  
 RT Body composition  
 Weight gain  
 Weight loss  
 SA *subdivision* Weight under individual organs and regions of the body and under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Foot--Weight; Cattle--Weight; Fishes--Weight  
 NT Birth weight  
 Infants—Weight  
 Leanness  
 Obesity
- Regulation**  
 UF Control of body weight  
 Regulation of body weight  
 BT Biological control systems
- Body works (Art)  
 USE Body art
- Body-worn video cameras  
 USE Wearable video devices
- Body-worn video devices  
 USE Wearable video devices
- Bodybuilders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Body builders  
 BT Athletes  
 RT Weight lifters  
 NT Gay bodybuilders  
 Photography of bodybuilders  
 Women bodybuilders
- Nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TX361.B64]
- Wounds and injuries**  
 USE Weight training injuries
- United States**  
 NT Austrian American bodybuilders
- Bodybuilders, Austrian American  
 USE Austrian American bodybuilders
- Bodybuilding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV546.5-GV546.56]
- UF Body building  
 Body sculpting (Bodybuilding)  
 Bodysculpting (Bodybuilding)  
 Physique  
 BT Physical fitness  
 RT Weight training
- Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Rules**  
 —**Training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Physical education and training
- Bodybuilding for children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV546.6.C45]  
 BT Physical fitness for children  
 Sports for children
- Bodybuilding for older people** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV546.6.A35]  
 UF Bodybuilding for the aged [Former heading]  
 BT Older people
- Bodybuilding for the aged  
 USE Bodybuilding for older people
- Bodybuilding for women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV546.6.W64]  
 BT Physical fitness for women  
 Sports for women
- Training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Physical education and training
- Bodybuilding in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bodybuilding industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Service industries  
 Sporting goods industry
- Bodycoate family  
 USE Bodycote family
- Bodycote family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Badicot family  
 Beddicot family  
 Boddicott family  
 Bodicot family  
 Bodicot family  
 Bodycoate family
- Bodycount films  
 USE Slasher films
- Bodyguards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guards, Body  
 BT Police, Private
- Bodysculpting (Bodybuilding)  
 USE Bodybuilding
- Bodywork (Automotive repair)  
 USE Automobiles—Bodies—Maintenance and repair
- Boe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beeh family  
 Boeh family  
 Böh family  
 RT Bee family
- Boe language  
 USE Bororo language (Brazil)
- Boeaja Island (Senayang, Indonesia)  
 USE Buaya Island (Senayang, Indonesia)
- Boebeis, Lake (Greece)  
 USE Karla, Lake (Greece)
- Boece family  
 USE Boyce family
- Boecher family  
 USE Boeckh family
- Boeck family  
 USE Boeckh family
- Boeckh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boecher family  
 Boeck family
- Boeckner family  
 USE Beckner family
- Boeck's sarcoid  
 USE Sarcoidosis
- Boedecker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bödecker family  
 Bödeker family
- Boeg family  
 USE Boog family
- Boegli family  
 USE Begley family
- Boeh family  
 USE Boe family
- Boehler family  
 USE Bohler family
- Boehlike family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bohlike family  
 Boleke family  
 Boliike family
- Boehmer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boehme family  
 Boehmer family  
 Von Boehmer family
- Boehm flute  
 USE Flute
- Boehm Post Office Building (Port Charlotte, Fla.)  
 USE Lieutenant Commander Roy H. Boehm Post Office Building (Port Charlotte, Fla.)
- Boehme family  
 USE Boehm family
- Boehmer family  
 USE Boehm family
- Boehmera  
 USE Boehmeria
- Boehmeria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.U7 (Botany)]  
 UF Boehmera  
 False nettles  
 Nettles, False  
 BT Urticaceae  
 NT Ramie
- Boehmeria nivea  
 USE Ramie
- Boehmite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE391.B73]  
 UF Bohmite  
 BT Bauxite  
 Hydroxide minerals
- Boehmke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boehm's spinetail  
 USE Chaetura boehmi
- Boeing 7E7 (Jet transport)  
 USE Boeing 787 Dreamliner (Jet transport)
- Boeing 247 (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Boeing airplanes  
 Transport planes
- Boeing 314 (Seaplane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF B-314 (Seaplane)  
 Boeing Clipper (Seaplane)  
 BT Boeing airplanes  
 Seaplanes
- Boeing 377 (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL686.B65]  
 UF Stratocruiser airplane  
 BT Boeing airplanes  
 Transport planes
- Boeing 707 (Jet transports)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Boeing airplanes  
 Jet transports
- Boeing 717 (Jet transport)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF McDonnell Douglas MD-95 (Jet transport)  
 MD-95 (Jet transport)  
 BT Boeing airplanes  
 Jet transports  
 McDonnell Douglas aircraft
- Boeing 720 (Jet transport)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL685.7]  
 BT Boeing airplanes  
 Jet transports
- Boeing 727 (Jet transports)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Boeing airplanes  
 Jet transports
- Boeing 737 (Jet transport)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL686.B65]  
 BT Boeing airplanes  
 Jet transports
- Boeing 747 (Jet transports)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Boeing airplanes  
 Jet transports
- Boeing 757 (Jet transport)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Boeing airplanes  
 Jet transports
- Boeing 767 (Jet transport)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL686.B65]  
 BT Boeing airplanes  
 Jet transports
- Boeing 777 (Jet transport)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL686.B65]  
 BT Boeing airplanes  
 Jet transports
- Boeing 787 (Jet transport)  
 USE Boeing 787 Dreamliner (Jet transport)
- Boeing 787 Dreamliner (Jet transport)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boeing 787 (Jet transport)  
 Boeing 7E7 (Jet transport)  
 Boeing Dreamliner (Jet transport)  
 Dreamliner (Jet transport)  
 BT Boeing airplanes  
 Jet transports
- Boeing A160 Turbine (Military helicopter)  
 USE Boeing A160T (Military helicopter)
- Boeing A160T (Military helicopter)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF A160 Turbine (Military helicopter)

- Boeing A160 Turbine (Military helicopter)  
Boeing Hummingbird (Military helicopter)  
Hummingbird (Military helicopter)
- BT Drone aircraft  
Military helicopters
- Boeing airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[*TL686.B65*]
- BT Airplanes
- NT Boeing 247 (Transport plane)  
Boeing 314 (Seaplane)  
Boeing 377 (Transport plane)  
Boeing 707 (Jet transports)  
Boeing 717 (Jet transport)  
Boeing 720 (Jet transport)  
Boeing 727 (Jet transports)  
Boeing 737 (Jet transport)  
Boeing 747 (Jet transports)  
Boeing 757 (Jet transport)  
Boeing 767 (Jet transport)  
Boeing 777 (Jet transport)  
Boeing 787 Dreamliner (Jet transport)  
Boeing bombers  
Boeing F4B (Fighter plane)  
Boeing P-8A (Military aircraft)  
Boeing P-12 (Fighter plane)  
Boeing P-26 (Fighter plane)  
Boeing XF8B-1 (Fighter plane)  
Chinook (Military transport helicopter)  
Harrier II (Jet attack plane)  
KC-10 (Tanker aircraft)  
KC-46 (Tanker aircraft)  
KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)  
Rockwell B-1 (Bomber)  
Sea Knight (Military transport helicopter)  
X-43A (Hypersonic plane)  
YC-14 (Jet transport)
- Boeing AV-8B (Jet attack plane)  
USE Harrier II (Jet attack plane)
- Boeing B-17  
USE B-17 bomber
- Boeing B-29 (Bomber)  
USE B-29 (Bomber)
- Boeing bombers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Boeing Fortresses (Bombers)  
Fortresses (Bombers)
- BT Boeing airplanes  
Bombers
- NT B-17 bomber  
B-29 (Bomber)  
B-47 bomber  
B-52 bomber
- Boeing Clipper (Seaplane)  
USE Boeing 314 (Seaplane)
- Boeing Dreamliner (Jet transport)  
USE Boeing 787 Dreamliner (Jet transport)
- Boeing Extender (Tanker aircraft)  
USE KC-10 (Tanker aircraft)
- Boeing F4B (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF F4B (Fighter plane)
- BT Boeing airplanes  
Fighter planes
- Boeing Fortresses (Bombers)  
USE Boeing bombers
- Boeing Harrier II (Jet attack plane)  
USE Harrier II (Jet attack plane)
- Boeing Hummingbird (Military helicopter)  
USE Boeing A160T (Military helicopter)
- Boeing Joint Strike Fighter  
USE X-32 (Jet fighter plane)
- Boeing KC-10 (Tanker aircraft)  
USE KC-10 (Tanker aircraft)
- Boeing KC-46 (Tanker aircraft)  
USE KC-46 (Tanker aircraft)
- Boeing KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)  
USE KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)
- Boeing P-8A (Military aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Boeing Poseidon (Military aircraft)  
P-8A (Military aircraft)  
Poseidon (Military aircraft)
- BT Boeing airplanes  
Airplanes, Military
- Boeing P-12 (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF P-12 (Fighter plane)
- BT Boeing airplanes  
Fighter planes
- Boeing P-26 (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF P-26 (Fighter plane)  
Peashooter (Fighter plane)
- BT Boeing airplanes  
Fighter planes
- Boeing Poseidon (Military aircraft)  
USE Boeing P-8A (Military aircraft)
- Boeing Sikorsky Comanche (Reconnaissance/attack helicopter)  
USE Comanche (Reconnaissance/attack helicopter)
- Boeing Stratotanker  
USE KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)
- Boeing Superfortress (Bomber)  
USE B-29 (Bomber)
- Boeing Vertol CH-46 (Military transport helicopter)  
USE Sea Knight (Military transport helicopter)
- Boeing Vertol CH-47 (Military transport helicopter)  
USE Chinook (Military transport helicopter)
- Boeing Vertol Sea Knight (Military transport helicopter)  
USE Sea Knight (Military transport helicopter)
- Boeing X-32 (Jet fighter plane)  
USE X-32 (Jet fighter plane)
- Boeing X-43A (Hypersonic plane)  
USE X-43A (Hypersonic plane)
- Boeing XF8-B1 (Fighter plane)  
USE Boeing XF8B-1 (Fighter plane)
- Boeing XF8B-1 (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Boeing XF8-B1 (Fighter plane)  
Five-in-One Fighter (Fighter plane)  
XF8-B1 (Fighter plane)  
XF8B-1 (Fighter plane)
- BT Boeing airplanes  
Fighter planes
- Boeker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Boekit Barisan (Indonesia)  
USE Barisan Mountains (Indonesia)
- Boel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Boelchenfluh (Switzerland)  
USE Belchenflue (Switzerland)
- Boelen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Boell family  
USE Böll family
- Bøelv (Norway)  
USE Bøelva (Norway)
- Bøelva (Norway)**  
UF Bøelv (Norway)  
BT Rivers—Norway
- Boem (African people)  
USE Buem (African people)
- Boemers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bömers family
- Boen family  
USE Bowen family
- Bœng Tōnlé Sap (Cambodia : Lake)  
USE Tonle Sap (Cambodia : Lake)
- Boeng family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bönig family
- Boennelykke family  
USE Bønlykke family
- Boeotian War, Greece, 378-375 B.C.  
USE Greece—History—Boeotian War, 378-375 B.C.
- Boer Campaign, South Africa, 1894  
USE Malaboch War, South Africa, 1894
- Boer family  
USE DeBoer family
- Boer Revolt, South Africa, 1914-1915  
USE South Africa—History—Rebellion, 1914-1915
- Boer students  
USE Afrikaner students
- Boer War, 1880-1881  
USE Transvaal (South Africa)—History—War of 1880-1881
- Boer War, 1899-1902  
USE South African War, 1899-1902
- Boeraeve family  
USE Bouderaeve family
- Boerave family  
USE Bouderaeve family
- Boerboel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*SF429.B63*]  
UF African boerboel dog  
South African boerboel
- BT Mastiff breeds
- Boerhaave family  
USE Bouderaeve family
- Boerhaavia  
USE Boerhavia
- Boerhave family  
USE Bouderaeve family
- Boerhavia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.N9 (Botany)*]  
UF Boerhaavia
- BT Nyctaginaceae
- Bo'erijite (Mongolian people)  
USE Borjigid (Mongolian people)
- Boerne City Park (Boerne, Tex.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Parks—Texas
- Boerner family  
USE Burner family
- Boeroe Island (Maluku, Indonesia)  
USE Buru Island (Maluku, Indonesia)
- Boeroe language  
USE Buru language
- Boers  
USE Afrikaners
- Boerum family  
USE Buren family
- Boerzsoeny Mountains (Hungary)  
USE Börzsöny Mountains (Hungary)
- Boes family  
USE Bies family
- Boesch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Boesche family
- Boesche family  
USE Boesch family
- Boese family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boeselager family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boesen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boeser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Böser family
- Boeshaar family  
USE Bashore family
- Boeshore family  
USE Bashore family
- Boesmanland Group (South Africa)  
USE Bushmanland Group (South Africa)
- Boeswald family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boethusians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Jewish sects
- Boethusians in rabbinical literature**  
[*BM496.9.B57*]  
BT Rabbinical literature
- Boetoeng Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)  
USE Buton Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)
- Boeton Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)  
USE Buton Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)
- Boettcher Mansion (Denver, Colo.)  
USE Governor's Residence at the Boettcher Mansion (Denver, Colo.)
- Boettner family  
USE Bittner family
- Boetzelaer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boeuf River (Ark. and La.)**  
UF Bayou aux Boeufs (Ark. and La.)  
Bayou Beof (Ark. and La.)  
Bayou Boeuff (Ark. and La.)  
Beof, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
Boeuff, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
Boeufs, Bayou aux (Ark. and La.)  
La Rivière aux Boeufs (Ark. and La.)
- BT Rivers—Arkansas  
Rivers—Louisiana
- Boeuf River Basin (Ark. and La.)  
USE Boeuf River Watershed (Ark. and La.)
- Boeuf River Watershed (Ark. and La.)**  
UF Boeuf River Basin (Ark. and La.)  
BT Watersheds—Arkansas  
Watersheds—Louisiana
- Boeuff, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
USE Boeuf River (Ark. and La.)
- Boeufs, Bayou aux (Ark. and La.)  
USE Boeuf River (Ark. and La.)
- Boeve de Haumtone (Legendary character)  
USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
- Boey family  
USE Bowie family
- Bofferding House (Golden Valley, Minn.)**  
BT Dwellings—Minnesota
- Boffert family  
USE Puffahrt family
- Boffi (African people)  
USE Bofi (African people)
- Boffin Boy (Fictitious character)  
USE Shaw, Rick (Fictitious character)
- Bofi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Boffi (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Central African Republic  
Pygmies  
RT Aka (African people)
- Bofilla Site (Spain)**  
UF Bufilla Site (Spain)  
Torre de Bufilla Site (Spain)
- BT Spain—Antiquities
- Bofoto (African people)  
USE Poto (African people)
- BOFs (Basic oxygen furnaces)  
USE Basic oxygen furnaces
- Bog animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bog fauna [*Former heading*]

- Bog animals** (*Continued*)  
 BT Wetland animals  
 NT Peat bog animals
- Bog asphodel  
 USE Narthecium
- Bog beans  
 USE Menyanthaceae
- Bog bilberry  
 USE Bog blueberry
- Bog birch  
 USE Betula glandulosa
- Bog bird  
 USE Shoebill
- Bog blueberry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E68 (*Botany*)]  
 [SB386.B75 (*Culture*)]  
 UF Bilberry, Bog  
 Bog bilberry  
 Lowbush blueberry  
 Vaccinium occidentale  
 Vaccinium uliginosum  
 Wild bog blueberry  
 BT Blueberries  
 Vaccinium
- Bog bodies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on human remains preserved by the anaerobic conditions in bogs.  
 UF Bog mummies  
 Bog burials  
 Bog men  
 BT Burial  
 Human remains (Archaeology)
- England  
 NT Lindow Man
- Bog burials  
 USE Bog bodies
- Bog-butter**
- Bog conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bogs—Conservation  
 BT Peatland conservation  
 NT Peat bog conservation
- Bog-do Mountains (China)  
 USE Bogda Mountains (China)
- Bog-do Ula (China)  
 USE Bogda Mountains (China)
- Bog ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH101-QH198 (*Local*)]  
 [QH541.5.B63 (*General*)]  
 UF Bogs—Ecology  
 BT Peatland ecology  
 NT Peat bog ecology
- Bog family  
 USE Boog family
- Bog fauna  
 USE Bog animals
- Bog fern  
 USE Massachusetts fern
- Bog flora  
 USE Bog plants
- Bog Hot Valley (Nev.)**  
 BT Valleys—Nevada
- Bog hoverfly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.S9 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Eristalis cryptarum  
 BT Eristalis
- Bog Labrador tea  
 USE Ledum groenlandicum
- Bog lemmings  
 USE Synaptomys
- Bog men  
 USE Bog bodies
- Bog mosses  
 USE Peat mosses
- Bog mummies  
 USE Bog bodies
- Bog myrtle  
 USE Sweet gale
- Bog of Allen (Ireland)  
 USE Allen, Bog of (Ireland)
- Bog plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK108-QK474.5 (*Local*)]  
 [QK938.M3 (*General*)]  
 UF Bog flora [*Former heading*]  
 BT Wetland plants  
 NT Peat bog plants
- Bog rushes  
 USE Juncus
- Bog turtle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.C547 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Clemmys muhlenbergii  
 Glyptemys muhlenbergii
- Testudo muhlenbergii  
 BT Glyptemys
- Bog valerian  
 USE Mountain valerian
- Bogaart family  
 USE Bogart family
- Bogachev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bogachiel Peak (Wash.)**  
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
 Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
- Bogachiel River (Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Bogachiel River Valley (Wash.)**  
 UF Bogachiel Valley (Wash.)  
 BT Valleys—Washington (State)
- Bogachiel State Park (Wash.)**  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Bogachiel Valley (Wash.)  
 USE Bogachiel River Valley (Wash.)
- Bogadjim language  
 USE Bom language
- Bogaert family  
 USE Bogart family
- Bogaia (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)
- Bōgaito Iseki (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)  
 USE Bōgaito Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
- Bōgaito Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Bōgaito Iseki (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Bogajim language  
 USE Bom language
- Bogan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bogen family  
 Boggan family
- Bogard family  
 USE Bogart family
- Bogardas family  
 USE Bogardus family
- Bogarde family  
 USE Bogart family
- Bogardus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bogardas family
- Bogart, Shauna J. (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Shauna J. Bogart (Fictitious character)
- Bogart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bogaart family  
 Bogaert family  
 Bogard family  
 Bogarde family  
 Bogert family  
 Boggard family  
 Van Den Bogaerde family  
 RT Vandenbogaerde family
- Bogati language  
 USE Bom language
- Bogatyr**  
 BT Byliny  
 Heroes
- Bogaya (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)
- Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bogaia (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Bogaya (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]  
 Pogaia (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Pogaya (Papua New Guinean people)  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuaans
- Boğaz Köprüsü (Istanbul, Turkey)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Bosporus Bridge (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 BT Bridges—Turkey
- Boğaziçi (Turkey)  
 USE Bosporus (Turkey)
- Bogd Gegeens  
 USE Jebtsundambas
- Bogd Han Uulın Darhan Tsaadzat Gazar (Mongolia)  
 USE Bogdkhan Uulyn Darkhan Tsaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
- Bogd Khan Mountain Strictly Protected Area (Mongolia)  
 USE Bogdkhan Uulyn Darkhan Tsaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
- Bogd Khan Uulyn Darkhan Tsaazat Gazar (Mongolia)  
 USE Bogdkhan Uulyn Darkhan Tsaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
- Bogd Khans  
 USE Jebtsundambas
- Bogd Uulyn Darkhan Tsaazat Gazar (Mongolia)  
 USE Bogdkhan Uulyn Darkhan Tsaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
- Bogda family  
 USE Bogdanov family
- Bogda Mountains (China)**  
 UF Bog-do Mountains (China)  
 Bog-do Ula (China)  
 Bogda Shan (China)  
 Bogdo Mountains (China)  
 Bogdo-ola (China)  
 Bogeduo Mountains (China) [*Former heading*]  
 Bogeduo Shan (China)  
 Po-ko-to Mountains (China) [*Former heading*]  
 Po-ko-to Shan (China)  
 BT Mountains—China  
 Tien Shan
- Bogda Shan (China)  
 USE Bogda Mountains (China)
- Bogdan family  
 USE Bogdanov family
- Bogdanoff family  
 USE Bogdanov family
- Bogdanov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bogda family  
 Bogdan family  
 Bogdanoff family  
 Bogdanovic family  
 Bogdanovich family  
 Bogdanowicz family  
 Bogdanski family
- Bogdanovic family  
 USE Bogdanov family
- Bogdanovich family  
 USE Bogdanov family
- Bogdanowicz family  
 USE Bogdanov family
- Bogdanski family  
 USE Bogdanov family
- Bogdhan Uulın Darhan Tsaadzat Gazar (Mongolia)  
 USE Bogdkhan Uulyn Darkhan Tsaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
- Bogdinsko-Baskunchakskii gosudarstvennyi prirodnyi zapovednik (Russia)**  
 UF Bogdinsko-Baskunchakskiy State Natural Reserve (Russia)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)  
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
- Bogdinsko-Baskunchakskiy State Natural Reserve (Russia)  
 USE Bogdinsko-Baskunchakskii gosudarstvennyi prirodnyi zapovednik (Russia)
- Bogdkhan Mountain Strictly Protected Area (Mongolia)  
 USE Bogdkhan Uulyn Darkhan Tsaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
- Bogdkhan Reserve (Mongolia)  
 USE Bogdkhan Uulyn Darkhan Tsaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
- Bogdkhan Uul Strict Protected Area (Mongolia)  
 USE Bogdkhan Uulyn Darkhan Tsaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
- Bogdkhan Uulyn Darkhan Tsaazat Gazar (Mongolia)**  
 UF Bogd Han Uulın Darhan Tsaadzat Gazar (Mongolia)  
 Bogd Khan Mountain Strictly Protected Area (Mongolia)  
 Bogd Khan Uulyn Darkhan Tsaazat Gazar (Mongolia)  
 Bogd Uulyn Darkhan Tsaazat Gazar (Mongolia)  
 Bogdhan Uulın Darhan Tsaadzat Gazar (Mongolia)  
 Bogdkhan Mountain Strictly Protected Area (Mongolia)  
 Bogdkhan Reserve (Mongolia)  
 Bogdkhan Uul Strict Protected Area (Mongolia)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Mongolia
- Bogdo Mountains (China)  
 USE Bogda Mountains (China)
- Bogdo-ola (China)  
 USE Bogda Mountains (China)
- Bogds  
 USE Jebtsundambas
- Bøge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bogeduo Mountains (China)  
 USE Bogda Mountains (China)
- Bogeduo Shan (China)  
 USE Bogda Mountains (China)
- Bogel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Bogen, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bogen-Windberg, Counts of  
 Counts of Bogen  
 Counts of Bogen-Windberg  
 Counts of Windberg-Bogen  
 Windberg-Bogen, Counts of  
 BT Nobility—Germany
- Bogen family  
 USE Bogan family  
 Bogen-Windberg, Counts of  
 USE Bogen, Counts of
- Bogert family  
 USE Bogart family
- Bogertophis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O636]  
 BT Colubridae  
 Rat snakes
- Bogg family  
 USE Boggs family
- Boggan family  
 USE Bogan family
- Bogganger (Australian people)  
 USE Bandjalang (Australian people)
- Bogganger language  
 USE Bandjalang language
- Boggard family  
 USE Bogart family
- Bogges family  
 USE Boggs family
- Bogess family  
 USE Boggs family
- Boggie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bagge family
- Boggis family  
 USE Boggs family
- Boggs, Sneezlewort Rootmuster Rowanberry, the  
 Seventh (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sneezle (Fictitious character)
- Boggs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bauguss family  
 Bogg family  
 Bogges family  
 Bogess family  
 Boggis family  
 Bogs family  
 Bogse family
- Bogh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Boghazlar (Turkey)  
 USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
- Boghda Gegeens  
 USE Jebtsundambas
- Boghda Khans  
 USE Jebtsundambas
- Boghead coal  
 USE Torbanite
- Bogidiella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M315]  
 BT Bogidiellidae  
 NT Bogidiella helenae
- Bogidiella helenae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M315]  
 BT Bogidiella
- Bogidiellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M315]  
 BT Amphipoda  
 NT Bogidiella
- Bogli family  
 USE Begley family
- Bognor, Simon** (*Fictitious character*) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Simon Bognor (Fictitious character)
- Bogolan cloth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bogolanfini  
 Mudcloth  
 BT Textile fabrics
- Bogolanfini  
 USE Bogolan cloth
- Bogomiles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BT1355]  
 BT Christian heresies—History—Middle Ages,  
 600-1500
- Bogomiles in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bogong High Plains** (*Vic.*)  
 BT Plains—Australia
- Bogoni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bogor Palace (Bogor, Indonesia)  
 USE Istana Bogor (Bogor, Indonesia)
- Bogoria, Lake** (*Kenya*)  
 UF Hannington, Lake (Kenya)  
 Lake Bogoria (Kenya)  
 Lake Hannington (Kenya)  
 BT Lakes—Kenya
- Bogos language  
 USE Bilin language
- Bogotá, Sabana de** (*Colombia*)  
 UF Sabana de Bogotá (Colombia)  
 BT Plateaus—Colombia
- Bogotá Riots, Bogotá, Colombia, 1948  
 USE Bogotazo, Bogotá, Colombia, 1948
- Bogotá River** (*Colombia*)  
 UF Funza River (Colombia)  
 Río Bogotá (Colombia)  
 Río Funza (Colombia)  
 BT Rivers—Colombia
- Bogotá River Valley** (*Colombia*)  
 UF Bogotá Valley (Colombia)  
 BT Valleys—Colombia
- Bogotá River Watershed** (*Colombia*)  
 BT Watersheds—Colombia
- Bogotá Valley (Colombia)  
 USE Bogotá River Valley (Colombia)
- Bogotazo, Bogotá, Colombia, 1948**  
 UF Bogotá Riots, Bogotá, Colombia, 1948  
 BT Riots—Colombia
- Bogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GB621-GB628 (Landforms)]  
 [TC975 (Reclamation)]  
 BT Landforms  
 Peatlands  
 NT Muskeg  
 Peat bogs  
 —Conservation  
 USE Bog conservation  
 —Ecology  
 USE Bog ecology
- Denmark  
 NT Maglemose (Denmark)  
 Store Vildmose (Denmark)
- New Hampshire  
 NT Heath Bog (N.H.)
- Ohio  
 NT Cedar Bog (Ohio)
- Oklahoma  
 NT Ferndale Bog (Okla.)
- Oregon  
 NT Gold Lake Bog (Or.)
- Scotland  
 NT Flanders Moss (Scotland)
- Sweden  
 NT Bälinge Bog (Sweden)  
 Skattlösberg Stormosse (Sweden)
- Bogs family  
 USE Boggs family
- Boğsak Adası (Turkey)  
 USE Boğsak Island (Turkey)
- Boğsak Island** (*Turkey*)  
 UF Boğsak Adası (Turkey)  
 BT Islands—Turkey
- Bogse family  
 USE Boggs family
- Bogstad** (*Norway*)  
 BT Manors—Norway
- Bogue Banks** (*N.C.*)  
 UF Bogue Island (N.C.)  
 BT Islands—North Carolina  
 Outer Banks (N.C.)
- Bogue Chitto National Wildlife Refuge** (*La. and Miss.*)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana  
 National parks and reserves—Mississippi  
 Wildlife refuges—Louisiana  
 Wildlife refuges—Mississippi
- Bogue family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boag family  
 RT Boog family
- Bogue Federal Building and United States Courthouse  
 (Rapid City, S.D.)  
 USE Andrew W. Bogue Federal Building and United  
 States Courthouse (Rapid City, S.D.)
- Bogue Inlet** (*N.C.*)  
 UF Boug Inlet (N.C.)  
 BT Inlets—North Carolina
- Bogue Island (N.C.)  
 USE Bogue Banks (N.C.)
- Bogue Marsh** (*N.C.*)  
 BT Swamps—North Carolina
- Bogue Phalia** (*Miss.*)  
 UF Bogue Phaliah (Miss.)  
 BT Rivers—Mississippi
- Bogue Phalia Watershed** (*Miss.*)  
 BT Watersheds—Mississippi
- Bogue Phaliah (Miss.)  
 USE Bogue Phalia (Miss.)
- Bogue Sound** (*N.C.*)  
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—North Carolina
- Bogueret family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bogung language  
 USE Bariba language
- Bogus Basin Mountain Recreation Area** (*Idaho*)  
 BT Recreation areas—Idaho
- Bogus Creek** (*Valley County, Idaho*)  
 UF Big Bogus Creek (Idaho)  
 BT Rivers—Idaho
- Bogyel (African people)  
 USE Bagyele (African people)
- Bogyel language  
 USE Bagyele language
- Bogyeli (African people)  
 USE Bagyele (African people)
- Bogyeli language  
 USE Bagyele language
- Böh family  
 USE Boe family
- Boh River** (*Indonesia*)  
 UF Sungai Boh (Indonesia)  
 BT Rivers—Indonesia
- Boh River (Ukraine)  
 USE Southern Bug River (Ukraine)
- Bohai (China : Gulf)  
 USE Bo Hai (China)
- Bohai Gulf (China)  
 USE Bo Hai (China)
- Bohairic dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coptic language  
 Egypt—Languages
- Bohall family  
 USE Bowles family
- Bohan family  
 USE Bowen family
- Bohaterów Getta, Plac (Kraków, Poland)  
 USE Plac Bohaterów Getta (Kraków, Poland)
- Bohea Hills (China)  
 USE Wuyi Mountains (China)
- Boheler family  
 USE Beheler family
- Bohemia  
 USE Bohemia (Czech Republic)
- Bohemia** (*Czech Republic*)  
 UF Bohemia [*Former heading*]  
 Bohemia (Czechoslovakia) [*Former heading*]  
 Böhmen (Czech Republic)  
 Cechy (Czech Republic)  
 Czechy (Czech Republic)
- Church history  
 —16th century  
 —17th century  
 —18th century  
 —Civilization  
 —Egyptian influences  
 BT Egypt—Civilization  
 —English influences  
 BT England—Civilization
- History  
 —To 1526  
 NT Marchfeld, Battle of, Austria, 1278  
 —1403-1526  
 —Hussite Wars, 1419-1436  
 UF Hussite Wars, Czech Republic, 1419-  
 1436  
 BT Hussites  
 —Campaigns (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 NT Hiltersried, Battle of, Germany, 1433  
 Lipany, Battle of, Czech Republic,  
 1434  
 —1526-1618  
 —1618-1848  
 —1848-1918  
 —Revolution, 1848  
 BT Austria—History—Revolution, 1848-  
 1849
- Intellectual life  
 —19th century  
 [DB2178]  
 —Kings and rulers  
 NT Jagellon dynasty  
 Premyslid dynasty
- Politics and government  
 —To 1526  
 —1848-1918  
 [DB2178.7]
- Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)  
 USE Bohemia (Czech Republic)
- Bohemia Farm (Hastings, England)  
 USE Summerfields Estate (Hastings, England)
- Bohemia House (Hastings, England)  
 USE Summerfields Estate (Hastings, England)

- Bohemia Mansion (Hastings, England)  
 USE Summerfields Estate (Hastings, England)
- Bohemian Basin**  
 UF Bohemian Cretaceous Basin  
 České křídové pánve  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Czech Republic  
 Basins (Geology)—Germany  
 Basins (Geology)—Poland
- Bohemian Brethren**  
 —Hymns  
 Bohemian Cretaceous Basin  
 USE Bohemian Basin  
 Bohemian Deists  
 USE Abrahmites (Bohemia)
- Bohemian Forest**  
 UF Böhmerwald  
 Český Les  
 BT Forests and forestry—Austria  
 Forests and forestry—Czech Republic  
 Forests and forestry—Germany  
 Mountains—Austria  
 Mountains—Czech Republic  
 Mountains—Germany  
 NT Sumava (Czech Republic)  
 Bohemian language  
 USE Czech language
- Bohemian Massif (Czech Republic)**  
 UF Ceský masív (Czech Republic)  
 BT Plateaus—Czech Republic  
 Bohemian-Moravian Heights (Czech Republic)  
 USE Bohemian-Moravian Highlands (Czech Republic)
- Bohemian-Moravian Highlands (Czech Republic)**  
 UF Bohemian-Moravian Heights (Czech Republic)  
 Bohemian-Moravian Highlands  
 (Czechoslovakia) [Former heading]  
 Ceskomoravská vrchovina (Czech Republic)  
 Ceskomoravská vysočina (Czech Republic)  
 BT Mountains—Czech Republic  
 Bohemian-Moravian Highlands (Czechoslovakia)  
 USE Bohemian-Moravian Highlands (Czech Republic)
- Bohemian Paradise (Czech Republic)  
 USE Český ráj (Czech Republic)
- Bohemian school of art**  
 BT Art, Czech  
 Art, High Gothic—Czech Republic
- Bohemian students  
 USE Czech students
- Bohemian terrier  
 USE Cesky terrier
- Bohemianism (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Manners and customs  
 RT Hippies  
 —United States  
 NT Beat generation
- Bohemianism in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bohemianism in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bohemians (Czech Republic)  
 USE Czechs  
 Bohemians (Romanies)  
 USE Romanies  
 Bohem (Extinct city)  
 USE Buhen (Extinct city)
- Bohinj (Slovenia)**  
 UF Wochein (Slovenia)
- Bohinj Lake (Slovenia)**  
 UF Bohinjsko jezero (Slovenia)  
 BT Lakes—Slovenia  
 Bohinjsko jezero (Slovenia)  
 USE Bohinj Lake (Slovenia)
- Bohl family  
 USE Bohling family
- Bohle family  
 USE Bohling family
- Bohlen family  
 USE Bolen family
- Bohler family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bohler family  
 Boller family  
 Bowler family  
 RT Bowles family
- Bohlich family  
 USE Bolich family
- Bohlig family  
 USE Bohling family
- Bohling family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bohl family  
 Bohle family  
 Bohlig family  
 Bohlman family
- Bohlmann family  
 RT Bolen family
- Bohlke family  
 USE Boehlke family
- Bohlman family  
 USE Bohling family
- Bohlmann family  
 USE Bohling family
- Bohm family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Beim family
- Bohman family  
 USE Bowman family
- Bohmann family  
 USE Bowman family
- Böhmen (Czech Republic)  
 USE Bohemia (Czech Republic)
- Böhmerwald  
 USE Bohemian Forest
- Böhmische Prater (Vienna, Austria)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Austria
- Böhmische Schweiz (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 USE Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Bohmite  
 USE Boehmite
- Bohn family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bohne family  
 Bohnen family  
 RT Boone family
- Bohne family  
 USE Bohn family
- Bohnen family  
 USE Bohn family
- Bohnenstiehl family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bohnenstiel family
- Bohnenstiel family  
 USE Bohnenstiehl family
- Bohnet family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bohning family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bohnsack family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bohnstedt family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bohol (Philippines : Island)  
 USE Bohol Island (Philippines)
- Bohol Island (Philippines)**  
 UF Bohol (Philippines : Island)  
 BT Islands—Philippines
- Bohol Sea (Philippines)**  
 UF Mindanao Sea (Philippines)
- Bohol Strait (Philippines)**  
 UF Cebu Strait (Philippines)  
 BT Straits—Philippines
- Bohon-upas  
 USE Upas
- Bohonon family  
 USE Buchanan family
- Bohosh Hasidim  
 USE Buhusi Hasidim
- Bohotin Valley (Romania)**  
 UF Bohotinului, Valea (Romania)  
 Valea Bohotinului (Romania)  
 BT Valleys—Romania  
 Bohotinului, Valea (Romania)  
 USE Bohotin Valley (Romania)
- Bohr compactification**  
 [QA611.23]  
 BT Compactifications
- Bohr family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bohrer family
- Bohras  
 USE Ismailites—India
- Bohrer family  
 USE Bohr family
- Bohrrium (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QD181.B46 (General and inorganic chemistry)]  
 [QD412.B46 (Organometallic chemistry)]  
 UF Eka-rhenium  
 Nielsbohrium  
 Unnilseptium  
 BT Superheavy elements  
 Transition metals
- Bohrs family  
 USE Borsch family
- Bohrsch family  
 USE Borsch family
- Bohtz family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bohun family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF de Bohun family  
 RT Bowen family
- Bohunice Nuclear Power Plant (Slovakia)  
 USE Atómové elektrárne Jaslovské Bohunice (Slovakia)
- Bohunická atómka (Slovakia)  
 USE Atómové elektrárne Jaslovské Bohunice (Slovakia)
- Bohura Indians  
 USE Mura Indians
- Bohura language  
 USE Mura language
- Bohush Hasidim  
 USE Buhusi Hasidim
- Bohush-Ruzin Hasidim  
 USE Buhusi Hasidim
- Bohy family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Boi-bumbá  
 USE Bumba-Meu-Boi
- Boi do Campo  
 USE Farra do Boi
- Boi-surubí  
 USE Bumba-Meu-Boi
- Boi-tatá**  
 UF Batatá  
 Batatão  
 Biatatá  
 Bitatá  
 Boitatá  
 Mbaê-Tata  
 M'boiguacu  
 Mboatatá  
 BT Monsters
- Boi Valley (Spain)**  
 UF Vall de Boi (Spain)  
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Boian family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Boiardo, Rocca dei (Scandiano, Italy)  
 USE Rocca dei Boiardo (Scandiano, Italy)
- Boi'a'rskil family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Boice family  
 USE Boyce family
- Boid family  
 USE Boyd family
- Boidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL666.O63 (Zoology)]  
 UF Boids  
 Constrictors (Snakes)  
 BT Snakes  
 Squamata  
 NT Boa (Genus)  
 Epicrates  
 Eunectes  
 Keel-scaled boas  
 Lichanura  
 Sanzinia  
 Tree boas
- Boids  
 USE Boidae
- Boies family  
 USE Boyce family
- Boig family  
 USE Boog family
- Boiga (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL666.O63#]  
 BT Colubridae  
 NT Brown tree snake
- Boiga irregularis  
 USE Brown tree snake
- Boigu Island (Qld.)**  
 BT Islands—Australia  
 Torres Strait Islands (Qld.)
- Boii (May Subd Geog)**  
 [D70]  
 UF Boji  
 BT Celts  
 Ethnology—Europe
- Boijkema family  
 USE Beukema family
- Boiken language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Boikin language  
 BT Ndu languages  
 NT Yangoru dialect
- Boiki  
 USE Boiky
- Boikin language  
 USE Boiken language
- Boikivshchyna (Ukraine)**  
 UF Boiko Region (Ukraine)
- Boiko Region (Ukraine)  
 USE Boikivshchyna (Ukraine)
- Boikos  
 USE Boiky

- Boiky** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DK508.425.B65 (Ukraine)]  
 UF Boiki  
 Boikos  
 BT Ethnology—Carpathian Mountains  
 Ethnology—Ukraine
- Boil**  
 USE Furuncle
- Bôil de la Scala family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Scala family
- Boil family**  
 USE Boyle family
- Boil smut disease**  
 USE Corn smut disease
- Boiler explosions**  
 USE Kitchen-boiler explosions  
 Steam-boiler explosions
- Boiler family**  
 USE Byler family
- Boiler insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG9963]  
 UF Insurance, Boiler [Former heading]  
 BT Insurance
- Boiler-makers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD8039.B6]  
 UF Steam-boiler makers  
 BT Iron and steel workers
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Boiler-making industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9529.B58-HD9529.B6]  
 BT Heating equipment industry
- Boiler-plates**  
 [TJ290-TJ291]  
 BT Steam-boilers
- Boiler-scale**  
 USE Steam-boilers—Incrustations
- Boiler Site (Tex.)**  
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Boiler technicians** (United States Navy)  
 USE United States. Navy—Boiler technicians
- Boiler water**  
 USE Feed-water
- Boilers**  
 [TH7470-TH7476 (*Heating of buildings*)]  
 [TH7538 (*Hot water heating*)]  
 [TH7588 (*Steam-heating*)]  
 [TJ263.5 (*General*)]  
 RT Heating  
 Pressure vessels  
 NT Autoclaves  
 Feed-water  
 Injectors  
 Locomotive boilers  
 Steam-boilers  
 —Efficiencies  
 USE Boilers—Efficiency  
 —**Efficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boilers—Efficiencies [Former heading]  
 —**Fuel**  
 —**Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TJ288]  
 —**Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Welding
- Boiling**  
 USE Ebullition
- Boiling, Film**  
 USE Film boiling
- Boiling, Nucleate**  
 USE Nucleate boiling
- Boiling, Stone**  
 USE Stone boiling
- Boiling (Cookery)**  
 USE Boiling (Cooking)
- Boiling (Cooking)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TX685]  
 UF Boiling (Cookery) [Former heading]  
 BT Cooking
- Boiling-points**  
 [QD518]  
 BT Temperature  
 NT Azeotropes  
 Distillation, Fractional  
 Ebullition
- Boiling reactors**  
 USE Boiling water reactors
- Boiling Spring (Wyo.)**  
 USE Mammoth Hot Springs (Wyo.)
- Boiling Sulphur Spring (Wyo.)**  
 USE Sulphur Spring (Park County, Wyo.)
- Boiling water reactors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK9203.B6]  
 UF Boiling reactors
- BORAX (Nuclear reactor)  
 BWR  
 BT Nuclear reactors  
 Solid fuel reactors  
 Steam power plants  
 Water cooled reactors  
 NT Superheating reactors  
 —Pipe lines  
 USE Boiling water reactors—Piping  
 —**Piping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boiling water reactors—Pipe lines  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Piping  
 —**Wisconsin**  
 NT La Crosse Boiling Water Reactor (Genoa, Wis.)
- Boin family**  
 USE Bowen family
- Boiotian War, Greece, 378-375 B.C.**  
 USE Greece—History—Boeotian War, 378-375 B.C.
- Bois Blanc Island (Ont.)**  
 UF Bob-Lo Island (Ont.)  
 BT Islands—Ontario
- Bois Brule River, Little (Wis.)**  
 USE Little Bois Brule River (Wis.)
- Bois Brule River (Wis.)**  
 UF Brule River (Douglas County, Wis.)  
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Bois Brule River State Forest (Wis.)**  
 USE Brule River State Forest (Wis.)
- Bois Brule River Watershed (Wis.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Bois Brule State Park (Minn.)**  
 USE Judge C.R. Magney State Park (Minn.)
- Bois de Boulogne (Paris, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Bois de Boulognes (Paris, France)  
 Boulogne, Bois de (Paris, France)  
 BT Parks—France
- Bois de Boulognes (Paris, France)**  
 USE Bois de Boulogne (Paris, France)
- Bois de Bourlon (France)**  
 USE Bourlon Wood (France)
- Bois de la Cambre (Brussels, Belgium)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Cambre, Bois de la (Brussels, Belgium)  
 BT Parks—Belgium
- Bois de Meudon (France)**  
 USE Meudon, Forest of (France)
- Bois de Nieppe (France)**  
 USE Nieppe Forest (France)
- Bois de Ploegsteert (Belgium)**  
 USE Ploegsteert Wood (Belgium)
- Bois de Sioux River**  
 UF Bois des Sioux River  
 Boise de Sioux River  
 Sioux Wood River  
 Siouxwood River  
 Wood River (Minn.-N.D.)  
 BT Rivers—Minnesota  
 Rivers—North Dakota  
 Rivers—South Dakota
- Bois de Sioux River Watershed**  
 BT Watersheds—Minnesota  
 Watersheds—North Dakota  
 Watersheds—South Dakota
- Bois de Vincennes (Vincennes, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Parc de Vincennes (Vincennes, France)  
 Vincennes, Bois de (Vincennes, France)  
 BT Parks—France
- Bois des Lens Site (France)**  
 BT France—Antiquities
- Bois des Moutiers (Varengville-sur-Mer, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Parc du bois des Moutiers (Varengville-sur-Mer, France)  
 Parc floral des Moutiers (Varengville-sur-Mer, France)  
 BT Parks—France
- Bois des Sioux River**  
 USE Bois de Sioux River
- Bois family**  
 USE Boyce family
- Bois Fort Reservation (Minn.)**  
 UF Bois Fort Reserve (Minn.)  
 Bois Forte Indian Reservation (Minn.)  
 Boisé Fort Indian Reservation (Minn.)
- Boise Fort Reservation (Minn.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Minnesota
- Bois Fort Reserve (Minn.)  
 USE Bois Fort Reservation (Minn.)
- Bois Forte Indian Reservation (Minn.)  
 USE Bois Fort Reservation (Minn.)
- Bois-Francis (Québec)**  
 Bois gaïac essence  
 USE Guaïac wood oil
- Bois l'Abbé Site (France)**  
 BT France—Antiquities
- Bois Laiterie Cave (Belgium)**  
 UF Grotte du Bois Laiterie (Belgium)  
 BT Belgium—Antiquities  
 Caves—Belgium
- Bois-Préau Castle (Rueil-Malmaison, France)**  
 USE Château de Bois-Préau (Rueil-Malmaison, France)
- Boisanne Site (Plouër-sur-Rance, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Ferme du Boisanne Site (Plouër-sur-Rance, France)  
 Site du Boisanne (Plouër-sur-Rance, France)  
 BT France—Antiquities
- Boisclair family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Boisduvalia lauri  
 USE Longtailed mealybug
- Boisduval's blue butterfly**  
 USE Icaricia icarioides
- Boise Basin (Idaho)**  
 UF Idaho Basin (Idaho)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Idaho
- Boise Creek (Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Boise de Sioux River**  
 USE Bois de Sioux River
- Boise family**  
 USE Boyce family
- Boisé Fort Indian Reservation (Minn.)**  
 USE Bois Fort Reservation (Minn.)
- Boise Fort Reservation (Minn.)**  
 USE Bois Fort Reservation (Minn.)
- Boise Front (Idaho)**  
 USE Boise Ridge (Idaho)
- Boise Mountains (Idaho)**  
 BT Mountains—Idaho  
 NT Basins (Geology)—Idaho
- Boise National Forest (Idaho)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Idaho  
 National parks and reserves—Idaho
- Boise Ridge (Idaho)**  
 UF Boise Front (Idaho)  
 BT Boise Mountains (Idaho)  
 Mountains—Idaho
- Boise River, Middle Fork (Idaho)**  
 UF Middle Fork, Boise River (Idaho)  
 BT Rivers—Idaho
- Boise River, South Fork (Idaho)**  
 UF South Fork, Boise River (Idaho)  
 BT Rivers—Idaho
- Boise River (Idaho)**  
 BT Rivers—Idaho
- Boise River Greenbelt (Boise, Idaho)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Greenbelts—Idaho
- Boise River Valley (Idaho)**  
 UF Boise Valley (Idaho)  
 BT Valleys—Idaho
- Boise River Watershed (Idaho)**  
 BT Watersheds—Idaho
- Boise Valley (Idaho)**  
 USE Boise River Valley (Idaho)
- Boisée Island (Québec)**  
 USE Basques, Ile aux (Québec)
- Boisen family**  
 USE Boysen family
- Boiseyrolle family**  
 USE Boussairolles family
- Boiseyrolles family**  
 USE Boussairolles family
- Boisgelin, Hôtel de (Paris, France)**  
 USE Hôtel de La Rochefoucauld-Doudeauville (Paris, France)
- Boisman culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN776.2.B64]  
 BT Neolithic period—Russia (Federation)  
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Boissard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boisseau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beauseau family

- Boisseau family** (*Continued*)  
 Boisseaux family  
 Bosaw family  
 Boso family  
 Bosseau family  
 Bosso family  
 Boisseau House (Québec, Québec)  
 USE Maison Boisseau (Québec, Québec)  
 Boisseaux family  
 USE Boisseau family  
 Boisseirolles family  
 USE Boussairolles family  
 Boisserolles family  
 USE Boussairolles family  
**Boisséson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Boissevain family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Boissimon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Boissonnas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Boissonneault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Boisverd family  
 USE Boisvert family  
**Boisvert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boisverd family  
 RT Greenwood family  
 Boitatá  
 USE Boi-tatá  
**Boitnott family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Boitsfort, Castel de (Watermael-Boitsfort, Belgium)  
 USE Vlaams Huis (Watermael-Boitsfort, Belgium)  
**Boivin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Boizard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Boje family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Boji  
 USE Boii  
 Bojiin language  
 USE Limbum language  
 Bojin (African people)  
 USE Limbum (African people)  
 Bojón  
 USE Cordia alliodora  
 Boksen family  
 USE Boysen family  
**Bok choy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C9 (Botany)]  
 [SB351.C53 (Culture)]  
 UF Brassica campestris chinensis  
 Brassica chinensis  
 Brassica rapa chinensis  
 Cabbage, Celery  
 Cabbage, Chard  
 Cabbage, Chinese white mustard  
 Cabbage, Lettuce  
 Cabbage, White Chinese mustard  
 Celery cabbage  
 Chard cabbage  
 Chinese cabbage, Loose-leaf  
 Chinese celery cabbage  
 Chinese chard cabbage  
 Chinese white mustard cabbage  
 Lettuce cabbage  
 Loose-leaf Chinese cabbage  
 Mustard cabbage, Chinese white  
 Mustard cabbage, White Chinese  
 Pak choi  
 Pak choy  
 Pakchoi  
 White Chinese mustard cabbage  
 BT Brassica  
 Vegetables, Chinese  
 Bok Singing Tower (Lake Wales, Fla.)  
 USE Bok Tower (Lake Wales, Fla.)  
**Bok Tower (Lake Wales, Fla.)**  
 UF Bok Singing Tower (Lake Wales, Fla.)  
 BT Towers—Florida  
 Boka kotorska (Montenegro)  
 USE Kotor, Gulf of (Montenegro)  
**Bokan Mountain (Alaska)**  
 BT Mountains—Alaska  
**Bokar (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B64]  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 Tibeto-Burman peoples  
**Bokar language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL4001.B325]  
 BT Tibeto-Burman languages  
**Bokarev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bokay Inlet (Alaska)  
 USE Boca de Quadra (Alaska)  
 Boken Eyland (Saint Croix, V.I.)  
 USE Buck Island (Saint Croix, V.I.)  
 Bokhara clover  
 USE White sweet clover  
 Bokharan Jews  
 USE Jews, Bukharan  
**Boki (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bokyi (African people)  
 Byoki (African people)  
 Nfua (African people)  
 Nki (African people)  
 Okii (African people)  
 Osikom (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon  
 Ethnology—Nigeria  
 Boki language  
 USE Bokyi language  
 Bokken Eiland (V.I.)  
 USE Buck Island (Saint Thomas, V.I.)  
 Bokken Eyland (Saint Croix, V.I.)  
 USE Buck Island (Saint Croix, V.I.)  
 Bokken Eyland (Saint Thomas, V.I.)  
 USE Buck Island (Saint Thomas, V.I.)  
 Bokkeveld Beds (South Africa)  
 USE Bokkeveld Group (South Africa)  
**Bokkeveld Group (South Africa)**  
 UF Bokkeveld Beds (South Africa)  
 Bokkeveld Series (South Africa)  
 Bokkeveld Shales (South Africa)  
 BT Cape Supergroup (South Africa)  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian  
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—South Africa  
 Bokkeveld Series (South Africa)  
 USE Bokkeveld Group (South Africa)  
 Bokkeveld Shales (South Africa)  
 USE Bokkeveld Group (South Africa)  
 Bokmål  
 USE Norwegian language  
 Bokmål literature  
 USE Norwegian literature  
 Bokmål poetry  
 USE Norwegian poetry  
**Boknecht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brockneicht family  
 Boko (African people)  
 USE Busa (African people)  
 Boko language  
 USE Busa language  
 Bokobaru (African people)  
 USE Busa (African people)  
 Bokobaru language  
 USE Busa language  
 Bokoki (African people)  
 USE Bolia (African people)  
 Bokonka (China)  
 USE Minya Konka (China)  
 Bokonya language  
 USE Busa language  
**Boksee Site (Germany)**  
 BT Germany—Antiquities  
 Bokunka (China)  
 USE Minya Konka (China)  
 Bokyi (African people)  
 USE Boki (African people)  
**Bokyi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boki language  
 Byoki language  
 Nfua language  
 Nki language (Benue-Congo)  
 Okii language  
 Osikom language  
 Osukam language  
 Uki language (Benue-Congo)  
 Vaaneroki language  
 BT Benue-Congo languages  
 Cameroon—Languages  
 Nigeria—Languages  
 Bol'shoy Khingan (China)  
 USE Greater Khingan Range (China)  
 Bola (African people)  
 USE Mankanya (African people)  
 Bola-Bola (French Polynesia)  
 USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)  
 Bola language (Portuguese Guinea)  
 USE Mankanya language  
 Bola ties  
 USE Bolo ties  
 Bolaang Mongondo language  
 USE Bolaang Mongondow language  
**Bolaang Mongondow language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5256]  
 UF Bolaang Mongondo language [*Former heading*]  
 Minhasa language  
 Minhassa language  
 Mongondou language  
 Mongondow language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages  
 NT Uki dialect  
 Bolaang Uki dialect  
 USE Uki dialect  
 Bolabolla (French Polynesia)  
 USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)  
**Bolāghī Valley (Iran)**  
 UF Bulakai Valley (Iran)  
 Būlākeh Valley (Iran)  
 Būlāki Valley (Iran)  
 Darrah-i Bulāghī (Iran)  
 Tang-e Bolāghī (Iran)  
 Tang-e Būlākeh (Iran)  
 Tang-e Būlāki (Iran)  
 Tang-i Bulakai (Iran)  
 BT Valleys—Iran  
**Bolak**  
 [PM8101-PM8109]  
 UF Blue language  
 Langue bleue (Artificial language)  
 BT Languages, Artificial  
**Bolama Island (Guinea-Bissau)**  
 UF Bulama Island (Guinea-Bissau)  
 Ilha de Bolama (Guinea-Bissau)  
 BT Islands—Guinea-Bissau  
 Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)  
 Bolaman Çayı (Turkey)  
 USE Bolaman River (Turkey)  
 Bolaman-İrmağı (Turkey)  
 USE Bolaman River (Turkey)  
**Bolaman River (Turkey)**  
 UF Bolaman Çayı (Turkey)  
 Bolaman-İrmağı (Turkey)  
 Bulaman Chai (Turkey)  
 Bulaman Dere (Turkey)  
 Bulaman Irmağı (Turkey)  
 BT Rivers—Turkey  
**Bolan, Mack (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mack Bolan (Fictitious character)  
 Executioner, The (Fictitious character)  
 The executioner (Fictitious character)  
 Bolan family  
 USE Bolen family  
 Bolanchi (African people)  
 USE Bolewa (African people)  
 Bolanchi language  
 USE Bole language  
 Bolanci language  
 USE Bole language  
**Boland (South Africa)**  
 Boland family  
 USE Bolen family  
**Bolangera (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1796.B56]  
 BT Folk dancing, Catalan  
**Bolaños River (Mexico)**  
 UF Río Bolaños (Mexico)  
 BT Rivers—Mexico  
**Bolaños River Valley (Mexico)**  
 UF Bolaños Valley (Mexico)  
 BT Valleys—Mexico  
 Bolaños Valley (Mexico)  
 USE Bolaños River Valley (Mexico)  
**Bolas**  
 RT Lasso  
 Bolas (Neckties)  
 USE Bolo ties  
 Bolas Post Office Building (Sharon Center, Ohio)  
 USE Emil Bolas Post Office Building (Sharon Center, Ohio)  
 Bolawa (African people)  
 USE Bolewa (African people)  
 Bolawa language  
 USE Bole language  
 Bolbie family  
 USE Bowlby family  
**Bolbitiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK629.B58]  
 BT Agaricales  
 Bolbitideae  
 USE Dryopteridaceae  
**Bolbitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.L64]  
 BT Lomariopsidaceae  
 Bolby family  
 USE Bowlby family  
 Bolch family  
 USE Bolich family  
 Böldchenfluh (Switzerland)  
 USE Belchenflue (Switzerland)

- Bold face type  
USE Boldface type
- Bold family  
USE Bolt family
- Bold Ruler (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Horses
- Boldevitz, Gutshaus (Parchtitz, Germany)  
USE Herrenhaus Boldevitz (Parchtitz, Germany)
- Boldevitz, Herrenhaus (Parchtitz, Germany)  
USE Herrenhaus Boldevitz (Parchtitz, Germany)
- Boldface type** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[Z250.5.B64]  
UF Bold face type  
Type and type-founding—Boldface type  
[Former heading]  
BT Type and type-founding
- Bolds family  
USE Boltz family
- Boldt, Lou (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Boldt, Sergeant (Fictitious character)  
Lou Boldt (Fictitious character)  
Sergeant Lou Boldt (Fictitious character)
- Boldt, Sergeant (Fictitious character)  
USE Boldt, Lou (Fictitious character)
- Boldt Castle (N.Y.)**  
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Boldt family  
USE Bolt family
- Bolduc family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boldva River (Slovakia and Hungary)  
USE Bodva River (Slovakia and Hungary)
- Bole (Congolesse (Democratic Republic) people)  
USE Mbole (African people)
- Bole (Nigerian people)  
USE Bolewa (African people)
- Bole family  
USE Bowles family
- Bole language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL8080.B62-PL8080.B6295]  
UF Ampika language  
Bo Pikka language  
Bolanchi language  
Bolanci language  
Bolawa language  
Bolea language  
Bolenci language  
Bolewa language  
Borlawa language  
Borpika language  
BT Bole-Tangale languages  
Nigeria—Languages
- Bole rot diseases  
USE Butt rots
- Bole rots  
USE Butt rots
- Bole-Tangale languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL8080.B63]  
UF Bolewa languages [Former heading]  
BT Chadic languages  
Nigeria—Languages  
NT Bole language  
Kanakuru language  
Kwami language  
Pero language  
Tangale language
- Bolea (African people)  
USE Bolewa (African people)
- Bolea language  
USE Bole language
- Boleachi (African people)  
USE Bolewa (African people)
- Boleka language  
USE Desana language
- Boleke family  
USE Boehlke family
- Boleki (African people)  
USE Boloki (African people)
- Boleko oil  
USE Isano oil
- Bolen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bohlen family [Former heading]  
Bolan family  
Boland family [Former heading]  
Boleyn family  
Boleyne family  
Bolin family  
Boling family  
Bollen family  
Bolling family  
Bowlan family  
Bowland family  
Bowlen family
- Bowlin family  
Bowline family  
Bowling family  
Bulin family  
Bullen family  
Bulleyn family  
RT Bellune family  
Bohling family
- Bolen test**  
BT Cancer—Diagnosis
- Bolenci language  
USE Bole language
- Bolenta (African people)  
USE Balanta (African people)
- Boleophthalmus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.G7]  
UF Oxuderces  
BT Gobiidae  
NT Boleophthalmus cantoris
- Boleophthalmus cantoris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.G7]  
UF Apocryptes cantoris  
Apocryptes pellegrini  
Apocryptichthys livingstoni  
Apocryptichthys sericus  
Oxuderces dentatus  
BT Boleophthalmus
- Bolero, Operation  
USE Operation Bolero, 1942
- Bolero (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Dance
- Bolero literario (Literary movement)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Literary movements—Latin America  
Spanish American literature—20th century
- Boleros  
USE Boleros (Music)
- Boleros (Band)  
USE Boleros (Music)
- Boleros (Guitar and piano)  
USE Boleros (Music)
- Boleros (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For boleros for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.  
UF Boleros [Former heading]  
Boleros (Band) [Former heading]  
Boleros (Guitar and piano) [Former heading]  
Boleros (Orchestra) [Former heading]  
Boleros (Piano, 8 hands) [Former heading]  
Boleros (Violoncello and piano) [Former heading]
- BT Dance music
- Boleros (Orchestra)  
USE Boleros (Music)
- Boleros (Piano, 8 hands)  
USE Boleros (Music)
- Boleros (Violoncello and piano)  
USE Boleros (Music)
- Boles family  
USE Bowles family
- Boletaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK629.B6 (Mycology)]  
BT Boletales  
NT Boletus  
Tylophilus
- Boletales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK629.B63 (Mycology)]  
UF Boletes  
Boleti  
BT Basidiomycetes  
NT Boletaceae  
Coniophoraceae  
Sclerodermataceae  
Strobilomycetaceae
- Boletes  
USE Boletales
- Boleti  
USE Boletales
- Boletobidae  
USE Noctuidae
- Boletus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK629.B6]  
BT Boletaceae  
NT Boletus bovinus  
Boletus pinicola  
Boletus submentosus
- Boletus bovinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK629.B6]  
BT Boletus
- Boletus pinicola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK629.B6]  
BT Boletus
- Boletus submentosus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK629.B6]  
BT Boletus
- Boletus versicolor  
USE Trametes versicolor
- Bolewa (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DT515.45.B64]  
UF Ampika (African people)  
Bolanchi (African people)  
Bolawa (African people)  
Bole (Nigerian people)  
Bolea (African people)  
Boleachi (African people)  
Borlawa (African people)  
Borpika (African people)  
Fika (African people)  
Pika (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Bolewa language  
USE Bole language
- Bolewa languages  
USE Bole-Tangale languages
- Boleware family  
USE Boulware family
- Bolex H16 motion picture camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF H16 motion picture camera  
BT Bolex motion picture cameras
- Bolex motion picture camera  
USE Bolex motion picture cameras
- Bolex motion picture cameras** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bolex motion picture camera [Former heading]  
Bolex moving-picture camera [Former heading]  
Paillard motion picture cameras  
BT Motion picture cameras  
NT Bolex H16 motion picture camera
- Bolex motion picture projectors** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Paillard motion picture projectors  
BT Motion picture projectors
- Bolex moving-picture camera  
USE Bolex motion picture cameras
- Boley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bowley family
- Boleyn family  
USE Bolen family
- Boleyne family  
USE Bolen family
- Bolgar (Extinct city)  
USE Bulgar (Extinct city)
- Bolgar family  
USE Bulger family
- Bolgar Velikii (Extinct city)  
USE Bulgar (Extinct city)
- Bolgars (Turkic people)  
USE Bulgars (Turkic people)
- Bolgártski language (Macedonian)  
USE Macedonian language
- Bolgary Velikie (Extinct city)  
USE Bulgar (Extinct city)
- BOLI (Bank-owned life insurance)  
USE Bank-owned life insurance
- Bolia (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bokoki (African people)  
Bulia (African people)  
Lia (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Bolia language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL8080.B64]  
UF Bulia language  
Lolia language  
BT Bantu languages  
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages  
RT Ntomba language
- Boliane family  
USE Bouillanne family
- Bolich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bohlich family  
Bolch family  
Bolick family  
Bolg family  
RT Balch family
- Bolick family  
USE Bolich family
- Bolig family  
USE Bolich family
- Bolike family  
USE Boehlke family
- Bolimów Nature Park (Poland)  
USE Bolimowski Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)

- Bolimowski Landscape Park (Poland)  
 USE Bolimowski Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)  
**Bolimowski Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)**  
 UF Bolimów Nature Park (Poland)  
 Bolimowski Landscape Park (Poland)  
 BT Natural areas—Poland  
 Parks—Poland
- Bolin family  
 USE Bolen family
- Bolin Memorial Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 USE Wesley Bolin Memorial Plaza (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Bolin Memorial Plaza (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 USE Wesley Bolin Memorial Plaza (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Bolinao dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Binubolinao dialect  
 Bolinao Zambal dialect  
 BT Philippine languages  
 Philippines—Languages  
 Sambali language
- Bolinao Zambal dialect  
 USE Bolinao dialect
- Bolinas Lagoon (Calif.)**  
 BT Lagoons—California
- Boling family  
 USE Bolen family
- Bolingbroke Creek (Md.)**  
 UF Bollenbroke Creek (Md.)  
 Bullenbrocks Creek (Md.)  
 Bullingbrook Creek (Md.)  
 BT Rivers—Maryland
- Bolingbroke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bolingozo  
 USE Dulzaina
- Bolinidae  
 USE Noctuidae
- Bolinopsidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL380.5.T45]  
 BT Lobata  
 NT Mnemiopsis
- Bolitar, Myron (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Myron Bolitar (Fictitious character)
- Bolitho, Adam (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adam Bolitho (Fictitious character)
- Bolitho, Richard (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Admiral Sir Richard Bolitho (Fictitious character)  
 Bolitho (Fictitious character)  
 Richard Bolitho (Fictitious character)  
 Sir Richard Bolitho (Fictitious character)
- Bolitho (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bolitho, Richard (Fictitious character)
- Bolitoglossa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.C274 (Zoology)]  
 UF Oedipus (Amphibians)  
 BT Lungless salamanders  
 NT Bolitoglossa resplendens  
 Bolitoglossa schizodactyla
- Bolitoglossa bilineata  
 USE Northern two-lined salamander
- Bolitoglossa resplendens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.C274]  
 BT Bolitoglossa
- Bolitoglossa rubra  
 USE Red salamander
- Bolitoglossa schizodactyla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.C274]  
 BT Bolitoglossa
- Bolitophila luminosa  
 USE New Zealand glowworm
- Bolitopunctus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.S75]  
 BT Staphylinidae
- Bolitotherus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.T2]  
 BT Tenebrionidae  
 NT Bolitotherus cornutus
- Bolitotherus cornutus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.T2]  
 BT Bolitotherus
- Bofivar, Cuadra (Venezuela)  
 USE Cuadra Bofivar (Venezuela)
- Bofivar de Chiquinquirá (Chiquinquirá, Boyacá, Colombia)  
 USE Bofivar Joven (Chiquinquirá, Boyacá, Colombia)
- Bofivar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bofivar House (San Francisco de Yare, Venezuela)  
 USE Casa de Bofivar (San Francisco de Yare, Venezuela)
- Bofivar Joven (Chiquinquirá, Boyacá, Colombia)**  
 UF Bofivar de Chiquinquirá (Chiquinquirá, Boyacá, Colombia)
- Monumento a Bofivar Joven (Chiquinquirá, Boyacá, Colombia)  
 Simón Bofivar Joven (Chiquinquirá, Boyacá, Colombia)  
 Young Bofivar (Chiquinquirá, Boyacá, Colombia)
- BT Statues—Colombia
- Bofivar Mine (Oruro, Bolivia)**  
 UF Mina Bofivar (Oruro, Bolivia)  
 BT Lead mines and mining—Bolivia  
 Silver mines and mining—Bolivia
- Bofivar Peninsula (Tex.)**  
 BT Peninsulas—Texas
- Bofivar Plaza (Bogotá, Colombia)  
 USE Plaza de Bofivar (Bogotá, Colombia)
- Bofivar Plaza (Caracas, Venezuela)  
 USE Plaza Bofivar (Caracas, Venezuela)
- Bofivar Plaza (Mérida, Venezuela)  
 USE Plaza Bofivar (Mérida, Venezuela)
- Bofivar Plaza (Panama, Panama)  
 USE Plaza de Bofivar (Panama, Panama)
- Bofivar Statue (Caracas, Venezuela)  
 USE Estatua del Libertador (Caracas, Venezuela)
- Bolivia**
- Administrative and political divisions  
 NT Bolivian departments
- Antiquities  
 NT Conchupata Site (Bolivia)  
 Grigotá Site (Bolivia)  
 Huancarani Mound (Bolivia)  
 Inkallajta Site (Bolivia)  
 Iskanwaya Site (Bolivia)  
 Lukurmata Site (Bolivia)  
 Mollo culture  
 Paria la India Site (Bolivia)  
 Tiwanaku culture  
 Tiwanaku Site (Bolivia)  
 Uspa-Uspa Site (Bolivia)  
 Wankarani Site (Bolivia)
- Civilization
- Chilean influences  
 BT Chile—Civilization
- Description and travel  
 UF Bolivia—Description and travel—1951-1980 [Former heading]  
 Bolivia—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]  
 — 1951-1980  
 USE Bolivia—Description and travel  
 — 1981-  
 USE Bolivia—Description and travel
- Diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Bolivian
- Economic conditions  
 — 1918-1952  
 — 1952-1982  
 — 1982-  
 —Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — 1982-  
 —History  
 [F3321-F3324]  
 — To 1809  
 — Insurrection of Tupac Amaru, 1780-1781  
 USE Peru—History—Insurrection of Tupac Amaru, 1780-1781
- Wars of Independence, 1809-1825  
 NT El Pari, Battle of, Bolivia, 1816  
 La Paz (Bolivia)—History—Revolution, 1809  
 Suipacha, Battle of, Bolivia, 1810
- 1825-1879  
 NT Ingavi, Battle of, Bolivia, 1841  
 Peru-Bolivian Confederation, War against the, 1837-1839
- 1825-  
 — War with Chile, 1879-1884  
 USE War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
- 1879-1938  
 NT Chaco War, 1932-1935  
 War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
- Federal Revolution, 1898-1899
- 20th century
- Peasant Uprising, 1927  
 BT Peasant uprisings—Bolivia
- 1938-1982  
 [F3326]
- 1938-  
 — Coup d'état, 1943  
 [F3326]  
 BT Coups d'état—Bolivia
- Revolution, 1946  
 UF Revolution, Bolivia, 1946
- Revolution, 1952  
 UF Revolution, Bolivia, 1952
- Revolution, 1964
- Coup d'état, 1979  
 [F3326]  
 BT Coups d'état—Bolivia
- Coup d'état, 1980  
 [F3326]  
 BT Coups d'état—Bolivia
- 1982-  
 [F3327]  
 NT Gas War, Bolivia, 2003
- Languages  
 NT Araona language  
 Atacameño language  
 Bauré language  
 Caduveo language  
 Callahuaya language  
 Canichana language  
 Cavineño language  
 Cayuvava language  
 Chacobo language  
 Chimane language  
 Chipaya language  
 Chiquito language  
 Chiriguano language  
 Cumana language  
 Ese Eja language  
 Guaraní languages  
 Guarayo language  
 Inapari language  
 Itene language  
 Itonama language  
 Mataco language  
 Mojo language  
 Moro language (South America)  
 Moseñen language  
 Movima language  
 Pauserna language  
 Puquina language  
 Tacana language (Bolivia)  
 Tacanan languages  
 Tapanita dialect  
 Toba language (Indian)  
 Yuqui language  
 Yuracaré language  
 Zamucoan languages
- Literatures  
 NT Aymara literature  
 Bolivian literature  
 Chimane literature  
 Moro literature (South America)  
 Quechua literature
- Politics and government  
 — 1825-1879  
 — 1879-1938  
 — 20th century  
 — 1938-1952  
 — 1952-1982  
 — 1982-2006  
 — 2006-  
 — Social conditions  
 — 1952-1982  
 — 1982-  
 Bolivia, Eastern  
 USE Oriente (Bolivia)
- Bolivia (Fictitious character : Hurwitz)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bolivia (Game)**  
 [GV1295.B6]  
 BT Canasta (Game)
- Bolivia Earthquake, Bolivia, 1994**  
 BT Earthquakes—Bolivia
- Bolivian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E184.B674]  
 UF Bolivian Americans—United States  
 BT Bolivians—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
 — United States  
 USE Bolivian Americans
- Bolivian art  
 USE Art, Bolivian
- Bolivian arts  
 USE Arts, Bolivian
- Bolivian atlases  
 USE Atlases, Bolivian
- Bolivian authors  
 USE Authors, Bolivian
- Bolivian chapbooks  
 USE Chapbooks, Bolivian
- Bolivian children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Bolivian

- Bolivian children's plays
  - USE Children's plays, Bolivian
- Bolivian children's poetry
  - USE Children's poetry, Bolivian
- Bolivian children's stories
  - USE Children's stories, Bolivian
- Bolivian Christian poetry
  - USE Christian poetry, Bolivian
- Bolivian civics
  - USE Civics, Bolivian
- Bolivian coca
  - USE Coca
- Bolivian college and school drama
  - USE College and school drama, Bolivian
- Bolivian college prose
  - USE College prose, Bolivian
- Bolivian college students' writings
  - USE College students' writings, Bolivian
- Bolivian college verse
  - USE College verse, Bolivian
- Bolivian cooking
  - USE Cooking, Bolivian
- Bolivian departments**
  - UF Departments of Bolivia
  - BT Bolivia—Administrative and political divisions
  - SA *subdivision* Bolivia—Departments *under topics*
- Economic conditions**
- Population**
- Social conditions**
- Bolivian detective stories
  - USE Detective and mystery stories, Bolivian
- Bolivian diplomatic and consular service
  - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Bolivian
- Bolivian domestic fiction
  - USE Domestic fiction, Bolivian
- Bolivian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PQ7811 (History)]
  - [PQ7816.D7 (Collections)]
  - BT Bolivian literature
  - NT Children's plays, Bolivian
  - College and school drama, Bolivian
  - One-act plays, Bolivian
- Bolivian drawing
  - USE Drawing, Bolivian
- Bolivian erotic stories
  - USE Erotic stories, Bolivian
- Bolivian essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Bolivian literature
- Bolivian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PQ7812 (History)]
  - BT Bolivian literature
  - NT Children's stories, Bolivian
  - Detective and mystery stories, Bolivian
  - Domestic fiction, Bolivian
  - Erotic stories, Bolivian
  - Horror tales, Bolivian
  - Political fiction, Bolivian
  - Science fiction, Bolivian
  - Short stories, Bolivian
  - Suspense fiction, Bolivian
  - War stories, Bolivian
- 20th century**
- Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bolivia**
- Bolivian folk dancing
  - USE Folk dancing, Bolivian
- Bolivian folk literature
  - USE Folk literature, Bolivian
- Bolivian folk poetry
  - USE Folk poetry, Bolivian
- Bolivian foreign workers
  - USE Foreign workers, Bolivian
- Bolivian Gas War, Bolivia, 2003
  - USE Gas War, Bolivia, 2003
- Bolivian horror tales
  - USE Horror tales, Bolivian
- Bolivian humorous poetry
  - USE Humorous poetry, Bolivian
- Bolivian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PQ7801-PQ7820]
  - BT Bolivia—Literatures
  - NT Bolivian drama
  - Bolivian essays
  - Bolivian fiction
  - Bolivian poetry
  - Bolivian prose literature
  - Bolivian wit and humor
  - Children's literature, Bolivian
  - College students' writings, Bolivian
  - Folk literature, Bolivian
  - Revolutionary literature, Bolivian
- Bolivian love poetry
  - USE Love poetry, Bolivian
- Bolivian manuscripts
  - USE Manuscripts, Bolivian
- Bolivian mural painting and decoration
  - USE Mural painting and decoration, Bolivian
- Bolivian mystery stories
  - USE Detective and mystery stories, Bolivian
- Bolivian mythology
  - USE Mythology, Bolivian
- Bolivian national characteristics
  - USE National characteristics, Bolivian
- Bolivian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN5011-PN5015 (History)]
  - BT Newspapers
- Bolivian one-act plays
  - USE One-act plays, Bolivian
- Bolivian painting
  - USE Painting, Bolivian
- Bolivian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN5011-PN5015 (History)]
  - BT Periodicals
  - NT Women's periodicals, Bolivian
- Bolivian philosophy
  - USE Philosophy, Bolivian
- Bolivian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PQ7810 (History)]
  - [PQ7814 (Collections)]
  - BT Bolivian literature
  - NT Children's poetry, Bolivian
  - Christian poetry, Bolivian
  - College verse, Bolivian
  - Folk poetry, Bolivian
  - Humorous poetry, Bolivian
  - Love poetry, Bolivian
  - Political poetry, Bolivian
  - Protest poetry, Bolivian
  - Sonnets, Bolivian
- Bolivian poets
  - USE Poets, Bolivian
- Bolivian political fiction
  - USE Political fiction, Bolivian
- Bolivian political poetry
  - USE Political poetry, Bolivian
- Bolivian political satire
  - USE Political satire, Bolivian
- Bolivian portrait painting
  - USE Portrait painting, Bolivian
- Bolivian pottery
  - USE Pottery, Bolivian
- Bolivian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Bolivian literature
  - NT College prose, Bolivian
- Bolivian protest poetry
  - USE Protest poetry, Bolivian
- Bolivian proverbs
  - USE Proverbs, Bolivian
- Bolivian revolutionary literature
  - USE Revolutionary literature, Bolivian
- Bolivian riddles
  - USE Riddles, Bolivian
- Bolivian science fiction
  - USE Science fiction, Bolivian
- Bolivian short stories
  - USE Short stories, Bolivian
- Bolivian sonnets
  - USE Sonnets, Bolivian
- Bolivian suspense fiction
  - USE Suspense fiction, Bolivian
- Bolivian war stories
  - USE War stories, Bolivian
- Bolivian white-lipped frog
  - USE Leptodactylus bolivianus
- Bolivian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Bolivian literature
  - NT Humorous poetry, Bolivian
  - Political satire, Bolivian
- Bolivian wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bolivian women authors
  - USE Women authors, Bolivian
- Bolivian women poets
  - USE Women poets, Bolivian
- Bolivian women's periodicals
  - USE Women's periodicals, Bolivian
- Bolivians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Ethnology—Bolivia
- United States**
  - NT Bolivian Americans
- Bolivia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE772]
  - BT Bolivinitidae
- Bolivinitidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE772]
  - BT Foraminifera, Fossil
  - NT Bolivina
- Böll family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Boell family
- Boll weevil** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL596.C9 (Entomology)]
  - [SB945.C8 (Pest)]
  - [SF562.B58 (Rearing)]
  - UF Anthonomus grandis
  - Cotton boll weevil
  - Mexican boll weevil
  - Mexican cotton boll weevil
  - BT Anthonomus
  - NT Kelep
- Bollabolla (French Polynesia)
  - USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
- Bollar family
  - USE Pollari family
- Bollari family
  - USE Pollari family
- Bollarin family
  - USE Pollari family
- Bollen family
  - USE Bolen family
- Bollenbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Bollenbroke Creek (Md.)
  - USE Bolingbroke Creek (Md.)
- Boller family
  - USE Bohler family
- Bollermann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Bolles, Battery (N.C. : Fort)
  - USE Fort Fisher (N.C. : Fort)
- Bolles family
  - USE Bowles family
- Bolling, Operation, 1967-1969
  - USE Operation Bolling, 1967-1969
- Bolling family
  - USE Bolen family
- Bolling Federal Building (Kansas City, Mo.)
  - USE Richard Bolling Federal Building (Kansas City, Mo.)
- Bollmania litura
  - USE Bollmannia litura
- Bollmannia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL638.G7]
  - BT Gobiidae
  - NT Bollmannia litura
- Bollmannia litura** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL638.G7]
  - UF Bollmania litura
  - BT Bollmannia
- Bolloke family
  - USE Bullock family
- Bolls family
  - USE Bowles family
- Boltschweiler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bollworm, New World
  - USE Heliothis zea
- Bollworm, Old World
  - USE Helicoverpa armigera
- Bollworm, Pink
  - USE Pink bollworm
- Bollywood
  - USE Motion picture industry—India—Mumbai
- Bolmarcich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bolo ties** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NK4890.B62]
  - UF Bola ties [Former heading]
  - Bolas (Neckties)
  - Ties, Bola
  - BT Neckties
- Bolocera** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL377.C7 (Zoology)]
  - BT Actiniidae
  - NT Bolocera tuediae
- Bolocera tuediae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL377.C7 (Zoology)]
  - BT Bolocera
- Bollock family
  - USE Bullock family
- Bologna, Piazza (Rome, Italy)
  - USE Piazza Bologna (Rome, Italy)
- Bologna (Italy)**
  - Economic conditions**
  - 1860-1945**
  - History**
  - To 1506**
  - Papal rule, 1506-1797**
  - BT Papal States—History

- Bologna (Italy)**  
 —History (Continued)  
 —Papal rule, 1815-1860  
   BT Papal States—History  
 —1860-1945  
 —Bombardment, 1943-1945  
   BT Bombing, Aerial—Italy  
   World War, 1939-  
     1945—Campaigns—Italy  
 —1945-  
 —Politics and government  
 —1860-1945  
 —1945-
- Bologna Bombing, Bologna, Italy, 1980  
 USE Bologna Central Station Massacre, Bologna, Italy, 1980
- Bologna Central Station (Bologna, Italy)  
 USE Bologna Centrale (Bologna, Italy)
- Bologna Central Station Massacre, Bologna, Italy, 1980**  
 UF Bologna Bombing, Bologna, Italy, 1980  
 Bologna Massacre, Bologna, Italy, 1980  
 Central Station Massacre, Bologna, Italy, 1980  
 Strage di Bologna, Bologna, Italy, 1980  
 BT Bombings—Italy  
 Massacres—Italy
- Bologna Centrale (Bologna, Italy)**  
 UF Bologna Central Station (Bologna, Italy)  
 Stazione di Bologna (Bologna, Italy)  
 BT Railroad stations—Italy
- Bologna Hall (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)  
 USE Sala Bologna (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
- Bologna Massacre, Bologna, Italy, 1980  
 USE Bologna Central Station Massacre, Bologna, Italy, 1980
- Bologna process (European higher education)**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Bologna-Prozess  
   Bolonskii prot's'ess  
   Sorbonne-Bologna process  
 BT Education, Higher—Europe
- Bologna-Prozess  
 USE Bologna process (European higher education)
- Bologna Room (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)  
 USE Sala Bologna (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
- Bolognese dog (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF429.B634]  
 UF Bichon Bolognese  
 BT Toy dogs
- Bolognini Amorini family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bolognini family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Bouligny family
- Bolognini Palace (Bologna, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Salina Amorini Bolognini (Bologna, Italy)
- Boloki (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Baloki (African people)  
 Boleki (African people)  
 Buloki (African people)  
 Buluki (African people)  
 Loki (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Bolola River (Guinea-Bissau)  
 USE Grande de Buba River (Guinea-Bissau)
- Bolom language  
 USE Bullom So language
- Bolometer**  
 [QC338]  
 BT Infrared detectors  
 Meteorological instruments  
 Microwave detectors  
 Optical detectors  
 NT Thermistors
- Bolomor Cave (Spain)**  
 UF Cova del Bolomor (Spain)  
 BT Caves—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities
- Bolongan language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bulungan language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages
- Bolonia Bay (Spain)**  
 UF Ensenada de Bolonia (Spain)  
 BT Bays—Spain
- Bolonskii prot's'ess  
 USE Bologna process (European higher education)
- Boloria (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL561.N9]  
 BT Nymphalidae  
 NT Boloria epithore  
 Pearl-bordered fritillary
- Boloria epithore (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL561.N9]  
 BT Boloria  
 Boloria euphrosyne  
 USE Pearl-bordered fritillary
- Bolotov family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bolough family  
 USE Bullock family
- Bolovans Plateau (Laos)  
 USE Boloven Plateau (Laos)
- Boloven language  
 USE Laven language
- Boloven Plateau (Laos)**  
 UF Bolovans Plateau (Laos)  
 Bolovens Plateau (Laos)  
 Phouphieng Bolovens (Laos)  
 Plateau des Bolovans (Laos)  
 Plateau des Bolovens (Laos)  
 BT Plateaus—Laos
- Bolovens Plateau (Laos)  
 USE Boloven Plateau (Laos)
- Bols family  
 USE Bowles family
- Bolsena, Lake (Italy)**  
 UF Lacus Volsiniensis (Italy)  
 Lago di Bolsena (Italy)  
 Lake Bolsena (Italy)  
 BT Lakes—Italy
- Bolsey camera (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Miniature cameras
- Bol'shai'a' Almatinka Lake (Kazakhstan)**  
 UF Bol'shai'a' Almatinka Lake (Kazakhstan)  
 [Former heading]  
 Bol'shaya Almatinka Lake (Kazakhstan)  
 Bol'shoe Almatinskoe ozero (Kazakhstan)  
 Ozero Bol'shoe Almatinskoe (Kazakhstan)  
 BT Lakes—Kazakhstan  
 Reservoirs—Kazakhstan
- Bol'shai'a' Almatinka Lake (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Bol'shai'a' Almatinka Lake (Kazakhstan)
- Bol'shai'a' Kaluzhskai'a' (Moscow, Russia)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Russia (Federation)
- Bol'shai'a' Morskai'a' (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Russia (Federation)
- Bol'shai'a' nemet's'kai'a' ulit's'a' (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 USE Millionnai'a' ulit's'a' (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Bol'shai'a'-Nikolaevskai'a' im. Lenina Street (Ulan-Ude, Russia)  
 USE Ulit's'a' Bol'shai'a'-Nikolaevskai'a' im. Lenina (Ulan-Ude, Russia)
- Bol'shai'a' Pirogovskai'a' ulit's'a, 17 (Moscow, Russia)**  
 UF 17 Bol'shai'a' Pirogovskai'a' Street (Moscow, Russia)  
 Seventeen Bol'shai'a' Pirogovskai'a' Street (Moscow, Russia)  
 BT Public buildings—Russia (Federation)
- Bol'shai'a' ulit's'a' (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 USE Millionnai'a' ulit's'a' (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Bol'shaya Almatinka Lake (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Bol'shai'a' Almatinka Lake (Kazakhstan)
- Bol'shaya Lisaya Mountain (Russia)  
 USE Bol'shoy Tkhach Mountain (Russia)
- Bol'shaya Sos'va River (Ti'u'menskai'a' oblast', Russia)  
 USE Sosva River (Ti'u'menskai'a' oblast', Russia)
- Bolshevik Revolution, 1917-1921  
 USE Soviet Union—History—Revolution, 1917-1921
- Bolshevism  
 USE Communism  
 Communism—Soviet Union
- Bolshevist self-criticism  
 USE Communist self-criticism
- Bolshevo (Russia)  
 USE Dom tvorchestva soi'u'za sovetskikh kinematografistov (Russia)
- Bol'shezemel'skai'a' tundra (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Bol'shezemel'skai'a' Tundra (Russia)
- Bol'shezemel'skai'a' Tundra (Russia)**  
 UF Bol'shezemel'skai'a' tundra (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 [Former heading]  
 Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra (Russia)  
 BT Tundras—Russia (Federation)
- Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra (Russia)  
 USE Bol'shezemel'skai'a' Tundra (Russia)
- Bol'shoe Almatinskoe ozero (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Bol'shai'a' Almatinka Lake (Kazakhstan)
- Bol'shoe I'A'rovoe Lake (Russia)**  
 UF Bol'shoe Yarovoe Lake (Russia)  
 Ozero Bol'shoe I'A'rovoe (Russia)  
 Ozero Bol'shoe Yarovoe (Russia)  
 BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
- Bol'shoe Onego (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Bol'shoe Onego (Russia)
- Bol'shoe Onego (Russia)**  
 UF Bol'shoe Onego (R.S.F.S.R.) [Former heading]  
 Zaliv Bol'shoe Onego (Russia)  
 BT Bays—Russia (Federation)
- Bol'shoe Shartashskoe ozero (Russia)  
 USE Shartash Lake (Russia)
- Bol'shoe Tambukanskoe ozero (Russia)  
 USE Tambukan, Lake (Russia)
- Bol'shoe Yarovoe Lake (Russia)  
 USE Bol'shoe I'A'rovoe Lake (Russia)
- Bol'shoi Baranov Cape (Russia)**  
 UF Baranov Cape (Russia)  
 Baranov, Mys (Russia)  
 Bol'shoy Baranov, Mys (Russia)  
 Mys Baranov (Russia)  
 Mys Bol'shoy Baranov (Russia)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Russia (Federation)
- Bol'shoi Berezovyi Island (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Bol'shoi Berezovyi Island (Russia)
- Bol'shoi Berezovyi Island (Russia)**  
 UF Berezovyi ostrov (Russia)  
 Berezovyy ostrov (Russia)  
 Bol'shoi Berezovyi Island (R.S.F.S.R.) [Former heading]  
 Bol'shoi Berezovyi ostrov (Russia)  
 Bol'shoy Berezovyy ostrov (Russia)  
 BT Berezovyye Islands (Russia)  
 Islands—Russia (Federation)
- Bol'shoi Berezovyi ostrov (Russia)  
 USE Bol'shoi Berezovyi Island (Russia)
- Bol'shoi dvoret's' v Stel'ne (Strel'na, Leningradskai'a' oblast', Russia)  
 USE Konstantinovskii dvoret's' (Strel'na, Leningradskai'a' oblast', Russia)
- Bol'shoi Gobiiskii zapovednik (Mongolia)  
 USE Ih Gobiin barhan zaazpai gazar (Mongolia)
- Bol'shoi Irgiz River (Russia)  
 USE Greater Irgiz River (Russia)
- Bol'shoi kan'on Kryma (Ukraine)  
 USE Velykiy kan'ion Krymu (Ukraine)
- Bol'shoi kaskad (Petrodvoret's', Russia)**  
 UF Great Cascade (Petrodvoret's', Russia)  
 BT Fountains—Russia (Federation)
- Bol'shoi Novoselovskii kurgan (Russia)  
 USE Large Novoselovskiy Mound (Russia)
- Bol'shoi Poltavovskii kurgan (Russia)  
 USE Large Poltavovskiy Mound (Russia)
- Bol'shoi prospekt (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Bol'shoi prospekt (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Bol'shoi prospekt (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Bol'shoi prospekt (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)  
 [Former heading]  
 Bolshoi Street (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 BT Streets—Russia (Federation)
- Bolshoi Street (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 USE Bol'shoi prospekt (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Bol'shoi Strel'nit's'kii dvoret's' (Strel'na, Leningradskai'a' oblast', Russia)  
 USE Konstantinovskii dvoret's' (Strel'na, Leningradskai'a' oblast', Russia)
- Bol'shoi Taganai Range (Russia)**  
 UF Bol'shoy Taganay Range (Russia)  
 Khrebet Bol'shoi Taganai (Russia)  
 Khrebet Bol'shoy Taganai (Russia)  
 Khrebet Bol'shoy Taganay (Russia)  
 BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
- Bol'shoi Tkhach Mountain (Russia)  
 USE Bol'shoy Tkhach Mountain (Russia)
- Bol'shoi Ussuriiskii Island (Russia)**  
 UF Bol'shoi Ussuriiskii ostrov (Russia)  
 Bol'shoy Ussuriyskiy ostrov (Russia)  
 BT Islands—Russia (Federation)
- Bol'shoi Ussuriiskii ostrov (Russia)  
 USE Bol'shoi Ussuriiskii Island (Russia)
- Bol'shoi Tkhach Massif (Russia)  
 USE Bol'shoy Tkhach Mountain (Russia)
- Bol'shoy Baranov, Mys (Russia)  
 USE Bol'shoi Baranov Cape (Russia)
- Bol'shoy Berezovyy ostrov (Russia)  
 USE Bol'shoi Berezovyi Island (Russia)

- Bol'shoy Taganay Range (Russia)  
 USE Bol'shoi Taganai Range (Russia)
- Bol'shoy Tkhach Mountain (Russia)**  
 UF Bol'shaya Lisaya Mountain (Russia)  
 Bol'shoi Tkhach Mountain (Russia)  
 Bol'shoj Tkhach Massif (Russia)  
 Gora Bol'shoi Tkhach (Russia)  
 Gora Bol'shoy Tkhach (Russia)  
 Gora Tkhach (Russia)  
 Jchatsch Berg (Russia)  
 Tkhach Mountain (Russia)  
 BT Caucasus, Northern (Russia)  
 Mountains—Russia (Federation)
- Bol'shoy Ussuriyskiy ostrov (Russia)  
 USE Bol'shoi Ussuriiskii Island (Russia)
- Bolsón de Mapimí (Mexico)  
 USE Mapimi Basin (Mexico)
- Bolson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bolson tortoise** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.C584]  
 UF Giant Mexican gopher tortoise  
 Gopher tortoise, Giant Mexican  
 Gopherus flavomarginatus  
 Mexican gopher tortoise, Giant  
 BT Gopherus
- Bolsover Castle (Bolsover, England)**  
 BT Castles—England
- Bolsunov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bolt action rifles  
 USE Rifles, Bolt action
- Bolt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bold family  
 Boldt family  
 Bolte family  
 Boulton family  
 RT Boltz family  
 DeBolt family
- Bolte family  
 USE Bolt family
- Bolted joints**  
 BT Bolts and nuts  
 Joints (Engineering)
- Bolten family  
 USE Bolton family
- Boltenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL613]  
 BT Pyuridae  
 NT Boltenia villosa
- Boltenia villosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL613]  
 BT Boltenia
- Bolton family  
 USE Bolton family
- Bolting, Mine roof  
 USE Mine roof bolting
- Bolton, Judy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Judy Bolton (Fictitious character)
- Bolton Castle (England)**  
 BT Castles—England
- Bolton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bolton family  
 Bolton family  
 RT Boulton family
- Boltonite  
 USE Forsterite
- Bolts, Resin mine roof  
 USE Mine roof bolts, Resin
- Bolts, Rock  
 USE Rock bolts
- Bolts and nuts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA492.B63 (Engineering materials)]  
 [TJ1330 (Machine shop practice)]  
 UF Nuts (Machinery)  
 BT Fasteners  
 Hardware  
 NT Bolted joints
- Drawings**  
 —**Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bolts and nuts industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9529.B64-HD9529.B644]  
 BT Metal trade
- Bolts family  
 USE Boltz family
- Boltwood Park (Ill.)**  
 BT Parks—Illinois
- Boltz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bolts family  
 Bolts family  
 RT Bolt family  
 Puls family
- Boltzmann distribution law  
 USE Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution law
- Boltzmann transport equation  
 USE Transport theory
- Bolyeridae  
 USE Bolyeriidae
- Bolyeridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O633 (Zoology)]  
 UF Boas, Round Island  
 Bolyeridae  
 Mauritius snakes  
 Round Island boas  
 BT Snakes  
 Squamata
- Bolza problem  
 USE Problem of Bolza
- Bolzan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bolza's problem  
 USE Problem of Bolza
- Bom (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
- Bom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bom folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Bom
- Bom Jesus de Bouças (Crucifix)**  
 [BT580.M37]  
 UF Bouças, Bom Jesus de (Crucifix)  
 Matozinhos, Santo Christo de (Crucifix)  
 Santo Christo de Matozinhos (Crucifix)  
 Senhor de Matozinhos (Crucifix)  
 BT Crosses
- Bom language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anjam language  
 Bogadjim language  
 Bogajim language  
 Bogati language  
 Lalok language  
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Papuan languages
- Bom language (Cameroon)  
 USE Bum language
- Bom-Zo (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
- Boma (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT650.B66]  
 UF Baboma (African people)  
 Baboma (Bantu people) [*Former heading*]  
 Bama (African people)  
 Boma (Bantu people) [*Former heading*]  
 Buma (African people)  
 Kiboma (African people)  
 Wabuma (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Boma (Bantu people)  
 USE Boma (African people)
- Boma Kasai language  
 USE Boma language (Congo)
- Boma language  
 USE Boma language (Congo)
- Boma language (Congo)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8080.B65]  
 UF Boma Kasai language  
 Boma language [*Former heading*]  
 Boma language (Zaire) [*Former heading*]  
 Buma language (Congo)  
 Kiboma language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
- Boma language (Zaire)  
 USE Boma language (Congo)
- Boma mythology  
 USE Mythology, Boma
- Boman family  
 USE Bowman family
- Bomar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bomarc (Missile)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Surface-to-air missiles
- Bomarsund (Finland : Fortress)**  
 UF Bomarsund Fortress (Finland)  
 BT Fortification—Finland
- Bomarsund Fortress (Finland)  
 USE Bomarsund (Finland : Fortress)
- Bomarzo Park (Bomarzo, Italy)  
 USE Sacro bosco (Bomarzo, Italy)
- Bomb attacks  
 USE Bombings
- Bomb calorimeter**  
 BT Calorimeters
- Bomb Conspiracy Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971  
 USE Black Panthers Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971
- Bomb damage in industry  
 USE War damage, Industrial
- Bomb damage to archive buildings  
 USE Archive buildings—War damage
- Bomb damage to bridges  
 USE Bridges—War damage
- Bomb damage to buildings  
 USE Buildings—Blast effects  
 Buildings—War damage
- Bomb damage to concrete walls  
 USE Concrete walls—Blast effect
- Bomb disposal units  
 USE Ordnance disposal units
- Bomb-proof building  
 USE Building, Bombproof
- Bomb-proof construction  
 USE Building, Bombproof
- Bomb racks**  
 BT Bombers
- Bomb reconnaissance**  
 Here are entered works on the location, identification, and application of safety measures as protection against unexploded bombs which have been set to detonate.  
 BT Bombs  
 Civil defense  
 SA *subdivision* Bomb reconnaissance *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—*  
 Bomb reconnaissance
- Bomb scares  
 USE Bomb threats
- Bomb shelters  
 USE Air raid shelters  
 Nuclear bomb shelters
- Bomb-sights  
 USE Bombsights
- Bomb squads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV8080.B5 (Police)]  
 UF Military bomb squads  
 Police bomb squads  
 Squads, Bomb
- Bomb threats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bomb scares  
 Scares, Bomb  
 BT Threats of violence
- Bomba (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bailes de bomba  
 BT Dance—Puerto Rico
- Bomba Gira (Afro-Brazilian deity)  
 USE Pombagira (Afro-Brazilian deity)
- Bombacaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B7 (Botany)]  
 BT Malvales  
 NT Adansonia  
 Bombax  
 Durio
- Bombarde (Shawm)  
 USE Shawm
- Bombardier aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Dash-8 (Transport plane)
- Bombardier beetles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C2 (Zoology)]  
 UF Brachinus  
 BT Ground beetles
- Bombardier Dash-8 (Transport plane)  
 USE Dash-8 (Transport plane)
- Bombardier Q Series (Transport plane)  
 USE Dash-8 (Transport plane)
- Bombardiers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bombing, Aerial  
 Flight crews
- Bombardment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on sustained military attacks on cities, military positions, etc., with bombs, shells, rockets or other explosive missiles. Works on military bombardments by means of bombs dropped from the air are entered under Bombing, Aerial. Works on the use of explosive devices for the purposes of political terrorism, protest, etc., are entered under Bombings.  
 BT Military art and science  
 NT Bombing, Aerial
- China**  
 NT Taku Forts (China)—Bombardment, 1900
- Connecticut**  
 NT Stonington  
 (Conn.)—History—Bombardment, 1814
- Denmark**  
 NT Copenhagen  
 (Denmark)—History—Bombardment, 1807

- Bombardment** (*Continued*)  
 NT Alexandria (Egypt)—History—Bombardment, 1882
- France**  
 NT Paris (France)—History—Bombardment, 1918
- Japan**  
 NT Shimonoseki-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1863-1864
- Mexico**  
 NT San Juan de Ulúa Island (Mexico)—History—Bombardment, 1838
- Panama**  
 NT Fort San Lorenzo (Panama)—Bombardment, 1740
- Spain**  
 NT Almería (Spain)—History—Bombardment, 1937
- Venezuela**  
 NT Fortaleza de San Carlos (Maracaibo, Venezuela)—Bombardment, 1903
- Bombardment, Ion  
 USE Ion bombardment
- Bombardment, Neutron  
 USE Neutron irradiation
- Bombardment with particles  
 USE Collisions (Nuclear physics)
- Bombardon  
 USE Tuba
- Bombarger family  
 USE Baumbarger family
- Bombassa** (*Fictitious character* : **Rayner**)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Bombax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.B7]*  
 UF Salmalia  
 BT Bombacaceae  
 NT Bombax rhodognaphalon  
 Red silk cottontree
- Bombax ceiba  
 USE Red silk cottontree
- Bombax malabaricum  
 USE Red silk cottontree
- Bombax quinatum  
 USE Red silk cottontree
- Bombax rhodognaphalon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.B7]*  
 BT Bombax
- Bombay cat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF449.B65]*  
 BT Cat breeds
- Bombay duck** (*Fish*) (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.H3]*  
 UF Harpadon nehereus  
 Harpodon nehereus  
 BT Harpadon
- Bombay hemp  
 USE Kenaf  
 Sunn hemp
- Bombay Hook National Wildlife Refuge** (*Del.*)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Delaware  
 Wildlife refuges—Delaware
- Bombay mace  
 USE Mace (Spice)
- Bombay Riots, Bombay, India, 1992-1993**  
 BT Riots—India
- Bombay rosewood  
 USE Dalbergia latifolia
- Bombay senna  
 USE Senna alexandrina
- Bombay Terrorist Attacks, Bombay, India, 2008  
 USE Mumbai Terrorist Attacks, Bombay, India, 2008
- Bombay VT (Bombay, India)  
 USE Chhatrapati Shivaji Terminus (Bombay, India)
- Bombazine, Lake (Vt.)  
 USE Bomoseen, Lake (Vt.)
- Bombazon, Lake (Vt.)  
 USE Bomoseen, Lake (Vt.)
- Bomber escorts (Airplanes)  
 USE Escort fighter planes
- Bomber Hanson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hanson, Bomber (Fictitious character)
- Bomber jackets  
 USE Flight jackets
- Bomber pilots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Air pilots, Military  
 NT Dive bomber pilots  
 Kamikaze pilots
- Bomber family  
 USE Baumberger family
- Bomberman 64** (*Game*)  
*[GV1469.35.B63]*  
 BT Nintendo video games
- Bomberman World** (*Game*)  
*[GV1469.35.B64]*  
 BT Video games
- Bombers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Airplanes, Military  
 RT Attack planes  
 NT A-20 (Bomber)  
 A-26 Invader (Bomber)  
 Aichi M6A1 Seiran (Bomber)  
 Avro 504 (Military aircraft)  
 B-17 bomber  
 B-19 bomber  
 B-24 (Bomber)  
 B-29 (Bomber)  
 B-32 (Bomber)  
 B-36 bomber  
 Battle (Bomber)  
 Beaufort (Bomber)  
 Blenheim (Bomber)  
 Boeing bombers  
 Bomb racks  
 Bombing, Aerial  
 Bombsights  
 Breguet 14 (Military aircraft)  
 Bristol Brigand (Bomber)  
 Caproni Ca.3 (Bomber)  
 Caproni Ca 90 (Bomber)  
 DH.4 (Bomber)  
 DH.9 (Bomber)  
 DH.10 (Bomber)  
 Dive bombers  
 Donryu (Bomber)  
 Dornier Do 17 (Bomber)  
 Dornier Do 217 (Bomber)  
 Fieseler Fi 103R (Piloted flying bomb)  
 Friedrichshafen G.III (Bomber)  
 Ginga (Bomber)  
 Gotha bombers  
 Halifax (Bomber)  
 Hampden (Bomber)  
 Handley Page Type O (Bomber)  
 Handley Page V/1500 (Bomber)  
 Hart (Bomber)  
 Heinkel 111 (Bomber)  
 Heinkel 177 (Bomber)  
 Hiryu (Bomber)  
 Hudson (Bomber)  
 Il'i`a` Muromet`s` (Bomber)  
 Jet bombers  
 Junkers Ju-86 (Bomber)  
 Junkers Ju-88 (Bomber)  
 Junkers Ju 188 (Military aircraft)  
 Junkers Ju 288 (Bomber)  
 Kamikaze airplanes  
 Karaś (Bomber)  
 Kawasaki Ki-48 (Bomber)  
 Lancaster (Bomber)  
 Lincoln (Bomber)  
 Manchester (Bomber)  
 Marauder (Bomber)  
 Mariner bombers  
 Marlin bombers  
 Messerschmitt 264 (Bomber)  
 Mitchell (Bomber)  
 Mitsubishi G4M (Bomber)  
 P6M (Jet seaplane)  
 Piaggio P. 108 (Bomber)  
 PZL P-37 (Bomber)  
 R.E.8 (Military aircraft)  
 Rockwell B-1 (Bomber)  
 Sidstrand (Bomber)  
 Skywarrior (Bomber)  
 Sopwith B.1 (Bomber)  
 Staaken bombers  
 Stirling (Bomber)  
 Strategic bombers  
 Supersonic bombers  
 Torpedo bombers  
 Tu-2 bomber  
 Tupolev Tu-4 (Bomber)  
 Ventura (Bomber)  
 Vickers Wellesley (Bomber)  
 Vickers Wellington (Bomber)  
 Vigilante (Bomber)  
 Vimy (Bomber)  
 Voisin III (Bomber)  
 Voisin V (Bomber)  
 Whitley (Bomber)
- Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Piloting of bombers
- Radar equipment**
- Rocket engines**  
 BT Rocket engines
- Bombers, Water (Forest fire control)  
 USE Airtankers (Forest fire control)
- Bombers (Terrorists)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Terrorists  
 NT Suicide bombers
- Bombers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bomesin**  
*[QP632.B64]*  
 BT Peptides  
 Toxins
- Bombeto, Baie de (Madagascar)  
 USE Bombetoka Bay (Madagascar)
- Bombetoka Bay** (*Madagascar*)  
 UF Baie de Bombetoka (Madagascar)  
 Bombeto, Baie de (Madagascar)  
 Bombetoke Bay (Madagascar)  
 Helodrano Bombetoka (Madagascar)  
 BT Bays—Madagascar  
 Estuaries—Madagascar
- Bombetoke Bay (Madagascar)  
 USE Bombetoka Bay (Madagascar)
- Bombi (African people)  
 USE Nyalí (African people)
- Bombies (Cluster bombs)  
 USE Cluster bombs
- Bombina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL668.E224 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Bombinator  
 Bombitator  
 Fire-bellied toads  
 Firebellied toads  
 Firebelly toads  
 Glandula  
 Grobina  
 BT Bombinatoridae  
 NT Bombina bombina  
 Bombina variegata  
 Oriental fire-bellied toad
- Bombina as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF459.T54]*  
 BT Pets
- Bombina bombina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL668.E235]*  
 UF Rana bombina  
 BT Bombina
- Bombina orientalis  
 USE Oriental fire-bellied toad
- Bombina variegata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL668.E235]*  
 UF Rana variegata  
 BT Bombina
- Bombinae  
 USE Bumblebees
- Bombinator  
 USE Bombina
- Bombinator obstetricans  
 USE Alytes obstetricans
- Bombinatores  
 USE Bombinatoridae
- Bombinatorida  
 USE Bombinatoridae
- Bombinatoridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL668.E224 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Bombinatores  
 Bombinatorida  
 Bombinatoridae  
 Bombinatorina  
 Bombinatoroidea  
 Bombinidae  
 Bombininae  
 Bombitatoridae  
 Fire-bellied toads  
 Fire belly toads  
 Firebelly toads  
 BT Anura  
 Toads  
 USE Bombinatoridae  
 NT Bombina
- Bombinatorina  
 USE Bombinatoridae
- Bombinatoroidea  
 USE Bombinatoridae
- Bombing, Aerial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on military bombardments by means of bombs dropped from the air. Works on sustained military attacks on cities, military positions, etc., with bombs, shells, rockets, or other explosive

missiles are entered under Bombardment. Works on the use of explosive devices for the purposes of political terrorism, protest, etc., are entered under Bombings.

UF Aerial bombing  
Air strikes  
Airstrikes  
BT Air warfare  
Bombardment  
Bombers  
SA *subdivision* Aerial operations under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations  
NT Bombardiers  
Precision bombing  
— **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
— **Nevada**  
NT USAF Worldwide Fighter Gunnery Meet, Nev.  
— **Computer programs**  
— **Australia**  
NT Darwin (N.T.)—History—Bombardment, 1942  
— **Belgium**  
NT Kortrijk (Belgium)—History—Bombardment, 1944  
Liège (Belgium)—History—Bombardment, 1944-1945  
— **Czech Republic**  
NT Ostrava (Czech Republic)—History—Bombardment, 1944  
— **Denmark**  
NT Copenhagen (Denmark)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
— **England**  
NT Kent (England)—History—Bombardment, 1944  
London (England)—History—Bombardment, 1917-1918  
London (England)—History—Bombardment, 1940-1941  
London (England)—History—Bombardment, 1940-1945  
London (England)—History—Bombardment, 1944  
— **France**  
NT Auteuil (Paris, France)—History—Bombardment, 1943  
Clermont-Ferrand (France)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1944  
France—History—Bombardment, 1944  
Le Portel (France)—History—Bombardment, 1943  
Mailly-le-Camp (France)—History—Bombardment, 1944  
Saint-Nazaire (France)—History—Bombardment, 1942-1943  
— **Germany**  
NT Berlin (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1944  
Bremen (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1943  
Cuxhaven Raid, Cuxhaven, Germany, 1914  
Dresden (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Emden (Lower Saxony, Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1945  
Frankenthal (Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1943  
Germany—History—Bombardment, 1940-1945  
Hamburg (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1940-1945  
Lübeck

(Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1942  
Magdeburg (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Nuremberg (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1944  
Nuremberg (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Peenemünde (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1943  
Pforzheim (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Regensburg (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1943  
Schweinfurt (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1943  
Swinemünde (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Wilhelmshaven (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1939-1945  
Würzburg (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Xanten (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Zerbst (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
— **Great Britain**  
NT Great Britain—History—Bombardment, 1944-1945  
— **Iraq**  
NT Halabjah (Iraq)—History—Bombardment, 1988  
Osirak Nuclear Reactor Bombing, Iraq, 1981  
— **Ireland**  
NT Dublin (Ireland)—History—Bombardment, 1941  
— **Italy**  
NT Arezzo (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1944  
Bologna (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1945  
Eboli (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1943  
Empoli (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1944  
Livorno (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1943  
Milan (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1940-1945  
Naples (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1940-1944  
Palermo (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1940-1943  
Pantelleria Island (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1943  
Rome (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1944  
Siena (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1944  
Treviso (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1944  
Trieste (Italy : Province)—History—Bombardment, 1944-1945  
Umbria (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1944  
Vicenza (Italy : Province)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1945  
— **Japan**  
NT Akita-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Fukuoka-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Fukuyama-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Hachiōji-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Hakodate-shi

(Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Hiroshima-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Hodo Island (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Hokkaido (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Hōya-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Kakegawa-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1942-1945  
Kasugai-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Kōbe-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Kōriyama-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Mitaka-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Nagasaki-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Nagoya-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Naha-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Ogasa-gun (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1942-1945  
Omuta-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1944-1945  
Osaka (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Sayama-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Shimada-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Takatsuki-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Tokushima-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Tokyo (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1942  
Tokyo (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1944-1945  
Tottori-ken (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
Wakayama-ken (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1944  
Wakayama-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945  
— **Libya**  
NT Libya—History—Bombardment, 1986  
— **Netherlands**  
NT Roosendaal (Netherlands)—History—Bombardment, 1944  
Rotterdam (Netherlands)—History—Bombardment, 1940  
Rotterdam (Netherlands)—History—Bombardment, 1941  
— **Northern Ireland**  
NT Belfast (Northern Ireland)—History—Bombardment, 1941  
— **Poland**  
NT Auschwitz (Concentration camp)—Proposed bombing, 1944  
Lublin (Poland)—History—Bombardment, 1944  
Szczecin (Poland)—History—Bombardment, 1940-1945  
Wieluń (Łódź, Poland)—History—Bombardment, 1939  
— **Romania**  
NT Argeș (Romania : Județ)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1944  
Muscel (Romania : Județ)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1944  
— **Scotland**  
NT Clydebank (Scotland)—History—Bombardment, 1941  
— **Spain**  
NT Barcelona (Spain)—History—Bombardment, 1937-1939

**Bombing, Aerial****—Spain** *(Continued)*

Guernica  
(Spain)—History—Bombardment, 1937  
Majorca (Spain)—History—Bombardment,  
1936-1938  
Tarragona  
(Spain)—History—Bombardment, 1937-  
1939

**—Vietnam**

NT Haiphong  
(Vietnam)—History—Bombardment,  
1972  
Hàm Rồng  
(Vietnam)—History—Bombardment,  
1965  
Hanoi (Vietnam)—History—Bombardment,  
1966  
Hanoi (Vietnam)—History—Bombardment,  
1972

**Bombing, Aerial, in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Bombing and gunnery ranges** *(May Subd Geog)*

[U300-U305]

UF Artillery ranges  
Bombing ranges  
Firing ranges  
Gunnery ranges  
Target ranges  
BT Proving grounds  
RT Target practice

**—Alberta**

NT Cold Lake Air Weapons Range (Alta. and  
Sask.)

**—Idaho**

NT Orchard Training Area (Idaho)

**—New Jersey**

NT Sandy Hook Unit of Gateway National  
Recreation Area (N.J.)

**—Saskatchewan**

NT Cold Lake Air Weapons Range (Alta. and  
Sask.)

**Bombing investigation** *(May Subd Geog)*

[HV8079.B62]

BT Criminal investigation  
Bombing of Air-India Flight 182, 1985  
USE Air-India Flight 182 Bombing Incident, 1985  
Bombing of Iran Air Flight 655, 1988  
USE Iran Air Flight 655 Bombing Incident, 1988  
Bombing of KAL Flight 858, 1987  
USE KAL Flight 858 Bombing Incident, 1987  
Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103, 1988  
USE Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing Incident, 1988  
Bombing of the Dhahran Military Housing Facility,  
Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, 1996  
USE Dhahran Military Housing Facility Bombing,  
Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, 1996  
Bombing of the Oklahoma City Federal Building,  
Oklahoma City, Okla., 1995  
USE Oklahoma City Federal Building Bombing,  
Oklahoma City, Okla., 1995  
Bombing of the U.S. Embassy, Dar es Salaam,  
Tanzania, 1998  
USE United States Embassy Bombing, Dar es  
Salaam, Tanzania, 1998  
Bombing of the U.S. Embassy, Nairobi, Kenya, 1998  
USE United States Embassy Bombing, Nairobi,  
Kenya, 1998  
Bombing of the U.S. Marine Compound, Beirut,  
Lebanon, 1983  
USE United States Marine Compound Bombing,  
Beirut, Lebanon, 1983  
Bombing of the United States Embassy, Dar es Salaam,  
Tanzania, 1998  
USE United States Embassy Bombing, Dar es  
Salaam, Tanzania, 1998  
Bombing of the World Trade Center, New York, N.Y.,  
1993  
USE World Trade Center Bombing, New York, N.Y.,  
1993  
Bombing of UTA Flight 772, 1989  
USE UTA Flight 772 Bombing Incident, 1989  
Bombing ranges  
USE Bombing and gunnery ranges

**Bombings** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the use of explosive  
devices for the purposes of political terrorism, protest,  
etc. Works on sustained military attacks on cities,  
military positions, etc., with bombs, shells, rockets or  
other explosive missiles are entered under  
Bombardment. Works on military bombardments by  
means of bombs dropped from the air are entered  
under Bombing, Aerial.

UF Bomb attacks  
Terrorist bombings  
BT Offenses against public safety  
Political crimes and offenses  
Political violence  
Terrorism  
RT Bombs  
NT Air-India Flight 182 Bombing Incident, 1985  
Automobiles—Effect of explosive devices on  
Iran Air Flight 655 Bombing Incident, 1988  
Mail bombings  
Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing Incident, 1988  
Suicide bombings  
UTA Flight 772 Bombing Incident, 1989

**—Alabama**

NT 16th Street Baptist Church Bombing,  
Birmingham, Ala., 1963

**—England**

NT London Terrorist Bombings, London,  
England, 2005

**—Georgia**

NT Centennial Olympic Park Bombing,  
Atlanta, Ga., 1996

**—Germany**

NT Oktoberfest Bombing, Munich, Germany,  
1980

**—Greece**

NT Gorgopotamos Bombing, Greece, 1964

**—Indonesia**

NT Australian Embassy Bombing, Jakarta,  
Indonesia, 2004  
Bali Bombings, Kuta, Bali, Indonesia, 2002

**—Italy**

NT Bologna Central Station Massacre,  
Bologna, Italy, 1980  
Piazza Fontana Bombing, Milan, Italy,  
1969  
Via Rasella Attack, Rome, Italy, 1944

**—Kenya**

NT United States Embassy Bombing, Nairobi,  
Kenya, 1998

**—Lebanon**

NT United States Marine Compound  
Bombing, Beirut, Lebanon, 1983

**—New York (State)**

NT World Trade Center Bombing, New York,  
N.Y., 1993

**—Oklahoma**

NT Oklahoma City Federal Building Bombing,  
Oklahoma City, Okla., 1995

**—Russia (Federation)**

NT Pushkin Square Bombing Incident,  
Moscow, Russia, 2000

**—Saudi Arabia**

NT Dhahran Military Housing Facility  
Bombing, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, 1996

**—Spain**

NT Madrid Train Bombings, Madrid, Spain,  
2004

**—Tanzania**

NT United States Embassy Bombing, Dar es  
Salaam, Tanzania, 1998

**—Wisconsin**

NT Sterling Hall Bombing, Madison, Wis.,  
1970

**—Yemen**

USE Bombings—Yemen (Republic)

**—Yemen (Republic)**

UF Bombings—Yemen *[Former heading]*  
NT USS Cole Bombing Incident, Aden,  
Yemen, 2000

**Bombini**

USE Bumblebees

**Bombinidae**

USE Bombinatoridae

**Bombininae**

USE Bombinatoridae

**Bombino, Battle of, Colombia, 1822**

USE Bomboná, Battle of, Colombia, 1822

**Bombitor**

USE Bombina

**Bombitiores**

USE Bombinatoridae

**Bomboná, Battle of, 1822**

USE Bomboná, Battle of, Colombia, 1822

**Bomboná, Battle of, Colombia, 1822**

UF Bombino, Battle of, Colombia, 1822  
Bomboná, Battle of, 1822 *[Former heading]*  
Cariaco, Battle of, Colombia, 1822

BT Colombia—History—War of Independence,  
1810-1822—Campaigns

**Bombproof building**

USE Building, Bombproof

**Bombproof construction**

USE Building, Bombproof

**Bombri Palace (Cornigliano Ligure, Italy)**

USE Palazzo Durazzo Bombri Palace (Cornigliano Ligure,  
Italy)

**Bombs** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered general works on bombs and  
works on bombs launched from aircraft.

UF Aerial bombs

BT Ammunition

Projectiles, Aerial

RT Bombings

NT Atomic bomb

Azon bombs

Bomb reconnaissance

Booby traps

Cluster bombs

Dirty bombs

Fragmentation bombs

Grenades

Improvised explosive devices

Incendiary bombs

Neutron bomb

Vehicle bombs

**Bombs, Aerial**

USE Projectiles, Aerial

**Bombs, Flying**

USE Guided missiles

**Bombs, Guided**

USE Guided bombs

**Bombsights**

UF Bomb-sights

BT Bombers

NT Norden bombsight

**Bombus**

USE Bumblebees

**Bombycella cedrorum**

USE Cedar waxwings

**Bombycidae** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL561.B6]

UF Silkworm moth family

BT Lepidoptera

Moths

NT Pygaera

**Bombyllidae** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL696.P22]

UF Ptilonotidae

BT Passeriformes

NT Phainopepla

**Bombycoidea**

USE Noctuidae

**Bombyliidae** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL537.B65]

UF Bee flies

Humbleflies

BT Diptera

NT Anthrax (Insect)

Antonia (Insects)

Antoniaustralia

Cyx

Lordotus

Paravilla

Poecilanthrax

Thevenemyia

**Bombyx cynthia**

USE Ailanthus moth

**Bombyx mori**

USE Silkworms

**Bombyx obsoleta**

USE Heliothis zea

**Bomeneberg (Sontra, Germany)**

USE Boyneburg (Sontra, Germany)

**Bömers family**

USE Boemers family

**Bomitaba (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Bamitaba (African people)

Mbomitaba (African people)

Mbomotaba (African people)

Mitaba (African people)

BT Bantu-speaking peoples

Ethnology—Central African Republic

Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)

Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)

**Bomitaba language** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Bamitaba language

Leke language

Mbomitaba language

Mbomotaba language *[Former heading]*

Mitaba language

BT Bantu languages

- Central African Republic—Languages  
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages  
Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
- BOMM (Electronic computer system)**  
BT Time-series analysis—Computer programs
- Bommelerwaard (Netherlands)**  
UF Bommelerwaard (Netherlands)
- Bommelwaard (Netherlands)  
USE Bommelerwaard (Netherlands)
- Bomolochidae (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL444.C73]  
BT Cyclopoida  
NT Holobomolochus  
Neobomolochus
- Bomoseen, Lake (Vt.)**  
UF Bombazine, Lake (Vt.)  
Bombazon, Lake (Vt.)  
Bomzeen Lake (Vt.)  
Lake Bombazine (Vt.)  
Lake Bombazon (Vt.)  
Lake Bomoseen (Vt.)  
Mas-kee-koh-wo-gam (Vt.)  
Obam-saween (Vt.)  
Obamaseen (Vt.)  
BT Lakes—Vermont
- Bompiani family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Bompiano family  
Bompiano family  
USE Bompiani family
- Bomu dialect  
USE Boomu dialect
- Bomvana (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bomvana (African tribe) [Former heading]  
BT Ethnology—South Africa  
Nguni (African people)
- Bomvana (African tribe)  
USE Bomvana (African people)
- Bomzeen Lake (Vt.)  
USE Bomoseen, Lake (Vt.)
- Bon (Tibetan religion) (May Subd Geog)**  
[BQ7960-BQ7989]  
UF Bonism  
Bonpo (Sect) [Former heading]  
BT Religions  
NT Bon monasticism and religious orders
- Doctrines**  
NT Bon Abhidharma  
Lam-rim—Bon (Tibetan religion)
- Prayer-books and devotions  
USE Bon (Tibetan religion)—Prayers and devotions
- Prayers and devotions**  
UF Bon (Tibetan religion)—Prayer-books and devotions [Former heading]
- Rituals**  
NT Bon funeral rites and ceremonies  
God (Bon rite)
- Sacred books**
- Bon Abhidharma**  
UF Abhidharma (Bonpo) [Former heading]  
BT Bon (Tibetan religion)—Doctrines
- Bon architecture (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bonpo architecture [Former heading]  
BT Religious architecture
- Bon art (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Art, Bonpo [Former heading]  
BT Art
- Bon arts (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Arts, Bonpo [Former heading]  
BT Arts
- Bon astrology (May Subd Geog)**  
[BF1714.B65]  
UF Bonpo astrology [Former heading]  
BT Astrology
- Bon Dan Ta Phet Site (Thailand)  
USE Ban Don Ta Phet Site (Thailand)
- Bon Don Ta Phet Site (Thailand)  
USE Ban Don Ta Phet Site (Thailand)
- Bon Festival (Buddhist festival)  
USE Ullambana
- Bon funeral rites and ceremonies (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bonpo [Former heading]  
BT Bon (Tibetan religion)—Rituals  
Funeral rites and ceremonies
- Bon gods (May Subd Geog)**  
[BQ7981.2-BQ7981.4]  
UF Gods, Bonpo [Former heading]  
BT Gods  
NT Byams-ma (Bon deity)  
Dbal-gsas (Bon deity)  
Lha-rgod-thog-pa (Bon deity)
- Ma-tri (Bon deity)  
Me-ri (Bon deity)  
Sitātapatrā (Bon deity)  
Stag-lha-me-'bar (Bon deity)
- Bon gods in art (Not Subd Geog)**  
Bon Homme Island (Mo.)  
USE Bonhomme Island (Mo.)
- Bon incantations (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bonpo incantations [Former heading]  
BT Incantations
- Bon lamas (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bon priests  
Bonpo lamas [Former heading]  
Lamas, Bon  
BT Priests
- Bon language  
USE Boni language (Kenya and Somalia)
- Bon language (Cameroon)  
USE Abo language (Cameroon)
- Bon literature (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bonpo literature [Former heading]  
BT Religious literature
- Bon logic**  
UF Bonpo logic [Former heading]  
BT Bon philosophy  
Logic
- Bon Matsuri  
USE Ullambana
- Bon meditations**  
UF Bonpo meditations [Former heading]  
BT Meditations
- Bon monasteries (May Subd Geog)**  
[BQ7984.5-BQ7984.7]  
BT Monasteries  
RT Bon monasticism and religious orders
- Bon monasticism and religious orders (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Bon (Tibetan religion)  
RT Bon monasteries
- Bon philosophy (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Philosophy, Bonpo [Former heading]  
BT Philosophy  
NT Bon logic
- Bon pilgrims and pilgrimages (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bonpo pilgrims and pilgrimages [Former heading]  
BT Pilgrims and pilgrimages
- Bon priests  
USE Bon lamas
- Bon-sai  
USE Bonsai
- Bon Secour Bay (Ala.)**  
BT Bays—Alabama
- Bon Secour National Wildlife Refuge (Ala.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Alabama  
Wildlife refuges—Alabama
- Bon shrines (May Subd Geog)**  
[BQ7984.5-BQ7984.7]  
UF Bonpo shrines [Former heading]  
BT Shrines
- Boñ-stag family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Boñ-stag Ja-skor family  
Boñ-stag Ja-skor family  
USE Boñ-stag family
- Bon symbolism (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bonpo art and symbolism [Former heading]  
BT Symbolism
- Bon Tempe Lake (Calif.)**  
BT Lakes—California  
Reservoirs—California
- Bon temples (May Subd Geog)**  
[BQ7984.5-BQ7984.7]  
UF Temples, Bonpo [Former heading]  
BT Temples
- Bon vivants  
USE Gourmets
- Bona (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Anyi-bona (African people)  
Bonna (African people)  
BT Anyi (African people)  
Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Bona Dea (Roman deity) (Not Subd Geog)**  
[BL820.B64]  
BT Goddesses, Roman
- Bona family  
USE Bonner family
- Bona fides (Law)  
USE Good faith (Law)
- Bona vacantia (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Unclaimed property  
BT Personal property  
Property
- NT Abandonment of property  
Escheat  
Lost articles—Law and legislation  
Res nullius  
Unclaimed estates
- Bonabe (Kiribati)  
USE Banaba (Kiribati)
- Bonacca (Honduras)  
USE Guanaja Island (Honduras)
- Bonacci family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bonacolsi family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bonaert family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bonafeld family  
USE Bonnifield family
- Bonafont family  
USE Bonnifield family
- Bonaguil Castle (Bonaguil, France)  
USE Château de Bonaguil (Bonaguil, France)
- Bonai dialect (May Subd Geog)**  
[PL5128.B65]  
BT Indonesia—Languages  
Malay language
- Bonaire, Saint Eustatius, and Saba  
USE Caribbean Netherlands
- Bonaire, Sint Eustatius en Saba  
USE Caribbean Netherlands
- Bonaire, St. Eustatius, and Saba  
USE Caribbean Netherlands
- Bonaire Marine Park (Bonaire)**  
UF Bonaire Marine Park (Netherlands Antilles)  
[Former heading]  
BT Marine parks and reserves—Bonaire
- Bonaire Marine Park (Netherlands Antilles)  
USE Bonaire Marine Park (Bonaire)
- Bonampak Site (Mexico)**  
[F1435.1.B6]  
BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Bonan (Chinese people) (May Subd Geog)**  
[DS731.P36]  
UF Bao'an (Chinese people) [Former heading]  
Baonan (Chinese people)  
Boan (Chinese people)  
Pao-an (Chinese people) [Former heading]  
Paongan (Chinese people)  
BT Ethnology—China
- Bonan language (May Subd Geog)**  
[PL431.B64]  
UF Bao'an language [Former heading]  
Baonan language  
Boan language  
Pao-an language [Former heading]  
Paongan language  
BT China—Languages  
Mongolian languages
- Bonang (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Musical instruments—Indonesia  
Percussion instruments
- Bonang music (May Subd Geog)**  
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bonang, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bonang.  
SA headings for forms and types of music that include "bonang" or "bonangs" and headings with medium of performance that include "bonang" or "bonangs"
- Bonanox  
USE Ipomoea
- Bonanza (Private planes) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Beechcraft Bonanza (Private planes)  
BT Beechcraft (Airplanes)
- Bonanza Bar (Idaho)**  
BT Bars (Geomorphology)—Idaho
- Bonanza Creek (Yukon)**  
BT Rivers—Yukon
- Bonanza farms (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bonanza wheat farms  
Bonanzas (Farms)  
BT Farms
- Minnesota**  
NT Buffington Farm (Euclid, Minn.)  
Lockhart Farm (Minn.)  
March-Spaulding Farm (Warren, Minn.)
- North Dakota**  
NT America Farms (N.D.)  
Baldwin Farms (N.D.)  
Blanchard Farm (N.D.)  
Cooper Ranch (N.D.)  
Downing Farm (N.D.)  
Dwight Farm (N.D.)  
Elk Valley Farm (N.D.)  
Glover Farm (N.D.)

- Bonanza farms**  
—North Dakota (Continued)  
Grandin Farms (N.D.)  
Jones and Brinker Farm (N.D.)  
Park Farm (N.D.)  
Rand and Brown Farm (N.D.)
- Bonanza wheat farms  
USE Bonanza farms
- Bonanzas (Farms)  
USE Bonanza farms
- Bonapart family  
USE Bonaparte family
- Bonaparte, River (Wash.)  
USE Bonaparte Creek (Wash.)
- Bonaparte, Inspector Napoleon (Fictitious character)  
USE Bonaparte, Napoleon, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Bonaparte, Napoleon, Inspector (Fictitious character)**  
(Not Subd Geog)  
UF Bonaparte, Inspector Napoleon (Fictitious character)  
Bony (Fictitious character)  
Inspector Napoleon Bonaparte (Fictitious character)  
Napoleon Bonaparte, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Bonaparte Creek (Wash.)**  
UF Bonaparte, River (Wash.)  
Hy-as-kwa-ha-loos (Wash.)  
River Bonaparte (Wash.)  
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Bonaparte Creek Basin (Wash.)  
USE Bonaparte Creek Watershed (Wash.)
- Bonaparte Creek Watershed (Wash.)**  
UF Bonaparte Creek Basin (Wash.)  
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Bonaparte family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Bonapart family  
Buonaparte family  
NT Palazzo Bonaparte (Rome, Italy)
- Bonaparte Gulf (W.A. and N.T.)  
USE Joseph Bonaparte Gulf (W.A. and N.T.)
- Bonaparte Gulf Basin (W.A. and N.T.)**  
BT Sedimentary basins—Australia
- Bonaparte Palace (Rome, Italy)  
USE Palazzo Bonaparte (Rome, Italy)
- Bonaparte Park (B.C.)**  
UF Bonaparte Provincial Park (B.C.)  
BT Parks—British Columbia
- Bonaparte Park (Bordentown, N.J.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Bonaparte's Park (Bordentown, N.J.)  
BT Parks—New Jersey
- Bonaparte Plateau (B.C.)**  
BT Plateaus—British Columbia
- Bonaparte Provincial Park (B.C.)  
USE Bonaparte Park (B.C.)
- Bonaparte's Park (Bordentown, N.J.)  
USE Bonaparte Park (Bordentown, N.J.)
- Bonapartism (May Subd Geog)**  
[JC359]  
Here are entered works on attachment to and advocacy of the policies of Napoleon Bonaparte, involving belief in a concentration of power in the executive, an imperial form of state, a centralized administration, an imperialistic foreign policy, and the embodiment of the power of the state in the personality of the leader.  
BT Imperialism
- Bonaputa-Mopu language  
USE Tani language
- Bonar family  
USE Bonner family
- Bonasa (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL696.G27 (Zoology)]  
BT Grouse  
Phasianidae  
NT Hazel grouse  
Ruffed grouse  
Severtzov's hazel grouse
- Bonasa bonasia  
USE Hazel grouse
- Bonasa sewerzowi  
USE Severtzov's hazel grouse
- Bonasa umbellus  
USE Ruffed grouse
- Bonaventura, Signor (Fictitious character : Sto)**  
(Not Subd Geog)  
UF Signor Bonaventura (Fictitious character : Sto)
- Bonaventure Island (Le Rocher-Percé, Québec)**  
UF Bonaventure Island (Québec) [Former heading]
- 1le Bonaventure (Le Rocher-Percé, Québec)  
BT Islands—Québec (Province)  
Bonaventure Island (Montréal, Québec)  
USE Bizard Island (Québec)  
Bonaventure Island (Québec)  
USE Bonaventure Island (Le Rocher-Percé, Québec)
- Bonavist bean (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Beans
- Bonavista Bay (N.L.)**  
UF Bonavista Bay (Nfld.) [Former heading]  
BT Bays—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Bonavista Bay (Nfld.)  
USE Bonavista Bay (N.L.)
- Bonawit family  
USE Bonawitz family
- Bonawitz family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Bonawit family  
Bonewit family  
Bonewits family  
Bonewitz family
- Boncompagni family (Not Subd Geog)**  
RT Boncompagni Ludovisi family
- Boncompagni Ludovisi family (Not Subd Geog)**  
RT Boncompagni family
- Bond, Hypervalent  
USE Hypervalence (Theoretical chemistry)
- Bond, James (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF 007 (Fictitious character)  
James Bond (Fictitious character)
- Bond, James (Fictitious character) in art**  
(Not Subd Geog)  
Bond agents, Bail  
USE Bail bond agents
- Bond cleavage (Chemistry)  
USE Scission (Chemistry)
- Bond enforcers  
USE Bounty hunters
- Bond family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Bonde family  
Bonds family
- Bond films  
USE James Bond films
- Bond funds (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bond mutual funds  
BT Mutual funds  
NT Bond index funds
- Bond graphs**  
[TA338.B6]  
BT Graph theory  
System analysis
- Bond index funds (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bond indexing  
BT Bond funds  
Index mutual funds
- Bond indexing  
USE Bond index funds
- Bond insurance (May Subd Geog)**  
[HG4538.52]  
BT Insurance
- Bond insurance, Municipal  
USE Municipal bond insurance
- Bond issues  
USE Bonds
- Bond lawyers (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Municipal bond lawyers  
State bond lawyers  
BT Lawyers
- Bond market (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bond markets  
Market, Bond  
BT Capital market
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Bond markets  
USE Bond market
- Bond mutual funds  
USE Bond funds
- Bond refunding  
USE Bonds—Refunding
- Bond Street (London, England)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Bond Street (Westminster, London, England) [Former heading]  
New Bond Street (London, England)  
Old Bond Street (London, England)  
BT Streets—England
- Bond Street (Westminster, London, England)  
USE Bond Street (London, England)
- Bond Swamp National Wildlife Refuge (Ga.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Georgia  
Wildlife refuges—Georgia
- Bond transfer (May Subd Geog)**  
[HG4028.B6]  
UF Bond transfers  
Bonds—Registration and transfer  
Bonds—Transfer  
Transfer of bonds  
Transfers of bonds
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
BT Transfer (Law)
- Bond transfers  
USE Bond transfer
- Bond United States Courthouse (Jefferson City, Mo.)  
USE Christopher S. Bond United States Courthouse (Jefferson City, Mo.)
- Bonda (Indic people)  
USE Bondo (Indic people)
- Bonda dialect  
USE Bune Bonda dialect
- Bonda language (May Subd Geog)**  
[PL4572]  
BT Munda languages
- Bondage (Sexual behavior) (May Subd Geog)**  
UF B & D (Sexual behavior)  
B and D (Sexual behavior)  
B/D (Sexual behavior)  
BDSM (Sexual behavior)  
Bondage and discipline (Sexual behavior)  
BT Sadomasochism  
Sexual dominance and submission  
NT Autoerotic asphyxia
- Religious aspects
- Bondage (Sexual behavior) in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bondage (Sexual behavior) in literature**  
(Not Subd Geog)
- Bondage (Sexual behavior) in motion pictures**  
(Not Subd Geog)  
[PN1995.9.B64]  
BT Motion pictures
- Bondage (Sexual behavior) in television  
USE Bondage (Sexual behavior) on television
- Bondage (Sexual behavior) on television**  
UF Bondage (Sexual behavior) in television  
[Former heading]  
BT Television
- Bondage and discipline (Sexual behavior)  
USE Bondage (Sexual behavior)
- Bonday family  
USE Bundy family
- Bonde (African people)  
USE Bondei (African people)
- Bonde family  
USE Bond family
- Bonde language  
USE Bondei language
- Bonded goods  
USE Bonded warehouses and goods
- Bonded labor  
USE Peonage
- Bonded magnets (May Subd Geog)**  
[QC757.8]  
BT Magnets
- Bonded warehouses and goods (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bonded goods  
Transportation of merchandise in bond  
BT Customs administration—Law and legislation  
RT Free ports and zones—Law and legislation  
BT Internal revenue  
Tariff  
Warehouses  
NT Distillery warehouses
- Bondee family  
USE Bundy family
- Bondei (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
[DT443.3.B65]  
UF Bonde (African people)  
Boondei (African people)  
Wabondei (African people)  
Washensi (African people)  
BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
Ethnology—Tanzania
- Bondei language (May Subd Geog)**  
[PL8081]  
UF Bonde language  
Boondei language  
Kibondei language  
Wabondei language  
BT Shambala languages  
Tanzania—Languages

- Bondelswarts (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT1558.B65]  
 UF Bondelswarts (African tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 Bondelzwaarts (African people)  
 Bondelzwarts (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Namibia  
 Khoikhoi (African people)  
 Bondelswarts (African tribe)  
 USE Bondelswarts (African people)  
 Bondelswarts Rebellion, 1922  
 USE Bondelswarts Rebellion, Namibia, 1922  
**Bondelswarts Rebellion, Namibia, 1922**  
 [DT1630]  
 UF Bondelswarts Rebellion, 1922 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Namibia—History—1915-1946  
 Bondelzwaarts (African people)  
 USE Bondelswarts (African people)  
 Bondelzwarts (African people)  
 USE Bondelswarts (African people)  
**Bondesson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bondey family  
 USE Bundy family  
 Bondeya (Indic people)  
 USE Kurku (Indic people)  
 Bondeya language  
 USE Kurku language  
**Bondholders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bonds  
 Capitalists and financiers  
 Bondholder's Syndicate (Wash. : Mine)  
 USE Apex Mine (Wash.)  
 Bondhusbræen (Norway)  
 USE Bondhusbreen (Norway)  
 Bondhusbre (Norway)  
 USE Bondhusbreen (Norway)  
**Bondhusbreen (Norway)**  
 UF Bondhusbræen (Norway)  
 Bondhusbre (Norway)  
 BT Glaciers—Norway  
**Bondi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Bundy family  
 Bondie family  
 USE Bundy family  
 Bonding, Dental  
 USE Dental bonding  
 Bonding, Diffusion (Metals)  
 USE Diffusion bonding (Metals)  
 Bonding, Dihydrogen  
 USE Dihydrogen bonding  
 Bonding, Sulfur  
 USE Sulfur bonding  
 Bonding (Bail)  
 USE Bail  
 Bonding (Technology)  
 USE Sealing (Technology)  
 Bonding agents, Bail  
 USE Bail bond agents  
 Bonding agents (Adhesives)  
 USE Adhesives  
 Bonding materials, Iron-on  
 USE Fusible materials in sewing  
 Bonding of employees  
 USE *subdivision* Bonding *under occupational groups and types of employees; and subdivision* Officials and employees—Bonding *under names of countries, cities, etc.*  
 USE Surety and fidelity insurance  
 Bonding sites (Biochemistry)  
 USE Binding sites (Biochemistry)  
**Bondo (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B65]  
 UF Bhonda (Indic people)  
 Bonda (Indic people)  
 Bondo Poroja (Indic people)  
 Bondos [*Former heading*]  
 Bunda (Indic people)  
 Gutabi (Indic people)  
 Nanga Poroja (Indic people)  
 Remo (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 Bondo Poroja (Indic people)  
 USE Bondo (Indic people)  
**Bondoc Peninsula (Philippines)**  
 BT Peninsulas—Philippines  
 Bondom Mountain (Italy)  
 USE Bondone Mountain (Italy)  
**Bondone Mountain (Italy)**  
 UF Bondom Mountain (Italy)  
 Montagna di Trento (Italy)  
 Monte Bondone (Italy)  
 Trento, Montagna di (Italy)
- Vasón Mountain (Italy)  
 BT Dolomite Alps (Italy)  
 Mountains—Italy  
 Bondonga language  
 USE Ndunga language  
 Bondos  
 USE Bondo (Indic people)  
 Bondou (Senegal)  
 USE Boundou (Senegal)  
 Bondou River (Central African Republic)  
 USE Kotto River (Central African Republic)  
**Bonds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG4651]  
 UF Bond issues  
 Debentures  
 BT Negotiable instruments  
 Securities  
 RT Debts, Public  
 Stocks  
 NT Bondholders  
 Brady bonds  
 Catastrophe bonds  
 Convertible bonds  
 Corporate bonds  
 Covered bonds  
 Gold clause  
 Government securities  
 Industrial development bonds  
 Inflation-indexed bonds  
 Mortgage bonds  
 Municipal bonds  
 Original issue discount (Bonds)  
 Savings bonds  
 State bonds  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Rankings  
 USE Bonds—Ratings and rankings  
 —Ratings  
 USE Bonds—Ratings and rankings  
 —**Ratings and rankings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bonds—Rankings  
 Bonds—Ratings [*Former heading*]  
 Rankings of bonds  
 Ratings of bonds  
 —**Refunding**  
 UF Bond refunding  
 Refunding of bonds  
 —Registration and transfer  
 USE Bond transfer  
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Taxation of bonds, securities, etc. [*Former heading*]  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Transfer  
 USE Bond transfer  
 Bonds, Chemical  
 USE Chemical bonds  
 Bonds, Commodity-backed  
 USE Commodity-backed bonds  
 Bonds, Commodity-linked  
 USE Commodity-backed bonds  
 Bonds, Convertible  
 USE Convertible bonds  
 Bonds, Fidelity  
 USE Surety and fidelity insurance  
 Bonds, Library  
 USE Library bonds  
 Bonds, School  
 USE School bonds  
 Bonds, Surety  
 USE Surety and fidelity insurance  
 Bonds, Zero coupon  
 USE Zero coupon securities  
**Bonds (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law  
 Bonds family  
 USE Bond family  
 Bonds for deeds  
 USE Contracts for deeds  
 Bondsmen, Bail  
 USE Bail bond agents  
 Bondu (Senegal)  
 USE Boundou (Senegal)  
**Bondurant family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bondy family  
 USE Bundy family  
 Bondye family  
 USE Bundy family  
**Bone, Gulf of (Indonesia)**  
 UF Boni, Gulf of (Indonesia)
- Gulf van Boni (Indonesia)  
 Gulf of Bone (Indonesia)  
 Gulf of Boni (Indonesia)  
 Teluk Bone (Indonesia)  
 BT Bays—Indonesia  
**Bone**  
 [QM569 (*Histology of bony tissue*)]  
 RT Bones  
 Calcification  
 BT Connective tissues  
 Skeleton  
 NT Anesthesia, Intraosseous  
 Apatite in the body  
 Compact bone  
 Endochondral ossification  
 —Aging  
 USE Bones—Aging  
 —Growth  
 USE Bones—Growth  
 —Regeneration  
 USE Bone regeneration  
**Bone, Charlie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Charlie Bone (Fictitious character)  
**Bone, Robert (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Robert Bone (Fictitious character)  
 Superintendent Bone (Fictitious character)  
 Superintendent Robert Bone (Fictitious character)  
 Bone age of human beings  
 USE Skeletal maturity  
**Bone**  
 —Aging  
 USE Bones—Aging  
**Bone-anchored hearing aids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RF305]  
 UF BAHA (Hearing aids)  
 BT Hearing aids  
 Bone and shell style writing of Chinese  
 USE Chinese language—Writing—Jia gu style  
 Bone angiography  
 USE Bones—Blood-vessels—Radiography  
**Bone banks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD128]  
 BT Musculoskeletal banks  
**Bone Basin (Mont.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Montana  
**Bone Basin Member (Mont.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Montana  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Oligocene  
 Renova Formation (Mont.)  
 Bone biomechanics  
 USE Bones—Mechanical properties  
 Bone black  
 USE Animal charcoal  
**Bone carvers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Carvers (Decorative artists)  
**Bone carving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK6020-NK6022 (*Decorative arts*)]  
 [TT288 (*Handicraft*)]  
 BT Carving (Decorative arts)  
 Paleography  
 Writing—Materials and instruments  
 NT Indians of Mexico—Bone carving  
 Oracle bones  
 Scrimshaws  
 —**Italy**  
**Bone carving, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN799.B65]  
 UF Bone engraving, Prehistoric  
 Prehistoric bone carving  
 Prehistoric bone engraving  
 BT Industries, Prehistoric  
**Bone cells**  
 UF Bone corpuscles  
 Osseous cells  
 RT Cartilage cells  
 BT Cells  
 NT Osteoblasts  
 Osteoclasts  
 Osteocytes  
**Bone cements**  
 BT Acrylic resins  
 Adhesives in surgery  
 Plastics in surgery  
**Bone conduction**  
 BT Hearing  
 Bone corpuscles  
 USE Bone cells  
**Bone densitometry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Densitometry, Bone

- Bone densitometry** (*Continued*)  
 BT Bones—Radiography  
 Calcium in the body
- Bone development  
 USE Bones—Growth
- Bone diseases in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ482.B65]  
 UF Pediatric bone diseases  
 Pediatric bone disorders  
 BT Bones—Diseases  
 Children—Diseases  
 RT Pediatric orthopedics  
 NT Osteoporosis in children
- Bone engraving, Prehistoric  
 USE Bone carving, Prehistoric
- Bone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bones family
- Bone flute** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML990.B66]  
 UF Mousterian bone flute  
 Neanderthal flute  
 BT Flute
- Bone flute music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bone flute, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bone flute.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bone flute" or "bone flutes" and headings with medium of performance that include "bone flute" or "bone flutes"*
- Bone-grafting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD123]  
 UF Bones—Transplantation  
 Grafting of bone  
 Osteoplasty  
 BT Bones—Surgery  
 Homografts  
 Surgery  
 Surgery, Experimental  
 Surgery, Plastic  
 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
- Bone**  
 —Growth  
 USE Bones—Growth
- Bone implements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN799.B65 (*Prehistoric archaeology*)]  
 BT Implements, utensils, etc.
- Bone implements, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN799.B65]  
 UF Prehistoric bone implements  
 BT Tools, Prehistoric
- Bone lace  
 USE Bobbin lace
- Bone lengthening (Orthopedics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lengthening of bones (Orthopedics)  
 BT Orthopedic surgery
- Bone lichens  
 USE Tube lichens
- Bone manifestations of general diseases  
 USE Osteal manifestations of general diseases
- Bone marrow**  
 [QM569 (*Human histology*)]  
 UF Marrow [*Former heading*]  
 Medulla ossium  
 BT Hematopoietic system  
 Immune system
- Blood-vessels**
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC645.7-RC645.76]  
 NT Myelodysplastic syndromes  
 Myeloid leukemia  
 Myeloproliferative disorders
- Dysplasia  
 USE Myelodysplastic syndromes
- Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RB55.2]
- Preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Transplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD123.5]  
 NT Bone marrow purging
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bone  
 marrow—Transplantation—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]  
 NT Graft versus host disease
- Complications and sequelae  
 USE Bone  
 marrow—Transplantation—Complications
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bone marrow cells**  
 UF Marrow cells [*Former heading*]  
 BT Cells  
 NT Hematopoietic stem cells  
 Megakaryocytes
- Bone marrow derived cells  
 USE B cells
- Bone marrow purging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Purging, Bone marrow  
 BT Bone marrow—Transplantation
- Bone marrow stromal cells  
 USE Mesenchymal stem cells
- Bone-meal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S659 (*Fertilizer*)]  
 [SF99 (*Feed*)]  
 [TP995 (*Utilization of wastes*)]  
 BT Bone products  
 Organic fertilizers  
 Phosphatic fertilizers
- Bone-meal manufacture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TS1982]  
 Bone mechanics  
 USE Bones—Mechanical properties
- Bone metastasis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC280.B6]  
 UF Metastatic bone cancer  
 Metastatic bone disease  
 Osseous metastasis  
 Skeletal metastasis  
 BT Bones—Cancer  
 Metastasis
- Bone morphogenetic proteins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP552.B65]  
 UF BMPs (Bone morphogenetic proteins)  
 Morphogenetic proteins, Bone  
 BT Growth factors  
 Proteins
- Bone nails (Orthopedics)**  
 BT Internal fixation in fractures  
 Nails and spikes  
 Orthopedic implants
- Bone plates (Orthopedics)**  
 UF Fracture compression plates  
 Plates for bones (Orthopedics)  
 BT Internal fixation in fractures  
 Orthopedic implants
- Bone products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bones (Technology)  
 RT Animal charcoal  
 BT Animal products  
 Bones  
 RT Glue  
 Phosphates  
 NT Bone-meal
- Bone rattle  
 USE Notched rattle
- Bone regeneration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bone—Regeneration  
 Bones—Regeneration  
 BT Bone remodeling  
 Regeneration (Biology)  
 NT Callus  
 Guided bone regeneration
- Bone remodeling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Remodeling, Bone  
 BT Bones—Metabolism  
 Tissue remodeling  
 NT Bone regeneration  
 Bone resorption
- Bone replacement materials  
 USE Bone substitutes
- Bone-resorbing cells  
 USE Osteoclasts
- Bone resorption** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Osteolysis  
 BT Bone remodeling  
 Bones—Diseases  
 Resorption (Physiology)
- Inhibitors**  
 NT Etidronate
- Bone River (Wash.)**  
 UF Querquellin River (Wash.)  
 Querquillin River (Wash.)  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Bone River Watershed (Wash.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Bone sarcoma  
 USE Osteosarcoma
- Bone saws (Surgery)**  
 [RD73.B57]  
 BT Saws
- Bone screws (Orthopedics)**  
 UF Orthopedic bone screws  
 Screws, Bone (Orthopedics)  
 RT Internal fixation in fractures  
 BT Orthopedic implants  
 Screws  
 —Products liability  
 USE Products liability—Bone screws (Orthopedics)
- Bone setters  
 USE Boneseeters
- Bone shark  
 USE Basking shark
- Bone substitutes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD755.6]  
 UF Bone replacement materials  
 BT Orthopedic implants  
 RT Osseointegration
- Bone-throwing  
 USE Fortune-telling by bones
- Bone wiring (Orthopedics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD103.B65]  
 UF Wiring of bones (Orthopedics)  
 BT Internal fixation in fractures  
 Orthopedic surgery
- Bonebrake family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beinbrech family  
 Bonebreak family
- Bonebreak family  
 USE Bonebrake family
- Bonefant family  
 USE Bonnifield family
- Bonefield family  
 USE Bonnifield family
- Bonefish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A335]  
 UF Albula vulpes  
 Banana fish  
 Ladyfish (Albula)  
 BT Albula
- Bonefish fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fisheries
- Bonefish fishing  
 USE Bonefishing
- Bonefishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH691.B6]  
 UF Bonefish fishing  
 BT Fishing
- Bonefont family  
 USE Bonnifield family
- Boneli family  
 USE Bonelli family
- Bonell family  
 USE Bonnell family
- Bonellein** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Bonellia viridis
- Bonelli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boneli family  
 Bonelly family  
 Bonelo family  
 Bonely family  
 Bonnelli family  
 Bonnelly family  
 RT Bonnell family
- Bonellia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.E2]  
 BT Bonelliidae  
 NT Bonellia viridis
- Bonellia viridis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.E2]  
 BT Bonellein  
 Bonellia
- Bonelliidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.E2]  
 BT Echiuroinea  
 NT Bonellia
- Bonelli's eagle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F32]  
 UF Hieraaetus fasciatus  
 BT Hieraaetus
- Bonelly family  
 USE Bonelli family
- Bonelo family  
 USE Bonelli family
- Bonely family  
 USE Bonelli family
- Bonefant family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Boner family  
 USE Bonner family
- Boner Lake (Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana

**Bonerate Island (Indonesia)**

BT Islands—Indonesia

**Bones (May Subd Geog)**

[QL821 (Animal)]

[QM101-QM117 (Human)]

Here are entered comprehensive and systematic works on the anatomy of the bony structure of man and its articulations; also comparative studies and discussions of bony structures of vertebrate groups other than man. Works on the comparative morphology, mechanics, etc. of the skeleton are entered under the heading Skeleton. Studies of skeletal remains are entered under Human remains (Archaeology); Animal remains (Archaeology).

UF Osteology

BT Musculoskeletal system

RT Bone

Skeleton

NT Animal remains (Archaeology)

Bone products

Callus

Carpal bones

Cartilage

Epiphysis

Femur

Fibula

Fortune-telling by bones

Growth plate

Heel bone

Humerus

Hyoid bone

Ligaments

Metatarsus

Ossification

Pelvic bones

Periosteum

Phalanges

Radius (Anatomy)

Relics

Ribs

Sesamoid bones

Skull

Spine

Sternum

Tarsometatarsus

Tibia

Tibiotarsus

Ulna

Urohyal

**—Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)**

UF Bones—Abnormalities and deformities

[Former heading]

NT Basal cell nevus syndrome

**—Abnormalities and deformities**

USE Bones—Abnormalities

**—Aging**

UF Bone—Aging [Former heading]

Bone aging

**—Biopsy (May Subd Geog)****—Blood-vessels****—Radiography (May Subd Geog)**

UF Bone angiography

**—Cancer (May Subd Geog)**

NT Bone metastasis

Chordoma

Osteosarcoma

**—Diseases (May Subd Geog)**

[RC930-RC931]

NT Achondroplasia

Acrodystrophic neuropathy

Acromegaly

Bone diseases in children

Bone resorption

Bones—Infarction

Bones—Radiography

Eosinophilic granuloma

Exostosis

Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva

Fibrous dysplasia of bone

Fractures, Spontaneous

Lipomembranous polycystic

osteodysplasia

Osteal manifestations of general diseases

Osteitis

Osteitis deformans

Osteitis fibrosa

Osteogenesis imperfecta

Osteomalacia

Osteomyelitis

Osteopenia

Osteopetrosis

Osteoporosis

Osteosclerosis

Perosis

Rickets

**—Genetic aspects**

—Fractures

USE Fractures

**—Growth**

UF Bone—Growth [Former heading]

Bone development

Bone growth

Osteogenesis

NT Skeletal maturity

—Hypertrophy

USE Exostosis

**—Infarction (May Subd Geog)**

BT Bones—Diseases

Infarction

—Inflammation

USE Osteitis

**—Innervation****—Mechanical properties**

UF Bone biomechanics

Bone mechanics

Mechanical properties of bones

**—Metabolism**

NT Bone remodeling

**—Disorders (May Subd Geog)**

[RC931.M45]

UF Metabolic bone disease

**—Endocrine aspects**

RT Calcium regulating hormones

**—Necrosis (May Subd Geog)**

UF Osteonecrosis

NT Osteochondrosis

**—Radiography (May Subd Geog)**

BT Bones—Diseases

NT Bone densitometry

—Regeneration

USE Bone regeneration

**—Surgery (May Subd Geog)**

[RD684]

UF Osteoplasty

NT Bone-grafting

Osteoclasia

Osteotomy

—Transplantation

USE Bone-grafting

**—Tuberculosis (May Subd Geog)**

[RC312.5.B]

**—Tumors (May Subd Geog)**

[RC280.B]

NT Osteochondroma

**—Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)****—Wounds and injuries (May Subd Geog)**

NT Fractures

**Bones, Jeffrey (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Bones (Fictitious character : Adler)

Detective Jeffrey Bones (Fictitious character)

Jeffrey Bones (Fictitious character)

Bones (Fictitious character)

USE McCoy, Leonard (Fictitious character)

Bones (Fictitious character : Adler)

USE Bones, Jeffrey (Fictitious character)

**Bones (Musical instrument) (May Subd Geog)**

[MT725.B6 (Instruction)]

BT Clappers (Musical instrument)

Bones (Technology)

USE Bone products

Bones family

USE Bone family

**Bones in art (Not Subd Geog)**

Boneseed

USE Chrysanthemoides monilifera

**Bonesetters (May Subd Geog)**

UF Bone setters

BT Dislocations

Fracture fixation

Healers

Bonet family

USE Bonnett family

**Bonet River (Ireland)**

UF River Bonet (Ireland)

BT Rivers—Ireland

Bonett family

USE Bonnett family

**Bonev family (Not Subd Geog)**

Bonevant family

USE Bonnifield family

Bonewit family

USE Bonawitz family

Bonewits family

USE Bonawitz family

Bonewitz family

USE Bonawitz family

Boneyard, The (Ill.)

USE Boneyard Creek (Ill.)

**Boneyard Creek (Ill.)**

UF Boneyard, The (Ill.)

The Boneyard (Ill.)

BT Rivers—Illinois

Bonython family

USE Bonython family

**Bonfante Gardens (Gilroy, Calif.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Amusement parks—California

Gardens—California

Bonfeld family

USE Bonnifield family

Bonfield family

USE Bonnifield family

**Bonfiglioli family (Not Subd Geog)****Bonfim Fazenda (Brazil)**

UF Fazenda Bonfim (Brazil)

BT Haciendas—Brazil

Bonfire Collapse, College Station, Tex., 1999

USE Texas A&amp;M Bonfire Collapse, College Station,

Tex., 1999

**Bonfires (May Subd Geog)**

BT Fires

—Accidents (May Subd Geog)

—Texas

NT Texas A&amp;M Bonfire Collapse, College

Station, Tex., 1999

**Bong (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**

Bong Miew language

USE Cua language

Bong River (Vietnam and Laos)

USE Ma River (Vietnam and Laos)

**Bongcher (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**

[DS432.B66]

UF Bongshel (Indic people)

Bongshi (Indic people)

BT Ethnology—India

Halams (Indic people)

India—Scheduled tribes

**Bongfai Festival, Thailand**

UF Bangfai Festival, Thailand

Bun Bangfai Festival, Thailand

Rocket Festival, Thailand

BT Festivals—Thailand

**Bongiovanni family (Not Subd Geog)**

Bongkrek

USE Tempeh

**Bongo (May Subd Geog)**

[MT663-MT663.8 (Instruction)]

UF Bongo drum

BT Drum

Musical instruments—Cuba

**—Methods**

[MT663.2]

**—Self-instruction**

[MT663.8]

UF Bongo—Self-instruction

—Self-instruction

USE Bongo—Methods—Self-instruction

**Bongo (African people) (May Subd Geog)**

[DT159.927.B66]

UF A-Bunga (African people)

Dor (African people)

Mundo (African people)

BT Ethnology—South Sudan

Bongo and bass trombone music

USE Bass trombone and bongo music

Bongo and saxophone music

USE Saxophone and bongo music

**Bongo-Bagirmi languages (May Subd Geog)**

[PL8086.B12]

UF Chari languages

BT Africa, Central—Languages

Central Sudanic languages

NT Aja language (South Sudan)

Bagirmi language

Baka language (Congo (Democratic Republic)

and South Sudan)

Birri language (Central African Republic)

Bongo language

Furu language

Jur Modo language

Kara language (Central African Republic and

South Sudan)

Kenga language

Sara languages

Yulu language

- Bongo drum  
 USE Bongo
- Bongo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8085-PL8085.95]  
 UF Bungu language  
 Dor language  
 BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages  
 South Sudan—Languages
- Bongo music**  
 [M146]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for one performer playing bongos, and collections of music in several forms or types for one performer playing bongos.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bongo" or "bongos" and headings with medium of performance that include "bongo" or "bongos"*
- Bongsar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drongsar family
- Bongshel (Indic people)  
 USE Bongcher (Indic people)
- Bongshi (Indic people)  
 USE Bongcher (Indic people)
- Bongu language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL6621.B7]  
 BT Papuan languages
- Bongwe (African people)  
 USE Yasa (African people)
- Bongwe language  
 USE Yasa language
- Bonham Atoll (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Jaluit Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Bonham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bonham Island (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Jabwot Island (Marshall Islands)
- Bonham Site (Va.)**  
 BT Virginia—Antiquities
- Bonhoeffer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bonhomme Island (Mo.)**  
 UF Bon Homme Island (Mo.)  
 Good Mans Island (Mo.)  
 Isle au Bon Homme (Mo.)  
 BT Islands—Missouri
- Bonhus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boni, Gulf of (Indonesia)  
 USE Bone, Gulf of (Indonesia)
- Boni (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boni-Sanye (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Kenya  
 Ethnology—Somalia
- Boni (French Guianese and Surinamese people)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F2431.B64]  
 UF Boni (Surinam people) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—French Guiana  
 Ethnology—Suriname  
 Maroons—French Guiana  
 Maroons—Suriname
- Boni (Surinam people)  
 USE Boni (French Guianese and Surinamese people)
- Boni decorative arts (French Guiana and Suriname)  
 USE Decorative arts, Boni (French Guiana and Suriname)
- Boni dialect (French Guiana and Surinam)  
 USE Boni dialect (French Guiana and Suriname)
- Boni dialect (French Guiana and Suriname)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aloekoe dialect  
 Aloukou dialect  
 Aluku dialect  
 Boni dialect (French Guiana and Surinam) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Djuka language  
 French Guiana—Languages  
 Suriname—Languages
- Boni homines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Lay judges—Europe
- Boni language  
 USE Boni language (Kenya and Somalia)
- Boni language (Kenya and Somalia)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ2527]  
 UF Aweera language  
 Aweera language  
 Bon language  
 Boni language [*Former heading*]  
 Ogoda language  
 Sanye language  
 Waata language  
 Waboni language  
 Wasanye language
- Wata language (Kenya and Somalia)  
 Watabala language
- BT Cushitic languages  
 Kenya—Languages  
 Somalia—Languages
- Boni-Sanye (African people)  
 USE Boni (African people)
- Boniface family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boniface family  
 RT Bonifás family
- Bonifaci family  
 USE Bonifás family
- Bonifacio, Strait of**  
 UF Bocche di Bonifacio  
 Bouches de Bonifacio  
 Strait of Bonifacio  
 BT Straits—France  
 Straits—Italy
- Bonifant family  
 USE Bonnifield family
- Bonifás family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bonifaci family  
 Bonifaz family  
 RT Boniface family
- Bonifaz family  
 USE Bonifás family
- Bonifica Pontina (Italy)  
 USE Pontine Marshes (Italy)
- Bonificia in destra del Reno, Canale di (Italy)  
 USE Destra di Reno Canal (Italy)
- Bonificia in destra di Reno, Canale di (Italy)  
 USE Destra di Reno Canal (Italy)
- Bonifield family  
 USE Bonnifield family
- Bönig family  
 USE Boenig family
- Bonilla family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bonilla Island (Wash.)  
 USE Smith Island (Island County, Wash.)
- Bonin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bonin Islands (Japan)**  
 UF Ogasawara-guntō (Japan)  
 Ogasawara Islands (Japan)  
 BT Archipelagoes—Japan  
 NT Chichi Island (Japan)  
 Haha Island (Japan)  
 Muko Island (Bonin Islands, Japan)
- Bonin Trench (Mariana Trench)  
 USE Mariana Trench
- Boning of fish  
 USE Fishes—Boning
- Boning of meat  
 USE Meat—Boning
- Boning rod**  
 UF Boning stick  
 Rod, Boning  
 Stick, Boning  
 BT Excavation  
 Levels (Surveying instruments)
- Boning stick  
 USE Boning rod
- Boninite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE462.B65]  
 BT Andesite
- Boniphant family  
 USE Bonnifield family
- Bonism  
 USE Bon (Tibetan religion)
- Bonists  
 USE Bonpos
- Bonita  
 USE Bonito
- Bonita Creek (Graham County, Ariz.)**  
 UF Rio Bonito (Graham County, Ariz.)  
 BT Rivers—Arizona
- Bonita Creek Watershed (Graham County, Ariz.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Arizona
- Bonitas  
 USE Bonito
- Bonito** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S35 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bonita  
 Bonitas  
 Bonitos  
 Sarda  
 BT Scombridae  
 NT Canned bonito  
 Pacific bonito
- Bonito, Horseeye  
 USE Yellowtail
- Bonito, Oriental  
 USE Thunnus tonggol
- Bonito Creek (N.M.)**  
 UF Rio Bonito (N.M.)  
 BT Rivers—New Mexico
- Bonito fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH351.B6]  
 BT Fisheries
- Bonitos  
 USE Bonito
- Bontz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bontz family  
 RT Bunce family
- Bonjours, Les frères  
 USE Fareinistes
- Bonkel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB447.5]  
 UF Bonseki  
 Landscapes, Miniature  
 Landscapes, Tray  
 Miniature landscapes  
 Tray landscapes  
 BT Gardens, Miniature  
 RT Suiseki
- Bonker family  
 USE Bunker family
- Bonkese (African people)  
 USE Dengese (African people)
- Bonkessa (African people)  
 USE Dengese (African people)
- Bonkó** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1038.B66]  
 UF Bonkó-enchemiyá  
 Enchemí  
 BT Drum  
 Musical instruments—Cuba
- Bonkó-enchemiyá  
 USE Bonkó
- Bønlykke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boennelykke family  
 Bønnelykke family
- Bonmatsuri  
 USE Ullambana
- Bonn family  
 USE Bonner family
- Bonna (African people)  
 USE Bona (African people)
- Bonnaffé family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bonnars family  
 USE Bonner family
- Bonnart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bonne (Triumph motorcycle)  
 USE Bonneville motorcycle
- Bonne Bay (N.L.)**  
 UF Bonne Bay (Nfld.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bays—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Bonne Bay (Nfld.)  
 USE Bonne Bay (N.L.)
- Bonne Espérance (N.L.)**  
 UF Bonne Espérance (Nfld.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Islands—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Bonne Espérance (Nfld.)  
 USE Bonne Espérance (N.L.)
- Bonne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bonneau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bonnefield family  
 USE Bonnifield family
- Bonnell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bonell family  
 RT Bonelli family  
 Bunnell family
- Bonnelli family  
 USE Bonelli family
- Bonnelly family  
 USE Bonelli family
- Bønnelykke family  
 USE Bønlykke family
- Bonner Beethovenhalle (Bonn, Germany)  
 USE Beethovenhalle Bonn (Bonn, Germany)
- Bonner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bona family  
 Bonar family  
 Boner family [*Former heading*]  
 Bonn family  
 Bonnars family  
 Bonnor family  
 Bowner family
- Bonner Lake (Idaho)**  
 BT Lakes—Idaho
- Bonner-Marquand Gymnasium (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 BT College buildings—New Jersey  
 Gymnasiums—New Jersey
- Bonnerjõe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bannarji family

Bannerjee family  
Bannerji family  
**Bonnet Carre Floodway (La.)**  
UF Bonnet Carre Spillway (La.)  
BT Spillways—Louisiana  
Bonnet Carre Spillway (La.)  
USE Bonnet Carre Floodway (La.)  
Bonnet family  
USE Bonnett family  
**Bonnet House (Fort Lauderdale, Fla.)**  
BT Dwellings—Florida  
Bonnet shells  
USE Cassidae  
Bonnethead sharks  
USE Hammerhead sharks  
Bonnetmouths (Fishes)  
USE Emmelichthyidae  
Bonnets, Baby  
USE Baby bonnets  
**Bonnett family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Bonet family  
Bonett family  
Bonnet family  
Bonnette family  
Bunnet family  
Bunnit family  
Bunnitt family  
Bonnette family  
USE Bonnett family  
**Bonnettstown Hall (Ireland)**  
UF Bonnettstown Hall (Kilkenny) [Former heading]  
BT Manors—Ireland  
Bonnettstown Hall (Kilkenny)  
USE Bonnettstown Hall (Ireland)  
Bonnevile, Fort (Wyo.)  
USE Fort Bonneville (Wyo.)  
**Bonneville, Lake**  
UF Lake Bonneville  
BT Pluvial lakes—Idaho  
Pluvial lakes—Nevada  
Pluvial lakes—Utah  
Bonneville, Mount (Idaho)  
USE Bonneville Peak (Idaho)  
**Bonneville automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
BT Pontiac automobile  
**Bonneville cisco (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL638.S2 (Zoology)]  
UF Leucichthys gemmifer  
Prosopium gemmifer  
Prosopium gemmiferum  
BT Ciscoes  
Prosopium  
**Bonneville cutthroat trout (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL638.S2 (Zoology)]  
UF Oncorhynchus clarki utah  
BT Cutthroat trout  
**Bonneville Dam (Or. and Wash.)**  
UF Bonneville Lock and Dam (Or. and Wash.)  
BT Dams—Oregon  
Dams—Washington (State)  
Bonneville Lock and Dam (Or. and Wash.)  
USE Bonneville Dam (Or. and Wash.)  
**Bonneville motorcycle (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Bonne (Triumph motorcycle)  
Triumph Bonneville motorcycle  
BT Triumph motorcycle  
**Bonneville Peak (Idaho)**  
UF Bonneville, Mount (Idaho)  
Mount Bonneville (Idaho)  
BT Mountains—Idaho  
**Bonneville Salt Flats (Utah)**  
BT Salt flats—Utah  
**Bonneville Salt Flats Race, Utah**  
[GV1033.5]  
BT Automobile racing—Utah  
**Bonneville whitefish (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL638.S2-Zoology]  
UF Coregonus spilonotus  
Prosopium spilonatus  
Prosopium spilonotus  
BT Prosopium  
Bonneville's Folly (Wyo.)  
USE Fort Bonneville (Wyo.)  
**Bonney family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Bonny family  
Bonnie, Hurricane, 1998  
USE Hurricane Bonnie, 1998  
**Bonnie Creek Site (Ill.)**  
BT Illinois—Antiquities  
Bonnie Indermill (Fictitious character)  
USE Indermill, Bonnie (Fictitious character)

Bonnie McSmithers (Fictitious character)  
USE McSmithers, Bonnie (Fictitious character)  
**Bonnier family (Not Subd Geog)**  
Boniface family  
USE Boniface family  
**Bonnielfield family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Bonafield family  
Bonafont family  
Bonenfant family  
Bonelfield family  
Bonelfont family  
Bonevant family  
Bonfeild family  
Bonfield family  
Bonifant family  
Bonifield family  
Boniphant family  
Bonniefield family  
**Bonning family (Not Subd Geog)**  
Bonnivet Castle (France)  
USE Château de Bonnavet (France)  
**Bonniwell family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Bonville family  
Bonwell family  
Bonywell family  
Bonnō (Buddhism)  
USE Vice (Buddhism)  
Bonnor family  
USE Bonner family  
Bonny, Bight of  
USE Biafra, Bight of  
Bonny dialect  
USE Ibani dialect  
Bonny family  
USE Bonney family  
**Bonny Reservoir (Colo.)**  
BT Reservoirs—Colorado  
**Bonny River (Nigeria)**  
BT Rivers—Nigeria  
Bono (African people)  
USE Abron (African people)  
Bono language  
USE Abron language  
**Bono Manso Site (Ghana)**  
BT Ghana—Antiquities  
Bono Salton Sea National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)  
USE Sonny Bono Salton Sea National Wildlife  
Refuge (Calif.)  
**Bonobo (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL737.P96 (Zoology)]  
UF Chimpanzee, Pygmy  
Chimpanzee nain  
Pan paniscus  
Pygmy chimpanzee [Former heading]  
BT Pan (Mammals)  
NT Kanzi (Bonobo)  
**Bonokoski Lake (Sask.)**  
BT Lakes—Saskatchewan  
Bonord family  
USE Bernard family  
Bonotsek language  
USE Atayal language  
Bonpas  
USE Bonpos  
Bonpo (Sect)  
USE Bon (Tibetan religion)  
Bonpo architecture  
USE Bon architecture  
Bonpo art and symbolism  
USE Bon symbolism  
Bonpo astrology  
USE Bon astrology  
Bonpo incantations  
USE Bon incantations  
Bonpo lamas  
USE Bon lamas  
Bonpo literature  
USE Bon literature  
Bonpo logic  
USE Bon logic  
Bonpo meditations  
USE Bon meditations  
Bonpo pilgrims and pilgrimages  
USE Bon pilgrims and pilgrimages  
Bonpo shrines  
USE Bon shrines  
**Bonpos (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bonists  
Bonpas  
BT Religious adherents  
Bonroth family  
USE Penrod family

Bons mots  
USE Wit and humor  
**Bonsai (May Subd Geog)**  
[SB433.5]  
UF Bon-sai  
Dwarf trees, Potted  
Kamuti  
Miniature trees  
Potted dwarf trees  
BT Miniature plants  
Plants, Potted  
RT Penjing  
Saikai  
NT Indoor bonsai  
**—Catalogs and collections (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bonsai collections  
Collections of bonsai  
SA subdivision Bonsai collections under  
names of original owners of Bonsai  
collections, including names of  
individuals, corporate bodies and  
families  
Bonsai collections  
USE Bonsai—Catalogs and collections  
Bonsain family  
USE Bonsaint family  
**Bonsaint family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Bonsain family  
Bonsans family  
Bonsant family  
Bonsens family  
Bonsal family  
USE Bonsall family  
**Bonsall family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Bonsal family  
Bonsel family  
Bonsels family  
Bonsil family  
Bonsill family  
Bonsle family  
Bonsall family  
Bonsans family  
USE Bonsaint family  
Bonsant family  
USE Bonsaint family  
Bonseki  
USE Bonkei  
Bonsel family  
USE Bonsall family  
Bonsels family  
USE Bonsall family  
Bonsens family  
USE Bonsaint family  
Bonshon family  
USE Bonzon family  
Bonsil family  
USE Bonsall family  
Bonsill family  
USE Bonsall family  
Bonsle family  
USE Bonsall family  
Bontāvā Khambū language  
USE Bantawa language  
Bontāvā language  
USE Bantawa language  
Bontawa Khambū language  
USE Bantawa language  
Bontawa language  
USE Bantawa language  
Bonth (Sierra Leone)  
USE Bonthe (Sierra Leone)  
**Bonthe (Sierra Leone)**  
UF Bonth (Sierra Leone)  
Bontoc hymns  
USE Hymns, Bontoc  
Bontoc Igorot (Philippine people)  
USE Bontoks (Philippine people)  
Bontoc Igorot language  
USE Bontoc language  
**Bontoc language (May Subd Geog)**  
[PL564.1]  
UF Bontoc Igorot language  
Bontok language  
Finontok language  
BT Central Cordilleran languages  
Philippines—Languages  
NT Central Bontoc dialect  
Eastern Bontoc dialect  
Southern Bontoc dialect  
Bontok language  
USE Bontoc language

- Bontoks (Philippine people)**  
 UF Bontoc Igorot (Philippine people)  
 BT Ethnology—Philippines  
 Igorot (Philippine people)
- Bontrager family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bontrager family  
 Borntraeger family  
 Bontrager family  
 Borntrager family
- Bontrager family  
 USE Bontrager family
- Bôntrup-Martens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bontz family  
 USE Bonitz family
- Bonuaighinu Cave (Italy)  
 USE Sa 'ucca de su Tintiriùlu Cave (Italy)
- Bonum est confiteri (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—92nd Psalm
- Bonus, Soldiers'  
 USE Bounties, Military
- Bonus catches (Fisheries)  
 USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
- Bonus depreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Depreciation bonus  
 BT Depreciation allowances
- Bonus programs, Frequent flyer  
 USE Frequent flyer programs
- Bonus system** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD4928.B6]  
 Here are entered works on the distribution of money in the form of a bonus to employees as an outright gift or as a reward for outstanding achievement. Works on the sharing of all profits or a predetermined percentage of them among all employees are entered under Profit-sharing. Works on any of a variety of wage payment methods in which workers receive additional earnings solely due to increases in productivity are entered under Gain sharing.  
 UF Bonuses  
 BT Employee fringe benefits  
 Incentives in industry  
 Profit-sharing  
 Wage payment systems  
 Wages
- Bonuses  
 USE Bonus system
- Bonville family  
 USE Bonniwell family
- Bonwell family  
 USE Bonniwell family
- Bony (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bonaparte, Napoleon, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Bony fishes  
 USE Osteichthyes
- Bony pelvis  
 USE Pelvic bones
- Bonytail  
 USE Bonytail chub
- Bonytail chub** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bonytail  
 Chub, Bonytail  
 Gila elegans  
 BT Gila (Fish)
- Bonython family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boneython family
- Bonywell family  
 USE Bonniwell family
- Bonzon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bonshon family
- Boo (African people)  
 USE Bwa (African people)
- Boo (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boo (Fictitious character : Landström)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bu (Fictitious character : Landström)
- Boo-ga-loos (Music)  
 USE Boogaloos (Music)
- Booandik (Australian people)  
 USE Buandik (Australian people)
- Boobe language  
 USE Bube language
- Boobies (Birds)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P48 (Zoology)]  
 BT Sulidae  
 NT Papasula  
 Sula
- Boobook  
 USE Morepork
- Booby traps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boobytraps  
 Traps, Booby  
 BT Bombs
- Boobytraps  
 USE Booby traps
- Boocercus  
 USE Tragelaphus
- Booch method**  
 BT Object-oriented methods (Computer science)
- Booch Play (Okla.)  
 USE Booch Sandstone (Okla.)
- Booch Sandstone (Okla.)**  
 UF Booch Play (Okla.)  
 Booch Sandstone Member (Okla.)  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Oklahoma  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
- Booch Sandstone Member (Okla.)  
 USE Booch Sandstone (Okla.)
- Booderee National Park (Jervis Bay Territory)**  
 UF Jervis Bay National Park (Jervis Bay Territory)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Boog family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boeg family  
 Bog family  
 Boig family  
 Boogie family  
 RT Bogue family
- Boogaloos (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boo-ga-loos (Music)  
 Boogalus (Music)  
 Bugaloos (Music)  
 Popcorn music  
 Shing-a-lings (Music)  
 BT Dance music  
 Popular music
- Boogalus (Music)  
 USE Boogaloos (Music)
- Boogie family  
 USE Boog family
- Boogerman (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.B65]  
 BT Video games
- Boogher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Bucher family
- Boogie woogie (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 This heading is assigned to boogie woogie music for two or more performers.  
 UF Boogie woogie (Music)—United States  
 BT Blues (Music)  
 Jazz  
 RT Swing (Music)  
 SA *headings for individual instruments followed by the qualifier "(Boogie woogie)" and the subdivisions Methods (Boogie woogie) and Studies and exercises (Boogie woogie) under individual musical instruments and families of instruments*  
 NT Piano music (Boogie woogie)  
 —United States  
 USE Boogie woogie (Music)
- Boogie woogie piano  
 USE Piano music (Boogie woogie)
- Boohbahs (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Booher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Book agents  
 USE Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
- Book annotating  
 USE Annotating, Book
- Book art  
 USE Artists' books
- Book auctions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Auctions  
 Booksellers and bookselling
- Book automobiles  
 USE Bookmobiles
- Book awards  
 USE Literary prizes
- Book boxes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Books—Conservation and restoration  
 Boxes
- Book brands (Owners' marks)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brands, Book (Owners' marks)  
 BT Books—Owners' marks
- Book budgets, Library  
 USE Library materials budgets
- Book burning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z659]  
 UF Books—Burning  
 Burning of books  
 BT Censorship
- Book burning in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Book buying (Libraries)  
 USE Acquisitions (Libraries)
- Book carriers (Smugglers)  
 USE Book smugglers
- Book cases  
 USE Bookcases
- Book catalogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works about library catalogs in book form.  
 UF Catalogs, Book [*Former heading*]  
 Catalogs in book form  
 BT Library catalogs
- Book censorship  
 USE Censorship
- Book chutes  
 USE Book drops
- Book Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)**  
 BT Cliffs—Colorado  
 Cliffs—Utah
- Book cloth  
 USE Cloth bindings (Bookbinding)
- Book clubs  
 USE Book clubs (Bookselling)  
 Book clubs (Discussion groups)
- Book clubs (Bookselling)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z549]  
 UF Book clubs [*Former heading*]  
 BT Booksellers and bookselling  
 Clubs  
 NT Mystery book clubs
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Book clubs (Discussion groups)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LC6601-LC6660.4]  
 UF Book clubs [*Former heading*]  
 Book discussion groups  
 Book study groups  
 BT Clubs  
 RT Group reading
- Book collecting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z987-Z997]  
 UF Bibliophily  
 Books—Collectors and collecting  
 BT Book selection  
 Collectors and collecting  
 RT Antiquarian booksellers  
 Bibliomania
- Book collecting in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Book collectors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z989]  
 UF Book owners  
 Books—Collectors and collecting  
 BT Book selection  
 Collectors and collecting  
 RT Private libraries  
 SA *subdivisions Books and reading and Library under names of individuals*  
 NT Women book collectors
- United States  
 NT African American book collectors
- Book collectors, African American  
 USE African American book collectors
- Book collectors in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Book competitions  
 USE Book contests
- Book contests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Book competitions  
 Book quizzes  
 BT Contests
- Book coupons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Book tokens  
 Coupons, Book  
 BT Book industries and trade  
 Booksellers and bookselling  
 NT UNESCO book coupons
- Book cover art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Book covers—Art  
 Cover art, Book  
 BT Commercial art
- Book covers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z271.3.B65]  
 UF Covers, Book  
 BT Bookbinding  
 Decoration and ornament  
 NT Book jackets  
 Book spines
- Art  
 USE Book cover art
- Book dedications  
 USE Dedications
- Book design** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z246]  
 UF Design, Book

- BT Books—Format
  - Graphic design (Typography)
- NT Manuscript design
- Awards (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Premio internazionale Felice Feliciano
- Germany
  - UF Book design—Germany—Awards [*Former heading*]
  - NT Gutenberg-Preis der Stadt Leipzig
- Germany
  - Awards
    - USE Book design—Awards—Germany
- Book designers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Designers
- Book digests
  - USE Condensed books
- Book discussion groups
  - USE Book clubs (Discussion groups)
- Book distribution programs**
  - Here are entered general works on programs that provide books, generally to preschool children, at no cost to the recipient.
  - UF Book give-away programs
    - Distribution programs, Book
    - Free book programs
    - Give-away programs, Book
  - BT Free material
    - Literacy programs
- Book donation
  - USE Book donations
- Book donations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Book donation
    - Donation of books
  - BT Gifts
    - Libraries—Gifts, legacies
- Book drops** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Book chutes
    - Book posts
    - Book return depositories
    - Chutes, Book
    - Depositories, Book return
    - Drops, Book
  - BT Library fittings and supplies
  - RT Library circulation and loans
- Book editors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Literary editors
  - BT Editors
- Book ends
  - USE Bookends
- Book exchanges
  - USE Exchange of publications
- Book fairs
  - USE Book industries and trade—Exhibitions
- Book family
  - USE Booker family
- Book funds, Library
  - USE Library materials budgets
- Book give-away programs
  - USE Book distribution programs
- Book illustration
  - USE Illustration of books
- Book industries and trade** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z116-Z550*]
  - UF Book trade
    - BT Cultural industries
      - Manufacturing industries
    - NT Book coupons
      - Bookbinding industry
      - Booksellers and bookselling
      - Fotonovela industry
      - Newspaper agents
      - Publishers and publishing
      - Women in the book industries and trade
  - Bibliography
    - Biography
      - USE Book industries and trade—Employees—Biography
  - Code numbers
    - UF Code numbers (Book industries and trade)
  - Data processing
  - Employees
  - Biography
    - UF Book industries and trade—Biography [*Former heading*]
  - Equipment and supplies
    - UF Booksellers and bookselling—Equipment and supplies
  - Exhibitions [*Z121*]
    - UF Book fairs
      - Books—Exhibitions
- Publishers and publishing—Exhibitions
  - RT Books—History—Exhibitions
- Heraldry
  - BT Devices (Heraldry)
  - Printers' marks
- Law
  - USE Book industries and trade—Law and legislation
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Book industries and trade—Law [*Former heading*]
  - BT Press law
- United States
- Code numbers
  - NT Standard Address Number
- West (U.S.)
- Exhibitions
- Book Inventory Building and Library Information Oriented System
  - USE BIBLIOS (Information retrieval system)
- Book jackets** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dust jackets
    - Jackets, Book
    - Jackets, Dust
  - BT Book covers
- Book lending by libraries
  - USE Library circulation and loans
- Book leveling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on analyzing the texts of books to determine their appropriateness for various levels of reading competency.
  - UF Leveling books
  - BT Books—Evaluation
- Book lice
  - USE Psocoptera
- Book lists
  - USE Best books
    - Bibliography
  - Book lists for small libraries
    - USE Small libraries—Book lists
- Book-making (Betting)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bookmaking (Betting)
  - BT Gambling
    - Horse racing—Betting
  - Collective bargaining
    - USE Collective bargaining—Book-making (Betting)
  - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Book margins
  - USE Margins in books
- Book-markers
  - USE Bookmarks
- Book-marks
  - USE Bookmarks
  - Book-marks (Owners' marks)
    - USE Books—Owners' marks
- Book match covers
  - USE Matchcovers
- Book numbers
  - USE Shelflisting
- Book numbers, Publishers' standard
  - USE Publishers' standard book numbers
- Book of destinies
  - USE Book of life
- Book of life**
  - UF Book of destinies
    - Destinies, Book of
    - Life, Book of
  - BT Election (Theology)
- Book of Mormon**
  - SA *headings of the type [topic] in the Book of Mormon, e.g. Names in the Book of Mormon*
  - NT Bible—Quotations in the Book of Mormon
    - Jaredites (Mormon Church)
    - Lamanites (Mormon Church)
    - Nephites
  - Antiquities [*BX8627*]
    - UF Book of Mormon—Archaeology
    - NT Liahona
  - Archaeology
    - USE Book of Mormon—Antiquities
  - Biography
  - Chronology
  - Concordances
  - Dictionaries [*BX8627.A1*]
  - Genealogy
  - Geography
    - Quotations from Isaiah
      - USE Bible. O.T. Isaiah—Quotations in the Book of Mormon
- Relation to the Bible
  - UF Bible—Relation to the Book of Mormon
  - RT Bible. O.T. Isaiah—Quotations in the Book of Mormon
- Book of Mormon stories** [*BX8627.A2*]
- Book-of-the-Month Club-College English Association Award**
  - BT Literary prizes—United States
- Book ornamentation** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z276*]
  - BT Bookbinding
    - Printing
  - NT Endpapers
    - Fore-edge painting
    - Printers' ornaments
    - Type ornaments
- Book owners
  - USE Book collectors
- Book-plate designers
  - USE Bookplate designers
- Book-plates
  - USE Bookplates
  - Book-plates, Agricultural
    - USE Agricultural bookplates
  - Book-plates, American
    - USE Bookplates, American
  - Book-plates, Artists'
    - USE Artists' bookplates
  - Book-plates, Australian
    - USE Bookplates, Australian
  - Book-plates, Austrian
    - USE Bookplates, Austrian
  - Book-plates, Belgian
    - USE Bookplates, Belgian
  - Book-plates, British
    - USE Bookplates, British
  - Book-plates, Bulgarian
    - USE Bookplates, Bulgarian
  - Book-plates, Children's
    - USE Children's bookplates
  - Book-plates, Czech
    - USE Bookplates, Czech
  - Book-plates, Dentists'
    - USE Dentists' bookplates
  - Book-plates, English
    - USE Bookplates, English
  - Book-plates, Erotic
    - USE Erotic bookplates
  - Book-plates, Estonian
    - USE Bookplates, Estonian
  - Book-plates, European
    - USE Bookplates, European
  - Book-plates, Finnish
    - USE Bookplates, Finnish
  - Book-plates, French
    - USE Bookplates, French
  - Book-plates, German
    - USE Bookplates, German
  - Book-plates, Heraldic
    - USE Heraldic bookplates
  - Book-plates, Hungarian
    - USE Bookplates, Hungarian
  - Book-plates, Imaginary
    - USE Imaginary bookplates
  - Book-plates, Italian
    - USE Bookplates, Italian
  - Book-plates, Japanese
    - USE Bookplates, Japanese
  - Book-plates, Jewish
    - USE Jewish bookplates
  - Book-plates, Kirghiz
    - USE Bookplates, Kirghiz
  - Book-plates, Latvian
    - USE Bookplates, Latvian
  - Book-plates, Library
    - USE Library bookplates
  - Book-plates, Literary
    - USE Literary bookplates
  - Book-plates, Lithuanian
    - USE Bookplates, Lithuanian
  - Book-plates, Medical
    - USE Medical bookplates
  - Book-plates, Military
    - USE Military bookplates
  - Book-plates, Miniature
    - USE Miniature bookplates
  - Book-plates, Norwegian
    - USE Bookplates, Norwegian
  - Book-plates, Pharmacists'
    - USE Pharmacists' bookplates

- Book-plates, Physicians'
  - USE Physicians' bookplates
- Book-plates, Polish
  - USE Bookplates, Polish
- Book-plates, Portuguese
  - USE Bookplates, Portuguese
- Book-plates, Russian
  - USE Bookplates, Russian
- Book-plates, Scenic
  - USE Scenic bookplates
- Book-plates, Slovak
  - USE Bookplates, Slovak
- Book-plates, Soviet
  - USE Bookplates, Soviet
- Book-plates, Spanish
  - USE Bookplates, Spanish
- Book-plates, Swedish
  - USE Bookplates, Swedish
- Book-plates, Swiss
  - USE Bookplates, Swiss
- Book-plates, Typographical
  - USE Typographical bookplates
- Book-plates, West Indian
  - USE Bookplates, West Indian
- Book-plates, Women's
  - USE Women's bookplates
- Book posts
  - USE Book drops
- Book prices
  - USE Books—Prices
- Book prizes
  - USE Literary prizes
- Book proposals**
  - Here are entered works on proposals submitted to editors which include outlines, tables of contents, and sample text. Works on inquiries from writers to editors regarding the acceptability of or interest in an idea for an article, story, etc. are entered under Queries (Authorship).
  - UF Proposals, Book
    - Proposals, Publication
    - Publication proposals
  - BT Authorship
  - RT Authors and publishers
- Book publishing
  - USE Publishers and publishing
- Book quizzes
  - USE Book contests
- Book rarities
  - USE Rare books
- Book readers, Electronic
  - USE Electronic book readers
- Book registration, National**
  - RT Copyright
  - NT Bibliography, National
    - Bibliography, Official
    - Legal deposit of books, etc.
- Book repairing
  - USE Bookbinding—Repairing
  - Books—Conservation and restoration
- Book return depositories
  - USE Book drops
- Book review programs, Radio
  - USE Book review radio programs
- Book review programs, Television
  - USE Book review television programs
- Book review radio programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1991.8.B66]
  - UF Book review programs, Radio
    - Radio book review programs
  - BT Radio programs
- Book review television programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about book review television programs.
  - UF Book review programs, Television
    - Television book review programs
  - BT Nonfiction television programs
- Book reviewing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN98.B7]
  - Here are entered works on the technique of writing reviews. Collections of reviews are entered under the heading Books—Reviews and under subjects with subdivision Book reviews.
  - UF Reviewing of books
  - BT Books—Evaluation
    - Criticism
  - RT Books—Reviews
  - NT Book talks
- Book reviews
  - USE Books—Reviews
- Book sales
  - USE Books—Prices
    - Booksellers and bookselling
- Book scorpions
  - USE Pseudoscorpions
- Book selection** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z689]
  - UF Books—Selection
    - Choice of books
  - BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
    - Collection development (Libraries)
  - RT Best books
    - Periodical selection
  - NT Book collecting
    - Book collectors
      - Children's libraries—Book selection
      - Elementary school libraries—Book selection
      - Instructional materials centers—Book selection
      - Medical libraries—Book selection
      - Public libraries—Book selection
      - School libraries—Book selection
      - Young adults' libraries—Book selection
- Policy statements**
  - UF Policy statements for book selection
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Book-sewing machines** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z272]
  - BT Bookbinding machinery
    - Sewing machines
- Book-shelves
  - USE Shelving for books
- Book shops
  - USE Bookstores
- Book smugglers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Book carriers (Smugglers)
  - BT Smugglers
- Book spines**
  - UF Spines, Book
  - BT Book covers
    - Books
- Format**
- Book stores
  - USE Bookstores
- Book study groups
  - USE Book clubs (Discussion groups)
- Book talks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z1003.15]
  - BT Book reviewing
    - Public speaking
- Book thefts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z702]
  - UF Libraries, Thefts from
  - BT Bibliomania
    - Theft
- Book titles
  - USE Titles of books
- Book tokens
  - USE Book coupons
- Book trade
  - USE Book industries and trade
- Book Week, National
  - USE National Book Week
- Book works (Art)
  - USE Artists' books
- Book-worms**
  - [Z701]
  - UF Bookworms
  - RT Books—Conservation and restoration
- Bookbags
  - USE Schoolbags
- Bookbinders** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z269-Z270]
  - NT Women bookbinders
  - Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Strikes and lockouts
      - USE Strikes and lockouts—Bookbinders
    - Wages
      - USE Wages—Bookbinders
  - England**
  - Bookbinders' Strike, London, England, 1901**
    - UF London (England)—Bookbinders' Strike, 1901
      - [Former heading]
    - BT Strikes and lockouts—Bookbinders—England
  - Bookbinding** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [Z266-Z275 (Book trade)]
    - [Z700 (Libraries)]
    - UF Binding of books
    - BT Print finishing processes
    - NT Adhesive bindings (Bookbinding)
      - Armorial bindings
      - Blind tooled bindings
      - Book covers
- Book ornamentation
  - Cloth bindings (Bookbinding)
  - Embossed bindings
  - Embroidered bindings (Bookbinding)
  - Endpapers
  - Fastenings (Bookbinding)
  - Fillets (Bookbinding)
  - Fine bindings
  - Furniture (Bookbinding)
  - Headbands (Bookbinding)
  - Islamic bookbinding
  - Ivory bindings
  - Jewelled bindings
  - Leather bindings (Bookbinding)
  - Library bindings
  - Marbling (Bookbinding)
  - Mosaic bindings
  - Pastedowns
  - Pictorial bindings
  - Plaque bindings
  - Publishers' bindings
- Armorial bindings**
  - USE Armorial bindings
- Cloth bindings**
  - USE Cloth bindings (Bookbinding)
- Durable bindings**
  - [Z269.3.D87]
  - UF Durable bindings
    - Durable bookbindings
- Embossed bindings**
  - USE Embossed bindings
- Embroidered bindings**
  - USE Embroidered bindings (Bookbinding)
- Exhibitions**
- Forgeries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Literary forgeries and mystifications
- Gilding** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z271.3.G54]
  - BT Gilding
- Illustrated bindings**
  - USE Pictorial bindings
- Ivory bindings**
  - USE Ivory bindings
- Jeweled bindings**
  - USE Jewelled bindings
- Leather bindings**
  - USE Leather bindings (Bookbinding)
- Library bindings**
  - USE Library bindings
- Machinery**
  - USE Bookbinding machinery
- Marbling**
  - USE Marbling (Bookbinding)
- Mosaic bindings**
  - USE Mosaic bindings
- Ornamental bindings**
  - USE Fine bindings
- Painted bindings**
  - UF Painted bookbindings
- Paper bindings**
  - UF Paper bookbindings
- Pictorial bindings**
  - USE Pictorial bindings
- Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Publishers' bindings**
  - USE Publishers' bindings
- Repairing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z271.3.R45 (General)]
  - [Z700 (Libraries)]
  - UF Book repairing
    - Books—Repairing
  - BT Books—Conservation and restoration
  - NT Board slotting
- Silver bindings**
  - [Z269.3.S55]
  - UF Silver bookbindings
- Specimens**
  - NT Portas
  - Stamped bindings
    - USE Blind tooled bindings
- Bookbinding, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Baroque bookbinding
- Bookbinding, Coptic
  - USE Coptic bookbinding
- Bookbinding, Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z269.3.G68]
  - UF Gothic bookbinding
- Bookbinding, Islamic
  - USE Islamic bookbinding
- Bookbinding, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Medieval bookbinding

**Bookbinding, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Renaissance bookbinding

**Bookbinding, Victorian**

UF Victorian bookbinding

**Bookbinding industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Book industries and trade

**Bookbinding libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Libraries

**Bookbinding machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z272]

UF Bookbinding—Machinery

BT Machinery

NT Book-sewing machines

**—Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)**Bookbinding machinery industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Machinery industry

**Bookcases** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TT197.5.B6 (Woodworking)]

UF Book cases

BT Case goods

Shelving for books

NT Gift bookcases

Lacquer bookcases

**Bookcloth**

USE Cloth bindings (Bookbinding)

**Bookends** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NK3662 (Decorative arts)]

UF Book ends [Former heading]

BT Library fittings and supplies

**Booker, Mount** (Wash.)

USE Booker Mountain (Wash.)

**Booker, Obi (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Obi Booker (Fictitious character)

**Booker Creek** (Fla.)

USE Brooker Creek (Fla.)

**Booker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Book family

RT Bowker family

**Booker McConnell Prize**

USE Man Booker Prize

**Booker Mountain** (Wash.)

UF Booker, Mount (Wash.)

Mount Booker (Wash.)

BT Mountains—Washington (State)

North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)

**Booker Prize**

USE Man Booker Prize

**Booker Russian Novel Prize**

USE Russian Booker Prize

**Booker T. Washington National Monument** (Va.)

BT National monuments—Virginia

**Bookies**

USE Bookmakers (Gambling)

**Booking agents** (Music)

USE Concert agents

**Booking systems**

USE Reservation systems

**Bookkeepers** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Professional employees

**Bookkeeping** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5601-HF5689]

UF Double entry bookkeeping

BT Business

Business education

RT Accounting

SA *subdivision* Accounting under names of individual corporate bodies and under topical headings

NT Average of accounts

Card system in business

Depreciation

Financial statements

Fiscal year

Single entry bookkeeping

**—Computer-assisted instruction****—Computer programs**

—Machine methods

USE Bookkeeping machines

—Study and teaching

USE Accounting—Study and teaching

**Bookkeeping, Library**

USE Libraries—Accounting

**Bookkeeping in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Bookkeeping machines** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5679]

UF Bookkeeping—Machine methods

BT Accounting machines

**Booklet Category Test**

[RC386.6.B65]

UF BCT (Neuropsychological test)

BT Categorization (Psychology)—Testing

Neuropsychological tests

**Booklets**

USE Pamphlets

**Booklets of postage stamps**

USE Postage-stamp booklets

**Booklice**

USE Psocoptera

**Bookmakers (Gambling)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD8039.B67]

UF Bookies

BT Gambling—Employees

**Bookmaking** (Betting)

USE Book-making (Betting)

**Bookmarkers**

USE Bookmarks

**Bookmarking, Social**

USE Social bookmarking

**Bookmarks** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Book-markers

Book-marks

Bookmarkers

BT Books

Bookmarks (Owners' marks)

USE Books—Owners' marks

**Bookmobiles** (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z686]

UF Book automobiles

BT Library extension

Traveling libraries

Vehicles

**Bookplate designers** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Book-plate designers [Former heading]

BT Designers

NT Women bookplate designers

**Bookplate International Contest, Barcelona, Spain, 1992**

UF Concurs Internacional d'Ex-libris, Barcelona,

Spain, 1992

International Contest of Bookplates, Barcelona,

Spain, 1992

BT Bookplates—Competitions—Spain

**Bookplates** (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z993-Z996]

UF Book-plates [Former heading]

Ex libris

BT Books—Owners' marks

Labels

SA *subdivision* In bookplates under names of countries, cities, etc., individual persons, and corporate bodies, and under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—In bookplates

NT Agricultural bookplates

Animals in bookplates

Art in bookplates

Artists' bookplates

Balances (Weighing instruments) in bookplates

Bullfights in bookplates

Charities in bookplates

Chess in bookplates

Children's bookplates

Death in bookplates

Dentistry in bookplates

Don Quixote (Fictitious character) in

bookplates

Erotic bookplates

Fantasy in bookplates

Fascism in bookplates

Fishing in bookplates

Freemasonry in bookplates

Geography in bookplates

Heraldic bookplates

Imaginary bookplates

Jewish bookplates

Knights in bookplates

Library bookplates

Literary bookplates

Medical bookplates

Military bookplates

Miniature bookplates

Music in bookplates

Nude in bookplates

Ocean in bookplates

Owls in bookplates

Pharmacy in bookplates

Playing cards in bookplates

Religion in bookplates

Scenic bookplates

Sports in bookplates

Supereclibris

Theater in bookplates

Typographical bookplates

Wine in bookplates

Women in bookplates

Women's bookplates

**—Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Spain**

NT Bookplate International Contest,

Barcelona, Spain, 1992

**Bookplates, American** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF American bookplates

Book-plates, American [Former heading]

**Bookplates, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z994.A]

UF Armenian bookplates

**Bookplates, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Australian bookplates

Book-plates, Australian [Former heading]

**Bookplates, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Austrian bookplates

Book-plates, Austrian [Former heading]

**Bookplates, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Belgian bookplates

Book-plates, Belgian [Former heading]

**Bookplates, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Brazilian bookplates

**Bookplates, British** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Book-plates, British [Former heading]

British bookplates

**Bookplates, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Book-plates, Bulgarian [Former heading]

Bulgarian bookplates

**Bookplates, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Canadian bookplates

**Bookplates, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Catalan bookplates

**Bookplates, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z994.C]

UF Chinese bookplates

**Bookplates, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Book-plates, Czech [Former heading]

Czech bookplates

**Bookplates, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Danish bookplates

**Bookplates, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dutch bookplates

**Bookplates, English** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Book-plates, English [Former heading]

English bookplates

**Bookplates, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Book-plates, Estonian [Former heading]

Estonian bookplates

**Bookplates, European** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Book-plates, European [Former heading]

European bookplates

**Bookplates, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Book-plates, Finnish [Former heading]

Finnish bookplates

**Bookplates, French** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Book-plates, French [Former heading]

French bookplates

**Bookplates, German** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Book-plates, German [Former heading]

German bookplates

**Bookplates, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hebrew bookplates

**Bookplates, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Book-plates, Hungarian [Former heading]

Hungarian bookplates

**Bookplates, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Indic bookplates

**Bookplates, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Irish bookplates

**Bookplates, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Book-plates, Italian [Former heading]

Italian bookplates

**Bookplates, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Book-plates, Japanese [Former heading]

Japanese bookplates

**Bookplates, Kirghiz**

USE Bookplates, Kyrgyz

**Bookplates, Kyrgyz** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Book-plates, Kirghiz [Former heading]

Bookplates, Kirghiz [Former heading]

Kyrgyz bookplates

**Bookplates, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Book-plates, Latvian [Former heading]

Latvian bookplates

**Bookplates, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Book-plates, Lithuanian [Former heading]

Lithuanian bookplates

**Bookplates, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Mexican bookplates

**Bookplates, Moroccan** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Moroccan bookplates

- Bookplates, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Book-plates, Norwegian [*Former heading*]  
 Norwegian bookplates
- Bookplates, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Book-plates, Polish [*Former heading*]  
 Polish bookplates
- Bookplates, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Book-plates, Portuguese [*Former heading*]  
 Portuguese bookplates
- Bookplates, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Book-plates, Russian [*Former heading*]  
 Russian bookplates
- Bookplates, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Book-plates, Slovak [*Former heading*]  
 Slovak bookplates
- Bookplates, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian bookplates
- Bookplates, South African** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF South African bookplates
- Bookplates, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Book-plates, Soviet [*Former heading*]  
 Soviet bookplates
- Bookplates, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Book-plates, Spanish [*Former heading*]  
 Spanish bookplates
- Bookplates, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Book-plates, Swedish [*Former heading*]  
 Swedish bookplates
- Bookplates, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Book-plates, Swiss [*Former heading*]  
 Swiss bookplates
- Bookplates, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian bookplates
- Bookplates, West Indian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Book-plates, West Indian [*Former heading*]  
 West Indian bookplates
- Bookplates, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yiddish bookplates
- Books** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Library materials
  - Publications
  - RT Bibliography
  - Cataloging
  - International Standard Book Numbers
  - SA *headings beginning with the word* Book
  - NT Adapted books
    - Altered books
    - Artists' books
    - Association copies of books
    - Best books
    - Big little books
    - Bilingual books
    - Blank-books
    - Block books
    - Book spines
    - Bookmarks
    - Bound-with books
    - Braille books
    - Brittle books
    - Chained books
    - Chapbooks
    - Chapter-headings
    - Children's books
    - Colophons
    - Condensed books
    - Cookbooks
    - Courtesy books
    - Dedications
    - Drawing books
    - Dummies (Bookselling)
    - Early printed books
    - Electronic books
    - Festival books
    - Fine books
    - Fortune-telling by books
    - Hand-printed books
    - High interest-low vocabulary books
    - Illustrated books
    - Illustration of books
    - Incunabula
    - Jestbooks
    - Large type books
    - Leaf books
    - Lithographed books
    - Lost books
    - Manuscripts
    - Memorial books (Holocaust)
    - Miniature books
    - Notebooks
    - Obsolescence of books, periodicals, etc.
    - Out-of-print books
    - Paperbacks
  - Paratext
  - Picture books
  - Pocket editions
  - Privately printed books
  - Prize books
  - Projected books
  - Rare books
  - Ration books
  - Reference books
  - Shelving for books
  - Small press books
  - Title pages
  - Titles of books
  - Unfinished books
  - Waste books
  - Yellowback books
- Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Books
- Appraisal  
 USE Books and reading  
 Criticism  
 Literature—History and criticism
- Best sellers  
 USE Best sellers
- Bilingual editions  
 USE Bilingual books
- Burning  
 USE Book burning
- Care  
 USE Books—Conservation and restoration
- Censorship  
 USE Censorship
- Chapter-headings  
 USE Chapter-headings
- Collectors and collecting  
 USE Book collecting  
 Book collectors
- **Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z700-Z701]  
 UF Book repairing  
 Books—Care  
 Books—Repairing
- BT Books—Mutilation, defacement, etc.  
 RT Book-worms  
 NT Book boxes  
 Bookbinding—Repairing  
 Books—Deacidification  
 Books—Disinfection
- **Tropical conditions**
- **Deacidification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z701.3.D4]  
 UF Deacidification of books  
 BT Books—Conservation and restoration  
 Neutralization (Chemistry)  
 Paper—Preservation
- Dedications  
 USE Dedications
- Defacement  
 USE Books—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
- Desiderata  
 USE Books—Want lists
- **Disinfection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z701]  
 BT Books—Conservation and restoration  
 Disinfection and disinfectants
- **Evaluation**  
 NT Book leveling  
 Book reviewing
- Exhibitions  
 USE Book industries and trade—Exhibitions  
 Books—History—Exhibitions
- First editions  
 USE First editions
- **Format**  
 UF Format of books  
 NT Book design  
 Books—Sizes
- **History**  
 [Z4-Z8]  
 Duplicate entry is made under Printing—History  
 for works including a significant contribution to the  
 history of printing.  
 NT Bibliography, Critical
- **To 400**  
 [Z5]  
 — 400-1400  
 USE Books—History—400-1450
- **400-1450**  
 [Z6]  
 UF Books—History—400-1400 [*Former heading*]
- 1400-1600  
 USE Books—History—1450-1600
- **1450-1600**  
 UF Books—History—1400-1600 [*Former heading*]  
 Early printed books—History  
 Incunabula—History
- **17th century**  
 UF Early printed books—History
- **18th century**  
 UF Early printed books—History
- **Exhibitions**  
 [Z121]  
 Here are entered works on exhibitions  
 illustrating the history of the book and book arts  
 in general, including writing, printing, binding,  
 illustration, collection and preservation of books  
 in libraries, etc.  
 UF Bibliographical exhibitions [*Former heading*]  
 Bibliography—Exhibitions  
 Books—Exhibitions  
 RT Book industries and trade—Exhibitions  
 Library exhibits  
 SA *subdivision* Bibliography—Exhibitions  
*under subjects, including categories of books, e.g. Incunabula—Bibliography—Exhibitions*
- Indexing  
 USE Indexing
- Margins  
 USE Margins in books
- Microscopic editions  
 USE Miniature books
- Miniature editions  
 USE Miniature books
- **Mutilation, defacement, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Books—Defacement  
 Defacement of books  
 BT Mutilation  
 Vandalism  
 NT Books—Conservation and restoration
- Oversize editions  
 USE Oversize books
- **Owners' marks**  
 UF Book-marks (Owners' marks)  
 Bookmarks (Owners' marks)  
 Owners' marks (Books)  
 NT Book brands (Owners' marks)  
 Bookplates  
 Superexlibris
- Pagination  
 USE Pagination
- **Pirated editions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bibliography—Pirated editions  
 Books—Reprints, Unauthorized  
 Bootleg books  
 Copyright—Unauthorized reprints [*Former heading*]  
 Pirated editions of books  
 Reprints, Unauthorized  
 Unauthorized reprints of books  
 BT Piracy (Copyright)
- Postal rates  
 USE Postal service—Book rates
- **Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z1000]  
 UF Book prices  
 Book sales  
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)  
 Booksellers and bookselling  
 RT Manuscripts—Prices
- **Provenance**  
 UF Provenance of books
- **Psychological aspects**  
 UF Books—Psychology [*Former heading*]
- Psychology  
 USE Books—Psychological aspects
- Publishing  
 USE Publishers and publishing
- **Religious aspects**
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Repairing  
 USE Bookbinding—Repairing  
 Books—Conservation and restoration
- Reprints, Unauthorized  
 USE Books—Pirated editions
- **Reviews**  
 Here are entered collections of reviews. Works  
 on the technique of writing reviews are entered  
 under the heading Book reviewing.  
 UF Book reviews

- Reviews
- BT Books and reading
- Criticism
- RT Book reviewing
- SA *subdivision* Book reviews *under subjects; and subdivision* Reviews *under types of books, e.g.* Reference books--Reviews
- Selection
  - USE Book selection
- Selling
  - USE Selling—Books
- **Sizes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sizes of books
  - BT Books—Format
  - RT Miniature books
  - NT Oversize books
- **Statistics**
  - RT Library statistics
- Tariff
  - USE Tariff on books
- Therapeutic use
  - USE Bibliotherapy
- **Want lists**
  - UF Bibliography—Want lists
  - Books—Desiderata
  - Books wanted, Lists of
  - Want lists of books
  - BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
  - Lists
  - RT Antiquarian booksellers
- **Japan**
  - NT Tanrokubon
- Books, Abridged
  - USE Condensed books
- Books, Artists'
  - USE Artists' books
- Books, Autograph
  - USE Autograph albums
- Books, Brittle
  - USE Brittle books
- Books, Cassette
  - USE Audiobooks
- Books, Chained
  - USE Chained books
- Books, Condensed
  - USE Condensed books
- Books, Expurgated
  - USE Expurgated books
- Books, Filmed
  - USE Film adaptations
- Books, Guest
  - USE Guest books
- Books, Hand-printed
  - USE Hand-printed books
- Books, Imaginary
  - USE Imaginary books and libraries
- Books, Lithographed
  - USE Lithographed books
- Books, Model
  - USE Pattern books
- Books, Out-of-print
  - USE Out-of-print books
- Books, Oversize
  - USE Oversize books
- Books, Pattern
  - USE Pattern books
- Books, Plan
  - USE Pattern books
- Books, Plat
  - USE Real property—Maps
- Books, Press (Motion picture advertising)
  - USE Pressbooks
- Books, Prohibited
  - USE Prohibited books
- Books, Recorded
  - USE Audiobooks
- Books, Sacred
  - USE Sacred books
- Books, Spelling
  - USE Spellers
- Books, Subscription
  - USE Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
- Books, Vellum printed
  - USE Vellum printed books
- Books (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*KBP184.9.B66*]
  - BT Islamic law
- Books abroad, American
  - USE American books abroad
- Books and reading** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z1003-Z1003.5*]

- Here are entered works on the significance of books in people's lives, including their attitudes toward and interest in reading. Works on the art of reading are entered under Reading.
- UF Appraisal of books
  - Books—Appraisal
  - Choice of books
  - Evaluation of literature
  - Literature—Evaluation
  - Reading, Choice of
  - Reading and books
  - Reading habits
  - Reading public
- BT Reading
- RT Reading interests
- Reading promotion
- SA *subdivision* Books and reading *under names of individual persons and under classes of persons and ethnic groups for works that discuss their reading interests or recommended reading for the group, e.g.* College students--Books and reading; Blind--Books and reading; African Americans--Books and reading
- NT Best sellers
  - Books—Reviews
  - Challenged books
  - Expurgated books
  - Popular literature
  - Prohibited books
  - Readability (Literary style)
  - Readership surveys
  - Supplementary reading
  - Television and reading
- **Religious aspects** [*BL65.B66*]
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Sociological aspects**
  - Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to books and reading.
  - UF Sociology of books and reading
  - BT Sociology
- Therapeutic use
  - USE Bibliotherapy
- **United States**
  - Books and reading for children
  - USE Children—Books and reading
- Books and reading in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Books and reading in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Books for teenagers
  - USE Young adult literature
- Books for the blind
  - USE Blind—Books and reading
- Books in art** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*N8217.B6*]
- Books in church work**
  - BT Church work
- Books in colonial bindings
  - USE Colonial editions
- Books in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Interior decoration
- Books in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Books in machine-readable form
  - USE Electronic books
- Books issued in series
  - USE Monographic series
  - Series (Publications)
- Books mentioned in the Bible** [*BS1199.B65 (Old Testament)*]
  - UF Bible—Books referred to
  - BT Bible—Sources
- Books of account
  - USE Account books
- Books of divination
  - USE Falnamas
- Books of hours** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BX2080 (Catholic Church)*] [*ND3363 (Art)*]
  - UF Horae (Books of hours)
  - Hours, Books of [*Former heading*]
  - BT Catholic Church—Prayers and devotions
  - Illustrated books
- Books of knowledge
  - USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Books of omens
  - USE Falnamas
- Books of prayer
  - USE Prayer books
- Books on microfiche** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Microfiches
- Books on microfilm** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z1033.M5*]

- UF Microfilm books
- BT Microfilms
- Books on postage stamps**
  - Here are entered works on the portrayal of books as a topic on postage stamps.
  - BT Postage stamps
- Books on tape
  - USE Audiobooks
- Books wanted, Lists of
  - USE Books—Want lists
- Booksellers and bookselling** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z278-Z550*]
  - Here are entered works on the business of selling books. Works on the technique of selling books are entered under Selling--Books.
  - UF Book sales
  - BT Book industries and trade
  - RT Publishers and publishing
  - NT Antiquarian booksellers
  - Book auctions
  - Book clubs (Bookselling)
  - Book coupons
  - Books—Prices
  - Bookstores
  - Jewish booksellers
  - Libraries and booksellers
  - Paperback wholesalers
  - Remainders (Bookselling)
  - Serial publication of books
  - Women booksellers
- Collective labor agreements
  - USE Collective labor agreements—Booksellers and bookselling
- **Colportage, subscription trade, etc.**
  - UF Book agents
  - Books, Subscription
  - Booksellers and bookselling—Subscription trade
  - Colportage
  - Subscription book trade
  - RT Chapbooks
  - BT Door-to-door selling
  - Peddling
  - NT Back issue dealers
  - Bible—Publication and distribution
  - Serials subscription agencies
- Equipment and supplies
  - USE Book industries and trade—Equipment and supplies
- **Inventory control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Subscription trade
  - USE Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
- Wages
  - USE Wages—Booksellers and bookselling
- Booksellers' catalogs** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z999-Z1000.5*]
  - UF Catalogs, Booksellers' [*Former heading*]
  - BT Commercial catalogs
- Booksellers' labels** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z996.3*]
  - BT Labels
- BOOKSHELF (Library management system)**
  - BT Library administration
- Bookshelves
  - USE Shelving for books
- Bookshop Electa (Biennale di Venezia, Venice, Italy)
  - USE Padiglione del libro Electa (Biennale di Venezia, Venice, Italy)
- Bookshops
  - USE Bookstores
- Bookstore decoration
  - USE Bookstores—Decoration
- Bookstore employees' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bookstores—Employees—Literary writings
  - Writings of bookstore employees
  - BT Literature
- Bookstore employees' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PS508.B66 (Collections)*]
  - UF American bookstore employees' writings
  - BT American literature
- Bookstores** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Book shops
  - Book stores
  - Bookshops
  - BT Booksellers and bookselling
  - Specialty stores
  - RT Antiquarian booksellers
  - NT College stores
  - Independent bookstores
  - Internet bookstores

- Bookstores** (*Continued*)  
Mystery bookstores  
Paperback bookstores  
School bookstores  
Women's bookstores  
—**Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*NK2195.S89*]  
UF Bookstore decoration  
BT Store decoration  
—**Employees**  
—Literary writings  
USE Bookstore employees' writings  
—**Records and correspondence**  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bookstores in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bookstores in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Motion pictures  
Bookworks (Art)  
USE Artists' books  
Bookworms  
USE Book-worms
- Booky (Fictitious character : Hunter)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Beatrice Thomson (Fictitious character)  
Thomson, Beatrice (Fictitious character)
- Boolean algebra  
USE Algebra, Boolean
- Boolean matrices**  
UF Logical matrices  
BT Matrices
- Boolean rings**  
UF Rings, Boolean  
BT Algebra, Boolean  
Commutative rings
- Boole's algebra  
USE Algebra, Boolean
- Boolsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boom Lake (Wis.)**  
BT Lakes—Wisconsin  
Reservoirs—Wisconsin
- Booman family  
USE Boarman family
- Boombe language  
USE Bube language
- Boomer (Fictitious character : McGeorge)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boomer (Mammal)  
USE Aplodontia
- Boomer family  
USE Bulmer family
- Boomerangs**  
[*GN498.B6*]  
BT Weapons
- Boomers, Baby  
USE Baby boom generation
- Boomershine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Pumershine family
- Boomgaarden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Booming nighthawk  
USE Common nighthawk
- Booms, Gravity gradient  
USE Gravity gradient booms
- Booms, Oil spill  
USE Oil spill booms
- Booms (Hydraulic engineering)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hydraulic structures  
NT Ice booms  
Oil spill booms
- Booms (Log transportation)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*SD540-SD542*]  
BT Log transportation  
RT Log driving  
Timber—Rafting
- Boomu dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bobo Wule dialect, Western  
Bomu dialect  
Bore dialect  
Western Bobo Wule dialect
- BT Burkina Faso—Languages  
Bwamu language  
Mali—Languages
- Boon, Lake (Mass.)**  
UF Boon Pond (Mass.)  
Boons Pond (Mass.)  
Lake Boon (Mass.)  
BT Lakes—Massachusetts  
Reservoirs—Massachusetts
- Boon family  
USE Boone family
- Boon Island (Me.)**  
UF Boone Island (Me.)  
BT Islands—Maine
- Boon Island Light Station (Me.)  
USE Boon Island Lighthouse (Me.)
- Boon Island Lighthouse (Me.)**  
UF Boon Island Light Station (Me.)  
BT Lighthouses—Maine
- Boon Pond (Mass.)  
USE Boon, Lake (Mass.)
- Boondei (African people)  
USE Bondai (African people)
- Boondei language  
USE Bondai language
- Boondoggle (Plastics craft)  
USE Scoubidou
- Boone Aquifer  
USE Springfield Plateau Aquifer
- Boone Estate (Bothell, Wash.)  
USE Boone/Truly Ranch (Bothell, Wash.)
- Boone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Boon family  
Boons family  
Bown family  
Bowne family  
RT Bohn family
- Boone Hall Plantation (S.C.)**  
BT Plantations—South Carolina
- Boone Homestead Site (Birdsboro, Pa.)  
USE Daniel Boone Homestead Site (Birdsboro, Pa.)
- Boone Island (Me.)  
USE Boon Island (Me.)
- Boone Lake (Tenn.)**  
BT Lakes—Tennessee  
Reservoirs—Tennessee
- Boone Pickens Post Office (Holdenville, Okla.)**  
UF Pickens Post Office (Holdenville, Okla.)  
T. Boone Pickens Post Office (Holdenville, Okla.)  
BT Post office buildings—Oklahoma
- Boone Ranch (Bothell, Wash.)  
USE Boone/Truly Ranch (Bothell, Wash.)
- Boone/Truly Ranch (Bothell, Wash.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Boone Estate (Bothell, Wash.)  
Boone Ranch (Bothell, Wash.)  
Truly Farms (Bothell, Wash.)  
Truly Ranch (Bothell, Wash.)  
BT Ranches—Washington (State)
- Boone's Chapel (London, England)**  
BT Chapels—England  
Office buildings—England
- Boonoo Boonoo National Park (N.S.W.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Boons family  
USE Boone family
- Boons Pond (Mass.)  
USE Boon, Lake (Mass.)
- Boop, Betty (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Betty Boop (Fictitious character)
- Boophilus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL458.2.I9*]  
BT Ixodidae  
NT Boophilus microplus  
Cattle tick
- Boophilus annulatus  
USE Cattle tick
- Boophilus microplus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL458.2.I9 (Acarology)*]  
[*SF967.B64 (Pest)*]  
UF Cattle tick, Southern  
Cattle tick, Tropical  
Southern cattle tick  
Tropical cattle tick  
BT Boophilus  
Cattle—Parasites
- Boops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL638.S74*]  
BT Sparidae  
NT Boops boops
- Boops boops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL638.S74*]  
BT Boops
- Boorabee (Qld.)  
USE Bribie Island (Qld.)
- Booran (African people)  
USE Boran (African people)
- Booran dialect  
USE Boran dialect
- Boorana dialect  
USE Boran dialect
- Boordman family  
USE Boardman family
- Boorham family  
USE Borum family
- Boorishki language  
USE Burushaski language
- Boorkas (Islamic clothing)  
USE Burqas (Islamic clothing)
- Boorkutti (Australian people)  
USE Dhungutti (Australian people)
- Boorkutti language  
USE Dhungutti language
- Boorman family  
USE Boarman family
- Boorse family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boos family  
USE Boss family
- Boose family  
USE Boss family
- Booster (Game)**  
[*GV1511.B65*]  
BT Dice games
- Boosterism (Place promotion)  
USE City promotion  
Place marketing
- Boosters (Locomotives)  
USE Locomotives—Boosters
- Boosting (Algorithms)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Algorithms  
Supervised learning (Machine learning)
- BOOT (Public contracts)  
USE Build-operate-transfer (Public contracts)
- Boot and shoe workers  
USE Shoemakers
- Boot camp imprisonment  
USE Shock incarceration
- Boot camp training  
USE Basic training (Military education)
- Boot fetishism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Fetishism (Sexual behavior)
- Boot jacks  
USE Bootjacks
- Boot-licking  
USE Toadyism
- Boot Mesa (Ariz.)**  
BT Mesas—Arizona
- Boot shapers  
USE Boot trees
- Boot trees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Boot shapers  
Shapers, Boot  
Trees, Boot  
BT Implements, utensils, etc.
- Bootblacks  
USE Shoe shiners
- Bootees, Baby  
USE Baby booties
- Booten family  
USE Booton family
- Bootes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Booth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Boothe family  
Booths family  
Both family  
Bothe family  
RT Botha family  
Botts family  
Gore-Booth family
- Booth Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**  
UF Edwin Booth Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
BT Theaters—New York (State)
- Boothe family  
USE Booth family
- Bootheel Resource Conservation and Development Area (Mo.)**  
BT Natural areas—Missouri
- Boothia Peninsula (N.W.T.)  
USE Boothia Peninsula (Nunavut)
- Boothia Peninsula (Nunavut)**  
UF Boothia Peninsula (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]  
BT Peninsulas—Nunavut
- Booths, Exhibit  
USE Exhibit booths
- Booths, Interpreters'  
USE Interpreters' booths
- Booths, Phone  
USE Telephone booths
- Booths, Photo  
USE Photoboosts
- Booths, Telephone  
USE Telephone booths
- Booths family  
USE Booth family

- Booties, Baby  
   USE Baby booties  
**Bootjacks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Boot jacks  
   Jacks, Boot  
   BT Implements, utensils, etc.  
**Bootlaces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Laces (Bootlaces)  
   BT Fasteners  
 Bootle Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Macon, Ga.)  
   USE William Augustus Bootle Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Macon, Ga.)
- Bootleg books  
   USE Books—Pirated editions  
 Bootleg computer programs  
   USE Computer programs—Pirated editions  
 Bootleg sound recordings  
   USE Sound recordings—Pirated editions  
 Bootleg video recordings  
   USE Video recordings—Pirated editions
- Bootlegger Cove Formation (Alaska)**  
   BT Formations (Geology)—Alaska  
   Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
- Bootlegger Trail Site (Mont.)**  
   BT Montana—Antiquities
- Boooten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Boooten family
- Boots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*TS989-TS1025*]  
   UF Boots and shoes [*Former heading*]  
   BT Footwear  
   NT Cowboy boots  
   Felt boots  
   Kamiks  
   Riding boots  
   —**Sizes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Sizes of boots
- Boots and shoes  
   USE Boots  
   Footwear  
   Shoes
- Boots and shoes, Felt  
   USE Felt boots
- Boots and shoes, Rubber  
   USE Rubber footwear
- Boots family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Boots O'Neal (Fictitious character)  
   USE O'Neal, Boots (Fictitious character)
- Bootstrap (Statistics)**  
   BT Distribution (Probability theory)  
   Sampling (Statistics)
- Bootstrap theory (Nuclear physics)**  
   RT Form factor (Nuclear physics)  
   BT Particles (Nuclear physics)
- Boott and Massachusetts Mill Agent House (Lowell, Mass.)  
   USE Kirk Street Agents' House (Lowell, Mass.)
- Booty (International law)**  
   UF Captured property  
   BT Enemy property  
   RT Pillage  
   NT Monetary gold confiscations
- Booty (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Islamic law
- Booty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Boty family
- Booz family  
   USE Boss family
- Booze family  
   USE Boss family
- Boozer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Buser family
- Bop, Baby (Fictitious character)  
   USE Baby Bop (Fictitious character)
- Bop (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   This heading is assigned to bop music for two or more performers.  
   UF Be-bop (Music)  
   Bebop (Music)  
   Bop (Music)—United States  
   Rebop (Music)  
   BT Jazz  
   SA *headings for music of individual instruments followed by the qualifier "(Bop)" and the subdivisions Methods (Bop) and Studies and exercises (Bop) under individual musical instruments and families of instruments*  
   —United States  
   USE Bop (Music)
- BOP facilities  
   USE Brew-on-premises facilities
- Bopchi language  
   USE Kurku language
- Boplaas Formation (South Africa)**  
   BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa  
   Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
- BOPs (Insurance)  
   USE Business insurance policies
- BOPs (Microbreweries)  
   USE Brew-on-premises facilities
- Bopshi (Indic people)  
   USE Kurku (Indic people)
- Bopyridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*QL444.M34*]  
   BT Isopoda  
   NT Gyge  
   Leidyia
- Boquerón, Battle of, 1932  
   USE Boquerón, Battle of, Paraguay, 1932
- Boquerón, Battle of, Paraguay, 1932**  
   UF Boquerón, Battle of, 1932 [*Former heading*]  
   Forfín Boquerón, Battle of, Paraguay, 1932  
   BT Chaco War, 1932-1935—Campaigns—Paraguay
- Boquerón Bay (P.R.)**  
   UF Bahía de Boquerón (P.R.)  
   BT Bays—Puerto Rico
- Boquerón River (Panama)**  
   UF Río Boquerón (Panama)  
   BT Rivers—Panama
- Boquet River (N.Y.)**  
   UF Bouquet River (N.Y.)  
   BT Rivers—New York (State)
- Boquet River, Engagement at, 1814**  
   BT United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
- Boquete de Zafarraya Cave (Spain)**  
   UF Cueva del Boquete de Zafarraya (Spain)  
   BT Caves—Spain  
   Spain—Antiquities
- Boquillas Range (Tex.)  
   USE Carmen Mountains (Tex.)
- Boquín family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bor Abor (Indic people)  
   USE Padam (Indic people)
- Bor dialect  
   USE Bor dialect (Dinka)
- Bor dialect (Dinka)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Bor dialect [*Former heading*]  
   BT Dinka language  
   Sudan—Languages
- Bor language (Lwo)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Belanda language  
   Dhe Bor language  
   Jo Bor language  
   Rodi language  
   BT Nilotic languages  
   South Sudan—Languages
- Bora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Winds—Balkan Peninsula  
   Winds—Italy
- Bora architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Architecture, Bora  
   BT Architecture—Colombia
- Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)**  
   UF Bola-Bola (French Polynesia)  
   Bola-bolla (French Polynesia)  
   Bollabolla (French Polynesia)  
   Bora-Bora (Society Islands) [*Former heading*]  
   Borabora Island (French Polynesia)  
   Faanui Island (French Polynesia)  
   1le Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)  
   1le de Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)  
   Pora Pora (French Polynesia)  
   Porapora (French Polynesia)  
   San Pedro (French Polynesia : Bora-Bora)  
   Vavao (French Polynesia)  
   BT Islands—French Polynesia  
   Society Islands (French Polynesia)
- Bora-Bora (Society Islands)  
   USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
- Bora family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bora Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*F2270.2.B6*]  
   UF Boro Indians [*Former heading*]  
   BT Indians of South America—Colombia
- Bora language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*PM5634*]  
   UF Airassu language  
   Boro language  
   Mearuyna language  
   Mirana language  
   Miranha Oira Assutapuya language
- BT Brazil—Languages  
   Colombia—Languages  
   Peru—Languages  
   Witotoan languages
- Borabora Island (French Polynesia)  
   USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
- Boracay Island (Philippines)**  
   BT Islands—Philippines
- Borachio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Boracic acid  
   USE Boric acid
- Borage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*QK495.B73 (Botany)*]  
   UF Borage officinalis  
   BT Borago
- Borage family (Plants)  
   USE Boraginaceae
- Boraginaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*QK495.B73 (Botany)*]  
   UF Borage family (Plants)  
   BT Tubiflorae  
   NT Amsinckia  
   Anchusa  
   Asperugo  
   Borago  
   Comfrey  
   Cordia  
   Cryptantha  
   Cynoglossum  
   Echium  
   Hackelia  
   Heliotropium  
   Lithospermum  
   Mertensia  
   Moritzia  
   Pectocarya  
   Popcorn flowers  
   Pulmonaria  
   Tournefortia  
   Trichodesma
- Borago** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*QK495.B73*]  
   BT Boraginaceae  
   NT Borage
- Borago officinalis  
   USE Borage
- Borah, Mount (Idaho)  
   USE Borah Peak (Idaho)
- Borah Peak (Idaho)**  
   UF Borah, Mount (Idaho)  
   Mount Borah (Idaho)  
   BT Mountains—Idaho
- Borah Peak Earthquake, Idaho, 1983**  
   BT Earthquakes—Idaho
- Borah Peak Wilderness (Idaho)**  
   UF Borah Peak Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
   BT National parks and reserves—Idaho  
   Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Borah Peak Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
   USE Borah Peak Wilderness (Idaho)
- Boraha Island (Madagascar)  
   USE Sainte-Marie-de-Madagascar Island (Madagascar)
- Boram (African people)  
   USE Ron (African people)
- Boram family  
   USE Borum family
- Boran (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*DT433.545.B67 (Kenya)*]  
   [*DT380.4.B64 (Ethiopia)*]  
   UF Booran (African people)  
   Borana (African people)  
   Borani [*Former heading*]  
   BT Ethnology—Ethiopia  
   Ethnology—Kenya  
   Oromo (African people)
- Boran cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*SF199.B67*]  
   BT Beef cattle breeds  
   Zebus
- Boran dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*PJ2475*]  
   UF Baran dialect  
   Barana dialect  
   Booran dialect  
   Boorana dialect  
   Boran Gabbra dialect  
   Borana dialect  
   Borena dialect  
   BT Ethiopia—Languages  
   Kenya—Languages

- Boran dialect** (*Continued*)  
 Oromo language  
 Somalia—Languages
- Boran family  
 USE Borum family
- Boran Gabbra dialect  
 USE Boran dialect
- Borana (African people)  
 USE Boran (African people)
- Borana dialect  
 USE Boran dialect
- Borane  
 USE Boranes
- Boranes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.B1]  
 UF Borane [*Former heading*]  
 Boron hydrides  
 Hydroborons  
 BT Boron compounds  
 Hydrides  
 NT Carboranes  
 Diborane  
 Metalloboranes  
 Sodium borohydride
- Borani  
 USE Boran (African people)
- Borås tidnings debutantpris**  
 BT Literary prizes—Sweden
- Borassus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.P17 (*Botany*)]  
 BT Palms  
 NT Borassus aethiopicum  
 Borassus sundaica
- Borassus aethiopicum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.P17 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Rônier palm  
 BT Borassus
- Borassus flabellifer  
 USE Palmyra palm
- Borassus flabelliformis  
 USE Palmyra palm
- Borassus sundaica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.P17 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Lontar palm  
 Palm, Lontar  
 BT Borassus
- Borate crystals**  
 BT Borates  
 Crystals
- Borate minerals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE389.65]  
 UF Boron minerals  
 BT Borates  
 Minerals  
 NT Borax  
 Colemanite
- Borates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.B1]  
 NT Alkaline earth borates  
 Borate crystals  
 Borate minerals  
 Fluoborates
- Boratynskii family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baratynskii family
- Borax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9585.B67-HD9585.B674 (*Economics*)]  
 [TN917 (*Mineral resources*)]  
 BT Borate minerals
- BORAX (Nuclear reactor)  
 USE Boiling water reactors
- Borax Lake chub** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Gila boraxobius  
 BT Gila (Fish)
- Borax mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TN917]  
 BT Mines and mineral resources
- Bor'ba Collective Farm (Belarus)  
 USE Kalhas "Barats'ba" (Belarus)
- Borbera River (Italy)**  
 UF Torrente Borbera (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Borbera River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Borbera Valley (Italy)  
 Val Borbera (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Borbera Valley (Italy)  
 USE Borbera River Valley (Italy)
- Borbón, House of  
 USE Bourbon, House of
- Borbone delle Due Sicilie, House of  
 USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of
- Borbones-Dos Sicilias, House of  
 USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of
- Borbore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Borborema Plateau (Brazil)**  
 UF Planalto da Borborema (Brazil)  
 BT Plateaus—Brazil
- Borboridae  
 USE Sphaeroceridae
- Borch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Borchardt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Borchering family  
 Borchert family
- Borchering family  
 USE Borchardt family
- Borchert family  
 USE Borchardt family
- Borcovicium (England)  
 USE Housesteads Site (England)
- Borcovicus (England)  
 USE Housesteads Site (England)
- Bord** (**The German word**)  
 BT German language—Etymology
- Bord family  
 USE Board family
- Borda do Campo Fazenda (Brazil)**  
 UF Fazenda da Borda do Campo (Brazil)  
 BT Haciendas—Brazil
- Borde Site (France)**  
 UF La Borde Site (France)  
 Site de La Borde (France)  
 BT France—Antiquities
- Bordeau family  
 USE Bordeaux family
- Bordeaux (Aquitaine, France)**  
 —History  
 UF Bordeaux (France)—History [*Former heading*]  
 —Uprising, 1652-1653  
 UF Bordeaux (France)—History—Uprising, 1652-1653 [*Former heading*]  
 Hormée, Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France, 1652-1653  
 Ormaye, Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France, 1652-1653  
 Ormée, Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France, 1652-1653  
 BT Fronde
- Intellectual life  
 UF Bordeaux (France)—Intellectual life [*Former heading*]
- German influences  
 UF Bordeaux (France)—Intellectual life—German influences [*Former heading*]  
 BT Germany—Civilization
- Bordeaux (France)**  
 —History  
 USE Bordeaux (Aquitaine, France)—History
- Uprising, 1652-1653  
 USE Bordeaux (Aquitaine, France)—History—Uprising, 1652-1653
- Intellectual life  
 USE Bordeaux (Aquitaine, France)—Intellectual life
- German influences  
 USE Bordeaux (Aquitaine, France)—Intellectual life—German influences
- Bordeaux (Horse)  
 USE David (Horse)
- Bordeaux bulldog  
 USE Dogue de Bordeaux
- Bordeaux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bourdeau family  
 RT Bourdon family  
 Bourdeau family
- Bordeaux mixture**  
 [SB952.P9]  
 BT Fungicides
- Bordeaux Raid, 1942**  
 [D772.B]  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
- Bordelais (France)**  
 Bordellos  
 USE Brothels
- Bordeman family  
 USE Boardman family
- Borden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bordine family  
 Bording family  
 RT Bourdon family
- Bowden family  
 Burden family
- Bordtown Waterworks Site (Hamilton, N.J.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT New Jersey—Antiquities
- Border, Brush (Cytology)  
 USE Brush border membrane
- Border bagpipes  
 USE Border pipes
- Border canary  
 USE Border fancy canary
- Border checkpoint stations  
 USE Border stations
- Border collie** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.B64]  
 UF Border collies [*Former heading*]  
 Collie, Border  
 Collie, English  
 Collie, Farm  
 Collie, Shepherds  
 Collie, Working  
 English collie  
 Farm collie  
 Shepherds collie  
 Working collie  
 BT Sheep dogs
- Border collies  
 USE Border collie
- Border control  
 USE Border security
- Border crossing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Crossing borders  
 International border crossing  
 BT International travel
- Fees (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Border crossing fees [*Former heading*]  
 BT User charges  
 USE Border crossing—Fees
- Border crossing in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Border crossing stations  
 USE Border stations
- Border disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF969.B58]  
 UF Fuzzy-lamb syndrome  
 Hairy shaker disease  
 Hairy-shaker syndrome  
 BT Goats—Virus diseases  
 Pestivirus infections  
 Sheep—Virus diseases
- Border disputes  
 USE Boundary disputes
- Border family  
 USE Borders family
- Border fancy canary** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF463.7.B67]  
 UF Border canary  
 Cumberland fancy canary  
 BT Canary breeds
- Border Gateway Protocol (Computer network protocol)  
 USE BGP (Computer network protocol)
- Border-lands  
 USE Borderlands
- Border Lands (Imaginary place)  
 USE Borderlands (Imaginary place)
- Border life  
 USE Frontier and pioneer life
- Border management  
 USE Border security
- Border patrol agents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Police
- Border patrol stations  
 USE Border stations
- Border patrols** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boundary patrols  
 Frontier patrols  
 Surveillance by border patrols  
 BT Police  
 NT Coastal surveillance
- Uniforms  
 BT Military uniforms
- Border pipes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Border bagpipes  
 Borderpipes  
 Lowland bagpipes  
 Lowland pipes  
 Cauld wind bagpipes  
 Cauld wind pipes  
 Scottish lowland bagpipes  
 Scottish lowland pipes  
 BT Bagpipe
- Border pipes music** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Border Region, American-Mexican
  - USE Mexican-American Border Region
- Border Region, Mexican-American
  - USE Mexican-American Border Region
- Border regions
  - USE Borderlands
- Border reivers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Reivers
  - BT Brigands and robbers—Scotland
- Border security** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Border control
    - Border management
    - Boundaries—Security measures
    - Cross-border security
  - BT National security
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Public law
- United States
  - NT Operation Jump Start, 2006-2008
- Border States (U.S. Civil War)**
  - Here are entered works dealing collectively with the states of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, and West Virginia, during the Civil War era.
  - UF Upper South (U.S. Civil War)
  - BT Southern States
- Border stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Border checkpoint stations
    - Border crossing stations
    - Border patrol stations
    - Stations, Border
  - BT Public buildings
- Arizona**
  - NT Brian A. Terry Border Patrol Station (Bisbee, Ariz.)
- California**
  - NT Theodore L. Newton, Jr., and George F. Azrak Border Patrol Station (Murrieta, Calif.)
- Germany**
- Border taxes
  - USE Drawbacks
  - Tariff
- Border terrier** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*SF429.B65*]
  - UF Border terriers [*Former heading*]
  - BT Terriers
- Border terriers
  - USE Border terrier
- Border War, 9th, South Africa, 1877-1878
  - USE Ngcayecibi, War of, South Africa, 1877-1878
- Border workers
  - USE Frontier workers
- Bordered white (insect)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL561.G6*]
  - UF Bordered white moth
    - Bupalus flavescens
    - Bupalus mughusaria
    - Bupalus piniaria
    - Bupalus piniarius [*Former heading*]
    - Looper, Pine
    - Looper moth, Pine
    - Pine looper
    - Pine looper moth
  - BT Bupalus
- Bordered white moth
  - USE Bordered white (Insect)
- Borderlands (Mexico and U.S.)
  - USE Mexican-American Border Region
- Borderlands** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on land located on or near the border between two countries, regions, states, etc. Works on the lines demarcating the jurisdictional borders between countries, regions, states, etc. are entered under Boundaries.
  - UF Border-lands
    - Border regions
  - RT Boundaries
- Argentina**
  - NT Tri-Border Area (Argentina, Brazil, and Paraguay)
- Brazil**
  - NT Tri-Border Area (Argentina, Brazil, and Paraguay)
- England**
  - NT Scottish Borders (England and Scotland)
  - Welsh Borders (England and Wales)
- Finland**
  - NT Koillismaa (Finland)
- Mexico**
  - NT Mexican-American Border Region
- Paraguay**
  - NT Tri-Border Area (Argentina, Brazil, and Paraguay)
- Scotland**
  - NT Scottish Borders (England and Scotland)
- United States**
  - NT Mexican-American Border Region
- Wales**
  - NT Welsh Borders (England and Wales)
- Borderlands (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Border Lands (Imaginary place)
  - BT Imaginary places
- Borderlands in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Borderlands in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Borderline hypertension
  - USE Mild hypertension
- Borderline personality disorder** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*RC569.5.B67 (Psychiatry)*]
  - BT Personality disorders
- Borderline personality disorder in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*RJ506.B65*]
  - BT Personality disorders in adolescence
- Borderline personality disorder in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*RJ506.B65*]
  - BT Personality disorders in children
- Borderline schizophrenia
  - USE Schizotypal personality disorder
- Borderpipes
  - USE Border pipes
- Borders, Garden
  - USE Garden borders
- Borders, Ornamental (Decorative arts)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ornamental borders (Decorative arts)
  - BT Decoration and ornament
- Borders (Geography)
  - USE Boundaries
- Borders family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Border family
- Borders of England (England)
  - USE Scottish Borders (England and Scotland)
  - Welsh Borders (England and Wales)
- Borders of Wales (Wales)
  - USE Welsh Borders (England and Wales)
- Bordet-Gengou bacillus
  - USE Bordetella pertussis
- Bordetella** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QR82.B95*]
  - BT Brucellaceae
  - NT Bordetella pertussis
- Bordetella pertussis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QR82.B95*]
  - UF Bacillus pertussis
    - Bacterium pertussis
    - Bacterium tussisconvulsivae
    - Bordet-Gengou bacillus
    - Hemophilus pertussis [*Former heading*]
  - BT Bordetella
    - RT Pertussis toxin
- Bordetella pertussis toxin
  - USE Pertussis toxin
- Bordetella pertussis vaccines
  - USE Pertussis vaccines
- Bordieu family
  - USE DuBourdieu family
- Bordine family
  - USE Borden family
- Bording family
  - USE Borden family
- Bordman family
  - USE Boardman family
- Bordner family
  - USE Bortner family
- Bordon family
  - USE Bourdon family
- Borduaria language
  - USE Nocte language
- Borduas Prize
  - USE Prix Paul-Emile-Borduas
- Bordun
  - USE Bourdon
- Borduria language
  - USE Nocte language
- Borduşani-Popină Site (Romania)**
  - BT Romania—Antiquities
- Bordwell family
  - USE Bardwell family
- Böre Dēvaru (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [*BL1225.B65-BL1225.B654*]
  - BT Hindu gods
- Bore dialect
  - USE Boomu dialect
- Boreal caribou
  - USE Woodland caribou
- Boreal chickadee** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL696.P2615 (Zoology)*]
  - UF Acadian chickadee
    - Brown-headed chickadee [*Former heading*]
    - Parus hudsonicus
    - Poecile hudsonica
    - Poecile hudsonica
  - BT Chickadees
    - Poecile
- Boreal forest ecology
  - USE Taiga ecology
- Boreal forests
  - USE Taigas
- Boreal owl
  - USE Aegolius funereus
- Boreal Plain Ecozone
  - USE Boreal Plains Ecozone
- Boreal Plains Ecozone**
  - UF Boreal Plain Ecozone
  - BT Ecological zones—Canada, Western
- Boreal redback vole
  - USE Clethrionomys gapperi
- Boreal Shield Ecozone**
  - BT Ecological zones—Canada
- Boreal sweetvetch** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QK495.L52 (Botany)*]
  - UF Hedysarum boreale
  - BT Hedysarum
- Boreal toad** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL668.E227 (Zoology)*]
  - UF Anaxyrus boreas boreas
    - Bufo boreas boreas
    - Southern Rocky Mountain boreal toad
  - BT Western toad
- Boreal wildrye
  - USE Hairy wildrye
- Boreal zone forests
  - USE Taigas
- Borealis Mine Site (Nev.)**
  - BT Nevada—Antiquities
- Borecole
  - USE Kale
- Bored Witch (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aburrida, Bruja (Fictitious character)
    - Avorrida, Bruixa (Fictitious character)
    - Bruixa Avorrida (Fictitious character)
    - Bruja Aburrida (Fictitious character)
    - Camomille, Sorcière (Fictitious character)
    - Sorcière Camomille (Fictitious character)
- Boredom** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ennui
  - BT Attention
    - Mental fatigue
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Boredom in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boredom in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Boree
  - USE Acacia pendula
- Boregat
  - USE Kelp greenling
- Boreham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Borham family
    - Borhont family
    - Borhunt family
- Boreham Henge (England)**
  - BT England—Antiquities
    - Henges—England
    - Timber circles—England
- Borehole gravimeters
  - USE Borehole gravity meters
- Borehole gravimetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Borehole gravity surveys
    - Subsurface gravimetry
  - BT Gravity—Measurement
- Borehole gravity meters** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Borehole gravimeters
  - BT Gravimeters (Geophysical instruments)
- Borehole gravity surveys
  - USE Borehole gravimetry
- Borehole logging, Nuclear
  - USE Radiation well logging

- Borehole mining** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mining engineering  
 NT Solution mining
- Boreidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL598.7.B6]  
 BT Mecoptera
- Borejko family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Borek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Borel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Borel-measurable sets  
 USE Borel sets
- Borel sets**  
 UF B-measurable sets  
 B-sets  
 Borel-measurable sets  
 Borel subsets  
 Borelian sets  
 Subsets, Borel  
 BT Analytic sets  
 Topology
- Borel subgroups**  
 UF Borel's subgroups  
 Subgroups, Borel  
 BT Group theory
- Borel subsets  
 USE Borel sets
- Borelian sets  
 USE Borel sets
- Borel's subgroups  
 USE Borel subgroups
- Boreman family  
 USE Boarman family
- Boren family  
 USE Borum family
- Boren Lookout (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Louisa Boren Lookout (Seattle, Wash.)
- Boren Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Louisa Boren Park (Seattle, Wash.)
- Borena dialect  
 USE Boran dialect
- Borenbach family  
 USE Bornbach family
- Boreogadus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.G2]  
 BT Codfish  
 NT Boreogadus saida
- Boreogadus saida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.G2]  
 UF Arctic cod  
 BT Boreogadus
- Borer, Black oyster  
 USE Mulberry whelk
- Borer family  
 USE Borrer family
- Borers, Increment  
 USE Increment borers
- Borers, Jig  
 USE Jig borers
- Borers (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB945.B83]  
 UF Boring insects  
 Insect borers  
 BT Insect pests  
 SA *individual boring insects, e.g.* Apple-tree borers; Plum borer  
 NT Stem borers  
 Sugarcane borer  
 —**Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bores (Tidal phenomena)**  
 [GC376]  
 UF Tidal bores  
 BT Natural disasters  
 Tides
- Borescopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Optoelectronic devices  
 NT Endoscopes  
 Videoscopes
- Borg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Borge family  
 Borgen family  
 RT Berg family
- Borg Massif (Antarctica)**  
 UF Borgmassivet (Antarctica)  
 BT Mountains—Antarctica
- Borgawa language  
 USE Bariba language
- Borge family  
 USE Borg family
- Borgen family  
 USE Borg family
- Borger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Borgersen family  
 USE Borgesen family
- Borgerson family  
 USE Borgesen family
- Borges family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Borgesen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Borgersen family  
 Borgerson family  
 Børgessøn family
- Børgessøn family  
 USE Borgesen family
- Borghese Casino (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Casino Borghese (Rome, Italy)
- Borghese family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Borghese Gardens (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Villa Borghese (Rome, Italy : Park)
- Borghese Villa (Rome, Italy : Park)  
 USE Villa Borghese (Rome, Italy : Park)
- Borghese Villa (Rome, Italy : Building)  
 USE Casino Borghese (Rome, Italy)
- Borgholm Castle (Sweden)**  
 UF Borgholms slott (Sweden)  
 BT Castles—Sweden
- Borgholms slott (Sweden)  
 USE Borgholm Castle (Sweden)
- Borgia Apartment (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)  
 USE Appartamento Borgia (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
- Borgia Apartments (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)  
 USE Appartamento Borgia (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
- Borgia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Borja family
- Borgia Rooms (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)  
 USE Appartamento Borgia (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
- Borgmassivet (Antarctica)  
 USE Borg Massif (Antarctica)
- Borgmeier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Borgmeyer family
- Borgmeyer family  
 USE Borgmeier family
- Borgne, Lake (La.)**  
 UF Lake Borgne (La.)  
 BT Bays—Louisiana  
 Lakes—Louisiana
- Borgnet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Borgnonel family  
 USE Burchinal family
- Borgo Erizzo (Zadar, Croatia)  
 USE Arbanasi (Zadar, Croatia)
- Borgo Nuovo (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Via Alessandrina (Rome, Italy)
- Borgo Pio Street (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Via di Borgo Pio (Rome, Italy)
- Borgoignel family  
 USE Burchinal family
- Borgonyas (Indic people)  
 USE Deori (Indic people)
- Borgou (Benin and Nigeria)  
 USE Borgu (Benin and Nigeria)
- Borgu (Benin and Nigeria)**  
 UF Borgou (Benin and Nigeria)
- Borgu language  
 USE Bariba language
- Borgward automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles  
 NT Lloyd automobiles
- Borham family  
 USE Boreham family
- Borhont family  
 USE Boreham family
- Borhunt family  
 USE Boreham family
- Borhyaenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.M39]  
 UF Borhyaenids  
 BT Sparassodonta
- Borhyaenids  
 USE Borhyaenidae
- Borhyaeniformes  
 USE Sparassodonta
- Borhyaenimorphia  
 USE Sparassodonta
- Bori (Cult)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cults
- Bori (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B67]  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 Tibeto-Burman peoples
- Bori-Abor language  
 USE Bori language
- Bori Forest Range (India)**  
 UF Bori Reserve (India)  
 BT Forest reserves—India  
 National parks and reserves—India
- Bori language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bori-Abor language  
 BT India—Languages  
 Tibeto-Burman languages
- Bori Reserve (India)  
 USE Bori Forest Range (India)
- Boria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on a traditional combination of music and drama, that is specific to Pinang, Malaysia.  
 BT Theater—Malaysia
- Boric acid**  
 UF Boracic acid  
 BT Inorganic acids
- Borides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA455.B65 (Engineering materials)]  
 BT Boron compounds  
 NT Magnesium diboride  
 Rare earth borides  
 Titanium diboride
- Boriding**  
 [TS695.3]  
 UF Boron coating  
 BT Diffusion coatings
- Borie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boril family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bouril family
- Borin family  
 USE Borum family
- Boring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TD412 (Water wells)]  
 [TN281 (Mining)]  
 Here are entered works on the operation of cutting holes in earth or rocks, in order to determine the nature of the strata penetrated, or to furnish an outlet for water, oil, or gas. Works on the drilling and boring of holes in metal, wood, and other materials, as carried on in workshops, etc., for construction or manufacturing purposes are entered under Drilling and boring.  
 UF Diamond drilling  
 Test boring  
 Well-boring  
 BT Hydraulic engineering  
 Mining engineering  
 RT Shaft sinking  
 NT Air drilling (Petroleum engineering)  
 Core drilling  
 Directional drilling  
 Drill pipe  
 Drilling muds  
 Fusion piercing drilling  
 Gas drilling (Petroleum engineering)  
 Gas well drilling  
 Oil well drilling  
 Percussion drilling  
 Photography in boring  
 Raise drilling  
 Rotary drilling  
 Underwater drilling  
 Water well drilling  
 Well drillers
- Boring barnacles  
 USE Acrothoracica
- Boring beetle, Sawhorned  
 USE Large timberworm
- Boring family  
 USE Borum family
- Boring insects  
 USE Borers (Insects)
- Boring machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TD414 (Well digging)]  
 BT Construction equipment  
 NT Apollo Lunar Surface Drill  
 Bits (Drilling and boring)  
 Drill stem  
 Ice coring rigs  
 Rock-drills  
 Turbodrills  
 —**Electric driving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Electric driving  
 —**Hydraulic equipment**  
 BT Hydraulic machinery  
 —**Joints**  
 BT Joints (Engineering)  
 —**Transmission devices**  
 [TN281]  
 BT Gearing

- Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Boring sponges** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bioeroding sponges
  - Excavating sponges
  - BT Marine borers
  - Sponges
- Borjholm Site (Denmark)**
  - BT Denmark—Antiquities
- Borings** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered the results of boring operations conducted in various parts of the earth to determine the nature of the strata penetrated.
  - UF Deep borings
  - BT Geology, Stratigraphic
  - NT Drill cores
  - Oil well logging
  - Radiation well logging
- Boriogale
  - USE Macropus
- Boriomyia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL513.H5*]
  - BT Hemerobiidae
- Boris (Fictitious character : Bruna)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Boris Bear (Fictitious character)
- Boris (Fictitious character : Gannett)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Boris (Fictitious character : Wiseman)
  - USE Boris the Bear (Fictitious character)
- Boris Bear (Fictitious character)
  - USE Boris (Fictitious character : Bruna)
- Boris the Bear (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Boris (Fictitious character : Wiseman)
- Borivali National Park (Bombay, India)
  - USE Sanjay Gandhi National Park (Bombay, India)
- Boriwen language
  - USE Laven language
- Borja Bay (Chile)**
  - UF Bahía Borja (Chile)
  - Bahía de Borja (Chile)
  - BT Bays—Chile
- Borja family
  - USE Borgia family
- Borjas, Palace of the (Gandia, Spain)
  - USE Palacio Ducal (Gandia, Spain)
- Borjesson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Börjesson family
- Börjesson family
  - USE Borjesson family
- Borjigid (Mongolian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*DS798.422.B67 (Mongolia)*]
  - UF Bo'erijite (Mongolian people)
  - Borjigin (Mongolian people)
  - BT Ethnology—China
  - Ethnology—Mongolia
  - Mongols
- Borjigin (Mongolian people)
  - USE Borjigid (Mongolian people)
- Borkowski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Borkum Fortress (Germany)
  - USE Festung Borkum (Germany)
- Borkum Island (Germany)**
  - UF Insel Borkum (Germany)
  - BT Islands—Germany
- Borland Lake (Ont.)**
  - BT Lakes—Ontario
- Borland Turbo languages (Computer program languages)
  - USE Turbo languages (Computer program language)
- Borland Valley (N.Z.)**
  - BT Valleys—New Zealand
- Borlawa (African people)
  - USE Bolewa (African people)
- Borlawa language
  - USE Bole language
- Borlengo** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Cooking, Italian
  - Pancakes, waffles, etc.
- Borlor River (Liberia)
  - USE Farmington River (Liberia)
- Borman family
  - USE Boarman family
- Bormann family
  - USE Boarman family
- Bormbusch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bormida River (Italy)**
  - UF Fiume Bormida (Italy)
  - Torrente Bormida (Italy)
  - BT Rivers—Italy
- Bormida River Valley (Italy)**
  - UF Bormida Valley (Italy)
  - BT Valleys—Italy
- Bormida Valley (Italy)
  - USE Bormida River Valley (Italy)
- Born again Christianity
  - USE Regeneration (Theology)
- Born approximation**
  - [*QC794*]
  - BT Approximation theory
  - Quantum theory
  - Scattering (Physics)
- Born family
  - USE Bourne family
- Born-Oppenheimer approximation**
  - UF Born-Oppenheimer method
  - BT Approximation theory
- Born-Oppenheimer method
  - USE Born-Oppenheimer approximation
- Borna disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QR201.B66 (Virology)*]
  - UF Borna virus infections
  - BT Veterinary virology
  - Virus diseases
- Borna disease virus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QR201.B66 (Virology)*]
  - UF Encephalomyelitis virus, Enzootic
  - Enzootic encephalomyelitis virus
  - Equine encephalomyelitis virus, Near East
  - Near East equine encephalomyelitis virus
  - BT RNA viruses
- Borna virus infections
  - USE Borna disease
- Bornbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Borenbach family
  - Bornbachów family
  - Borumbach family
  - RT Burbach family
- Bornbach House (Warsaw, Poland)
  - USE Kamienica Bornbachowska (Warsaw, Poland)
- Bornbachów family
  - USE Bornbach family
- Borne, Brandy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Brandy Borne (Fictitious character)
- Borne, Vivian (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Vivian Borne (Fictitious character)
- Borne family
  - USE Bourne family
- Bornean dolphin
  - USE Lagenodelphis hosei
- Bornean gibbon
  - USE Borneo gibbon
- Bornemann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Borneo**
  - UF Kalimantan Island
  - Kalimantan Island
  - BT Greater Sunda Islands
  - Islands of the Pacific
- Languages**
  - NT Basap language
  - Tombonuwo language
- Borneo billian
  - USE Borneo ironwood
- Borneo gibbon** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bornean gibbon
  - Gray gibbon
  - Grey gibbon
  - Hylobates muelleri
  - Mueller's Bornean gibbon
  - Müller's Bornean gibbon
  - BT Gibbons
- Borneo ironwood** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QK495.L375 (Botany)*]
  - [*SD397.B56 (Forestry)*]
  - UF Borneo billian
  - Eusideroxylon zwageri
  - Ironwood, Borneo
  - BT Eusideroxylon
- Börneplatz (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
  - USE Neuer Börneplatz (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
- Bornes Massif (France)
  - USE Bornes Mountains (France)
- Bornes Mountains (France)**
  - UF Bornes Massif (France)
  - Massif des Bornes (France)
  - BT Alps, French (France)
  - Mountains—France
- Bornet family
  - USE Barnett family
- Bornhardts (Geomorphology)**
  - BT Inselbergs
- Bornholm (Denmark)**
  - BT Islands—Denmark
- Bornholm Basin (Sweden)
  - USE Bornholmsgat (Sweden)
- Bornholmsgat (Sweden)**
  - UF Bornholm Basin (Sweden)
  - Bornholmsgattet (Sweden)
  - Hamrarne (Sweden)
  - BT Baltic Sea
  - Basins (Geology)—Sweden
  - Straits—Sweden
- Bornholmsgattet (Sweden)
  - USE Bornholmsgat (Sweden)
- Bornite** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Erubescite
  - Horseflesh ore
  - Peacock ore
  - Purple copper ore
  - Variogated copper ore
  - BT Copper ores
  - Sulfide minerals
- Bormueller fir** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QK494.5.P66 (Botany)*]
  - [*SD397.B58 (Forestry)*]
  - UF Abies bormuelleriana
  - BT Fir
- Bornological spaces**
  - UF Spaces, Bornological
  - BT Linear topological spaces
  - NT Conuclear spaces
- Bornstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bet Sokhatshov
- Borntraeger family
  - USE Bontrager family
- Borntrager family
  - USE Bontrager family
- Borntrager family
  - USE Bontrager family
- Bornu (African people)
  - USE Kanuri (African people)
- Boru language
  - USE Kanuri language
- Boro (Indic people)
  - USE Tipura (Indic people)
- Boro-Aboro (African people)
  - USE Birom (African people)
- Boro-Aboro language
  - USE Birom language
- Boro Indians
  - USE Bora Indians
- Boro language
  - USE Bodo language
  - Bora language
- Boro Oule language
  - USE Bwamu language
- Boroa (African people)
  - USE Batwa (African people)
- Borocarbide superconductors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Borocarbitides, Superconducting
  - Quaternary borocarbide superconductors
  - Superconducting borocarbitides
  - BT Carbides
  - Superconductors
- Borocarbitides, Superconducting
  - USE Borocarbide superconductors
- Boroda (African people)
  - USE Wolayta (African people)
- Borodda (African people)
  - USE Wolayta (African people)
- Borodda language
  - USE Wolayta language
- Borodino, Battle of, 1812
  - USE Borodino, Battle of, Borodino, Mozhaiskii raion, Russia, 1812
- Borodino, Battle of, Borodino, Mozhaiskii raion, Russia, 1812**
  - [*DC235.5.B7*]
  - UF Borodino, Battle of, 1812 [*Former heading*]
  - BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Russia
- Borom (African people)
  - USE Birom (African people)
- Borom language
  - USE Birom language
- Boron** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QD181.B1*]
  - BT Group 13 elements
  - Nonmetals
  - NT Irrigation water—Boron content
  - Soils—Boron content
- Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QD181.B1*]
- Decay**
- Spectra**

- Boron**  
 — **Isotopes** (*Continued*)  
 — **Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Boron-neutron capture therapy  
 — **Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP535.B1]  
 NT Crops—Effect of boron on  
 Plants—Effect of boron on  
 — **Spectra**  
**Boron alloys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TN693.B6 (*Metallography*)]  
 BT Alloys  
 NT Ferroboration  
**Boron as fuel**  
 UF High energy fuels  
 BT Fuel  
 Boron coating  
 USE Boriding  
**Boron compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.B1 (*General and inorganic chemistry*)]  
 [QD412.B1 (*Organometallic chemistry*)]  
 [TP245.B6 (*Chemical technology*)]  
 BT Chemicals  
 NT Boranes  
 Borides  
 Boron trifluoride  
 Organoboron compounds  
 Boron family  
 USE Borum family  
**Boron fibers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boron filaments  
 Filaments, Boron  
 BT Inorganic fibers  
 Boron filaments  
 USE Boron fibers  
 Boron fluoride  
 USE Boron trifluoride  
 Boron hydrides  
 USE Boranes  
**Boron in agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S587.5.B65]  
 BT Agriculture  
**Boron in animal nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Animal nutrition  
**Boron in plant nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Plants—Nutrition  
 Boron minerals  
 USE Borate minerals  
**Boron-neutron capture therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC271.R3]  
 UF Neutron capture therapy  
 Radiotherapy, Boron-neutron capture  
 BT Boron—Isotopes—Therapeutic use  
 Cancer—Radiotherapy  
**Boron nitride**  
 BT Nitrides  
 NT Boronitride superconductors  
**Boron ores** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ores  
 NT Colemanite  
 Boron organic compounds  
 USE Organoboron compounds  
 Boron organic polymers  
 USE Organoboron polymers  
**Boron steel**  
 [TA479.B6]  
 BT Steel alloys  
**Boron trifluoride** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boron fluoride  
 Trifluoroborane  
 BT Boron compounds  
 Fluorides  
 Lewis acids  
 Borong (China : Region)  
 USE Porong (China)  
 Boroni language  
 USE Bodo language  
**Boronia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R98 (*Botany*)]  
 BT Rutaceae  
 NT Boronia serrulata  
**Boronia serrulata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R98 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Australian rose  
 Native rock rose  
 Native rose  
 Rock rose, Native  
 Rock rose, Sydney  
 Sydney rock rose  
 Sydney rose  
 BT Boronia  
 Boronimeche language  
 USE Bodo language  
**Boronitride superconductors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boronitrides, Superconducting  
 Superconducting boronitrides  
 BT Boron nitride  
 Superconductors  
 Boronitrides, Superconducting  
 USE Boronitride superconductors  
 Boronka-patak (Hungary)  
 USE Boronka River (Hungary)  
**Boronka River (Hungary)**  
 UF Boronka-patak (Hungary)  
 Boronkai-csatorna (Hungary)  
 Boronkai-patak (Hungary)  
 Boronkai-vízafolyás (Hungary)  
 Cigány-árok (Hungary)  
 BT Rivers—Hungary  
 Boronkai-csatorna (Hungary)  
 USE Boronka River (Hungary)  
 Boronkai-patak (Hungary)  
 USE Boronka River (Hungary)  
 Boronkai-vízafolyás (Hungary)  
 USE Boronka River (Hungary)  
 Boropa (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)  
**Bororo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT547.45.B67 (*Niger*)]  
 [DT571.B67 (*Cameroon*)]  
 UF Mbororo (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Sudan (Region)  
 Fula (African people)  
 NT Wodaabe (African people)  
 — **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV3630.B]  
 UF Missions to Bororo (African people)  
 [Former heading]  
**Bororo astronomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Astronomy, Bororo  
 Bororo Indians—Astronomy [Former heading]  
 BT Astronomy—Bolivia  
 Astronomy—Brazil  
**Bororo dialect (West Africa)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bororo dialect (West Africa)  
 Borroro dialect (West Africa)  
 BT Cameroon—Languages  
 Fula language  
 Niger—Languages  
 Nigeria—Languages  
**Bororo featherwork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bororo Indians—Feather-work [Former heading]  
 Featherwork, Bororo  
 BT Featherwork—Brazil  
 Bororo folk songs (Brazil)  
 USE Folk songs, Bororo (Brazil)  
 Bororo folk songs (West Africa)  
 USE Folk songs, Bororo (West Africa)  
**Bororo Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F2520.1.B75]  
 UF Biribocone Indians  
 Borotuke Indians  
 Borotuke Indians  
 Coroados Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Bolivia  
 Indians of South America—Brazil  
 NT Otuquis Indians  
 — Astronomy  
 USE Bororo astronomy  
 — Feather-work  
 USE Bororo featherwork  
 Bororo language  
 USE Bororo language (Brazil)  
**Bororo language (Brazil)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM5636]  
 UF Biribiconé language  
 Boe language  
 Bororo language [Former heading]  
 Coroado language  
 Coroados language  
 BT Brazil—Languages  
 Gê languages  
**Bororo mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mythology, Bororo  
 Bororo dialect (West Africa)  
 USE Bororo dialect (West Africa)  
 Borosch family  
 USE Borsch family  
**Borossé (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT546.345.B67]  
 UF Borossen (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Central African Republic  
 Borossen (African people)  
 USE Borossé (African people)  
**Borotou Forest (Côte d'Ivoire)**  
 UF Borotou Forest (Ivory Coast) [Former heading]  
 Forêt classée de Borotou (Côte d'Ivoire)  
 BT Forest reserves—Côte d'Ivoire  
 Borotou Forest (Ivory Coast)  
 USE Borotou Forest (Côte d'Ivoire)  
 Borotuke Indians  
 USE Bororo Indians  
 Borotuke Indians  
 USE Bororo Indians  
**Borough-English (Law)**  
 BT Land tenure—Law and legislation  
 Primogeniture  
 Borough family  
 USE Burrows family  
**Borough Fen Decoy (England)**  
 UF Borough Fen Duck Decoy (England)  
 BT Bird refuges—England  
 Borough Fen Duck Decoy (England)  
 USE Borough Fen Decoy (England)  
 Borough Hall (Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Brooklyn Borough Hall (New York, N.Y.)  
**Boroughs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [JS261-JS267]  
 UF Burghs  
 BT Cities and towns  
 Local government  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Municipal corporations  
 Boroughs, Parliamentary  
 USE Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons—Election districts  
**Boroughs (Municipal subdivision)**  
 BT Municipal government  
 Boroughs family  
 USE Burrows family  
 Borovoe Lake (Kazakh S.S.R.)  
 USE Borovoe Lake (Kazakhstan)  
**Borovoe Lake (Kazakhstan)**  
 UF Borovoe Lake (Kazakh S.S.R.) [Former heading]  
 Borovoe Lake (Kazakhstan) [Former heading]  
 Borovoye Lake (Kazakhstan)  
 Lake Borovoye (Kazakhstan)  
 Lake Borovoye (Kazakhstan)  
 Ozero Borovoye (Kazakhstan)  
 Ozero Borovoye (Kazakhstan)  
 BT Lakes—Kazakhstan  
 Borovoe Lake (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Borovoe Lake (Kazakhstan)  
 Borovoye Lake (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Borovoe Lake (Kazakhstan)  
 Borow family  
 USE Burrows family  
 Boroweicz family  
 USE Borowicz family  
 Boroweize family  
 USE Borowicz family  
 Borowich family  
 USE Borowicz family  
**Borowicz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boroweicz family  
 Boroweize family  
 Borowich family  
 Borowitz family  
 Burrowich family  
 Borowitz family  
 USE Borowicz family  
 Borpika (African people)  
 USE Bolewa (African people)  
 Borpika language  
 USE Bole language  
**Borradaile, Mount (N.T.)**  
 UF Mount Borradaile (N.T.)  
 BT Mountains—Australia  
 Borram family  
 USE Borum family  
**Borratello River (Italy)**  
 UF Fosso Borratello (Italy)  
 Torrente Borratello (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy  
**Borratello River Watershed (Italy)**  
 BT Watersheds—Italy  
 Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)  
 USE Anza-Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)  
**Borrelia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.S7]  
 BT Spirochaetaceae  
 NT Borrelia burgdorferi

Borrelia duttonii  
 Borrelia recurrentis  
**Borrelia burgdorferi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.S7 (Microbiology)]  
 [QR201.L88 (Pathogenic bacteria)]  
 BT Borrelia  
**Borrelia duttonii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.S7]  
 UF Spirillum duttoni  
 Spirochaeta duttoni  
 BT Borrelia  
**Borrelia recurrentis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.S7]  
 UF Spirochaeta recurrentis  
 Spiroschaudinnia recurrentis  
 BT Borrelia  
 Borreliosis  
 USE Relapsing fever  
**Borrelly comet**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF 19P/Borrelly (Comet)  
 Borrelly's comet  
 Comet 19P/Borrelly  
 Comet Borrelly  
 BT Comets  
 Borrelly's comet  
 USE Borrelly comet  
**Borrer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Borer family  
**Borribles (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Borries family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Borro Vergaia (Italy)  
 USE Vergaia River (Italy)  
 Borromeo Arese Palazzo (Cesano Maderno, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Arese Borromeo (Cesano Maderno, Italy)  
**Borromeo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Borromeo Palace (Milan, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Borromeo (Milan, Italy)  
**Borrer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Borrero dialect (West Africa)  
 USE Bororo dialect (West Africa)  
 Borrowings family  
 USE Burrows family  
 Borrow family  
 USE Burrows family  
**Borrow pits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pits, Borrow  
 BT Excavation  
**Borrowdale (England : Valley)**  
 BT Valleys—England  
**Borrowers (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Borrower's cards (Libraries)  
 USE Library cards  
 Borrowing  
 USE Credit  
 Loans  
 Borrowing (Music)  
 USE Allusions in music  
 Quotation in music  
 Borrowings family  
 USE Burrows family  
 Bors family  
 USE Borsch family  
**Borşa River (Cluj, Romania)**  
 UF Borşai River (Romania)  
 BT Rivers—Romania  
**Borşa River Valley (Cluj, Romania)**  
 UF Borşa Valley (Cluj, Romania)  
 BT Valleys—Romania  
 Borşa Valley (Cluj, Romania)  
 USE Borşa River Valley (Cluj, Romania)  
 Borşai River (Romania)  
 USE Borşa River (Cluj, Romania)  
**Borsch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bohrs family  
 Bohrsch family  
 Borosch family  
 Bors family  
 Borsche family  
 Borsch family  
 Bruisch family  
 Bursch family  
 Bursh family  
 RT Busch family  
 Borsche family  
 USE Borsch family  
 Borselen family  
 USE Van Borselen family  
 Børselvfjell (Norway)  
 USE Børselvfjellet (Norway)

**Børselvfjellet (Norway)**  
 UF Børselvfjell (Norway)  
 BT Mountains—Norway  
 Borsh family  
 USE Borsch family  
 Borsig-Villa Reiherwerder (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Villa Borsig (Berlin, Germany)  
**Borsippa (Extinct city)**  
 UF Athâr an Namrûd (Extinct city)  
 Barsip (Iraq : Extinct city)  
 Birs Nimrud (Extinct city)  
 Tshân Nimrûd (Extinct city)  
 Namrûd, Athâr an (Extinct city)  
 Til Barsip (Iraq : Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq  
 Iraq—Antiquities  
**Borski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Borski Post Office Building (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 USE Robert A. Borski Post Office Building (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 Borssele family  
 USE Van Borselen family  
**Borst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Borst Park Interchange (Interstate 5)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Express highway interchanges—Washington (State)  
 Interstate 5  
 Borstal system  
 USE Juvenile detention homes  
**Borte (The German word)**  
 BT German language—Etymology  
**Borthwick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bortner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bordner family  
 Burtner family  
**Bortolini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Borton family  
 USE Barton family  
 Bortone family  
 USE Barton family  
**Boruca Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F1545.2.B6]  
 UF Borunca Indians  
 Brunca Indians  
 Brunka Indians  
 Burica Indians  
 Burucaca Indians  
 Burunca Indians  
 Quepo Indians  
 Turucaca Indians  
 BT Indians of Central America—Costa Rica  
 Talamanca Indians  
**Boruca language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM3539]  
 UF Borunca language  
 Brunca language  
 Brunka language  
 Burunca language  
 Burunka language  
 Turucaca language  
 BT Chibchan languages  
 Costa Rica—Languages  
**Borum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boorham family  
 Boram family  
 Boran family  
 Boren family  
 Borin family  
 Boring family  
 Boron family  
 Borram family  
 Borun family  
 Bowring family  
 Borumbach family  
 USE Bornbach family  
 Borun family  
 USE Borum family  
 Borun Indians  
 USE Botocudo Indians  
 Borunca Indians  
 USE Boruca Indians  
 Borunca language  
 USE Boruca language  
**Borunda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Boruvka, Lieutenant (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lieutenant Boruvka (Fictitious character)  
**Borvo (Celtic deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL915.B]  
 BT Gods, Celtic

Bory Tucholskie (Poland)  
 USE Tuchola Forest (Poland)  
 Borysthenes (Extinct city)  
 USE Olbia (Ukraine : Extinct city)  
 Borysthenes River  
 USE Dnieper River  
 Borzano Castle (Italy)  
 USE Castello di Borzano (Italy)  
 Borzelle family  
 USE Borzilleri family  
**Borzilleri family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Borzelle family  
**Borzoi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.B67]  
 UF Russian wolf-hound [*Former heading*]  
 Russian wolfhound  
 Wolfhound, Russian  
 BT Sighthounds  
 Börzsöny Hegység (Hungary)  
 USE Börzsöny Mountains (Hungary)  
**Börzsöny Mountains (Hungary)**  
 UF Boerzsoeny Mountains (Hungary)  
 Börzsöny Hegység (Hungary)  
 BT Mountains—Hungary  
 Carpathian Mountains  
**Bos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bibos  
 Bovines  
 BT Bovidae  
 NT Banteng  
 Cattle  
 Gaur  
 Kouprey  
 Yak  
 Zebus  
**Bos, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.U3]  
 BT Bovidae, Fossil  
 NT Urus  
 Bos annamiticus  
 USE Gaur  
 Bos asseel  
 USE Gaur  
 Bos banteng  
 USE Banteng  
 Bos bison  
 USE American bison  
 Bos bison athabascae  
 USE Wood bison  
 Bos brachyrhinus  
 USE Gaur  
 Bos cavifrons  
 USE Gaur  
 Bos family  
 USE Boss family  
 Bos frontalis  
 USE Gaur  
 Mithun  
 Bos fuscicornis  
 USE Gaur  
 Bos gaurus  
 USE Gaur  
 Bos grunniens  
 USE Yak  
 Bos guavera  
 USE Gaur  
 Bos hubbaki  
 USE Gaur  
 Bos indicus  
 USE Zebus  
 Bos javanicus  
 USE Banteng  
 Bos laosiensis  
 USE Gaur  
 Bos mutus  
 USE Yak  
 Bos platyceros  
 USE Gaur  
 Bos poephagus  
 USE Yak  
 Bos primigenius  
 USE Urus  
 Bos priscus  
 USE Steppe bison  
 Bos readei  
 USE Gaur  
 Bos sauveli  
 USE Kouprey  
 Bos subhemachalus  
 USE Gaur

- Bos sylhetanus  
 USE Gaur
- Bos sylvanus  
 USE Gaur
- Bos taurus  
 USE Cattle
- Bosanska Krajina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)  
 USE Krajina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
- Bosap language  
 USE Basap language
- Bosard family  
 USE Bussard family
- Bosarge family  
 USE Bouzage family
- Bosavi (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Bosavi (Papua New Guinean people)
- Bosavi (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bosavi (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans  
 NT Kaluli (Papua New Guinean people)
- Bosavi folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Bosavi
- Bosavi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Papuan languages  
 NT Kaluli language
- Bosaw family  
 USE Boisseau family
- Bosawás, Reserva de la Biosfera de (Nicaragua)  
 USE Reserva de la Biosfera de Bosawás (Nicaragua)
- Bosbokrand-oordragppyleiding (South Africa)  
 USE Bosbokrand Transfer Pipeline (South Africa)
- Bosbokrand Transfer Pipeline (South Africa)**  
 UF Bosbokrand-oordragppyleiding (South Africa)  
 BT Pipelines—South Africa
- Bosc monitor  
 USE Savannah monitor
- Boscaï family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boscary family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bosch, Harry (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harry Bosch (Fictitious character)
- Bosch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Bosch Gaviño family  
 Milans del Bosch family  
 TerBush family  
 Van den Bosch family
- Bosch Gaviño family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Bosch family
- Bosch Haus Heidehof (Stuttgart, Germany)**  
 BT Commercial buildings—Germany
- Boschetto di Bomarzo (Bomarzo, Italy)  
 USE Sacro bosco (Bomarzo, Italy)
- Boschma family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boschman family  
 USE Bozeman family
- Boschmans family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bosco, Dawn (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dawn Bosco (Fictitious character)  
 Polka Dot Private Eye (Fictitious character)
- Bosco del Cansiglio (Italy)  
 USE Foresta del Cansiglio (Italy)
- Bosco Parrasio (Rome, Italy)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Accademi degli Arcadi, Giardino dell' (Rome, Italy)  
 Arcadian Academy Gardens (Rome, Italy)  
 Giardino dell'Accademia degli Arcadi (Rome, Italy)  
 Giardino dell'Accademia dell'Arcadia (Rome, Italy)  
 Il Paradiso (Rome, Italy)  
 Paradiso (Rome, Italy)  
 Parrasio, Bosco (Rome, Italy)
- BT Gardens—Italy
- Bosco sacro (Brissago, Switzerland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Forests and forestry—Switzerland
- Boscobel (Bar Harbor, Me.)**  
 UF Sweet Pea Cottage (Bar Harbor, Me.)  
 BT Dwellings—Maine
- Boscobel (Garrison, N.Y.)**  
 UF Boscobel (Montrose, N.Y.)  
 Boscobel House (Garrison, N.Y.)  
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Boscobel (Montrose, N.Y.)  
 USE Boscobel (Garrison, N.Y.)
- Boscobel House (England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Boscobel House (Garrison, N.Y.)  
 USE Boscobel (Garrison, N.Y.)
- Boscombe Alcove (Bournemouth, England)  
 USE Shelley Manor (Bournemouth, England)
- Boscombe Cottage (Bournemouth, England)  
 USE Shelley Manor (Bournemouth, England)
- Boscombe Lodge (Bournemouth, England)  
 USE Shelley Manor (Bournemouth, England)
- Boscombe Manor (Bournemouth, England)  
 USE Shelley Manor (Bournemouth, England)
- Boscoreale Cups**  
 UF Boscoreale Cups of Augustus and Tiberius  
 BT Silverwork—Rome
- Boscoreale Cups of Augustus and Tiberius  
 USE Boscoreale Cups
- Bose algebra  
 USE Bose algebras
- Bose algebras**  
 [QC20.7.B65]  
 UF Algebra, Bose  
 Algebras, Bose  
 Bose algebra  
 BT Operator algebras
- Bose Basin (China)**  
 UF Baise Pendi (China)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—China
- Bose condensed fluids  
 USE Bose-Einstein condensation
- Bose condensed liquids  
 USE Bose-Einstein condensation
- Bose-Einstein condensation**  
 [QC175.47.B65]  
 UF Bose condensed fluids  
 Bose condensed liquids  
 Bose fluids  
 Bose liquids  
 Einstein condensation  
 BT Bosons  
 Condensation  
 Superfluidity
- Bose-Einstein gas**  
 UF Bose gas  
 Gas, Bose-Einstein  
 BT Photons  
 Quantum statistics
- Bose-Einstein particles  
 USE Bosons
- Bose family  
 USE Boss family
- Bose fluids  
 USE Bose-Einstein condensation
- Bose gas  
 USE Bose-Einstein gas
- Bose liquids  
 USE Bose-Einstein condensation
- Boseck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boselaphus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]  
 BT Antelopes  
 Bovidae  
 NT Nilgai
- Boselaphus tragocamelus  
 USE Nilgai
- Böser family  
 USE Boeser family
- Bosforo Tracio (Turkey)  
 USE Bosphorus (Turkey)
- Bosh (The Hebrew root)**  
 BT Hebrew language—Roots
- Boshaar family  
 USE Bashore family
- Bosherton Lakes (Wales)**  
 UF Bosherton Lily Ponds (Wales)  
 BT Lakes—Wales
- Bosherton Lily Ponds (Wales)  
 USE Bosherton Lakes (Wales)
- Boshin War, Japan, 1868  
 USE Japan—History—Civil War, 1868
- Boshoffsberge (South Africa)**  
 UF Boshofsberg (South Africa)  
 BT Mountains—South Africa
- Boshofsberg (South Africa)  
 USE Boshoffsberge (South Africa)
- Boshoverheide (Netherlands)**  
 BT Heathlands—Netherlands
- Bosket family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boskop man** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN286.2]  
 UF Boskop skull  
 Homo capensis  
 Otjisewa man  
 BT Fossil hominids—South Africa
- Boskop skull  
 USE Boskop man
- Bosler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bossler family
- Bosley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bosly family  
 Bozley family
- Bosly family  
 USE Bosley family
- Bosma family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bosman family  
 USE Bozeman family
- Bosmans family  
 USE Bozeman family
- Bosnia and Hercegovina**  
 —**Antiquities**  
 [DR1671]  
 NT Butmir culture  
 Mistihalj Site (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
- Description and travel**  
 UF Bosnia and Hercegovina—Description and travel—To 1918 [*Former heading*]  
 Bosnia and Hercegovina—Description and travel—1918-1980 [*Former heading*]  
 Bosnia and Hercegovina—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]
- To 1918**  
 USE Bosnia and Hercegovina—Description and travel
- 1918-1980**  
 USE Bosnia and Hercegovina—Description and travel
- 1981-**  
 USE Bosnia and Hercegovina—Description and travel
- History**  
 —**To 1463**  
 —**1463-1878**  
 —**Rebellion of 1875**  
 —**1878-1918**  
 —**1918-1945**  
 —**1945-1992**  
 —**1992-**  
 —**Partition, 1995**  
 [DR1756]  
 BT Partition, Territorial
- Intellectual life**  
 [DR1762]  
 —**1992-**  
 [DR1751]
- Languages**  
 NT Bosnian language  
 Croatian language  
 Serbian language
- Literatures**  
 NT Bosnian literature  
 Serbian literature
- Politics and government**  
 —**1992-**  
 NT Operation Joint Endeavor, 1995-1996
- Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bosnia and Hercegovina in the press [*Former heading*]
- Bosnia and Hercegovina in the press  
 USE Bosnia and Hercegovina—Press coverage
- Bosniac language  
 USE Bosnian language
- Bosniak language  
 USE Bosnian language
- Bosnian American families** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Families, Bosnian American  
 BT Families—United States
- Bosnian American teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Teenagers, Bosnian American  
 BT Teenagers—United States
- Bosnian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bosnian Americans—United States  
 BT Bosnians—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Bosnian Americans
- Bosnian and Hercegovinian . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Bosnian, e.g.* Bosnian literature; Art, Bosnian
- Bosnian and Hercegovinian newspapers  
 USE Bosnian newspapers
- Bosnian and Hercegovinian periodicals  
 USE Bosnian periodicals

Bosnian and Herzegovinian . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Bosnian, e.g. Bosnian literature; Art, Bosnian*

Bosnian art  
 USE Art, Bosnian

Bosnian authors  
 USE Authors, Bosnian

Bosnian ballads  
 USE Ballads, Bosnian

Bosnian children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Bosnian

Bosnian cooking  
 USE Cooking, Bosnian

**Bosnian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bosnian literature

Bosnian epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Bosnian

**Bosnian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bosnian literature  
 NT Short stories, Bosnian  
 War stories, Bosnian

Bosnian folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Bosnian

Bosnian folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Bosnian

Bosnian folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Bosnian

**Bosnian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the language of the Bosnians treated as a separate language. Works on the language(s) of the Serbs or Croats treated as separate languages are entered under Serbian language or Croatian language. Works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats, and Bosnians treated together as a single language are entered under Serbo-Croatian language.  
 UF Bosniac language  
 Bosniak language  
 BT Bosnia and Hercegovina—Languages  
 Slavic languages, Southern  
 RT Serbo-Croatian language  
 —Scientific Bosnian  
 USE Bosnian language—Technical Bosnian  
 —**Technical Bosnian**  
 UF Bosnian language—Scientific Bosnian  
 Scientific Bosnian  
 Technical Bosnian  
 BT Technology—Language

**Bosnian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PG1700-PG1749]  
 BT Bosnia and Hercegovina—Literatures  
 NT Bosnian drama  
 Bosnian fiction  
 Bosnian poetry  
 Bosnian wit and humor  
 Folk literature, Bosnian

Bosnian national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Bosnian

**Bosnian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bosnian and Hercegovinian newspapers  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Newspapers

Bosnian painting  
 USE Painting, Bosnian

Bosnian pen drawing  
 USE Pen drawing, Bosnian

**Bosnian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bosnian and Hercegovinian periodicals  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Periodicals

Bosnian pine  
 USE Pinus heldreichii

**Bosnian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bosnian literature  
 NT Children's poetry, Bosnian  
 Epic poetry, Bosnian  
 Folk poetry, Bosnian  
 Religious poetry, Bosnian

Bosnian poets  
 USE Poets, Bosnian

Bosnian proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Bosnian

Bosnian religious poetry  
 USE Religious poetry, Bosnian

Bosnian short stories  
 USE Short stories, Bosnian

Bosnian war stories  
 USE War stories, Bosnian

**Bosnian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bosnian literature

**Bosnian wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Bosnians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Bosnia and Hercegovina  
 —**United States**  
 NT Bosnian Americans

**Bosnians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Boso family  
 USE Boisseau family

Bōsō-hantō (Japan)  
 USE Bōsō Peninsula (Japan)

**Bōsō Peninsula (Japan)**  
 UF Bōsō-hantō (Japan)  
 BT Peninsulas—Japan

Bosoms, Shirt (Dickeys)  
 USE Dickey's (Clothing)

Boson approximations, Interacting  
 USE Interacting boson models

Boson-fermion models, Interacting  
 USE Interacting boson-fermion models

Boson-fermion systems, Interacting  
 USE Interacting boson-fermion models

Boson models, Interacting  
 USE Interacting boson models

**Bosons**  
 [QC793.5.B62-QC793.5.B629]  
 UF Bose-Einstein particles  
 BT Particles (Nuclear physics)  
 RT Interacting boson-fermion models  
 Interacting boson models  
 NT Axions  
 Bose-Einstein condensation  
 Higgs bosons  
 Intermediate bosons  
 W bosons  
 Z bosons

Bosphorus (Turkey)  
 USE Bosphorus (Turkey)

Bosporous Cimmerius (Ukraine and Russia)  
 USE Kerch Strait (Ukraine and Russia)

**Bosporus (Turkey)**  
 UF Boğaziçi (Turkey)  
 Bosforo Tracio (Turkey)  
 Bosphorus (Turkey)  
 Bosporus Tracius (Turkey)  
 İstanbul Boğazı (Turkey)  
 Karadeniz Boğazı (Turkey)  
 BT Straits—Turkey  
 Turkish Straits (Turkey)

Bosporus Bridge (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 USE Boğaz Köprüsü (Istanbul, Turkey)

Bosporus Tracius (Turkey)  
 USE Bosporus (Turkey)

Bosque, Jardines del (Guadalajara, Mexico)  
 USE Jardines del Bosque (Guadalajara, Mexico)

**Bosque de Arrayanes (Ecuador)**  
 UF Arrayanes, Bosque de (Ecuador)  
 Bosque Natural de Arrayanes (Ecuador)  
 Bosque Relicto de Arrayanes (Ecuador)  
 BT Forest reserves—Ecuador

Bosque de Doña Ana (Spain)  
 USE Coto Doñana (Spain)

Bosque de Doramas (Canary Islands)  
 USE Doramas Forest (Canary Islands)

**Bosque de la Montaña (El Salvador)**  
 UF Bosque la Montaña (El Salvador)  
 BT Forest reserves—El Salvador

**Bosque de Mazán (Ecuador)**  
 UF Mazán, Bosque de (Ecuador)  
 BT Forest reserves—Ecuador

**Bosque del Apache National Wildlife Refuge (N.M.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
 Wildlife refuges—New Mexico

Bosque Estatal de Guánica (P.R.)  
 USE Bosque Seco de Guánica (P.R.)

**Bosque Eterno de los Niños (Costa Rica)**  
 UF Children's Eternal Rain Forest (Costa Rica)  
 Children's Eternal Rainforest (Costa Rica)  
 International Children's Rain Forest (Costa Rica)  
 Niños, Bosque Eterno de los (Costa Rica)  
 BT Forest reserves—Costa Rica

Bosque Insular de Guánica, Yauco, y Guayanilla (P.R.)  
 USE Bosque Seco de Guánica (P.R.)

Bosque la Montaña (El Salvador)  
 USE Bosque de la Montaña (El Salvador)

**Bosque Las Lajas (El Salvador)**  
 UF Lajas Forest (El Salvador)  
 Las Lajas Forest (El Salvador)  
 BT Forest reserves—El Salvador  
 Wildlife refuges—El Salvador

Bosque Mbaracayú, Reserva Natural del (Paraguay)  
 USE Reserva Natural del Bosque Mbaracayú (Paraguay)

**Bosque Modelo de Calakmul (Mexico)**  
 UF Calakmul Model Forest (Mexico)  
 BT Experimental forests—Mexico

Bosque Nacional Coronado (Ariz. and N.M.)  
 USE Coronado National Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)

Bosque Nacional Rio Blanco (Colo.)  
 USE White River National Forest (Colo.)

Bosque Natural de Arrayanes (Ecuador)  
 USE Bosque de Arrayanes (Ecuador)

Bosque Nuboso de Monteverde, Reserva Biológica del (Costa Rica)  
 USE Reserva Biológica Bosque Nuboso Monteverde (Costa Rica)

Bosque Nuboso de Monteverde, Reserva del (Costa Rica)  
 USE Reserva Biológica Bosque Nuboso Monteverde (Costa Rica)

**Bosque Protector Golondrinas (Ecuador)**  
 UF Bosque Protector Mirador de Golondrinas (Ecuador)  
 Bosque Protector Mirador de las Golondrinas (Ecuador)  
 Cerro Golondrinas Protected Forest Reserve (Ecuador)  
 Golondrinas, Bosque Protector (Ecuador)  
 Mirador de Golondrinas, Bosque Protector (Ecuador)  
 Mirador de las Golondrinas, Bosque Protector (Ecuador)  
 BT Forest reserves—Ecuador

**Bosque Protector Maquipucuna (Ecuador)**  
 UF Maquipucuna Reserve (Ecuador)  
 BT Protected areas—Ecuador

Bosque Protector Mirador de Golondrinas (Ecuador)  
 USE Bosque Protector Golondrinas (Ecuador)

Bosque Protector Mirador de las Golondrinas (Ecuador)  
 USE Bosque Protector Golondrinas (Ecuador)

**Bosque Redondo Indian Reservation (N.M.)**  
 BT Indian reservations—New Mexico

Bosque Relicto de Arrayanes (Ecuador)  
 USE Bosque de Arrayanes (Ecuador)

Bosque Seco Chiquitano, Cerrado y Pantanal (Bolivia)  
 USE Bosque Seco Chiquitano, Cerrado y Pantanal Boliviano (Bolivia)

**Bosque Seco Chiquitano, Cerrado y Pantanal Boliviano (Bolivia)**  
 UF Bosque Seco Chiquitano, Cerrado y Pantanal (Bolivia)  
 Chiquitano, Cerrado y Pantanal Boliviano, Bosque Seco (Bolivia)  
 BT Natural areas—Bolivia

**Bosque Seco de Guánica (P.R.)**  
 UF Bosque Estatal de Guánica (P.R.)  
 Bosque Insular de Guánica, Yauco, y Guayanilla (P.R.)  
 Guánica, Bosque Seco de (P.R.)  
 BT Forest reserves—Puerto Rico

Bosques de Palermo (Buenos Aires, Argentina)  
 USE Parque 3 de Febrero (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

**Bosquet (Le Cannet, France)**  
 BT Dwellings—France

**Bosquet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bosquimana (African people)  
 USE Kua (African people)  
 Bosquimano (African people)  
 USE Kua (African people)

**BOSS (Electronic computer system)**  
 BT Engineering design—Data processing  
 Structural design—Data processing

**Boss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boos family  
 Boose family  
 Booz family  
 Booze family  
 Bos family  
 Bose family  
 Bosse family

**Boss Hill Site (Alta.)**  
 BT Alberta—Antiquities

Boss management  
 USE Managing your boss

Boss rule  
 USE Political corruption

**Bossa nova (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dance

**Bossa nova (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For bossa nova for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.  
 BT Jazz—Brazil  
 Popular music—Brazil

Bossard family  
 USE Bussard family  
 Bosse family  
 USE Boss family  
 Bussche family  
 Bosseau family  
 USE Boisseau family  
**Bossence family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bossert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bosses, Gang (Labor)  
 USE Gang bosses (Labor)  
**Bosses (Architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Architecture—Details  
 Decoration and ornament, Architectural  
 Bosses (Supervisors)  
 USE Supervisors  
 Bossier Shale  
 USE Haynesville Shale  
 Bossies tea  
 USE Rooibos tea  
**Bossiness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Personality  
 Bossler family  
 USE Bosler family  
 Bosso (African people)  
 USE Bozo (African people)  
 Bossou family  
 USE Boisseau family  
**Bosso Wadi (Niger)**  
 UF Boboy Wadi (Niger)  
 Dallo Bosso (Niger)  
 Dalloi Bosso (Niger)  
 BT Wadis—Niger  
**Bossons Glacier (France)**  
 UF Glacier des Bossons (France)  
 BT Glaciers—France  
**Bossuet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bosswell family  
 USE Boswell family  
**Bost family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bostani family  
 USE Bustāni family  
**Bostanian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bosteck family  
 USE Bostick family  
 Bostelman family  
 USE Bostelmann family  
**Bostelmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bostelman family  
 Bostetter United States Courthouse (Alexandria, Va.)  
 USE Martin V.B. Bostetter, Jr., United States  
 Courthouse (Alexandria, Va.)  
 Bostian family  
 USE Bastian family  
 Bostic family  
 USE Bostick family  
**Bostick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bawstick family  
 Bosteck family  
 Bostic family  
 Bostock family  
 Bostocke family  
 Bostwick family  
 Boswick family  
 Bostock family  
 USE Bostick family  
 Bostocke family  
 USE Bostick family  
**Boston (Mass.)**  
 —Description  
 USE Boston (Mass.)—Description and travel  
**—Description and travel**  
 UF Boston (Mass.)—Description [*Former  
 heading*]  
 —Garrison mob, 1835  
 USE Garrison Mob, Boston, Mass., 1835  
**—History**  
 [*F73*]  
**—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**  
**—Siege, 1775-1776**  
 BT Sieges—Massachusetts  
 United States—History—Revolution,  
 1775-1783—Campaigns  
**—Revolution, 1775-1783**  
 NT Boston Port Bill, 1774  
 Boston Tea Party, Boston, Mass., 1773  
 Evacuation Day, Boston, Mass., 1776  
 —Antislavery movement, 1830-1863  
 USE Antislavery  
 movements—Massachusetts—Boston  
**—Civil War, 1861-1865**

—**1865-**  
 —Police Strike, 1919  
 USE Police Strike, Boston, Mass., 1919  
**—Politics and government**  
**—To 1775**  
 UF Boston (Mass.)—Politics and  
 government—Colonial period, ca.  
 1600-1775 [*Former heading*]  
 —Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775  
 USE Boston (Mass.)—Politics and  
 government—To 1775  
**—1775-1783**  
 UF Boston (Mass.)—Politics and  
 government—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 [*Former heading*]  
 —Revolution, 1775-1783  
 USE Boston (Mass.)—Politics and  
 government—1775-1783  
**—1775-1865**  
 Boston (Mass.). Haymarket Square  
 USE Haymarket Square (Boston, Mass.)  
 Boston (Bomber)  
 USE A-20 (Bomber)  
**Boston (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dance  
 Boston (Game)  
 USE Solo whist  
**Boston African American National Historic Site (Boston,  
 Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT Historic sites—Massachusetts  
 National parks and reserves—Massachusetts  
 Boston and Mount Desert Limited (Express train)  
 USE Bar Harbor Express (Express train)  
**Boston Bay (Mass.)**  
 BT Bays—Massachusetts  
**Boston Bay Watershed (Mass.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Massachusetts  
 Boston bluefish  
 USE Pollock  
 Boston butts (Pork)  
 USE Pork shoulder butts  
 Boston Cenotaph (Boston, England)  
 USE Boston War Memorial (Boston, England)  
**Boston Common (Boston, Mass.)**  
 [*F73.65*]  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Common, The (Boston, Mass.)  
 BT Parks—Massachusetts  
 Boston Custom House (Boston, Mass.)  
 USE United States Customhouse (Boston, Mass.)  
**Boston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Boston Garden (Boston, Mass.)**  
 BT Arenas—Massachusetts  
**Boston Glacier Research Natural Area (Wash.)**  
 BT Research natural areas—Washington (State)  
**Boston Harbor (Mass.)**  
 BT Harbors—Massachusetts  
**Boston Harbor Islands (Mass.)**  
 UF Harbor Islands (Mass.)  
 BT Islands—Massachusetts  
**Boston Harbor Islands National Recreation Area (Mass.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Massachusetts  
 Recreation areas—Massachusetts  
**Boston Harbor Islands State Park (Mass.)**  
 BT Parks—Massachusetts  
**Boston Harbor Watershed (Mass.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Massachusetts  
**Boston Light (Mass.)**  
 BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts  
**Boston Massacre, 1770**  
 [*E215.4*]  
 BT Massacres—Massachusetts  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-  
 1783—Causes  
**Boston Mountains (Ark. and Okla.)**  
 BT Mountains—Arkansas  
 Mountains—Oklahoma  
 Ozark Mountains  
**Boston National Historical Park (Boston, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT Historic sites—Massachusetts  
 National parks and reserves—Massachusetts  
 Boston Peak (Chelan County and Skagit County,  
 Wash.)  
 USE Sahale Mountain (Wash.)  
**Boston Peak (Skagit County, Wash.)**  
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
 North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)

**Boston Port Bill, 1774**  
 BT Boston (Mass.)—History—Revolution, 1775-  
 1783  
 Massachusetts—History—Revolution, 1775-  
 1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-  
 1783—Causes  
 Boston Post Road  
 USE Boston Post Roads  
**Boston Post Roads**  
 UF Boston Post Road  
 Old Boston Post Road  
 Old Boston Post Roads  
 BT Post roads—New England  
 Post roads—New York (State)  
**Boston school of painting**  
 BT Painting, American—19th century  
 Painting, American—20th century  
**Boston Street (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF East Boston Street (Seattle, Wash.)  
 West Boston Street (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Streets—Washington (State)  
 Boston Tea Party, 1773  
 USE Boston Tea Party, Boston, Mass., 1773  
**Boston Tea Party, Boston, Mass., 1773**  
 [*E215.7*]  
 UF Boston Tea Party, 1773 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Boston (Mass.)—History—Revolution, 1775-  
 1783  
 Massachusetts—History—Revolution, 1775-  
 1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-  
 1783  
 RT Tea tax (American colonies)  
**Boston terrier** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*SF429.B7*]  
 UF Boston terriers [*Former heading*]  
 BT Terriers  
 Boston terriers  
 USE Boston terrier  
**Boston War Memorial (Boston, England)**  
 UF Boston Cenotaph (Boston, England)  
 BT War memorials—England  
 Boston's North Shore (Mass.)  
 USE North Shore (Mass. : Coast)  
 Boston's South Shore (Mass.)  
 USE South Shore (Mass. : Coast)  
**Bostrichidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QL596.B5 (Zoology)*]  
 UF Apalidae  
 Apatidae  
 Auger beetles  
 Bostrychidae  
 Powderpost beetles  
 Psoidae  
 True powderpost beetles  
 BT Beetles  
 NT Dinoderus  
 Bostrichus bicolor  
 USE Pityogenes chalcographus  
 Bostrichus chloroticus  
 USE Ips calligraphus  
 Bostrichus conformis  
 USE Ips calligraphus  
 Bostrichus exesus  
 USE Ips calligraphus  
 Bostrichus pini  
 USE Ips grandicollis  
 Bostrichus xylographus  
 USE Pityogenes chalcographus  
**Bostrom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bostrychia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QK569.R37*]  
 BT Rhodomelaceae  
 Bostrychidae  
 USE Bostrychidae  
 Bostwick family  
 USE Bostick family  
**Bosurgi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bosvathick House (England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England  
**Boswachterij Dorst (Netherlands)**  
 UF Boswachtery Dorst (Netherlands)  
 BT Forest reserves—Netherlands  
 Boswachtery Dorst (Netherlands)  
 USE Boswachterij Dorst (Netherlands)  
 Bosweel family  
 USE Boswell family  
 Boswel family  
 USE Boswell family

- Boswell, Freya (Fictitious character)  
 USE Freya (Fictitious character : Arnold)
- Boswell (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)
- Boswell family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Boswell family  
 Bosweel family  
 Boswel family  
 Boswells family  
 Boswill family  
 Bozwell family  
 Buswell family  
 Buzwell family  
 RT Buzzell family
- Boswell Ranch (Wyo.)**  
 BT Ranches—Wyoming
- Boswells family  
 USE Boswell family
- Boswick family  
 USE Bostick family
- Boswill family  
 USE Boswell family
- Bosworth, Battle of, England, 1485  
 USE Bosworth Field, Battle of, England, 1485
- Bosworth Estate (England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Bosworth family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Bozworth family
- Bosworth Field, Battle of, 1485  
 USE Bosworth Field, Battle of, England, 1485
- Bosworth Field, Battle of, England, 1485**  
 [DA260]  
 UF Bosworth, Battle of, England, 1485  
 Bosworth Field, Battle of, 1485 [Former heading]  
 BT Great Britain—History—Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485—Campaigns
- BOT (Public contracts)  
 USE Build-operate-transfer (Public contracts)
- Bot-flies  
 USE Botflies
- Bota (Northern Mariana Islands)  
 USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
- Botacks (Fishing boats)  
 USE Botters (Fishing boats)
- Botah (Northern Mariana Islands)  
 USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
- Botaha (Northern Mariana Islands)  
 USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
- Botallo's duct  
 USE Ductus arteriosus
- Botanic gardens  
 USE Botanical gardens
- Botanic medicine  
 USE Medicine, Botanic
- Botanical and Floral Garden (Liberty County, Ga.)  
 USE Woodmanston Site (Liberty County, Ga.)
- Botanical apparatus** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK715]  
 BT Scientific apparatus and instruments
- Botanical archaeology  
 USE Plant remains (Archaeology)
- Botanical artists** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Artists
- Botanical chemicals  
 USE Phytochemicals
- Botanical chemistry** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK861-QK899]  
 UF Phytochemistry  
 Plant biochemistry  
 Plant chemistry  
 BT Biochemistry  
 Botany  
 RT Phytochemicals  
 Plant biochemical genetics  
 NT Plant bioassay  
 Plant chemotaxonomy  
 Plant cytochemistry  
 Plant histochemistry  
 Plant immunochemistry  
 Plants—Analysis  
 Plants—Composition  
 Wood—Chemistry  
 —Genetic aspects  
 USE Plant biochemical genetics
- Botanical classification  
 USE Plants—Classification
- Botanical collecting  
 USE Plant collecting
- Botanical collectors  
 USE Plant collectors
- Botanical cytochemistry  
 USE Plant cytochemistry
- Botanical diversity  
 USE Plant diversity
- Botanical drawing  
 USE Botanical illustration
- Botanical drug industry** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HD9675.B68-HD9675.B684]  
 UF Medicinal plant industry  
 Vegetable drug industry  
 BT Pharmaceutical industry  
 Plant products industry  
 RT Materia medica, Vegetable  
 Medicinal plants  
 NT Ginseng industry  
 Quinine industry
- Botanical drugs  
 USE Materia medica, Vegetable
- Botanical ecologists  
 USE Plant ecologists
- Botanical garden curating  
 USE Botanical gardens—Curatorship
- Botanical garden curatorial practice  
 USE Botanical gardens—Curatorship
- Botanical garden curatorship  
 USE Botanical gardens—Curatorship
- Botanical garden directors** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Directors of botanical gardens  
 BT Botanical gardens—Employees
- Botanical garden trustees** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Botanical gardens—Trustees  
 BT Trusts and trustees
- Botanical gardens** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK71-QK73]  
 UF Botanic gardens  
 BT Gardens  
 Research institutes  
 RT Arboretums  
 SA names of individual botanical gardens  
 —Curatorship (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Botanical garden curating  
 Botanical garden curatorial practice  
 Botanical garden curatorship  
 BT Curatorship  
 —Employees  
 NT Botanical garden directors  
 —Trustees  
 USE Botanical garden trustees  
 —California  
 NT Huntington Herb Garden (San Marino, Calif.)  
 —England  
 —Hawaii  
 NT Waimea Falls Park (Hawaii)  
 —Italy  
 —Japan  
 NT Heian no Sono (Kyoto, Japan)  
 —Lithuania  
 NT Skinderiškių dendroparkas (Lithuania)  
 —Netherlands  
 —Philippines
- Botanical geography  
 USE Phytogeography
- Botanical histochemistry  
 USE Plant histochemistry
- Botanical illustration** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK98.2]  
 UF Botanical drawing  
 Flower painting and illustration [Former heading]  
 Fruit painting and illustration [Former heading]  
 Illustration, Botanical  
 BT Biological illustration  
 Natural history illustration
- Botanical immunochemistry  
 USE Plant immunochemistry
- Botanical insecticides** (May Subd Geog)  
 [SB951.54 (Insect control)]  
 BT Biological insecticides  
 Botanical pesticides  
 RT Insecticidal plants  
 NT Neem insecticide  
 Pyrethrum (Insecticide)  
 Rotenone
- Botanical inventories  
 USE Vegetation surveys
- Botanical laboratories** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK78]  
 BT Biological laboratories
- Botanical librarians** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Special librarians
- Botanical libraries** (May Subd Geog)  
 [Z675.B67]  
 BT Biological libraries
- Botanical literature** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK14.5]  
 BT Biological literature  
 RT Botany—Bibliography  
 NT Herbals
- Botanical microscopy** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK673]  
 UF Plants—Microscopy  
 BT Microscopy  
 SA subdivision Microscopy under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Microscopy  
 NT Botanical microtechnique
- Botanical microtechnique** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK673]  
 UF Plant microtechnique  
 BT Botanical microscopy  
 Botany—Technique  
 Microtechnique
- Botanical museums** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK79-QK79.5]  
 UF Botany—Museums  
 Plants—Museums  
 RT Herbaria  
 BT Natural history museums
- Botanical names  
 USE Plants—Nomenclature
- Botanical nomenclature  
 USE Plants—Nomenclature
- Botanical pesticides** (May Subd Geog)  
 [SB951.145.B68 (Pest control)]  
 UF Pesticides from plants  
 Pesticides of plant origin  
 Phytochemical pesticides  
 Plant-derived pesticides  
 BT Natural pesticides  
 Plant products  
 RT Pesticidal plants  
 NT Botanical insecticides
- Botanical prospecting  
 USE Geobotanical prospecting
- Botanical research  
 USE Botany—Research
- Botanical science  
 USE Botany
- Botanical societies  
 USE Botany—Societies, etc.
- Botanical specimens** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Herbarium specimens  
 Plant material (Botanical specimens)  
 Plant specimens  
 BT Biological specimens  
 NT Herbaria
- Collection and preservation (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK61]  
 UF Plants—Collection and preservation  
 [Former heading]  
 Preservation of botanical specimens  
 BT Botany—Technique  
 RT Plant collecting  
 SA subdivision Collection and preservation under Flowers, Leaves, and similar headings and under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Fungi—Collection and preservation  
 NT Botanical specimens—Drying
- Drying (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Plant drying  
 Plants—Drying [Former heading]  
 BT Botanical specimens—Collection and preservation  
 —Type specimens  
 USE Plants—Type specimens
- Botanical surveys  
 USE Vegetation surveys
- Botanical systematics  
 USE Plants—Classification
- Botanical systematists  
 USE Plant taxonomists
- Botanical taxonomists  
 USE Plant taxonomists
- Botanical taxonomy  
 USE Plants—Classification
- Botanical type specimens  
 USE Plants—Type specimens
- Botanists** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK26-QK31 (Biography)]  
 UF Plant biologists  
 Plant scientists  
 BT Biologists  
 Plant specialists  
 NT Algologists  
 Botanizers

**Botanists** (*Continued*)

- Bryologists
- Dendrologists
- Ethnobotanists
- Medical botanists
- Paleobotanists
- Plant collectors
- Plant ecologists
- Plant geneticists
- Plant physiologists
- Plant taxonomists
- Women botanists
- Botanists' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Spouses
- Botanizers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QK46.5.B66*]
  - UF Amateur botanists
  - BT Botanists
  - NT Women botanizers
- Botany** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QK*]
  - UF Botanical science
    - Phytobiology
    - Phytography
    - Phytology
    - Plant biology
    - Plant science
  - BT Biology
    - Natural history
  - RT Plants
  - SA *headings beginning with the words Botanical or Plant or the prefix Phyto*
  - NT Aerial photography in botany
    - Algology
    - Botanical chemistry
    - Botany, Medical
    - Bryology
    - Carpel
    - Chimeras (Botany)
    - Dangerous plants
    - Fertilization of plants
    - Forensic botany
    - Mycology
    - Myrmecophilous plants
    - Paleobotany
    - Palynology
    - Phytogeography
    - Plant anatomy
    - Plant ecology
    - Plant embryology
    - Plant molecular biology
    - Plant morphology
    - Radioactive tracers in botany
    - Radioisotopes in botany
    - Seedlings
    - Women in botany
  - Analysis blanks
    - USE Plants—Analysis—Forms
  - Anatomy
    - USE Plant anatomy
  - Bibliography**
    - [*Z5351-Z5360*]
    - RT Botanical literature
  - Early**
    - [*Z5352*]
  - Bibliography of bibliographies**
  - Bio-bibliography**
  - Classification
    - USE Plants—Classification
  - Dictionaries**
    - [*QK9*]
  - Early works to 1753
    - USE Botany—Pre-Linnee works
  - Ecology
    - USE Plant ecology
  - Electrophysiology
    - USE Electrophysiology of plants
  - Embryology
    - USE Plant embryology
  - Exhibitions**
  - Experiments**
    - NT Botany projects
  - Folklore**
    - [*GR780*]
  - Geographical distribution
    - USE Phytogeography
  - Identification
    - USE Plants—Identification
  - Laboratory manuals**
    - [*QK53*]
  - Maps
    - USE Phytogeography—Maps

—**Methodology**

- [*QK51*]
- NT Vegetation surveys
- Morphology
  - USE Plant morphology
- Museums
  - USE Botanical museums
- Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Nomenclators
  - USE Plants—Nomenclature
- Nomenclature
  - USE Plants—Nomenclature
- Nomenclature (Popular)
  - USE Plant names, Popular
- Organography**
  - [*QK641-QK662*]
  - UF Organography
- Pathology
  - USE Plant diseases
- Physiology
  - USE Plant physiology
- Pictorial works**
  - [*QK98*]
- Pre-Linnaean works
  - USE Botany—Pre-Linnee works
- Pre-Linnee works**
  - [*QK41*]
  - UF Botany—Early works to 1753
  - Botany—Pre-Linnee works
  - Pre-Linnee works of botany
  - Pre-Linnee works of botany
    - NT Herbs
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QK51-QK57*]
  - UF Botanical research [*Former heading*]
- Societies, etc.**
  - [*QK1*]
  - UF Botanical societies [*Former heading*]
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QK51-QK57*]
- Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QK52.55*]
  - BT Activity programs in education
- Subject headings
  - USE Subject headings—Botany
- Technique**
  - NT Botanical microtechnique
  - Botanical specimens—Collection and preservation
- Teratology
  - USE Plants—Abnormalities
- Terminology**
  - [*QK10*]
- Type specimens
  - USE Plants—Type specimens
- Variation
  - USE Plants—Variation
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QK50.5*]
  - UF Botany as a profession [*Former heading*]
- Antarctic regions
  - USE Botany—Antarctica
- Antarctica**
  - UF Botany—Antarctic regions [*Former heading*]
- Arctic regions**
- Botany, Agricultural
  - USE Botany, Economic
- Botany, Economic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*SB107-SB109*]
  - UF Agricultural botany
  - Botany, Agricultural
  - Economic botany
- BT Agriculture
  - Biology, Economic
- RT Human-plant relationships
  - Plants, Useful
- NT Dye plants
  - Forest products
  - Fungi—Economic aspects
  - Grain
  - Honey plants
  - Manna plants
  - Matwork plants
  - Plant introduction
  - Plant materials centers
  - Psychotropic plants
  - Rubber plants
  - Tannin plants
  - Wax plants
  - Weeds

**Botany, Experimental**

- UF Experimental botany
- Botany, Medical** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QK99 (Botany)*]
  - Here are entered works on the discipline of medical botany. Works on the description and/or the cultivation of medicinal plants are entered under Medicinal plants.
  - UF Medical botany
  - BT Botany
    - Medical sciences
  - RT Materia medica, Vegetable
    - Medical botanists
    - Medicinal plants
  - NT Psychotropic plants
- Botany as a profession
  - USE Botany—Vocational guidance
- Botany Bay (N.S.W.)**
  - BT Bays—Australia
- Botany in archaeology
  - USE Plant remains (Archaeology)
- Botany in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Botany in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Botany projects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Projects, Botany
  - BT Biology projects
    - Botany—Experiments
- Botany teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Biology teachers
- Botas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Botaurini
    - USE Bitterns
- Botaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL696.C52 (Zoology)*]
  - UF Large bitterns
  - BT Ardeidae
    - Bitterns
  - NT European bittern
- Botaurus stellaris
  - USE European bittern
- Botcharoff Lake (Alaska)
  - USE Becharof Lake (Alaska)
- Botchergate Picture House (Carlisle, England)**
  - BT Motion picture theaters—England
- Botdorf family
  - USE Batdorf family
- Bote (Nepalese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*DS493.9.B68*]
  - BT Ethnology—Nepal
- Bote family
  - USE Botts family
- Bote-Mahi language
  - USE Bote-Majhi language
- Bote-Majhi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bote-Mahi language [*Former heading*]
  - Kushar language
  - Pakhe-Bote language
  - BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
    - Nepal—Languages
- Botecudo Indians
  - USE Botocudo Indians
- Botel Tabago (Taiwan people)
  - USE Yami (Taiwan people)
- Botel Tabago language
  - USE Yami language
- Botel Tobago (Taiwan people)
  - USE Yami (Taiwan people)
- Botel Tobago Island (Taiwan)
  - USE Lan Island (Taiwan)
- Botel Tobago language
  - USE Yami language
- Boteler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - RT Butler family
- Botelho family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Botelkude language
  - USE Halopa language
- Boterville family
  - USE Butterfield family
- Boteti River (Botswana)**
  - BT Rivers—Botswana
- Boteti River Sub-Basin (Botswana)
  - USE Boteti River Watershed (Botswana)
- Boteti River Watershed (Botswana)**
  - UF Boteti River Sub-Basin (Botswana)
  - BT Watersheds—Botswana
- Botev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Botfov family
- Botevyle family
  - USE Butterfield family
- Botfield family
  - USE Butterfield family

- Botflies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.O4]  
 UF Bot-flies  
 Oestroidea  
 BT Diptera  
 Flies  
 NT Cuterebriidae  
 Oestridae
- Botfly, Sheep  
 USE Sheep botfly
- Both family  
 USE Booth family
- Botha family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boudier family  
 RT Bode family  
 Booth family
- Bothe family  
 USE Booth family
- Bothidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.B65 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bothinae  
 Left-eyed flounders  
 Lefteye flounders  
 Lefteyed flounders  
 Taeniosettinae  
 BT Flatfishes  
 NT Asterorhombus  
 Bothus
- Bothie (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs
- Bothinae  
 USE Bothidae
- Bothma family  
 USE Botma family
- Bothmer Castle (Klütz, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Bothmer (Klütz, Germany)
- Bothmer Palace (Klütz, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Bothmer (Klütz, Germany)
- Bothnia, Gulf of**  
 UF Bothnian Bay  
 Botnia, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Bothnia  
 Gulf of Botnia  
 BT Bays—Finland  
 Bays—Sweden  
 Baltic Sea  
 NT Oregrundsgrepen (Sweden)
- Bothnian Bay  
 USE Bothnia, Gulf of
- Bothnian Coast (Sweden)  
 USE Gulf of Bothnia Coast (Sweden)
- Bothrideridae  
 USE Colydiidae
- Bothriechis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O69]  
 BT Pit vipers  
 Viperidae
- Bothriocephalidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.P7]  
 BT Pseudophyllidea  
 NT Bothriocephalus
- Bothriocephalus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.P7]  
 BT Bothriocephalidae
- Bothriochloa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74]  
 UF Amphilophides  
 Beard grasses  
 Beardgrasses  
 Bluestems  
 Gymnandropoga  
 BT Grasses  
 NT Bothriochloa ischaemum
- Bothriochloa ischaemum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74]  
 UF Beard grass, Turkestan  
 Beardgrass, Texas yellow  
 Bluestem, King Ranch  
 Bluestem, Old world  
 Bluestem, Turkestan  
 Bluestem, Yellow  
 King Ranch bluestem  
 Old world bluestem  
 Texas yellow beardgrass  
 Turkestan beard grass  
 Turkestan bluestem  
 Yellow bluestem  
 BT Bothriochloa
- Bothriopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O69]  
 BT Pit vipers  
 Viperidae
- Bothriuridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.72.B6]  
 BT Scorpions  
 NT Brachistosternus  
 Orobothriurus  
 Urophonius
- Bothroponera  
 USE Pachycondyla
- Bothroponeta  
 USE Pachycondyla
- Bothrops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O69]  
 BT Pit vipers  
 Viperidae  
 NT Fer-de-lance
- Bothrops atrox  
 USE Fer-de-lance
- Bothronera  
 USE Pachycondyla
- Bothus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.B65]  
 BT Bothidae
- Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, 1679  
 USE Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, Scotland, 1679
- Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, 1679, in literature  
 USE Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, Scotland, 1679, in literature
- Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, Scotland, 1679**  
 UF Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, 1679 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Scotland—History—1660-1688
- Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, Scotland, 1679, in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, 1679, in literature [*Former heading*]
- Bothwell family  
 USE Boutwell family
- Bothynus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.S3]  
 BT Scarabaeidae
- Botiov family  
 USE Botev family
- Botkin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Botlenberg family  
 USE Bottlenberg family
- Botley family  
 USE Bodley family
- Botlikh language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Botlix language  
 BT Andi languages  
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Botlix language  
 USE Botlikh language
- Botly family  
 USE Bodley family
- Botma family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bothma family
- Botner family  
 USE Bottner family
- Botnia, Gulf of  
 USE Bothnia, Gulf of
- Botnneset Peninsula (Antarctic regions)  
 USE Botnneset Peninsula (Antarctica)
- Botnneset Peninsula (Antarctica)**  
 UF Botnneset Peninsula (Antarctic regions)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Peninsulas—Antarctica
- Botns  
 USE Cirques (Glacial landforms)
- Boto** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C436 (Zoology)]  
 UF Amazon dolphin  
 Amazon River dolphin  
 Boutu  
 Delphinus geoffrensis  
 Geoffroy's dolphin  
 Inia boliviensis  
 Inia geoffrensis [*Former heading*]  
 Pink dolphin  
 Pink porpoise  
 Pink river dolphin  
 BT Inia
- Botocudo Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F2520.1.B76]  
 UF Aimbore Indians  
 Aimoré Indians  
 Batachoa Indians  
 Borun Indians  
 Botecudo Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
- Botolan Sambal dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aeta Negrito dialect  
 Sambal Botolan dialect  
 BT Philippines—Languages  
 Sambali language
- Botolvsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Boton family  
 USE Button family
- Botox (Trademark)  
 USE Botulinum toxin
- Botran (Trademark)  
 USE Dicloran
- Botree  
 USE Ficus religiosa
- Botria (Tunisia)  
 USE Acholla (Extinct city)
- Botrychiaceae  
 USE Ophioglossaceae
- Botrychium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.O7 (Botany)]  
 BT Ophioglossaceae  
 NT Botrychium lunaria  
 Botrychium manganense  
 Botrychium simplex  
 Little goblin moonwort
- Botrychium lunaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.O7 (Botany)]  
 UF Botrychium lunarium  
 Moonwort (Species)  
 Moonwort grape fern  
 BT Botrychium
- Botrychium lunarium  
 USE Botrychium lunaria
- Botrychium manganense** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.O7 (Botany)]  
 BT Botrychium
- Botrychium mormo  
 USE Little goblin moonwort
- Botrychium simplex** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.O7 (Botany)]  
 UF Dwarf grape fern  
 Grape fern, Dwarf  
 Little grape fern  
 BT Botrychium
- Botryllidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL613]  
 BT Stolidobranchia
- Botrylloides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL613 (Zoology)]  
 BT Styelidae  
 NT Botrylloides violaceus
- Botrylloides violaceus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL613 (Zoology)]  
 BT Botrylloides
- Botryllus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL613 (Zoology)]  
 BT Styelidae  
 NT Botryllus schlosseri
- Botryllus badium  
 USE Botryllus schlosseri
- Botryllus bivittatus  
 USE Botryllus schlosseri
- Botryllus calyculatus  
 USE Botryllus schlosseri
- Botryllus gemmeus  
 USE Botryllus schlosseri
- Botryllus miniatus  
 USE Botryllus schlosseri
- Botryllus minutus  
 USE Botryllus schlosseri
- Botryllus polycyclus  
 USE Botryllus schlosseri
- Botryllus schlosseri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL613 (Zoology)]  
 UF Alcyonium schlosseri  
 Botryllus badium  
 Botryllus bivittatus  
 Botryllus calyculatus  
 Botryllus gemmeus  
 Botryllus miniatus  
 Botryllus minutus  
 Botryllus polycyclus  
 Botryllus smaragdus  
 Botryllus violaceus  
 Golden star tunicate  
 Star ascidian  
 Star squirt  
 Star tunicate, Golden  
 BT Botryllus
- Botryllus smaragdus  
 USE Botryllus schlosseri
- Botryllus violaceus  
 USE Botryllus schlosseri

- Botryococcus, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE955]  
BT Green algae, Fossil
- Botryocnridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE782]  
BT Cladida  
NT Botryocrinus
- Botryocrinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE782]  
BT Botryocnridae  
NT Botryocrinus bellensis
- Botryocrinus bellensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE782]  
BT Botryocrinus
- Botryodiplodia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK625.S5]  
BT Sphaeropsidaceae  
NT Botryodiplodia theobromae
- Botryodiplodia theobromae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK625.S5 (Mycology)]  
[SB741.B73 (Plant pathogen)]  
UF Diplodia natalensis  
BT Botryodiplodia
- Botryosphaeria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.B (Botany)]  
BT Botryosphaeriaceae  
NT Botryosphaeria ribis
- Botryosphaeria ribis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.B]  
BT Botryosphaeria
- Botryosphaeriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.B (Botany)]  
BT Pleosporales  
NT Botryosphaeria
- Botryotinia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.S3 (Mycology)]  
[SB741.B74 (Phytopathogen)]  
RT Botrytis  
BT Sclerotiniaceae
- Botrys subglabra  
USE Chenopodium subglabrum
- Botrytis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK625.M7 (Botany)]  
[SB741.B74 (Phytopathogen)]  
BT Moniliaceae  
RT Botryotinia  
NT Botrytis cinerea
- Botrytis blight of tulip  
USE Tulip fire
- Botrytis cinerea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK625.M7 (Botany)]  
[SB741.B74 (Phytopathogen)]  
UF Noble rot  
BT Botrytis
- Botrytis fallax  
USE Phytophthora infestans
- Botrytis infestans  
USE Phytophthora infestans
- Botrytis solani  
USE Phytophthora infestans
- Bots family  
USE Botts family
- Botschuuits (Fishing boats)  
USE Botters (Fishing boats)
- Botsford, Becky (Fictitious character)  
USE WordGirl (Fictitious character)
- Botsford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Botschenins Indians  
USE Occaneechi Indians
- Botswana**  
— **Antiquities**  
[DT2450]  
NT Divuyu Site (Botswana)  
Nqoma Site (Botswana)  
— **Description and travel**  
UF Botswana—Description and travel—1981-  
[Former heading]  
— 1981-  
USE Botswana—Description and travel  
— **Diplomatic and consular service**  
USE Diplomatic and consular service,  
Botswanan  
— **Economic conditions**  
— 1966-  
— **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
— 1966-  
— **History**  
— **To 1966**  
— 1966-  
— **Languages**  
NT G/!ana language  
G/wi language  
Ju/'hoan language  
Kalanga language (Botswana and  
Zimbabwe)  
Kgalagadi language  
Liima dialect  
Mbukushu language  
Ngologa dialect  
Nharo language  
Subiya language  
!Xõ language  
Yeyi language  
— **Literatures**  
USE Botswanan literature  
— **Politics and government**  
— **To 1966**  
— 1966-  
Botswana drama (English)  
USE Botswanan drama (English)  
Botswana fiction (English)  
USE Botswanan fiction (English)  
Botswana literature  
USE Botswanan literature  
Botswana literature (English)  
USE Botswanan literature (English)  
Botswanan art  
USE Art, Botswanan  
Botswanan atlases  
USE Atlases, Botswanan  
Botswanan authors  
USE Authors, Botswanan  
Botswanan children's stories (English)  
USE Children's stories, Botswanan (English)  
Botswanan civics  
USE Civics, Botswanan  
Botswanan cookery  
USE Cooking, Botswanan  
Botswanan diplomatic and consular service  
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Botswanan  
**Botswanan drama (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Botswana drama (English) [Former heading]  
English drama—Botswana  
BT Botswanan literature (English)  
**Botswanan fiction (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Botswana fiction (English) [Former heading]  
English fiction—Botswana  
BT Botswanan literature (English)  
NT Children's stories, Botswanan (English)  
Botswanan foreign workers  
USE Foreign workers, Botswanan  
**Botswanan literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Botswana—Literatures  
Botswana literature [Former heading]  
NT Botswanan literature (English)  
**Botswanan literature (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PR9408.B68-PR9408.B683]  
UF Botswana literature (English) [Former heading]  
English literature—Botswana  
BT Botswanan literature  
NT Botswanan drama (English)  
Botswanan fiction (English)  
Botswanan novelists  
USE Novelists, Botswanan  
Botswanan poets  
USE Poets, Botswanan  
**Botswanans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on citizens of Botswana  
not currently residing within Botswana.  
UF Batswana (Nationality)  
BT Ethnology—Botswana  
Bott family  
USE Botts family  
**Bott Wildlife Area (Ohio)**  
UF Della Gates & Edward Charles Bott Wildlife  
Area (Ohio)  
Della Gates and Edward Charles Bott Wildlife  
Area (Ohio)  
BT Wildlife management areas—Ohio  
Botta pocket gopher  
USE Thomomys bottae  
**Bottaini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Böttcherstrasse (Bremen, Germany)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
subdivision.  
BT Streets—Germany  
Botteley family  
USE Bodley family  
**Botten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bottenfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Bottenhamer family  
USE Bodenhamer family  
**Botters (Fishing boats)**  
[VM371]  
UF Botacks (Fishing boats)  
Botschuuits (Fishing boats)  
BT Fishing boats—Netherlands  
Böttger red stoneware  
USE Böttger ware  
Böttger stoneware  
USE Böttger ware  
**Böttger ware** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NK4367.B67]  
UF Böttger red stoneware  
Böttger stoneware  
Eisenporzellan  
Iron porcelain  
Jaspis Porzellan  
Meissen stoneware  
BT Pottery, German  
Stoneware—Germany  
Bottigella Palazzo (Pavia, Italy)  
USE Palazzo Bottigella (Pavia, Italy)  
**Bottineau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Boutineau family  
**Botting family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Bottini Villa (Lucca, Italy)  
USE Villa Buonvisi Bottini (Lucca, Italy)  
Bottle bills  
USE Beverage containers—Recycling—Law and  
legislation  
Bottle brushes (Plants)  
USE Callistemon  
Metrosideros  
**Bottle-charts**  
[GC235]  
UF Charts, Bottle  
BT Maps  
Ocean currents  
**Bottle corks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Corks, Bottle  
BT Cork  
Stoppers (Implements)  
Bottle Creek Mounds (Ala.)  
USE Bottle Creek Site (Ala.)  
**Bottle Creek Site (Ala.)**  
UF Bottle Creek Mounds (Ala.)  
BT Alabama—Antiquities  
Kitchen-middens—Alabama  
Mounds—Alabama  
**Bottle cutting**  
BT Cutting  
**Bottle feeding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ216]  
BT Artificial feeding of children  
Infants—Nutrition  
RT Infant formulas  
Bottle gardens  
USE Glass gardens  
Bottle gourd  
USE Lagenaria siceraria  
**Bottle industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9624.B67-HD9624.B673]  
UF Bottle trade  
BT Container industry  
NT Plastic bottles industry  
Bottle law  
USE Beverage containers—Recycling—Law and  
legislation  
Bottle makers' marks  
USE Bottles—Marks  
Bottle-nose dolphin  
USE Bottlenose dolphin  
Bottle-nosed dolphin  
USE Bottlenose dolphin  
Bottle-nosed whales  
USE Hyperoodon  
Bottle openers, Figural  
USE Figural bottle openers  
Bottle tickets  
USE Wine labels  
Bottle trade  
USE Bottle industry  
Bottle urchins  
USE Pourtalesiidae  
**Bottle washing**  
[TP659]  
BT Dishwashing  
**Bottle washing machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Cleaning machinery and appliances  
Bottlebrush tea trees  
USE Melaleuca  
Bottlebrushes (Plants)  
USE Callistemon  
Metrosideros

- Bottled gas  
 USE Liquefied petroleum gas
- Bottled ships  
 USE Ship models in bottles
- Bottled water** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drinking water, Bottled [*Former heading*]  
 Water, Bottled  
 BT Drinking water  
 —Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Bottled water  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Public health laws
- Bottled water industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*HD9349.M54-HD9349.M544*]  
 BT Beverage industry
- Bottlenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bodelenberg family  
 Bodenberg family  
 Botlenberg family
- Bottleneck (Guitar playing)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slide (Guitar playing)  
 BT Guitar
- Bottlenose (Fish)  
 USE Mormyrus longirostris
- Bottlenose dolphin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QL737.C432 (Zoology)*]  
 UF Atlantic bottlenose dolphin  
 Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin [*Former heading*]  
 Bottle-nose dolphin  
 Bottle-nosed dolphin  
 Bottlenosed dolphin  
 Bottlenosed dolphins [*Former heading*]  
 Pacific bottlenose dolphin  
 Tursiops aduncus  
 Tursiops gephyreus  
 Tursiops gillii  
 Tursiops nesarnock  
 Tursiops nuuanu  
 Tursiops truncatus  
 BT Tursiops  
 NT Black Sea bottlenose dolphin  
 Captive bottlenose dolphins  
 —**War use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*UH100.5.B67*]  
 BT Animals—War use
- Bottlenose dolphin in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bottlenosed dolphins in art [*Former heading*]
- Bottlenose whales  
 USE Hyperoodon
- Bottlenosed dolphin  
 USE Bottlenose dolphin
- Bottlenosed dolphins  
 USE Bottlenose dolphin
- Bottlenosed dolphins in art  
 USE Bottlenose dolphin in art
- Bottles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*NK5440 (Art)*]  
 [*TP866 (Technology)*]  
 UF Flasks  
 BT Glass containers  
 NT Architectural models in bottles  
 Barber bottles  
 Beer bottles  
 Bitters bottles  
 Carbonated beverage bottles  
 Cruets  
 Decanters  
 Enameled glass bottles  
 Figural bottles  
 Ginger beer bottles  
 Ink bottles  
 Liquor bottles  
 Medicine bottles  
 Milk bottles  
 Miniature bottles  
 Ocean bottles  
 Pilgrim bottles  
 Plastic bottles  
 Poison bottles  
 Scent bottles  
 Ship models in bottles  
 Stoneware bottles  
 Vinegar bottles  
 Water bottles  
 Wine bottles  
 —**Collectors and collecting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Marks**  
 UF Bottle makers' marks  
 Marks, Bottle makers'  
 —**Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Sterilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bottles, Enameled glass  
 USE Enameled glass bottles
- Bottles, Messages in  
 USE Ocean bottles
- Bottles, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Victorian bottles
- Bottles in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bottley family  
 USE Bodley family
- Bottling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*TP659*]  
 RT Beverage industry  
 NT Beverages—Packaging  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bottling machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*TP659*]  
 BT Machinery  
 NT Carbonated beverages—Equipment and supplies
- Bottner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Botner family  
 RT Bittner family  
 Boatman family
- Botto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bottom, Nick (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nick Bottom (Fictitious character)
- Bottom (Geomorphology)  
 USE Alluvial plains
- Bottom animals  
 USE Benthic animals
- Bottom deposits (Oceanography)  
 USE Marine sediments
- Bottom deposits in lakes  
 USE Lake sediments
- Bottom Dollar Girls (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bottom-dwelling fish  
 USE Groundfishes
- Bottom-dwelling fishes  
 USE Groundfishes
- Bottom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bottome family  
 Bottoms family  
 Bottom family
- Bottom fauna  
 USE Benthic animals
- Bottom fish  
 USE Groundfishes
- Bottom fishes  
 USE Groundfishes
- Bottom fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*SH455.6*]  
 UF Ground fishing  
 Groundfish fishing  
 BT Fishing  
 NT Dredging (Fisheries)
- Bottom lands  
 USE Alluvial plains
- Bottom line reporting, Triple  
 USE Sustainable development reporting
- Bottom mesons  
 USE B mesons
- Bottom oak  
 USE Valley oak
- Bottom of the ocean  
 USE Ocean bottom
- Bottom relief, Ocean  
 USE Submarine topography
- Bottom sediments (Oceanography)  
 USE Marine sediments
- Bottom trawling  
 USE Dredging (Fisheries)
- Bottom water (Oceanography)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bottomwater (Oceanography)  
 BT Seawater
- Bottome family  
 USE Bottom family
- Bottomfish  
 USE Groundfishes
- Bottomfishes  
 USE Groundfishes
- Bottomland Trail (Kan.)**  
 BT Nature trails—Kansas
- Bottomlands  
 USE Alluvial plains
- Bottomless Lakes Park (N.M.)  
 USE Bottomless Lakes State Park (N.M.)
- Bottomless Lakes State Park (N.M.)**  
 UF Bottomless Lakes Park (N.M.)  
 BT Parks—New Mexico
- Bottomley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bottomry and respondentia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hypothecation  
 Respondentia  
 BT Contracts, Maritime  
 Mortgages  
 RT Ship mortgages
- Bottoms (Geomorphology)  
 USE Alluvial plains
- Bottoms family  
 USE Bottom family
- Bottomwater (Oceanography)  
 USE Bottom water (Oceanography)
- Botton family  
 USE Button family
- Bottorf family  
 USE Batdorf family
- Bottorff family  
 USE Batdorf family
- Botts, Alexander (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alexander Botts (Fictitious character)
- Botts family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bote family  
 Bots family  
 Bott family  
 RT Booth family  
 Butt family
- Bottum family  
 USE Bottom family
- Botulin  
 USE Botulinum toxin
- Botulinism toxin  
 USE Botulinum toxin
- Botulinum neurotoxin  
 USE Botulinum toxin
- Botulinum toxin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QP632.B66*]  
 UF Botox (Trademark)  
 Botulin  
 Botulinism toxin  
 Botulinum neurotoxin  
 Botulinum toxin  
 Clostridium botulinum toxin  
 BT Bacterial toxins  
 Neurotoxic agents
- Botulinus toxin  
 USE Botulinum toxin
- Botulism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QR201.B7 (Microbiology)*]  
 [*RC143 (Internal medicine)*]  
 BT Clostridium diseases  
 Food poisoning  
 NT Avian botulism
- Botvinnik system (Chess)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*GV1450.2*]  
 BT Semi-Slav defense (Chess)
- Boty family  
 USE Booty family
- Botzaris family  
 USE Mpotsarēs family
- Bou 'Areg Lagoon (Morocco)**  
 UF Lac de Puerto Nuevo (Morocco)  
 Laguna de Melilla (Morocco)  
 Laguna de Puerto Nuevo (Morocco)  
 Mar Chica (Morocco)  
 Melilla Lagoon (Morocco)  
 Puerto Nuevo Lagoon (Morocco)  
 Sebkhā Bou 'Areg (Morocco)  
 BT Lagoons—Morocco
- Bou River (Séguéla-Katiola, Côte d'Ivoire)**  
 BT Rivers—Côte d'Ivoire
- Bou River Watershed (Séguéla-Katiola, Côte d'Ivoire)**  
 BT Watersheds—Côte d'Ivoire
- Bou Saâda (Algeria)**  
 UF Bū Sa'ādah (Algeria)  
 BT Oases—Algeria
- Bou-Tria (Tunisia)  
 USE Acholla (Extinct city)
- Boua languages  
 USE Bua languages
- Bouaka language  
 USE Ngbaka ma'bo language
- Bouamou language  
 USE Bwamu language
- Boube language  
 USE Bube language
- Bouble River (France)**  
 BT Rivers—France
- Bouble River Valley (France)**  
 UF Bouble Valley (France)  
 BT Valleys—France
- Bouble Valley (France)  
 USE Bouble River Valley (France)

- Boubou, Fulleborn's black  
 USE Laniarius fulleborni
- Bouça Residential Complex (Porto, Portugal)  
 USE Habitação Social Saal–Bouça (Porto, Portugal)
- Bouça Residents' Association Housing (Porto, Portugal)  
 USE Habitação Social Saal–Bouça (Porto, Portugal)
- Boucard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bouças, Bom Jesus de (Crucifix)  
 USE Bom Jesus de Bouças (Crucifix)
- Bouchard d'Aubeterre family  
 USE Aubeterre family
- Bouchard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bouchayer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boucher de Montbrun family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Boucher family  
 De Montbrun family
- Boucher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bocharin family  
 Bouchier family  
 RT Boucher de Montbrun family
- Bouches de Bonifacio  
 USE Bonifacio, Strait of
- Bouches-du-Rhône, Préfecture des (Marseille, France : Building)  
 USE Préfecture des Bouches-du-Rhône (Marseille, France : Building)
- Bouchet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bochet family  
 Du Bochet family  
 Du Bouchet family  
 Dubochet family  
 Dubouchet family
- Bouchet Lake (France)**  
 UF Lac du Bouchet (France)  
 BT Lakes—France
- Bouchier family  
 USE Boucher family
- Bouchon family  
 USE Bushong family
- Boucrot-Vagniez House (Amiens, France)  
 USE Hôtel Boucrot-Vagniez (Amiens, France)
- Bouddouma language  
 USE Buduma language
- Boude family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boudelicque family  
 USE Baudelicque family
- Bouden family  
 USE Bowden family
- Bouderave family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baldrave family  
 Boeraeve family  
 Boerave family  
 Boerhaave family  
 Boerhave family  
 Boudraeve family
- Boudeuse Cay (Seychelles)**  
 BT Amirante Islands (Seychelles)  
 Islands—Seychelles
- Boudier family  
 USE Botha family
- Boudin family  
 USE Bowden family
- Boudja (African people)  
 USE Budja (African people)
- Boudoir photography  
 USE Glamour photography
- Boudouma language  
 USE Buduma language
- Boudoux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baudoult family
- Boudraeve family  
 USE Bouderave family
- Boudreau family  
 USE Boudreaux family
- Boudreault family  
 USE Boudreaux family
- Boudreaux, Tony (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tony Boudreaux (Fictitious character)
- Boudreaux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boudreau family  
 Boudreault family  
 Boudrot family
- Boudrot family  
 USE Boudreaux family
- Boueid 2, Tell (Syria)  
 USE Boueid II, Tell (Syria)
- Boueid II, Tell (Syria)**  
 UF Boueid 2, Tell (Syria)  
 Buwayd II, Tall (Syria)  
 Tall Buwayd II (Syria)
- Tell Boueid II (Syria)  
 BT Syria—Antiquities
- Bouem (African people)  
 USE Buem (African people)
- Bouem language  
 USE Lefana language
- Bouende (African people)  
 USE Bwende (African people)
- Bouer family  
 USE Bowers family
- Boufard family  
 USE Bouffard family
- Bouffard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bouffard family  
 Bouffart family
- Bouffart family  
 USE Bouffard family
- Bouffons, Querelle des  
 USE Querelle des Bouffons
- Boug Inlet (N.C.)  
 USE Bogue Inlet (N.C.)
- Bougainville Conflict, Papua New Guinea, 1988-  
 USE Bougainville Crisis, Papua New Guinea, 1988-
- Bougainville Crisis, Papua New Guinea, 1988-**  
 UF Bougainville Conflict, Papua New Guinea, 1988-  
 1988-  
 Bougainville Rebellion, Papua New Guinea, 1988-  
 1988-  
 Bougainville War, Papua New Guinea, 1988-  
 BT Bougainville Island (Papua New Guinea)—History  
 Papua New Guinea—History
- Bougainville Island (Papua New Guinea)**  
 BT Islands—Papua New Guinea  
 Solomon Islands
- History  
 NT Bougainville Crisis, Papua New Guinea, 1988-  
 1988-  
 Bougainville Rebellion, Papua New Guinea, 1988-  
 USE Bougainville Crisis, Papua New Guinea, 1988-  
 Bougainville War, Papua New Guinea, 1988-  
 USE Bougainville Crisis, Papua New Guinea, 1988-
- Bougainvillea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.N9 (Botany)]  
 [SB413.B65 (Culture)]  
 UF Buginvillea  
 BT Nyctaginaceae
- Bougainvillidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL377.H9 (Zoology)]  
 BT Hydroida  
 NT Garveia
- Bouges Castle (Bouges-le-Château, France)  
 USE Château de Bouges (Bouges-le-Château, France)
- Bough family  
 USE Baugh family
- Bough pots  
 USE Boughpots
- Boughar family  
 USE Bowers family
- Bougher Lake (Ind.)  
 USE Baugher Lake (Ind.)
- Boughpots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bough pots  
 Bow pots  
 Bowpots  
 BT Containers
- Boughton family  
 USE Bouton family
- Boughton Hill Historic Site (N.Y.)  
 USE Ganondagan State Historic Site (N.Y.)
- Boughton House (England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Boughton Monchelsea Place Estate (Boughton Monchelsea, England)  
 USE Boughton Place (Boughton Monchelsea, England)
- Boughton Place (Boughton Monchelsea, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Boughton Monchelsea Place Estate (Boughton Monchelsea, England)  
 BT Manors—England
- Bougie, Gulf of (Algeria)  
 USE Bejaïa, Gulf of (Algeria)
- Bougies**  
 [RC923]
- Bouginage, Esophageal  
 USE Esophagoscopy
- Bougon Site (France)**  
 UF Tumulus de Bougon (France)  
 BT France—Antiquities
- Bouguer anomalies  
 USE Gravity anomalies
- Bouhier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bouie family  
 USE Bowie family
- Bouilane family  
 USE Bouillanne family
- Bouillanne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boliane family  
 Bouilane family  
 Bouilane family
- Bouillaud's disease  
 USE Rheumatic fever
- Bouillon cubes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cubes, Bouillon  
 BT Dried foods  
 Stocks (Cooking)
- Bouillon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bouiok (Taiwan people)  
 USE Saisiyat (Taiwan people)
- Bouiok language  
 USE Saisiyat language
- Bouissierolles family  
 USE Boussairolles family
- Bouiti sect  
 USE Bwiti sect
- Bouity sect  
 USE Bwiti sect
- Boukind family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baakind family  
 Baukin family
- Bouknight family  
 USE Bauknight family
- Boukouvalas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boul family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boulanger family  
 USE Bélanger family
- Boulay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boulé family
- Boulby Alum Quarry (England)  
 USE Boulby Alum Works (England)
- Boulby Alum Works (England)**  
 UF Boulby Alum Quarry (England)  
 BT Alum mines and mining—England  
 Quarries and quarrying—England
- Boulder Batholith (Mont.)**  
 BT Batholiths—Montana
- Boulder Beach (Otago, N.Z.)**  
 BT Beaches—New Zealand
- Boulder Cabin (Okla.)**  
 UF Boulder Camp (Okla.)  
 Camp Boulder (Okla.)  
 BT Mountain shelters—Oklahoma
- Boulder Camp (Okla.)  
 USE Boulder Cabin (Okla.)
- Boulder Canyon (Colo.)**  
 BT Canyons—Colorado
- Boulder Canyon (Sanpete County, Utah)  
 USE Boulger Canyon (Utah)
- Boulder Creek (Boulder County and Weld County, Colo.)**  
 UF North Boulder Creek (Colo.)  
 BT Rivers—Colorado
- Boulder Creek (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska)**  
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Boulder Creek Formation (B.C. and Alta.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Alberta  
 Formations (Geology)—British Columbia  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Boulder Creek Watershed (Boulder County and Weld County, Colo.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Colorado
- Boulder Creek Wilderness (Or.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Boulder Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)  
 USE Hoover Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)
- Boulder Falls (Colo.)**  
 UF Upper Boulder Falls (Colo.)  
 BT Waterfalls—Colorado
- Boulder fern  
 USE Hay-scented fern
- Boulder House (Ariz.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Arizona
- Boulder Mountain Park (Boulder, Colo.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF City of Boulder Mountain Park (Boulder, Colo.)  
 Mountain Park (Boulder, Colo.)  
 BT Parks—Colorado
- Boulder Mountains (Idaho)**  
 BT Mountains—Idaho

- Boulder Peak (Wash.)**  
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
 Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
- Boulder Reservoir (Colo.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Colorado
- Boulder River (Jefferson County, Mont.)**  
 UF Fields Creek (Mont.)  
 North Boulder Creek (Jefferson County, Mont.)  
 BT Rivers—Montana
- Boulder River (Mont.)  
 USE Boulder River (Sweet Grass County, Mont.)
- Boulder River (Sweet Grass County, Mont.)**  
 UF Boulder River (Mont.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Rivers—Montana
- Boulder River Watershed (Jefferson County, Mont.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Montana
- Boulder River Watershed (Sweet Grass County, Mont.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Montana
- Boulder Valley (Mont.)**  
 BT Valleys—Montana
- Bouldering  
 USE Rock climbing
- Boulders (Ariz. : Resort)**  
 UF Boulders, The (Ariz.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Resorts—Arizona
- Boulders (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Boulders  
 Erratics, Glacial  
 Glacial erratics  
 BT Drift  
 Rocks
- England  
 NT Bowder Stone (England)
- Wyoming  
 NT Independence Rock (Wyo.)
- Boulders, The (Ariz.)  
 USE Boulders (Ariz. : Resort)
- Bouldin family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bouldin Island (Calif.)**  
 BT Islands—California
- Bouldnor Cliff (England)**  
 BT Cliffs—England
- Bouldnor Cliff Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Boule (Game)**  
 [GV1311.B6]  
 BT Gambling
- Boulé family  
 USE Boulay family
- Boule ton Ellinon (Athens, Greece)  
 USE Voulē tōn Hellēnōn (Athens, Greece)
- Boule-work  
 USE Buhl work
- Boules family  
 USE Bowles family
- Bouleuterion (Ephesus)  
 USE Odeon (Ephesus)
- Boulevard Badstrasse (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Badstrasse (Berlin, Germany)
- Boulevard Barbès (Paris, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Barbès Boulevard (Paris, France)  
 BT Streets—France
- Boulevard de Clichy (Paris, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Clichy Boulevard (Paris, France)  
 BT Streets—France
- Boulevard de Rochechouart (Paris, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Rochechouart Boulevard (Paris, France)  
 BT Streets—France
- Boulevard du Temple (Paris, France)**  
 [DC762.B]  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Temple Boulevard (Paris, France)  
 BT Streets—France
- Boulevard La Vérendrye (Gatineau, Québec)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF La Vérendrye, Boulevard (Gatineau, Québec)  
 Vérendrye, Boulevard La (Gatineau, Québec)  
 BT Streets—Québec (Province)
- Boulevard Périphérique (Paris, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Paris Ring Road (Paris, France)  
 Peripheral Boulevard (Paris, France)
- BT Beltways—France  
 Streets—France
- Boulevard Saint-Germain (Paris, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Saint-Germain Boulevard (Paris, France)  
 BT Streets—France
- Boulevard Saint-Laurent (Montréal, Québec)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Boulevard St-Laurent (Montréal, Québec)  
 Main (Montréal, Québec : Street)  
 Saint-Laurent Boulevard (Montréal, Québec)  
 St-Laurent Boulevard (Montréal, Québec)  
 The Main (Montréal, Québec : Street)  
 BT Streets—Québec (Province)
- Boulevard St-Laurent (Montréal, Québec)  
 USE Boulevard Saint-Laurent (Montréal, Québec)
- Boulevards  
 USE Streets
- Boulger Canyon (Utah)**  
 UF Boulder Canyon (Sanpete County, Utah)  
 Flat Canyon (Sanpete County, Utah)  
 BT Canyons—Utah
- Boulgour  
 USE Bulgur
- Bouliane family  
 USE Bouillanne family
- Boulier family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Belyea family  
 Bilyea family  
 Bulyea family  
 RT Beyea family
- Bouligny family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Bolognini family
- Boullework  
 USE Buhl work
- Boulmer family  
 USE Bulmer family
- Boulogne, Bois de (Paris, France)  
 USE Bois de Boulogne (Paris, France)
- Boulogne, Notre-Dame de  
 USE Boulogne, Our Lady of
- Boulogne, Our Lady of (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [BT660.B752]  
 UF Boulogne, Notre-Dame de  
 Notre-Dame de Boulogne  
 Our Lady of Boulogne  
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—France
- Boulogne-sur-Mer (France)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1544  
 BT Italy—History—1492-1559  
 Sieges—France
- Boulogne-Thibault (Guadeloupe)  
 USE Thibault (Guadeloupe)
- Boulou language  
 USE Bulu language
- Bouls family  
 USE Bowles family
- Boult family  
 USE Bolt family
- Boulter Mountains (Utah)  
 USE East Tintic Mountains (Utah)
- Boulter Ridge (Utah)  
 USE East Tintic Mountains (Utah)
- Boulton & Paul aircraft  
 USE Boulton Paul aircraft
- Boulton and Paul aircraft  
 USE Boulton Paul aircraft
- Boulton and Paul Sidestrand (Bomber)  
 USE Sidestrand (Bomber)
- Boulton family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Bolton family
- Boulton Paul aircraft (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Boulton & Paul aircraft  
 Boulton and Paul aircraft  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Boulton Paul P.64 (Transport plane)  
 Defiant (Fighter plane)  
 P.71A (Transport plane)  
 Partridge (Fighter plane)  
 Sidestrand (Bomber)
- Boulton Paul Defiant (Fighter plane)  
 USE Defiant (Fighter plane)
- Boulton Paul Mail-Carrier (Transport plane)  
 USE Boulton Paul P.64 (Transport plane)
- Boulton Paul Mailplane (Transport plane)  
 USE Boulton Paul P.64 (Transport plane)
- Boulton-Paul P.29 Sidestrand (Bomber)  
 USE Sidestrand (Bomber)
- Boulton Paul P.64 (Transport plane) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Boulton Paul Mail-Carrier (Transport plane)  
 Boulton Paul Mailplane (Transport plane)  
 P.64 (Transport plane)  
 BT Boulton Paul aircraft  
 Transport planes
- Boulton Paul P.71A (Transport plane)  
 USE P.71A (Transport plane)
- Boulton Paul Partridge (Fighter plane)  
 USE Partridge (Fighter plane)
- Boulware family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Boleware family
- Bouma Bank**  
 BT Banks (Oceanography)—Mexico, Gulf of
- Boumbouras family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Boundeid Oasis (Mauritania)**  
 BT Oases—Mauritania
- Boumpe (African people)  
 USE Mende (African people)
- Boumpe language  
 USE Mende language
- Boun (Extinct city)  
 USE Buhen (Extinct city)
- Bouna National Park (Côte d'Ivoire)  
 USE Parc national de la Komomé (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Bounce (Music) (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Rap (Music)
- Bounce family  
 USE Bunch family
- Bouncers (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TX911.3.S4]  
 BT Bars (Drinking establishments)—Employees  
 Police, Private
- Bound Brook, Battle of, 1777  
 USE Bound Brook, Battle of, Bound Brook, N.J.,  
 1777
- Bound Brook, Battle of, Bound Brook, N.J., 1777**  
 [E241.B76]  
 UF Bound Brook, Battle of, 1777 [*Former heading*]  
 BT New Jersey—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-  
 1783—Campaigns
- Bound family  
 USE Bounds family
- Bound states (Quantum mechanics)**  
 [QC174.17.B6]  
 BT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)  
 Nuclear physics
- Bound-with books (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Books  
 NT Cataloging of bound-with books
- Boundaries (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [JC323 (Theory of the state)]  
 Here are entered works on lines demarcating the jurisdictional borders between countries, regions, states, etc. in general. Works on lines demarcating the jurisdictional borders between specific regions, countries, etc., are entered under the name of the place with the subdivision Boundaries. Works on the lines demarcating the jurisdictional borders between two countries, etc., are entered under the name of each country with the subdivision Boundaries—[other country], e.g. United States—Boundaries—Mexico; Mexico—Boundaries—United States. Works on the land located on or near the boundaries between two countries, regions, states, etc. are entered under Borderlands.  
 UF Borders (Geography)  
 Boundary lines  
 Frontiers  
 Geographical boundaries  
 International boundaries  
 Lines, Boundary  
 Natural boundaries  
 Perimeters (Boundaries)  
 Political boundaries
- RT Borderlands  
 Territory, National
- SA *subdivision Boundaries under names of countries, states, etc.; and subdivision Territorial questions under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Territorial questions*
- NT Boundary stones  
 Ethnic barriers  
 Terminators (Astronomy)  
 Uti possidetis (International law)  
 Water boundaries
- Security measures  
 USE Border security
- Boundaries, State**  
 UF State boundaries

- Boundaries, State** (*Continued*)
- SA *subdivision* Boundaries under names of states, e.g. Texas--Boundaries; Virginia--Boundaries--Maryland; Maryland--Boundaries--Virginia
- Boundaries, Vegetation
- USE Vegetation boundaries
- Boundaries (Estates)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Boundaries (Estates)—Law and legislation
- Estates, Boundaries of
- Landmarks (Boundaries)
- RT Adjoining landowners
- Fences—Law and legislation
- BT Real property
- NT Party walls
- Law and legislation
- USE Boundaries (Estates)
- Boundaries in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boundaries in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boundaries in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Motion pictures
- Boundary, Campanian-Maastrichtian
- USE Campanian-Maastrichtian boundary
- Boundary, Core-mantle
- USE Core-mantle boundary
- Boundary, Cretaceous-Tertiary
- USE Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary
- Boundary, Eocene-Oligocene
- USE Eocene-Oligocene boundary
- Boundary, Neogene-Quaternary
- USE Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary
- Boundary, Pleistocene-Holocene
- USE Pleistocene-Holocene boundary
- Boundary, Pliocene-Pleistocene
- USE Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary
- Boundary Bay (B.C. and Wash.)**
- UF Boca de Bodega (B.C. and Wash.)
- Boca de Florida Blanca (B.C. and Wash.)
- Bodega, Boca de (B.C. and Wash.)
- Engano, Ensenada del (B.C. and Wash.)
- Ensenada del Engano (B.C. and Wash.)
- Florida Blanca, Boca de (B.C. and Wash.)
- Mud Bay (B.C. and Wash.)
- BT Bays—British Columbia
- Bays—Washington (State)
- Boundary Castle (Washington, D.C.)
- USE Henderson Castle (Washington, D.C.)
- Boundary conditions (Differential equations)
- USE Boundary value problems
- Boundary Creek (Man. and N.D.)**
- BT Rivers—Manitoba
- Rivers—North Dakota
- Boundary Creek (Wyo. and Idaho)**
- UF Cascade Creek (Wyo. and Idaho)
- BT Rivers—Idaho
- Rivers—Wyoming
- Boundary Creek Watershed (Man. and N.D.)**
- BT Watersheds—Manitoba
- Watersheds—North Dakota
- Boundary Dam (Wash.)**
- BT Dams—Washington (State)
- Boundary disputes**
- Here are entered works on boundary disputes in general. Works on boundary disputes in specific regions, countries, etc. are entered under the name of the place with the subdivision Boundaries, e.g. Latin America--Boundaries. Works on boundary disputes between two countries, etc. are entered under the name of each country with the subdivision Boundaries--[other country], e.g. United States--Boundaries--Mexico; Mexico--Boundaries--United States.
- UF Border disputes
- Disputes, Boundary
- Territorial boundary disputes
- SA *subdivision* Boundaries under names of regions, countries, cities, etc.; and *subdivision* Territorial questions under names of wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--Territorial questions
- Boundary disputes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boundary element analysis
- USE Boundary element methods
- Boundary element methods**
- [TA347.B69]
- UF BEM (Engineering analysis)
- BIE analysis
- BIE methods
- Boundary element analysis
- Boundary elements methods
- Boundary integral equation analysis
- Boundary integral equation methods
- Boundary integral methods
- BT Numerical analysis
- Boundary elements methods
- USE Boundary element methods
- Boundary integral equation analysis
- USE Boundary element methods
- Boundary integral methods
- USE Boundary element methods
- Boundary layer**
- [QA913 (Fluid dynamics)]
- [TL574.B6 (Aeronautics)]
- BT Aerodynamics
- Fluid dynamics
- NT Film coefficients (Physics)
- Laminar boundary layer
- Thermal boundary layer
- Turbulent boundary layer
- Wall pressure (Aerodynamics)
- Boundary layer (Meteorology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QC880.4.B65]
- UF Atmosphere, Lower
- Atmospheric boundary layer
- Friction layer (Meteorology)
- Ground layer (Meteorology)
- Lower atmosphere
- Planetary boundary layer [*Former heading*]
- Surface boundary layer
- Surface layer (Meteorology)
- BT Atmosphere
- NT Magnetospheric boundary layer
- Project PHOENIX
- Rossby number
- SESAME Project
- Observations
- NT Boundary layer (Meteorology)—Radiosonde observations
- Radiosonde observations
- UF Radiosonde observations of the boundary layer
- BT Boundary layer (Meteorology)—Observations
- Boundary layer control**
- BT Aerofoils
- RT Airplanes—Control surfaces
- BT Drag (Aerodynamics)
- Fluid dynamics
- NT Vortex generators
- Boundary layer noise**
- BT Aerodynamic noise
- Noise
- Turbulence
- NT Airplanes—Noise
- Boundary lines
- USE Boundaries
- Boundary maps, Property
- USE Real property—Maps
- Boundary Mountains (Ariz. and N.M.)
- USE Chuska Mountains (Ariz. and N.M.)
- Boundary Pass (B.C. and Wash.)**
- BT Straits—British Columbia
- Straits—Washington (State)
- Boundary patrols
- USE Border patrols
- Boundary scan methods
- USE Boundary scan testing
- Boundary scan testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Boundary scan methods
- BST (Printed circuit board testing method)
- BT Printed circuits—Testing
- Boundary stones** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Stones, Boundary
- BT Boundaries
- NT Milestones
- Iraq
- Babylonia
- UF Boundary stones, Babylonian [*Former heading*]
- Boundary stones, Babylonian
- USE Boundary stones—Iraq—Babylonia
- Boundary stones in the Bible**
- Boundary Strait (B.C. and Alaska)
- USE Dixon Entrance (B.C. and Alaska)
- Boundary Stream (Hawke's Bay, N.Z.)**
- BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Boundary value problems**
- [QA379 (Mathematics)]
- [QC20.7.B6 (Mathematical physics)]
- [TA347.B69 (Engineering mathematics)]
- UF Boundary conditions (Differential equations)
- BT Differential equations
- Functions of complex variables
- Mathematical physics
- RT Initial value problems
- NT Dirichlet problem
- Eigenfunction expansions
- Fatou theorems
- Hypercircle method
- Neumann problem
- Nonlinear boundary value problems
- Riemann-Hilbert problems
- Scattering (Mathematics)
- Sturm-Liouville equation
- Von Kármán equations
- Asymptotic theory
- UF Asymptotic theory of boundary value problems
- Computer programs
- Ill-posed problems
- USE Boundary value problems—Improperly posed problems
- Improperly posed problems
- [QA379]
- UF Boundary value problems—Ill-posed problems
- Improperly posed problems in boundary value problems
- Numerical solutions
- NT Eigenfunctions
- Numerical grid generation (Numerical analysis)
- Data processing
- NT ELLPACK (Computer system)
- Weyl theory
- [QA379]
- UF Weyl theory of boundary value problems
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area (Minn.)**
- UF Superior Roadless Primitive Area (Minn.)
- BT Recreation areas—Minnesota
- Wilderness areas—Minnesota
- Boundary waves (Oceanography)
- USE Internal waves
- Bounded mean oscillation**
- [QA323]
- UF BMO (Mathematics)
- BT Function spaces
- Bounded variables, Functions of
- USE Functions of bounded variation
- Bounded variation, Functions of
- USE Functions of bounded variation
- Boundou (Senegal)**
- UF Bondou (Senegal)
- Bondu (Senegal)
- Bundu (Senegal)
- Bounds family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Bound family
- Boundy family
- BOUNDY family
- USE Bounds family
- Bounebeau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bounsall family
- USE Bounsall family
- Bounties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD3641-HD3646]
- Here are entered works on rewards or subsidies offered by a government to encourage the performance of a specific act or the production of a specific good.
- BT Commercial policy
- NT Bounties, Military
- Shipping bounties and subsidies
- Bounties, Military** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [UB370-UB375]
- UF Bonus, Soldiers'
- Military bounties
- Scrip
- Soldiers' bonus
- BT Bounties
- RT Recruiting and enlistment
- United States
- UF Land scrip (United States)
- Mustering-out pay
- Scrip, Land (United States)
- BT United States. Army—Pay, allowances, etc.
- Bounty hunters** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HV8099.5]
- UF Bail bond enforcers
- Bail bond investigators
- Bail enforcers
- Bail fugitive recovery agents
- Bail recovery agents

- Bond enforcers
- Fugitive recovery agents
- BT Criminal justice personnel
- NT Women bounty hunters
- Bounty Islands
  - USE Bounty Islands (N.Z.)
- Bounty Islands (N.Z.)**
  - UF Bounty Islands [*Former heading*]
  - BT Islands—New Zealand
  - Subantarctic Islands (N.Z.)
- Bounty Mutiny, 1789**
  - UF Mutiny of the Bounty, 1789
  - BT Mutiny—Great Britain
- Bounty Mutiny, 1789, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bouqras, Tell (Syria)**
  - UF Tell Bouqras (Syria)
  - BT Syria—Antiquities
- Bouquet holders
  - USE Posy holders
- Bouquet River (N.Y.)
  - USE Boquet River (N.Y.)
- Bouquetin
  - USE Ibex
- Bouquets** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*SB449.5.B (Floral decorations)*]
  - Here entered works on large formal bunches of flowers. Works on small informal bunches of flowers are entered under Posies.
  - BT Floral decorations
  - NT Bridal bouquets
- Bouquet's Expedition, 1763**
  - BT Pennsylvania—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
  - Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765—Campaigns
- Bouquet's Expedition, 1764**
  - BT Pennsylvania—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
  - Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765—Campaigns
- Boura language
  - USE Bura-Pabir language
- Bourassa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bourbeau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bourbon, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Borbón, House of
  - House of Borbón
  - House of Bourbon
  - BT France—Kings and rulers
  - RT Bourbon-Montpensier, House of
  - Bourbon-Penthièvre family
  - Condé, House of
  - Conti, House of
- Bourbon-Condé, House of
  - USE Condé, House of
- Bourbon-Condé, Hôtel de Bourbon (Paris, France)
  - USE Hôtel de Bourbon-Condé (Paris, France)
- Bourbon Conti, House of
  - USE Conti, House of
- Bourbon-crested starling
  - USE Fregilupus varius
- Bourbon Kid (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Kid, Bourbon (Fictitious character)
- Bourbon-Montpensier, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF House of Bourbon-Montpensier
  - BT France—Kings and rulers
  - RT Bourbon, House of
- Bourbon Palace (Paris, France)
  - USE Palais Bourbon (Paris, France)
- Bourbon-Penthièvre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - RT Bourbon, House of
- Bourbon Street (New Orleans, La.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Rue Bourbon (New Orleans, La.)
  - BT Streets—Louisiana
- Bourbon toad
  - USE Leptophryne borbonica
- Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Borbone delle Due Sicilie, House of
  - Borbones-Dos Sicilias, House of
  - Bourbons of the Two Sicilies, House of
  - Deux Sicilies, House of
  - Dos Sicilies, House of
  - Due Sicilie, House of
  - House of Borbone delle Due Sicilie
  - House of Borbones-Dos Sicilias
  - House of Bourbon-Two Sicilies
  - House of Deux Sicilies
  - House of Dos Sicilias
  - House of Due Sicilie
  - House of Two Sicilies
  - Two Sicilies, House of
  - BT Italy—Kings and rulers
- Bourbon whiskey
  - USE Whiskey
- Bourbon white eye
  - USE Zosterops borbonica
- Bourbonnais Route (France)**
  - UF Canaux du Centre (France)
  - BT Waterways—France
- Bourbons of the Two Sicilies, House of
  - USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of
- Bourdeau family
  - USE Bourdon family
- Bourden family
  - USE Bowden family
- Bourdieu family
  - USE DuBourdieu family
- Bourdillon, Agnes (Fictitious character)
  - USE Agnes, Sister (Fictitious character)
- Bourdo family
  - USE Bourdon family
- Bourdon** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bordun
  - Drone bass
  - BT Harmony
  - RT Pedal point
- Bourdon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bordon family
  - Bourdeau family
  - Bourdo family
  - Bourdown family
  - Burdo family
  - RT Bordeaux family
  - Borden family
  - Bowden family
  - Burdeau family
  - Burden family
- Bourdon gages**
  - UF Bourdon spring
  - Bourdon-spring pressure gages
  - Bourdon tube
  - Bourdon tube gages
  - Gages, Bourdon
  - BT Pressure gages
- Bourdon spring
  - USE Bourdon gages
- Bourdon-spring pressure gages
  - USE Bourdon gages
- Bourdon tube
  - USE Bourdon gages
- Bourdon tube gages
  - USE Bourdon gages
- Bourdown family
  - USE Bourdon family
- Bouré family
  - USE Bourret family
- Bouret family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bourette family
- Bourette family
  - USE Bouret family
- Bourg family
  - USE Bourque family
- Bourgault family
  - USE Bourgo family
- Bourgeois drama
  - USE Domestic drama
- Bourgeois family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Bourgeoisie
  - USE Middle class
- Bourget family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bourget Lake (France)**
  - UF Lac du Bourget (France)
  - BT Lakes—France
- Bourgneuf, Bay of (France)**
  - UF Baie de Bourgneuf (France)
  - Baie de Bretagne (France)
  - Bay of Bourgneuf (France)
  - Bay of Brittany (France)
  - Bretagne Bay (France)
  - Brittany, Bay of (France)
  - BT Bays—France
- Bourgnigol family
  - USE Burchinal family
- Bourgo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bourgault family
- Bourgogne Canal (France)
  - USE Burgundy Canal (France)
- Bourgoing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Bourgonnel family
  - USE Burchinal family
- Bourgtheroulde House (Rouen, France)
  - USE Hôtel de Bourgtheroulde (Rouen, France)
- Bourgtheroulds Mansion (Rouen, France)
  - USE Hôtel de Bourgtheroulde (Rouen, France)
- Bourgun family
  - USE Burgund family
- Bouril family
  - USE Boril family
- Bourj, The (Plaza : Beirut, Lebanon)
  - USE Sāhat al-Shuhadā' (Beirut, Lebanon)
- Bourj Square (Beirut, Lebanon)
  - USE Sāhat al-Shuhadā' (Beirut, Lebanon)
- Bourk family
  - USE Burke family
- Bourke family
  - USE Burke family
- Bourkhas (Islamic clothing)
  - USE Burqas (Islamic clothing)
- Bourland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bourlon Wood (France)**
  - UF Bois de Bourlon (France)
  - BT Forests and forestry—France
- Bourmont family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bourn family
  - USE Bourne family
- Bournda National Park (N.S.W.)**
  - UF Bournda State Recreation Area (N.S.W.)
  - BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Bournda Nature Reserve (N.S.W.)**
  - BT National parks and reserves—Australia
  - Natural areas—Australia
- Bournda State Recreation Area (N.S.W.)
  - USE Bournda National Park (N.S.W.)
- Bourne, Jason (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bourne (Fictitious character)
  - David Webb (Fictitious character : Ludlum)
  - Jason Bourne (Fictitious character)
  - Webb, David (Fictitious character : Ludlum)
- Bourne (Fictitious character)
  - USE Bourne, Jason (Fictitious character)
- Bourne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Born family
  - Borne family
  - Bourn family [*Former heading*]
  - Bourns family
- Bourne Hill Site (England)**
  - BT England—Antiquities
- Bourne River (France)**
  - BT Rivers—France
- Bourne River Valley (France)**
  - UF Bourne Valley (France)
  - BT Valleys—France
- Bourne Valley (England)**
  - BT Valleys—England
- Bourne Valley (France)
  - USE Bourne River Valley (France)
- Bournemouth Coast Path (England)**
  - BT Trails—England
- Bourne's Towers (N.Y.)
  - USE Singer Castle (N.Y.)
- Bourneville's disease
  - USE Tuberosus sclerosis
- Bourmonville family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bourns family
  - USE Bourne family
- Bouro language
  - USE Buru language
- Bouroum language
  - USE Birom language
- Bourque family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bourg family
- Bourrah (African people)
  - USE Bura (African people)
- Bourrah language
  - USE Bura-Pabir language
- Bourré family
  - USE Bourret family
- Bourrée (Dance)**
  - BT Folk dancing, French
- Bourrées**
  - This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For bourrées for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
  - UF Bourrées (Harpsichord) [*Former heading*]
  - Bourrées (Orchestra) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Dance music
- Bourrées (Harpsichord)
  - USE Bourrées
- Bourrées (Orchestra)
  - USE Bourrées
- Bourret family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bourré family
  - Bourré family
- Bourretia
  - USE Limnonectes

- Bourroughs family  
 USE Burrows family  
**Boursault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bourseaux family  
**Bourscheid family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bursceit family  
 Burscheth family  
 Bourse, Place de la (Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France)  
 USE Place de la Bourse (Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France)  
 Bourseaux family  
 USE Boursault family  
**Boursier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bourtree  
 USE European elder  
**Bous Mountain (Niger)**  
 UF Adrar Bous (Niger)  
 BT Mountains—Niger  
 Bousage family  
 USE Bouzage family  
 Bousarge family  
 USE Bouzage family  
 Bouseyrolles family  
 USE Boussairolles family  
 Boush family  
 USE Bush family  
 Boussa language  
 USE Busa language  
**Boussairolles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boiseyrolle family  
 Boiseyrolles family  
 Boisseirolles family  
 Boisserolles family  
 Bouissierolles family  
 Bouseyrolles family  
 Bousseirolles family  
 Bousseyrolle family  
 Bouzeyrolles family  
**Boussargues Site (France)**  
 BT France—Antiquities  
 Boussairolles family  
 USE Boussairolles family  
**Boussermart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bousser family  
 USE Bowser family  
 Bousseyrolle family  
 USE Boussairolles family  
 Boussingaultia  
 USE Anredera  
 Boussu Castle (Boussu, Belgium)  
 USE Château de Boussu (Boussu, Belgium)  
**Boussu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Boustani family  
 USE Bustāni family  
 Boustany family  
 USE Bustāni family  
 Bousval Castle (Bousval, Belgium)  
 USE Château de Bousval (Bousval, Belgium)  
 Boute (African people)  
 USE Vute (African people)  
 Boute language  
 USE Vute language  
 Boutell family  
 USE Boutelle family  
**Boutelle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boutell family  
 Bowtell family  
 RT Boutwell family  
 Bouteloua curtipendula  
 USE Side-oats grama  
 Bouteloua eriopoda  
 USE Black grama grass  
 Bouten' family  
 USE Bouteneff family  
**Bouteneff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bouten' family  
 Boutenev family  
 USE Bouteneff family  
**Boutes (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Butes (Greek mythology)  
 BT Mythology, Greek  
 Bouteville family  
 USE Butterfield family  
 Boutillier family  
 USE Boutillier family  
**Boutillier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boutillier family  
 Le Boutillier family  
 RT Butler family  
 Boutineau family  
 USE Bottineau family
- Boutique breweries  
 USE Microbreweries  
**Bouton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boughton family  
 Bowten family  
 Bowton family  
**Boutonneuse fever** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Rickettsial diseases  
**Boutonnieres** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Button-hole flowers  
 Button-holders (Floral decorations)  
 Button-holes (Floral decorations)  
 Buttonholes (Floral decorations)  
 BT Floral decorations  
 Boutu  
 USE Boto  
**Boutwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bothwell family  
 RT Boutelle family  
**Bouvet Island**  
 UF Bouvetøya  
 BT Islands of the Atlantic  
 Bouvetøya  
 USE Bouvet Island  
 Bouvier bernois  
 USE Bernese mountain dog  
**Bouvier des Flandres** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.B73]  
 UF Belgian cattle herder (Dog)  
 Bouviers des Flandres [*Former heading*]  
 Cattle herder, Belgian (Dog)  
 Vuilbaard (Dog)  
 BT Dog breeds  
**Bouvier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bouyer family  
 Bouviers des Flandres  
 USE Bouvier des Flandres  
 Bouvines, Battle of, 1214  
 USE Bouvines, Battle of, Bouvines, France, 1214  
**Bouvines, Battle of, Bouvines, France, 1214**  
 UF Bouvines, Battle of, 1214 [*Former heading*]  
 BT France—History—Philip II Augustus, 1180-1223  
**Bouwerie (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey  
**Bouwmeester family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bouyei (Chinese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS731.P84 (China)]  
 UF Bo-i (Chinese people)  
 Buman (Chinese people)  
 Bui (Chinese people)  
 Buyayi (Chinese people)  
 Buyei (Chinese people)  
 Buyi (Chinese people) [*Former heading*]  
 Buyui (Chinese people)  
 Buzhong (Chinese people)  
 Chongjia (Chinese people)  
 Ch'ung chia (Chinese people)  
 Chungchia (Chinese people)  
 Dioi (Chinese people)  
 Kuei (Chinese people)  
 Kui (Chinese people)  
 Po-ai (Chinese people)  
 Pu-i (Chinese people) [*Former heading*]  
 Pu-i (Tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 Pu-ji (Chinese people)  
 Pu-jui (Chinese people)  
 Pu-yi (Chinese people)  
 Pui (Chinese people)  
 Pujai (Chinese people)  
 Puyi (Chinese people)  
 Puyoi (Chinese people)  
 Quinjiang (Chinese people)  
 Shuihu (Chinese people)  
 Zhongjia (Chinese people)  
 BT Ethnology—China  
 Ethnology—Vietnam  
 Tai (Southeast Asian people)  
**Bouyei drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buyi drama [*Former heading*]  
 Pu-i drama [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bouyei literature  
 Bouyei folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Bouyei  
**Bouyei language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL4251.P85]  
 UF Bo-i language  
 Bo-y language  
 Bui language  
 Buyei language  
 Buyi language [*Former heading*]  
 Buyi language (China and Vietnam)
- Buyui language  
 Chang chá language  
 Chung cha language  
 Chung chia language  
 Cùi chu language  
 Dang language (China and Vietnam)  
 Dioi language (China and Vietnam)  
 Giai language  
 Giang language  
 Giáy language  
 Nhang language  
 Nhang language  
 Niang language  
 Nyang language (China and Vietnam)  
 Pau thin language  
 Pu-i language [*Former heading*]  
 Pu-ji language  
 Pu-jui language  
 Pú nà language  
 Pu-nam language  
 Pu-yi language  
 Pui language  
 Pujai language  
 Puyi language  
 Puyoi language [*Former heading*]  
 Sa language (China and Vietnam)  
 Shuihu language  
 Trong ggia language  
 Tu-din language  
 Tujia language (Bouyei)  
 Xa chung chá language  
 Yai language  
 Yay language [*Former heading*]  
 Zhongjia language  
 BT China—Languages  
 Tai languages  
 Vietnam—Languages  
**Bouyei literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buyi literature [*Former heading*]  
 Pu-i literature [*Former heading*]  
 BT China—Literatures  
 NT Bouyei drama  
 Bouyei poetry  
**Bouyei poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buyi poetry [*Former heading*]  
 Pu-i poetry [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bouyei literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Bouyei  
 Bouyei proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Bouyei  
 Bouyer family  
 USE Bouvier family  
**Bouzage family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bosarge family  
 Bousage family  
 Bousarge family  
 Bouze (African people)  
 USE Loma (African people)  
 Bouze language  
 USE Loma language  
 Bouzeyrolles family  
 USE Boussairolles family  
 Bouzid Revolt, Tunisia, 2010-  
 USE Tunisia—History—Demonstrations, 2010-  
 Bouzou (African people)  
 USE Bella (African people)  
 Bouzoukee  
 USE Bouzouki  
**Bouzouki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1015.B (History)]  
 [MT654.B69 (Instruction)]  
 UF Bouzoukee  
 Buzuki  
 Buzuq  
 BT Lute  
 Musical instruments—Greece  
**Bouzouki music**  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bouzouki, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bouzouki.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include bouzouki or bouzoukis, and headings with medium of performance that include bouzouki or bouzoukis*  
**Bovary, Charles (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Charles Bovary (Fictitious character)  
**Bovary, Emma (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Emma Bovary (Fictitious character)  
 Bovee family  
 USE Burvee family

- Bovee's on Lake Crescent (Wash.)  
 USE Lake Crescent Lodge (Wash.)  
 Boveington family  
 USE Buffington family  
**Boven family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bovenkarspel Het Valkje Site (Netherlands)**  
 BT Netherlands—Antiquities  
**Boventen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bovicola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL540.3.T7]  
 BT Trichodectidae  
 NT Sheep lice  
 Bovicola ovis  
 USE Sheep lice  
**Bovidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bovids  
 Cavicornia  
 BT Artiodactyla  
 Ruminants  
 NT Addax (Genus)  
 Aepyceros  
 Alcelaphus  
 Antelopes  
 Antidorcas  
 Antilope  
 Barbary sheep  
 Bison  
 Bos  
 Boselaphus  
 Bubalus  
 Buffaloes  
 Capra  
 Damaliscus  
 Dik-diks  
 Duikers  
 Elands  
 Gazella  
 Gazelles  
 Gnus  
 Hartebeests  
 Hippotragus  
 Kobus  
 Naemorhedus  
 Oreamnos  
 Oryx  
 Ovibos  
 Ovis  
 Pantholops  
 Pelea (Mammals)  
 Procacra  
 Pseudoryx  
 Reedbucks  
 Rupicapra  
 Saiga (Genus)  
 Sigmoceros  
 Sylvicapra  
 Syncerus  
 Tahrs  
 Tragelaphus  
**Bovidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.U3]  
 BT Ruminants, Fossil  
 NT Antelopes, Fossil  
 Bison, Fossil  
 Bos, Fossil  
 Capra, Fossil  
 Elands, Fossil  
 Leptobos  
 Ovibos, Fossil  
 Tragocerus  
 Bovids  
 USE Bovidae  
 Bovie family  
 USE Burvee family  
 Bovier family  
 USE Bevier family  
**Bovill Opera House (Bovill, Idaho)**  
 BT Motion picture theaters—Idaho  
 Bovine anatomy  
 USE Cattle—Anatomy  
 Bovine babesiosis  
 USE Babesiosis in cattle  
 Bovine brucellosis  
 USE Brucellosis in cattle  
 Bovine contagious pleuropneumonia  
 USE Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia  
**Bovine cysticercosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF967.C96]  
 BT Cattle—Infections  
 Cysticercosis  
 Bovine enzootic leukosis  
 USE Bovine leukosis  
 Bovine growth hormone  
 USE Bovine somatotropin  
 Bovine health  
 USE Cattle—Health  
 Bovine hematuria  
 USE Hematuria in cattle  
 Bovine leukemia  
 USE Bovine leukosis  
**Bovine leukemia virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF967.L4 (Pathology)]  
 UF Bovine leukosis virus  
 Cattle leukemia virus  
 Leukemia virus, Bovine  
 Leukosis virus, Bovine  
 BT Retroviruses  
**Bovine leukosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF967.L4]  
 UF Bovine enzootic leukosis  
 Bovine leukemia  
 Cattle leukemia  
 Enzootic bovine leukosis  
 Enzootic leukosis, Bovine  
 Leukosis, Bovine  
 BT Cattle—Infections  
 Leukemia in animals  
 Bovine leukosis virus  
 USE Bovine leukemia virus  
 Bovine malaria  
 USE Babesiosis in cattle  
 Bovine malignant catarrh  
 USE Malignant catarrhal fever  
 Bovine malignant catarrhal fever  
 USE Malignant catarrhal fever  
 Bovine mastitis  
 USE Mastitis  
 Bovine pleuropneumonia, Contagious  
 USE Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia  
**Bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF967.P]  
 UF Corn-stalk disease in cattle  
 Cornstalk disease in cattle  
 Pasteurellosis in cattle  
 Pneumonic pasteurellosis, Bovine  
 Shipping fever in cattle  
 Stockyards fever  
 Stockyards pneumonia  
 Transit fever in cattle  
 BT Cattle—Infections  
 Bovine rhinotracheitis, Infectious  
 USE Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis  
**Bovine somatotropin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF BGH (Hormone)  
 Bovine growth hormone  
 BST (Hormone)  
 BT Somatotropin  
 RT Cattle—Growth  
 NT Recombinant bovine somatotropin  
 —Genetic engineering  
 USE Recombinant bovine somatotropin  
 —**Implantation**  
 UF Implantation of bovine somatotropin  
**Bovine spongiform encephalopathy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR201.B74 (Microbiology)]  
 [SF967.S63 (Veterinary medicine)]  
 UF BSE (Disease)  
 Mad cow disease  
 Spongiform encephalopathy, Bovine  
 BT Cattle—Virus diseases  
 Prion diseases in animals  
 RT Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease  
 Bovine theileriasis  
 USE East Coast fever  
 Bovine theileriosis  
 USE East Coast fever  
 Bovine trypanosomiasis  
 USE Trypanosomiasis in cattle  
 Bovine tuberculosis  
 USE Tuberculosis in cattle  
 Bovine typhus  
 USE Rinderpest  
**Bovine viral diarrhoea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF967.M78]  
 UF BVD (Disease)  
 Mucosal disease complex in cattle  
 BT Mucosal diseases in cattle  
 Viral diarrhoea  
**Bovine viral diarrhoea virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF BVD virus  
 BVDV (Virus)  
 BT Cattle—Viruses  
 Flaviviruses  
 Bovines  
 USE Bos  
 Bovis family  
 USE Beavis family  
 Bovo d'Antona (Legendary character)  
 USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)  
 Bow (Stringed instruments)  
 USE Stringed instrument bows  
**Bow and arrow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN498.B78 (Ethnology)]  
 [GV1189.5 (Archery)]  
 [SK273.5 (Hunting)]  
 [U877-U879 (Military science)]  
 UF Arrows  
 Bows (Archery)  
 BT Weapons  
 RT Archery  
 NT Arrow poisons  
 Arrowheads  
 Crossbows  
 Longbows  
**Bow and arrow, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prehistoric bows and arrows  
 BT Weapons, Prehistoric  
 Bow and arrow hunting  
 USE Bowhunting  
**Bow and arrow in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bow and arrow makers  
 USE Bowyers  
**Bow and arrow making** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1189.5]  
 UF Arrow making  
 Bow making  
 BT Handicraft  
**Bow and arrow on postage stamps**  
 [HE6183.B62]  
 BT Postage stamps  
 Bow family  
 USE Bough family  
 Bow Fell (Cumbria, England)  
 USE Bough Fell (England)  
 Bow fishing  
 USE Bowfishing  
 Bow hunters  
 USE Bowhunters  
 Bow hunting  
 USE Bowhunting  
**Bow Lake (Alta.)**  
 BT Lakes—Alberta  
 Bow making  
 USE Bow and arrow making  
 Bow-making (Ribbon work)  
 USE Bows (Ribbon work)  
**Bow porcelain**  
 [NK4399.B7]  
 UF Porcelain, Bow  
 Bow pots  
 USE Boughpots  
 Bow River, Little (Alta.)  
 USE Little Bow River (Alta.)  
**Bow River (Alta.)**  
 BT Rivers—Alberta  
 Bow River Basin (Alta.)  
 USE Bow River Watershed (Alta.)  
**Bow River Valley (Alta.)**  
 UF Bow Valley (Alta.)  
 BT Valleys—Alberta  
**Bow River Watershed (Alta.)**  
 UF Bow River Basin (Alta.)  
 BT Watersheds—Alberta  
**Bow songs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vil pãttu  
 BT Folk songs, Tamil  
 Bow String Lake (Minn.)  
 USE Bowstring Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)  
**Bow ties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GT2120]  
 UF Bowties  
 BT Neckties  
 Bow tongs  
 USE Sugar tongs  
**Bow tuning (Archery)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1189.6]  
 UF Tuning of bows (Archery)  
 BT Archery  
 Bow Valley (Alta.)  
 USE Bow River Valley (Alta.)  
**Bow Valley Parkway (Alta.)**  
 UF Promenade de la vallée Bow (Alta.)  
 BT Parkways—Alberta

**Bow Valley Provincial Park (Alta.)**

BT Parks—Alberta

Bowa family

USE Bowers family

Bowman family

USE Bowen family

Bowar family

USE Bowers family

Bowars family

USE Bowers family

**Bowden family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Baudouin family

Beaudoin family

Bouden family

Boudin family

Bourden family

Bowdoin family

Bowdon family

RT Borden family

Bourdon family

**Bowder Stone (England)**

BT Boulders—England

**Bowdish family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Bodich family

Bodisch family

Bodish family

Bowditch family

Bowditch family

USE Bowdish family

Bowditch Island (Tokelau)

USE Fakaofu (Tokelau)

**Bowdleria (May Subd Geog)**

[QL696.P255 (Zoology)]

BT Muscipidae

NT Fernbird

Bowdleria punctata

USE Fernbird

Bowdleria punctata punctata

USE South Island fernbird

**Bowdoin Dome (Mont.)**

BT Domes (Geology)—Montana

Bowdoin family

USE Bowden family

**Bowdoin National Wildlife Refuge (Mont.)**

BT National parks and reserves—Montana

Wildlife refuges—Montana

**Bowdoin Prize**

BT Awards—Maine

Bowdon family

USE Bowden family

**Bowdre, Mo (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Mo Bowdre (Fictitious character)

**Bowdrie, Chick (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Chick Bowdrie (Fictitious character)

Bowe family

USE Baugh family

Bowed instruments

USE Bowed stringed instruments

Bowed string instrument music

USE Stringed instrument music

Bowed string instrument players

USE Bowed stringed instrument players

Bowed string instruments

USE Bowed stringed instruments

Bowed string players

USE Bowed stringed instrument players

Bowed stringed instrument ensembles

USE String ensembles

Bowed stringed instrument music

USE Stringed instrument music

**Bowed stringed instrument players (May Subd Geog)**

[ML398 (Collective biography)]

Here are entered works about performers on various bowed stringed instruments. Works about performers on individual bowed stringed instruments are entered under headings such as Violinists; Violoncellists.

UF Bowed string instrument players

Bowed string players

String instrument players

String players

BT Stringed instrument players

NT Double bassists

Guslari

Kamānche players

Sarangi players

Viol players

Violinists

Violists

Violoncellists

**Bowed stringed instruments (May Subd Geog)**

[ML749.5-ML927 (History)]

[MT259-MT338 (Instruction)]

UF Bowed instruments

Bowed string instruments

Bowed strings (Musical instruments)

Fiddle

Fretted instruments

Instruments, Bowed string

Lira (Musical instrument)

Lyra (Musical instrument)

Stringed instruments, Bowed [Former heading]

Strings (Musical instruments)

Viole da braccio

BT Stringed instruments

NT Ajaeng

Baryton

Campanula (Musical instrument)

Cellone

Crwth

Dilrubā

Double bass

Ghichak

Goge

Gūdulka

Gusle

Haegūm

Hu qin

Kamānche

Keyed fiddle

Lira (Short-necked fiddle)

Lira da braccio

Lirica

Lirone

Morin huur

Qobuz (Fiddle)

Salō

Sarangi

Sārindā (Musical instrument)

Sō dūang

Sō sām sài

Sō ū

Stradivari stringed instruments

Stringed instrument bows

Trumpet marine

Vibrator (Bowed instruments)

Viola

Violetta d'amore

Violin

Violo

Violoncello

Violotta

Viols

**—Bowling**

UF Bowling of stringed instruments

String instrument bowling

Stringed instrument bowling

**—Construction (May Subd Geog)**

[ML755]

**—Fingering**

UF Bowed stringed instruments—Positions

[Former heading]

Fingering (Bowed stringed instruments)

**—Instruction and study (May Subd Geog)****—Methods****—Positions**

USE Bowed stringed instruments—Fingering

**—China**

Bowed strings (Musical instruments)

USE Bowed stringed instruments

**Bowed tendon (May Subd Geog)**

[SF959.B65]

BT Horses—Wounds and injuries

Tendons—Wounds and injuries

Bowel, Large

USE Intestine, Large

**Bowel and bladder training (May Subd Geog)**

UF Bladder and bowel training

RT Defecation

Urination

NT Toilet training

Bowel diseases

USE Intestines—Diseases

Bowel obstructions

USE Intestines—Obstructions

**Bowen Basin (Qld.)**

UF Bowen Miogeosyncline (Qld.)

BT Sedimentary basins—Australia

**Bowen-Colthurst family (Not Subd Geog)**

RT Bowen family

**Bowen family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Boan family

Boen family

Bohan family

Boin family

Bowan family

Bowin family

RT Bohun family

Bowen-Colthurst family

De Bohan family

**Bowen Hall (Princeton, N.J.)**

BT College buildings—New Jersey

**Bowen Island (Jervis Bay Territory)**

BT Islands—Australia

**Bowen Lake (Noble County, Ind.)**

BT Lakes—Indiana

**Bowen Lake (Scott County, Ind.)**

BT Lakes—Indiana

Reservoirs—Indiana

Bowen Lake (Spartanburg County, S.C.)

USE William C. Bowen Lake (S.C.)

Bowen Miogeosyncline (Qld.)

USE Bowen Basin (Qld.)

**Bowenian family therapy (May Subd Geog)**

UF Bowenian therapy

BT Family psychotherapy

Bowenian therapy

USE Bowenian family therapy

**Bowen's Island (Tex.)**

BT Peninsulas—Texas

**Bower (W. Va.)**

BT Dwellings—West Virginia

**Bower, Lukas (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Lukas Bower (Fictitious character)

Bower birds

USE Bowerbirds

Bower family

USE Bowers family

**Bower Homestead (W. Va.)**

UF Pioneer Home (Bower Homestead, W. Va.)

BT Farms—West Virginia

**Bower Lake (Ind.)**

BT Lakes—Indiana

**Bowerbirds (May Subd Geog)**

[QL696.P2675]

UF Bower birds

Ptilonorhynchidae

BT Passeriformes

Songbirds

NT Prionodura

**Bowering, Vic (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Bowering, Victoria (Fictitious character)

Vic Bowering (Fictitious character)

Victoria Bowering (Fictitious character)

Bowering, Victoria (Fictitious character)

USE Bowering, Vic (Fictitious character)

**Bowerman Basin (Wash.)**

BT Bays—Washington (State)

**Bowerman family (Not Subd Geog)**

RT Boarman family

**Bowers, Patrick (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Patrick Bowers (Fictitious character)

Bowers (Gardens)

USE Arbors

**Bowers family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Bauer family

Baugh family

Bauher family

Baur family

Bouer family

Boughar family

Bowa family

Bowar family

Bowars family

Bower family [Former heading]

RT Baugh family

Bowman family

**Bowers Mansion (Nev.)**

BT Dwellings—Nevada

**Bowersox family (Not Subd Geog)**

RT Bauersachs family

**Bowery (New York, N.Y. : Street)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—New York (State)

**Bowery Boys films**

[PN1995.9.B68]

When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about Bowery Boys films.

UF Dead End Kids films

Eastside Kids films

BT Motion pictures

**Bowery Peak (Idaho)**

BT Mountains—Idaho

- Bowery Savings Bank Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Bank buildings—New York (State)
- Bowery Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF American Theatre (New York, N.Y. : Bowery)  
 Bull's Head Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 Fay's Bowery Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 New York Theatre (New York, N.Y. : Bowery)  
 Thalia Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
- Bowes family  
 USE Baugh family
- Bowes-Lyon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Lyons family
- Bowes Moor (England)**  
 BT Moors (Wetlands)—England
- Bowes Roman Fort Site (Bowes, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Lavatrae Site (Bowes, England)  
 Lavatris Site (Bowes, England)  
 BT England—Antiquities  
 Fortification—England
- Bowfin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A37 (Zoology)]  
 UF Amia calva  
 Dogfish (Bowfin)  
 Grindle  
 Mudfish (Bowfin)  
 BT Amia  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Bowfin)
- Bowfishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH459]  
 UF Bow fishing  
 Fishing with bow and arrow  
 BT Fishing
- Bowhead whale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C423 (Zoology)]  
 UF Arctic right whale  
 Arctic whale  
 Balaena mysticetus  
 Great polar whale  
 Greenland right whale  
 Greenland whale  
 Polar whale  
 BT Balaena
- Bowhead whale fisheries  
 USE Bowhead whale hunting
- Bowhead whale harvesting  
 USE Bowhead whale hunting
- Bowhead whale hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH384.B67]  
 UF Bowhead whale fisheries  
 Bowhead whale harvesting  
 BT Whaling
- Bowhill (Devon, England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Bowhunters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bow hunters  
 BT Hunters
- Bowhunting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SK36]  
 UF Bow and arrow hunting  
 Bow hunting  
 Hunting with bow and arrow [*Former heading*]  
 BT Hunting  
 NT Crossbow hunting  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Game laws
- Bowie, Fort (Ariz.)  
 USE Fort Bowie (Ariz.)
- Bowie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boey family  
 Bouie family  
 Boy family  
 Buie family  
 Buoy family  
 Buye family
- Bowie Group (Tex.)**  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian  
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Texas
- Bowie knife**  
 BT Knives
- Bowiea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.H83 (Botany)]  
 UF Ophiobolus  
 BT Hyacinthaceae  
 NT Bowiea volubilis
- Bowiea volubilis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.H83 (Botany)]  
 UF Climbing onion
- Climbing potato  
 Onion, Climbing  
 Ophiobolus  
 Potato, Climbing  
 Potato, Zulu  
 Zulu potato
- BT Bowiea
- Bowin family  
 USE Bowen family
- Bowing (Musical instruments)  
 USE *subdivision* *Bowing under individual musical instruments and families of instruments, e.g.*  
 Violin—Bowing
- Bowing of stringed instruments  
 USE Bowed stringed instruments—Bowing
- Bowing of the head (Posture in worship)  
 USE Posture in worship
- Bowitz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bowker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Booker family
- Bowl, Singing  
 USE Singing bowl
- Bowl family  
 USE Bowles family
- Bowl-playing  
 USE Road bowling
- Bowlan family  
 USE Bolen family
- Bowland, Forest of (England)**  
 UF Forest of Bowland (England)  
 BT Forests and forestry—England
- Bowland family  
 USE Bolen family
- Bowley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bolbie family  
 Bolby family  
 Bolsby family
- Bowlders  
 USE Boulders
- Bowleg, Nonrachitic  
 USE Blount's disease
- Bowlegs Creek (Fla.)**  
 BT Rivers—Florida
- Bowlen family  
 USE Bolen family
- Bowler family  
 USE Bohler family
- Bowler hats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bowlers (Hats)  
 BT Hats
- Bowlers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Athletes  
 NT Women bowlers
- Bowlers, Lawn  
 USE Lawn bowlers
- Bowlers (Hats)  
 USE Bowler hats
- Bowles, Sally (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sally Bowles (Fictitious character)
- Bowles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boal family  
 Boales family  
 Boals family  
 Bohall family  
 Bole family  
 Boles family  
 Bolles family  
 Bolis family  
 Bols family  
 Boules family  
 Bouls family  
 Bowl family  
 Bowls family  
 RT Bohler family  
 Bullis family
- Bowlesia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.U48]  
 BT Umbelliferae
- Bowley family  
 USE Boley family
- Bowli (African people)  
 USE Baule (African people)
- Bowli language  
 USE Baule language
- Bowlin family  
 USE Bolen family
- Bowline family  
 USE Bolen family
- Bowling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV901-GV909]  
 UF Tenpins  
 BT Bowling games
- NT Road bowling  
 Wheelchair bowling
- Coaching (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coaching (Athletics)
- Equipment and supplies  
 NT Bowling balls
- Records (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports records
- Rules  
 [GV905]
- Tournaments (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports tournaments
- Minnesota
- Training (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Physical education and training
- Bowling, Candlepin  
 USE Candlepin bowling
- Bowling, Duck pin  
 USE Duckpin bowling
- Bowling, Duckpin  
 USE Duckpin bowling
- Bowling, Team  
 USE Team bowling
- Bowling, Wheelchair  
 USE Wheelchair bowling
- Bowling (Cricket)  
 USE Cricket—Bowling
- Bowling alleys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV907]  
 UF Alleys, Bowling  
 Bowling lanes  
 Lanes, Bowling  
 BT Sports facilities
- Employees  
 NT Pinsetters
- Bowling balls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Balls (Sporting goods)  
 Bowling—Equipment and supplies
- Decoration (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Decoration and ornament
- Bowling family  
 USE Bolen family
- Bowling for girls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Girls' bowling  
 BT Games for girls  
 Sports for girls
- Bowling games** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV901-GV910.5]  
 BT Ball games  
 NT Bittles  
 Boccie (Game)  
 Bowling  
 Bowls (Game)  
 Candlepin bowling  
 Duckpin bowling  
 Gorodki (Game)  
 Ninepins  
 Petanque  
 Team bowling
- Bowling Green Offices Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)
- Bowling greens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV910]  
 BT Lawns
- Bowling lanes  
 USE Bowling alleys
- Bowling on the green  
 USE Bowls (Game)  
 Lawn bowls
- Bowls, Incantation  
 USE Incantation bowls
- Bowls, Megarian  
 USE Megarian bowls
- Bowls, Monteith  
 USE Monteiths (Silverwork)
- Bowls, Wash  
 USE Washbowls
- Bowls (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV909]  
 UF Bowling on the green [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bowling games  
 NT Crown green bowls  
 Indoor bowls  
 Lawn bowls
- Bowls (Tableware)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Drinking vessels  
 Tableware  
 NT Bronze bowls  
 Ceramic bowls  
 Crystal bowls  
 Glass bowls  
 Punch bowls

- Bowls (Tableware)** (*Continued*)  
 Silver bowls  
 Sugar bowls
- Bowls family**  
 USE Bowles family
- Bowlsby family**  
 USE Bowlby family
- Bowm-Laizo** (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
- Bowmaker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bowman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baughman family  
 Bauman family  
 Baumann family  
 Beauman family  
 Boaman family  
 Boamann family  
 Bohman family  
 Bohmann family  
 Boman family  
 RT Baugh family  
 Bowers family
- Bowman family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bowman Hill State Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)  
 USE Bowman's Hill State Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)
- Bowman's glands**  
 BT Nose—Anatomy
- Bowman's Hill State Wild Flower Preserve (Pa.)**  
 USE Bowman's Hill State Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)
- Bowman's Hill State Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)**  
 UF Bowman Hill State Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)  
 Bowman's Hill State Wild Flower Preserve (Pa.)  
 Bowman's Hill Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)  
 BT Natural areas—Pennsylvania
- Bowman's Hill Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)**  
 USE Bowman's Hill State Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)
- Bowmen**  
 USE Archers
- Bowmont Water (Scotland and England)**  
 BT Rivers—England  
 Rivers—Scotland
- Bown family**  
 USE Boone family
- Bowne family**  
 USE Boone family
- Bowne Park (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—New York (State)
- Bowner family**  
 USE Bonner family
- Bowood House (England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Bowpots**  
 USE Boughpots
- Bowring family**  
 USE Borum family
- Bowring Park (Knowsley, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Roby Hall Estate (Knowsley, England)  
 BT Parks—England
- Bowron family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bowron Lake (B.C.)**  
 UF Bear Lake (B.C. : Bowron Lake)  
 BT Lakes—British Columbia
- Bowron Lake Park (B.C.)**  
 USE Bowron Lake Provincial Park (B.C.)
- Bowron Lake Provincial Park (B.C.)**  
 UF Bowron Lake Park (B.C.)  
 BT Parks—British Columbia
- Bows, Stringed instrument**  
 USE Stringed instrument bows
- Bows (Archery)**  
 USE Bow and arrow
- Bows (Ribbon work)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bow-making (Ribbon work)  
 Making bows (Ribbon work)  
 BT Ribbon work
- Bowser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bauser family  
 Bausser family  
 Bousser family
- Bowser Site (Tex.)**  
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Bowsings Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Bowstring hemp**  
 USE Sansevieria
- Bowstring Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)**  
 UF Bow String Lake (Minn.)  
 BT Lakes—Minnesota
- Bowstring River (Itasca County and Koochiching County, Minn.)**  
 USE Big Fork River (Minn.)
- Bowtell family**  
 USE Boutelle family
- Bowten family**  
 USE Bouton family
- Bowties**  
 USE Bow ties
- Bowton family**  
 USE Bouton family
- Bowyer family**  
 USE Boyer family
- Bowyers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bow and arrow makers  
 BT Artisans
- Box**  
 USE Boxwood
- Box, Arnold (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arnold Box (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Arnold Box (Fictitious character)  
 Inspector Box (Fictitious character)
- Box, Bimble**  
 USE Eucalyptus populnea
- Box, Black (Plant)**  
 USE Black box (Plant)
- Box, Flooded (Plant)**  
 USE Black box (Plant)
- Box, Joe (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Joe Box (Fictitious character)
- Box, Mallee**  
 USE Eucalyptus odorata
- Box, Peppermint (Plant)**  
 USE Eucalyptus odorata
- Box, Poplar**  
 USE Eucalyptus populnea
- Box, Reid River**  
 USE Eucalyptus brownii
- Box, River (Plant)**  
 USE Black box (Plant)
- Box, Scented (Plant)**  
 USE Eucalyptus odorata
- Box, White (Plant)**  
 USE White box (Plant)
- Box, Yellow (Plant)**  
 USE Yellow box (Plant)
- Box (Plants)**  
 USE Boxwood
- Box aerobics**  
 USE Kickboxing aerobics
- Box and water turtles**  
 USE Emydidae
- Box beam bridges**  
 USE Box girder bridges
- Box beams**  
 [TA660.B4]  
 UF Beams, Box  
 Box girders  
 BT Girders
- Box Boys (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Box Canyon (Idaho and Or.)  
 USE Hells Canyon (Idaho and Or.)
- Box Canyon (Lewis County, Wash.)**  
 UF Cowlitz Box Canyon (Wash.)  
 BT Canyons—Washington (State)
- Box Canyon (Maricopa County, Ariz.)**  
 USE Fish Creek Canyon (Ariz.)
- Box Canyon (Ouray County, Colo.)**  
 BT Canyons—Colorado
- Box Canyon (Siskiyou County, Calif.)**  
 BT Canyons—California
- Box Canyon Dam (Calif.)**  
 BT Dams—California
- Box Canyon Falls (Colo.)**  
 UF Box Canyon Falls (Ouray, Colo.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Waterfalls—Colorado
- Box Canyon Falls (Ouray, Colo.)**  
 USE Box Canyon Falls (Colo.)
- Box Canyon Park (Ouray, Colo.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Colorado
- Box Canyon Reservoir (Calif.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—California
- Box Canyon Reservoir (Wash.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Washington (State)
- Box car children** (Fictitious characters)  
 USE Boxcar children (Fictitious characters)
- Box crabs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]  
 UF Calappidae [*Former heading*]  
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)  
 NT Acanthocarpus  
 Matuta
- Box craft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TT870.5]  
 BT Paper work  
 NT Cereal box craft
- Box Creek Canyon (Ariz.)**  
 USE Fish Creek Canyon (Ariz.)
- Box elder**  
 USE Boxelder
- Box-elder bug**  
 USE Leptocoris trivittatus
- Box Elder Canyon (Box Elder County, Utah)**  
 BT Valleys—Utah
- Box Elder Creek, Little (Wyo.)**  
 USE Little Box Elder Creek (Wyo.)
- Box Elder Creek (Converse County, Wyo.)**  
 UF Boxelder Creek (Converse County, Wyo.)  
 Fourche Boiesee River (Wyo.)  
 Hunton Creek (Converse County, Wyo.)  
 Wooded Fork River (Wyo.)  
 BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Box Elder Creek (Utah)**  
 BT Rivers—Utah
- Box Elder Creek Dam (Mont.)**  
 UF Box Elder Dam (Mont.)  
 BT Dams—Montana
- Box Elder Dam (Mont.)**  
 USE Box Elder Creek Dam (Mont.)
- Box family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Box girder bridges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TG362]  
 UF Box beam bridges  
 Bridges, Box girder [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bridges
- Box girders**  
 USE Box beams
- Box Hill Country Park (England)**  
 BT Natural areas—England  
 Parks—England
- Box honeysuckle**  
 USE Lonicera nitida
- Box irons**  
 USE Irons (Pressing)
- Box jellyfish**  
 USE Cubomedusae
- Box-Jenkins forecasting**  
 UF ARIMA  
 Autoregressive integrated moving average  
 Box-Jenkins models  
 Forecasting, Box-Jenkins  
 Models, Box-Jenkins  
 BT Economic forecasting  
 Time-series analysis
- Box-Jenkins models**  
 USE Box-Jenkins forecasting
- Box lacrosse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boxla  
 Indoor lacrosse  
 BT Lacrosse  
 —Goalkeeping (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Box lacrosse—Goaltending  
 Goalkeeping (Box lacrosse)  
 Goaltending (Box lacrosse)  
 —Goaltending  
 USE Box lacrosse—Goalkeeping
- Box Lake (Idaho)**  
 BT Lakes—Idaho  
 Reservoirs—Idaho
- Box lines** (Fishery equipment)  
 USE Longlines (Fishery equipment)
- Box making** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5716.B6 (Ready-reckoners)]  
 [TS900 (General)]  
 RT Boxes
- Box seating** (Theaters, auditoriums, etc.)  
 USE Boxes (Theaters, auditoriums, etc.)
- Box making** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.C547 (Zoology)]  
 UF Carolina box turtle  
 Common box turtle  
 Terrapene carolina  
 BT Terrapene  
 NT Captive box turtles
- Box turtles, Asian**  
 USE Cuora

- Box turtles (Genus)  
 USE Terrapene  
**Box turtles as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF459.T8]  
 BT Pets  
 Boxboard (Tree)  
 USE Ilomba  
**Boxcar children (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alden children (Fictitious characters)  
 Alden family (Fictitious characters)  
 Box car children (Fictitious characters)  
**Boxelder** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A17 (Botany)]  
 UF Acer arizonicum  
 Acer californicum  
 Acer interius  
 Acer negundo  
 Acer texanum  
 Acer violaceum  
 Acer vulgare  
 Ashleaf maple  
 Box elder  
 Boxelder maple  
 California boxelder  
 Manitoba maple  
 Negundo aceroides  
 Negundo mexicanum  
 Rulac negundo  
 Rulac texana  
 Western boxelder  
 BT Maple  
 Boxelder bug  
 USE Leptocoris trivittatus  
 Boxelder Creek (Converse County, Wyo.)  
 USE Box Elder Creek (Converse County, Wyo.)  
**Boxelder Creek (Wyo. and Colo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Colorado  
 Rivers—Wyoming  
 Boxelder Creek Valley (Wyo. and Colo.)  
 USE Boxelder Valley (Wyo. and Colo.)  
**Boxelder Creek Watershed (Wyo. and Colo.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Colorado  
 Watersheds—Wyoming  
 Boxelder maple  
 USE Boxelder  
**Boxelder Valley (Wyo. and Colo.)**  
 UF Boxelder Creek Valley (Wyo. and Colo.)  
 BT Valleys—Colorado  
 Valleys—Wyoming  
**Boxer (Dog breed)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.B75]  
 UF Boxers (Dogs) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Mastiff breeds  
 Boxer Cove (Wash.)  
 USE Flounder Bay (Wash.)  
 Boxer Rebellion, China, 1899-1901  
 USE China—History—Boxer Rebellion, 1899-1901  
**Boxer shorts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boxers (Underwear)  
 Shorts, Boxer  
 BT Underwear  
 Boxers  
 USE China—History—Boxer Rebellion, 1899-1901  
 Boxers, African American  
 USE African American boxers  
 Boxers, Hispanic American  
 USE Hispanic American boxers  
 Boxers, Irish American  
 USE Irish American boxers  
 Boxers, Italian American  
 USE Italian American boxers  
 Boxers (Dogs)  
 USE Boxer (Dog breed)  
**Boxers (Sports)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1131-GV1132]  
 BT Athletes  
 NT Jewish boxers  
 Women boxers  
 —Wounds and injuries  
 USE Boxing injuries  
 —United States  
 NT African American boxers  
 Hispanic American boxers  
 Irish American boxers  
 Italian American boxers  
 Boxers (Underwear)  
 USE Boxer shorts  
**Boxers' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Athletes' spouses  
**Boxes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9999.B7 (Trade)]  
 [TS198.B6 (Packaging)]  
 UF Caskets  
 RT Box making  
 BT Containers  
 NT Ballot boxes  
 Bandboxes  
 Book boxes  
 Cartons  
 Cigar boxes  
 Cists (Boxes)  
 Coffins  
 Crates  
 Gold boxes  
 Hatboxes  
 Mailboxes  
 Matchboxes  
 Needlework boxes  
 Ornamental boxes  
 Plastic boxes  
 Postage-stamp boxes  
 Powder boxes (Cosmetics containers)  
 Salt boxes  
 Sandboxes  
 Shaker boxes  
 Spice boxes  
 Spoon boxes  
 Toolboxes  
 Trunks (Luggage)  
 Wooden boxes  
 —England  
 NT Franks Casket  
 Boxes, Enamel  
 USE Enamel boxes  
 Boxes, Light  
 USE Light boxes  
 Boxes, Ornamental  
 USE Ornamental boxes  
 Boxes, Phone  
 USE Telephone booths  
 Boxes, Police  
 USE Police call boxes  
 Boxes, Post-office  
 USE Post-office boxes  
 Boxes, Spice  
 USE Spice boxes  
 Boxes, Telephone  
 USE Telephone booths  
 Boxes, Wooden  
 USE Wooden boxes  
 Boxes (Game)  
 USE Dots-and-boxes (Game)  
 Boxes (Plants)  
 USE Boxwood  
**Boxes (Theaters, auditoriums, etc.)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on enclosed or separate audience areas in a place of public entertainment that are intended for the use of a small group and that generally provide better viewing or more comfortable accommodations.  
 UF Box seating (Theaters, auditoriums, etc.)  
 Theater boxes  
 BT Auditoriums  
 Stadiums  
 Theaters  
 RT Loges (Theaters)  
**Boxes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Boxfield Farm Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities  
**Boxfishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.O887]  
 UF Ostraciidae  
 Ostraciontidae  
 Trunkfishes  
 BT Tetraodontiformes  
**Boxfishes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE852.T48]  
 BT Tetraodontiformes, Fossil  
 NT Oligolactoria  
**Boxford Gardens (Canberra, A.C.T.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Gardens—Australia  
**Boxgrove Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities  
**Boxing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1115-GV1137]  
 UF Fighting  
 Prize-fighting  
 Prizefighting  
 Pugilism  
 Savate  
 Sparring  
 BT Athletics  
 Hand-to-hand fighting  
 Self-defense  
 NT Bag punching  
 Boxing matches  
 —Accidents and injuries  
 USE Boxing injuries  
 —Coaching (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coaching (Athletics)  
 —Fiction  
 USE Boxing stories  
 —Interviews  
 BT Interviews  
 —Juvenile fiction  
 USE Boxing stories  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boxing—Laws and regulations [*Former heading*]  
 —Laws and regulations  
 USE Boxing—Law and legislation  
 —Managers  
 USE Boxing managers  
 —Matches  
 USE Boxing matches  
 —Records (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports records  
 —Referees  
 USE Boxing referees  
 —Rules  
 [GV1116]  
 —Tournaments (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports tournaments  
 —United States  
 NT Golden Gloves Tournament  
 —Trainers  
 USE Boxing trainers  
 —Training (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Physical education and training  
**Boxing cards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports cards  
**Boxing Day** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Holidays  
 Boxing Day Tsunami, 2004  
 USE Indian Ocean Tsunami, 2004  
**Boxing films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about boxing films.  
 UF Fight films  
 Prize-fight films  
 Prize-fighting films  
 Prizefight films  
 Prizefighting films  
 BT Sports films  
 —History and criticism  
 UF Boxing in motion pictures [*Former heading*]  
**Boxing for boys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports for children  
**Boxing for women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1136.3]  
 BT Sports for women  
**Boxing in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Boxing in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Boxing in motion pictures  
 USE Boxing films—History and criticism  
**Boxing injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC1220.B6]  
 UF Boxers (Sports)—Wounds and injuries  
 Boxing—Accidents and injuries [*Former heading*]  
 BT Sports injuries  
**Boxing managers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boxing—Managers [*Former heading*]  
 Managers, Boxing  
 BT Sports personnel  
**Boxing matches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boxing—Matches [*Former heading*]  
 Matches, Boxing  
 BT Boxing  
**Boxing referees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boxing—Referees [*Former heading*]  
 Referees, Boxing  
 BT Sports officials  
**Boxing stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boxing—Fiction  
 Boxing—Juvenile fiction  
 BT Sports stories  
**Boxing trainers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boxing—Trainers [*Former heading*]  
 Trainers, Boxing  
 BT Coaches (Athletics)

- Boxla  
 USE Box lacrosse  
 Boxley Cabin (Sheridan, Ind.)  
 USE George Boxley Cabin (Sheridan, Ind.)
- Boxley Valley (Ark.)**  
 BT Valleys—Arkansas  
 RT Buffalo National River (Ark.)
- Boxsprings, Operation, 1968  
 USE Operation Uniontown III, 1968
- Boxster automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Porsche Boxster automobile  
 Porsche 986 automobile  
 BT Automobiles, Convertible  
 Porsche automobiles  
 Sports cars
- Boxted Wood Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Boxwood** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B85 (Botany)]  
 [SB413.B66 (Culture)]  
 UF Box [*Former heading*]  
 Box (Plants)  
 Boxes (Plants)  
 Buxus  
 Buxus sempervirens  
 Common box  
 Common boxwood  
 European boxwood  
 BT Buxaceae  
 NT Buxus madagascariensis
- Boxwood psyllid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.P88 (Zoology)]  
 UF Cacopsylla buxi  
 Psylla buxi [*Former heading*]  
 BT Cacopsylla
- Boy bands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Male singing groups (Boy bands)  
 Male vocal groups (Boy bands)  
 Men's vocal groups (Boy bands)  
 BT Vocal groups
- Boy-bishop  
 USE Boy bishops
- Boy bishops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boy-bishop [*Former heading*]  
 BT Clergy  
 RT Feast of the Holy Innocents  
 Lords of misrule
- Boy charros** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Charros
- Boy Chief Site (Alta.)  
 USE Saahkómaapina Site (Alta.)
- Boy choirs  
 USE Boys' choirs
- Boy dolls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK4894.3.B68]  
 UF Dolls, Boy  
 BT Dolls
- Boy family  
 USE Bowie family
- Boy high school students  
 USE High school boys
- Boy infants  
 USE Infant boys
- Boy junior high school students  
 USE Junior high school boys
- Boy preferences of parents  
 USE Sex of children, Parental preferences for
- Boy Scouts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HS3312-HS3316]  
 BT Scouts (Youth organization members)  
 SA *subdivision* War work—Boy Scouts *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—War work—Boy Scouts  
 NT Cub Scouts  
 Den chiefs (Boy Scouts)  
 Eagle Scouts  
 Explorers (Boy Scouts)  
 Lone Scouts  
 Sea Scouts
- Public relations (*May Subd Geog*)
- Boy Scouts in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boy Scouts on postage stamps**  
 BT Postage stamps
- Boy whalers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Whalers (Persons)
- Boy with leaking boot (Statue)**  
 UF Boy with the boot (Statue)  
 Statue of the boy with leaking boot  
 BT Statues—United States
- Boy with the boot (Statue)  
 USE Boy with leaking boot (Statue)
- Boya (African people)  
 USE Longarim (African people)
- Boya (Indic people)  
 USE Valmiki (Indic people)
- Boya Yu (Legendary character)  
 USE Bo, Ya (Legendary character)
- Boyacá, Battle of, 1819  
 USE Boyacá, Battle of, Boyacá, Boyacá, Colombia, 1819
- Boyacá, Battle of, Boyacá, Boyacá, Colombia, 1819**  
 [F2274]  
 UF Boyacá, Battle of, 1819 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Colombia—History—War of Independence, 1810-1822—Campaigns
- Boyakin family  
 USE Boykin family
- Boyama Falls (Congo)  
 USE Stanley Falls (Congo)
- Boyandin, Lake (China)  
 USE Baiyang Lake (China)
- Boyanesse (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baweanese (Indonesian people)  
 Orang Babian (Indonesian people)  
 Orang Bawean (Indonesian people)  
 Orang Boyan (Indonesian people)  
 Suku Bawean (Indonesian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Boyarsky family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bayarsky family  
 RT Bayer family
- Boyas  
 USE Berads
- Boyash dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bayash dialect  
 Beás dialect  
 BT Croatia—Languages  
 Hungary—Languages  
 Moldova—Languages  
 Romania—Languages  
 Romanian language
- Boyash folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Boyash
- Boyash folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Boyash
- Boyash literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Croatia—Literatures  
 Hungary—Literatures  
 Moldova—Literatures  
 Romania—Literatures  
 NT Boyash poetry
- Boyash poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Boyash literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Boyash
- Boyatt family  
 USE Boyette family
- Boyce family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boece family  
 Boice family  
 Boies family [*Former heading*]  
 Bois family  
 Boise family [*Former heading*]  
 Boyes family  
 Boys family  
 Boyse family  
 RT Boyce-Sneed Feud  
 Buys family
- Boyce-Sneed Feud**  
 UF Sneed-Boyce Feud  
 BT Vendetta—Texas  
 RT Boyce family  
 Sneed family
- Boychoirs  
 USE Boys' choirs
- Boycott  
 USE Boycotts
- Boycott violators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Violators, Boycott  
 BT Persons
- Boycotts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD5461 (Labor disputes)]  
 [HF1413.5 (International economic relations)]  
 UF Boycott [*Former heading*]  
 Consumer boycotts  
 Secondary boycotts  
 BT Consumer behavior  
 Passive resistance  
 NT Anti-German boycotts  
 Anti-Jewish boycotts
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Commercial law
- Alabama  
 NT Montgomery Bus Boycott, Montgomery, Ala., 1955-1956
- Louisiana  
 NT Baton Rouge Bus Boycott, Baton Rouge, La., 1953
- Boycotts (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law
- Boyd family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boid family  
 Boyde family  
 Boyds family
- Boyd Lake (Colo.)**  
 BT Lakes—Colorado  
 Reservoirs—Colorado
- Boyd McMasters (Fictitious character)  
 USE McMasters, Boyd (Fictitious character)
- Boyd-Roosevelt Highway (Panama)  
 USE Carretera Boyd-Roosevelt (Panama)
- Boyd Site (Miss.)**  
 BT Mississippi—Antiquities
- Boyde family  
 USE Boyd family
- Boyden Cave (Calif.)  
 USE Boyden Cavern (Calif.)
- Boyden Cavern (Calif.)**  
 UF Boyden Cave (Calif.)  
 BT Caves—California
- Boyd's Creek (Tenn.)**  
 BT Rivers—Tennessee
- Boyds family  
 USE Boyd family
- Boydston family  
 USE Boydston family
- Boydston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boydston family
- Boydton Plank Road (Va.)**  
 BT Plank roads—Virginia
- Boydton Plank Road, Battle of, Va., 1864**  
 [E476.93]  
 UF Boydton Plank Road (Va.), Battle of, 1864  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Burgess' Mill, Battle of, Va., 1864  
 Hatcher's Run, Battle of, Va., 1864  
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Boydton Plank Road (Va.), Battle of, 1864  
 USE Boydton Plank Road, Battle of, Va., 1864
- Boyekin family  
 USE Boykin family
- Boyell family  
 USE Boyle family
- Boyenton family  
 USE Boynton family
- Boyer Chute National Wildlife Refuge (Neb.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Nebraska  
 Wildlife refuges—Nebraska
- Boyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bawyer family  
 Bawyers family  
 Bowyer family  
 Boyers family
- Boyer Lake (Okla.)  
 USE Dave Boyer Lake (Okla.)
- Boyer River (Québec)**  
 UF Rivière Boyer (Québec)  
 BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
- Boyers family  
 USE Boyer family
- Boyerschmitt family  
 USE Beierschmitt family
- Boyersmith family  
 USE Beierschmitt family
- Boyes family  
 USE Boyce family
- Boyet (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boyet family  
 USE Boyette family
- Boyett family  
 USE Boyette family
- Boyette family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boyatt family  
 Boyet family  
 Boyett family  
 Boyt family  
 Boyte family
- Boykema family  
 USE Beukema family
- Boykin, Fort (Va.)  
 USE Fort Boykin (Va.)

- Boykin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boyakin family  
 Boyekin family  
 Boyking family  
 Boykins family
- Boykin spaniel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Spaniels
- Boyking family  
 USE Boykin family
- Boykins family  
 USE Boykin family
- Boyl family  
 USE Boyle family
- Boylan, Emma (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Emma Boylan (Fictitious character)
- Boylan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boyland family
- Boyland family  
 USE Boylan family
- Boyle, Billy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Billy Boyle (Fictitious character)
- Boyle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boil family  
 Boyell family  
 Boyl family  
 Boyles family  
 Boyll family
- Boyle-Mariotte, Law of  
 USE Boyle's law
- Boyle River (Ireland)**  
 UF River Boyle (Ireland)  
 BT Rivers—Ireland
- Boyles family  
 USE Boyle family
- Boyle's law**  
 UF Boyle-Mariotte, Law of  
 Mariotte's law  
 Marriotte's law  
 BT Gas laws (Physical chemistry)
- Boyll family  
 USE Boyle family
- Boylston Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Boylston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Boyne, Battle of the, 1690  
 USE Boyne, Battle of the, Ireland, 1690
- Boyne, Battle of the, Ireland, 1690**  
 [DA945]  
 UF Boyne, Battle of the, 1690 [Former heading]  
 BT Ireland—History—War of 1689-1691—Campaigns
- Boyne River (Ireland)**  
 BT Rivers—Ireland
- Boyne River Valley (Ireland)**  
 UF Boyne Valley (Ireland)  
 BT Valleys—Ireland
- Boyne Valley (Ireland)  
 USE Boyne River Valley (Ireland)
- Boyneburg (Sontra, Germany)**  
 UF Bemelburg (Sontra, Germany)  
 Bomeneberg (Sontra, Germany)  
 Reichsburg Boyneburg (Sontra, Germany)  
 BT Castles—Germany
- Boyneburg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boynton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boyenton family  
 RT Byington family
- Boynton Inlet (Fla.)**  
 UF Ocean Ridge Inlet (Fla.)  
 South Inlet (Fla.)  
 South Lake Worth Inlet (Fla.)  
 South Lakeworth Inlet (Fla.)  
 BT Inlets—Florida
- Boyo (African people)  
 USE Buyu (African people)
- Boys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BJ1641-BJ1648 (Ethics)]  
 [HQ775 (Care)]  
 [HV877 (Protection)]  
 BT Children  
 Males  
 RT Young men  
 NT Christian education of boys  
 Gifted boys  
 Grooming for boys  
 Handicraft for boys  
 High school boys  
 Homeless boys  
 Indian boys  
 Infant boys
- Junior high school boys  
 Mormon boys  
 Muslim boys  
 Schoolboys  
 Sex instruction for boys  
 Sexually abused boys  
 Teenage boys
- Biography**  
 —Clothing  
 USE Boys' clothing
- Conduct of life**  
 NT Etiquette for boys  
 —Etiquette  
 USE Etiquette for boys
- Growth**  
 BT Human growth
- Health and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Portraits**  
 —Prayer-books and devotions  
 USE Boys—Prayers and devotions
- Prayers and devotions**  
 [BV283.B7 (Christianity)]  
 UF Boys—Prayer-books and devotions  
 [Former heading]
- Psychology**  
 NT Achievement motivation in boys
- Sexual behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Societies and clubs**  
 [HS3301-HS3325]  
 [HV878]  
 UF Boys' clubs  
 BT Clubs  
 Social settlements  
 Societies  
 NT 4-H clubs  
 Young farmers' clubs
- Antilles, Lesser**  
 NT Garifuna boys
- Central America**  
 NT Garifuna boys  
 Lacandon boys
- Mexico**  
 NT Lacandon boys
- Nigeria**
- Northwest Territories**  
 NT Copper Inuit boys
- Nunavut**  
 NT Copper Inuit boys
- Southwest, New**  
 NT Navajo boys  
 Pueblo boys
- United States**  
 NT African American boys  
 Asian American boys  
 Cheyenne boys  
 Croatian American boys  
 Gullah boys  
 Hawaiian boys  
 Hispanic American boys  
 Mexican American boys  
 Tewa boys  
 Winnebago boys  
 Zuni boys
- West Indies**
- Boys, Aboriginal Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aboriginal Australian boys  
 Boys, Australian aboriginal [Former heading]
- Boys, Asian American  
 USE Asian American boys
- Boys, Australian aboriginal  
 USE Boys, Aboriginal Australian
- Boys, Call  
 USE Male prostitutes
- Boys, Cheyenne  
 USE Cheyenne boys
- Boys, Copper Inuit  
 USE Copper Inuit boys
- Boys, Croatian American  
 USE Croatian American boys
- Boys, Garifuna  
 USE Garifuna boys
- Boys, Gullah  
 USE Gullah boys
- Boys, Hawaiian  
 USE Hawaiian boys
- Boys, Hispanic American  
 USE Hispanic American boys
- Boys, Igala** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Igala boys
- Boys, Indian  
 USE Indian boys
- Boys, Lacandon  
 USE Lacandon boys
- Boys, Mexican American  
 USE Mexican American boys
- Boys, Navajo  
 USE Navajo boys
- Boys, Pueblo  
 USE Pueblo boys
- Boys, Tewa  
 USE Tewa boys
- Boys, Tuareg** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tuareg boys
- Boys, Winnebago  
 USE Winnebago boys
- Boys, Zuni  
 USE Zuni boys
- Boys anti-tank rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Rifles
- Boys as soldiers  
 USE Child soldiers
- Boys' choirs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boy choirs  
 Boychoirs  
 BT Children's choirs  
 NT Seises
- Boys' clothing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TT630]  
 UF Boys—Clothing [Former heading]  
 BT Children's clothing  
 NT Teenage boys' clothing  
 —**Sizes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sizes of boys' clothing
- Boys' clubs  
 USE Boys—Societies and clubs
- Boys family  
 USE Boyce family
- Boys' gymnastics  
 USE Gymnastics for boys
- Boys in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boys in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boys in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Boys in the Bible  
 USE Children in the Bible
- Boys' names  
 USE Masculine names
- Boys' towns  
 USE Children—Institutional care
- Boyse family  
 USE Boyce family
- Boysen Dam (Wyo.)**  
 BT Dams—Wyoming
- Boysen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boisen family  
 Boisen family
- Boysen State Park (Wyo.)**  
 BT Parks—Wyoming
- Boysenberries  
 USE Boysenberry
- Boysenberries, Cooking with  
 USE Cooking (Boysenberries)
- Boysenberry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB386.B8 (Culture)]  
 UF Boysenberries [Former heading]  
 Rubus 'Boysen'  
 Rubus loganobaccus  
 Rubus ursinus loganobaccus  
 BT Rubus  
 RT Blackberries  
 Raspberries  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Boysenberries)
- Boysie Oakes (Fictitious character)  
 USE Oakes, Boysie (Fictitious character)
- Boyson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Boyt family  
 USE Boyette family
- Boyte family  
 USE Boyette family
- Boyum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bozard family  
 USE Bussard family
- Bozarth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bozorth family
- Bözberg (Switzerland)**  
 BT Mountains—Switzerland
- Bozburun Peninsula (Bursa İli and İstanbul İli, Turkey)**  
 UF Bozburun Yarımadası (Bursa İli and İstanbul İli, Turkey)  
 BT Peninsulas—Turkey

- Bozburun Yarımadası (Bursa İli and İstanbul İli, Turkey)  
 USE Bozburun Peninsula (Bursa İli and İstanbul İli, Turkey)
- Bozca Ada (Turkey)  
 USE Bozca Island (Turkey)
- Bozca Island (Turkey)**  
 UF Bozca Ada (Turkey)  
 Bozcaada (Turkey)  
 Tenedos Island (Turkey)  
 BT Islands—Turkey
- Bozcaada (Turkey)  
 USE Bozca Island (Turkey)
- Bozeman family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Boschman family  
 Bosman family  
 Bosmans family
- Bozeman Ski Lodge (Bozeman, Mont.)  
 USE Bear Canyon (Bozeman, Mont.)
- Bozeman Trail**  
 BT Cattle trails—United States  
 Trails—United States
- Božićna pobuna, Montenegro, 1918  
 USE Montenegro—History—Christmas Uprising, 1918
- Bozikelike Shiku (China)  
 USE Bezeklik Caves (China)
- Bozinis family  
 USE Bozzini family
- Bozley family  
 USE Bosley family
- Bozmarov family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bozo (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DT551.45.B57 (Mali)]  
 UF Bosso (African people)  
 Sorko (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Mali  
 Ethnology—Niger  
 Mandingo (African people)
- Bozo (Fictitious character : Boutin)  
 USE Nolet-Leclou, Bozo (Fictitious character)
- Bozo girls  
 USE Girls, Bozo
- Bozo language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL8087]  
 UF Sorko language  
 Sorogo language  
 BT Burkina Faso—Languages  
 Mali—Languages  
 Western Mande languages
- Bozo Nolet-Leclou (Fictitious character)  
 USE Nolet-Leclou, Bozo (Fictitious character)
- Bozo the Clown (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Clowns
- Bozorth family  
 USE Bozarth family
- Bozqūsh Mountains (Iran)**  
 UF Kuh-e-Bozqūsh (Iran)  
 BT Mountains—Iran
- Bozwell family  
 USE Boswell family
- Bozworth family  
 USE Bosworth family
- Bozzaris family  
 USE Mpotsarēs family
- Bozzelli family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bozzini family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bozinis family
- Bozzolo Villa (Casalzuigno, Italy)  
 USE Villa Della Porta-Bozzolo (Casalzuigno, Italy)
- BP Deepwater Horizon Explosion and Oil Spill, 2010**  
 UF BP Drilling Rig Explosion, 2010  
 BP Oil Spill, 2010  
 Deepwater Horizon Explosion and Oil Spill, 2010  
 Gulf Drilling Rig Explosion, 2010  
 Gulf of Mexico Drilling Rig Explosion, 2010  
 Gulf of Mexico Oil Spill, 2010  
 Gulf Oil Spill, 2010  
 Mexico, Gulf of, Drilling Rig Explosion, 2010  
 Mexico, Gulf of, Oil Spill, 2010  
 BT Drilling platforms—Accidents—Mexico, Gulf of  
 Oil spills—Mexico, Gulf of  
 RT Deepwater Horizon (Drilling rig)
- BP Drilling Rig Explosion, 2010  
 USE BP Deepwater Horizon Explosion and Oil Spill, 2010
- BP Oil Spill, 2010  
 USE BP Deepwater Horizon Explosion and Oil Spill, 2010
- BP Portrait Award**  
 UF British Petroleum Portrait Award  
 National Portrait Gallery Portrait Award
- Portrait Award  
 BT Portrait painting—Awards—Great Britain
- BPAQ (Buss-Perry Aggression Questionnaire)  
 USE Buss-Perry Aggression Questionnaire
- BPEL (Computer program language)**  
 UF BPEL4WS (Computer program language)  
 BPELWS (Computer program language)  
 Business Process Execution Language (Computer program language)  
 Business Process Execution Language for Web Services (Computer program language)  
 WS-BPEL (Computer program language)  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- BPEL4WS (Computer program language)  
 USE BPEL (Computer program language)
- BPELWS (Computer program language)  
 USE BPEL (Computer program language)
- BPH (Disease)  
 USE Benign prostatic hyperplasia
- BPI (Personality test)  
 USE Basic Personality Inventory
- BPI Accounting System (Computer system)**  
 [HF5679]  
 UF BPI System (Computer system)  
 BT Accounting—Data processing
- BPI System (Computer system)  
 USE BPI Accounting System (Computer system)
- BQE (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Brooklyn-Queens Expressway (New York, N.Y.)
- BR-2 reactor**  
 UF Belgian reactor-2  
 BT Materials testing reactors  
 Nuclear engineering—Belgium  
 Water cooled reactors
- BR-14 (Brazil)  
 USE Rodovia Belém-Brasília (Brazil)
- BR-163 Highway (Brazil)  
 USE Rodovia BR-163 (Brazil)
- BR-364 (Brazil)  
 USE Rodovia Cuiabá-Porto Velho (Brazil)
- BR140-like gene  
 USE Bromodomain-containing 1 gene
- BR140-like protein  
 USE Bromodomain-containing protein 1
- Braamharr family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Braasch family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Brabant (Belgium)**  
 —In art  
 UF Brabant (Belgium) in art [Former heading]
- Brabant (Belgium) in art  
 USE Brabant (Belgium)—In art
- Brabant Island (Antarctic regions)  
 USE Brabant Island (Antarctica)
- Brabant Island (Antarctica)**  
 UF Brabant Island (Antarctic regions) [Former heading]  
 BT Islands—Antarctica
- Brabantio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Brabanzio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Brabanzio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
 USE Brabantio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Brabazon (Transport plane)  
 USE Bristol Brabazon (Transport plane)
- Brabender extensigraphs  
 USE Extensigraphs
- Braber family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Brabourne Stadium (Bombay, India)**  
 BT Stadiums—India
- Braburgh (French Polynesia)  
 USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
- Brabyns Hall (England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Brač Island (Croatia)**  
 UF Brač Island (Croatia)  
 Brazza Island (Croatia)  
 BT Islands—Croatia
- Bracchium Site (Bainbridge, England)  
 USE Virosidum Site (Bainbridge, England)
- Bracci Cambini family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Cambini family
- Bracciale d'oro, Casa del (Pompeii)  
 USE House of the Golden Bracelet (Pompeii)
- Bracciano Castle (Bracciano, Italy)  
 USE Castello Orsini Odascalchi (Bracciano, Italy)
- Bracciano Lake (Italy)**  
 UF Lacus Sabatinus (Italy)  
 Lago di Bracciano (Italy)
- Sabatinus Lake (Italy)  
 BT Lakes—Italy
- Bracciano-Martignano Natural Regional Park (Italy)  
 USE Parco naturale regionale di Bracciano-Martignano (Italy)
- Braccio (Viola da braccio)  
 USE Viola
- Braccio family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Bracho family
- Bracciolini family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bracco Italiano (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF429.B756]  
 UF Italian pointer  
 Italian pointing dog  
 Italian setter
- Bracco Mountain (Italy)**  
 UF Mombracco (Italy)  
 Monte Bracco (Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy
- Brace Gatarek Musiela model  
 USE LIBOR market model
- Bracelets (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Jewelry  
 NT Bangle (Sikhism)  
 Charm bracelets  
 Diamond bracelets  
 Friendship bracelets  
 Watch bracelets
- Braces, Orthodontic  
 USE Orthodontic appliances
- Braces, Orthopedic  
 USE Orthopedic braces
- Braces (Clothing)  
 USE Suspenders
- Bracewell, Nicholas (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Nicholas Bracewell (Fictitious character)
- Bracey family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bracy family  
 Brassey family  
 Bressey family
- Brach Island (Croatia)  
 USE Brač Island (Croatia)
- Bracharoa (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL561.L9]  
 BT Lymantriidae  
 NT Bracharoa bistigmigera
- Bracharoa bistigmigera (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL561.L9]  
 BT Bracharoa
- Brachaspis (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL508.A2 (Zoology)]  
 BT Grasshoppers
- Brachen family  
 USE Bracken family
- Brachial-basilar insufficiency syndrome  
 USE Subclavian steal syndrome
- Brachial blood-vessels  
 USE Arm—Blood-vessels
- Brachial nerves  
 USE Arm—Innervation
- Brachial plexus**  
 UF Plexus, Brachial  
 BT Spinal nerves  
 NT Median nerve  
 Musculocutaneous nerve  
 Radial nerve  
 Ulnar nerve
- Diseases (May Subd Geog)  
 NT Thoracic outlet syndrome
- Surgery (May Subd Geog)
- Brachialgia (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Arm pain  
 BT Arm—Diseases  
 Pain  
 NT Cervico-brachial neuralgia
- Brachiaris (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.G74]  
 BT Grasses  
 NT Brachiaris decumbens
- Brachiaris decumbens (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.G74]  
 BT Brachiaris
- Brachiaris mutica  
 USE Para grass
- Brachiaris purpurascens  
 USE Para grass
- Brachiation (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Animal locomotion
- Brachidontes (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL430.7.M95]  
 UF Brachiodontes

- Brachydontes  
 Brachydontes  
 BT Mytilidae  
 NT Brachidontes recurvus  
**Brachidontes recurvus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.7.M95]  
 UF Curved mussel  
 Mytilus hamatus  
 Mytilus recurvus  
 BT Brachidontes
- Brachinidae  
 USE Ground beetles
- Brachinus  
 USE Bombardier beetles
- Brachiodontes  
 USE Brachidontes
- Brachiolejeunea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK555.L37]  
 BT Lejeuneaceae
- Brachionichthyidae  
 USE Handfishes
- Brachionichthys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.B7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Symptericthys  
 BT Handfishes  
 NT Spotted handfish
- Brachionichthys hirsutus  
 USE Spotted handfish
- Brachionidium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.O64]  
 BT Orchids
- Brachiopod extinction  
 USE Brachiopoda—Extinction
- Brachiopoda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL395-QL395.95]  
 UF Brachiopods  
 Lamp shells  
 Lampshells  
 Shells, Lamp  
 BT Marine invertebrates  
 NT Articulata  
 Inarticulata  
 —**Extinction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brachiopod extinction  
 Extinction of brachiopods  
 BT Extinction (Biology)
- Brachiopoda, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE796-QE797]  
 BT Marine invertebrates, Fossil  
 NT Articulata, Fossil  
 Inarticulata, Fossil  
 Orthida  
 Pentamerida  
 Rhynchonellida, Fossil  
 Spiriferida  
 Strophomenata  
 —**Type specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE796]  
 BT Type specimens (Natural history)
- Brachiopods  
 USE Brachiopoda
- Brachiosauridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE862.S3]  
 BT Saurischia  
 NT Brachiosaurus  
 Seismosaurus
- Brachiosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE862.S3]  
 BT Brachiosauridae
- Brachirus miles  
 USE Pterois miles
- Brachistochrone**  
 BT Calculus of variations  
 Control theory  
 Curves
- Brachistosternus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.72.B6 (Zoology)]  
 BT Bothriuridae
- Bracho family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Braccio family
- Brachodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.B68]  
 BT Lepidoptera  
 Moths
- Brachoria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL449.65.X9]  
 BT Xystodesmidae
- Brachyactis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Brachyactis ciliata
- Brachyactis angustus  
 USE Brachyactis ciliata
- Brachyactis ciliata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 UF Aster angustus  
 Aster brachyactis  
 Brachyactis angustus  
 Erigeron ciliatus  
 Rayless aster  
 Short-ray aster  
 BT Brachyactis
- Brachyactis ciliata laurentiana  
 USE Gulf of Saint Lawrence aster
- Brachyactis laurentiana  
 USE Gulf of Saint Lawrence aster
- Brachycardia  
 USE Bradycardia
- Brachycentridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL518.B7]  
 BT Caddisflies  
 NT Brachycentrus
- Brachycentrus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL518.B7]  
 BT Brachycentridae
- Brachycephaly**  
 [GN71]  
 [GN131]  
 UF Isocephaly (Craniology)  
 BT Craniology  
 NT Hyperbrachycephaly
- Brachyceridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Beetles
- Brachychthoniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.B7]  
 BT Acariformes
- Brachycion  
 USE Brachyrhynchocyon
- Brachycistis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.T5]  
 BT Tiphidae
- Brachycoelidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.P7]  
 BT Plagiurchiida
- Brachycolus asparagi  
 USE Asparagus aphid
- Brachycolus noxius  
 USE Russian wheat aphid
- Brachycorynella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A64 (Zoology)]  
 BT Aphids  
 NT Asparagus aphid
- Brachycorynella asparagi  
 USE Asparagus aphid
- Brachycyrtus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.I2]  
 BT Ichneumonidae
- Brachydanio** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94]  
 BT Cyprinidae  
 NT Zebra danio
- Brachydanio rerio  
 USE Zebra danio
- Brachyderidae  
 USE Curculionidae
- Brachydeutera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.E7]  
 BT Ephydriidae
- Brachydontes  
 USE Brachidontes
- Brachyericinae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.E75]  
 BT Hedgehogs, Fossil
- Brachygobius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.G7]  
 BT Gobiidae
- Brachygraphy  
 USE Abbreviations  
 Shorthand
- Brachyhelus  
 USE Schwenckia
- Brachyisotope therapy  
 USE Radioisotope brachytherapy
- Brachylagus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.L32 (Zoology)]  
 BT Leporidae  
 NT Pygmy rabbit
- Brachylagus idahoensis  
 USE Pygmy rabbit
- Brachylaima** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.P7]  
 UF Harmostomum  
 BT Brachylaimidae
- Brachylaimidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.P7]  
 UF Harmostomidae  
 BT Strigeidida  
 NT Brachylaima  
 Postharmostomum
- Brachylophus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L25]  
 BT Iguanas  
 NT Banded iguana
- Brachylophus fasciatus  
 USE Banded iguana
- Brachymeles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L28]  
 BT Skinks
- Brachynomada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.A6]  
 BT Apidae
- Brachydontes  
 USE Brachidontes
- Brachyphylla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C57]  
 BT Phyllostomidae  
 NT Brachyphylla cavernarum  
 Brachyphylla nana
- Brachyphylla cavernarum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C57]  
 BT Brachyphylla
- Brachyphylla nana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C57]  
 BT Brachyphylla
- Brachypodium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74]  
 BT Grasses
- Brachyponera  
 USE Pachycondyla
- Brachyptotherium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.U6]  
 UF Indotherium  
 Thaumastotherium  
 BT Rhinoceroses, Fossil
- Brachyrampus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C42 (Zoology)]  
 UF Brachyrampus  
 BT Alcidae  
 NT Kittlitz's murrelet  
 Marbled murrelet
- Brachyrampus brevirostris  
 USE Kittlitz's murrelet
- Brachyrampus marmoratum  
 USE Marbled murrelet
- Brachyrampus  
 USE Brachyrampus
- Brachyrhinidae  
 USE Curculionidae
- Brachyrhinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C9]  
 BT Curculionidae
- Brachyrhinus rugosostriatus  
 USE Otiorynchus rugosostriatus
- Brachyrhinus sulcatus  
 USE Black vine weevil
- Brachyrhynchocyon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE885.C15]  
 UF Brachycion  
 BT Canis, Fossil  
 NT Brachyrhynchocyon sesnoni
- Brachyrhynchocyon sesnoni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.C15]  
 BT Brachyrhynchocyon
- Brachyrrhinidae  
 USE Curculionidae
- Brachyscelidae  
 USE Eriococcidae
- Brachysorex  
 USE Blarina
- Brachystegia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C1153 (Botany)]  
 BT Caesalpinjiaceae
- Brachystelma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A815 (Botany)]  
 BT Asclepiadaceae
- Brachyteles  
 USE Muriquis
- Brachyteles arachnoides  
 USE Southern muriqui
- Brachytheciaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK539.B68 (Botany)]  
 BT Hypnobryales  
 NT Brachythecium  
 Homalothecium

- Brachythecium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK539.B68 (Botany)]  
 BT Brachytheciaceae
- Brachytherapy, Intra-arterial  
 USE Radioembolization
- Brachytherapy, Radioisotope  
 USE Radioisotope brachytherapy
- Brachytrypes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL508.G8]  
 BT Crickets  
 NT Brachytrypes achatinus
- Brachytrypes achatinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL508.G8]  
 BT Brachytrypes
- Brachyura  
 USE Crabs
- Brack family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brackelshof (Estonia)  
 USE Saadjärve möis (Estonia)
- Bracken, Common  
 USE Bracken fern
- Bracken family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brachen family  
 Brackens family  
 Brackin family  
 Bracking family  
 Brackins family  
 Brackon family  
 Braken family  
 Brakin family  
 Brakyn family  
 Brochon family
- Bracken fern** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.D5 (Botany)]  
 [SB615.B72 (Weed)]  
 UF Bracken, Common  
 Brake, Common  
 Common bracken  
 Common brake  
 Pteridium aquilinum [*Former heading*]  
 Pteridium esculentum  
 Pteris aquilina  
 BT Pteridium
- Brackenborough Hall (Brackenborough, England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Brackenbury family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brackenridge family  
 USE Breckinridge family
- Brackenridge Park (San Antonio, Tex.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Texas
- Brackens family  
 USE Bracken family
- Brackets**  
 BT Fasteners  
 Joints (Engineering)  
 Plates (Engineering)
- Brackets, Poisson  
 USE Poisson brackets
- Brackett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brackin family  
 USE Bracken family
- Bracking family  
 USE Bracken family
- Brackinridge family  
 USE Breckinridge family
- Brackins family  
 USE Bracken family
- Brackish water animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL139]  
 UF Brackish water fauna [*Former heading*]  
 BT Aquatic animals  
 Brackish water biology  
 NT Brackish water fishes  
 Brackish water Ostracoda  
 Estuarine animals
- Brackish water biology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aquatic biology  
 NT Brackish water animals  
 Brackish water plants  
 Estuarine biology
- Brackish water ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH541.5.E8]  
 UF Brackish waters—Ecology  
 BT Aquatic ecology  
 NT Brackish water radioecology  
 Estuarine ecology
- Brackish water fauna  
 USE Brackish water animals
- Brackish water fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Brackish water animals
- Fishes  
 NT Estuarine fishes  
 Hypogean fishes
- Brackish water flora  
 USE Brackish water plants
- Brackish water Ostracoda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Brackish water animals  
 Ostracoda
- Brackish water plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]  
 UF Brackish water flora [*Former heading*]  
 BT Aquatic plants  
 Brackish water biology  
 RT Halophytes  
 NT Estuarine plants  
 Salt marsh plants
- Brackish water radioecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH543.8]  
 UF Brackish waters—Radioecology  
 BT Aquatic radioecology  
 Brackish water ecology  
 NT Estuarine radioecology
- Brackish waters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Saline waters  
 —Ecology  
 USE Brackish water ecology  
 —Radioecology  
 USE Brackish water radioecology
- Brackney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brackon family  
 USE Bracken family
- Bracon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.B8]  
 UF Habrobracon  
 Microbracon  
 BT Braconidae  
 NT Bracon lissogaster
- Bracon lissogaster** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.B8]  
 BT Bracon
- Braconid wasps  
 USE Braconidae
- Braconidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.B8 (Zoology)]  
 UF Alysidae  
 Braconid wasps  
 Braconids  
 BT Hymenoptera  
 Parasitic wasps  
 NT Aleiodes  
 Alysia (Insects)  
 Apanteles  
 Asobara  
 Aspilota  
 Austroopius  
 Bassus  
 Blacus  
 Bracon  
 Chelonus  
 Coeloides  
 Ecphylus  
 Euagathis  
 Macrocentrus  
 Microctonus  
 Microgaster  
 Microplitis  
 Opus  
 Orgilus  
 Synaldis  
 Urosigalphus  
 Wesmaelia
- Braconids  
 USE Braconidae
- Bracteate coins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coins
- Bracteates (Ornaments)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK7157-NK7161]  
 Bracy family  
 USE Bracey family
- Brad Lyon (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lyon, Brad (Fictitious character)
- Brad Smith (Fictitious character)  
 USE Smith, Brad (Fictitious character)
- Bradanic Basin (Italy)  
 USE Bradanic Foredeep (Italy)
- Bradanic Foredeep (Italy)**  
 UF Bradanic Basin (Italy)  
 Bradanic Trough (Italy)  
 Fossa bradantica (Italy)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Italy
- Bradanic Trough (Italy)  
 USE Bradanic Foredeep (Italy)
- Bradberry family  
 USE Bradbury family
- Bradberry family  
 USE Bradbury family
- Bradbury family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bradberry family  
 Bradberry family  
 Broadberry family
- Bradbury Mountain State Park (Me.)**  
 BT Parks—Maine
- Bradburya  
 USE Centrosema
- Braddan family  
 USE Braden family
- Braddick family  
 USE Braddock family
- Braddock, Duane (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duane Braddock (Fictitious character)  
 Pecos Kid (Fictitious character)
- Braddock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Braddick family  
 Braddocke family
- Braddock Rock (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Braddock's Rock (Washington, D.C.)  
 Key of all Keys (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Rocks—Washington (D.C.)
- Braddocke family  
 USE Braddock family
- Braddock's Campaign, 1755**  
 [E199]  
 BT United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns
- Braddock's Rock (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Braddock Rock (Washington, D.C.)
- Braddyll family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bradeen family  
 USE Braden family
- Bradefutt family  
 USE Bradfute family
- Brademas Post Office (South Bend, Ind.)  
 USE John Brademas Post Office (South Bend, Ind.)
- Braden Creek (Fla.)  
 USE Braden River (Fla.)
- Braden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Braddan family  
 Bradeen family
- Braden River (Fla.)**  
 UF Braden Creek (Fla.)  
 Braidens Creek (Fla.)  
 BT Rivers—Florida
- Braden River Watershed (Fla.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Florida
- Bradey family  
 USE Brady family
- Bradfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bradfoot family  
 USE Bradfute family
- Bradford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brafford family  
 Braford family  
 Brawford family  
 Brofford family  
 Broford family
- Bradford Island (Conn. : Mason Island)  
 USE Mason Island (Conn.)
- Bradfute family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bradefutt family  
 Bradfoot family  
 Braidfoot family  
 Braidfute family  
 Broadfoot family
- Bradgate Country Park (England)  
 USE Bradgate Park (England)
- Bradgate House (England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Bradgate Park (England)**  
 UF Bradgate Country Park (England)  
 BT Parks—England
- Bradham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bradhurst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bradie family  
 USE Brady family
- Brading Roman Villa Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Bradish family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bradlee family  
 USE Bradley family
- Bradley, Beatrice Lestrangle (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Beatrice Bradley (Fictitious character)  
Beatrice Lestrangle Bradley (Fictitious character)
- Dame Beatrice Bradley (Fictitious character)  
Dame Bradley (Fictitious character)  
Lestrangle Bradley, Beatrice (Fictitious character)  
Mrs. Bradley (Fictitious character)
- Bradley, Bo (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bo Bradley (Fictitious character)
- Bradley, Buddy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Buddy Bradley (Fictitious character)
- Bradley, Helen (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Helen Bradley (Fictitious character)
- Bradley, Mark (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Mark Bradley (Fictitious character)
- Bradley, Milton (Fictitious character)  
USE Bradley, Scott (Fictitious character)
- Bradley, Scott (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bradley, Milton (Fictitious character)  
Bradley, Scotty (Fictitious character)  
Milton Bradley (Fictitious character)  
Scott Bradley (Fictitious character)  
Scotty Bradley (Fictitious character)
- Bradley, Scotty (Fictitious character)  
USE Bradley, Scott (Fictitious character)
- Bradley Branch (Neb.)**  
BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Bradley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bradlee family  
Bradly family  
Braidly family  
Breadly family
- Bradley Farm (N.H.)**  
UF Josiah T. Bradley Farm (N.H.)  
BT Farms—New Hampshire
- Bradley M2 infantry fighting vehicle  
USE M2 Bradley infantry fighting vehicle
- Bradley M3 cavalry fighting vehicle  
USE M3 Bradley cavalry fighting vehicle
- Bradley Point (Conn.)**  
BT Capes (Coasts)—Connecticut
- Bradley Post Office Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
USE Tom Bradley Post Office Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Bradley River (Alaska)**  
BT Rivers—Alaska
- Bradley T. Arms Post Office Building (Charlottesville, Va.)  
USE Corporal Bradley T. Arms Post Office Building (Charlottesville, Va.)
- Bradley's Bridge (McCormick County, S.C.)  
USE Long Cane Bridge (S.C.)
- Bradly family  
USE Bradley family
- Bradoons  
USE Bits (Bridles)
- Bradoriida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE817.O8]  
BT Ostracoda, Fossil  
NT Bradoriidae
- Bradoriidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE817.O8]  
UF Bradoriidae, Fossil [*Former heading*]  
BT Bradoriida
- Bradoriidae, Fossil  
USE Bradoriidae
- Bradshaigh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Bradshaw, Charles F. (Fictitious character)  
USE Bradshaw, Charlie (Fictitious character)
- Bradshaw, Charlie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bradshaw, Charles F. (Fictitious character)  
Charles F. Bradshaw (Fictitious character)  
Charlie Bradshaw (Fictitious character)
- Bradshaw family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bradsher family  
Bredshaw family
- Bradshaw Mountains (Ariz.)**  
BT Mountains—Arizona
- Bradshaw Trail (Calif. and Ariz.)**  
BT Trails—Arizona  
Trails—California
- Bradshaw's desert parsley  
USE Lomatium bradshawii
- Bradshaw's desertparsley  
USE Lomatium bradshawii
- Bradshaw's lomatium  
USE Lomatium bradshawii
- Bradshaw's parsley  
USE Lomatium bradshawii
- Bradsher family  
USE Bradshaw family
- Bradsot  
USE Braxy
- Bradstreet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bradstreet's Expedition, 1764**  
BT Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765—Campaigns
- Bradt family  
USE Bratt family
- Bradway family  
USE Broadway family
- Bradway House (Salem, N.J.)**  
UF Governors House (Salem, N.J.)  
Light House (Salem, N.J.)  
BT Dwellings—New Jersey
- Bradwell Bay Wilderness (Fla.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Florida  
Wilderness areas—Florida
- Brady, Fort (Va.)  
USE Fort Brady (Va.)
- Brady, Joanna (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Joanna Brady (Fictitious character)
- Brady (Fictitious character : Shaw)  
USE Brady Brady (Fictitious character)
- Brady bonds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bonds
- Brady Brady (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Brady (Fictitious character : Shaw)
- Brady Butte (Ariz.)**  
BT Mountains—Arizona
- Brady Coyne (Fictitious character)  
USE Coyne, Brady (Fictitious character)
- Brady family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bradey family  
Bradie family
- Bradybaenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.B73]  
UF Cochlostylidae  
Eulotidae  
Fruticolidae  
BT Stylommatophora  
NT Cochlostyla
- Bradycardia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Areocardia  
Brachycardia  
Bradyrhythmia  
Oligocardia  
BT Arrhythmia
- Bradykinin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kallidin-9  
Kinin-9  
BT Kinins  
Neuropeptides  
Oligopeptides
- Bradynobaenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL568.B83]  
BT Hymenoptera  
Wasps
- Bradypodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.E22]  
BT Sloths  
Xenarthra  
NT Bradypus
- Bradypus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.E22]  
UF Scaeoopus  
Three-toed sloths  
Three-toed tree sloths  
Tree sloths, Three-toed  
BT Bradypodidae  
NT Bradypus tridactylus  
Brown-throated sloth
- Bradypus boliviensis  
USE Brown-throated sloth
- Bradypus griseus  
USE Brown-throated sloth
- Bradypus infuscatus  
USE Brown-throated sloth
- Bradypus tridactylus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.E22]  
UF Pale-throated sloth  
Three-toed sloth  
BT Bradypus  
Bradypus variegatus  
USE Brown-throated sloth
- Bradyrhythmia  
USE Bradycardia
- Bradystichidae  
USE Pisauridae
- Bradystichus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.42.P5]  
BT Pisauridae
- Brae (Southeast Asian people)  
USE Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
- Brael family  
USE Braeul family
- Braes of Glenlivet (Scotland)  
USE Glenlivet, Braes of (Scotland)
- Braess' paradox**  
BT Paradox  
Queueing theory  
Traffic engineering
- Braeul family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Brael family  
Brail family  
Breil family  
Broil family  
Broille family  
Brühl family
- Brafford family  
USE Bradford family
- Braford family  
USE Bradford family
- Brag family  
USE Bragg family
- Braga  
USE Cavaquinho
- Braga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Braga Municipal Stadium (Braga, Portugal)  
USE Estádio Municipal de Braga (Braga, Portugal)
- Bragança, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Braganza, House of  
House of Bragança  
House of Braganza  
BT Portugal—Kings and rulers
- Braganza, House of  
USE Bragança, House of
- Braganza Brooch (Goldwork)**  
UF Fibula Braganza (Goldwork)  
Flannery Brooch (Goldwork)  
BT Goldwork, Ancient—Spain  
Fibulas (Jewelry)—Spain
- Bragaw family  
USE Broucard family
- Bragg, Joseph (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Detective Sergeant Bragg (Fictitious character)  
Joseph Bragg (Fictitious character)  
Sergeant Bragg (Fictitious character)
- Bragg, Rick (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Rick Bragg (Fictitious character)
- Bragg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Brag family  
Braggs family
- Bragg gratings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gratings, Bragg  
BT Diffraction gratings
- Braggarts in literature  
USE Boastfulness in literature
- Bragging tales  
USE Tall tales
- Braggiotti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Braggs family  
USE Bragg family
- Braghini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Braghini Palace (Ferrara, Italy)  
USE Palazzo Nagliati-Braghini-Rossetti (Ferrara, Italy)
- Braglia Stadium (Modena, Italy)  
USE Stadio Braglia (Modena, Italy)
- Bragozzos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Fishing boats
- Braguinha  
USE Cavaquinho
- Bragunier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Brockunier family  
Proconier family
- Brahama (Hindu deity)  
USE Brahmā (Hindu deity)
- Brahamayni Jatra  
USE Brahmāyānī Jātrā
- Brahe Fluss (Poland)  
USE Brda River (Poland)
- Brahe River (Poland)  
USE Brda River (Poland)
- Brahea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.P17 (Botany)]  
BT Palms  
NT Brahea dulcis
- Brahea berlandieri  
USE Brahea dulcis
- Brahea dulcis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.P17 (Botany)]  
UF Brahea berlandieri  
Rock palm

- Brahea dulcis** (*Continued*)  
Sombbrero palm  
BT Brahea
- Brahetrolleborg (Denmark : Estate)**  
BT Manors—Denmark
- Brahier family  
USE Brya family
- Brahma  
USE Brahman
- Brahmā (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[BL1217-BL1217.4]  
UF Brahama (Hindu deity) [*Former heading*]  
BT Hindu gods
- Brahmā (Hindu deity) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Brahma alphabet  
USE Brahmi alphabet
- Brahma chicken** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF489.B8]  
UF Brahma Pootra chicken  
Brahmapootra chicken  
Brahmas (Poultry) [*Former heading*]  
Chittagong chicken  
Gray Shanghai chicken  
BT Chicken breeds
- Brahma knot  
USE Sacred thread ceremony
- Brahma Pootra chicken  
USE Brahma chicken
- Brahma-samaj**  
[BL1274.5-BL1274.592]  
UF Brahasabba  
Brahmiasamaj  
Brahmosomaj  
BT Hinduism  
NT Dev-samaj
- Brahma-samaj members** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Brahmagiri Site (India)**  
BT India—Antiquities
- Brahmakumari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BL1274.2-BL1274.292]  
BT Hindu sects
- Brahman**  
UF Brahma  
BT Absolute, The  
Brahmanism  
God (Hinduism)
- Brahman (The word)**  
BT Sanskrit language—Etymology  
Vedic language—Etymology
- Brahman cattle  
USE Zebus
- Brahman cattle, American  
USE American Brahman cattle
- Brahman in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Brahman mythology  
USE Hindu mythology
- Brahman women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women, Brahman  
BT Hindu women
- Brahmani River (Orissa, India)**  
UF Brahmini River (Orissa, India)  
BT Rivers—India
- Brahmani River Watershed (Orissa, India)**  
BT Watersheds—India
- Brahmanical cord  
USE Sacred thread ceremony
- Brahmanism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BL1100-BL1245]  
BT Religions  
RT Hinduism  
NT Atonement (Brahmanism)  
Brahman  
Caste—India  
Hindu sects  
Saraswats
- Relations**  
—**Buddhism, [etc.]**  
—**Sacred books**
- Brahmanism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brahmans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BL1241.46 (*Hinduism*)]  
[DS432.B73 (*Ethnology*)]  
UF Brahmins  
BT Caste—India  
Caste—Nepal  
Ethnology—India  
Ethnology—Nepal  
Hindus  
NT Anavil Brahmins  
Atris  
Baḍaganāḍu Brāhmaṇas  
Bhāradvājas
- Bhāṭṭarāis  
Chitpavan Brahmans  
Daivadnya Brahmans  
Desāsṭhas  
Gauḍa Sārasvata Brāhmaṇas  
Gautamas  
Gomativala Brahmans  
Havyaka Brahmans  
Hoysala Karnāṭaka Brahmans  
Iyers  
Jyeshṭhimalla  
Kānyakubja Brahmans  
Kārhadē Vainyas  
Kashmiri Pandits  
Mahatas  
Maithil Brahmans  
Mangalas  
Mulakanāḍu Brāhmaṇas  
Nagar Brahmans  
Nambudiris  
Niyogi Brahmans  
Pareek Brahmans  
Pushkarna Brahmans  
Rajapurohitas  
Sānkēti  
Sarayūpārin Brahmans  
Shivalli Brahmans  
Sri Vaishnava Brahmans  
Srimali Brahmans  
Sṛṅgavāla Brahmans
- Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Brahmans (Cattle)  
USE Zebus  
Brahmapootra chicken  
USE Brahma chicken
- Brahmaputra River**  
UF Dihang River  
Dyrdanes River  
Matsang Tsangpo River  
Oedanes River  
Tsangpo River  
Ya-lu-tsang-pu chiang  
BT Rivers—Bangladesh  
Rivers—China  
Rivers—India
- Delta**  
USE Ganges River Delta (Bangladesh and India)
- Brahmaputra River Delta (Bangladesh and India)  
USE Ganges River Delta (Bangladesh and India)
- Brahmaputra River Valley**  
UF Brahmaputra Valley  
BT Valleys—Bangladesh  
Valleys—China  
Valleys—India
- Brahmaputra River Watershed**  
BT Watersheds—Bangladesh  
Watersheds—China  
Watersheds—India
- Brahmaputra Valley  
USE Brahmaputra River Valley
- Brahmas (Poultry)  
USE Brahma chicken
- Brahmasabba  
USE Brahma-samaj
- Brahmauri language  
USE Gaddi language
- Brahmāyāni Jātrā** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Brahamayni Jatra  
Mahakaliko Jatra  
Panautiko Jatra  
BT Fasts and feasts—Nepal
- Brahmi alphabet**  
[PK119]  
UF Brahma alphabet  
BT Alphabet  
Indo-Aryan languages—Writing
- Brahmi inscriptions  
USE Inscriptions, Brahmi
- Brahmini River (Orissa, India)  
USE Brahmani River (Orissa, India)
- Brahmins  
USE Brahmans  
Brahmiasamaj  
USE Brahma-samaj  
Brahmosomaj  
USE Brahma-samaj  
Brahmu (Nepalese people)  
USE Baram (Nepalese people)
- Brahmu language  
USE Baram language
- Brahui (Pakistani people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DS380.B7]  
UF Brahui tribe [*Former heading*]  
BT Ethnology—Pakistan
- Brahui drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Brahui literature
- Brahui folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Brahui
- Brahui imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Brahui language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL4621-PL4624]  
UF Berouhi language  
Birahui language  
Birohi language  
Biruhi language  
Brahuidi language  
Brohki language  
Kur Galli language  
BT Afghanistan—Languages  
Dravidian languages  
Iran—Languages  
Pakistan—Languages
- Brahui literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Afghanistan—Literatures  
Pakistani literature  
NT Brahui drama  
Brahui poetry
- Brahui philology** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brahui poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Brahui literature
- Brahui poets  
USE Poets, Brahui
- Brahui proverbs  
USE Proverbs, Brahui
- Brahui songs  
USE Songs, Brahui
- Brahui tribe  
USE Brahui (Pakistani people)
- Brahuidi language  
USE Brahui language
- Braid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Braiding (Weaving)  
Plaiting  
BT Weaving
- Braid Burn (Scotland)**  
BT Rivers—Scotland
- Braid in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Braid stitch  
USE Cross-stitch, Long-legged
- Braid theory**  
[QA612.23]  
UF Braids, Theory of  
Theory of braids  
BT Knot theory  
Low-dimensional topology
- Braided channels  
USE Braided rivers
- Braided river ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH101-QH198 (*Local*)]  
[QH541.5.S7 (*General*)]  
UF Braided river ecosystems  
Braided rivers—Ecology  
BT Stream ecology
- Braided river ecosystems  
USE Braided river ecology
- Braided rivers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH541.5.S7]  
UF Anastomising rivers  
Anastomising streams  
Braided channels  
Braided streams  
Braiding rivers  
BT Rivers  
—**Ecology**  
USE Braided river ecology
- Braided rugs  
USE Rugs, Braided
- Braided streams  
USE Braided rivers
- Braiden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Braidens Creek (Fla.)  
USE Braden River (Fla.)
- Braidfoot family  
USE Bradfute family
- Braidfute family  
USE Bradfute family
- Braiding (Weaving)  
USE Braid
- Braiding machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TS1782.5]  
BT Textile machinery

- Braiding rivers
  - USE Braided rivers
- Braidism
  - USE Hypnotism
- Braidly family
  - USE Bradley family
- Braids, Theory of
  - USE Braid theory
- Braids (Hairdressing)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [T7975]
  - BT Hairdressing
- Braidwood Cooling Lake (Ill.)**
  - UF Braidwood Power Plant Cooling Pond (Ill.)
  - BT Lakes—Illinois
- Braidwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Braidwood Power Plant Cooling Pond (Ill.)
  - USE Braidwood Cooling Lake (Ill.)
- Bràies, Lake (Italy)**
  - UF Lago di Bràies (Italy)
  - Lake Bràies (Italy)
  - Lake of Bràies (Italy)
  - Pragser See (Italy)
  - Pragser Wildsee (Italy)
  - BT Lakes—Italy
- Brailey family
  - USE Braly family
- Braille family
  - USE Braeul family
- Braille (Asteroid)
  - USE 9969 Braille (Asteroid)
- Braille** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Braille system
  - BT Blind—Printing and writing systems
- Braille books** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Blind—Books and reading
  - Books
- Braille music notation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [MT38]
  - Here are entered works about music in Braille.
  - UF Braille musical notation
  - Music in Braille notation
  - Music notation, Braille
  - BT Music for the blind
  - Musical notation
- Braille musical notation
  - USE Braille music notation
- Braille periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Blind, Periodicals for the
- Braille system
  - USE Braille
- Brailey family
  - USE Braly family
- Brainī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
  - USE Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
- Brain**
  - [GN181-GN190.5 (*Anthropology*)]
  - [QP376-QP430 (*Physiology*)]
  - UF Cerebrum
  - Mind
  - BT Central nervous system
  - Head
  - NT Brain stem
  - Cerebral hemispheres
  - Cerebrin
  - Cerebrospinal fluid
  - Circumventricular organs
  - Decerebrate rigidity
  - Diencephalon
  - Dura mater
  - Fetal brain
  - Globus pallidus
  - Limbic system
  - Meninges
  - Mind and body
  - Mind-brain identity theory
  - Motor neurons
  - Optic chiasm
  - Optic lobes
  - Organon vasculosum laminae terminalis
  - Phrenology
  - Pituitary gland
  - Prosencephalon
  - Reticular formation
  - Rhinencephalon
  - Septum (Brain)
  - Subcommissural organ
  - Subthalamus
  - Supraoptic nucleus
  - Telencephalon
  - Thalamus
- Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC395]
  - UF Brain—Abnormalities and deformities
  - [Former heading]
  - NT Anencephaly
  - Lissencephaly
- Abnormalities and deformities
  - USE Brain—Abnormalities
- Abscess** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC394.A]
- Aging**
  - NT Brain—Localization of functions—Age factors
  - Cerebral arteriosclerosis
- Analysis and chemistry
  - USE Brain chemistry
- Anatomy**
  - [QL933-QL938 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
  - [QM455 (*Human anatomy*)]
  - NT Anterior commissure
- Anemia**
  - BT Anemia
  - Neurasthenia
- Blood-vessels**
  - RT Cerebral circulation
  - NT Blood-brain barrier
  - Cerebral arteries
  - Cerebral veins
  - Meningeal artery
- Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Cerebral arteriovenous malformations
- Diseases**
  - USE Cerebrovascular disease
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC386.6.A54]
  - UF Cerebral angiography
  - BT Angiography
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RD594.2]
- Calcification** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Brain—Diseases
- Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC280.B7]
  - NT Brain metastasis
- Circulation
  - USE Cerebral circulation
- Concussion** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC394.C7]
  - UF Cerebral concussion
  - Concussion of the brain
  - BT Brain—Wounds and injuries
- Diagnosis**
  - NT Glasgow Coma Scale-Extended
- Congestion**
  - UF Cerebral hyperemia
  - Hyperemia, Cerebral
- Degeneration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC394.D35]
  - UF Degenerative brain diseases
  - Degenerative brain disorders
  - BT Brain—Diseases
  - Degeneration (Pathology)
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC386-RC395]
  - UF Brain diseases
  - RT Psychology, Pathological
  - NT Acalculia
  - Agraphia
  - Alexia
  - Aphasia
  - Brain—Calcification
  - Brain—Degeneration
  - Brain damage
  - Cerebral edema
  - Cerebral malaria
  - Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse
  - Cerebrovascular disease
  - Dementia
  - Encephalitis
  - Epilepsy
  - Hepatolenticular degeneration
  - Hydrocephalus
  - Intracranial pressure
  - Korsakoff's syndrome
  - Lesch-Nyhan syndrome
  - Neurobehavioral disorders
  - Parkinson's disease
  - Wernicke's encephalopathy
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC386.5-RC386.6]
  - NT Brain—Radiography
  - Electroencephalography
- Rheoencephalography
- Spreading cortical depression
- Ultrasonic encephalography
- Homeopathic treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RX301.B8]
- Duality**
- Edema
  - USE Cerebral edema
- Electromechanical analogies**
  - BT Brain—Models
- Evolution** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Functional localization
  - USE Brain—Localization of functions
- Growth**
- Hemorrhage** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cerebral hemorrhage
  - BT Cerebrovascular disease
  - NT Intracerebral hematoma
  - Subarachnoid hemorrhage
- Hernia
  - USE Encephalocele
- Hydatids** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Infarction
  - USE Cerebral infarction
- Inflammation
  - USE Encephalitis
- Localization of functions**
  - [QP385]
  - UF Brain—Functional localization
  - Brain function localization
  - Cerebral localization
  - Localization of cerebral functions
  - BT Neurophysiology
  - RT Phrenology
  - NT Brain mapping
  - Brain stimulation
  - Electronic behavior control
  - Split brain
  - Visual evoked response
- Age factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Age factors in localization of brain functions
  - BT Brain—Aging
- Magnetic fields**
- Measurement**
  - NT Magnetoencephalography
- Mathematical models**
  - BT Brain—Models
- Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Brain—Electromechanical analogies
  - Brain—Mathematical models
- Puncture**
  - UF Cisternal puncture
  - BT Anesthesia
  - NT Spine—Puncture
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC386.6.R3]
  - UF Brain—X-ray examination
  - Encephalography [Former heading]
  - BT Brain—Diseases—Diagnosis
  - NT Cisternography
  - Pneumoencephalography
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Brain research [Former heading]
- Softening**
  - UF Softening of the brain
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RD594-RD594.15]
  - UF Topectomy
  - NT Psychosurgery
  - Split brain
  - Stereoencephalotomy
  - Ventriculocisternostomy
- Terminology**
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RD663]
  - NT Cerebellum—Tumors
  - Meningioma
  - Supratentorial brain tumors
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Genetic aspects**
- Ultrasonic imaging
  - USE Ultrasonic encephalography
- Ventricles**
  - [QL938.C47 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
  - [QM455 (*Human anatomy*)]
  - UF Cerebral ventricles [Former heading]
  - Ventricles, Brain
  - NT Choroid plexus
  - Ependyma
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ventriculography, Cerebral

- Brain**
- **Ventricles** (*Continued*)
  - **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*) [RD594]
    - NT Cerebrospinal fluid shunts
  - **Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*) [RC280.B7]
  - **Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*) [RD594]
    - NT Brain—Concussion
      - Brain damage
      - Shaken baby syndrome
      - Traumatic tentorial herniation
  - **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Brain—Wounds and injuries—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]
      - NT Traumatic epilepsy
    - **Complications and sequelae**
      - USE Brain—Wounds and injuries—Complications
  - **Exercise therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Constraint-induced movement therapy
  - X-ray examination
    - USE Brain—Radiography
- Brain, Split
  - USE Split brain
 Brain anoxia
  - USE Cerebral anoxia
 Brain arteriovenous malformations
  - USE Cerebral arteriovenous malformations**Brain banks** (*May Subd Geog*) [RD127.3]
  - UF Brain tissue banks
  - BT Tissue banks
 Brain bisection
  - USE Split brain
 Brain-blood barrier
  - USE Blood-brain barrier
 Brain case
  - USE Skull**Brain chemistry**
  - UF Brain—Analysis and chemistry
  - BT Neurochemistry
  - NT Brain microdialysis**Brain-computer interfaces** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF BCIs (Brain-computer interfaces)
    - Brain-machine interfaces
    - Computer-brain interfaces
    - Direct neural interfaces
  - BT User interfaces (Computer systems)
 Brain control
  - USE Brainwashing
 Brain coral, Grooved
  - USE Grooved brain coral
 Brain coral, Knobby
  - USE Knobby brain coral
 Brain coral, Symmetrical
  - USE Symmetrical brain coral
 Brain cysticercosis
  - USE Neurocysticercosis**Brain damage** (*May Subd Geog*) [RC387.5]
  - BT Brain—Diseases
    - Brain—Wounds and injuries
    - Psychology, Pathological
  - NT Cerebral palsy
    - Hepatic encephalopathy
    - Minimal brain dysfunction
    - Persistent vegetative state
  - **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Token Test
  - **Patients** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Brain-damaged children**Brain-damaged children** (*May Subd Geog*) [RJ496.B7]
  - UF Brain-injured children
  - BT Brain damage—Patients
    - Developmentally disabled children
    - Pediatric neurology
  - NT Cerebral palsied children
    - Minimal brain dysfunction in children
    - Teachers of brain-damaged children
  - **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Psychological testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Brain-damaged children—Testing [*Former heading*]
  - **Rehabilitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Patterning therapy
  - Testing
    - USE Brain-damaged children—Psychological testing
 Brain-damaged children, Teachers of
  - USE Teachers of brain-damaged children**Brain death** (*May Subd Geog*) [QP87 (*Physiology*)] [RA1063.3 (*Forensic medicine*)]
  - UF Cerebral death
    - Irreversible coma
  - BT Coma
    - Death—Proof and certification
    - Death (Biology)
  - **Religious aspects**
    - **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]****Brain death in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Pediatric brain death
  - BT Children—Death**Brain disease treatment equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [HD9995.B72-HD9995.B724]
  - BT Neurological equipment industry
 Brain diseases
  - USE Brain—Diseases**Brain drain** (*May Subd Geog*) [Q150-Q150.2 (*Science*)]
  - BT Emigration and immigration
 Brain dysfunction, Minimal
  - USE Minimal brain dysfunction
 Brain dysfunction in children, Minimal
  - USE Minimal brain dysfunction in children**Brain**
  - Edema
    - USE Cerebral edema
 Brain family
  - USE Braine family**Brain fingerprinting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Brainfingerprinting
    - Computerized knowledge assessment (Electroencephalography)
    - Fingerprinting, Brain
  - BT Electroencephalography
    - Memory—Testing
 Brain function localization
  - USE Brain—Localization of functions
 Brain hemispheres
  - USE Cerebral hemispheres
 Brain Hill (Mich.)
  - USE Whealkate Bluff (Mich.)
 Brain hypoxia
  - USE Cerebral anoxia
 Brain-injured children
  - USE Brain-damaged children
 Brain ischemia
  - USE Cerebral ischemia
 Brain-machine interfaces
  - USE Brain-computer interfaces
 Brain mantle
  - USE Cerebral cortex**Brain mapping** [RC386.6.B7]
  - UF Mapping of the brain
    - Topographic brain mapping
  - BT Brain—Localization of functions**Brain mapping in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Brain McKenna (Fictitious character)
    - USE McKenna, Brian (Fictitious character)**Brain metastasis** (*May Subd Geog*) [RC280.B7]
  - UF Metastatic brain cancer
  - BT Brain—Cancer
    - Metastasis**Brain microdialysis** (*May Subd Geog*) [RC386.6.B73 (*Neurological diagnosis*)]
  - UF Cerebral microdialysis
    - In vivo brain microdialysis
    - Microdialysis, Brain
  - BT Brain chemistry
    - Dialysis
 Brain-mind identity theory
  - USE Mind-brain identity theory
 Brain motor cells
  - USE Motor neurons
 Brain opioids
  - USE Opioid peptides
 Brain peptides
  - USE Neuropeptides
 Brain research
  - USE Brain—Research**Brain resuscitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cerebral resuscitation
  - BT Resuscitation
 Brain revascularization
  - USE Cerebral revascularization**Brain stem**
  - UF Brainstem
  - BT Brain
    - Mesencephalon
    - Rhombencephalon
  - **Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Syringobulbia
  - **Anatomy**
  - **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Mutism, Akinetic
      - Olivopontocerebellar atrophies
 Brain stem electric response audiometry
  - USE Audiometry, Evoked response**Brain stimulation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Intracranial stimulation
    - Stimulation of the brain
  - BT Brain—Localization of functions
    - Neural stimulation
  - NT Kindling (Neurology)
    - Magnetic brain stimulation
 Brain storming
  - USE Brainstorming
 Brain sulci
  - USE Cerebral sulci
 Brain syndrome, Acute
  - USE Delirium
 Brain tissue banks
  - USE Brain banks
 Brain tissue transplantation
  - USE Intracerebral transplantation
 Brain-washing
  - USE Brainwashing
 Brain worm
  - USE Parelaphostrongylus tenuis**Brainard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Brainerd family
  - Braynard family
 Braincase
  - USE Skull**Braine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Brain family
  - Brayne family
 Brainerd family
  - USE Brainard family
 Brainfingerprinting
  - USE Brain fingerprinting
 Brainpan
  - USE Skull
 Brainstem
  - USE Brain stem**Brainstorming** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Brain storming
  - BT Creative thinking
    - Group problem solving
 Braintree Bay (Mass.)
  - USE Quincy Bay (Mass.)**Brainwashing** (*May Subd Geog*) [BF633]
  - UF Brain control
    - Brain-washing [*Former heading*]
    - Forced indoctrination
    - Indoctrination, Forced
    - Menticide
    - Mind control
    - Thought control
  - BT Behavior modification
    - Control (Psychology)
    - Emotional conditioning
    - Mental suggestion
    - Psychological warfare
  - RT Will**Brainwashing in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
**Brainwashing in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motion pictures
 Braising (Cookery)
  - USE Braising (Cooking)**Braising (Cooking)** (*May Subd Geog*) [TX686]
  - UF Braising (Cookery) [*Former heading*]
  - Braising (Cooking)
 BT Cooking
**Braisted family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Brastad family
  - Braystede family
  - Brestede family
  - Bristad family
  - Van Breesteede family**Braithwaite, Eric** (*Fictitious character*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Eric Braithwaite (Fictitious character)**Braithwaite, Theodora** (*Fictitious character*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Deacon Theodora Braithwaite (Fictitious)

character)  
 Reverend Theodora Braithwaite (Fictitious character)  
 Theodora Braithwaite (Fictitious character)

Braizing (Cooking)  
 USE Braising (Cooking)

Braj authors  
 USE Authors, Braj

Braj Bhajans  
 USE Bhajans, Braj

Braj bhākhā  
 USE Braj language

Braj bhāshā  
 USE Braj language

Braj dialect (Kanauji)  
 USE Kanauji dialect

**Braj drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Braj literature  
 NT Folk drama, Braj

Braj epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Braj

Braj erotic poetry  
 USE Erotic poetry, Braj

Braj folk art  
 USE Folk art, Braj

Braj folk drama  
 USE Folk drama, Braj

Braj folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Braj

Braj folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Braj

Braj folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Braj

Braj Hindu hymns  
 USE Hindu hymns, Braj

Braj Kanauji dialect  
 USE Kanauji dialect

**Braj language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK1961-PK1964]  
 UF Braj bhākhā  
 Braj bhāshā  
 Pingal language  
 BT Hindi language

**Braj literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Braj drama  
 Braj poetry  
 Braj prose literature  
 Folk literature, Braj

Braj love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Braj

Braj manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Braj

**Braj philology**

**Braj poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Braj literature  
 NT Epic poetry, Braj  
 Erotic poetry, Braj  
 Folk poetry, Braj  
 Love poetry, Braj  
 Religious poetry, Braj  
 Vaishnava poetry, Braj

— 1500-1800

Braj poets  
 USE Poets, Braj

**Braj prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Braj literature

Braj religious poetry  
 USE Religious poetry, Braj

Braj songs  
 USE Songs, Braj

Braj Vaishnava poetry  
 USE Vaishnava poetry, Braj

Brak, Tell (Syria)  
 USE Birak, Tall (Syria)

Brak Site (Syria)  
 USE Birak, Tall (Syria)

Brake, Common  
 USE Bracken fern

Brake Castle (Lemgo, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Brake (Lemgo, Germany)

Brake cedar  
 USE Ashe juniper

**Brake family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brakes family  
 Break family  
 Von Brake family

Brakebill family  
 USE Brechbiel family

Braken family  
 USE Bracken family

Brakenridge family  
 USE Breckinridge family

Brakenridge family  
 USE Breckinridge family

Brakeridge family  
 USE Breckinridge family

**Brakes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TJ1060 (General)]  
 UF Braking systems  
 BT Motion control devices  
 RT Friction materials  
 SA *subdivision Brakes under individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles--Brakes*

NT Air-brakes  
 Airplanes—Brakes  
 Construction equipment—Brakes  
 Conveying machinery—Brakes  
 Cranes, derricks, etc.—Brakes  
 Electric cranes—Brakes  
 Electric locomotives—Brakes  
 Electric railroads—Brakes  
 Hoisting machinery—Brakes  
 Hydraulic brakes  
 Locomotives—Brakes  
 Magnetic brakes  
 Railroads—Brakes  
 Road machinery—Brakes  
 Street-railroads—Brakes  
 Winches—Brakes

Brakes family  
 USE Brake family

Brakin family  
 USE Bracken family

Braking, Atmospheric, of space vehicles  
 USE Space vehicles—Atmospheric braking

Braking of induction motors  
 USE Electric motors, Induction—Braking

Braking radiation  
 USE Bremsstrahlung

Braking systems  
 USE Brakes

Brakinridge family  
 USE Breckinridge family

**Brakke Dam (S.D. : Reservoir)**  
 UF Brakke Lake (S.D.)  
 BT Lakes—South Dakota  
 Reservoirs—South Dakota

**Brakke Dam Watershed (S.D.)**  
 BT Watersheds—South Dakota

Brakke Lake (S.D.)  
 USE Brakke Dam (S.D. : Reservoir)

**Brakna**  
 BT Ethnology—Mauritania

Brakyn family  
 USE Bracken family

Braley family  
 USE Braly family

**Brallier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brolliar family  
 Brollier family

**Braly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brailey family  
 Braily family  
 Braley family

RT Brawley family

Brama, Goenoeng (Indonesia)  
 USE Bromo, Mount (Indonesia)

**Brama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.B8]  
 BT Bramidae  
 NT Brama brama

**Brama brama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.B8]  
 UF Atlantic pomfret  
 Brama raii [*Former heading*]  
 Brama rayi  
 Bream, Ray's  
 Pomfret, Atlantic  
 Pterycombus brama  
 Ray's bream  
 BT Brama

Brama longipinnis  
 USE Taractichthys longipinnis

Brama princeps  
 USE Taractichthys longipinnis

Brama raii  
 USE Brama brama

Brama raschii  
 USE Taractes asper

Brama rayi  
 USE Brama brama

Bramah family  
 USE Brammer family

Bramald family  
 USE Brammer family

Bramall family  
 USE Brammer family

**Bramall Hall (England)**  
 BT Manors—England

Bramalt family  
 USE Brammer family

Bramble family  
 USE Brammer family  
 Brimble family

Bramble finch  
 USE Brambling

Brambles  
 USE Rubus

Bramblet family  
 USE Bramlett family

Bramblette family  
 USE Bramlett family

Brambley family  
 USE Brimble family

**Brambling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P246 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bramble finch  
 Fringilla montifringilla  
 Mountain finch  
 Royal chaffinch  
 BT Fringilla

**Brambly Hedge (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places

**Brambly Hedge (Imaginary place) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Brambolow family  
 USE Brumbelow family

Brame (African people)  
 USE Mankanya (African people)

Brame language  
 USE Mankanya language

Bramel family  
 USE Brammer family

Brameld family  
 USE Brammer family

Bramell family  
 USE Brammer family  
 Brimble family

Brameloo family  
 USE Brumbelow family

Bramhall family  
 USE Brammer family

**Bramidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.B8]  
 UF Lepidotidae  
 Lepodidae  
 Pomfrets  
 Pteraclidae  
 Pteraclididae  
 Steinegeriidae  
 Trachyberycidae  
 BT Perciformes  
 NT Brama  
 Pterycombus  
 Taractes  
 Taractichthys

Bramlatt family  
 USE Bramlett family

Bramlet family  
 USE Bramlett family

**Bramlett, Grover (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grover Bramlett (Fictitious character)  
 Sheriff Bramlett (Fictitious character)

**Bramlett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bramblet family  
 Bramblette family  
 Bramlatt family  
 Bramlet family  
 Bramlette family  
 Bramlitt family [*Former heading*]

Bramlette family  
 USE Bramlett family

Bramley family  
 USE Brimble family

Bramlitt family  
 USE Bramlett family

Bramly family  
 USE Bromley family

Brammall family  
 USE Brammer family

**Brammer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bramah family  
 Bramald family

- Brammer family** (*Continued*)  
 Bramall family  
 Bramall family  
 Bramble family  
 Bramel family  
 Brameld family  
 Bramell family  
 Bramhall family [*Former heading*]  
 Brammall family  
 Bromale family
- Brampton Bryan Castle (England)**  
 BT Castles—England
- Bramshott family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bramsnes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bramu (Nepalese people)  
 USE Baram (Nepalese people)
- Bramu language  
 USE Baram language
- Bran** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cereal products  
 NT Oat bran  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Bran)
- Bran, Soy  
 USE Soy bran
- Bran beetle  
 USE Sawtoothed grain beetle
- Bran bug  
 USE Confused flour beetle  
 Sawtoothed grain beetle
- Bran Castle (Bran, Braşov, Romania)  
 USE Castelul Bran (Bran, Braşov, Romania)
- Bran oil  
 USE Furfural
- Bran products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cereal products  
 NT Kellogg's All-Bran cereal
- Braña Region (Spain)**  
 UF Comarca de La Braña (Spain)  
 La Braña Region (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Brana River (Italy)**  
 UF Torrente Brana (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Brana River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Brana Valley (Italy)  
 Valle della Brana (Italy)  
 Valle di Brana (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Brana Valley (Italy)  
 USE Brana River Valley (Italy)
- Branagh family  
 USE Breathnach family
- Branaman family  
 USE Brenneman family
- Brancaccio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brancaccio Palace (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Brancaccio (Rome, Italy)
- Brancaleone, Rocca (Ravenna, Italy)  
 USE Rocca Brancaleone (Ravenna, Italy)
- Brancaleoni Castle (Piediluco, Italy)  
 USE Castello di Piediluco (Piediluco, Italy)
- Brancaleoni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Branch and bound algorithms**  
 BT Algorithms  
 Network analysis (Planning)  
 Programming (Mathematics)
- Branch Avenue (Md.)**  
 BT Maryland Route 5 (Md.)  
 Roads—Maryland
- Branch banking  
 USE Branch banks
- Branch banks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG1616.B7]  
 UF Bank branches  
 Banks and banking—Branch banks [*Former heading*]  
 Branch banking  
 BT Banks and banking  
 Branches (Business enterprises)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Banking law
- Branch Brook Park (N.J.)  
 USE Branch Brook Park (Newark, N.J.)
- Branch Brook Park (Newark, N.J.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Branch Brook Park (N.J.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Parks—New Jersey
- Branch Davidian Disaster, Tex., 1993  
 USE Waco Branch Davidian Disaster, Tex., 1993
- Branch dimorphism  
 USE Dimorphism (Plants)
- Branch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Branche family
- Branch Fort (N.C.)  
 USE Fort Branch (N.C.)
- Branch libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z686]  
 UF Libraries—Branches, delivery stations, etc.  
 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Libraries
- Branch post offices  
 USE Post office stations and branches
- Branch River (Alaska)  
 USE Alagnak River (Alaska)
- Branch stores** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5468]  
 BT Branches (Business enterprises)  
 Chain stores  
 Stores, Retail
- Branche family  
 USE Branch family
- Branched chain amino acids**  
 [QP562.B73]  
 UF Amino acids, Branched chain [*Former heading*]  
 BT Amino acids  
 NT Leucine  
 Valine
- Branches (Business enterprises)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD62.8]  
 BT Business enterprises  
 NT Branch banks  
 Branch stores  
 Chain stores  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Branchial arch**  
 [QL639]  
 UF Gill arch  
 BT Fishes—Anatomy  
 RT Gills
- Branchial arch syndrome  
 USE Hemifacial microsomia
- Branchial cleft fistula  
 USE Fistula, Branchial cleft
- Branchidae (Extinct city)  
 USE Didyma (Extinct city)
- Branchinecta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.B815]  
 BT Branchinectidae  
 NT Branchinecta campestris  
 Branchinecta cornigera  
 Winter fairy shrimp
- Branchinecta campestris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.B815]  
 BT Branchinecta
- Branchinecta cornigera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.B815]  
 BT Branchinecta
- Branchinecta hiberna  
 USE Winter fairy shrimp
- Branchinectidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.B815 (Zoology)]  
 BT Fairy shrimps  
 NT Branchinecta
- Branching (Botany)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK646]  
 BT Plant morphology  
 NT Pruning
- Branching bays  
 USE Estuaries
- Branching cauliflower  
 USE Calabrese (Vegetable)
- Branching fractions (Nuclear physics)**  
 UF Fractions, Branching (Nuclear physics)  
 BT Decay schemes (Radioactivity)
- Branching processes**  
 UF Processes, Branching  
 BT Stochastic processes  
 NT Birth and death processes (Stochastic processes)  
 Cladistic analysis
- Branching ratios (Nuclear physics)**  
 UF Ratios, Branching (Nuclear physics)  
 BT Decay schemes (Radioactivity)
- Branchioecetidae  
 USE Tracheliidae
- Branchiopoda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.B8]  
 UF Phyllopoda  
 BT Entomostraca  
 NT Cladocera
- Conchostraca  
 Fairy shrimps  
 Notostraca
- Branchiopoda, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE817.B7]  
 BT Crustacea, Fossil  
 NT Cladocera, Fossil  
 Conchostraca, Fossil
- Branchiostegal rays  
 USE Branchiostegals
- Branchiostegals**  
 [QL639]  
 UF Branchiostegal rays  
 BT Fishes—Anatomy  
 Gills  
 Hyoid bone
- Branchiostoma  
 USE Amphioxus
- Branchiostomidae  
 USE Amphioxus
- Branchiopodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.B815 (Zoology)]  
 BT Fairy shrimps  
 NT Branchiopodopsis  
 Branchipus
- Branchiopodopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.B815]  
 BT Branchiopodidae
- Branchipus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.B815]  
 BT Branchiopodidae
- Branchiura  
 USE Branchiura (Crustacea)
- Branchiura (Crustacea)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.B9 (Zoology)]  
 UF Branchiura [*Former heading*]  
 Branchiurans  
 Fish lice  
 Lice, Fish  
 Lice, Sea (Branchiura)  
 Sea lice (Branchiura)  
 BT Crustacea  
 NT Arguloida
- Branchiurans  
 USE Branchiura (Crustacea)
- Branciforti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brand, Jason (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jason Brand (Fictitious character)
- Brand choice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5415.3]  
 UF Brand preferences  
 BT Consumers' preferences  
 NT Brand loyalty  
 Halo effect (Brand choice)
- Brand consultants  
 USE Branding consultants
- Brand consulting industry  
 USE Branding consultants
- Brand family  
 USE Brandt family
- Brand family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brand loyalty** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Brand choice  
 Consumer behavior  
 Loyalty  
 RT Consumer satisfaction
- Brand management  
 USE Product management
- Brand name products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD69.B7]  
 UF Brand names  
 Branded merchandise [*Former heading*]  
 Merchandise, Branded  
 Name brand products  
 BT Business names  
 Commercial products  
 RT Branding (Marketing)  
 Trademarks  
 NT House brands  
 —Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Brand name products  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Commercial law  
 —Marketing  
 USE Branding (Marketing)  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Brand name products in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brand name products in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brand names  
 USE Brand name products

- Brand preferences  
 USE Brand choice  
 Consumers' preferences
- Brand River (Western Cape, South Africa : River)  
 USE Brandrivier (Western Cape, South Africa : River)
- Brand Site (Ark.)**  
 BT Arkansas—Antiquities
- Brand spoofing (Internet fraud)  
 USE Phishing
- Branda Castiglioni Palace (Castiglione Olona, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Branda Castiglioni (Castiglione Olona, Italy)
- Brandan family  
 USE Brandon family
- Brandão family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Pereira Brandão family
- Brandau family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Brandberg (Namibia)**  
 BT Mountains—Namibia
- Brandbu almenning (Norway)**  
 BT Commons—Norway
- Branded merchandise  
 USE Brand name products
- Branded wallaby  
 USE Red-legged pademelon
- Brandegee family  
 USE Brundage family
- Branden, Michael (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Michael Branden (Fictitious character)  
 Professor Michaelen (Fictitious character)  
 Professor Michael Branden (Fictitious character)
- Branden de Reeth, van den, family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Van den Branden de Reeth family
- Branden family  
 USE Brandon family
- Brandenberg Alps (Austria)  
 USE Sonwend Mountains (Austria)
- Brandenberg family  
 USE Brandenburg family
- Brandenberger Alpen (Austria)  
 USE Sonwend Mountains (Austria)
- Brandenberger family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Brandenbourger family  
 USE Brandenburg family
- Brandenburg (Germany)**  
 —History  
 NT Polish-Brandenburg War, 1656-1657
- Brandenburg D.I. (Fighter plane)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Brandenburg KD (Fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes
- Brandenburg family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Brandenburg family  
 Brandenbourger family  
 Brandenburger family  
 RT Bronnenberg family
- Brandenburg Gate (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Brandenburger Tor (Berlin, Germany)
- Brandenburg KD (Fighter plane)  
 USE Brandenburg D.I. (Fighter plane)
- Brandenburg W.13 (Seaplane)  
 USE Hansa Brandenburg W.13 (Seaplane)
- Brandenburger family  
 USE Brandenburg family
- Brandenburger Tor (Berlin, Germany)**  
 UF Brandenburg Gate (Berlin, Germany)  
 BT Gates—Germany
- Brandenburger Tor (Berlin, Germany) in art**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Brandenstein family  
 USE Branstine family
- Brandes-en-Oisans Site (France)**  
 UF Site de Brandes (France)  
 BT France—Antiquities
- Brandesbury (Brent, London, England)  
 USE Brandsbury (Brent, London, England)
- Brandhofer family  
 USE Branthoover family
- Brandi family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Brandin family  
 USE Brandon family
- Branding (Marketing)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 [HF5415.1255]  
 Here are entered works on the process of creating a unique identity, image, idea, or impression of a specific product, service, company, organization, individual, place, etc., that distinguishes it from other similar entities and encourages confidence in its quality or performance.  
 UF Brand name products—Marketing
- BT Marketing  
 RT Advertising  
 Brand name products
- Branding (Punishment)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 [HV8609]  
 BT Corporal punishment
- Branding consultants**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 [HF5415.1255]  
 UF Brand consultants  
 Brand consulting industry  
 Branding industry  
 BT Consultants
- Branding industry  
 USE Branding consultants
- Branding of cattle  
 USE Cattle—Marking
- Branding of livestock  
 USE Livestock brands
- Brandlinger family  
 USE Brendlinger family
- Brandner Tal (Austria)  
 USE Brandner Valley (Austria)
- Brandner Valley (Austria)**  
 UF Brandner Tal (Austria)  
 Brandnertal (Austria)  
 BT Valleys—Austria
- Brandnertal (Austria)  
 USE Brandner Valley (Austria)
- Brandon, Mount (Kerry, Ireland)  
 USE Brandon Mountain (Kerry, Ireland)
- Brandon (Man.)**  
 —Packing-house Workers' Strike, 1960  
 USE Packing-house Workers' Strike, Brandon, Man., 1960
- Brandon, Cole (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Cole Brandon (Fictitious character)
- Brandon, Samantha (Fictitious character)  
 USE Brandon, Smokey (Fictitious character)
- Brandon, Smokey (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Brandon, Samantha (Fictitious character)  
 Samantha Brandon (Fictitious character)  
 Smokey Brandon (Fictitious character)
- Brandon, Virginia (Fictitious character)  
 USE Morgan, Ginny (Fictitious character)
- Brandon Colliery (Brandon and Byshottles, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Coal mines and mining—England
- Brandon family**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Brandan family  
 Branden family  
 Brandin family
- Brandon Hill (Kerry, Ireland)  
 USE Brandon Mountain (Kerry, Ireland)
- Brandon Mountain (Kerry, Ireland)**  
 UF Brandon, Mount (Kerry, Ireland)  
 Brandon Hill (Kerry, Ireland)  
 Cnoc Bheandáin (Kerry, Ireland)  
 Cnoc Bréanainn (Kerry, Ireland)  
 Mount Brandon (Kerry, Ireland)  
 BT Mountains—Ireland
- Brandon Packers Strike, Brandon, Man., 1960  
 USE Packing-house Workers' Strike, Brandon, Man., 1960
- Brandon Silk Mill (England)**  
 BT Water mills—England
- Brandrivier (Western Cape, South Africa : River)**  
 UF Brand River (Western Cape, South Africa : River)  
 BT Rivers—South Africa
- Brands, Book (Owners' marks)  
 USE Book brands (Owners' marks)
- Brands, Cattle  
 USE Cattle brands
- Brands, Livestock  
 USE Livestock brands
- Brands, Log  
 USE Log brands
- Brands, Timber  
 USE Log brands
- Brands (Commerce)  
 USE Business names
- Brands Hatch (England)**  
 BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—England
- Brandesbury (Brent, London, England)**  
 UF Brandesbury (Brent, London, England)  
 BT Manors—England
- Brandstetter, Dave (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dave Brandstetter (Fictitious character)
- Brandstetter family**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Brandt, Sarah (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Sarah Brandt (Fictitious character)
- Brandt family**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Brand family  
 Brant family
- Brandt's cormorant**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 [QL696.P4745]  
 UF Phalacrocorax penicillatus  
 BT Phalacrocorax
- Brandy**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 [TP599]  
 UF Cognac  
 BT Liqueurs  
 NT Apple brandy  
 Grappa  
 Kirsch  
 Ouzo  
 Pisco  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Brandy)
- Brandy Borne (Fictitious character)  
 USE Borne, Brandy (Fictitious character)
- Brandy industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 [HD9393]  
 BT Liquor industry
- Brandy Station, Battle of, 1863  
 USE Brandy Station, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863
- Brandy Station, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863**  
 [E475.51]  
 UF Brandy Station, Battle of, 1863 [Former heading]  
 Brandy Station (Va.), Battle of, 1863 [Former heading]  
 Fleetwood, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863  
 Fleetwood Hill, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863  
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Brandy Station (Va.), Battle of, 1863  
 USE Brandy Station, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863
- Brandywine, Battle of, 1777  
 USE Brandywine, Battle of, Pa., 1777
- Brandywine, Battle of, Pa., 1777**  
 [E241.B8]  
 UF Brandywine, Battle of, 1777 [Former heading]  
 BT Pennsylvania—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
- Brandywine Battlefield Park (Pa.)**  
 BT Battlefields—Pennsylvania  
 Parks—Pennsylvania
- Brandywine Creek (Pa. and Del.)**  
 UF Brandywine River (Pa. and Del.)  
 BT Rivers—Delaware  
 Rivers—Pennsylvania
- Brandywine Creek Valley (Pa. and Del.)**  
 UF Brandywine Valley (Pa. and Del.)  
 BT Valleys—Delaware  
 Valleys—Pennsylvania
- Brandywine Creek Watershed (Pa. and Del.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Delaware  
 Watersheds—Pennsylvania
- Brandywine Pointe Site (Tenn.)**  
 BT Tennessee—Antiquities
- Brandywine River (Pa. and Del.)  
 USE Brandywine Creek (Pa. and Del.)
- Brandywine Valley (Pa. and Del.)  
 USE Brandywine Creek Valley (Pa. and Del.)
- Branes**  
 UF p-branes  
 BT Superstring theories  
 NT D-branes
- Branestawm, Professor (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Professor Branestawm (Fictitious character)
- Branford family  
 USE Bransford family
- Brani Island (Singapore)**  
 UF Ayer Brani Island (Singapore)  
 Ayer Brannie, Island of (Singapore)  
 Island of Ayer Brannie (Singapore)  
 Pulau Ayer Brani (Singapore)  
 Pulau Brani (Singapore)  
 Pulo Brani (Singapore)  
 BT Islands—Singapore
- Branicki family**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Branicki Palace (Białystok, Poland)  
 USE Pałac Branickich (Białystok, Poland)

- Braniff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Branigan family  
   USE Brannigan family  
 Braniman family  
   USE Brenneman family  
 Branison family  
   USE Branson family  
 Branitz Castle (Branitz, Germany)  
   USE Schloss Branitz (Branitz, Germany)  
 Branitz Park (Branitz, Germany)  
   USE Branitzer Park (Branitz, Germany)  
**Branitz Park (Branitz, Germany)**  
   This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
   UF Branitz Park (Branitz, Germany)  
   Landschaftspark Branitz (Branitz, Germany)  
   Park Branitz (Branitz, Germany)  
   BT Parks—Germany
- Branković family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Branley Lake (Wis.)  
   USE Arrowhead Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)  
 Brannagh family  
   USE Breathnach family  
 Brannaman family  
   USE Brenneman family  
 Brannamer family  
   USE Brenneman family  
 Brannan family  
   USE Brennan family  
**Branner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Brannerite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QE391.B78]  
   UF Absite  
   Uraniferous leucoxene  
   BT Oxide minerals  
   Uranium ores
- Brannigan, Kate (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Kate Brannigan (Fictitious character)
- Brannigan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Branigan family  
   RT Brennan family  
 Branning family  
   USE Brennan family
- Brannon, Stuart (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Stuart Brannon (Fictitious character)
- Brannon family  
   USE Brennan family
- Brannon family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Branscom family  
   USE Branscome family  
 Branscomb family  
   USE Branscome family  
 Branscombe family  
   USE Branscome family
- Branscome family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Branscom family  
   Branscomb family  
   Branscombe family  
   Branscum family
- Branscum family  
   USE Branscome family
- Bransfield Strait**  
   BT Straits—South Pacific Ocean
- Bransford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Branford family
- Bransom family  
   USE Branson family
- Branson, John Lloyd (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF John Lloyd Branson (Fictitious character)
- Branson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Branison family  
   Bransom family  
   Branteston family  
   Brenson family  
   Bronson family  
   Brownson family  
   Brunson family  
   Brunston family
- Branstad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bransten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Branstetter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Branstine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Brandenstein family
- Brant** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL696.A52 (Zoology)]  
   UF Black brant  
   Brant goose  
   Branta bernicla  
   Branta bernicula  
   Branta nigricans  
   Brent
- Brent-geese [*Former heading*]  
   BT Branta
- Brant, Detective Sergeant (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Detective Sergeant Brant (Fictitious character)
- Brant family  
   USE Brandt family
- Brant goose  
   USE Brant
- Brant Lake (S.D.)**  
   BT Lakes—South Dakota
- Brant Lake Watershed (S.D.)**  
   BT Watersheds—South Dakota
- Brant Point Light (Mass.)**  
   BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts
- Brant shooting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Brent-geese shooting [*Former heading*]  
   BT Goose shooting
- Branta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL696.A52]  
   BT Anatidae  
   Geese  
   NT Barnacle goose  
   Brant  
   Cackling goose  
   Canada goose  
   Nene
- Branta bernicla  
   USE Brant
- Branta bernicula  
   USE Brant
- Branta canadensis  
   USE Canada goose
- Branta canadensis hutchinsii  
   USE Cackling goose
- Branta canadensis leucopareia  
   USE Cackling goose
- Branta hutchinsii  
   USE Cackling goose
- Branta leucopareia  
   USE Cackling goose
- Branta leucopsis  
   USE Barnacle goose
- Branta nigricans  
   USE Brant
- Branta sandvicensis  
   USE Nene
- Brantas River (Indonesia)**  
   UF Brantas River (Java, Indonesia) [*Former heading*]  
   Kali Brantas (Indonesia)  
   Kediri River (Indonesia)  
   Sungai Brantas (Indonesia)  
   BT Rivers—Indonesia
- Brantas River (Java, Indonesia)  
   USE Brantas River (Indonesia)
- Brantas River Valley (Indonesia)**  
   UF Brantas Valley (Indonesia)  
   BT Valleys—Indonesia
- Brantas River Watershed (Indonesia)**  
   BT Watersheds—Indonesia
- Brantas Valley (Indonesia)  
   USE Brantas River Valley (Indonesia)
- Branteston family  
   USE Branson family
- Branthoover family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Brandoher family
- Brantley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Brantly family
- Brantley Lake State Park (N.M.)**  
   BT Parks—New Mexico
- Brantlinger family  
   USE Brendlinger family
- Brantly family  
   USE Brantley family
- Branton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brantree Bay (Mass.)  
   USE Quincy Bay (Mass.)
- Brants family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Brantsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Brantwood (England)**  
   UF Brantwood House (England)  
   BT Dwellings—England
- Brantwood House (England)  
   USE Brantwood (England)
- Brarwen (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Legends—Wales
- Branyon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brao (Southeast Asian people)  
   USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)
- Braque family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Braque Prize  
   USE Premio Braque
- Bras  
   USE Brassieres
- Bras Basa Road (Singapore)  
   USE Bras Basah Road (Singapore)
- Bras Basah Road (Singapore)**  
   UF Bras Basa Road (Singapore)  
   Brass Basa Road (Singapore)  
   Lau Kha Ku Keng Khau (Singapore)  
   BT Streets—Singapore
- Bras family  
   USE Brass family
- Brasefield family  
   USE Brasfield family
- Brasel family  
   USE Brazil family
- Braselton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Brazelton family  
   Brazleton family
- Brasenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QK495.N97]  
   BT Nymphaeaceae  
   NT Brasenia schreberi
- Brasenia schreberi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QK495.N97]  
   UF Water shield (Plant)  
   Water target (Plant)  
   BT Brasenia
- Brasfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Brasefield family  
   Brassfield family
- Brash family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brashear family  
   USE Brashears family
- Brashears family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Brashear family  
   Brasher family  
   Brasier family  
   Brazilier family  
   Breashears family  
   Breshears family  
   RT Brasseur family
- Brasher family  
   USE Brashears family
- Brasier family  
   USE Brashears family
- Brazil family  
   USE Brazil family
- Brasilero dialects  
   USE Portuguese dialects
- Brasília (Brazil)**  
   — **In motion pictures**  
   UF Brasília (Brazil) in motion pictures [*Former heading*]
- Brasília (Brazil) in motion pictures  
   USE Brasília (Brazil)—In motion pictures
- Brasília Lake (Brazil)  
   USE Paranoá, Lake (Brazil)
- Brasília National Park (Brazil)  
   USE Parque Nacional de Brasília (Brazil)
- Brasilopuntia  
   USE Opuntia
- Brasil family  
   USE Brazil family
- Brasiloniscus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL444.M34]  
   BT Pudeoniscidae
- Brask family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 "Braslaŭskiĭa aźiory," Natsyĭanal'ny park (Belarus)  
   USE Natsyĭanal'ny park "Braslaŭskiĭa aźiory" (Belarus)
- "Braslavskie ozera," Natsyĭanal'ny park (Belarus)  
   USE Natsyĭanal'ny park "Braslaŭskiĭa aźiory" (Belarus)
- "Braslavskiy Ozero" National Park (Belarus)  
   USE Natsyĭanal'ny park "Braslaŭskiĭa aźiory" (Belarus)
- Braşov Anticommunist Rebellion, Braşov, Romania, 1987  
   USE Braşov Rebellion, Braşov, Romania, 1987
- Braşov Rebellion, Braşov, Romania, 1987** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Braşov Anticommunist Rebellion, Braşov, Romania, 1987
- BT Demonstrations—Romania
- Brass**  
   [TS564-TS565]  
   BT Copper-zinc alloys  
   NT Brasswork  
   Orichalc
- **Cold working** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Metallography**  
 —**Metallurgy**  
 —**Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Brass (African people)  
 USE Nembe (African people)  
**Brass Ankles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E184.B676]  
 UF Coppershanks  
 Summerville Indians  
 BT African Americans—South Carolina  
 Ethnology—South Carolina  
 Indians of North America—Mixed descent  
 Racially mixed people—South Carolina

Brass articles  
 USE Brasswork

**Brass band music**  
 [M1200-M1268]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for brass band, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for brass band.  
 UF Brass choir music  
 BT Band music  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "brass band" and headings with medium of performance that include "brass band"*  
 NT Cornet choir music  
 Horn choir music  
 Trombone choir music  
 Trumpet choir music

**Brass band sponsorship** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brass bands—Sponsorship  
 Sponsorship of brass bands  
 BT Music patronage

**Brass bands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1300-ML1354 (History)]  
 [MT733 (Instruction)]  
 UF Brass choirs  
 BT Bands (Music)  
 Musical groups  
 NT Instrumentation and orchestration (Brass band)  
 —Sponsorship  
 USE Brass band sponsorship

Brass Bassa Road (Singapore)  
 USE Bras Basah Road (Singapore)

**Brass boxes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Brasses  
 Ornamental boxes

**Brass candlesticks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Brasswork  
 Candlesticks

**Brass castings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Brass founding  
 Metal castings

Brass choir music  
 USE Brass band music  
 Brass ensembles

Brass choirs  
 USE Brass bands

**Brass crystals**

**Brass ensemble with orchestra**

**Brass ensembles**  
 [M955-M959]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more different solo brass instruments and collections of compositions in several forms or types for various numbers or combinations of different solo brass instruments. Compositions for ten or more of the same brass instrument and collections of compositions for various numbers of the same brass instrument are entered under Horn ensembles, Tuba ensembles, and similar headings.  
 When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings with medium of performance, the term "brass ensemble" stands for two or more brass instruments.  
 UF Brass choir music  
 BT Wind ensembles  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include brass ensemble and headings with medium of performance that include brass ensemble*

**Brass family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bras family

**Brass forgings**  
 UF Brass pressings  
 BT Forging

**Brass founders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brass-smiths

Brassworkers  
 BT Metal-workers

**Brass founding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TS565]  
 BT Founding  
 NT Brass castings

**Brass industry and trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9539.B7-HD9539.B8]  
 [TS564-TS565]  
 BT Nonferrous metal industries

—**Employees**  
 —**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Brass ingots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ingots

**Brass inlaid furniture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Inlaid furniture, Brass  
 BT Furniture  
 Marquetry

**Brass instrument makers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wind instrument makers

**Brass instrument mouthpieces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brass instruments—Mouthpieces [*Former heading*]  
 BT Mouthpieces (Music)

**Brass instrument music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M111]  
 Here are entered musical compositions for an unspecified solo brass instrument. Works for a specified instrument are entered under Horn music, Trumpet music, and similar headings.  
 UF Melody instrument music  
 Unspecified instrument music  
 BT Solo instrument music  
 Wind instrument music  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "brass instrument" or "brass instruments" and headings with medium of performance that include "brass instrument" or "brass instruments"*

**Brass instrument mutes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brass instruments—Mutes  
 Brass mutes  
 BT Mutes (Music)

**Brass instrument players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brass players  
 BT Instrumentalists  
 NT Buglers  
 Cornet players  
 Horn players  
 Trombonists  
 Trumpet players  
 Tubists

**Brass instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML933 (History)]  
 [MT418 (Instruction)]  
 UF Brasses (Musical instruments)  
 BT Wind instruments  
 NT Alto horn  
 Baritone (Musical instrument)  
 Bugle  
 Cornet  
 Cornett  
 Euphonium  
 Flügelhorn  
 Helicon  
 Horn (Musical instrument)  
 Instrumentation and orchestration (Brass band)  
 Pelittone  
 Post horn  
 Saxhorn  
 Serpent (Musical instrument)  
 Trombone  
 Trumpet  
 Tuba  
 —Mouthpieces  
 USE Brass instrument mouthpieces  
 —Mutes  
 USE Brass instrument mutes  
 —**Tuning** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Brass knuckles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brass knucks  
 Knuckle-dusters  
 Knuckles, Brass  
 Knucks, Brass  
 BT Nonlethal weapons

Brass knucks  
 USE Brass knuckles

Brass mutes  
 USE Brass instrument mutes

**Brass nonets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M955-M959]  
 Here are entered collections of nonets not in a

specific form or of a specific type for various combinations of nine brass instruments. Individual brass nonets and collections not in a specific form or of a specific type for a single combination of instruments are entered under this heading followed by a parenthetical qualifier with the instruments in alphabetical order.  
 UF Nonets, Brass  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include nine brass instruments and headings with medium of performance that include nine brass instruments*

**Brass octets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M855-M859]  
 Here are entered collections of octets not in a specific form or of a specific type for various combinations of eight brass instruments. Individual brass octets and collections not in a specific form or of a specific type for a single combination of instruments are entered under this heading followed by a parenthetical qualifier with the instruments in alphabetical order.  
 UF Octets, Brass  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include eight brass instruments and headings with medium of performance that include eight brass instruments*

**Brass octets (Horns (8))**  
 [M855-M856]  
 [M857.4]  
 [M858-M859]  
 UF Horn music (Horns (8))

**Brass octets (Trombones (4), trumpets (4))**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M855-M859]

**Brass octets (Trombones (8))**  
 [M855-M856]  
 [M857.4]  
 [M858-M859]  
 UF Trombone music (Trombones (8))

**Brass octets (Trumpets (8))**  
 [M855-M856]  
 [M857.4]  
 [M858-M859]  
 UF Trumpet music (Trumpets (8))

**Brass plating** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TS692.B]  
 BT Electroplating

Brass players  
 USE Brass instrument players

Brass pressings  
 USE Brass forgings

**Brass quartets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M455-M459]  
 Here are entered collections of quartets not in a specific form or of a specific type for various combinations of four brass instruments. Individual brass quartets and collections not in a specific form or of a specific type for a single combination of instruments are entered under this heading followed by a parenthetical qualifier with the instruments in alphabetical order.  
 UF Quartets, Brass  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include four brass instruments and headings with medium of performance that include four brass instruments*

Brass quartets (Baritone, fluegelhorn, horn, trumpet)  
 USE Brass quartets (Baritone, flügelhorn, horn, trumpet)

**Brass quartets (Baritone, flügelhorn, horn, trumpet)**  
 [M455-M459]  
 UF Brass quartets (Baritone, fluegelhorn, horn, trumpet) [*Former heading*]

**Brass quartets (Cornets (4))**  
 [M455-M456]  
 [M457.4]  
 [M458-M459]  
 UF Cornet music (Cornets (4))

**Brass quartets (Horns (4))**  
 [M455-M456]  
 [M457.4]  
 [M458-M459]  
 UF Horn music (Horns (4))

**Brass quartets (Trombones (4))**  
 [M455-M456]  
 [M457.4]  
 [M458-M459]  
 UF Trombone music (Trombones (4))

**Brass quartets (Trumpets (4))**  
 [M455-M456]  
 [M457.4]

**Brass quartets (Trumpets (4))** *(Continued)*

[M458-M459]

UF Trumpet music (Trumpets (4))

**Brass quartets (Tubas (4))**

[M455-M456]

[M457.4]

[M458-M459]

UF Tuba music (Tubas (4))

**Brass quintets** *(May Subd Geog)*

[M555-M559]

Here are entered collections of quintets not in a specific form or of a specific type for various combinations of five brass instruments. Individual brass quintets and collections not in a specific form or of a specific type for a single combination of instruments are entered under this heading followed by a parenthetical qualifier with the instruments in alphabetical order.

UF Quintets, Brass

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include five brass instruments and headings with medium of performance that include five brass instruments*

**Brass quintets (Alto horn, baritone, cornets (2), tuba)**

[M555-M559]

**Brass quintets (Euphonium, horns (4))**

[M555-M556]

[M557.4]

[M558-M559]

**Brass quintets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)**

[M555-M556]

[M557.4]

[M558-M559]

**Brass quintets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))**

[M555-M556]

[M557.4]

[M558-M559]

**Brass quintets (Horns (5))**

[M555-M556]

[M557.4]

[M558-M559]

UF Horn music (Horns (5))

**Brass quintets (Trombones (5))**

[M555-M556]

[M557.4]

[M558-M559]

UF Trombone music (Trombones (5))

**Brass quintets (Trumpets (5))**

[M555-M556]

[M557.4]

[M558-M559]

UF Trumpet music (Trumpets (5))

**Brass rubbing** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Brasses

Rubbing

**Brass septets** *(May Subd Geog)*

[M755-M759]

Here are entered collections of septets not in a specific form or of a specific type for various combinations of seven brass instruments. Individual brass septets and collections not in a specific form or of a specific type for a single combination of instruments are entered under this heading followed by a parenthetical qualifier with the instruments in alphabetical order.

UF Septets, Brass

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include seven brass instruments and headings with medium of performance that include seven brass instruments*

**Brass septets (Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba)****Brass septets (Horns (7))**

[M755-M756]

[M757.4]

[M758-M759]

UF Horn music (Horns (7))

**Brass septets (Trombones (7))**

[M755-M756]

[M757.4]

[M758-M759]

UF Trombone music (Trombones (7))

**Brass septets (Trumpets (7))**

[M755-M756]

[M757.4]

[M758-M759]

UF Trumpet music (Trumpets (7))

**Brass sextets** *(May Subd Geog)*

[M655-M659]

Here are entered collections of sextets not in a specific form or of a specific type for various combinations of six brass instruments. Individual

brass sextets and collections not in a specific form or of a specific type for a single combination of instruments are entered under this heading followed by a parenthetical qualifier with the instruments in alphabetical order.

UF Sextets, Brass

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include six brass instruments and headings with medium of performance that include six brass instruments*

**Brass sextets (Horns (6))**

[M655-M656]

[M657.4]

[M658-M659]

UF Horn music (Horns (6))

**Brass sextets (Trombones (3), trumpets (3))**

[M655-M656]

[M657.4]

[M658-M659]

**Brass sextets (Trombones (6))**

[M655-M659]

UF Trombone music (Trombones (6))

**Brass sextets (Trumpets (6))**

[M655-M656]

[M657.4]

[M658-M659]

UF Trumpet music (Trumpets (6))

**Brass sextets (Tubas (6))**

[M655-M656]

[M657.4]

[M658-M659]

UF Tuba music (Tubas (6))

Brass-smithing

USE Brasswork

Brass-smiths

USE Brass founders

**Brass trios** *(May Subd Geog)*

[M355-M359]

Here are entered collections of trios not in a specific form or of a specific type for various combinations of three brass instruments. Individual brass trios and collections not in a specific form or of a specific type for a single combination of instruments are entered under this heading followed by a parenthetical qualifier with the instruments in alphabetical order.

UF Trios, Brass

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include three brass instruments and headings with medium of performance that include three brass instruments*

**Brass trios (Cornets (3))**

[M355-M359]

UF Cornet music (Cornets (3))

**Brass trios (Horns (3))**

[M355-M356]

[M357.4]

[M358-M359]

UF Horn music (Horns (3))

**Brass trios (Serpents (3))**

UF Serpent music (Serpents (3))

**Brass trios (Trombones (3))**

[M355-M356]

[M357.4]

[M358-M359]

UF Trombone music (Trombones (3))

**Brass trios (Trumpets (3))**

[M355-M356]

[M357.4]

[M358-M359]

UF Trumpet music (Trumpets (3))

**Brass trios (Tubas (3))**

UF Tuba music (Tubas (3))

Brass work

USE Brasswork

Brassa (African people)

USE Balanta (African people)

Brassa language (Balanta-Kentohe)

USE Balanta-Kentohe language

Brassa language (Senegal)

USE Balanta-Ganja language

**Brassavola** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK495.O64]

BT Orchids

Brassel family

USE Brazil family

Brasserie Saint-Charles Site (Québec, Québec)

USE Saint Charles Brewery Site (Québec, Québec)

Brasserie Saint-Roch Site (Québec, Québec)

USE Saint Roch Brewery Site (Québec, Québec)

**Brasses** *(May Subd Geog)*

[NB1840-NB1846 (Sepulchral monuments)]

[NK7800-NK7899 (Art objects)]

UF Church brasses

Monumental brasses

Sepulchral brasses

BT Brasswork

Inscriptions

Sculpture

Sepulchral monuments

Tombs

NT Brass boxes

Brass rubbing

Palimpsests (Brasses)

**— Indents**

UF Indents of brasses

**— California**

NT Drake, Francis, Sir, 1540?-1596—Plate of brass

**Brasses, Victorian** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Victorian brasses

Brasses (Musical instruments)

USE Brass instruments

**Brasseur family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

RT Brashears family

Brassey family

USE Bracey family

Brassfield family

USE Brasfield family

**Brassica** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK495.C9 (Botany)]

[SB299.B7 (Oilseed plants)]

[SB317.B65 (Economic plants)]

BT Cruciferae

NT Bok choy

Brassica juncea

Brussels sprouts

Cabbage

Chinese cabbage

Cole crops

Collards

Kohlrabi

Mustard

Rape (Plant)

Rutabaga

Turnips

Brassica acephala

USE Collards

Kale

Ornamental kale

Brassica acephala botrytis

USE Broccoli

Cauliflower

Brassica botrytis

USE Broccoli

Cauliflower

Brassica campestris

USE Turnips

Brassica campestris chinensis

USE Bok choy

Brassica campestris pekinensis

USE Chinese cabbage

Brassica cauliflora

USE Cauliflower

Brassica chinensis

USE Bok choy

Brassica integrifolia

USE Brassica juncea

Brassica italica

USE Calabrese (Vegetable)

Brassica japonica

USE Brassica juncea

**Brassica juncea** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK495.C9 (Botany)]

UF Brassica integrifolia

Brassica japonica

Brassica willdenowii

Chinese mustard

Indian mustard

Leaf mustard

Mustard greens

Sinapis juncea

BT Brassica

Brassica napobrassica

USE Rutabaga

Brassica napus

USE Rape (Plant)

Brassica napus napobrassica

USE Rape (Plant)

Brassica nigra

USE Mustard

Brassica oleracea

USE Cole crops

- Brassica oleracea acephala  
 USE Collards  
 Kale  
 Ornamental kale  
 Brassica oleracea botrytis  
 USE Broccoli  
 Cauliflower  
 Brassica oleracea capitata  
 USE Cabbage  
 Brassica oleracea gemmifera  
 USE Brussels sprouts  
 Brassica oleracea gongyloides  
 USE Kohlrabi  
 Brassica oleracea italica  
 USE Calabrese (Vegetable)  
 Brassica oleracea napobrassica  
 USE Rutabaga  
 Brassica pekinensis  
 USE Chinese cabbage  
 Brassica rapa chinensis  
 USE Bok choy  
 Brassica rapa pekinensis  
 USE Chinese cabbage  
 Brassica willdenowii  
 USE Brassica juncea  
 Brassicaceae  
 USE Cruciferae  
 Brassicales  
 USE Papaverales  
**Brassieres** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TT677]  
 UF Bras  
 BT Foundation garments  
 Lingerie  
**Brassieres in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brassil family  
 USE Brazil family  
**Brassinolide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Brassinosteroids  
 Plant growth promoting substances  
**Brassinosteroids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK898.B85 (Botanical chemistry)]  
 BT Plant hormones  
 Steroids  
 NT Brassinolide  
 —**Molecular aspects**  
 BT Plant molecular biology  
 Brassware  
 USE Brasswork  
 Brasswell family  
 USE Braswell family  
**Brasswork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brass articles  
 Brass-smithing  
 Brass work  
 Brassware  
 BT Art metal-work  
 Brass  
 Metal-work  
 NT Brass candlesticks  
 Brasses  
 Goldweights  
 Horse brasses  
**Brasswork, Ayyubid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ayyubid brasswork  
 —**Christian influences**  
 BT Christian civilization  
 Brassworkers  
 USE Brass founders  
**Brassy minnow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94 (Zoology)]  
 UF Hybognathus hankinsoni  
 BT Hybognathus  
 Brastad family  
 USE Braisted family  
**Braswell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brasswell family  
 RT Brazil family  
 Brat language  
 USE Mai Brat language  
 Bratas  
 USE Vratas  
**Brate family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brathinidae  
 USE Staphylinidae  
**Brathole family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bratthole family  
**Brätianu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bratislava, Battle of, Bratislava, Slovakia, 907  
 USE Pressburg, Battle of, Bratislava, Slovakia, 907  
 Bratislava Castle (Bratislava, Slovakia)  
 USE Bratislavský hrad (Bratislava, Slovakia)
- Bratislavský hrad (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)  
 USE Bratislavský hrad (Bratislava, Slovakia)  
**Bratislavský hrad (Bratislava, Slovakia)**  
 UF Bratislava Castle (Bratislava, Slovakia)  
 Bratislavský hrad (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Castles—Slovakia  
 Bratsk Reservoir (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Bratsk Reservoir (Russia)  
**Bratsk Reservoir (Russia)**  
 UF Bratsk Reservoir (R.S.F.S.R.) [Former heading]  
 Bratskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)  
 Bratskoje vodochranilišče (Russia)  
 Bratskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)  
 BT Reservoirs—Russia (Federation)  
 Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimsk Territorial Production Complex (Russia)  
 USE Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimskii territorial'no-proizvodstvennyi kompleks (Russia)  
 Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimskii territorial'no-proizvodstvennyi kompleks (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimskii territorial'no-proizvodstvennyi kompleks (Russia)  
**Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimskii territorial'no-proizvodstvennyi kompleks (Russia)**  
 UF Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimsk Territorial Production Complex (Russia)  
 Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimskii territorial'no-proizvodstvennyi kompleks (R.S.F.S.R.) [Former heading]  
 Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimskii TPK (Russia)  
 BT Territorial production complexes—Russia (Federation)  
 Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimskii TPK (Russia)  
 USE Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimskii territorial'no-proizvodstvennyi kompleks (Russia)  
 Bratskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)  
 USE Bratsk Reservoir (Russia)  
 Bratskoje vodochranilišče (Russia)  
 USE Bratsk Reservoir (Russia)  
**Bratskov hovedgård (Brovst, Denmark)**  
 BT Manors—Denmark  
 Bratskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)  
 USE Bratsk Reservoir (Russia)  
**Bratslav Hasidim** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hasidism  
**Bratt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bradt family  
 Bredt family  
 Bratthole family  
 USE Brathole family  
 Brattices, Plastic (Mining)  
 USE Plastic brattices (Mining)  
**Brattices (Mining)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brattishes (Mining)  
 Brettices (Mining)  
 Brettises (Mining)  
 BT Mine ventilation—Equipment and supplies  
 NT Concrete stoppings (Mining)  
 Plastic brattices (Mining)  
 Brattishes (Mining)  
 USE Brattices (Mining)  
**Brattleboro rat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666]  
 BT Laboratory animals  
 Rats  
**Bratz (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Braucht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Braught family  
 Braud family  
 USE Brault family  
 Brauer family  
 USE Brower family  
 Brauer group  
 USE Brauer groups  
**Brauer groups**  
 UF Brauer group [Former heading]  
 Groups, Brauer  
 BT Associative algebras  
**Brauer-Hasse-Noether theorem**  
 UF Albert-Brauer-Hasse-Noether theorem  
 BT Number theory  
 Braught family  
 USE Braucht family  
**Brault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Braud family  
 RT Breaux family  
**Braun family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Braune family  
 Brauneis family  
 RT Braun von Schmidtborg family  
 Brown family  
**Braun von Schmidtborg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Schmidtborg family  
 RT Braun family  
**Braud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Braune family  
 USE Braun family  
**Braune Haus (Munich, Germany)**  
 UF Barlow, Palais (Munich, Germany)  
 Braunes Haus (Munich, Germany)  
 Palais Barlow (Munich, Germany)  
 BT Buildings—Germany  
 Brauneis family  
 USE Braun family  
 Brauneler family  
 USE Browneller family  
**Brauner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brawner family  
 Broner family  
 Bronner family  
 Browner family  
 Brauneria  
 USE Echinacea (Plants)  
 Braunes Haus (Munich, Germany)  
 USE Braune Haus (Munich, Germany)  
**Braunig Lake (Tex.)**  
 BT Lakes—Texas  
 Reservoirs—Texas  
**Braunschweig-Bevern, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bevern, House of  
 House of Bevern  
 House of Braunschweig-Bevern  
 BT Germany—Kings and rulers  
**Braunschweig family**  
 UF Braunschweig family  
 Braunschweig-Lüneburg, House of  
 USE Brunswick-Lüneburg, House of  
 Braunschweig Palace (Braunschweig, Germany)  
 USE Braunschweiger Residenzschloss (Braunschweig, Germany)  
**Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel, Dukes of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dukes of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel  
 BT Nobility—Germany  
 Nobility—Russia  
**Braunschweiger Altstadtrathaus (Braunschweig, Germany)**  
 UF Altstadtrathaus (Braunschweig, Germany)  
 Rathaus der Altstadt (Braunschweig, Germany)  
 BT City halls—Germany  
**Braunschweiger Residenzschloss (Braunschweig, Germany)**  
 UF Braunschweig Palace (Braunschweig, Germany)  
 Braunschweiger Schloss (Braunschweig, Germany)  
 Residenzschloss (Braunschweig, Germany)  
 BT Palaces—Germany  
 Braunschweiger Schloss (Braunschweig, Germany)  
 USE Braunschweiger Residenzschloss (Braunschweig, Germany)  
 Braunschweig family  
 USE Braunschweig family  
**Braunton Marsh (England)**  
 BT Marshes—England  
**Brauron (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities  
**Braus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brause family  
 Brause family  
 USE Braus family  
 Braux-Sainte-Cohière Castle (Braux-Sainte-Cohière, France)  
 USE Château de Braux-Sainte-Cohière (Braux-Sainte-Cohière, France)  
**Brava (Cape Verde)**  
 UF Ilha Brava (Cape Verde)  
 BT Islands—Cape Verde  
 Brava Coast (Spain)  
 USE Costa Brava (Spain)  
 Brava Island Creole dialect  
 USE Cape Verde Creole dialect  
**Bravada sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oldsmobile Bravada sport utility vehicle  
 BT Oldsmobile automobile  
 Sport utility vehicles  
**Brävalla, Battle of, Sweden, 8th century?**  
 UF Brävällir, Battle of [Former heading]  
 BT Sweden—History—To 1397  
 Bravanese dialect  
 USE Mwini dialect

- Brave Boat Harbor (Me.)**  
 UF Braveboat Harbor (Me.)  
 BT Bays—Maine Harbors—Maine
- Brave Fencer Musashi (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.B7]  
 BT Video games
- Brave Little Toaster (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 Braveboat Harbor (Me.)  
 USE Brave Boat Harbor (Me.)
- Brávellir, Battle of  
 USE Brávalla, Battle of, Sweden, 8th century?
- Bravery  
 USE Courage
- Bråviken (Sweden)**  
 UF Bråviken Bay (Sweden)  
 BT Bays—Sweden
- Bråviken Bay (Sweden)  
 USE Bråviken (Sweden)
- Bravo Creek Site (Or.)**  
 BT Oregon—Antiquities
- Bravo del Norte River  
 USE Rio Grande (Colo.-Mexico and Tex.)
- Bravo River (Colo.-Mexico and Tex.)  
 USE Rio Grande (Colo.-Mexico and Tex.)
- Bravos (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Criminals
- Brawford family  
 USE Bradford family
- Brawiya (African people)  
 USE Teda (African people)
- Brawl  
 USE Affray
- Brawley family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Braly family
- Brawner family  
 USE Brauner family
- Braxdale family  
 USE Barksdale family
- Braxton, Corrie Belle (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hollister, Corrie Belle (Fictitious character)
- Braxy (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF969.B]  
 UF Black disease of sheep  
 Bradsot  
 Hepatitis, Infectious necrotic  
 Infectious necrotic hepatitis  
 Necrotic hepatitis, Infectious  
 BT Clostridium diseases in animals  
 Sheep—Infections
- Bray (France : Region)**  
 UF Pays de Bray (France)
- Bray, Nell (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Nell Bray (Fictitious character)
- Bray family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Braye family  
 RT Brayton family
- Bray Hall (Jackson, Tenn.)**  
 BT College buildings—Tennessee
- Braya (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.C9]  
 BT Cruciferae
- Brayden family  
 USE Brayton family
- Braydon family  
 USE Brayton family
- Braye family  
 USE Bray family  
 Brya family
- Brayée family  
 USE Brya family
- Brayez family  
 USE Brya family
- Braynard family  
 USE Brainard family
- Brayne family  
 USE Braine family
- Braysät, Wādī (Lebanon)**  
 UF Brissa Wadi (Lebanon)  
 Wādī Braysät (Lebanon)  
 BT Wadis—Lebanon
- Braystede family  
 USE Braisted family
- Brayton cycle (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Complete-expansion diesel cycle  
 Cycle, Brayton  
 Cycle, Complete-expansion diesel  
 Cycle, Joule  
 Diesel cycle, Complete-expansion  
 Joule cycle  
 BT Thermodynamic cycles
- NT Space vehicles—Auxiliary power supply—Brayton cycle
- Brayton family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Brayden family  
 Braydon family  
 RT Bray family
- Braze welding**  
 [TS227 (Industrial)]  
 [TT211 (Handicraft)]  
 BT Brazing  
 Welding
- Brazeal family  
 USE Brazil family
- Brazed joints**  
 BT Brazing  
 Joints (Engineering)
- Brazel family  
 USE Brazil family  
 Brazzel family
- Brazell family  
 USE Brazil family
- Brazelton Behavioral Assessment Scale  
 USE Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale
- Brazelton family  
 USE Braselton family
- Brazelton Neonatal Assessment Scale  
 USE Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale
- Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Brazelton Behavioral Assessment Scale  
 Brazelton Neonatal Assessment Scale  
 Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale, Brazelton  
 BT Behavioral assessment of infants  
 Newborn infants—Psychological testing
- Brazen serpent**  
 UF Serpent, Brazen  
 BT Jews—Antiquities  
 Serpent worship
- Brazen serpent in rabbinical literature**  
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Brazey, Catherine de (Fictitious character)  
 USE Legoix, Catherine (Fictitious character)
- Brazier family  
 USE Brashears family
- Braziers**  
 BT Heating
- Brazil**  
 —Administrative and political divisions  
 NT Brazilian states  
 —Antiquities  
 [F2518.5-F2520.1]  
 NT Almeida Site (Brazil)  
 Barão do Iriri Site (Brazil)  
 Casa de Pedra Cave (Brazil)  
 Cêrca Grande Site (Brazil)  
 Chã do Caboco Site (Brazil)  
 Coronó Site (Brazil)  
 Fisico Site (Brazil)  
 Gengibre Site (Brazil)  
 Itaquatiara do Ingá Monumento Arqueologico Nacional (Brazil)  
 Lourenço Site (Brazil)  
 Macedo Site (Brazil)  
 Mangueiros Site (Brazil)  
 Redução Jesuítica de Jesus Maria Site (Brazil)  
 Santa Bárbara Site (Brazil)  
 Santa Elina Site (Brazil)  
 Seu Bode Site (Brazil)  
 Zê Espinho Site (Brazil)  
 —Armed Forces (May Subd Geog)  
 —Political activity (May Subd Geog)  
 NT Tenentismo  
 —Boundaries (May Subd Geog)  
 —Argentina  
 —Paraguay  
 —Church history  
 —To 1822  
 —Civilization  
 NT Africa, West—Civilization—Brazilian influences  
 Angola—Civilization—Brazilian influences  
 Argentina—Civilization—Brazilian influences  
 English literature—Brazilian influences  
 Folk music—Uruguay—Brazilian influences  
 France—Civilization—Brazilian influences  
 Italy—Civilization—Brazilian influences
- Music—Brazilian influences  
 Popular music—Uruguay—Brazilian influences
- African influences  
 UF Brazil—Civilization—Negro influences  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Africa—Civilization
- American influences  
 [F2510]  
 BT United States—Civilization
- Asian influences  
 BT Asia—Civilization
- British influences  
 BT Great Britain—Civilization
- Chinese influences  
 BT China—Civilization
- Dutch influences  
 BT Netherlands—Civilization
- European influences  
 BT Europe—Civilization
- French influences  
 [F2510]  
 BT France—Civilization
- German influences  
 BT Germany—Civilization
- Islamic influences  
 [F2510]  
 BT Islamic civilization
- Italian influences  
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Japanese influences  
 BT Japan—Civilization
- Jewish influences  
 [F2510]  
 BT Jews—Civilization
- Medieval influences  
 BT Civilization, Medieval  
 —Negro influences  
 USE Brazil—Civilization—African influences
- Portuguese influences  
 BT Portugal—Civilization
- Spanish influences  
 BT Spain—Civilization
- Description and travel  
 UF Brazil—Description and travel—To 1900  
 [Former heading]  
 Brazil—Description and travel—1901-1950  
 [Former heading]  
 Brazil—Description and travel—1951-1980  
 [Former heading]  
 Brazil—Description and travel—1981-  
 [Former heading]  
 —To 1900  
 USE Brazil—Description and travel  
 —1901-1950  
 USE Brazil—Description and travel  
 —1951-1980  
 USE Brazil—Description and travel  
 —1981-  
 USE Brazil—Description and travel  
 —Diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Brazilian
- Economic conditions  
 —19th century  
 —1918-  
 —1945-1964  
 —1945-  
 —1964-1985  
 —1985-  
 —Economic policy  
 —2003-  
 —Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)  
 —1822-1889  
 —1889-1930  
 NT Panther Incident, Itajaí, Santa Catarina, Brazil, 1905-1906  
 —20th century  
 [F2537]  
 —1930-1945  
 UF Brazil—Foreign relations—1930-1954  
 [Former heading]  
 —1930-1954  
 USE Brazil—Foreign relations—1930-1945  
 Brazil—Foreign relations—1945-1954  
 —1945-1954  
 UF Brazil—Foreign relations—1930-1954  
 [Former heading]  
 —1954-1964  
 —1964-1985  
 —1985-  
 —Treaties

- History**
  - [F2521-F2538]
  - To 1821
    - USE Brazil—History—To 1822
  - To **1822**
    - UF Brazil—History—To 1821 [Former heading]
    - NT Bandeiras
  - **1500-1548**
  - **1548-1580**
  - **1549-1762**
    - NT Bandeiras
      - War of the Mascates, Brazil, 1710-1714
  - **French colony, 1555-1567**
    - NT Tamoio Confederation, 1554-1567
  - **1580-1640**
  - **Dutch Conquest, 1624-1654**
    - NT Guararapes, Battle of, Brazil, 1648
    - Guararapes, Battle of, Brazil, 1649
    - Monte das Tabocas, Battle of, Brazil, 1645
  - **Pictorial works**
  - **War of the Emboabas, 1707-1709**
    - [F2528]
    - UF Emboabas War, Brazil, 1707-1709
    - War of the Emboabas, Brazil, 1707-1709
  - Guarani War, 1754-1756
    - USE Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
  - 1763-1821
    - USE Brazil—History—1763-1822
  - **1763-1822**
    - UF Brazil—History—1763-1821 [Former heading]
  - **Pictorial works**
  - Revolution, 1789
    - USE Minas Gerais (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1789
  - Reino Unido, 1815-1822
    - USE Brazil—History—United Kingdom, 1815-1822
  - **United Kingdom, 1815-1822**
    - UF Brazil—History—Reino Unido, 1815-1822
    - United Kingdom of Portugal, Brazil, and Algarves, 1815-1822
  - 1822-1889
    - USE Brazil—History—Empire, 1822-1889
  - **Empire, 1822-1889**
    - [F2536]
    - UF Brazil—History—1822-1889 [Former heading]
  - **Pictorial works**
  - **1822-**
  - **Declaration of Independence, 1822**
    - [F2536]
    - UF Brazil—History—Revolution, 1822 [Former heading]
    - Cry of Ipiranga, Brazil, 1822
    - Declaration of Independence, Brazil, 1822
    - Dia do Fico, Brazil, 1822
    - Grito de Ipiranga, Brazil, 1822
    - War of Independence, Brazil, 1822
    - NT Jenipapo, Battle of, Brazil, 1823
  - Revolution, 1822
    - USE Brazil—History—Declaration of Independence, 1822
  - **Revolution, 1842**
    - [F2536]
    - UF Liberal Revolution, Brazil, 1842
    - Revolta dos Liberais, Brazil, 1842
  - **Quebra Quilos' Revolt, 1874**
    - [F2536]
    - UF Quebra-Kilos' Revolt, Brazil, 1874
    - Quebra-Quilos' Revolt, Brazil, 1874
    - Revolta do Quebra-Quilos, Brazil, 1874
  - **1889-1930**
    - [F2537]
    - UF First Republic, Brazil, 1889-1930
    - Old Republic, Brazil, 1889-1930
  - **1889-**
  - **Naval Revolt, 1893-1894**
    - [F2537]
    - UF Naval Rebellion, Brazil, 1893-1894
    - Naval Revolt, Brazil, 1893-1894
    - Revolta da Armada, Brazil, 1893-1894
    - RT Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil) : State—History—Federalist Revolution, 1893-1895
    - NT Lapa (Paraná, Brazil)—History—Siege, 1894
    - Paraná (Brazil) : State—History—Invasion, 1894
- **Canudos Campaign, 1893-1897**
  - [F2537]
  - UF Brazil—History—Conselheiro Insurrection, 1897 [Former heading]
  - Campanha de Canudos, Brazil, 1893-1897
  - Canudos Campaign, Brazil, 1893-1897
  - Canudos Rebellion, Brazil, 1893-1897
  - Conselheiro Insurrection, Brazil, 1897
  - Guerra de Canudos, Brazil, 1893-1897
  - BT Canudos (Euclides da Cunha, Brazil)—History
- **Conselheiro Insurrection, 1897**
  - USE Brazil—History—Canudos Campaign, 1893-1897
- **20th century**
- **Naval Revolt, 1910**
  - UF Cândido Revolt, Brazil, 1910
  - Chibata Revolt, Brazil, 1910
  - Naval Revolt, Brazil, 1910
  - Revolta de João Cândido, Brazil, 1910
  - Revolta dos marinheiros, Brazil, 1910
  - Sailors' Revolt, Brazil, 1910
- **Contestado Insurrection, 1912-1916**
  - [F2537]
  - UF Contestado Insurrection, Brazil, 1912-1916
- **Revolution, 1922**
  - UF Copacabana Fort Uprising, Brazil, 1922
  - Copacabana Revolt, Brazil, 1922
  - Forte de Copacabana Uprising, Brazil, 1922
  - Revolta dos 18 do Forte de Copacabana, Brazil, 1922
- **Revolution, 1924-1925**
  - UF Paulista Revolution, Brazil, 1924
  - Revolução Paulista, Brazil, 1924
  - BT Tenentismo
- **Naval operations**
- **1930-1945**
  - [F2538]
  - UF Brazil—History—1930-1954 [Former heading]
  - NT Praça da Sé, Battle of, São Paulo, Brazil, 1934
- 1930-1954
  - USE Brazil—History—1930-1945
  - Brazil—History—1945-1954
- **Revolution, 1930**
  - BT Tenentismo
  - NT Minas Gerais (Brazil), Penitenciária do Estado—Siege, 1930
- **Uprising, 1935**
  - [F2538]
  - UF Intentona Comunista, Brazil, 1935
- **Revolution, 1938**
  - [F2538]
  - UF Integralist Revolt, Brazil, 1938
  - Revolution, Brazil, 1938
- **1945-1954**
  - UF Brazil—History—1930-1954 [Former heading]
- **1954-1964**
- **1964-1985**
- **Naval Revolt, 1964**
  - UF Naval Revolt, Brazil, 1964
  - Rebelião dos marinheiros, Brazil, 1964
  - Revolta dos marinheiros, Brazil, 1964
- **Revolution, 1964**
- **1985-2002**
- **2003-**
- **In motion pictures**
  - UF Brazil in motion pictures [Former heading]
- **Intellectual life**
- **19th century**
- **20th century**
- **Languages**
  - NT Amahuaca language
  - Apalai language
  - Apinagé language
  - Bakairi language
  - Baniwa language
  - Barasana del Sur language
  - Baré language
  - Bora language
  - Bororo language (Brazil)
  - Brazilian Sign Language
  - Caduveo language
  - Caingua language
  - Canamari language (Tucanoan)
  - Canella language
  - Carajá language
  - Carapana language (Tucanoan)
  - Cashinawa language
  - Cayapo language
  - Chontaquiro language
  - Cocama language
  - Cubeo language
  - Culina language
  - Cumana language
  - Dâw language
  - Desana language
  - Emerillon language
  - Fulnio language
  - Gavião language (Pará, Brazil)
  - Gê languages
  - Guana language
  - Guanano language
  - Guarani language
  - Güenoa language
  - Hixkaryana language
  - Ipurina language
  - Iranxe language
  - Jaminawa language
  - Jaruára language
  - Jupda language
  - Kaingang language
  - Kamaiurá language
  - Karipuna Creole dialect
  - Kariri language
  - Karitiana language
  - Karo language (Brazil)
  - Kayabi language
  - Koaia language
  - Kraho language
  - Macú language
  - Macuna language
  - Macusi language
  - Mamaindê dialect
  - Masacali language
  - Maue language
  - Mayoruna language
  - Mbaya language
  - Mojo language
  - Munduruku language
  - Münkü dialect
  - Mura language
  - Nambicwara language
  - Pakaasnovos language
  - Palicur language
  - Paressi language
  - Pirahá dialect
  - Piratapuyo language
  - Portuño dialects
  - Purupuru language
  - Rikbaktsa language
  - Sakirabiá language
  - Sharanahua language
  - Siriano language
  - Tanimuca-Retuama language
  - Tapirapé language
  - Tariana language
  - Tenetehara language
  - Tenharim language
  - Terena language
  - Trio language
  - Trumai language
  - Tucuna language
  - Urubu Kaapor language
  - Urubu language
  - Waiwai language
  - Wayampi language
  - Wayana language
  - Xavante language
  - Yanomamo language
  - Yecuana language
  - Yuruna language
  - Zoró language
- **Literatures**
  - NT Brazilian literature
  - Brazilian literature (English)
  - Tupi literature
  - Wayana literature
- **Politics and government**
  - NT Coronelismo
  - 1763-1821
    - USE Brazil—Politics and government—1763-1822
  - **1763-1822**
    - UF Brazil—Politics and government—1763-1821 [Former heading]

- Brazil**
- **Politics and government** (*Continued*)
  - **1822-1889**
  - **1822-**
  - **1889-1930**
    - NT Tenentismo
  - **1889-**
  - **20th century**
  - **1922-1930**
    - [F2537]
  - **1930-1945**
    - UF Brazil—Politics and government—1930-1954 [*Former heading*]
  - 1930-1954
    - USE Brazil—Politics and government—1930-1945
    - Brazil—Politics and government—1945-1954
  - **1945-1954**
    - UF Brazil—Politics and government—1930-1954 [*Former heading*]
  - **1954-1964**
  - **1964-1985**
  - **1985-2002**
  - **2003-**
    - Public buildings
      - USE Public buildings—Brazil
  - **Religion**
  - **Social conditions**
  - **19th century**
  - **1930-1945**
  - **1945-1964**
  - **1964-1985**
  - **1985-**
  - **Social life and customs**
  - **19th century**
    - [F2536]
  - **20th century**
    - States
      - USE Brazilian states
  - Brazil, Central West**
    - UF Central West Brazil
  - Brazil, North**
    - UF North Brazil
  - Brazil, Northeast**
    - UF Nordeste (Brazil)
    - Northeast Brazil
  - **Civilization**
  - **Italian influences**
    - BT Italy—Civilization
  - **Portuguese influences**
    - BT Portugal—Civilization
  - **History**
  - **Rebellion, 1831-1832**
    - [F2583]
  - **In motion pictures**
    - UF Brazil, Northeast, in motion pictures
    - [*Former heading*]
  - Brazil, South**
    - UF South Brazil
  - Brazil, Southeast**
    - UF Southeast Brazil
  - Brazil, Nathan (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Nathan Brazil (Fictitious character)
  - Brazil, Northeast, in motion pictures
    - USE Brazil, Northeast—In motion pictures
  - Brazil (The Portuguese word)**
    - BT Portuguese language—Etymology
  - Brazil Current**
    - BT Ocean currents—Atlantic Ocean
  - Brazil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Brasel family
    - Brasil family
    - Brasill family
    - Brassel family
    - Brassil family
    - Brazeal family
    - Brazel family
    - Brazell family
    - RT Braswell family
  - Brazil in motion pictures
    - USE Brazil—In motion pictures
  - Brazil krameria
    - USE Brazilian rhatany
  - Brazil nut** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QK495.L42 (*Botany*)]
    - [SB401.B7 (*Culture*)]
    - UF Bertholletia excelsa
    - Brazil nut tree
    - Cream nut
    - Pará nut
    - BT Bertholletia
  - Use in cooking
    - USE Cooking (Brazil nuts)
  - Brazil nut industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [HD9259.B7-HD9259.B74]
    - BT Nut industry
  - Brazil nut tree
    - USE Brazil nut
  - Brazil nuts, Cooking with
    - USE Cooking (Brazil nuts)
  - Brazil pine
    - USE Brazilian pine
  - Brazilero dialects
    - USE Portuñol dialects
  - Brazilian aesthetics
    - USE Aesthetics, Brazilian
  - Brazilian alabaster sculpture
    - USE Alabaster sculpture, Brazilian
  - Brazilian almanacs
    - USE Almanacs, Brazilian
  - Brazilian altarpieces
    - USE Altarpieces, Brazilian
  - Brazilian American business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Brazilian American-owned business enterprises
    - Business enterprises, Brazilian American
    - BT Business enterprises—United States
  - Brazilian American-owned business enterprises
    - USE Brazilian American business enterprises
  - Brazilian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [E184.B68]
    - UF Brazilian Americans—United States
    - BT Brazilians—United States
    - Ethnology—United States
    - United States
      - USE Brazilian Americans
  - Brazilian architecture
    - USE Architecture, Brazilian
  - Brazilian-Argentine War, 1825-1828
    - USE Argentine-Brazilian War, 1825-1828
  - Brazilian art
    - USE Art, Brazilian
  - Brazilian arts
    - USE Arts, Brazilian
  - Brazilian atlases
    - USE Atlases, Brazilian
  - Brazilian authors
    - USE Authors, Brazilian
  - Brazilian autobiographical fiction
    - USE Autobiographical fiction, Brazilian
  - Brazilian banks and banking
    - USE Banks and banking, Brazilian
  - Brazilian bee
    - USE Africanized honeybee
  - Brazilian blastomycosis
    - USE Paracoccidioidomycosis
  - Brazilian bookplates
    - USE Bookplates, Brazilian
  - Brazilian ceramic sculpture
    - USE Ceramic sculpture, Brazilian
  - Brazilian chapbooks
    - USE Chapbooks, Brazilian
  - Brazilian children's literature
    - USE Children's literature, Brazilian
  - Brazilian children's plays
    - USE Children's plays, Brazilian
  - Brazilian children's poetry
    - USE Children's poetry, Brazilian
  - Brazilian children's stories
    - USE Children's stories, Brazilian
  - Brazilian children's writings
    - USE Children's writings, Brazilian
  - Brazilian children's writings (English)
    - USE Children's writings, Brazilian (English)
  - Brazilian Christian fiction
    - USE Christian fiction, Brazilian
  - Brazilian Christian poetry
    - USE Christian poetry, Brazilian
  - Brazilian civics
    - USE Civics, Brazilian
  - Brazilian clover
    - USE Alfalfa
  - Brazilian coins
    - USE Coins, Brazilian
  - Brazilian college and school drama
    - USE College and school drama, Brazilian
  - Brazilian college prose
    - USE College prose, Brazilian
  - Brazilian college students' writings
    - USE College students' writings, Brazilian
  - Brazilian college verse
    - USE College verse, Brazilian
  - Brazilian concrete poetry
    - USE Concrete poetry, Brazilian
  - Brazilian cooking
    - USE Cooking, Brazilian
  - Brazilian corporations
    - USE Corporations, Brazilian
  - Brazilian cotton
    - USE Sea Island cotton
  - Brazilian detective stories
    - USE Detective and mystery stories, Brazilian
  - Brazilian diaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Brazilian literature
  - Brazilian dimensional embroidery** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TT778.B7]
    - UF Brazilian embroidery
    - Dimensional embroidery
    - BT Embroidery
  - **Patterns**
    - [TT778.B7]
  - Brazilian diplomatic and consular service
    - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Brazilian
  - Brazilian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Brazilian literature
    - NT Brazilian drama (Comedy)
      - Children's plays, Brazilian
      - College and school drama, Brazilian
      - Folk drama, Brazilian
      - Historical drama, Brazilian
      - Motion picture plays, Brazilian
      - One-act plays, Brazilian
      - Pastoral drama, Brazilian
      - Political plays, Brazilian
      - Puppet plays, Brazilian
      - Radio plays, Brazilian
      - Television plays, Brazilian
      - Young adult drama, Brazilian
  - Brazilian drama (Comedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Brazilian drama
  - Brazilian dramatists
    - USE Dramatists, Brazilian
  - Brazilian drawing
    - USE Drawing, Brazilian
  - Brazilian duckbill
    - USE Percophis brasiliensis
  - Brazilian economic assistance
    - USE Economic assistance, Brazilian
  - Brazilian elodea
    - USE Egeria densa
  - Brazilian Embassy (Lisbon, Portugal : Building)
    - USE Quinta de Milflores (Lisbon, Portugal)
  - Brazilian embroidery
    - USE Brazilian dimensional embroidery
  - Brazilian engraving
    - USE Engraving, Brazilian
  - Brazilian epic poetry
    - USE Epic poetry, Brazilian
  - Brazilian epigrams
    - USE Epigrams, Brazilian
  - Brazilian erotic poetry
    - USE Erotic poetry, Brazilian
  - Brazilian erotic stories
    - USE Erotic stories, Brazilian
  - Brazilian essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Brazilian literature
  - Brazilian experimental fiction
    - USE Experimental fiction, Brazilian
  - Brazilian experimental poetry
    - USE Experimental poetry, Brazilian
  - Brazilian fables
    - USE Fables, Brazilian
  - Brazilian fantasy fiction
    - USE Fantasy fiction, Brazilian
  - Brazilian fantasy poetry
    - USE Fantasy poetry, Brazilian
  - Brazilian feminist fiction
    - USE Feminist fiction, Brazilian
  - Brazilian feminist poetry
    - USE Feminist poetry, Brazilian
  - Brazilian feuilletons
    - USE Feuilletons, Brazilian
  - Brazilian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [PQ9597-PQ9607 (*History*)]
    - [PQ9675-PQ9676 (*Collections*)]
    - BT Brazilian literature
    - NT Autobiographical fiction, Brazilian
      - Children's stories, Brazilian
      - Christian fiction, Brazilian
      - Detective and mystery stories, Brazilian
      - Erotic stories, Brazilian
      - Experimental fiction, Brazilian
      - Fantasy fiction, Brazilian
      - Feminist fiction, Brazilian

Historical fiction, Brazilian  
 Horror tales, Brazilian  
 Humorous stories, Brazilian  
 Love stories, Brazilian  
 Paranormal fiction, Brazilian  
 Picaresque literature, Brazilian  
 Political fiction, Brazilian  
 Science fiction, Brazilian  
 Short stories, Brazilian  
 Soccer stories, Brazilian  
 Steampunk fiction, Brazilian

—20th century

**Brazilian fiction (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English fiction—Brazil  
 BT Brazilian literature (English)  
 NT Short stories, Brazilian (English)

Brazilian figure sculpture  
 USE Figure sculpture, Brazilian

Brazilian film posters  
 USE Film posters, Brazilian

**Brazilian firetree** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.B67 (Forestry)]  
 UF Cassia parahyba  
 Firetree, Brazilian  
 Schizolobium excelsum  
 Schizolobium parahyba  
 Schizolobium parahybum  
 BT Schizolobium

Brazilian flathead  
 USE Percophis brasiliensis

Brazilian folk dancing  
 USE Folk dancing, Brazilian

Brazilian folk drama  
 USE Folk drama, Brazilian

Brazilian folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Brazilian

Brazilian folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Brazilian

Brazilian foreign workers  
 USE Foreign workers, Brazilian

Brazilian free-tailed bat  
 USE Tadarida brasiliensis

Brazilian gauchos' writings  
 USE Gauchos' writings, Brazilian

Brazilian gay men's writings  
 USE Gay men's writings, Brazilian

Brazilian government employees' writings  
 USE Government employees' writings, Brazilian

Brazilian gum  
 USE Angico gum

Brazilian haiku  
 USE Haiku, Brazilian

**Brazilian Highlands (Brazil)**  
 UF Central Highlands (Brazil)  
 Central Plateau (Brazil)  
 Planalto Central (Brazil)  
 BT Plateaus—Brazil

Brazilian historical drama  
 USE Historical drama, Brazilian

Brazilian historical fiction  
 USE Historical fiction, Brazilian

Brazilian honeybee  
 USE Africanized honeybee

Brazilian horror tales  
 USE Horror tales, Brazilian

Brazilian humorists  
 USE Humorists, Brazilian

Brazilian humorous poetry  
 USE Humorous poetry, Brazilian

Brazilian humorous stories  
 USE Humorous stories, Brazilian

Brazilian incantations  
 USE Incantations, Brazilian

Brazilian investments  
 USE Investments, Brazilian

Brazilian ipecac (Drug)  
 USE Ipecac (Drug)

Brazilian ipecac (Plant)  
 USE Cephaelis ipecacuanha

Brazilian Jews  
 USE Jews, Brazilian

Brazilian landscape painting  
 USE Landscape painting, Brazilian

Brazilian lawyer's writings  
 USE Lawyers' writings, Brazilian

Brazilian legislative employees' writings  
 USE Legislative employees' writings, Brazilian

Brazilian legislators' writings  
 USE Legislators' writings, Brazilian

Brazilian lesbians' writings  
 USE Lesbians' writings, Brazilian

**Brazilian letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Brazilian literature

**Brazilian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ9500-PQ9699]  
 UF Portuguese literature—Brazil  
 BT Brazil—Literatures  
 NT Brazilian diaries  
 Brazilian drama  
 Brazilian essays  
 Brazilian fiction  
 Brazilian letters  
 Brazilian poetry  
 Brazilian prose literature  
 Brazilian wit and humor  
 Catequese poética (Literary movement)  
 Children's literature, Brazilian  
 Children's writings, Brazilian  
 College students' writings, Brazilian  
 Folk literature, Brazilian  
 Gauchos' writings, Brazilian  
 Gay men's writings, Brazilian  
 Government employees' writings, Brazilian  
 Lawyers' writings, Brazilian  
 Legislative employees' writings, Brazilian  
 Legislators' writings, Brazilian  
 Lesbians' writings, Brazilian  
 Physicians' writings, Brazilian  
 Prisoners' writings, Brazilian  
 Teachers' writings, Brazilian  
 Travelers' writings, Brazilian  
 Veterinarians' writings, Brazilian  
 Working class writings, Brazilian

—To 1800

—19th century

—20th century  
 NT Antropofagia (Literary movement)

—Black authors  
 UF Black literature (Brazilian)  
 Brazilian literature—Negro authors  
 [Former heading]

—Negro authors  
 USE Brazilian literature—Black authors

**Brazilian literature (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English literature—Brazil  
 BT Brazil—Literatures  
 NT Brazilian fiction (English)  
 Children's writings, Brazilian (English)

**Brazilian literature on postage stamps**  
 [HE6183.B75]  
 BT Postage stamps

Brazilian love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Brazilian

Brazilian love stories  
 USE Love stories, Brazilian

Brazilian lullabies  
 USE Lullabies, Brazilian

Brazilian marine painting  
 USE Marine painting, Brazilian

Brazilian mastiff  
 USE Fila Brasileiro

Brazilian maxims  
 USE Maxims, Brazilian

Brazilian military assistance  
 USE Military assistance, Brazilian

Brazilian missions  
 USE Missions, Brazilian

Brazilian motion picture plays  
 USE Motion picture plays, Brazilian

Brazilian motion pictures  
 USE Motion pictures, Brazilian

Brazilian mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Brazilian

Brazilian mystery stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Brazilian

Brazilian national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Brazilian

**Brazilian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN5021-PN5030 (History)]  
 BT Newspapers

—Sections, columns, etc.

—Front pages  
 UF Front pages of Brazilian newspapers

Brazilian novelists  
 USE Novelists, Brazilian

Brazilian one-act plays  
 USE One-act plays, Brazilian

Brazilian opossum  
 USE Gray short-tailed opossum

Brazilian orations  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Brazilian

Brazilian painting  
 USE Painting, Brazilian

Brazilian paranormal fiction  
 USE Paranormal fiction, Brazilian

Brazilian parrotfeather (Plant)  
 USE Parrot's-feather (Plant)

Brazilian pastoral drama  
 USE Pastoral drama, Brazilian

Brazilian pastoral poetry  
 USE Pastoral poetry, Brazilian

Brazilian patriotic poetry  
 USE Patriotic poetry, Brazilian

Brazilian peacekeeping forces  
 USE Peacekeeping forces, Brazilian

**Brazilian pepper tree** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A498 (Botany)]  
 UF Brazilian peppertree  
 Christmasberry tree  
 False pepper  
 Florida holly  
 Schinus terebinthifolius  
 BT Schinus

Brazilian peppertree  
 USE Brazilian pepper tree

**Brazilian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN5021-PN5030 (History)]  
 BT Periodicals  
 NT Women's periodicals, Brazilian

Brazilian philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Brazilian

Brazilian physicians' writings  
 USE Physicians' writings, Brazilian

Brazilian picaresque literature  
 USE Picaresque literature, Brazilian

**Brazilian pine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.A7 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.B7 (Forestry)]  
 UF Araucaria angustifolia  
 Araucaria brasiliana  
 Araucaria brasiliensis  
 Brazil pine  
 Paraná pine  
 Pine, Brazilian  
 Pine, Paraná  
 BT Araucaria

**Brazilian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ9561-PQ9581 (History)]  
 [PQ9648-PQ9663 (Collections)]  
 BT Brazilian literature  
 NT Children's poetry, Brazilian  
 Christian poetry, Brazilian  
 College verse, Brazilian  
 Concrete poetry, Brazilian  
 Epic poetry, Brazilian  
 Erotic poetry, Brazilian  
 Experimental poetry, Brazilian  
 Fantasy poetry, Brazilian  
 Feminist poetry, Brazilian  
 Folk poetry, Brazilian  
 Haiku, Brazilian  
 Humorous poetry, Brazilian  
 Love poetry, Brazilian  
 Pastoral poetry, Brazilian  
 Patriotic poetry, Brazilian  
 Political poetry, Brazilian  
 Protest poetry, Brazilian  
 Quatrains, Brazilian  
 Religious poetry, Brazilian  
 Revolutionary poetry, Brazilian  
 School verse, Brazilian  
 Sea poetry, Brazilian  
 Sonnets, Brazilian  
 Trovas  
 Verse satire, Brazilian  
 Visual poetry, Brazilian

—To 1800

—20th century

—Black authors  
 UF Black poetry (Brazilian)  
 Brazilian poetry—Negro authors [Former heading]

—Negro authors  
 USE Brazilian poetry—Black authors

Brazilian poets  
 USE Poets, Brazilian

Brazilian political fiction  
 USE Political fiction, Brazilian

Brazilian political plays  
 USE Political plays, Brazilian

Brazilian political poetry  
 USE Political poetry, Brazilian

Brazilian political satire  
 USE Political satire, Brazilian

- Brazilian portrait drawing  
 USE Portrait drawing, Brazilian
- Brazilian portrait painting  
 USE Portrait painting, Brazilian
- Brazilian portrait sculpture  
 USE Portrait sculpture, Brazilian
- Brazilian pottery  
 USE Pottery, Brazilian
- Brazilian prints  
 USE Prints, Brazilian
- Brazilian prisoners' writings  
 USE Prisoners' writings, Brazilian
- Brazilian propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, Brazilian
- Brazilian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ9597-PQ9697 (*History*)]  
 [PQ9673-PQ9688 (*Collections*)]  
 BT Brazilian literature  
 NT College prose, Brazilian  
 Reportage literature, Brazilian  
 School prose, Brazilian
- 20th century
- Brazilian protest poetry  
 USE Protest poetry, Brazilian
- Brazilian proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Brazilian
- Brazilian public sculpture  
 USE Public sculpture, Brazilian
- Brazilian publications, Acquisition of  
 USE Acquisition of Brazilian publications
- Brazilian puppet plays  
 USE Puppet plays, Brazilian
- Brazilian quatrains  
 USE Quatrains, Brazilian
- Brazilian radio plays  
 USE Radio plays, Brazilian
- Brazilian religious poetry  
 USE Religious poetry, Brazilian
- Brazilian reportage literature  
 USE Reportage literature, Brazilian
- Brazilian revolutionary poetry  
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Brazilian
- Brazilian rhatany** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.K7 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Brazil krameria  
 Krameria argentea  
 Pará rhatany  
 Ratany [*Former heading*]  
 Rhatany, Brazilian  
 Rhatany, Pará  
 BT Krameria
- Brazilian riddles  
 USE Riddles, Brazilian
- Brazilian sardine  
 USE Sardinella brasiliensis
- Brazilian satire  
 USE Satire, Brazilian
- Brazilian school prose  
 USE School prose, Brazilian
- Brazilian school verse  
 USE School verse, Brazilian
- Brazilian science fiction  
 USE Science fiction, Brazilian
- Brazilian sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Brazilian
- Brazilian sea poetry  
 USE Sea poetry, Brazilian
- Brazilian self-portraits  
 USE Self-portraits, Brazilian
- Brazilian serigraphy  
 USE Serigraphy, Brazilian
- Brazilian short stories  
 USE Short stories, Brazilian
- Brazilian short stories (English)  
 USE Short stories, Brazilian (English)
- Brazilian shrew mouse  
 USE Blarinomys brevipes
- Brazilian Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Língua de sinais brasileira  
 BT Brazil—Languages  
 Sign language
- Brazilian skipper  
 USE Larger canna leafroller
- Brazilian soccer stories  
 USE Soccer stories, Brazilian
- Brazilian sonnets  
 USE Sonnets, Brazilian
- Brazilian speeches  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Brazilian
- Brazilian spiderflower  
 USE Tibouchina
- Brazilian states**  
 Here are entered works discussing all of the states of Brazil individually or comparatively.  
 UF Brazil—States  
 States of Brazil  
 BT Brazil—Administrative and political divisions  
 SA *subdivision* Brazil—States *under topics*
- Population
- Brazilian steampunk fiction  
 USE Steampunk fiction, Brazilian
- Brazilian students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students
- Brazilian teachers' writings  
 USE Teachers' writings, Brazilian
- Brazilian technical assistance  
 USE Technical assistance, Brazilian
- Brazilian television plays  
 USE Television plays, Brazilian
- Brazilian theatrical posters  
 USE Theatrical posters, Brazilian
- Brazilian travelers' writings  
 USE Travelers' writings, Brazilian
- Brazilian verse satire  
 USE Verse satire, Brazilian
- Brazilian veterinarians' writings  
 USE Veterinarians' writings, Brazilian
- Brazilian visual poetry  
 USE Visual poetry, Brazilian
- Brazilian watercolor painting  
 USE Watercolor painting, Brazilian
- Brazilian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN6222.B]  
 BT Brazilian literature  
 NT Humorous poetry, Brazilian  
 Humorous stories, Brazilian  
 Political satire, Brazilian  
 Satire, Brazilian
- Brazilian wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Brazilian women authors  
 USE Women authors, Brazilian
- Brazilian women dramatists  
 USE Women dramatists, Brazilian
- Brazilian women novelists  
 USE Women novelists, Brazilian
- Brazilian women poets  
 USE Women poets, Brazilian
- Brazilian women's periodicals  
 USE Women's periodicals, Brazilian
- Brazilian wood-engraving  
 USE Wood-engraving, Brazilian
- Brazilian wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Brazilian
- Brazilian working class writings  
 USE Working class writings, Brazilian
- Brazilian young adult drama  
 USE Young adult drama, Brazilian
- Brazilians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Brazil  
 BT Ethnology—Brazil
- United States  
 NT Brazilian Americans
- Brazilians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brazilwood, Prickly  
 USE Caesalpinia echinata
- Brazing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TT267]  
 BT Sealing (Technology)  
 RT Solder and soldering  
 SA *subdivision* Brazing *under individual metals and metal compounds, e.g. Copper—Brazing*  
 NT Aluminum—Brazing  
 Braze welding  
 Brazed joints  
 Electron tubes—Brazing  
 Nuclear reactors—Brazing  
 Pipelines—Brazing  
 Ships—Brazing  
 Silver brazing  
 Stainless steel—Brazing  
 Steel—Brazing  
 Vacuum brazing
- Brazing alloys**  
 UF Brazing filler metal  
 Brazing metal  
 BT Alloys  
 Filler metal
- Brazing filler metal  
 USE Brazing alloys
- Brazing metal  
 USE Brazing alloys
- Brazleton family  
 USE Braselton family
- Brazo River  
 USE Rio Grande (Colo.-Mexico and Tex.)
- Brazoria National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Texas  
 Wildlife refuges—Texas
- Brazos Bend State Park (Tex.)**  
 BT Parks—Texas
- Brazos Island (Tex.)**  
 BT Islands—Texas
- Brazos River (Tex.)**  
 BT Rivers—Texas
- Brazos River Valley (Tex.)**  
 UF Brazos Valley (Tex.)  
 BT Valleys—Texas
- Brazos River Watershed (Tex.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Texas
- Brazos Valley (Tex.)  
 USE Brazos River Valley (Tex.)
- Brazosport (Tex.)**
- Brazza family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brazza Island (Croatia)  
 USE Brač Island (Croatia)
- Brazzel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazel family
- BRCA antioncogenes  
 USE BRCA genes
- BRCA genes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC268.44.B73]  
 UF BRCA antioncogenes  
 Breast and ovarian cancer genes  
 BRCA CAnCer genes  
 BT Antioncogenes
- BRCs (Biological resource centers)  
 USE Biological resource centers
- BRCW Type 3 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 33 (Diesel locomotives)
- BRD/SfB (Information retrieval system)**  
 [Z699.5.B8]  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Building
- BRD1 gene  
 USE Bromodomain-containing 1 gene
- BRD1 protein  
 USE Bromodomain-containing protein 1
- Brda River (Poland)**  
 UF Brahe Fluss (Poland)  
 Brahe River (Poland)  
 Brde River (Poland)  
 Brdy River (Poland)  
 BT Rivers—Poland
- Brde River (Poland)  
 USE Brda River (Poland)
- Brdy Mountains (Czech Republic)**  
 UF Brdy Mountains (Czechoslovakia) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Mountains—Czech Republic
- Brdy Mountains (Czechoslovakia)  
 USE Brdy Mountains (Czech Republic)
- Brdy River (Poland)  
 USE Brda River (Poland)
- Bré (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
- Brea Avenue (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 USE La Brea Avenue (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Brea y Paniñas (Peru)**  
 UF La Brea y Paniñas (Peru)  
 BT Oil fields—Peru
- Breach of contract** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breach of contract—Law and legislation  
 Non-performance (Law)  
 BT Contracts  
 Discharge of contracts  
 NT Culpa in contrahendo  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Breach of contract
- Breach of contract (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law
- Breach of contract (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law
- Breach of promise** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breach of promise—Law and legislation  
 RT Betrothal—Law and legislation  
 BT Marriage law  
 NT Alienation of affections  
 Trials (Breach of promise)  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Breach of promise
- Breach of the peace** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peace, Breach of  
 BT Criminal law  
 RT Riots  
 BT Threats

NT Affray  
Trials (Breach of the peace)

**Breach of trust** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Breach of trust—Law and legislation  
Trust, Breach of  
BT Trusts and trustees  
—Law and legislation  
USE Breach of trust

Breaches of dams  
USE Dam failures

**Bread** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TX769 (*Bread making*)]  
UF Breads  
BT Baked products  
RT Cooking (Bread)  
NT Bagels  
Breeding  
Cassava bread  
Challah (Bread)  
Corn bread  
Croissants  
Dough  
Focaccia  
Fruit breads  
Fry bread  
Hametz  
Hot dog rolls  
Pita bread  
Rye bread  
Sourdough bread  
Toast (Bread)  
Tortillas  
Whole wheat bread  
—Bacteriology  
USE Bread—Microbiology  
—**Folklore**  
UF Bread (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]  
—**Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR119]  
UF Bread—Bacteriology [*Former heading*]  
—**Religious aspects**  
UF Bread (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]  
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
—**Christianity**  
NT Lord's Supper—Bread  
—**Judaism**  
NT Matzos  
—Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Bread)

Bread, Communion  
USE Lord's Supper—Bread

Bread, Consecrated  
USE Lord's Supper—Bread

Bread, Indian  
USE *Poria cocos*

Bread, Pita  
USE Pita bread

Bread (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
USE Bread—Folklore  
Bread—Religious aspects

Bread and Roses Strike, Lawrence, Mass., 1912  
USE Textile Workers' Strike, Lawrence, Mass., 1912

**Bread dough craft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TT880]  
UF Baker's clay craft  
Dough craft  
BT Dough  
Handicraft  
NT Bread flowers

**Bread flowers**  
[TT890.3]  
UF Flowers, Bread  
Luna flora  
BT Artificial flowers  
Bread dough craft

**Bread in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[N8217.B7]

**Bread in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Bread industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9058.B74-HD9058.B744]  
BT Baked products industry  
—**Corrupt practices** (*May Subd Geog*)

Bread machines, Automatic  
USE Automatic bread machines

Bread millet  
USE Broomcorn millet

Bread mold, Pink  
USE *Neurospora crassa*

**Bread molds (Baking)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NK8490 (*Decorative arts*)]

BT Molds (Cookware)

**Bread puddings** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Puddings

Bread riots

USE Food riots

**Bread stamps (Liturgical objects)**

UF Stamps, Bread (Liturgical objects)

BT Christian art and symbolism

Lord's Supper—Bread

**Bread Street (London, England)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—England

**Breadcrumb sponge** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL373.D4 (*Zoology*)]

UF *Alcyonium manusdiaboli*

*Alcyonium medullare*

*Alcyonium paniceum*

*Amorphina appendiculata*

*Amorphina grisea*

*Amorphina paciscens*

Crumb-of-bread sponge

*Halichondria albescens*

*Halichondria ambigua*

*Halichondria brettii*

*Halichondria caduca*

*Halichondria coccinea*

*Halichondria coralloides*

*Halichondria edusa*

*Halichondria firmus*

*Halichondria glabra*

*Halichondria grisea*

*Halichondria incerta*

*Halichondria lactea*

*Halichondria membrana*

*Halichondria paciscens*

*Halichondria panicea*

*Halichondria pannosus*

*Halichondria papillaris*

*Halichondria reticulata*

*Halichondria sevesa*

*Halichondria topsenti*

*Halichondriella corticata*

*Halina panicea*

*Hymeniacion brettii*

*Hymeniacion coccinea*

*Hymeniacion fallaciosus*

*Hymeniacion firmus*

*Hymeniacion fragilis*

*Hymeniacion lactea*

*Hymeniacion membrana*

*Hymeniacion parfitti*

*Hymeniacion reticulatus*

*Hymeniacion solida*

*Hymeniacion tegeticula*

*Hymeniacion thomasii*

*Isodictya crassa*

*Isodictya perplexa*

*Menanetia minchini*

*Microciona tumulosa*

*Pellina bibula*

*Seriatula seriata*

Sponge, Breadcrumb

Sponge, Crumb-of-bread

*Spongia compacta*

*Spongia cristata*

*Spongia panicea*

*Spongia seriata*

*Spongia tomentosa*

*Spongia tubulosa*

*Spongia urens*

*Spuma borealis convoluta*

*Spuma borealis tuberosa*

*Spuma borealis velamentosa*

*Trachyopsilla glaberrima*

BT *Halichondria*

Breaded coating

USE Breeding

**Breadfruit** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.M73 (*Botany*)]

[SB379.B8 (*Culture*)]

UF *Artocarpus altilis*

*Artocarpus communis*

*Artocarpus incinus*

BT *Artocarpus*

—Use in cooking

USE Cooking (Breadfruit)

**Breeding**

UF Breaded coating

BT Bread

Cooking  
Edible coatings

Breadly family

USE Bradley family

Breadroot

USE *Psoralidium*

Breads

USE Bread

Breadstuffs

USE Flour

Grain

Wheat

**Breagyps** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE872.V9]

BT Condors, Fossil

NT Breagyps clarki

**Breagyps clarki** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE872.V9]

BT Breagyps

Break, Spring

USE Spring break

Break-away luminaire supports

USE Roads—Lighting—Break-away supports

Break-away traffic sign supports

USE Traffic signs and signals—Break-away supports

Break cedar

USE Ashe juniper

Break crops

USE Crop rotation

**Break dancers** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Breakdancers

BT Dancers

NT Women break dancers

**Break dancing** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1796.B74]

UF Breakdancing

Floor rock (Dance)

BT Dance

RT Hip-hop dance

**Break dancing for women** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Dance for women

**Break-even analysis**

[HD47.25]

UF Break-even point

Breakeven analysis

Cost-volume-profit analysis

Volume-cost-profit analysis

BT Cost accounting

Costs, Industrial

Industrial management

Profit—Accounting

Break-even point

USE Break-even analysis

Break family

USE Brake family

**Breakage, shrinkage, etc. (Commerce)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5773.B7]

Here are entered general works on damage to products. Works on breakage, shrinkage, etc. of individual products are entered under the headings for the products.

UF Commercial products—Breakage, shrinkage, etc.

Commercial products—Shrinkage

Shrinkage (Commerce)

BT Shipment of goods

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Breakbone fever

USE Dengue

Breakdancers

USE Break dancers

Breakdancing

USE Break dancing

Breakdown, Nervous

USE Neurasthenia

**Breakdown (Electricity)**

[QC711.8.B7]

UF Dielectric breakdown

Electric breakdown

BT Electric discharges

NT Breakdown voltage

**Breakdown voltage**

[QC711.8.B7]

UF Voltage, Breakdown

BT Breakdown (Electricity)

Electric conductivity

Ionization of gases

Breakers

USE Ocean waves

Water waves

- Breakers Mansion (Newport, R.I.)  
 USE Breakers, The (Newport, R.I.)
- Breakers, The (Newport, R.I.)**  
 UF Breakers Mansion (Newport, R.I.)  
 The Breakers (Newport, R.I.)  
 BT Dwellings—Rhode Island
- Break-even analysis  
 USE Break-even analysis
- Breakfast cereals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cereals, Prepared  
 NT Kellogg's All-Bran cereal  
 —Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Breakfast cereals
- Breakfast programs, School  
 USE School breakfast programs
- Breakfast service (Tableware)  
 USE Solitaires (Tableware)
- Breakfast television  
 USE Morning news talk shows
- Breakfasts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TX733]  
 UF Meals  
 RT Brunches  
 BT Cooking  
 Menus  
 NT Prayer breakfasts  
 School breakfast programs
- Breakfasts, Prayer  
 USE Prayer breakfasts
- Breaking, Habit  
 USE Habit breaking
- Breaking (Martial arts)  
 USE Martial arts—Breaking
- Breaking emulsions  
 USE Demulsification
- Breaking habits  
 USE Habit breaking
- Breaking in of automobiles  
 USE Automobiles—Breaking in
- Breaking up (Interpersonal relations)  
 USE Separation (Psychology)
- Breakiron family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Brecheisen family
- Breakneck Mountain (Me.)**  
 BT Mountains—Maine
- Breaks, School recess  
 USE School recess breaks
- Breaks (Rest periods)  
 USE Rest periods
- Breakspear House (Hillingdon, London, England)**  
 UF Breakspears House (Hillingdon, London, England)  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Breakspears House (Hillingdon, London, England)  
 USE Breakspear House (Hillingdon, London, England)
- Breakstone family  
 USE Bregstein family
- Breakthroughs, Scientific  
 USE Discoveries in science
- Breakthroughs, Technological  
 USE Technological innovations
- Breakwater (Southport, Conn.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Connecticut
- Breakwaters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TC333]  
 BT Harbors  
 Hydraulic structures  
 Sea-walls  
 NT Rubble mound breakwaters
- Breakwaters, Mobile** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TC333]  
 UF Floating breakwaters  
 Mobile breakwaters  
 Transportable breakwaters
- Brealey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bream  
 USE Pagrus auratus  
 Sebastes marinus
- Bream, Black  
 USE Acanthopagrus butcheri  
 Bidyanus bidyanus
- Bream, Cockney  
 USE Pagrus auratus
- Bream, Common sea  
 USE Red porgy
- Bream, Couch's sea  
 USE Red porgy
- Bream, Gilthead  
 USE Sparus aurata
- Bream, Gold-lined sea  
 USE Rhabdosargus sarba
- Bream, Grey  
 USE Acanthopagrus latus
- Bream, Japanese silver  
 USE Acanthopagrus latus
- Bream, Murray  
 USE Bidyanus bidyanus
- Bream, Ray's  
 USE Brama brama
- Bream, Red  
 USE Pagrus auratus
- Bream, Sea  
 USE Nemadactylus macropterus
- Bream, Silver  
 USE Acanthopagrus butcheri  
 Bidyanus bidyanus  
 Nemadactylus macropterus  
 Rhabdosargus sarba
- Bream, Western yellowfin  
 USE Acanthopagrus latus
- Bream, Yellow sea  
 USE Acanthopagrus latus
- Bream, Yellowfin  
 USE Rhabdosargus sarba
- Bream Bay (N.Z.)**  
 UF Whangarei Bay (N.Z.)  
 BT Bays—New Zealand
- Bream fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH691.B7]  
 BT Fishing
- Breanna Baylor (Fictitious character)  
 USE Baylor, Breanna (Fictitious character)
- Breanna Brockman (Fictitious character)  
 USE Baylor, Breanna (Fictitious character)
- Breant family  
 USE Brent family
- Breashears family  
 USE Brashears family
- Breast**  
 [QM495 (*Human anatomy*)]  
 UF Breasts  
 BT Chest  
 RT Large-breasted women  
 NT Mammary glands  
 Milk ducts  
 Nipple (Anatomy)  
 —Adenosis  
 USE Breast—Fibrocystic disease  
 —Biopsy, Needle  
 USE Breast—Needle biopsy  
 —**Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC280.B8]  
 ——**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Breast cancer research on postage stamps  
 ——**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD667.5]  
 NT Lumpectomy  
 —**Care and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Cysts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Breast—Fibrocystic disease  
 —**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC942 (*General and male*)]  
 [RG491-RG499 (*Female*)]  
 [RG861 (*Puerperal state*)]  
 NT Gynecomastia  
 Lactation disorders  
 ——**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG493-RG493.5]  
 —Dysplasia  
 USE Breast—Fibrocystic disease  
 —**Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG493-RG493.5 (*Gynecology*)]  
 —**Fibrocystic disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG496.F53]  
 UF Adenosis of the breast  
 Breast—Adenosis  
 Breast—Dysplasia  
 Cystic disease of the breast  
 Fibrocystic disease of the breast  
 Mammary dysplasia  
 Mastitis, Cystic  
 Mastopathy, Fibrocystic  
 BT Breast—Cysts  
 Dysplasia  
 Fibrosis  
 —**Magnetic resonance imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG493.5.M33]  
 UF Magnetic resonance mammography  
 MR mammography  
 —**Needle biopsy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG493]  
 UF Breast—Biopsy, Needle [*Former heading*]
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG493.5.R33]  
 UF Mammography
- Reconstruction  
 USE Mammoplasty
- Size augmentation  
 USE Augmentation mammoplasty
- Size reduction  
 USE Reduction mammoplasty
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD539.8]  
 NT Mammoplasty  
 Mastectomy
- Tuberculosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC312.5.B7]
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC280.B8]
- Ultrasonic imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG493.5.U47]  
 UF Breast ultrasonography  
 Breast ultrasound  
 Sonomammography
- Wide local excision  
 USE Lumpectomy
- Breast and ovarian cancer genes  
 USE BRCA genes
- Breast augmentation surgery  
 USE Augmentation mammoplasty
- BReast CAncer genes  
 USE BRCA genes
- Breast cancer in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Breast cancer patients as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Artists
- Breast cancer patients' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Writings of breast cancer patients  
 BT Literature
- Breast cancer patients' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American breast cancer patients' writings  
 BT American literature
- Breast cancer patients' writings, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German breast cancer patients' writings  
 BT German literature
- Breast cancer patients' writings, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese breast cancer patients' writings  
 BT Japanese literature
- Breast cancer research on postage stamps**  
 [HE6183.B76]  
 BT Postage stamps  
 RT Breast—Cancer—Research
- Breast-conserving surgery  
 USE Lumpectomy
- Breast ducts  
 USE Milk ducts
- Breast enlargement in men  
 USE Gynecomastia
- Breast feeding  
 USE Breastfeeding
- Breast feeding (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
 USE Breastfeeding—Folklore  
 Breastfeeding—Religious aspects
- Breast feeding in art  
 USE Breastfeeding in art
- Breast feeding in literature  
 USE Breastfeeding in literature
- Breast feeding promotion  
 USE Breastfeeding promotion
- Breast implants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD539.8]  
 BT Implants, Artificial  
 RT Mammoplasty  
 —**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Products liability  
 USE Products liability—Breast implants
- Breast in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [N8217.B75]
- Breast in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Breast milk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP246 (*Physiology*)]  
 UF Breastmilk  
 Human milk  
 Milk, Human [*Former heading*]  
 Mother's milk  
 BT Milk  
 RT Lactation
- Collection and preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breast milk—Preservation  
 Breast milk—Storage  
 Collection of breast milk

Preservation of breast milk  
 BT Food handling  
 —**Contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Milk contamination  
 —Preservation  
 USE Breast milk—Collection and preservation  
 —Storage  
 USE Breast milk—Collection and preservation  
 Breast milk substitutes  
 USE Infant formulas  
**Breast prosthesis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Prosthesis  
 Breast-pump  
 USE Breast pumps  
**Breast pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG866]  
 UF Breast-pump [*Former heading*]  
 BT Infants' supplies  
 Pumping machinery  
**Breast**  
 —Reconstruction  
 USE Mammoplasty  
 Breast reduction surgery  
 USE Reduction mammoplasty  
 Breast stroke (Swimming)  
 USE Swimming—Breaststroke  
 Breast ultrasonography  
 USE Breast—Ultrasonic imaging  
 Breast ultrasound  
 USE Breast—Ultrasonic imaging  
 Breastbone  
 USE Sternum  
**Breastfeeding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ216]  
 UF Breast feeding [*Former heading*]  
 Nursing (Breastfeeding)  
 Suckling  
 BT Infants—Nutrition  
 RT Lactation  
 Wet nurses  
 —**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Complications of breastfeeding  
 —**Folklore**  
 UF Breast feeding (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 —**Immunological aspects**  
 BT Immunology  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 UF Breast feeding (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
**Breastfeeding (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [KBP528.B74]  
 BT Islamic law  
**Breastfeeding in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breast feeding in art [*Former heading*]  
**Breastfeeding in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breast feeding in literature [*Former heading*]  
**Breastfeeding promotion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breast feeding promotion [*Former heading*]  
 Promotion of breast feeding  
 BT Health promotion  
 NT Mass media in breastfeeding promotion  
 Breastmilk  
 USE Breast milk  
 Breastpins  
 USE Brooches  
**Breastplate of the High Priest**  
 [BM657.B7]  
 BT Bible—Antiquities  
 Jews—Antiquities  
 NT Urim and Thummim  
**Breastplates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Armor  
 Breasts  
 USE Breast  
 Breaststroke (Swimming)  
 USE Swimming—Breaststroke  
 Breatann, Dùn (Dumbarton, Scotland)  
 USE Dumbarton Castle (Dumbarton, Scotland)  
 Breath, Bad  
 USE Bad breath  
 Breath, Offensive  
 USE Bad breath  
 Breath, Shortness of  
 USE Dyspnea  
 Breath alcohol ignition interlock devices  
 USE Alcohol ignition interlock devices  
 Breath alcohol tests  
 USE Breath tests

Breath control (Clarinet)  
 USE Clarinet—Breath control  
 Breath control (Singing)  
 USE Singing—Breath control  
 Breath control (Yoga)  
 USE Prāṇayāma  
**Breath of Fire (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.B6]  
 BT Video games  
 Breath screening tests  
 USE Breath tests  
 Breath testing  
 USE Breath tests  
 Breath testing, Random  
 USE Random breath testing  
 Breath testing at sobriety checkpoints  
 USE Random breath testing  
**Breath tests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breath alcohol tests  
 Breath screening tests  
 Breath testing  
 Breathalyzer tests  
 Tests, Breath  
 BT Blood alcohol—Analysis  
 RT Roadside sobriety tests  
 NT Random breath testing  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Breath work  
 USE Breathing exercises  
 Breathalyzer tests  
 USE Breath tests  
 Breathing  
 USE Respiration  
**Breathing apparatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [T55.3.G3 (*Industrial safety*)]  
 Here are entered works on equipment that provides the user with a safe supply of air or oxygen in an environment where air is unavailable or unsafe to breathe. Works on equipment used to provide medical care are entered under Respirators (Medical equipment).  
 UF Protective breathing apparatus  
 Respirators [*Former heading*]  
 Respirators (Protective equipment)  
 Respiratory protective devices  
 BT Protective clothing  
 Respiratory organs—Protection  
 Safety appliances  
 NT Airplanes—Oxygen equipment  
 Gas masks  
 Mine rescue breathing apparatus  
 Underwater breathing apparatus  
**Breathing exercises** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA782 (*Personal hygiene*)]  
 UF Breath work  
 Breathwork  
 BT Exercise  
 RT Respiration  
 NT Acting—Breathing exercises  
 Holotropic Breathwork (Trademark)  
 Kuksōndo—Breathing exercises  
 Prāṇayāma  
 —**Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM733]  
 UF Respiration—Therapeutic use  
 NT Rebirthing  
**Breathitt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Breathitt Formation (Ky. and Tenn.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Kentucky  
 Formations (Geology)—Tennessee  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian  
 Breathlessness  
 USE Dyspnea  
**Breathnach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Branagh family  
 Brannagh family  
 Breatnach family  
 RT Walsh family  
 Breathwork  
 USE Breathing exercises  
 Breatnach family  
 USE Breathnach family  
 Breau family  
 USE Breaux family  
 Breault family  
 USE Breaux family  
**Breaux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breau family  
 Breault family  
 Brou family  
 RT Broult family

**Brébeuf, Laurie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Laurie Brébeuf (Fictitious character)  
**Brebner House (Halfway House, South Africa)**  
 UF Residence H.S. Brebner (Halfway House, South Africa)  
 Transvaal House (Halfway House, South Africa)  
 BT Dwellings—South Africa  
 Brec (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Kayah (Southeast Asian people)  
**Breccia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE471.15.B7]  
 UF Rubblerock  
 BT Rocks  
 NT Breccia pipes  
 Diatremes  
 Fault gouge  
**Breccia pipes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Breccia  
 Pipes (Geology)  
**Bréchaillie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Brechbiel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brakebill family  
 Brechbill family  
 Brechbuel family  
 Brechbühl family  
 Brightbill family  
 Brechbill family  
 USE Brechbiel family  
 Brechbuel family  
 USE Brechbiel family  
 Brechbühl family  
 USE Brechbiel family  
**Brecheisen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Breakiron family  
 Brechkstein family  
 USE Bregstein family  
**Brecht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Breck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Breckenredge family  
 USE Breckinridge family  
 Breckenridge Creek (W. Va.)  
 USE Turtle Creek (W. Va.)  
 Breckenridge family  
 USE Breckinridge family  
**Breckinridge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brackenridge family  
 Brackinridge family  
 Brakenidge family  
 Brakenridge family  
 Brakeridge family  
 Brakinridge family  
 Breckenredge family  
 Breckenridge family  
 Brickinridge family  
**Breckness Estate (Scotland)**  
 BT Manors—Scotland  
 Breckstein family  
 USE Bregstein family  
**Brecon Beacons National Park (Wales)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Wales  
**Breda (Netherlands)**  
 —History  
 —**Siege, 1624-1625**  
 BT Netherlands—History—Wars of Independence, 1556-1648—Campaigns  
 Sieges—Netherlands  
 —**Siege, 1637**  
 BT Netherlands—History—Wars of Independence, 1556-1648—Campaigns  
 Sieges—Netherlands  
 Breda 65 bomber  
 USE Breda Ba.65 (Military aircraft)  
**Breda aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Società Italiana Ernesto Breda aircraft  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Breda Ba.65 (Military aircraft)  
**Breda Ba.65 (Military aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ba.65 (Military aircraft)  
 Breda 65 bomber [*Former heading*]  
 BT Airplanes, Military  
 Breda aircraft  
**Breda machine gun** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Machine guns  
 Bredasdorp Beds (South Africa)  
 USE Bredasdorp Group (South Africa)  
 Bredasdorp Formation (South Africa)  
 USE Bredasdorp Group (South Africa)  
**Bredasdorp Group (South Africa)**  
 UF Bredasdorp Beds (South Africa)

- Bredasdorp Group (South Africa)** *(Continued)*  
 Bredasdorp Formation (South Africa)  
 Bredasdorp Limestones (South Africa)  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic  
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—South Africa  
 Bredasdorp Limestones (South Africa)  
 USE Bredasdorp Group (South Africa)
- Brede hovedbygning (Lyngby, Denmark)**  
 UF Brede Manor (Lyngby, Denmark)  
 BT Manors—Denmark  
 Brede Manor (Lyngby, Denmark)  
 USE Brede hovedbygning (Lyngby, Denmark)
- Breden family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bredine family  
 Bredon family  
 Breeden family  
 Breedon family  
 Briden family
- Bredesen family  
 USE Bredeson family
- Bredeson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bredesen family
- Bredine family  
 USE Breden family
- Breeding family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Breeding family
- Bredon family  
 USE Breden family
- Bredon Hill (England)**  
 BT Mountains—England
- Bredow family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Bredshaw family  
 USE Bradshaw family
- Bredt family  
 USE Bratt family
- Breeaba language  
 USE Biri language (Australia)
- Breech delivery** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RG686]*  
 UF Breech presentation  
 BT Fetal presentation  
 Labor (Obstetrics)—Complications
- Breech presentation  
 USE Breech delivery
- Breechcloths** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Breechcloths  
 BT Clothing and dress  
 NT Diapers
- Breechcloths  
 USE Breechcloths
- Breeches parts** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on roles played by a female performer in male costume.  
 UF Breeches roles  
 Trousers parts  
 Trousers roles  
 BT Performing arts
- Breeches roles  
 USE Breeches parts
- Breede River (South Africa : River)**  
 UF Breërvier (South Africa : River)  
 BT Rivers—South Africa
- Breede River Valley (South Africa)**  
 UF Breërviervallei (South Africa)  
 BT Valleys—South Africa
- Breeden family  
 USE Breden family
- Breeder (Fish)  
 USE Atlantic cod
- Breeder reactors** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Converter reactors  
 Reactors, Breeder  
 BT Fast reactors  
 Nuclear fuels—Breeding  
 Nuclear reactors  
 NT Liquid metal fast breeder reactors
- Shutdown** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Shutdown of breeder reactors
- Idaho**  
 NT EBR-1 National Historic Landmark (Idaho)
- Tennessee**  
 NT Clinch River Breeder Reactor  
 Demonstration Power Plant (Tenn.)
- Breeders, Animal  
 USE Animal breeders
- Breeders, Bird  
 USE Bird breeders
- Breeders, Cattle  
 USE Cattle breeders
- Breeders, Corn  
 USE Corn breeders
- Breeders, Dog  
 USE Dog breeders
- Breeders, Fruit  
 USE Fruit breeders
- Breeders, Game  
 USE Game breeders
- Breeders, Horse  
 USE Horse breeders
- Breeders, Livestock  
 USE Livestock breeders
- Breeders, Plant  
 USE Plant breeders
- Breeders, Potato  
 USE Potato breeders
- Breeders' Cup Championship Day races**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SF357.B74]*  
 UF Breeders' Cup Championship Meet  
 Breeders' Cup Day championship races  
 Breeders' Cup Day races  
 BT Horse racing—United States
- Breeders' Cup Championship Meet  
 USE Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
- Breeders' Cup Day championship races  
 USE Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
- Breeders' Cup Day races  
 USE Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
- Breeders of cattle  
 USE Cattle breeders
- Breeders of chickens  
 USE Chicken breeders
- Breeders of dogs  
 USE Dog breeders
- Breeders of horses  
 USE Horse breeders
- Breeders of potatoes  
 USE Potato breeders
- Breeding** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[S494-S494.3]*  
 UF Selection, Artificial  
 RT Genetics  
 Inbreeding  
 NT Animal breeding  
 Germplasm resources  
 Heredity  
 Heterosis  
 Hybridization  
 Mendel's law  
 Mutation breeding  
 Plant breeding  
 Telegency
- Breeding behavior  
 USE Sexual behavior in animals
- Breeding cycle  
 USE Sexual cycle
- Breeding family  
 USE Breeding family
- Breeding in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Breeding of birds  
 USE Birds—Breeding
- Breeding of nuclear fuels  
 USE Nuclear fuels—Breeding
- Breeding stock assessment  
 USE Brood stock assessment
- Breedon family  
 USE Breden family
- Breeds, Animal  
 USE Animal breeds
- Breed's Hill, Battle of, Boston, Mass., 1775  
 USE Bunker Hill, Battle of, Boston, Mass., 1775
- Breeds of animals  
 USE Animal breeds
- Breeds of domestic animals  
 USE Animal breeds
- Breegle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Briggles family
- Breeland family  
 USE Breland family
- Breema** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RA781.75]*  
 BT Exercise
- Breemyl family  
 USE Brimble family
- Breen family  
 USE O'Brien family
- Breërvier (South Africa : River)  
 USE Breede River (South Africa : River)
- Breërviervallei (South Africa)  
 USE Breede River Valley (South Africa)
- Brees family  
 USE Breese family
- Breese family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Brees family  
 Breeze family
- Breeze, Sea  
 USE Sea breeze
- Breeze automobile, Plymouth  
 USE Plymouth Breeze automobile
- Breeze family  
 USE Breese family
- Brega (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Cafona (Music)  
 BT Popular music—Brazil
- Bregaglia Valley (Switzerland)**  
 UF Bergell (Switzerland)  
 Val Bregaglia (Switzerland)  
 BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Bregalnica, Battle of, 1913  
 USE Bregalnica, Battle of, Macedonia, 1913
- Bregalnica, Battle of, Macedonia, 1913**  
 UF Bregalnica, Battle of, 1913 *[Former heading]*  
 BT Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913—Campaigns  
 Macedonia (Republic)—History
- Bregalnica River (Macedonia)**  
 UF Bregalnitsa River (Macedonia)  
 BT Rivers—Macedonia (Republic)
- Bregalnitsa River (Macedonia)  
 USE Bregalnica River (Macedonia)
- Bregendahl family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bregendal family
- Bregendal family  
 USE Bregendahl family
- Bregenzer Wald (Austria)  
 USE Bregezenwald (Austria)
- Bregezenwald (Austria)**  
 UF Bregenzer Wald (Austria)  
 BT Forests and forestry—Austria  
 Uplands—Austria
- Breggia Park (Switzerland)  
 USE Parco delle gole della Breggia (Switzerland)
- Bregkshtein family  
 USE Bregstein family
- Bregmacerotidae  
 USE Codlets
- Bregs family  
 USE Briggs family
- Bregstein family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Breakstone family  
 Brechkstein family  
 Breckstein family  
 Bregkshtein family  
 Bregsztein family  
 RT Bregstone family
- Bregstone family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 RT Bregstein family
- Bregsztein family  
 USE Bregstein family
- Breguet 14 (Military aircraft)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Bombers  
 Breguet aircraft  
 Reconnaissance aircraft
- Breguet aircraft** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Breguet 14 (Military aircraft)
- Breguet Br 1150 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 USE Atlantic (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Bréhat Island (France)**  
 UF Enez-Vriad (France)  
 Île de Bréhat (France)  
 Vriad Island (France)  
 BT Islands—France
- Brehe family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Brehmer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 RT Bremer family
- Brehon laws  
 USE Law—Ireland  
 Law, Celtic
- Breida Fjord (Iceland)  
 USE Breiðafjörður (Iceland)
- Breiðafjörður (Iceland)**  
 UF Breida Fjord (Iceland)  
 Breidháfjörður (Iceland)  
 Breidhifjörður (Iceland)  
 Breidi Fjord (Iceland)  
 Breiðfjörður (Iceland)  
 BT Fjords—Iceland
- Breidavík Group (Iceland)**  
 BT Groups (Stratigraphy)—Iceland
- Breibach family  
 USE Breidenbach family

**Breiðdalur (Suður-Múlasýsla, Iceland)**  
 UF Breiðdalur (Suður-Múlasýsla, Iceland)  
 BT Valleys—Iceland

**Breiddin Hillfort Site (Wales)**  
 BT Wales—Antiquities

**Breidenbach family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Breidenbach family  
 Breidenbaugh family  
 Breitbach family  
 Breitenbach family  
 Breitenbacher family  
 Breitenbaugh family

Breidenbaugh family  
 USE Breidenbach family

Breidhafjörður (Iceland)  
 USE Breiðafjörður (Iceland)

Breidhdalur (Suður-Múlasýsla, Iceland)  
 USE Breiðdalur (Suður-Múlasýsla, Iceland)

Breidhifjörður (Iceland)  
 USE Breiðafjörður (Iceland)

Breidi Fjord (Iceland)  
 USE Breiðafjörður (Iceland)

Breiðifjörður (Iceland)  
 USE Breiðafjörður (Iceland)

**Breidinger family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Breie family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Breier family  
 USE Brewer family

Bright family  
 USE Bright family

Breil family  
 USE Braeul family

**Breinbjerg family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Breiner family  
 USE Brenner family

Breisach family  
 USE Brisack family

**Breisgau (Germany)**

**Breisig Region (Germany)**  
 UF Breisiger Ländchen (Germany)

Breisiger Ländchen (Germany)  
 USE Breisig Region (Germany)

Breit family  
 USE Bright family

Breitbach family  
 USE Breidenbach family

**Breite Strasse (Berlin, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Grosse Strasse (Berlin, Germany)  
 BT Streets—Germany

Breitenbach family  
 USE Breidenbach family

Breitenbacher family  
 USE Breidenbach family

Breitenbaugh family  
 USE Breidenbach family

**Breitenburg (Breitenburg, Germany)**  
 UF Breitenburg Castle (Breitenburg, Germany)  
 Breitenburger Schloss (Breitenburg, Germany)  
 Schloss Breitenburg (Breitenburg, Germany)  
 BT Castles—Germany

Breitenburg Castle (Breitenburg, Germany)  
 USE Breitenburg (Breitenburg, Germany)

Breitenburger Schloss (Breitenburg, Germany)  
 USE Breitenburg (Breitenburg, Germany)

**Breitenfeld, Battle of, Germany, 1631**  
 [D267.L3]  
 UF Leipzig, Battle of, 1631 [Former heading]  
 BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648—Campaigns—Germany

**Breitenstein (Ermatingen, Switzerland)**  
 BT Dwellings—Switzerland

**Breitenstein family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Breiter Weg (Magdeburg, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Karl-Marx-Strasse (Magdeburg, Germany)  
 Marx-Strasse (Magdeburg, Germany)  
 BT Streets—Germany

**Breithaupt family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Brightup family

**Brekka family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Brekke family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BREL Type 5 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 58 (Diesel locomotives)

**Breland family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Breeland family

Brelog shorthand  
 USE Shorthand, Portuguese—Brelog

**Bremanger (Norway)**  
 UF Bremangerland (Norway)

Bremangerlandet (Norway)  
 BT Islands—Norway

Bremangerland (Norway)  
 USE Bremanger (Norway)

Bremangerlandet (Norway)  
 USE Bremanger (Norway)

Bremble family  
 USE Brimble family

**Brembo River (Italy)**  
 BT Rivers—Italy

**Brembo River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Brembo Valley (Italy)  
 Val Brembana (Italy)  
 Valle Brembana (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy

Brembo Valley (Italy)  
 USE Brembo River Valley (Italy)

Brembre family  
 USE Brimble family

Bremel family  
 USE Brimble family

Bremell family  
 USE Brimble family

Bremelow family  
 USE Brimble family

**Bremen (Germany)**  
 —History  
 —Bombardment, 1943  
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Germany  
 World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Germany

Bremen family  
 USE Bremer family

**Bremen Long Island (Me.)**  
 BT Islands—Maine

Bremen, Theater (Bremen, Germany)  
 USE Theater Bremen (Bremen, Germany)

**Bremer family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bremen family  
 Bremmer family  
 Bremmers family  
 Bremner family  
 RT Brehmer family  
 Bremerman family

**Bremer Kunstpreis**  
 BT Art—Awards—Germany

**Bremer-Literaturpreis**  
 [PT110.B73]  
 BT Literary prizes—Germany

**Bremer Rathaus (Bremen, Germany)**  
 UF Rathaus Bremen (Bremen, Germany)  
 BT City halls—Germany

**Bremer River (Qld.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia

**Bremerman family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Bremer family

Bremerton, Operation, 1966  
 USE Operation Bremerton, 1966

Bremhill family  
 USE Brimble family

**Bremia (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK621.P45 (Mycology)]  
 BT Peronosporaceae  
 NT Bremia lactucae

**Bremia lactucae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK621.P45 (Mycology)]  
 BT Bremia

Bremill family  
 USE Brimble family

Bremmer family  
 USE Bremer family

Bremmers family  
 USE Bremer family

Bremner family  
 USE Bremer family

**Bremner Historic District (Alaska)**  
 BT Historic districts—Alaska

**Bremore Head (Ireland)**  
 UF Bremore Promontory (Ireland)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Ireland

Bremore Promontory (Ireland)  
 USE Bremore Head (Ireland)

**Bremsstrahlung**  
 [QC484.3]  
 UF Braking radiation  
 BT Nuclear reactions  
 RT Plasma radiation  
 BT Radiation  
 NT Auroral bremsstrahlung  
 Cascade shower  
 Photon emission

—Polarization  
 UF Polarization bremsstrahlung  
 BT Polarization (Nuclear physics)

Bremsstrahlung, Magnetic  
 USE Synchrotron radiation

Bremyll family  
 USE Brimble family

Bren gun carrier (Armored military vehicle)  
 USE Universal carrier (Armored military vehicle)

**Bren machine gun (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Machine guns

Bren machine gun carrier (Armored military vehicle)  
 USE Universal carrier (Armored military vehicle)

**Brena Site (Auvemier, Switzerland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Auvemier Brena Site (Auvemier, Switzerland)  
 BT Switzerland—Antiquities

Breña y Marismas del Barbate, Parque Natural de la (Spain)  
 USE Parque Natural de la Breña y Marismas del Barbate (Spain)

**Brenchley family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Brend family  
 USE Brent family

**Brendhaug family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Brendlinger family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Brandlinger family  
 Brantlinger family  
 Brentlinger family

Brenise family  
 USE Brenneisen family

Brenseier family  
 USE Brenneisen family

Brener family  
 USE Brenner family

Brengel family  
 USE Brengle family

**Brengle family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Brengel family

Breniman family  
 USE Brenneisen family

Brening family  
 USE Brenning family

Breninger family  
 USE Brenning family

Breninger family  
 USE Brenning family

Brenner family  
 USE Brenneisen family

**Brenke family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Brenman family  
 USE Brenneisen family

Brenna Miller (Fictitious character)  
 USE Miller, Brenna (Fictitious character)

**Brennan, Temperance (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Temperance Brennan (Fictitious character)

**Brennan family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Brannan family  
 Branning family  
 Brannon family  
 Brennen family  
 RT Brannigan family

Brenne, Parc naturel régional de la (France)  
 USE Parc naturel régional de la Brenne (France)

**Brenne Region (France)**  
 UF La Brenne (France)

Brenneis family  
 USE Brenneise family

**Brenneise family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Brenneis family  
 RT Brenneisen family

**Brenneisen family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Brenneise family  
 Breneiser family  
 Brenseier family  
 Brenneiser family  
 RT Brenneise family  
 USE Brenneisen family

**Brenneman family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Branaman family  
 Braniman family  
 Brannaman family  
 Brannamer family  
 Breniman family  
 Brenman family  
 Brennemon family  
 Brinerman family  
 Broenniman family

- Brenneman family** (*Continued*)  
 Brunneman family  
 Brunoman family
- Brenneman family  
 USE Brenneman family
- Brennen family  
 USE Brennan family
- Brenner Base Tunnel (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)  
 USE Galleria di base del Brennero (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)
- Brenner Basistunnel (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)  
 USE Galleria di base del Brennero (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)
- Brenner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breiner family  
 Breiner family  
 Briner family
- Brenner Pass  
 USE Brenner Pass (Austria and Italy)
- Brenner Pass (Austria and Italy)**  
 UF Brenner Pass [*Former heading*]  
 Brenner Sattel (Austria and Italy)  
 Brennero, Pass of (Austria and Italy)  
 Passo Brennero (Austria and Italy)  
 Passo del Brennero (Austria and Italy)
- BT Mountain passes—Austria  
 Mountain passes—Italy
- Brenner Sattel (Austria and Italy)  
 USE Brenner Pass (Austria and Italy)
- Brennerbasistunnel (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)  
 USE Galleria di base del Brennero (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)
- Brennero, Galleria di base del (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)  
 USE Galleria di base del Brennero (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)
- Brennero, Pass of (Austria and Italy)  
 USE Brenner Pass (Austria and Italy)
- Brenning family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brening family  
 Breninger family  
 Breninnger family  
 Brenningen family  
 Brenninger family
- Brenningen family  
 USE Brenning family
- Brenninger family  
 USE Brenning family
- Breno, Santuario di (Breno, Italy)  
 USE Santuario di Minerva (Breno, Italy)
- Brenson family  
 USE Branson family
- Brent  
 USE Brant
- Brent family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breant family  
 Brend family  
 Brents family  
 Brint family
- Brent-goose  
 USE Brant
- Brent-goose shooting  
 USE Brant shooting
- Brent Reservoir (London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Welsh Harp (London, England)  
 BT Reservoirs—England
- Brent Spar (Oil storage tank)**  
 BT Offshore structures—North Sea  
 Oil storage tanks—North Sea
- Brent Tor (England)**  
 BT Mountains—England
- Brent Tor Site (England)  
 USE Brentor Site (England)
- Brenta, Parco naturale Adamello- (Italy)  
 USE Parco naturale Adamello-Brenta (Italy)
- Brenta a la Cunetta River (Italy)  
 USE Brenta River (Italy)
- Brenta Mountains (Italy)**  
 UF Brentagruppe (Italy)  
 Dolomiti di Brenta (Italy)  
 Gruppo di Brenta (Italy)
- BT Mountains—Italy  
 Dolomite Alps (Italy)
- Brenta River (Italy)**  
 UF Brenta a la Cunetta River (Italy)  
 Fiume Brenta (Italy)
- BT Rivers—Italy
- Brenta River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Brenta Valley (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Brenta Valley (Italy)  
 USE Brenta River Valley (Italy)
- Brentagruppe (Italy)  
 USE Brenta Mountains (Italy)
- Brentano family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brentella Canal (Italy)**  
 UF Canale Brentella (Italy)  
 BT Canals—Italy
- Brenthidae  
 USE Brentidae
- Brenthis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]  
 BT Nymphalidae
- Brentidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.B65]  
 UF Brenthidae  
 Straight-snouted beetles
- BT Beetles
- Brentlinger family  
 USE Brendlinger family
- Brentnall family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brenton family  
 USE Brinton family
- Brentor Site (England)**  
 UF Brent Tor Site (England)  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Brents family  
 USE Brent family
- Brentwood Boulevard (Alton, Ill.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Illinois
- Brentwood Library Site (Tenn.)**  
 UF Brentwood Site (Tenn.)  
 Jarman Farm Site (Tenn.)  
 BT Tennessee—Antiquities
- Brentwood Mail Processing and Distribution Center (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Joseph Curseen, Jr., and Thomas Morris, Jr., Processing and Distribution Center (Washington, D.C.)
- Brentwood Processing and Distribution Center (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Joseph Curseen, Jr., and Thomas Morris, Jr., Processing and Distribution Center (Washington, D.C.)
- Brentwood Road Mail Handling and Processing Facility (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Joseph Curseen, Jr., and Thomas Morris, Jr., Processing and Distribution Center (Washington, D.C.)
- Brentwood Site (Tenn.)  
 USE Brentwood Library Site (Tenn.)
- Brentz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Prince family
- Brenzinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brepidae  
 USE Geometridae
- Brephosceles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.P74]  
 BT Proctophylloidea
- Brer Anansi (Legendary character)  
 USE Anansi (Legendary character)
- Brer Rabbit (Fictitious character)  
 USE Brer Rabbit (Legendary character)
- Brer Rabbit (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brer Rabbit (Fictitious character) [*Former heading*]  
 Brother Rabbit (Legendary character)  
 Rabbit, Brer (Legendary character)
- BT Legends—United States
- Breton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Breschet's vein  
 USE Diploic vein
- Breschini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brescia (Italy)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1512  
 BT Italy—History—1492-1559  
 Sieges—Italy  
 —Dieci Giornate, 1849  
 USE Brescia (Italy)—History—Ten Days, 1849  
 —Italian Rising, 1849  
 USE Brescia (Italy)—History—Ten Days, 1849  
 —Ten Days, 1849  
 [DG553.5.B74]  
 UF Brescia (Italy)—History—Dieci
- Giornate, 1849  
 Brescia (Italy)—History—Italian Rising, 1849  
 Dieci Giornate, Brescia, Italy, 1849  
 Italian Rising, Brescia, Italy, 1849  
 Ten Days, Brescia, Italy, 1849  
 BT Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849—Campaigns  
 Insurgency—Italy
- Brescia Castle (Brescia, Italy)  
 USE Castello di Brescia (Brescia, Italy)
- Breshears family  
 USE Brashears family
- Breshehan family  
 USE Brosnan family
- Bresiliidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33]  
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)  
 Shrimps
- Breslar family  
 USE Pressler family
- Breslau Fortress (Wrocław, Poland)  
 USE Twierdza Wrocław (Wrocław, Poland)
- Breslau Marktplatz (Wrocław, Poland)  
 USE Rynek Wrocławski (Wrocław, Poland)
- Breslauer Festung (Wrocław, Poland)  
 USE Twierdza Wrocław (Wrocław, Poland)
- Bresle River (France)**  
 BT Rivers—France
- Bresle River Valley (France)**  
 UF Bresle Valley (France)  
 BT Valleys—France
- Bresle Valley (France)  
 USE Bresle River Valley (France)
- Bresler family  
 USE Pressler family
- Breslinsky, Claire (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Claire Breslinsky (Fictitious character)
- Bresnane family  
 USE Brosnan family
- Bresnihan family  
 USE Brosnan family
- Brespan family  
 USE Brisbin family
- Bresse (France : Region)**  
 UF La Bresse (France : Region)
- Bresser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bressers family  
 De Bresser family
- Bressers family  
 USE Bresser family
- Bressey family  
 USE Bracey family
- Bressler family  
 USE Pressler family
- Bressman family  
 USE Brossman family
- Bressuire Castle (France)  
 USE Château de Bressuire (France)
- Brest (Belarus)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1941  
 BT Sieges—Belarus  
 World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belarus
- Brest, Battle of, Brest, France, 1944**  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
- Brest Expedition, 1694**  
 BT Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697—Campaigns—France
- Brest Expedition, 1796-1797  
 USE French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797
- Brest Fortress Memorial Complex (Brest, Belarus)  
 USE Bréstskaï`a` kréposts'-heroï (Brest, Belarus)
- Brest-Nantes Canal (France)  
 USE Nantes à Brest Canal (France)
- Brestede family  
 USE Braisted family
- Bréstskaï`a` kréposts'-heroï (Brest, Belarus)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Brest Fortress Memorial Complex (Brest, Belarus)  
 Bréstskaï`a` krepost'-geroï memorial'nyï kompleks (Brest, Byelorussian S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Brétskaya krepost'-geroy memorial'nyy kompleks (Brest, Belarus)
- BT Fortification—Belarus  
 War memorials—Belarus

- Brestskai' a` krepost'-geroi memorial'nyi kompleks (Brest, Byelorussian S.S.R.)  
 USE Brétskai' a` krèpasts'-heroi (Brest, Belarus)
- Brestskaya krepost'-geroy memorial'nyy kompleks (Brest, Belarus)  
 USE Brétskai' a` krèpasts'-heroi (Brest, Belarus)
- Bret, Gervase (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gervase Bret (Fictitious character)
- Bret family  
 USE Brett family
- Bretagne Bay (France)  
 USE Bourgneuf, Bay of (France)
- Breuil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Le Tonnellier de Breteuil family  
 Tonnellier de Breteuil family
- Bretenham family  
 USE Brittingham family
- Brethren, African American (Church of the Brethren)  
 USE African American Brethren (Church of the Brethren)
- Brethren, United  
 USE Moravians
- Brethren (Brethren churches)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Protestants
- Brethren (Church of the Brethren)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Protestants
- United States  
 NT African American Brethren (Church of the Brethren)
- Brethren churches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on churches that trace their origin to Alexander Mack and the baptisms at Schwarzenau/Eder in 1708, including the Church of the Brethren, the Old German Baptist Brethren, the Brethren Church (Ashland Group), and the Fellowship of Grace Brethren Churches.  
 BT Christian sects
- Brethren of Jesus  
 USE Jesus Christ—Brethren
- Brethren of the Free Spirit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brothers of the Free Spirit  
 Free Spirit, Brethren of the  
 Ortibenses
- BT Adamites  
 Amalricians  
 Antinomianism  
 Christian heresies—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500  
 Christian sects, Medieval  
 Pantheism
- RT Beghards  
 Beguines  
 NT Libertines (Spirituals)
- Brettii (Italic people)  
 USE Bruttii (Italic people)
- Breton Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E184.B69]  
 UF Breton Americans—United States  
 BT Bretons—United States  
 Ethnology—United States
- United States  
 USE Breton Americans
- Breton anonyms and pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Breton
- Breton architecture  
 USE Architecture, Breton
- Breton art  
 USE Art, Breton
- Breton authors  
 USE Authors, Breton
- Breton ballads  
 USE Ballads, Breton
- Breton Bay (Md.)**  
 UF Bretons Bay (Md.)  
 Bretton Bay (Md.)  
 Brettons Bay (Md.)  
 Britains Bay (Md.)  
 Britans Bay (Md.)  
 Britons Bay (Md.)  
 Britton Bay (Md.)  
 Brittons Bay (Md.)  
 Bryttons Bay (Md.)  
 Saint Nicholas Creeke (Md.)
- BT Bays—Maryland
- Breton Bay Watershed (Md.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Maryland
- Breton cooking  
 USE Cooking, French—Brittany style
- Breton didactic poetry  
 USE Didactic poetry, Breton
- Breton drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Breton literature
- Breton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bretton family  
 Le Breton family
- Breton folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Breton
- Breton horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF293.B7]
- Breton hymns  
 USE Hymns, Breton
- Breton imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Breton language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PB2800-PB2849]  
 UF Armoric language  
 BT Brythonic languages
- To 1100  
 UF Breton language—Old Breton  
 Old Breton language
- Dictionaries  
 [PB2837]  
 NT Picture dictionaries, Breton
- Names  
 USE Names, Breton
- Old Breton  
 USE Breton language—To 1100
- Breton literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PB2856-PB2932]  
 BT France—Literatures  
 NT Breton drama  
 Breton poetry
- Breton missions  
 USE Missions, Breton
- Breton names  
 USE Names, Breton
- Breton national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Breton
- Breton National Wildlife Refuge (La.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana  
 Wildlife refuges—Louisiana
- Breton philology**  
 Breton picture dictionaries  
 USE Picture dictionaries, Breton
- Breton poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PB2887 (Collections)]  
 BT Breton literature  
 NT Didactic poetry, Breton
- Breton poets  
 USE Poets, Breton
- Breton proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Breton
- Breton sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Breton
- Breton songs  
 USE Songs, Breton
- Breton Sound (La.)**  
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Louisiana
- Bretons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—France
- United States  
 NT Breton Americans
- Bretons Bay (Md.)  
 USE Breton Bay (Md.)
- Bretscher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brett, Cape (N.Z.)**  
 UF Cape Brett (N.Z.)  
 Rakaumangamanga (N.Z.)
- BT Capes (Coasts)—New Zealand
- Brett Ashley (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ashley, Brett (Fictitious character)
- Brett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bret family
- Brett Lawless (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lawless, Brett (Fictitious character)
- Bretta Solomon (Fictitious character)  
 USE Solomon, Brett (Fictitious character)
- Brettanomyces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.C76]  
 BT Cryptococcaceae
- Brettices (Mining)  
 USE Brattices (Mining)
- Brettii (Italic people)  
 USE Bruttii (Italic people)
- Brettingham, Matthew, 1699-1769. Norfolk House Music Room**  
 [NK2047.6.B]  
 UF Music Room from Norfolk House (Interior decoration)  
 Norfolk House Music Room (Interior decoration)  
 BT Decoration and ornament, Rococo—England  
 Interior decoration—England
- Brettingham family  
 USE Brittingham family
- Brettises (Mining)  
 USE Brattices (Mining)
- Bretton Bay (Md.)  
 USE Breton Bay (Md.)
- Bretton family  
 USE Breton family
- Brettons Bay (Md.)  
 USE Breton Bay (Md.)
- Brettser family  
 USE Pretzer family
- Bretylium tosylate**  
 [RM666.B]  
 UF Bromobenzylethylidimethyl ammonium  
 BT Ammonium compounds  
 Hypotensive agents  
 Myocardial depressants  
 Sympatholytic agents
- Bretz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bretzer family  
 USE Pretzer family
- Bretzman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Breu River (Peru and Brazil)**  
 UF Rio Breu (Peru and Brazil)  
 BT Rivers—Brazil  
 Rivers—Peru
- Breu River Valley (Peru and Brazil)**  
 UF Breu Valley (Peru and Brazil)  
 BT Valleys—Brazil  
 Valleys—Peru
- Breu Valley (Peru and Brazil)  
 USE Breu River Valley (Peru and Brazil)
- Breuer family  
 USE Brewer family
- Breuil Cave (Italy)**  
 UF Grotta Breuil (Italy)  
 BT Caves—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities
- Breuil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Du Breuil family  
 RT Jouveau du Breuil family
- Breum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brevard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brevoort family  
 RT Bevard family  
 Broward family
- Breves, Papal  
 USE Briefs, Papal
- Breves family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brevet Medal**  
 BT United States. Marine Corps—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
- Breviaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Liturgies  
 NT Rhymed offices
- Brevibacterium**  
 [QR82.C6]  
 BT Corynebacterium
- Breviceps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E225]  
 BT Brevicipitidae  
 NT Breviceps adspersus
- Breviceps (Fish)  
 USE Bagre
- Breviceps adspersus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E225]  
 BT Breviceps
- Brevicipitidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E225]  
 UF Engystomatidae  
 BT Anura  
 Frogs
- NT Breviceps  
 Hemisus
- Brevicornyne** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A64 (Zoology)]  
 BT Aphids  
 NT Cabbage aphid
- Brevicornyne brassicae  
 USE Cabbage aphid
- Brevipalpus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.T36]  
 BT False spider mites  
 NT Brevipalpus obovatus
- Brevipalpus obovatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.T36]  
 BT Brevipalpus
- Brevity, Operation, 1941  
 USE Operation Brevity, 1941
- Brevity game (Chess)  
 USE Short game (Chess)
- Brevoort family  
 USE Brevard family

- Brevoortia (Fishes)  
 USE Menhaden  
 Brevoortia (Plants)  
 USE Dichelostemma  
 Brevoortia patronus  
 USE Gulf menhaden  
 Brevoortia smithi  
 USE Yellowfin menhaden  
 Brevoortia tyrannus  
 USE Atlantic menhaden  
**Brevundimonas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aerobic bacteria  
 Gram-negative bacteria  
 Brew Axbrewder (Fictitious character)  
 USE Axbrewder, Mick (Fictitious character)  
**Brew family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Brew-on-premises facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF BOP facilities  
 BOPs (Microbreweries)  
 U-brews (Microbreweries)  
 BT Microbreweries  
 Brewah family  
 USE Brewer family  
 Breward family  
 USE Broward family  
 Brewbaker family  
 USE Brubaker family  
 Brewer, Karen (Fictitious character)  
 USE Karen (Fictitious character : Martin)  
**Brewer, Zack (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zack Brewer (Fictitious character)  
 Lieutenant Commander Zack Brewer (Fictitious character)  
**Brewer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breier family  
 Breuer family  
 Brewah family  
 Brewor family  
 Breyer family  
 Brua family  
 Bruer family  
 Bruwer family  
 Bruyer family  
 RT Brewster family  
 Broward family  
 Brower family  
 Brewer J.C. Jacobsen's Portrait Award  
 USE Brygger J.C. Jacobsens Portrætpris  
 Brewer sparrow  
 USE Brewer's sparrow  
 Brewer spruce  
 USE Weeping spruce  
**Breweries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA6420 (*Architecture*)]  
 [TP569-TP587 (*Technology*)]  
 BT Beverage processing plants  
 NT Microbreweries  
 —Remodeling for other use (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA6420-NA6423]  
 —Colorado  
 NT Tivoli Brewery (Denver, Colo.)  
 —England  
 NT Mitchell's Brewery (Lancaster, England : Building)  
 Stone Trough Brewery (Halifax, England)  
 —Germany  
**Brewers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TP573.5]  
 RT Brewery workers  
 NT Women brewers  
 Brewer's mole  
 USE Hairy-tailed mole  
**Brewer's sparrow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2438]  
 UF Brewer sparrow  
 Spizella breweri  
 BT Spizella  
 Brewer's spruce  
 USE Weeping spruce  
**Brewer Creek (Wis.)**  
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin  
**Brewery Creek Watershed (Wis.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin  
**Brewery Gulch (Ariz.)**  
 BT Ravines—Arizona  
**Brewery waste** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Factory and trade waste  
**Brewery workers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Brewers  
 BT Brewing industry  
 NT Women brewery workers  
 —Effect of technological innovations on (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Brewett family  
 USE Brewitt family  
**Brewing**  
 [TP568-TP587]  
 BT Fermentation  
 RT Beer  
 Liquors  
 NT Malt  
 —Equipment and supplies  
 NT Brewing equipment industry  
 —Microbiology (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Industrial microbiology  
**Brewing equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9397]  
 BT Brewing—Equipment and supplies  
**Brewing industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9397 (*Economics*)]  
 [TP568-TP587 (*Technology*)]  
 BT Beverage industry  
 NT Beer industry  
 Brewery workers  
 Pulque industry  
 Rice wines industry  
 —Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Brewing industry  
 —Collective bargaining  
 USE Collective bargaining—Brewing industry  
 —Collective labor agreements  
 USE Collective labor agreements—Brewing industry  
 —Equipment and supplies  
 —Valuation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beer—Law and legislation  
 BT Liquor laws  
 —Mathematics  
 [HF5695.5.B7]  
 UF Business mathematics—Brewing industry  
 [Former heading]  
 —Strikes and lockouts  
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Brewing industry  
 —Taxation  
 USE Beer—Taxation  
**Brewing industry in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brewing of coffee  
 USE Coffee brewing  
**Brewitt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brewett family  
 Brewitt family  
 Brewett family  
 Brewor family  
 USE Brewer family  
**Brewster, Lily (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lily Brewster (Fictitious character)  
**Brewster, Robert (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Robert Brewster (Fictitious character)  
**Brewster (Pa. : Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places  
**Brewster airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Buffalo (Fighter plane)  
**Brewster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brewstur family  
 Brouster family  
 Brusstar family  
 Bruster family  
 RT Brewer family  
 Brewster House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Old Merchant's House (New York, N.Y.)  
 Brewster Park (New Haven, Conn.)  
 USE Edgewood Park (New Haven, Conn.)  
**Brewster Site (Iowa)**  
 BT Iowa—Antiquities  
 Brewstur family  
 USE Brewster family  
**Brewton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brewtt family  
 USE Brewitt family  
**Breydel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Breydon Estuary (England)  
 USE Breydon Water (England)  
**Breydon Water (England)**  
 UF Breydon Estuary (England)  
 BT Estuaries—England  
**Breyen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Breyer family  
 USE Brewer family  
**Breyfogle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brezalauspurc, Battle of, Bratislava, Slovakia, 907  
 USE Pressburg, Battle of, Bratislava, Slovakia, 907  
**Brezhnev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brezi (Italic people)  
 USE Brutti (Italic people)  
 BRGs (Business resource groups)  
 USE Employee affinity groups  
**Brhaspati (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL1225.B7-BL1225.B74]  
 UF Brihaspati (Hindu deity)  
 BT Hindu gods  
**'Bri-guñ-pa (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ7684]  
 UF 'Bri-khuñ-pa (Sect)  
 Drigungpa  
 BT Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)  
 Buddhist sects  
**'Bri-guñ-pa lamas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF 'Bri-guñ-pa priests  
 Priests, 'Bri-guñ-pa  
 BT Bka'-rgyud-pa lamas  
 'Bri-guñ-pa priests  
 USE 'Bri-guñ-pa lamas  
 'Bri-khuñ-pa (Sect)  
 USE 'Bri-guñ-pa (Sect)  
 Bri La (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Sedang (Southeast Asian people)  
 Bria family  
 USE Brya family  
**Brialmont family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**BRIAN (Computer program language)**  
 UF Bazisnyĭ Rafinirovannyĭ I'A' zyk Nauki (Computer program language)  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
**Brian A. Terry Border Patrol Station (Bisbee, Ariz.)**  
 UF Terry Border Patrol Station (Bisbee, Ariz.)  
 BT Border stations—Arizona  
**Brian C. Hickey Post Office Building (Bethpage, N.Y.)**  
 UF Hickey Post Office Building (Bethpage, N.Y.)  
 BT Post office buildings—New York (State)  
 Brian Donegan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Donegan, Brian (Fictitious character)  
 Brian family  
 USE Bryant family  
**Brian Head mountainsnail** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.O73 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Mountainsnail, Brian Head  
 Oreohelix parawanensis  
 BT Oreohelix  
**Brian K. Schramm Post Office Building (Rochester, N.Y.)**  
 UF Schramm Post Office Building (Rochester, N.Y.)  
 BT Post office buildings—New York (State)  
 Brian McNulty (Fictitious character)  
 USE McNulty, Brian (Fictitious character)  
**Brian P. Parrello Post Office Building (West Milford, N.J.)**  
 UF Parrello Post Office Building (West Milford, N.J.)  
 BT Post office buildings—New Jersey  
 Brian Robeson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Robeson, Brian (Fictitious character)  
 Briançon Region (France)  
 USE Briançonnais (France)  
**Briançonnais (France)**  
 UF Briançon Region (France)  
 Pays briançonnais (France)  
 Brianna Winston-Beaufort (Fictitious character)  
 USE Winston-Beaufort, Brianna (Fictitious character)  
**Brianza (Italy)**  
 Briar family  
 USE MacBraire family  
 Briar Moss (Fictitious character)  
 USE Moss, Briar (Fictitious character)  
 Briar Rose (Tale)  
 USE Sleeping Beauty (Tale)  
**Briard** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.B76]  
 UF Aubry, Chien d'  
 Berger de Brie  
 Brie, Berger de  
 Brie, Chien de  
 Brie shepherd dog  
 Chien d'Aubry  
 Chien de Brie  
 BT Dog breeds  
 Sheep dogs

- Briare Canal (France)**  
 UF Canal de Briare (France)  
 BT Canals—France
- Bribery (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HV6301-HV6321]  
 [HV6306 (Officials)]  
 [HV6314 (Voters)]  
 BT Criminal law  
   White collar crimes  
 NT Trials (Bribery)  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Bribery (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Islamic law
- Bribie Island (Qld.)**  
 UF Boorabee (Qld.)  
   Koala Island (Qld.)  
 BT Islands—Australia
- Bribie Island pine**  
 USE White cypress pine
- Bribri architecture (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Architecture, Bribri  
   Bribri Indians—Architecture [Former heading]  
 BT Architecture—Costa Rica
- Bribri dialect (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PM3541]  
 BT Costa Rica—Languages  
   Indians of Central America—Languages  
   Talamanca language
- Bribri Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
 [F1545.2.B7]  
 UF Abicetava Indians  
   Biceyta Indians  
   Biseita Indians  
   Blancos Indians  
   Lari Indians  
   Pocosí Indians  
   Tariaca Indians  
   Uren Indians  
   Urinama Indians  
   Valientes Indians  
   Veceita Indians  
 BT Indians of Central America—Costa Rica  
   Talamanca Indians  
 —Architecture  
   USE Bribri architecture
- Bribri mythology (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Mythology, Bribri
- Bric-a-brac**  
 USE Art objects
- Bric-a-brac gardens, English poetic**  
 USE Gardens, English
- BRIC countries**  
 Here are entered works treating collectively the countries of Brazil, Russia, India and China and sometimes also including South Africa.  
 UF Big Four countries  
   BRICS countries
- Bric San Vito di Pecetto Site (Italy)**  
 USE Bric San Vito Site (Italy)
- Bric San Vito Site (Italy)**  
 UF Bric San Vito di Pecetto Site (Italy)  
 BT Italy—Antiquities
- Bricault family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Briceño family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Brice's Creek, Battle of, Miss., 1864**  
 USE Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, Miss., 1864
- Brices Cross Roads, Battle of, Miss., 1864**  
 USE Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, Miss., 1864
- Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, 1864**  
 USE Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, Miss., 1864
- Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, Miss., 1864**  
 [E476.B3]  
 UF Brice's Creek, Battle of, Miss., 1864  
   Brices Cross Roads, Battle of, Miss., 1864  
   Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, 1864 [Former heading]  
   Guntown, Battle of, Miss., 1864  
   Tishomingo Creek, Battle of, Miss., 1864  
 BT Mississippi—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
   United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Brichac family**  
 USE Brichacek family
- Brichacek family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Brichac family
- Brichener family**  
 USE Bicheno family
- Bricheno family**  
 USE Bicheno family
- Bricherasio Palace (Turin, Italy)**  
 USE Palazzo Bricherasio (Turin, Italy)
- Brichieri Colombi family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Brichter, Peter (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Peter Brichter (Fictitious character)
- Brick bridges (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bridges, Brick [Former heading]  
 BT Bridges
- Brick building**  
 USE Building, Brick
- Brick chimneys (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TH2281]  
 BT Chimneys
- Brick churches (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Church buildings
- Brick family**  
 USE Bricker family
- Brick houses (May Subd Geog)**  
 [NA7150]  
 UF Houses, Brick  
 BT Dwellings  
 NT Adobe houses  
 —**Earthquake effects (May Subd Geog)**
- Brick in interior decoration (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Interior decoration
- Brick industry**  
 USE Brick trade
- Brick Lane (London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—England
- Brick pavements**  
 USE Pavements, Brick
- Brick-red crab**  
 USE Red rock crab
- Brick roads (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TE255]  
 UF Roads, Brick [Former heading]  
 BT Roads
- Brick sculpture (May Subd Geog)**  
 [NB1267]  
 BT Sculpture
- Brick stamps (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Stamps, Brick  
 BT Inscriptions  
   Pottery—Marks  
   Trademarks
- Brick trade (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HD9605 (Economics)]  
 [TP785 (Periodicals and societies)]  
 [TP827-TP842 (Technology)]  
 UF Brick industry  
 BT Clay industries
- Brick wall signs (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Advertising on brick walls  
 BT Signs and signboards
- Brick walls**  
 [TH2243]  
 BT Walls  
 —**Radiography (May Subd Geog)**
- Brick work**  
 USE Brickwork
- Brick works**  
 USE Brickworks
- Brickellia (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.C74]  
 BT Compositae
- Bricker family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Brick family  
   Bricks family
- Brickett family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Brickey family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Bricquet family
- Brickhouse family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Brickinridge family  
 USE Breckinridge family
- Brickkiln Wood Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Bricklayers (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HD8039.B78]  
 UF Brickmasons  
   Masons (Building trades)  
 BT Building trades—Employees  
 —**Labor unions (May Subd Geog)**
- Bricklaying (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TH5501]  
 BT Building  
   Masonry  
 —**Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)**
- Bricklin automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Automobiles
- Brickmakers (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Brickmaking  
 NT Women brickmakers
- Wages  
 USE Wages—Brickmakers
- Brickmaking (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TP827-TP833]  
 RT Kilns  
 NT Brickmakers  
   Brickworks
- Brickmaking machinery (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TP829]  
 BT Machinery
- Brickmasons**  
 USE Bricklayers
- Bricks (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TA432-TA433 (Engineering materials)]  
 [TP826-TP833 (Technology)]  
 BT Building materials  
 NT Acid-resistant bricks  
   Adobe brick  
   Clinker brick  
   Concrete face brick  
   Firebrick  
   Gauged brick  
   Glazed brick  
   Hollow bricks  
   Pressed brick  
   Sand-lime brick
- Bricks, Acid-resistant**  
 USE Acid-resistant bricks
- Bricks family**  
 USE Bricker family
- Brickwork (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Brick work  
 BT Decoration and ornament, Architectural
- Brickworks (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Brick works  
 BT Brickmaking
- Bricquet family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Brickey family
- BRICS countries**  
 USE BRIC countries
- Brid (Fictitious character : Welch) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Maiden, The (Fictitious character : Welch)  
 The Maiden (Fictitious character : Welch)
- Bridal books (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HQ746]  
 UF Bride's books  
 BT Blank-books  
   Weddings—Equipment and supplies
- Bridal bouquets (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SB449.5.B7]  
 UF Brides' bouquets  
 BT Bouquets  
   Wedding costume  
 RT Wedding decorations
- Bridal Chamber (Castello di San Giorgio, Mantua, Italy)**  
 USE Camera degli Sposi (Castello di San Giorgio, Mantua, Italy)
- Bridal crowns (May Subd Geog)**  
 [NK7422.4]  
 BT Crowns  
   Jewelry  
   Marriage customs and rites
- Bridal customs**  
 USE Marriage customs and rites
- Bridal gowns**  
 USE Wedding costume
- Bridal shops (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Specialty stores  
   Wedding supplies and services industry
- Bridal Veil Fall (Calif.)**  
 USE Bridalveil Fall (Calif.)
- Bridal Veil Falls (Or.)**  
 BT Waterfalls—Oregon
- Bridal Veil Falls (Utah)**  
 BT Waterfalls—Utah
- Bridalveil Fall (Calif.)**  
 UF Bridal Veil Fall (Calif.)  
 Bridalveil Falls (Calif.)  
 Cascade of the Rainbow (Calif.)  
 Falls of Louise (Calif.)  
 Louise, Falls of (Calif.)  
 Pohono (Calif.)  
 Rainbow, Cascade of the (Calif.)  
 BT Waterfalls—California
- Bridalveil Falls (Calif.)**  
 USE Bridalveil Fall (Calif.)
- Bride, River (Ireland)**  
 UF An Bhrid (Ireland)  
 Bhfid, An (Ireland)  
 River Bride (Ireland)  
 BT Rivers—Ireland

- Bride cakes  
 USE Wedding cakes
- Bride Hall (England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Bride price** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN484.45]  
 UF Bride purchase  
 Bridewealth  
 Lobola  
 Lobolo  
 BT Dowry  
 Marriage
- Bride price (Dinka law)**  
 BT Law, Dinka
- Bride price (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [KBP543.953]  
 UF Mahr (Islamic law)  
 BT Islamic law
- Bride price in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bride purchase  
 USE Bride price
- Brideboxes  
 USE Bride's boxes
- Bridegrooms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grooms (Bridegrooms)  
 BT Husbands  
 Single men
- Briden family  
 USE Breden family
- Brides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GT2796.5]  
 BT Single women  
 Wives  
 NT Mail order brides  
 War brides
- Bride's books  
 USE Bridal books
- Brides' bouquets  
 USE Bridal bouquets
- Bride's boxes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on small oval boxes used to hold delicate finery or trinkets.  
 UF Brideboxes  
 BT Marriage customs and rites  
 Painted wooden boxes
- Brides' maids  
 USE Bridesmaids
- Bridesmaids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brides' maids  
 BT Wedding attendants
- Bridestones (Staffordshire, England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Bridewealth  
 USE Bride price
- Bridge, Solitaire  
 USE Solitaire bridge (Game)
- Bridge (Game)  
 USE Bridge whist  
 Contract bridge
- Bridge 9340 Collapse, Minneapolis, Minn., 2007  
 USE Minneapolis Bridge Collapse, Minneapolis, Minn., 2007
- Bridge abutments  
 USE Bridges—Abutments
- Bridge approaches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TE216]  
 UF Approaches, Bridge  
 BT Roads
- Bridge at Remagen (Remagen, Germany)  
 USE Ludendorff-Brücke (Remagen, Germany)
- Bridge bearings  
 USE Bridges—Bearings
- Bridge cables, Pontoon  
 USE Pontoon bridges—Cables
- Bridge Canyon Dam (Ariz.)**  
 UF Hualapai Dam (Ariz.)  
 BT Dams—Arizona
- Bridge chapels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chapels
- Bridge circuits**  
 UF Bridges, Electric  
 Circuits, Bridge  
 BT Electric circuits  
 Electronic circuits  
 NT Bridge rectifiers  
 Wheatstone bridge
- Bridge clubs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Clubs
- Bridge construction  
 USE Bridges—Design and construction
- Bridge construction industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9717.5.B74]  
 BT Construction industry
- Bridge crane industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9705]  
 BT Construction equipment industry
- Bridge cranes**  
 BT Cranes, derricks, etc.  
 Electric cranes  
 NT Gantry cranes
- Bridge failures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bridges—Failure  
 Collapse of bridges  
 BT Bridges—Accidents  
 Structural failures
- Minnesota**  
 NT Minneapolis Bridge Collapse, Minneapolis, Minn., 2007
- New Zealand**  
 NT Tangiwai Rail Disaster, Tangiwai, N.Z., 1953
- Scotland**  
 NT Tay Bridge Disaster, Dundee, Scotland, 1879
- Bridge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bridges family  
 Brydges family
- Bridge floors  
 USE Bridges—Floors
- Bridge for three players  
 USE Three-handed bridge
- Bridge lighting  
 USE Bridges—Lighting
- Bridge lights (Navigation)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [VK1247-VK1249]  
 BT Bridges  
 Lighthouses
- Bridge of Lions (Saint Augustine, Fla.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Lions Bridge (Saint Augustine, Fla.)  
 BT Bridges—Florida
- Bridge of the Gods (Or. and Wash. : Natural bridge)**  
 UF Dam of the Gods (Or. and Wash.)  
 BT Natural bridges—Oregon  
 Natural bridges—Washington
- Bridge of the Slovak National Uprising (Bratislava, Slovakia)  
 USE Nový Most (Bratislava, Slovakia)
- Bridge of Unity (Monterrey, Mexico)  
 USE Puente de la Unidad (Monterrey, Mexico)
- Bridge players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Contract bridge players  
 Players, Bridge  
 Players, Contract bridge  
 BT Card players  
 NT Women bridge players
- Bridge Plaza (Queens, New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Queens Plaza (New York, N.Y.)
- Bridge railings**  
 UF Bridges—Railings  
 Railings, Bridge  
 BT Bridges
- Bridge rectifiers**  
 [TK7872.R35]  
 UF Rectifiers, Bridge  
 BT Bridge circuits  
 Electric current rectifiers
- Bridge relocation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bridges—Relocation  
 Relocation of bridges
- Bridge River (B.C.)**  
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Bridge River Valley (B.C.)**  
 UF Bridge Valley (B.C.)  
 BT Valleys—British Columbia
- Bridge Valley (B.C.)  
 USE Bridge River Valley (B.C.)
- Bridge whist** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1281]  
 UF Bridge (Game)  
 BT Whist  
 NT Auction bridge  
 Contract bridge  
 Domino bridge  
 Five-suit bridge  
 Pirate bridge  
 Poker-bridge
- Bridgefoot House (Iver, England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Bridgeman family  
 USE Bridgman family
- Bridgeport, Lake (Tex.)**  
 UF Lake Bridgeport (Tex.)  
 BT Lakes—Texas  
 Reservoirs—Texas
- Bridgeport State Park (Wash.)**  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Bridgeport Township Site (Mich.)**  
 BT Michigan—Antiquities
- Bridger Bowl (Bozeman, Mont.)**  
 UF Bridger Bowl Ski Area (Bozeman, Mont.)  
 BT Ski resorts—Montana
- Bridger Bowl Ski Area (Bozeman, Mont.)  
 USE Bridger Bowl (Bozeman, Mont.)
- Bridger Canyon (Mont.)**  
 BT Canyons—Montana
- Bridger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bridgers family
- Bridger Jack Mesa Wilderness (Utah)**  
 UF Bridger Jack Mesa Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Wilderness areas—Utah
- Bridger Jack Mesa Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 USE Bridger Jack Mesa Wilderness (Utah)
- Bridger Mountains (Mont.)  
 USE Bridger Range (Mont.)
- Bridger National Forest (Wyo.)**  
 UF Bridger-Teton National Forest (Wyo.)  
 BT Forest reserves—Wyoming  
 National parks and reserves—Wyoming
- Bridger Pass (Wyo.)**  
 UF Bridger's Pass (Wyo.)  
 BT Mountain passes—Wyoming
- Bridger Pass Overland Trail (Colo. and Wyo.)**  
 UF Ben Holladay's Overland Stage Line (Colo. and Wyo.)  
 Holladay's Overland Mail Road (Colo. and Wyo.)  
 BT Overland Trails
- Bridger Range (Mont.)**  
 UF Bridger Mountains (Mont.)  
 BT Mountains—Montana  
 Rocky Mountains
- Bridger-Teton National Forest (Wyo.)  
 USE Bridger National Forest (Wyo.)  
 Teton National Forest (Wyo.)
- Bridger Valley (Wyo.)**  
 BT Valleys—Wyoming
- Bridger Wilderness (Wyo.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming  
 Wilderness areas—Wyoming
- Bridgers family  
 USE Bridger family
- Bridger's Pass (Wyo.)  
 USE Bridger Pass (Wyo.)
- Bridges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HE374-HE377 (Transportation)]  
 [TG (Engineering)]  
 UF Bridges, Highway  
 Express highways—Bridges  
 Highway bridges  
 BT Transportation  
 RT Viaducts  
 NT Aluminum bridges  
 Arch bridges  
 Box girder bridges  
 Brick bridges  
 Bridge lights (Navigation)  
 Bridge railings  
 Cable-stayed bridges  
 Cantilever bridges  
 Causeways  
 Concrete bridges  
 Continuous bridges  
 Covered bridges  
 Culverts  
 Elevated highways  
 Ferry bridges  
 Footbridges  
 Historic bridges  
 Ice crossings  
 Iron and steel bridges  
 Long-span bridges  
 Masonry bridges  
 Military bridges  
 Movable bridges  
 Pile bridges  
 Plate girder bridges  
 Pontoon bridges  
 Railroad bridges  
 Short-span bridges  
 Skywalks

- Steel plate deck bridges
- Stone bridges
- Suspension bridges
- Toll bridges
- Transporter-bridges
- Truss bridges
- Tubular bridges
- Wooden bridges
- **Abutments**
  - [TG325]
  - UF Abutments, Bridge
  - Bridge abutments
- **Accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TG470]
  - BT Disasters
  - NT Bridge failures
- **Aerodynamics**
  - BT Aerodynamics
- **Bearings** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TG326]
  - UF Bearings, Bridge
  - Bearings (Bridges)
  - Bridge bearings
  - BT Bearings (Machinery)
- Construction
  - USE Bridges—Design and construction
- Decks
  - USE Bridges—Floors
- Design
  - USE Bridges—Design and construction
- **Design and construction**
  - UF Bridge construction [*Former heading*]
  - Bridges—Construction
  - Bridges—Design [*Former heading*]
- **Costs**
  - UF Bridges—Estimates and costs [*Former heading*]
- **Estimates** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bridges—Estimates and costs [*Former heading*]
- **Drainage systems**
  - UF Bridges—Floors—Drainage systems
  - BT Drainage
- **Earthquake effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TG302]
  - Estimates and costs
  - USE Bridges—Design and construction—Costs
  - Bridges—Design and construction—Estimates
- Failure
  - USE Bridge failures
- **Flood damage** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Flood damage
  - NT Scour at bridges
- **Floors**
  - [TG325.6]
  - UF Bridge floors
  - Bridges—Decks
  - Decks (Bridges)
  - BT Floors
- Drainage systems
  - USE Bridges—Drainage systems
- **Joints**
  - BT Joints (Engineering)
- Snow and ice control
  - USE Bridges—Snow and ice control
- **Foundations and piers**
  - [TG320]
  - UF Bridges—Piers
  - Piers (Bridge)
  - BT Foundations
  - Hydraulic structures
  - Masonry
  - RT Caissons
  - Cofferdams
  - NT Scour at bridges
  - Ice control
  - USE Bridges—Snow and ice control
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Highway law
- **Lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bridge lighting
- **Live loads** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Bridges—Vibration
  - Live loads
  - Structural dynamics
- **Maintenance and repair**
  - UF Bridges—Repairing
  - NT Bridges—Snow and ice control
- **Navigation clearances** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Navigation clearances (Bridges)
  - Navigational clearances (Bridges)
- BT Inland navigation
- RT Movable bridges
- Piers
  - USE Bridges—Foundations and piers
- Railings
  - USE Bridge railings
- Relocation
  - USE Bridge relocation
- Repairing
  - USE Bridges—Maintenance and repair
- **Retrofitting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Retrofitting of bridges
- **Snow and ice control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bridges—Floors—Snow and ice control
  - Bridges—Ice control
  - Ice control on bridges
  - Snow control on bridges
  - BT Bridges—Maintenance and repair
  - Slush on pavements, runways, etc.
  - Snow removal
- **Surveying**
  - Trestles
    - USE Trestles
- **Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TG265]
  - NT Bridges—Live loads
- **War damage** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bomb damage to bridges
  - War damage to bridges
  - BT War—Economic aspects
- **Welded joints**
  - BT Welded joints
- **Cracking** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cracking of welded joints in bridges
  - Fatigue cracking of welded joints in bridges
  - BT Fracture mechanics
- **Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Welding
- **Afghanistan**
  - NT Tojg Bridge (Afghanistan)
- **Alaska**
  - NT Miles Glacier Bridge (Alaska)
  - Tanana River Bridge (Alaska)
- **Alberta**
  - NT Clover Bar Bridge (Edmonton, Alta.)
  - Dunvegan Bridge (Dunvegan, Alta.)
  - Ellerslie Road/Blackmud Creek Crossing (Edmonton, Alta.)
- **Arizona**
  - NT London Bridge (Lake Havasu City, Ariz.)
  - Sheep Bridge (Yavapai County, Ariz.)
- **Arkansas**
  - NT Baring Cross Bridge (Little Rock, Ark.)
  - Highway 82 Bridge (Ark. and Miss.)
- **Australia**
  - NT Batman Bridge (Tas.)
  - Glebe Island Bridge (Sydney, N.S.W.)
  - Ross Bridge (Ross, Tas.)
  - Sydney Harbour Bridge (Sydney, N.S.W.)
  - Tasman Bridge (Hobart, Tas.)
- **Tamar River (Tas.)**
  - UF Tamar River (Tas.)—Bridges [*Former heading*]
- **Austria**
  - NT Nibelungenbrücke (Linz, Austria)
  - Reichsbrücke (Vienna, Austria)
- **Bangladesh**
  - NT Bangabandhu Bridge (Bangladesh)
- **Brazil**
  - NT Costa e Silva Bridge (Brazil)
  - Ponte do Imperador (Brazil)
- **Guanabara Bay**
  - UF Guanabara Bay (Brazil)—Bridges [*Former heading*]
- **British Columbia**
  - NT Lions Gate Bridge (Vancouver, B.C.)
  - Point Ellice Bridge (Victoria, B.C.)
- **Capilano River**
  - UF Capilano River (B.C.)—Bridges [*Former heading*]
- **California**
  - NT Benicia-Martinez Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Calif.)
  - Golden Gate Bridge (San Francisco, Calif.)
  - San Diego-Coronado Bay Bridge (Coronado and San Diego, Calif.)
  - San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (Oakland and San Francisco, Calif.)
  - Vincent Thomas Bridge (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- **San Francisco Bay**
  - UF San Francisco Bay (Calif.)—Bridges [*Former heading*]
- **Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)**
  - UF Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)—Bridges [*Former heading*]
- **China**
  - NT Donghai da qiao (Shanghai, China)
  - Hangzhou Wan Daqiao (Zhejiang Sheng, China)
  - Luzhou Changjiang Daqiao (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
  - Nan Pu Daqiao (Shanghai, China)
  - Shan Qiao (Xian Xian, China)
  - Sutong Changjiang Daqiao (Jiangsu Sheng, China)
  - Xin Gang Gang Zhan Qiao (Dalian, Liaoning Sheng, China)
  - Zhaozhou Qiao (Zhao Xian, Hebei Sheng, China)
- Hsiao River
  - USE Bridges—China—Xiao River (Hebei Sheng)
- Xiao River
  - USE Bridges—China—Xiao River (Hebei Sheng)
- **Xiao River (Hebei Sheng)**
  - UF Bridges—China—Hsiao River [*Former heading*]
  - Bridges—China—Xiao River [*Former heading*]
- **Yangtze River**
  - UF Yangtze River (China)—Bridges [*Former heading*]
- **Colorado**
  - NT Blue River Bridge (Colo.)
  - Prowers Bridge (Colo.)
  - Rifle Bridge (Rifle, Colo.)
  - San Miguel Bridge (Colo.)
- **Connecticut**
  - NT New Baldwin Bridge (Old Saybrook and Old Lyme, Conn.)
  - Niantic Bridge (East Lyme and Waterford, Conn.)
- **Connecticut River**
  - UF Connecticut River—Bridges [*Former heading*]
- **Czech Republic**
  - NT Charles Bridge (Prague, Czech Republic)
  - Nusle Bridge (Prague, Czech Republic)
- **Delaware**
  - NT Delaware Memorial Bridge (Del. and N.J.)
  - Senator William V. Roth, Jr., Bridge (Del.)
  - Smith Bridge (Del.)
- **Delaware River (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)**
  - UF Delaware River (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)—Bridges [*Former heading*]
- **Denmark**
  - NT Marmorbroen (Copenhagen, Denmark)
  - Øresundsbron (Copenhagen, Denmark, and Malmö, Sweden)
- **Detroit River (Mich. and Ont.)**
  - UF Detroit River (Mich. and Ont.)—Bridges [*Former heading*]
- **Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)**
  - UF Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)—Bridges [*Former heading*]
- **England**
  - NT Blackfriars Bridge (London, England)
  - Chantry Bridge (Rotherham, England)
  - Clifton Suspension Bridge (Clifton, Bristol, England)
  - East London River Crossing (London, England)
  - Iron Bridge (Coalbrookdale, England)
  - London Bridge (London, England)
  - Millennium Bridge (London, England)
  - Richmond Bridge (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)
  - Rochester Bridge (Rochester, Kent, England)
  - Royal Albert Bridge (Saltash, England)
  - Swing Bridge (Newcastle upon Tyne, England)
  - Tees Transporter Bridge (Middlesbrough, England)
  - Tickford Bridge (Newport Pagnell, England)
  - Tower Bridge (London, England)
  - Tyne Bridge (Newcastle upon Tyne, England)

**Bridges****—England** *(Continued)*

Waterloo Bridge (London, England)  
Westminster Bridge (London, England)

**—Thames River**

UF Thames River (England)—Bridges  
*[Former heading]*

**—Florida**

NT Bridge of Lions (Saint Augustine, Fla.)  
Collins Bridge (Fla.)  
Cordova Bridge (Pensacola, Fla.)  
Gandy Bridge (Hillsborough County, Fla.)  
Palm Valley Bridge (Fla.)  
Pensacola Bay Bridge (Fla.)  
Sunshine Skyway Bridge (Fla.)

**—Tampa Bay**

UF Tampa Bay (Fla.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**—France**

NT Gentil Bridge (Paris, France)  
Médoc Swing Bridge (Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France)  
Pont de la Guillotière (Lyon, France)  
Pont du Gard (France)  
Pont George V (Orléans, France)  
Pont Gustave-Flaubert (Rouen, France)  
Pont-Neuf (Paris, France)  
Pont Notre Dame (Paris, France)  
Pont Renault (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)  
Pont Wilson (Tours, France)

**—Seine River**

UF Seine River (France)—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**—Georgia**

NT Prather Bridge (Ga. and S.C.)

**—Germany**

NT Alte Brücke (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
Gablenzbrücke (Kiel, Germany)  
Glienicke Brücke (Potsdam, Germany)  
Köhlbrandbrücke (Hamburg, Germany)  
Kronprinzenbrücke (Berlin, Germany)  
Loschwitzer Brücke (Dresden, Germany)  
Rheinbrücke (Neuwied and Weissenthurm, Germany)  
Steinerne Brücke (Regensburg, Germany)

**—Germany (West)****—Greece**

NT Gephyra tou Gorgopotamou (Greece)

**—Hudson River (N.Y. and N.J.)**

UF Hudson River (N.Y. and N.J.)—Bridges  
*[Former heading]*

**—Hungary**

NT Erzsébet Híd (Budapest, Hungary)  
Lánchíd (Budapest, Hungary)  
Margit Híd (Budapest, Hungary)  
Mária Valéria Híd (Esztergom, Hungary, and Stúrovo, Slovakia)

**—Idaho**

NT Perrine Memorial Bridge (Twin Falls, Idaho)

**—Illinois**

NT Bill Emerson Memorial Bridge (East Cape Girardeau, Ill., and Cape Girardeau, Mo.)  
Centennial Bridge (Rock Island, Ill.)  
Chester Bridge (Ill. and Mo.)  
Clark Bridge (Alton, Ill., and West Alton, Mo. : 1994-)  
Eads Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
McKinley Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
South Cicero Avenue Bridge (Chicago, Ill.)

**—India**

NT Damanganga River Bridge (India)

**—Indiana**

NT William H. Natcher Bridge (Rockport, Ind., and Maceo, Ky.)

**—Indonesia**

NT Jembatan Suramadu (Bangkalan and Surabaya, Indonesia)

**—Ireland**

NT Kilcarn Bridge (Ireland)  
Samuel Beckett Bridge (Dublin, Ireland)

**—Italy**

NT Ponte Ammiraglio (Palermo, Italy)  
Ponte dei Congressi (Rome, Italy)  
Ponte del diavolo (Tolentino, Italy)  
Ponte di Rialto (Venice, Italy)  
Ponte Milvio (Rome, Italy)  
Ponte San Angelo (Rome, Italy)  
Ponte Scaligero (Verona, Italy)  
Santa Trinita Bridge (Florence, Italy)

**—Japan**

NT Akashi Kaikyō Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)  
Bandaibashi (Niigata-shi, Japan)  
Nihonbashi (Tokyo, Japan)  
Seto Ohashi (Japan)  
Yume-Mai Ohashi (Osaka, Japan)

**—Inland Sea**

UF Inland Sea (Japan)—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**—Nihonbashi River**

UF Nihonbashi River (Japan)—Bridges  
*[Former heading]*

**—Kentucky**

NT John A. Roebling Bridge (Cincinnati, Ohio, and Covington, Ky.)  
William H. Natcher Bridge (Rockport, Ind., and Maceo, Ky.)

**—Korea (South)**

NT Nonggyo (Korea)  
Sōnggi Taegyo (Korea)

**—Latvia**

NT Kalpaka tilts (Liepāja, Latvia)

**—Lebanon**

NT Fidār Bridge (Fidār, Lebanon)

**—Louisiana**

NT Greater New Orleans Mississippi River Bridge (New Orleans, La.)

**—Maine**

NT Carlton Bridge (Bath and Woolwich, Me.)  
Deer Isle-Sedgwick Bridge (Me.)  
Hancock-Sullivan Bridge (Me.)  
Sarah Mildred Long Bridge (Kittery, Me., and Portsmouth, N.H.)  
Vaughan's Bridge (Portland, Me.)  
Veterans Memorial Bridge (Portland and South Portland, Me.)

**—Eggemoggin Reach**

UF Eggemoggin Reach (Me.)—Bridges  
*[Former heading]*

**—Maryland**

NT Cabin John Bridge (Cabin John, Md.)  
Chesapeake Bay Bridge (Md.)  
Thomas Viaduct (Relay, Md.)  
Woodrow Wilson Bridge

**—Patapsco River**

UF Patapsco River (Md.)—Bridges  
*[Former heading]*

**—Massachusetts**

NT Charles River Bridge (Mass.)  
Chelsea Bridge (Mass.)  
Duck Bridge (Lawrence, Mass.)  
General Lawrence Bridge (Medford, Mass.)  
Joseph W. Casey Bridge (Lawrence, Mass.)  
Leonard P. Zakim Bunker Hill Bridge (Boston, Mass.)  
Longfellow Bridge (Boston and Cambridge, Mass.)  
Moody Street Bridge (Waltham, Mass.)  
Mystic River Bridge (Boston, Mass.)  
New Bedford-Fairhaven Bridge (Fairhaven and New Bedford, Mass.)  
Newburyport Bridge (Mass.)  
Parker River Bridge (Mass.)  
Plum Island Bridge (Mass.)  
Prison Point Bridge (Mass.)  
Vermont Bridge (Sturbridge, Mass.)

**—Charles River**

UF Charles River (Mass.)—Bridges  
*[Former heading]*

**—Mystic River**

UF Mystic River (Mass.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**—Parker River**

UF Parker River (Mass.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**—Mexico**

NT Colombia Solidarity International Bridge (Laredo, Tex., and Colombia, Nuevo León, Mexico)  
Puente de la Unidad (Monterrey, Mexico)

**—Michigan**

NT Ambassador Bridge (Detroit, Mich., and Windsor, Ont.)  
Mackinac Bridge (Mich.)  
Sault Sainte Marie International Bridge (Sault Sainte Marie, Mich., and Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.)  
Zilwaukee Bridge (Mich.)

**—Mackinac, Straits of**

UF Mackinac, Straits of (Mich.)—Bridges  
*[Former heading]*

**—Saginaw River**

UF Saginaw River (Mich.)—Bridges  
*[Former heading]*

**—Minnesota**

NT High Bridge (Saint Paul, Minn.)  
Stone Arch Bridge (Minneapolis, Minn.)  
Zumbrota Covered Bridge (Zumbrota, Minn.)

**—Mississippi**

NT Highway 82 Bridge (Ark. and Miss.)

**—Mississippi River**

UF Mississippi River—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**—Missouri**

NT Bill Emerson Memorial Bridge (East Cape Girardeau, Ill., and Cape Girardeau, Mo.)  
Chester Bridge (Ill. and Mo.)  
Clark Bridge (Alton, Ill., and West Alton, Mo. : 1994- )  
Eads Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
McKinley Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)

**—Montana**

NT Koochanusa Bridge (Mont.)  
Mosby Bridge (Mont.)

**—Mozambique**

NT Ponte Armando Emilio Guebuza (Mozambique)

**—Netherlands**

NT Erasmusbrug (Rotterdam, Netherlands)  
Moerputtenbrug ('s-Hertogenbosch, Netherlands)  
Van Brieneoordbrug (Rotterdam, Netherlands)

**—New Maas River**

UF New Maas River (Netherlands)—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**—New Brunswick**

NT Confederation Bridge (N.B. and P.E.I.)  
Hartland Bridge (Hartland, N.B.)

**—New Hampshire**

NT Amoskeag Bridge (Manchester, N.H.)  
Cornish Bridge (Cornish, N.H., and Windsor, Vt.)  
McGregor Bridge (Manchester, N.H.)  
Sarah Mildred Long Bridge (Kittery, Me., and Portsmouth, N.H.)

**—New Jersey**

NT Benjamin Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
Delaware Memorial Bridge (Del. and N.J.)  
George Washington Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
Scarborough Bridge (N.J.)

**—New York (State)**

NT Brooklyn Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
George Washington Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
Manhattan Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
Queensboro Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
Schoharie Creek Bridge (N.Y.)  
Tappan Zee Bridge (N.Y.)  
Triborough Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
Verrazano-Narrows Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
Washington Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
Williamsburg Bridge (New York, N.Y.)

**—East River**

UF East River (N.Y.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**—Schoharie Creek**

UF Schoharie Creek (N.Y.)—Bridges  
*[Former heading]*

**—New Zealand**

NT Auckland Harbour Bridge (Auckland, N.Z.)  
Ewen Bridge (Lower Hutt, N.Z.)

**—Northern Ireland**

NT Carrick-a-Rede Rope Bridge (Northern Ireland)

**—Ohio**

NT John A. Roebling Bridge (Cincinnati, Ohio, and Covington, Ky.)  
Middle Road Bridge (Ohio)  
Veterans Memorial Bridge (Cleveland, Ohio)

**—Ohio River**

UF Ohio River—Bridges *[Former heading]*

- Ontario**
  - NT Ambassador Bridge (Detroit, Mich., and Windsor, Ont.)
  - Sault Sainte Marie International Bridge (Sault Sainte Marie, Mich., and Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.)
- Oregon**
  - NT Lewis and Clark Bridge (Longview, Wash., and Rainier, Or.)
- Palau**
  - NT Koro-Babeldaod Bridge (Palau)
- Pennsylvania**
  - NT Benjamin Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
  - Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge (Pa.)
  - Lancaster-Schuylkill Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
  - Moods Covered Bridge (Pa.)
  - Schuylkill Permanent Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Schuylkill River**
  - UF Schuylkill River (Pa.)—Bridges [*Former heading*]
- Piscataqua River (N.H. and Me.)**
  - UF Piscataqua River (N.H. and Me.)—Bridges [*Former heading*]
- Poland**
  - NT Most i wiadukt księcia Józefa Poniatowskiego (Warsaw, Poland)
- Portugal**
  - NT Ponte Vasco da Gama (Lisbon, Portugal)
- Potomac River**
  - UF Potomac River—Bridges [*Former heading*]
- Prince Edward Island**
  - NT Confederation Bridge (N.B. and P.E.I.)
- Québec (Province)**
  - NT Pont de Québec (Québec)
  - Pont Pierre-Laporte (Québec)
- Rhine River**
  - UF Rhine River—Bridges [*Former heading*]
  - NT Rheinbrücke (Neuwied and Weisenthurm, Germany)
- Rhode Island**
  - NT Jamestown Bridge (Jamestown, R.I.)
- Saint Lawrence River**
  - UF Saint Lawrence River—Bridges [*Former heading*]
- Scotland**
  - NT Forth Road Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland)
  - Skye Bridge (Scotland)
  - Tay Road Bridge (Dundee, Scotland)
- Forth, Firth of**
  - UF Forth, Firth of (Scotland)—Bridges [*Former heading*]
- Tay, Firth of**
  - UF Tay, Firth of (Scotland)—Bridges [*Former heading*]
- Severn River (Wales and England)**
  - UF Severn River (Wales and England)—Bridges [*Former heading*]
- Singapore**
  - NT Anderson Bridge (Singapore)
  - Benjamin Sheares Bridge (Singapore)
  - Cavenagh Bridge (Singapore)
  - Clemenceau Bridge (Singapore)
  - Coleman Bridge (Singapore)
  - Merdeka Bridge (Singapore)
  - Victoria Bridge (Singapore)
- Slovakia**
  - NT Mária Valéria Híd (Esztergom, Hungary, and Stúrovo, Slovakia)
  - Nový Most (Bratislava, Slovakia)
- South Carolina**
  - NT Arthur Ravenel Junior Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)
  - Chapman Bridge (Pickens County, S.C.)
  - John P. Grace Memorial Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)
  - Long Cane Bridge (S.C.)
  - Prather Bridge (Ga. and S.C.)
- South Dakota**
  - NT Meridian Bridge (Yankton, S.D.)
- Spain**
  - NT 9 d'Octubre Bridge (Valencia, Spain)
  - Gran Via Bridge (Barcelona, Spain)
  - Lusitania Bridge (Mérida, Spain)
  - Puente de Alcántara (Alcántara, Spain)
  - Puente de Bach de Roda-Felipe II (Barcelona, Spain)
  - Puente del Alamillo (Seville, Spain)
- Puente José León de Carranza (Cadiz, Spain)
- Sweden**
  - NT Djurgårdsbron (Stockholm, Sweden)
  - Norrbrö (Stockholm, Sweden)
  - Øresundsbron (Copenhagen, Denmark, and Malmö, Sweden)
- Switzerland**
  - NT Alte Thurbrücke (Bischofzell, Switzerland)
  - Kapellbrücke (Lucerne, Switzerland)
  - Monier-Brücke (Wildegg, Switzerland)
  - Ponte del diavolo (Switzerland)
  - Spreuerbrücke (Lucerne, Switzerland)
  - Wettsteinbrücke (Basel, Switzerland)
- Tennessee**
  - NT Harahan Bridge (Memphis, Tenn.)
- Texas**
  - NT Colombia Solidarity International Bridge (Laredo, Tex., and Colombia, Nuevo León, Mexico)
- Turkey**
  - NT Boğaz Köprüsü (Istanbul, Turkey)
  - Çendere Köprüsü (Turkey)
  - Çobandede Köprüsü (Turkey)
  - Kelekom Köprüsü (Turkey)
  - Malabadi Köprüsü (Turkey)
- Vermont**
  - NT Cornish Bridge (Cornish, N.H., and Windsor, Vt.)
  - East Shoreham Covered Railroad Bridge (East Shoreham, Vt.)
  - Halpin Bridge (Middlebury, Vt.)
  - Pulp Mill Bridge (Middlebury and Weybridge, Vt.)
  - Spade Farm Bridge (Ferrisburgh, Vt.)
  - Station Covered Bridge (Cornwall and Salisbury, Vt.)
- Vietnam**
  - NT Cầu Thuận Phước (Đà Nẵng, Vietnam)
- Virginia**
  - NT Aqueduct Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
  - Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel (Va.)
  - Elizabeth River Tunnel System (Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va.)
  - George P. Coleman Bridge (Yorktown, Va.)
  - Hampton Roads Bridge-Tunnel (Va.)
  - Long Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
  - Potomac Highway Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
  - Woodrow Wilson Bridge
- Elizabeth River**
  - UF Elizabeth River (Va.)—Bridges [*Former heading*]
- Wales**
  - NT Britannia Bridge (Wales)
  - Menai Suspension Bridge (Wales)
  - Monnow Bridge (Monmouth, Wales)
- Washington (D.C.)**
  - NT Aqueduct Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
  - Long Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
  - Potomac Highway Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
  - William Howard Taft Bridge (Washington, D.C.)
  - Woodrow Wilson Bridge
- Washington (State)**
  - NT Ballard Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
  - Deception Pass Bridge (Wash.)
  - Elliott Bridge (Wash. : 1951-2006)
  - Elliott Bridge (Wash. : 2005- )
  - Evergreen Point Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)
  - First Avenue South Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
  - Fremont Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
  - George Washington Memorial Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
  - Grays River Covered Bridge (Wash.)
  - Hood Canal Bridge (Wash.)
  - Lacey V. Murrow Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
  - Lake Washington Ship Canal Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
  - Lewis and Clark Bridge (Longview, Wash., and Rainier, Or.)
  - Magnolia Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
  - Montlake Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
  - Sixteenth Avenue Southwest Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
  - Tacoma Narrows Bridge (Tacoma, Wash. : 1940)
  - Tacoma Narrows Bridge (Tacoma, Wash. : 1950- )
  - Twelfth Avenue South Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
  - University Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
  - West Seattle Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
  - Whitney Hill Bridge (Wash.)
- Tacoma Narrows**
  - UF Tacoma Narrows (Wash.)—Bridges [*Former heading*]
- West Virginia**
  - NT New River Gorge Bridge (W. Va.)
  - Philippi Covered Bridge (Philippi, W. Va.)
  - Saint Mary's Bridge (Saint Marys, W. Va.)
- Wyoming**
  - NT Fishing Bridge (Wyo.)
- Bridges, Aluminum
  - USE Aluminum bridges
- Bridges, Arched
  - USE Arch bridges
- Bridges, Box girder
  - USE Box girder bridges
- Bridges, Brick
  - USE Brick bridges
- Bridges, Brownian (Mathematics)
  - USE Brownian bridges (Mathematics)
- Bridges, Cable-stayed
  - USE Cable-stayed bridges
- Bridges, Cantilever
  - USE Cantilever bridges
- Bridges, Concrete
  - USE Concrete bridges
- Bridges, Continuous
  - USE Continuous bridges
- Bridges, Electric
  - USE Bridge circuits
- Bridges, Highway
  - USE Bridges
- Bridges, Iron and steel
  - USE Iron and steel bridges
- Bridges, Long-span
  - USE Long-span bridges
- Bridges, Masonry
  - USE Masonry bridges
- Bridges, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Medieval bridges
- Bridges, Movable
  - USE Movable bridges
- Bridges, Natural
  - USE Natural bridges
- Bridges, Pile
  - USE Pile bridges
- Bridges, Plate-girder
  - USE Plate girder bridges
- Bridges, Prefabricated
  - USE Prefabricated bridges
- Bridges, Prestressed concrete
  - USE Prestressed concrete bridges
- Bridges, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*) [*DG28-DG29*]
  - UF Roman bridges
- Italy**
  - NT Ponte Emilio (Rome, Italy)
- Bridges, Short-span
  - USE Short-span bridges
- Bridges, Space
  - USE Spacebridges
- Bridges, Steel plate deck
  - USE Steel plate deck bridges
- Bridges, Stone
  - USE Stone bridges
- Bridges, Suspension
  - USE Suspension bridges
- Bridges, Truss
  - USE Truss bridges
- Bridges, Tubular
  - USE Tubular bridges
- Bridges, Wooden
  - USE Wooden bridges
- Bridges (Computer networks)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TK5105.543*]
  - BT Computer networks
- Bridges (Dentistry)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RK666*]
  - UF Bridgework (Dentistry)
  - Dental bridges
  - Dental bridgework
  - Fixed partial dentures

- Bridges (Dentistry)** (*Continued*)  
 Partial dentures, Fixed  
 BT Partial dentures
- Bridges (Graph theory)**  
 [QA166.22]  
 UF Bridges of cycles (Graph theory)  
 BT Paths and cycles (Graph theory)
- Bridges (Ships)  
 USE Ships—Bridges
- Bridges family  
 USE Bridge family
- Bridges in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bridges in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bridges in numismatics**  
 [CJ161.B7]  
 BT Numismatics
- Bridges of cycles (Graph theory)  
 USE Bridges (Graph theory)
- Bridges Site (Ill.)**  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Bridget (Fictitious character : Lindenbaum)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Franziska (Fictitious character : Lindenbaum)  
 Gittan (Fictitious character : Lindenbaum)  
 Nusia (Fictitious character : Lindenbaum)  
 Papatya (Fictitious character : Lindenbaum)
- Bridget Jones (Fictitious character)  
 USE Jones, Bridget (Fictitious character)
- Bridget Mooney (Fictitious character)  
 USE Mooney, Bridget (Fictitious character)
- Bridget O'Toole (Fictitious character)  
 USE O'Toole, Bridget, Sister (Fictitious character)
- Bridgewater, Battle of, Ont., 1814  
 USE Lundy's Lane, Battle of, Ont., 1814
- Bridgewater Canal (England)**  
 BT Canals—England
- Bridgework (Dentistry)  
 USE Bridges (Dentistry)
- Bridgeman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bridgeman family  
 Briggeman family
- Bridgewater automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles
- Bridion (Trademark)  
 USE Sugammadex
- Bridle  
 USE Bridles
- Bridle bits  
 USE Bits (Bridles)
- Bridle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bridle paths  
 USE Trails
- Bridle shiner** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94 (Zoology)]  
 UF Hybopsis bifrenatus  
 Notropis bifrenatus  
 Notropis kendalli  
 BT Notropis
- Bridled beauty (Fish)  
 USE Labroides dimidiatus
- Bridled dolphin  
 USE Stenella attenuata
- Bridled nail-tailed wallaby** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.M35 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bridled naitail wallaby  
 Bridled wallaby  
 Flash Jack (Mammal)  
 Macropus fraenatus  
 Merrin  
 Onychogalea fraenata  
 BT Nail-tailed wallabies
- Bridled naitail wallaby  
 USE Bridled nail-tailed wallaby
- Bridled tern** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C46 (Zoology)]  
 UF Sterna anaethetus  
 BT Sterna
- Bridled titmouse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2615 (Zoology)]  
 UF Baeolophus wollweberi  
 Lophophanes wollweberi  
 Parus wollweberi  
 BT Baeolophus
- Bridled wallaby  
 USE Bridled nail-tailed wallaby
- Bridled white-eye, Rota  
 USE Rota bridled white-eye
- Bridles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF309.9 (Horseanship)]  
 UF Bridle [*Former heading*]  
 BT Horseanship—Equipment and supplies
- RT Harnesses  
 NT Bits (Bridles)
- Bridlington Spa (Bridlington Spa)  
 USE Spa (Bridlington, England)
- Bridoons  
 USE Bits (Bridles)
- Bridwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brie (France)**
- Brie, Berger de  
 USE Briard
- Brie, Chien de  
 USE Briard
- Brie cheese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF272.B73]  
 BT Cheese—Varieties
- Brie shepherd dog  
 USE Briard
- Briant Federal Building and United States Courthouse  
 (White Plains, N.Y.)  
 USE Charles L. Briant, Jr., Federal Building and  
 United States Courthouse (White Plains,  
 N.Y.)
- Bried family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Briede family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brief counseling  
 USE Short-term counseling
- Brief psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC480.55]  
 UF Brief therapy (Psychotherapy)  
 Psychotherapy, Brief [*Former heading*]  
 Short-term psychotherapy  
 Time-limited psychotherapy
- BT Psychotherapy  
 NT Cognitive-analytic therapy  
 Crisis intervention (Mental health services)  
 Schema-focused cognitive therapy  
 Single-session psychotherapy  
 Solution-focused brief therapy
- Brief psychotherapy for teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ504.3]  
 BT Adolescent psychotherapy
- Brief test of literacy**  
 BT Ability—Testing  
 Reading—Ability testing
- Brief therapy (Psychotherapy)  
 USE Brief psychotherapy
- Briefcases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Attaché cases  
 BT Containers  
 RT Dispatch cases  
 NT Schoolbags
- Briefhand  
 USE Shorthand
- Briefing, Military**  
 UF Military briefing  
 BT Communications, Military  
 Military art and science
- Briefs  
 USE Legal briefs
- Briefs, Papal**  
 UF Breves, Papal  
 Papal briefs  
 BT Bulls, Papal  
 Papal documents  
 RT Rescripts, Papal
- Brien McMahon Federal Building (Bridgeport, Conn.)**  
 UF McMahon Federal Building (Bridgeport, Conn.)  
 BT Courthouses—Connecticut  
 Public buildings—Connecticut
- Briene family  
 USE Bryant family
- Briener Strasse (Munich, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Brienerstrasse (Munich, Germany)  
 BT Streets—Germany
- Brienerstrasse (Munich, Germany)  
 USE Briener Strasse (Munich, Germany)
- Brienzen, Lake of (Switzerland)**  
 UF Brienzer See (Switzerland)  
 Brienzersee (Switzerland)  
 Lago di Brienzen (Switzerland)  
 Lake Brienzen (Switzerland)  
 Lake of Brienzen (Switzerland)  
 BT Lakes—Switzerland
- Brienzer See (Switzerland)  
 USE Brienzen, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Brienzersee (Switzerland)  
 USE Brienzen, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Brier, The (Curling)  
 USE Canadian Curling Championship
- Brier family  
 USE MacBraire family
- Brier Island (N.S.)**  
 BT Islands—Nova Scotia
- Brière, Parc naturel régional de (France)  
 USE Parc naturel régional de Brière (France)
- Brière (France : Region)  
 USE Grande-Brière Region (France)
- Brières family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Briers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Briey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brig family  
 USE Briggs family
- Brigades, Fire  
 USE Fire departments
- Brigadier (Horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses
- Brigadier Charles Ferguson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ferguson, Charles (Fictitious character)
- Brigadier General (AUS-Ret.) John H. McLain Post Office (Sarasota, Fla.)**  
 UF John H. McLain Post Office (Sarasota, Fla.)  
 McLain Post Office (Sarasota, Fla.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Florida
- Brigadoon (Scotland : Imaginary place)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Brigance Diagnostic Life Skills Inventory**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brigance Life Skills Inventory  
 BT Life skills—Testing
- Brigance family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brigance family  
 Briggans family
- Brigance Life Skills Inventory  
 USE Brigance Diagnostic Life Skills Inventory
- Brigand (Bomber)  
 USE Bristol Brigand (Bomber)
- Brigand War, Saint Lucia, 1795-1797  
 USE Saint Lucia—History—Brigand War, 1795-1797
- Brigandine (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.B76]  
 BT Video games
- Brigands and robbers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV6441-HV6453]  
 UF Bandits  
 Banditti  
 Highwaymen  
 Robbers  
 BT Thieves  
 RT Outlaws  
 Rogues and vagabonds  
 NT Dacoits  
 Klephts  
 Megpunna  
 Mugging  
 Outcasts  
 Shifta  
 Train robberies
- Australia  
 NT Bushrangers
- India  
 NT Thugs (Indic criminal group)
- Scotland  
 NT Border reivers
- Brigands and robbers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brigantes (Celtic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Celts—Great Britain  
 Ethnology—Great Britain
- Brigantia (Celtic deity)  
 USE Brigit (Celtic deity)
- Brigantine National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)  
 USE Edwin B. Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge  
 (N.J.)
- Brigantinus Lacus  
 USE Constance, Lake
- Brigard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brigate rosse Trial, Turin, Italy, 1978  
 USE Red Brigades Trial, Turin, Italy, 1978
- Brigg family  
 USE Briggs family
- Briggance family  
 USE Brigance family
- Briggans family  
 USE Brigance family
- Briggeman family  
 USE Bridgman family
- Briggie Poulson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Poulson, Briggie (Fictitious character)
- Briggle family  
 USE Breegle family

- Briggs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bregs family  
 Brig family  
 Brigg family  
 Brigs family
- Briggs Spring (S.D.)**  
 BT Springs—South Dakota
- Brigham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Goldsack family
- Brigham Street (Salt Lake City, Utah)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Utah
- Brigham Young Home (Nauvoo, Ill.)**  
 UF Brigham Young Nauvoo Home (Nauvoo, Ill.)  
 Young Home (Nauvoo, Ill.)  
 BT Dwellings—Illinois
- Brigham Young Nauvoo Home (Nauvoo, Ill.)  
 USE Brigham Young Home (Nauvoo, Ill.)
- Brigham Young University Conference Center (Provo, Utah)**  
 BT College buildings—Utah  
 Convention facilities—Utah
- Brigham Young University Faculty Office Building (Provo, Utah)**  
 UF Faculty Office Building, Brigham Young University (Provo, Utah)  
 BT College buildings—Utah  
 Office buildings—Utah
- Brigham Young University Indoor Practice Facility (Provo, Utah)**  
 UF Indoor Practice Facility, Brigham Young University (Provo, Utah)  
 BT College buildings—Utah  
 Sports facilities—Utah
- Brigham Young University Indoor Tennis Courts Building (Provo, Utah)**  
 UF Brigham Young University Tennis Courts Building (Provo, Utah)  
 Indoor Tennis Courts Building, Brigham Young University (Provo, Utah)  
 BT College buildings—Utah  
 Tennis courts—Utah
- Brigham Young University Tennis Courts Building (Provo, Utah)  
 USE Brigham Young University Indoor Tennis Courts Building (Provo, Utah)
- Brighamina Poulson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Poulson, Briggie (Fictitious character)
- Brighid (Celtic deity)  
 USE Brigit (Celtic deity)
- Bright, Vernon (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vernon Bright (Fictitious character)
- Bright Angel Pueblo (Ariz.)  
 USE Bright Angel Site (Ariz.)
- Bright Angel Site (Ariz.)**  
 UF Bright Angel Pueblo (Ariz.)  
 BT Arizona—Antiquities  
 Pueblos—Arizona
- Bright children  
 USE Gifted children
- Bright family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breight family  
 Breit family  
 Brite family
- Bright flocculi  
 USE Solar plages
- Bright redfish  
 USE Bight redfish
- Brightbill family  
 USE Brechbiel family
- Brighteners, Optical  
 USE Optical brighteners
- Brightest stars  
 USE Stars, Brightest
- Brightfin killifishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.F86 (Zoology)]  
 UF Lucania (Fish) [Former heading]  
 BT Fundulidae  
 NT Rainwater killifish
- Brightman, Solomon (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Solomon Brightman (Fictitious character)
- Brightness (Astronomy)  
 USE Astronomical photometry
- Brightness perception** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF241.7 (Psychology)]  
 [QP481 (Physiology)]  
 UF Light intensity perception  
 BT Visual perception
- Brightness temperature**  
 [QC484]
- UF Blackbody temperature  
 Luminance temperature  
 Radiance temperature
- BT Temperature
- Brighton Hill South Site (Basingstoke, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Brighton Reservation (Fla.)**  
 BT Indian reservations—Florida
- Brighton Road (London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Roads—England
- Bright's disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC907]  
 RT Albuminuria  
 BT Kidneys—Diseases
- Homeopathic treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RX356.B8]
- Brightup family  
 USE Breithaupt family
- Brightwood, Camp (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Camp Brightwood (Washington, D.C.)
- Brightwood Heritage Trail (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Trails—Washington (D.C.)
- Brigid (Celtic deity)  
 USE Brigit (Celtic deity)
- Brigid Donovan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Donovan, Brigid (Fictitious character)
- Brigid Thrush (Fictitious character)  
 USE Thrush, Brigid (Fictitious character)
- Brigido family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brigit (Celtic deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brigantia (Celtic deity)  
 Brighid (Celtic deity)  
 Brigid (Celtic deity)  
 BT Goddesses, Celtic
- Brigman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brignac family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brignan (African people)  
 USE Avikam (African people)
- Brignan language  
 USE Avikam language
- Brignole Sale family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brignolia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.O6 (Zoology)]  
 BT Oonopidae
- Brigs (Prisons)  
 USE Military prisons
- Brigs family  
 USE Briggs family
- Brihaspati (Hindu deity)  
 USE Bṛhaspati (Hindu deity)
- Brilemon family  
 USE Prillaman family
- Briley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brillley family
- Brilhart family  
 USE Brillhart family
- Brill, Janna (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Janna Brill (Fictitious character)
- Brill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brille family
- Brillaman family  
 USE Prillaman family
- Brille family  
 USE Brill family
- Brillemann family  
 USE Prillaman family
- Brilleman family  
 USE Prillaman family
- Brillemann family  
 USE Prillaman family
- Brillemann family  
 USE Prillaman family
- Brilley family  
 USE Briley family
- Brillhard family  
 USE Brillhart family
- Brillhardt family  
 USE Brillhart family
- Brillhart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brillhart family  
 Brillhard family  
 Brillhardt family  
 Brillheart family  
 Brillhardt family  
 Brinhardt family  
 Brullhart family  
 Prilhart family  
 Prinhardt family
- Brillheart family  
 USE Brillhart family
- Brillhardt family  
 USE Brillhart family
- Brilliant family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brilliant red raspberry  
 USE Red raspberry
- Brillman family  
 USE Prillaman family
- Brillouin effect  
 USE Brillouin scattering
- Brillouin scattering**  
 UF Brillouin effect  
 Brillouin spectra  
 Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering  
 Scattering, Brillouin  
 Spectra, Brillouin  
 BT Electromagnetic waves—Scattering  
 Light—Scattering  
 Ultrasonics  
 NT Mie scattering
- Brillouin spectra  
 USE Brillouin scattering
- Brillouin zones**  
 [QC176 (Physics)]  
 [QD939 (Crystallography)]  
 BT Crystals—Electric properties  
 Energy-band theory of solids  
 Wave mechanics
- Brill's disease  
 USE Typhus fever
- Brillumba  
 USE Palo
- Brim  
 USE Sebastes marinus
- Brim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brimm family  
 Brims family
- Brimage family  
 USE Birmingham family
- Brimall family  
 USE Brimble family
- Brimbel family  
 USE Brimble family
- Brimbell family  
 USE Brimble family
- Brimble family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bramble family  
 Brambley family  
 Bramell family  
 Bramley family  
 Breemyl family  
 Bremble family  
 Brembre family  
 Bremel family  
 Bremell family  
 Bremelow family  
 Bremhill family  
 Bremill family  
 Bremyll family  
 Brimall family  
 Brimbel family  
 Brimbell family  
 Brimbrell family  
 Brimell family  
 Brimiley family  
 Brimilow family  
 Brimmel family  
 Broomble family  
 Brumbel family  
 Brumbell family  
 Brumble family  
 RT Brumbley family
- Brimblecombe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brimborion, Pavillon de (Meudon, France)  
 USE Pavillon de Brimborion (Meudon, France)
- Brimbrell family  
 USE Brimble family
- Brimell family  
 USE Brimble family
- Brimhall Building (Provo, Utah)  
 USE George H. Brimhall Building (Provo, Utah)
- Brimiley family  
 USE Brimble family
- Brimilow family  
 USE Brimble family
- Brimley family  
 USE Brimble family
- Brimley's dusky salamander  
 USE Desmognathus brimleyorum
- Brimley's red salamander  
 USE Red salamander
- Brimley's salamander  
 USE Desmognathus brimleyorum

- Brimm family  
 USE Brim family
- Brimmel family  
 USE Brimble family
- Brims family  
 USE Brim family
- Brimstone  
 USE Sulfur
- Brimstone canary** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P246 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bully canary  
 Bully seedeater  
 Serinus sulphuratus [*Former heading*]  
 Sulfur-colored seedeater  
 Sulfury seedeater  
 Sulphur-colored seedeater  
 Sulphury seedeater  
 BT Canaries  
 Serinus
- Brimstone Hill Fort (Saint Kitts and Nevis)  
 USE Brimstone Hill Fortress (Saint Kitts and Nevis)
- Brimstone Hill Fortress (Saint Kitts and Nevis)**  
 UF Brimstone Hill Fort (Saint Kitts and Nevis)  
 BT Fortification—Saint Kitts and Nevis
- Siege, 1782**  
 BT Anglo-French War, 1778–  
 1783—Campaigns—Saint Kitts and  
 Nevis  
 Sieges—Saint Kitts and Nevis
- Brimstone Pool (Wyo.)  
 USE Sulphur Spring (Park County, Wyo.)
- Brin, Piazza (La Spezia, Italy)  
 USE Piazza Brin (La Spezia, Italy)
- Brin  
 USE Sebastes marinus
- Bricadeira do Boi  
 USE Farra do Boi
- Brinch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brinck family  
 USE Brink family
- Brinckerhoff family  
 USE Brinkerhoff family
- Brinckershoff family  
 USE Brinkerhoff family
- Brindabella Range (A.C.T.)**  
 BT Mountains—Australia
- Brindacier, Fifi (Fictitious character)  
 USE Longstocking, Pippi (Fictitious character)
- Brindle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brindled gnu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]  
 UF Blue wildebeest  
 Connochaetes taurinus  
 White-bearded gnu  
 White-bearded wildebeest  
 BT Gnus
- Brindled madtom** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.I3 (Zoology)]  
 UF Noturus miurus  
 BT Noturus
- Brine  
 USE Salt
- Brine, Sour  
 USE Sour brine
- Brine-cured cheeses  
 USE Brined cheeses
- Brine shrimp  
 USE Artemia
- Brine shrimps  
 USE Artemia
- Brine storage reservoirs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Reservoirs, Brine storage  
 Storage reservoirs, Brine  
 BT Reservoirs
- Brined cheeses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF272.B76]  
 UF Brine-cured cheeses  
 White brine-cured cheeses  
 White brined cheeses  
 BT Cheese—Varieties  
 NT Feta cheese
- Brinegar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brinell number  
 USE Brinell test
- Brinell test**  
 [TA407]  
 UF Brinell number  
 BT Hardness  
 Metals—Testing
- Briner family  
 USE Brenner family
- Brinerman family  
 USE Brenneman family
- Brines, Geothermal  
 USE Geothermal brines
- Briney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Brini family
- Bringen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bringham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bringier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brinhart family  
 USE Brillhart family
- Brini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Briney family
- Brining  
 USE Salting of food
- Brinjal  
 USE Eggplant
- Brinjal eggplant  
 USE Eggplant
- Brinje Fortress (Brinje, Croatia)  
 USE Sokolac (Brinje, Croatia)
- Brinjska utvrda (Brinje, Croatia)  
 USE Sokolac (Brinje, Croatia)
- Brink family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brinck family  
 Brinke family  
 Brinks family  
 RT Brinker family  
 Brinkman family  
 Brinkworth family
- Brinke family  
 USE Brink family
- Brinkel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Brinker family
- Brinkenhoof family  
 USE Brinkerhoff family
- Brinker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Brink family  
 Brinkel family  
 Brinkman family
- Brinkerhoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brinckerhoff family  
 Brinckershoff family  
 Brinkenhoof family  
 Brinkershoff family
- Brinkerhoff Home (Springfield, Ill.)  
 USE George M. Brinkerhoff House (Springfield, Ill.)
- Brinkerhoff House (Springfield, Ill.)  
 USE George M. Brinkerhoff House (Springfield, Ill.)
- Brinkershoff family  
 USE Brinkerhoff family
- Brinklee family  
 USE Brinkley family
- Brinkley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brinklee family  
 Brinkly family
- Brinkley Midden (Miss.)  
 USE F. L. Brinkley Midden (Miss.)
- Brinkly family  
 USE Brinkley family
- Brinkman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brinkmann family  
 RT Brink family  
 Brinker family
- Brinkmann family  
 USE Brinkman family
- Brinks family  
 USE Brink family
- Brinkworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Brink family
- Brinley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brinquedo de Santa Bárbara (Cult)  
 USE Terecô (Cult)
- Brinquedo do Boi  
 USE Farra do Boi
- Brinsen family  
 USE Brinson family
- Brinson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brinsen family
- Brinston family  
 USE Brinton family
- Brint family  
 USE Brent family
- Brinton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brenton family  
 Brinton family
- Brinya (African people)  
 USE Avikam (African people)
- Brinya language  
 USE Avikam language
- Brions family  
 USE Bryant family
- Briot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Briquet plants  
 USE Fuel-briquet plants
- Briqueterie Landron-Larchevêque Site (Québec,  
 Québec)  
 USE Landron-Larchevêque Brickworks Site  
 (Québec, Québec)
- Briquets**  
 [TP156.B7]  
 Here are entered general works on briquets and on  
 briquetting of raw materials. Works on fuel briquets  
 are entered under Briquets (Fuel).  
 UF Briquettes  
 BT Compacting
- Briquets (Fuel)**  
 [TP323 (Fuel)]  
 [TP327 (Coal)]  
 Here are entered works on fuel briquets. General  
 works on briquets and on briquetting of raw materials  
 are entered under Briquets.  
 UF Briquettes (Fuel)  
 BT Fuel
- Briquets (Fuel) industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9559.B7-HD9559.B74]  
 BT Fuel trade
- Briquet's syndrome  
 USE Somatization disorder
- Briquetted hay  
 USE Pelleted hay
- Briquettes  
 USE Briquets
- Briquettes (Fuel)  
 USE Briquets (Fuel)
- Bris  
 USE Berit milah
- Brisa Island (R.I.)  
 USE Block Island (R.I. : Island)
- Brisack family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breisach family
- Brisbane, Julia, Lady (Fictitious character)  
 USE Grey, Julia, Lady (Fictitious character)
- Brisbane, Nicholas (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nicholas Brisbane (Fictitious character)
- Brisbane Cricket Ground (Brisbane, Qld.)  
 USE Gabba (Brisbane, Qld.)
- Brisbane family  
 USE Brisbin family
- Brisbane Forest Park (Qld.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Australia  
 Parks—Australia
- Brisbane River (Qld.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Brisbane River Estuary (Qld.)**  
 BT Estuaries—Australia
- Brisbane River Valley (Qld.)**  
 UF Brisbane Valley (Qld.)  
 BT Valleys—Australia
- Brisbane Valley (Qld.)  
 USE Brisbane River Valley (Qld.)
- Brisben family  
 USE Brisbin family
- Brisbin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brespan family  
 Brisbane family  
 Brisben family  
 Brysban family
- Brisbois family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Briscianus family  
 USE Britannico family
- Brisco family  
 USE Briscoe family
- Briscoe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bisco family  
 Biscoe family  
 Brisco family
- Briscoe Post Office Building (Uvalde, Tex.)  
 USE Dolph Briscoe, Jr., Post Office Building  
 (Uvalde, Tex.)
- Brise-Lames Site (Auvemier, Switzerland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Auvemier/Brise-Lames Site (Auvemier,  
 Switzerland)
- BT Switzerland—Antiquities
- Brisbois family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brisois (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Legends—Greece
- Brisendine family  
 USE Brizendine family

- Brisingida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL384.A8]  
 BT Starfishes
- Brisk (Game)**  
 [GV1511.B8]  
 BT Board games
- Briss  
 USE Berit milah
- Brissa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8089]  
 UF Anufo dialect (Côte d'Ivoire)  
 Aowin language  
 BT Anyi language  
 Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
- Brissa Wadi (Lebanon)  
 USE Braysāt, Wādī (Lebanon)
- Brissac family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Cossé-Brissac family
- Brissago Islands (Switzerland)**  
 UF Isole di Brissago (Switzerland)  
 BT Islands—Switzerland
- Brissenden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brissidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL384.E2]  
 BT Heart urchins
- Brist (Game)**  
 [GV1099]  
 BT Games
- Bristad family  
 USE Braisted family
- Brister family  
 USE Bristol family
- Bristle-cone pine  
 USE Rocky Mountain bristlecone pine
- Bristle family  
 USE Bristol family
- Bristle grass  
 USE Setaria
- Bristle industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9429.B7-HD9429.B72]  
 BT Broom and brush industry
- Bristle-tails  
 USE Thysanura
- Bristlecone pine  
 USE Great Basin bristlecone pine  
 Rocky Mountain bristlecone pine
- Bristlemouth fishes  
 USE Gonostomatidae
- Bristles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL942]  
 BT Hair
- Bristlethistles  
 USE Carduus
- Bristly buttercup  
 USE Ranunculus hispidus
- Bristly fiddleneck** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B73 (Botany)]  
 UF Amsinckia tessellata  
 BT Amsinckia
- Bristly rabbit  
 USE Hispid hare
- Bristo family  
 USE Bristol family
- Bristoe family  
 USE Bristol family
- Bristoe Station, Battle of, 1863  
 USE Bristoe Station, Battle of, Va., 1863
- Bristoe Station, Battle of, Va., 1863**  
 [E475.75]  
 UF Bristoe Station, Battle of, 1863 [*Former heading*]
- BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Bristol 164 (Bomber)  
 USE Bristol Brigand (Bomber)
- Bristol airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Beaufort (Bomber)  
 Blenheim (Bomber)  
 Bristol Beaufighter (Fighter plane)  
 Bristol Brabazon (Transport plane)  
 Bristol Brigand (Bomber)  
 Bristol Britannia (Turboprop transport)  
 Bristol F.2 (Fighter plane)  
 Bristol Type 170 (Transport plane)  
 Bulldog (Fighter plane)
- Bristol automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles
- Bristol Avon River (England)  
 USE Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Bristol, England)
- Bristol Bay (Alaska)**  
 BT Bays—Alaska
- Bristol Beaufighter (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beaufighter (Fighter plane)  
 BT Bristol airplanes  
 Fighter planes
- Bristol Beaufort (Bomber)  
 USE Beaufort (Bomber)
- Bristol board  
 USE Bristol paper
- Bristol Brabazon (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brabazon (Transport plane)  
 Bristol Type 167 (Transport plane)  
 Type 167 (Transport plane)
- BT Bristol airplanes  
 Transport planes
- Bristol Bridge Massacre, Bristol, England, 1793**  
 UF Bristol Bridge Riot, Bristol, England, 1793  
 BT Massacres—England
- Bristol Bridge Riot, Bristol, England, 1793  
 USE Bristol Bridge Massacre, Bristol, England, 1793
- Bristol Brigand (Bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brigand (Bomber)  
 Bristol 164 (Bomber)
- BT Bombers  
 Bristol airplanes
- Bristol Britannia (Turboprop transport)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Britannia (Turboprop transport)  
 BT Bristol airplanes  
 Turboprop transports
- Bristol Bulldog (Fighter plane)  
 USE Bulldog (Fighter plane)
- Bristol buses** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Buses  
 NT Lodekka buses  
 Olympian buses  
 RE buses
- Bristol Castle (Bristol, Avon)  
 USE Bristol Castle (Bristol, England)
- Bristol Castle (Bristol, England)**  
 UF Bristol Castle (Bristol, Avon) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Castles—England
- Bristol Channel**  
 BT Bays—Great Britain
- Bristol Cliffs Wilderness (Vt.)**  
 BT Wilderness areas—Vermont
- Bristol Dragway (Bristol, Tenn.)**  
 BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—Tennessee
- Bristol F.2 (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bristol fighter (Fighter plane)  
 BT Bristol airplanes  
 Fighter planes
- Bristol family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brister family  
 Bristle family  
 Bristo family  
 Bristoe family  
 Bristor family  
 Bristow family
- Bristol fighter (Fighter plane)  
 USE Bristol F.2 (Fighter plane)
- Bristol Freighter (Transport plane)  
 USE Bristol Type 170 (Transport plane)
- Bristol/Granite Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)**  
 UF Bristol/Granite Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—California  
 Wilderness areas—California
- Bristol/Granite Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)  
 USE Bristol/Granite Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)
- Bristol International Speedway (Bristol, Tenn.)  
 USE Bristol Motor Speedway (Bristol, Tenn.)
- Bristol Lake (Green, Noble County, Ind.)  
 USE Rivir Lake (Ind.)
- Bristol Lake (Noble, Noble County, Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Bristol Lodekka buses  
 USE Lodekka buses
- Bristol Mines (Nev.)  
 USE Bristol Silver Mines (Nev.)
- Bristol Motor Speedway (Bristol, Tenn.)**  
 UF Bristol International Speedway (Bristol, Tenn.)  
 BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—Tennessee
- Bristol Olympian buses  
 USE Olympian buses
- Bristol paper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bristol board  
 BT Paper
- Bristol porcelain**  
 [NK4399.B75]  
 UF Porcelain, Bristol  
 BT Bristol pottery
- Bristol pottery**  
 NT Bristol porcelain
- Bristol River (Alaska)  
 USE Nushagak River (Alaska)
- Bristol School of Artists**  
 [ND467.5.B7]  
 BT Painting, English—19th century
- Bristol Silver Mines (Nev.)**  
 UF Bristol Mines (Nev.)  
 Day Mine Lease (Nev.)  
 Great Eastern Mine (Nev.)  
 National Mine (Nev.)  
 Vesuvius Mine (Nev.)  
 BT Silver mines and mining—Nevada
- Bristol Type 167 (Transport plane)  
 USE Bristol Brabazon (Transport plane)
- Bristol Type 170 (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bristol Freighter (Transport plane)  
 BT Bristol airplanes  
 Transport planes
- Bristole family  
 USE Bristol family
- Bristor family  
 USE Bristol family
- Bristow (Fictitious character : Dickens)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bristow family  
 USE Bristol family
- Bristow's Land (N.Z.)  
 USE Auckland Islands (N.Z.)
- Brit bat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Berit bat  
 Berit benot Yísra'el  
 Brit b'not Yisrael  
 Simchat bat  
 Simhat bat  
 Zevud bat  
 BT Judaism—Customs and practices
- Brit b'not Yisrael  
 USE Brit bat
- Brit family  
 USE Britt family
- Brit Oval (London, England)  
 USE Oval, The (London, England)
- Brit periah  
 USE Berit milah
- Britain, Battle of, 1940  
 USE Britain, Battle of, Great Britain, 1940
- Britain, Battle of, Great Britain, 1940**  
 UF Britain, Battle of, 1940 [*Former heading*]  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Great Britain
- Britain family  
 USE Britton family
- Britains Bay (Md.)  
 USE Breton Bay (Md.)
- Britanico family  
 USE Britannico family
- Britaniensis family  
 USE Britannico family
- Britannia (Metalwork)  
 USE Britannia metal
- Britannia (Symbolic character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Great Britain—Symbolic representation  
 National characteristics, British
- Britannia (Turboprop transport)  
 USE Bristol Britannia (Turboprop transport)
- Britannia and Grand Panopticon (Glasgow, Scotland)  
 USE Britannia Panopticon Music Hall (Glasgow, Scotland)
- Britannia Bridge (Wales)**  
 BT Bridges—Wales
- Britannia Island (New Caledonia)  
 USE Maré Island (New Caledonia)
- Britannia metal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK8400-NK8419]  
 UF Block tin  
 Britannia (Metalwork)  
 Britannia ware  
 Hard metal  
 Metal, Britannia  
 Metal, Hard  
 Metal, White  
 Tin, Block  
 White metal  
 BT Pewter
- Britannia Music Hall (Glasgow, Scotland)  
 USE Britannia Panopticon Music Hall (Glasgow, Scotland)

**Britannia Panopticon Music Hall (Glasgow, Scotland)**

- UF Britannia and Grand Panopticon (Glasgow, Scotland)
- Britannia Music Hall (Glasgow, Scotland)
- Panopticon (Glasgow, Scotland)
- BT Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.)—Scotland

**Britannia ware**

- USE Britannia metal

**Britannici family**

- USE Britannico family

**Britannicis family**

- USE Britannico family

**Britannico family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Briscianus family
- Britanico family
- Britaniensis family
- Britannici family
- Britannicis family
- Britannicus family
- De Britannici family
- Di Britannicis family

**Britannicus family**

- USE Britannico family

**Britans Bay (Md.)**

- USE Breton Bay (Md.)

**BritArt (Group of artists)**

- USE Young British Artists (Group of artists)

**Brite family**

- USE Bright family

**Brite Valley (Calif.)**

- BT Valleys—California

**Brith**

- USE Berit milah

**Brition family**

- USE Britton family

**British (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on citizens of the United Kingdom, the Isle of Man, the Channel Islands, or the British overseas territories not currently residing within those jurisdictions. Works on the Celtic people living in Great Britain from the Iron Age through the Early Middle Ages are entered under Britons.

**UF British people**

- Britishers
- Britons (British)
- Brits

**BT Ethnology—Great Britain****NT English**

- Northern Irish
- Scots
- Welsh

**—Relations with African Americans**

- USE African Americans—Relations with British

**—Foreign countries**

- NT Remittance men

**—Ireland**

- UF English in Ireland

**—Michigan****—Antiquities****—South Africa**

- NT South Africa—English-Afrikaner relations

**—History****—19th century**

- NT British settlers of 1820 (South Africa)

**—United States**

- NT British Americans

**British aerial reconnaissance**

- USE Aerial reconnaissance, British

**British Aerospace airplanes (Not Subd Geog)**

- BT Airplanes
- NT BAe 146 (Jet transport)
- BAe 748 (Turbo-prop transport)
- Harrier II (Jet attack plane)
- Hawk (Training plane)
- Hawker (Jet transport)
- Nimrod (Reconnaissance aircraft)

**British Aerospace AV-8B (Jet attack plane)**

- USE Harrier II (Jet attack plane)

**British Aerospace Harrier II (Jet attack plane)**

- USE Harrier II (Jet attack plane)

**British aesthetics**

- USE Aesthetics, British

**British-African American relations**

- USE African Americans—Relations with British

**British agricultural assistance**

- USE Agricultural assistance, British

**British air bases**

- USE Air bases, British

**British Aircraft Corporation airplanes**

- USE BAC airplanes

**British Airways London Eye (London, England)**

- USE London Eye (London, England)

**British Ambassador's Residence (Paris, France)**

- USE Hôtel de Charost (Paris, France)

**British Americans (May Subd Geog)**

[E184.B7]

**UF Anglo-Americans**

- British Americans—United States
- English Americans

**BT British—United States**

- Ethnology—United States

**NT WASPs (Persons)**

—United States

- USE British Americans

**British architecture**

- USE Architecture, British

**British-Argentine War, 1982**

- USE Falkland Islands War, 1982

**British art**

- USE Art, British

**British art pottery**

- USE Art pottery, British

**British arts**

- USE Arts, British

**British atlases**

- USE Atlases, British

**British Attack on Puerto Rico, San Juan, P.R., 1797**

- USE San Juan (P.R.)—History—Siege, 1797

**British banks and banking**

- USE Banks and banking, British

**British Block Cairn Site (Alta.)**

- BT Alberta—Antiquities

**British blue Chartreux cat**

- USE Chartreux cat

**British bookplates**

- USE Bookplates, British

**British Broadcasting Corporation Microcomputer**

- USE BBC Microcomputer

**British Camp Shell Midden Site (Wash.)**

- USE English Camp Site (Wash.)

**British Camp Site (Wash.)**

- USE English Camp Site (Wash.)

**British ceramic sculpture**

- USE Ceramic sculpture, British

**British Channel**

- USE English Channel

**British civics**

- USE Civics, British

**British Class 60 (Diesel locomotives)**

- USE Class 60 (Diesel locomotives)

**British coins**

- USE Coins, British

**British colonial architecture**

- USE Architecture, British colonial

**British color prints**

- USE Color prints, British

**British Columbia****—Antiquities**

- NT Flood Site (B.C.)
- Georgeson Bay Site (B.C.)
- Keatley Creek Site (B.C.)
- Little Qualicum River Site (B.C.)
- Ninstints Site (B.C.)
- O'Connor Site (B.C.)
- Paul Mason Site (B.C.)
- Pipeline Site (B.C.)
- Senewélets Site (B.C.)
- Whalers' Shrine (Yuquot, B.C.)
- Wild Horse River Site (B.C.)
- Yuquot Site (B.C.)

**—Description and travel**

- UF British Columbia—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]

**—1981-**

- USE British Columbia—Description and travel

**—Languages**

- NT Babine language
- Bella Coola language
- Carrier language
- Chilliwack dialect
- Clallam language
- Cowichan languages
- Eyak language
- Gitksan language
- Haida language
- Haisla language
- Halkomelem language
- Heiltsuk language
- Kwakiutl language
- Lilloet language
- Lummi dialect

**Niska language****Nootka language****North Straits Salish language****Ntlakyapamuk language****Okanagan language****Oowekyala language****Saanich dialect****Salish language****Sechelt language****Sekani language****Shuswap language****Slavey language****Snomish language****Squamish language****Tlingit language****Tsattine language****Tsimshian language****Tsimshian languages****Wakashan languages****British Columbia, Northern**

Here are entered works on the part of British Columbia lying north of 53°30', with boundaries that may vary.

- UF Northern British Columbia

**British Columbia, Order of**

- USE Order of British Columbia

**British Columbia cooking**

- USE Cooking, Canadian—British Columbia style

**British Columbia salamander**

- USE Northwestern salamander

**British Columbia Soil Information System**

- UF B.C. Soil Information System

**BCSIS (Information retrieval system)**

- BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Soil science
- Soils—British Columbia—Data processing

**British Commonwealth countries**

- USE Commonwealth countries

**British Commonwealth nations**

- USE Commonwealth countries

**British cooking**

- USE Cooking, British

**British corporations**

- USE Corporations, British

**British diplomatic and consular service**

- USE Diplomatic and consular service, British

**British Dominions**

- USE Commonwealth countries

**British drawing**

- USE Drawing, British

**British-Dutch War . . .**

- USE *subject headings beginning with the words* Anglo-Dutch War

**British East Africa**

- USE Africa, East

**British economic assistance**

- USE Economic assistance, British

**British economic sanctions**

- USE Economic sanctions, British

**British educational assistance**

- USE Educational assistance, British

**British Empire**

- USE Great Britain—Colonies

**British Empire Exhibition Stadium (London, England : 1923-2003)**

- USE Wembley Stadium (Brent, London, England : 1923-2003)

**British engraving**

- USE Engraving, British

**British erotic sculpture**

- USE Erotic sculpture, British

**British espionage**

- USE Espionage, British

**British etching**

- USE Etching, British

**British European Airways Flight 609 Crash, Munich, Germany, 1958 (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Munich Air Disaster, Munich, Germany, 1958

**BT Aircraft accidents—Germany****British exchange of persons programs**

- USE Exchange of persons programs, British

**British expedition to the Netherlands, 1809**

- USE Walcheren Expedition, 1809

**British expedition to the Scheldt, 1809**

- USE Walcheren Expedition, 1809

**British Experimental 2 (Military aircraft)**

- USE B.E.2 (Military aircraft)

**British figurative art**

- USE Figurative art, British

**British figurative painting**

- USE Figurative painting, British

- British folk dancing  
 USE Folk dancing, British
- British food relief  
 USE Food relief, British
- British foreign workers  
 USE Foreign workers, British
- British Fort (Fla.)  
 USE Fort Gadsden (Fla.)
- British fortification  
 USE Fortification, British
- British-French War . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with the words*  
 Anglo-French War
- British gardens  
 USE Gardens, British
- British garrisons  
 USE Garrisons, British
- British genre painting  
 USE Genre painting, British
- British Grand Prix Race  
 NT Grand Prix racing
- British Hero of the Holocaust Award**  
 UF British Hero of the Holocaust Medal  
 Hero of the Holocaust Award  
 Hero of the Holocaust Medal  
 BT Medals—Great Britain  
 World War, 1939-  
 1945—Jews—Rescue—Awards—Great  
 Britain
- British Hero of the Holocaust Medal  
 USE British Hero of the Holocaust Award
- British Honduras-Guatemala dispute  
 USE Belize question
- British Honduras question  
 USE Belize question
- British humanitarian assistance  
 USE Humanitarian assistance, British
- British idealism  
 USE Idealism, British
- British in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- British in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- British insurance companies  
 USE Insurance companies, British
- British investments  
 USE Investments, British
- British Isles**  
 Here are entered works on the non-jurisdictional island group comprising the islands of Great Britain, Ireland, and smaller adjacent islands. Works on the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, which comprises England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, as well as works on the island of Great Britain, are entered under Great Britain. Works on the Republic of Ireland and on the island of the British Isles called Ireland are entered under Ireland.  
 BT Islands of the Atlantic
- Languages**  
 NT Goidelic languages
- Literatures**  
 USE British literature
- British Jews  
 USE Jews, British
- British landscape drawing  
 USE Landscape drawing, British
- British landscape painting  
 USE Landscape painting, British
- British landscape prints  
 USE Landscape prints, British
- British languages (Celtic)  
 USE Brythonic languages
- British Leyland automobiles  
 USE BLMC automobiles
- British Library Automated Information Service (Information retrieval system)  
 USE BLAISE (Information retrieval system)
- British linoleum block-printing  
 USE Linoleum block-printing, British
- British literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN849.G74-PN849.G742]  
 Here are entered works on the literature of the British Isles or Great Britain not limited to literature in one language or from one area. Works limited to literature in one language or from one area are entered under the specific heading, e.g. English literature; Scottish literature.  
 UF British Isles—Literatures  
 Great Britain—Literatures  
 NT Anglo-Norman literature  
 Celtic literature  
 Cornish literature  
 English literature
- English literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- Irish literature
- Manx literature
- Older people's writings, British
- Scottish literature
- Travelers' writings, British
- Welsh literature
- British lithography  
 USE Lithography, British
- British loans  
 USE Loans, British
- British longhorn cattle  
 USE Longhorn cattle
- British marble sculpture  
 USE Marble sculpture, British
- British marine art  
 USE Marine art, British
- British marine painting  
 USE Marine painting, British
- British medical assistance  
 USE Medical assistance, British
- British mezzotint engraving  
 USE Mezzotint engraving, British
- British military assistance  
 USE Military assistance, British
- British military bases  
 USE Military bases, British
- British military post schools  
 USE Military post schools, British
- British miniature painting  
 USE Miniature painting, British
- British missions  
 USE Missions, British
- British monarchy  
 USE Monarchy—Great Britain
- British motion pictures  
 USE Motion pictures, British
- British mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, British
- British mythology  
 USE Mythology, British
- British narrative art  
 USE Narrative art, British
- British narrative painting  
 USE Narrative painting, British
- British national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, British
- British navy-yards and naval stations  
 USE Navy-yards and naval stations, British
- British newspapers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the newspapers of the British Isles or Great Britain not limited to newspapers from one area. Works limited to newspapers in one language or from one area are entered under the specific heading, e.g. English newspapers; Scottish newspapers.  
 BT Newspapers
- Headlines**  
 UF Headlines of British newspapers
- Ownership** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Sections, columns, etc.**
- British oak  
 USE English oak
- British occupation, Cuba, 1762-1763  
 USE Cuba—History—British occupation, 1762-1763
- British occupation, Egypt, 1882-1936  
 USE Egypt—History—British occupation, 1882-1936
- British occupation, India, 1765-1947  
 USE India—History—British occupation, 1765-1947
- British occupation, Indonesia, 1811-1816  
 USE Indonesia—History—British occupation, 1811-1816
- British occupation, Réunion, 1810-1815  
 USE Réunion—History—British occupation, 1810-1815
- British occupation of Corsica, France, 1794-1796  
 USE Corsica (France)—History—British occupation, 1794-1796
- British older people's writings  
 USE Older people's writings, British
- British overseas information libraries  
 USE Overseas information libraries, British
- British painting  
 USE Painting, British
- British pastel drawing  
 USE Pastel drawing, British
- British peacekeeping forces  
 USE Peacekeeping forces, British
- British pen drawing  
 USE Pen drawing, British
- British pencil drawing  
 USE Pencil drawing, British
- British people  
 USE British
- British periodicals** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the periodicals of the British Isles or Great Britain not limited to periodicals from one area. Works limited to periodicals in one language or from one area are entered under the specific heading, e.g. English periodicals; Scottish periodicals.  
 BT Periodicals
- British Petroleum Portrait Award  
 USE BP Portrait Award
- British philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, British
- British population assistance  
 USE Population assistance, British
- British porcelain  
 USE Porcelain, British
- British portrait miniatures  
 USE Portrait miniatures, British
- British portrait painting  
 USE Portrait painting, British
- British portrait prints  
 USE Portrait prints, British
- British portrait sculpture  
 USE Portrait sculpture, British
- British portraits  
 USE Portraits, British
- British Post (Fla.)  
 USE Fort Gadsden (Fla.)
- British posters  
 USE Posters, British
- British pottery  
 USE Pottery, British
- British pound  
 USE Pound, British
- British prints  
 USE Prints, British
- British propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, British
- British property** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Property, British  
 BT Alien property
- Foreign countries**  
 UF British property in foreign countries  
 [Former heading]
- British property in foreign countries  
 USE British property—Foreign countries
- British radio broadcasting  
 USE Radio broadcasting, British
- British Rail Class 17 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 17 (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 20 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 20 (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 24 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 24 (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 25 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 25 (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 25 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 25 (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 30 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 30 (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 31 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 31 (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 31 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 31 (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 33 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 33 (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 35 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Hymeks (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 37 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 37 (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 40 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 40 (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 41 (Diesel locomotives : InterCity 125)  
 USE InterCity 125 (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 41 (Diesel locomotives : Warship Class)  
 USE Warship Class (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 42 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Warship Class (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 43 (Diesel locomotives : InterCity 125)  
 USE InterCity 125 (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 43 (Diesel locomotives : Warship Class)  
 USE Warship Class (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 44 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Peaks (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 45 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Peaks (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 46 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Peaks (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 47 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 47 (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 50 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 50 (Diesel locomotives)

- British Rail Class 52 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Western Class (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 55 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Deltics (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 56 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 56 (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 58 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 58 (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 60 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 60 (Diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 73 (Electro-diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 73 (Electro-diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class 74 (Electro-diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 74 (Electro-diesel locomotives)
- British Rail Class D20/2 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Warship Class (Diesel locomotives)
- British schools  
 USE Schools, British
- British sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, British
- British self-portraits  
 USE Self-portraits, British
- British settlers of 1820 (South Africa)**  
 UF 1820 settlers (South Africa)  
 Albany settlers (South Africa)  
 Eighteen twenty settlers (South Africa)  
 Settlers of 1820 (South Africa)  
 BT British—South Africa—History—19th century  
 Cape of Good Hope (South Africa)—History—1795-1872  
 Pioneers—South Africa
- British shorthair cat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF449.B74]  
 UF Shorthair cat, British  
 BT Cat breeds
- British Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF BSL (Sign language)  
 BT Great Britain—Languages  
 Sign language
- British Somaliland**  
 —History  
 British-Spanish War . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with the words*  
 Anglo-Spanish War
- British-sponsored schools overseas  
 USE Schools, British
- British sporting painting  
 USE Sporting painting, British
- British sporting prints  
 USE Sporting prints, British
- British Stadium (London, England : 1923-2003)  
 USE Wembley Stadium (Brent, London, England :  
 1923-2003)
- British Steel Corporation Strike, 1980** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Steel Strike, Great Britain, 1980  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Steel industry—Great  
 Britain
- British storm petrel  
 USE European storm petrel
- British students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students
- British technical assistance  
 USE Technical assistance, British
- British travel posters  
 USE Travel posters, British
- British travelers' writings  
 USE Travelers' writings, British
- British Union of 1707  
 USE Scotland—History—Union, 1707
- British Utility Design Scheme**  
 UF British Utility Scheme  
 Utility Design Scheme, British  
 Utility Scheme, British  
 BT Design—Great Britain—History—20th century
- British Utility Scheme  
 USE British Utility Design Scheme
- British Virgin Islands**  
 —Description and travel  
 UF British Virgin Islands—Description and  
 travel—1981- [Former heading]  
 — 1981-  
 USE British Virgin Islands—Description and  
 travel  
 —Literatures  
 USE British Virgin Islands literature
- British Virgin Islands literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF British Virgin Islands—Literatures  
 NT British Virgin Islands poetry  
 Prisoners' writings, British Virgin Islands
- British Virgin Islands poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT British Virgin Islands literature
- British Virgin Islands prisoners' writings  
 USE Prisoners' writings, British Virgin Islands
- British Virgin Islands proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, British Virgin Islands
- British War of Conquest, Burma, 1824-1826  
 USE Anglo-Burmese War, 1st, 1824-1826
- British watercolor painting  
 USE Watercolor painting, British
- British West Indies  
 USE West Indies, British
- British White cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cattle breeds
- British wit and humor  
 USE English wit and humor
- British wood-engraving  
 USE Wood-engraving, British
- Britishers  
 USE British
- Brito de Andrada family  
 USE Andrada de Brito family
- Brito de Sousa family  
 USE Sousa de Brito family
- Brito family  
 USE Britto family
- Briton family  
 USE Britton family
- Britons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the Celtic people living  
 in Great Britain from the Iron Age through the Early  
 Middle Ages. Works on citizens of the United  
 Kingdom, the Isle of Man, the Channel Islands, or the  
 British overseas territories not currently residing  
 within those jurisdictions are entered under British.  
 UF Brythons  
 BT Celts  
 Ethnology—Great Britain  
 NT Dobunni  
 Icenii  
 Parisi
- Britons (British)  
 USE British
- Britons Bay (Md.)  
 USE Breton Bay (Md.)
- Britons, Fortress of the (Dumbarton, Scotland)  
 USE Dumbarton Castle (Dumbarton, Scotland)
- Britons in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brits  
 USE British
- Britt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brit family  
 Britts family  
 Britz family  
 RT Britton family
- Britt Montero (Fictitious character)  
 USE Montero, Britt (Fictitious character)
- Britt Reid (Fictitious character)  
 USE Green Hornet (Fictitious character)
- Brittain family  
 USE Britton family
- Brittan family  
 USE Britton family
- Brittany, Bay of (France)  
 USE Bourgneuf, Bay of (France)
- Brittany (France)**  
 —History  
 — 1341-1532  
 —In literature  
 UF Brittany in literature [Former heading]
- Brittany, Dukes of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dukes of Brittany  
 BT Nobility—France
- Brittany basset, Fawn  
 USE Basset fauve de Bretagne
- Brittany basset, Tawny  
 USE Basset fauve de Bretagne
- Brittany cooking  
 USE Cooking, French—Brittany style
- Brittany in literature  
 USE Brittany (France)—In literature
- Brittany spaniel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.B78]  
 UF Brittany spaniels [Former heading]  
 BT Spaniels
- Brittany spaniels  
 USE Brittany spaniel
- Brittany Stevenson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Stevenson, Brittany (Fictitious character)
- Brittas Bay (Ireland)**  
 UF Cuan an Bhriotáis (Ireland)  
 BT Bays—Ireland
- Britton family  
 USE Britton family
- Britten-Norman aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF BNG aircraft  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Britten-Norman Islander (Transport plane)  
 Britten-Norman Trislander (Transport plane)
- Britten-Norman BN-2 (Transport plane)  
 USE Britten-Norman Islander (Transport plane)
- Britten-Norman BN-2A (Transport plane)  
 USE Britten-Norman Trislander (Transport plane)
- Britten-Norman Islander (Transport plane)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF BN-2 (Transport plane)  
 Britten-Norman BN-2 (Transport plane)  
 Britten-Norman Islander (Transport planes)  
 [Former heading]  
 Islander (Transport plane)  
 BT Britten-Norman aircraft  
 Transport planes
- Britten-Norman Islander (Transport planes)  
 USE Britten-Norman Islander (Transport plane)
- Britten-Norman Trislander (Transport plane)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF BN-2A (Transport plane)  
 Britten-Norman BN-2A (Transport plane)  
 Trislander (Transport plane)  
 BT Britten-Norman aircraft  
 Transport planes
- Brittenham family  
 USE Brittingham family
- Brittin family  
 USE Britton family
- Brittingham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brethenham family  
 Brettingham family  
 Brittenham family
- Brittle bones  
 USE Osteogenesis imperfecta
- Brittle books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Books, Brittle  
 BT Books
- Brittle bush  
 USE Brittlebush
- Brittle cactus  
 USE Brittle prickly pear
- Brittle diabetes  
 USE Diabetes
- Brittle prickly pear** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C11 (Botany)]  
 UF Brittle cactus  
 Fragile opuntia  
 Little prickly pear  
 Opuntia fragilis  
 Pigmy tuna (Plant)  
 Pygmy prickly pear  
 BT Opuntia  
 Prickly pears
- Brittle silver ore  
 USE Stephanite
- Brittle-stars  
 USE Ophiuroidea
- Brittle stars, Typical  
 USE Ophiurida
- Brittle willow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S16]  
 UF Crack willow  
 Salix fragilis  
 Snap willow  
 BT Willows
- Brittlebush** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 UF Brittle bush  
 Encelia farinosa  
 Incienso  
 White brittlebush  
 BT Encelia
- Brittleness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA418.16-TA418.17]  
 UF Materials—Brittleness  
 BT Materials—Testing  
 Plasticity  
 RT Fracture mechanics  
 SA *subdivision Brittleness under individual  
 chemicals and groups of chemicals and  
 individual materials and types of materials,  
 e.g. Copper--Brittleness; Metals--Brittleness*  
 NT Notch effect
- Brittleworts  
 USE Charophyta
- Britto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brito family
- Britton Bay (Md.)  
 USE Breton Bay (Md.)

- Britton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Britain family  
 Briton family  
 Brittain family  
 Brittan family  
 Britten family  
 Brittin family  
 RT Britt family  
 Britton Tract Site (S.C.)  
 USE Gibson Plantation Tract Site (S.C.)  
 Brittons Bay (Md.)  
 USE Breton Bay (Md.)  
 Britts family  
 USE Britt family  
 Britz family  
 USE Britt family
- Briṭṭuḥkhanov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Briṭṭuḥlov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Briṭṭuḥsovskii pereulok** (**Moscow, Russia**)  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Russia (Federation)
- Brive Basin** (**France**)  
 UF Bassin de Brive (France)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—France
- Brīvības pieminekis** (**Rīga, Latvia**)  
 UF Monument of Freedom (Rīga, Latvia)  
 BT Monuments—Latvia
- Briuvio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Brixen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Brixen Valley** (**Austria**)  
 UF Brixental (Austria)  
 RT Valleys—Austria  
 Brixental (Austria)  
 USE Brixen Valley (Austria)  
 Brixton Academy (London, England)  
 USE Carling Academy Brixton (London, England)  
 Brixton Astoria (London, England)  
 USE Carling Academy Brixton (London, England)
- Briza** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
 UF Quaking grass  
 Quakinggrass  
 BT Grasses
- Brizard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Brizendine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brisendine family
- Brizuela family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brk** (**The Hebrew root**)  
 UF Brkh (The Hebrew root)  
 BT Hebrew language—Roots  
 Brkh (The Hebrew root)  
 USE Brk (The Hebrew root)
- Brkini** (**Slovenia**)  
 BRL gene  
 USE Bromodomain-containing 1 gene
- Bričić family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BRMs (Biochemistry)  
 USE Biological response modifiers
- Brno** (**Czech Republic**)  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1645  
 BT Sieges—Czech Republic  
 Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648—Campaigns—Czech Republic
- Bro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Broaches (Brooches)  
 USE Brooches  
 Broaches (Machinery)  
 USE Broaching machines
- Broaching**  
 BT Drilling and boring  
 Metal-cutting
- Broaching machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TJ1250]  
 UF Broaches (Machinery)  
 BT Cutting machines  
 Drilling and boring machinery
- Broad-banded blue sea krait  
 USE Laticauda semifasciata
- Broad-banded copperhead** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O69]  
 UF Agkistrodon contortrix laticinctus  
 BT Copperhead
- Broad Bay** (**Scotland**)  
 UF Loch a Tuath (Lewis with Harris Island, Scotland)  
 Tuath, Loch a (Lewis with Harris Island, Scotland)  
 BT Bays—Scotland
- Broad-beaked dolphin  
 USE Lagenorhynchus electra
- Broad bean  
 USE Fava bean
- Broad bean as feed  
 USE Fava bean as feed
- Broad-bean weevil  
 USE Broadbean weevil
- Broad beechfern** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.T54 (Botany)]  
 UF Dryopteris hexagonoptera  
 Nephrodium hexagonopterum  
 Phegopteris hexagonoptera  
 Polypodium hexagonopterum  
 Southern beechfern  
 Thelypteris hexagonoptera  
 BT Beechferns
- Broad-billed prion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P665 (Zoology)]  
 UF Pachyptila forsteri  
 Pachyptila vittata  
 Prion, Broad-billed  
 BT Pachyptila
- Broad-billed sandpiper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C48]  
 UF Limicola falcinellus  
 Numenius pygmaeus  
 Scolopax falcinellus  
 BT Limicola
- Broad Church Movement**  
 [BX5117]  
 BT Church of England—Parties and movements
- Broad cloth  
 USE Broadcloth
- Broad Creek (Del.)  
 USE Broadkill River (Del.)
- Broad Creek Camp (Md.)  
 USE Broad Creek Memorial Scout Camp (Md.)
- Broad Creek Memorial Scout Camp (Md.)**  
 UF Broad Creek Camp (Md.)  
 Broad Creek Memorial Scout Reservation (Md.)  
 BT Camps—Maryland  
 Broad Creek Memorial Scout Reservation (Md.)  
 USE Broad Creek Memorial Scout Camp (Md.)
- Broad Exchange Building** (**New York, N.Y.**)  
 UF Exchange, The (New York, N.Y.)  
 The Exchange (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Apartment houses—New York (State)
- Broad Feng (Pakistan and China)  
 USE Broad Peak (Pakistan and China)
- Broad-footed marsupial mice  
 USE Antechinus
- Broad-footed mole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.S76 (Zoology)]  
 UF California mole  
 Scalops latimanus  
 Scapanus latimanus  
 Topociego  
 BT Western moles
- Broad gauge railroads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Railroads
- Broad jump** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1077]  
 UF Long jump  
 BT Jumping
- Broad Kill Creek (Del.)  
 USE Broadkill River (Del.)
- Broad Kill River (Del.)  
 USE Broadkill River (Del.)
- Broad-leaf lupine  
 USE Broadleaf lupine
- Broad-leaf pepperwort  
 USE Lepidium latifolium
- Broad-leaved cudweed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 UF Broadleaf cottonrose  
 Cottonrose, Broadleaf  
 Cudweed, Broad-leaved  
 Filago germanica  
 Filago pyramidata  
 Filago spathulata  
 BT Filago
- Broad-leaved evergreens  
 USE Evergreens, Broad-leaved
- Broad-leaved herbaceous plants  
 USE Forbs
- Broad-leaved lime  
 USE Tilia platyphyllos
- Broad leaved limetree  
 USE Tilia platyphyllos
- Broad leaved linden  
 USE Tilia platyphyllos
- Broad-leaved peppermint tree  
 USE Eucalyptus dives
- Broad Meadow Brook Conservation Center and Wildlife Sanctuary** (**Mass.**)  
 UF Broad Meadow Brook Wildlife Sanctuary (Mass.)  
 BT Wildlife refuges—Massachusetts
- Broad Meadow Brook Wildlife Sanctuary (Mass.)  
 USE Broad Meadow Brook Conservation Center and Wildlife Sanctuary (Mass.)
- Broad mite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.T3 (Zoology)]  
 UF Tarsonemus latus  
 BT Tarsonemus
- Broad Neck** (**Anne Arundel County, Md.**)  
 UF Broadneck Peninsula (Anne Arundel County, Md.)  
 BT Peninsulas—Maryland
- Broad-nosed bats  
 USE Platyrrhinus
- Broad-nosed caiman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.C925 (Zoology)]  
 UF Broad-snouted caiman  
 Caiman latirostris  
 Crocodilus latirostris  
 BT Caiman (Genus)
- Broad-nosed grain weevil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Caulophilus latinasus  
 BT Beetles
- Broad Peak** (**Pakistan and China**)  
 UF Broad Feng (Pakistan and China)  
 Faichan Kangri (Pakistan and China)  
 K3 (Pakistan and China : Mountain)  
 BT Karakoram Range  
 Mountains—China  
 Mountains—Pakistan
- Broad River** (**Jasper County and Beaufort County, S.C.**)  
 UF Broad River (S.C.) [Former heading]  
 Broad River Estuary (S.C.) [Former heading]  
 Rivière de Port Royal (S.C.)  
 BT Estuaries—South Carolina  
 Rivers—South Carolina
- Broad River** (**N.C. and S.C.**)  
 BT Rivers—North Carolina  
 Rivers—South Carolina
- Broad River (S.C.)  
 USE Broad River (Jasper County and Beaufort County, S.C.)
- Broad River Estuary (S.C.)  
 USE Broad River (Jasper County and Beaufort County, S.C.)
- Broad River Valley** (**N.C. and S.C.**)  
 UF Broad Valley (N.C. and S.C.)  
 BT Valleys—North Carolina  
 Valleys—South Carolina
- Broad-shouldered water striders  
 USE Veliidae
- Broad-snouted caiman  
 USE Broad-nosed caiman
- Broad Sound** (**Qld.**)  
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Australia
- Broad Street** (**Philadelphia, Pa.**)  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Pennsylvania
- Broad Street** (**Seattle, Wash.**)  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Broad street disease  
 USE Legionnaires' disease
- Broad system of ordering (Indexing system)  
 USE BSO (Indexing system)
- Broad System of Ordering classification  
 USE Classification, Broad System of Ordering
- Broad-tailed parakeets  
 USE Broad-tailed parrots
- Broad-tailed parrots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P7 (Zoology)]  
 [SF473.A88 (Cage birds)]  
 UF Australian parakeets [Former heading]  
 Broad-tailed parakeets  
 Broad-tails (Parrots)  
 Broadtail parrots  
 Flat-tailed parakeets  
 Platycercinae  
 Platycercini  
 BT Parrots  
 NT Alisterus  
 Lathamus

- Broad-tailed parrots** (*Continued*)  
 Melopsittacus  
 Neophema  
 Psephotus  
 Rosellas (Birds)
- Broad-tails (Parrots)  
 USE Broad-tailed parrots
- Broad tapeworm  
 USE Diphyllbothrium latum
- Broad-tooth monkeyflower  
 USE Broadtooth monkeyflower
- Broad Valley (Idaho and Wyo.)  
 USE Teton Basin (Idaho and Wyo.)
- Broad Valley (N.C. and S.C.)  
 USE Broad River Valley (N.C. and S.C.)
- Broad Wall (Jerusalem)**  
 BT Walls—Jerusalem
- Broad whitefish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S2 (Zoology)]  
 UF Coregonus kenneicotti  
 Coregonus nasus  
 Salmo nasus  
 Salmo nasutus  
 Salmo schokur  
 BT Coregonus
- Broad-winged damselflies  
 USE Calopterygidae
- Broadback River (Québec)**  
 UF Rivière Broadback (Québec)  
 BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
- Broadband amplifiers**  
 [TK7871.58.B74]  
 UF Wide-band amplifiers  
 BT Amplifiers (Electronics)  
 NT Distributed amplifiers
- Broadband anchovy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.E55 (Zoology)]  
 UF Anchoviella lepidentostole  
 Manjuba  
 BT Anchoviella
- Broadband anchovy fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH351.B74]  
 BT Anchovy fisheries
- Broadband communication equipment industry**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9696.B76-HD9696.B764]  
 BT Telecommunication equipment industry
- Broadband communication systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK5103.4-TK5103.45]  
 UF Wideband communication systems  
 BT Telecommunication systems  
 NT Asynchronous transfer mode  
 FiWi access networks  
 Orthogonal frequency division multiplexing
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Broadband dielectric spectroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC454.B74]  
 UF BDS (Spectrum analysis)  
 Dielectric spectroscopy, Broadband  
 BT Spectrum analysis
- Broadbean  
 USE Fava bean
- Broadbean weevil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.B7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Broad-bean weevil [*Former heading*]  
 Bruchus rufimanus  
 BT Bruchus
- Broadbeck family  
 USE Brodbeck family
- Broadbent family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Broadbent family (Fictitious characters)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Broadbents (Fictitious characters)
- Broadbents (Fictitious characters)  
 USE Broadbent family (Fictitious characters)
- Broadberry family  
 USE Bradbury family
- Broadbill (Duck)  
 USE Greater scaup
- Broadbill swordfish  
 USE Swordfish
- Broadbills** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P298]  
 UF Eurylaimidae  
 BT Passeriformes
- Broadcast advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF6146.B74]  
 BT Advertising  
 NT Infomercials  
 Radio advertising  
 Television advertising
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Advertising laws
- Selling**  
 USE Selling—Broadcast advertising
- Broadcast aman (Rice)  
 USE Deepwater rice
- Broadcast data systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK5103.487]  
 BT Data transmission systems  
 Radio broadcasting  
 Television broadcasting  
 NT RDS (Radio)  
 Teletext systems
- Broadcast Designers' Association International Design Awards  
 USE BDA International Design Awards
- Broadcast journalism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN4784.B75]  
 UF Broadcast news  
 News broadcasting  
 BT Broadcasting  
 Journalism  
 Press  
 NT Radio journalism  
 Television broadcasting of news
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Broadcast journalists  
 USE Radio journalists  
 Television journalists
- Broadcast news  
 USE Broadcast journalism
- Broadcast videotex systems  
 USE Teletext systems
- Broadcaster guitar  
 USE Telecaster guitar
- Broadcasters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Gay broadcasters  
 Podcasters  
 Radio broadcasters  
 Religious broadcasters  
 Sportscasters  
 Women broadcasters
- Broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HE8689-HE8689.9]  
 UF Broadcasting industry  
 BT Communication and traffic  
 Cultural industries  
 Telecommunication  
 NT Broadcast journalism  
 Ethnic broadcasting  
 Minorities in broadcasting  
 Public broadcasting  
 Radio broadcasting  
 Religious broadcasting  
 Television broadcasting  
 Weather broadcasting  
 Women in the broadcasting industry
- Biography**  
 BT Biography
- Government policy**  
 USE Broadcasting policy
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Equal time rule (Broadcasting)  
 Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)
- Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Public relations—Broadcasting [*Former heading*]
- Broadcasting, Digital audio  
 USE Digital audio broadcasting
- Broadcasting, Educational  
 USE Educational broadcasting
- Broadcasting, International  
 USE International broadcasting
- Broadcasting, Religious  
 USE Religious broadcasting
- Broadcasting and state  
 USE Broadcasting policy
- Broadcasting archives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1990.36]  
 BT Archives  
 NT Television archives
- Broadcasting engineers, Radio  
 USE Radio engineers
- Broadcasting industry  
 USE Broadcasting
- Broadcasting libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Special libraries
- Broadcasting policy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Broadcasting—Government policy  
 Broadcasting and state  
 BT Mass media policy  
 NT Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
- Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)  
 Radio broadcasting policy  
 Television broadcasting policy
- Citizen participation**  
 [HE8689.7.C55]
- Broadcasting studios** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Studios, Broadcasting  
 BT Rooms
- Germany**  
 NT Haus des Rundfunks (Berlin, Germany)
- Korea (South)**  
 NT Munhwa Pansong Yöuido Süt'yudio  
 (Seoul, Korea)
- New York (State)**  
 NT Walter Kerr Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 Ziegfeld Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
- Broadcasts, Marine weather  
 USE Marine weather broadcasts
- Broadcloth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Broad cloth  
 BT Textile fabrics
- Broaddus family  
 USE Broadus family
- Broadening, Collision  
 USE Collision broadening
- Broadening of spectral lines  
 USE Spectral line broadening
- Broadfield Court (England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Broadfoot family  
 USE Bradfute family
- Broadgate East Site (Coventry, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Broadhalfpenny Down (Hambledon, Hampshire, England)**  
 BT Cricket grounds—England
- Broadhead family  
 USE Brodhead family
- Broadhead gars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.L4]  
 UF Atractosteus  
 BT Gars  
 NT Alligator gar
- Broadheads (Arrowheads)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SK273.5 (Hunting)]  
 BT Arrowheads
- Broadkill Creek (Del.)  
 USE Broadkill River (Del.)
- Broadkill River (Del.)**  
 UF Broad Creek (Del.)  
 Broad Kill Creek (Del.)  
 Broad Kill River (Del.)  
 Broadkill Creek (Del.)  
 Broadkiln Creek (Del.)  
 Lewis Creek (Del.)  
 BT Rivers—Delaware
- Broadkiln Creek (Del.)  
 USE Broadkill River (Del.)
- Broadlands (Romsey, England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Broadleaf  
 USE Griselinia littoralis
- Broadleaf arrowhead  
 USE Sagittaria latifolia
- Broadleaf cottonrose  
 USE Broad-leaved cudweed
- Broadleaf elm  
 USE Wych elm
- Broadleaf lady palm  
 USE Rhapis excelsa
- Broadleaf lupine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
 UF Broad-leaf lupine  
 Lupinus latifolius  
 BT Lupines
- Broadleaf maple  
 USE Acer macrophyllum
- Broadleaf peppermint tree  
 USE Eucalyptus dives
- Broadleaved herbs  
 USE Forbs
- Broadleaved lime-tree  
 USE Tilia platyphyllos
- Broadleaved linden  
 USE Tilia platyphyllos
- Broadleaved pepperweed  
 USE Lepidium latifolium
- Broadley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Broadmoor Casino (Colo.)**  
 BT Casinos—Colorado

**Broadnax family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Broadneck Peninsula (Anne Arundel County, Md.)  
 USE Broad Neck (Anne Arundel County, Md.)

**Broads, The (England)**  
 UF Norfolk Broads (England)  
 The Broads (England)  
 BT Lagoons—England  
 Marshes—England  
 NT Hickling Broad (England)

**Broadsheets**  
 USE Broadsides

**Broadside ballads**  
 USE Broadsides

**Broadsides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ballad-sheets  
 Broadsheets  
 Broadside ballads  
 BT Journalism  
 Street literature  
 NT Picture sheets (Broadsides)  
 Playbills  
 Wall newspapers

—15th and 16th centuries  
 [Z240.4]

**Broadsword Class** (Frigates)  
 USE Type 22 (Frigates)

**Broadtail parrots**  
 USE Broad-tailed parrots

**Broadtooth monkeyflower** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S43 (Botany)]  
 UF Broad-tooth monkeyflower  
 Mimulus latidens  
 BT Monkeyflowers

**Broadus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Broaddus family

**Broadwater, The (Qld.)**  
 UF The Broadwater (Qld.)  
 BT River channels—Australia

**Broadwater family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Broadwater Federal Building and United States  
 Courthouse (Martinsburg, W. Va.)  
 USE W. Craig Broadwater Federal Building and  
 United States Courthouse (Martinsburg, W.  
 Va.)

**Broadwater Lake** (Lewis and Clark County and  
 Broadwater County, Mont.)  
 USE Canyon Ferry Lake (Mont.)

**Broadwater National Park (N.S.W.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia  
 Broadway (Nashville, Tenn.)  
 USE Broadway Avenue (Nashville, Tenn.)

**Broadway (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT Streets—New York (State)

**Broadway (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Washington (State)

**Broadway (Winnipeg, Man.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Manitoba

**Broadway Avenue (Nashville, Tenn.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Broadway (Nashville, Tenn.)  
 BT Streets—Tennessee

**Broadway checkers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1469.B7]  
 BT Checker variations

**Broadway family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bradway family  
 Brodway family

**Broadway Limited (Express train)**  
 BT Express trains—United States

**Broadway Theater (Lawrence, Mass.)**  
 UF Broadway Theatre (Lawrence, Mass.)  
 BT Motion picture theaters—Massachusetts

**Broadway Theatre** (Lawrence, Mass.)  
 USE Broadway Theater (Lawrence, Mass.)

**Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 326 Broadway)**  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)  
 Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 1221 Broadway)  
 USE Daly's Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

**Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 1445 Broadway)**  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)

**Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 1681 Broadway)**  
 UF B.S. Moss's Broadway Theatre (New York,  
 N.Y.)  
 B.S. Moss's Colony Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 Carroll's Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

Cine Roma (New York, N.Y.)  
 Earl Carroll's Broadway Theatre (New York,  
 N.Y.)  
 Moss's Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 Moss's Colony Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 Universal's Colony Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)

**Broadwell Dry Lake** (Calif.)  
 USE Broadwell Lake (Calif.)

**Broadwell Lake (Calif.)**  
 UF Broadwell Dry Lake (Calif.)  
 Tonopah Lake (Calif.)  
 BT Playas—California

**Broadwood Enclosure Site (Thornton in Lonsdale, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT England—Antiquities

**Broadwood piano** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Piano

**Brobeck family**  
 USE Brodbeck family

**Brobst family**  
 USE Probst family

**Broca area**  
 USE Broca's area

**Brocade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK8900-NK8999 (Art)]  
 BT Silk  
 Textile fabrics  
 NT Songket

**Brocardica** (Canon law)  
 USE Legal maxims (Canon law)

**Brocardica** (Roman law)  
 USE Legal maxims (Roman law)

**Broca's area**  
 UF Broca area  
 Broca's convolution  
 Broca's gyrus  
 Broca's region  
 Convolution of Broca  
 BT Frontal lobes

**Broca's convolution**  
 USE Broca's area

**Broca's gyrus**  
 USE Broca's area

**Broca's region**  
 USE Broca's area

**Broca family**  
 USE Broucard family

**Broccoli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB333]  
 UF Brassica acephala botrytis  
 Brassica botrytis  
 Brassica oleracea botrytis  
 Broccoli  
 Common broccoli  
 Heading broccoli  
 BT Cole crops  
 RT Calabrese (Vegetable)  
 Cauliflower  
 NT Frozen broccoli  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Broccoli)

—Varieties (*May Subd Geog*)

**Broccoli, Asparagus**  
 USE Calabrese (Vegetable)

**Broccoli, Italian**  
 USE Calabrese (Vegetable)

**Broccoli, Sprouting**  
 USE Calabrese (Vegetable)

**Broccoli industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9235.B76-HD9235.B762]  
 BT Vegetable trade

**Brocéliande, Forest of** (France)  
 USE Paimpont, Forest of (France)

**Broch of Gurness** (Scotland)  
 USE Gurness Broch (Scotland)

**Broch of Midhowe** (Scotland)  
 USE Midhowe Broch (Scotland)

**Brochard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brochesby family  
 USE Brooksby family

**Brochon family**  
 USE Bracken family

**Brochs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Iron age—Scotland  
 Scotland—Antiquities  
 NT Clickhimin Broch (Scotland)  
 Crosskirk Broch (Scotland)  
 Dun Vulcan (Scotland)  
 Gurness Broch (Scotland)

Midhowe Broch (Scotland)  
 Old Scatness Broch (Scotland)

**Brochs family**  
 USE Brox family

**Brochu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Brochures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on pamphlets, leaflets, or  
 booklets that advertise or promote a particular  
 product, service, event, organization, etc.  
 BT Pamphlets  
 Trade literature

**Brochymena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL523.P5 (Zoology)]  
 BT Stinkbugs

**Brock, David (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF David Brock (Fictitious character)  
 DCI Brock (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Chief Inspector Brock (Fictitious  
 character)

**Brock, Harry** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Brock, Harry (Fictitious character : Roby)

**Brock, Harry (Fictitious character : Ison)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF DCI Harry Brock (Fictitious character : Ison)  
 Detective Chief Inspector Harry Brock  
 (Fictitious character : Ison)  
 Harry Brock (Fictitious character : Ison)

**Brock, Harry (Fictitious character : Roby)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brock, Harry (Fictitious character) [Former  
 heading]  
 Harry Brock (Fictitious character : Roby)

**Brock Callahan** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Callahan, Brock (Fictitious character)

**Brock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brocke family  
 Brocker family  
 Brockes family  
 Brocks family  
 Brokes family  
 Broks family  
 RT Brox family

**Brock Island** (Line Islands)  
 USE Jarvis Island (Line Islands)

**Brock River (N.W.T.)**  
 BT Rivers—Northwest Territories

**Brock River Watershed (N.W.T.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Northwest Territories

**Brockaway family**  
 USE Brockway family

**Brockdorff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Von Brockdorff family

**Brocke family**  
 USE Brock family

**Brocken Mountain (Germany)**  
 UF Blocksberg (Germany)  
 BT Harz Mountains (Germany)  
 Mountains—Germany

**Brockenbrough family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Brockengarten (Germany)**  
 BT Gardens—Germany

**Brocker family**  
 USE Brock family

**Brockes family**  
 USE Brock family

**Brocket family**  
 USE Brockett family

**Brockets**  
 USE Mazama

**Brockett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brockett family

**Brockhampton Estate (England)**  
 BT Manors—England

**Brockhaus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bruchhaus family  
 Bruckenhaus family

**Brockhöfer family**  
 USE Brookover family

**Brockhoff family**  
 USE Brookover family

**Brockhoffer family**  
 USE Brookover family

**Brockman, Breanna** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Baylor, Breanna (Fictitious character)

**Brockman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brockmann family  
 RT Drake-Brockman family

**Brockmann family**  
 USE Brockman family

**Brockneicht family**  
 USE Boknecht family

- Brocks family  
 USE Brock family
- Brocks Gap (Va.)**  
 BT Mountain passes—Virginia
- Brocksbys family  
 USE Brooksby family
- Brockton, Bill (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bill Brockton (Fictitious character)  
 Doctor Bill Brockton (Fictitious character)  
 Doctor Brockton (Fictitious character)  
 Dr. Bill Brockton (Fictitious character)  
 Dr. Brockton (Fictitious character)
- Brockunier family  
 USE Bragunier family
- Brockway family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brockaway family  
 Brockway family
- Brockway Post Office (Brockway, Or.)**  
 BT Post office buildings—Oregon
- Brockway trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Trucks
- Brockwell Lido (London, England)**  
 UF Brockwell Park Lido (London, England)  
 BT Recreation centers—England  
 Swimming pools—England
- Brockwell Park Lido (London, England)  
 USE Brockwell Lido (London, England)
- Brockwey family  
 USE Brockway family
- Brocoli  
 USE Broccoli
- Brod family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brodach family  
 USE Brodbeck family
- Brodbeck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Broadbeck family  
 Brobeck family  
 Brodbach family
- Broder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Broders family
- Broderick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brodrick family  
 Brodrück family
- Broders family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brodersen family  
 RT Broder family  
 Bruder family
- Brodersen family  
 USE Broders family
- Broderon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brodfuehrer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brodhead family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Broadhead family
- Brodiaea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.T455 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Brodiaeas  
 BT Themidaceae
- Brodiaea candida  
 USE Triteteleia laxa
- Brodiaea capitata  
 USE Dichelostemma capitatum
- Brodiaea laxa  
 USE Triteteleia laxa
- Brodiaea pulchella  
 USE Dichelostemma capitatum
- Brodiaeas  
 USE Brodiaea
- Brodie, Jackson (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jackson Brodie (Fictitious character)
- Brodie Castle (Scotland)**  
 BT Castles—Scotland
- Brodie family  
 USE Brody family
- Brodie Farrell (Fictitious character)  
 USE Farrell, Brodie (Fictitious character)
- Brodie McLennan (Fictitious character)  
 USE McLennan, Brodie (Fictitious character)
- Brodifacoum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bromfenacoum  
 BT Coumarins  
 Rodenticides
- Brodnax family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brodnicza (Poland)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1414  
 BT Poland—History—Vladislaus II Jagiello, 1386-1434  
 Sieges—Poland
- Brodrick family  
 USE Broderick family
- Brodrück family  
 USE Broderick family
- Brodsworth Colliery (England)**  
 BT Coal mines and mining—England
- Brodsworth Hall (Brodsworth, England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Brodtkorb family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brody family  
 USE Broadway family
- Brody, Battle of, Brody, Ukraine, 1944**  
 UF Brody (Ukraine), Battle of, 1944 [*Former heading*]  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Ukraine
- Brody (Ukraine), Battle of, 1944  
 USE Brody, Battle of, Brody, Ukraine, 1944
- Brody family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brodie family
- Bröe-Ferguson family  
 USE De Bröe-Ferguson family
- Broeang  
 USE Sun bear
- Broeckaert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Broehl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Proehl family
- Broek family  
 USE Broeksma family
- Broekema family  
 USE Broeksma family
- Broekena family  
 USE Broeksma family
- Broeksma family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Broek family  
 Broekema family  
 Broekena family  
 Broer family  
 Broerke family  
 Broexma family  
 Brok family  
 Bruickma family  
 Bruyck family  
 RT Brooks family
- Broenniman family  
 USE Brenneman family
- Broer family  
 USE Broeksma family
- Broerekerk (Bolsward, Netherlands)**  
 BT Church buildings—Netherlands
- Broerke family  
 USE Broeksma family
- Broersen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Broese van Groenou family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Broexma family  
 USE Broeksma family
- Brofford family  
 USE Bradford family
- Brofi (African people)  
 USE Sanwi (African people)
- Broford family  
 USE Bradford family
- Brogan, Jerry (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jerry Brogan (Fictitious character)
- Brogan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brogan McNally (Fictitious character)  
 USE McNally, Brogan (Fictitious character)
- Brogard Site (Sweden)**  
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
- Brøgger-Halvøya (Norway)  
 USE Brøggerhalvøya (Norway)
- Brøgger Peninsula (Norway)  
 USE Brøggerhalvøya (Norway)
- Brøggerhalvøya (Norway)**  
 UF Brøgger-Halvøya (Norway)  
 Brøgger Peninsula (Norway)  
 Brøgger's Halvø (Norway)  
 Poluostrøvd Brodzer (Norway)  
 Presqu'île Brøgger (Norway)  
 BT Peninsulas—Norway
- Brøgger's Halvø (Norway)  
 USE Brøggerhalvøya (Norway)
- Broggi Glacier (Peru)**  
 BT Glaciers—Peru
- Brogli family  
 USE De Broglie family
- Broglio di Trebisacce Site (Italy)**  
 BT Italy—Antiquities
- Brohaug family  
 USE Brouhaugh family
- Brohki language  
 USE Brahui language
- Brohl River (Germany)**  
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Brohl River Valley (Germany)**  
 UF Brohl Valley (Germany)  
 BT Valleys—Germany
- Brohl Valley (Germany)  
 USE Brohl River Valley (Germany)
- Brohman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Broholm (Denmark)**  
 BT Manors—Denmark
- Broil family  
 USE Braeul family
- Broilers (Chickens)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF498.7]  
 UF Broilers (Poultry) [*Former heading*]  
 Broiling chickens  
 BT Chickens
- Broilers (Poultry)  
 USE Broilers (Chickens)
- Broiling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TX687]  
 UF Grilling (Cooking)  
 BT Cooking  
 NT Plank cooking  
 Toaster oven cooking
- Broiling chickens  
 USE Broilers (Chickens)
- Broille family  
 USE Braeul family
- Brok family  
 USE Broeksma family
- Brokage, Marriage  
 USE Marriage brokerage
- Brokaw family  
 USE Broucard family
- Broke Inlet (W.A.)**  
 BT Estuaries—Australia  
 Inlets—Australia
- Broken Bay (N.S.W.)**  
 BT Bays—Australia
- Broken Bow Lake (Okla.)**  
 UF Broken Bow Reservoir (Okla.)  
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma  
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Broken Bow Reservoir (Okla.)  
 USE Broken Bow Lake (Okla.)
- Broken chords  
 USE Arpeggios
- Broken-haired Scotch terrier  
 USE Yorkshire terrier
- Broken Heart Ranch (S.D.)**  
 BT Ranches—South Dakota
- Broken Hill man  
 USE Rhodesian man
- Broken Hill skull  
 USE Rhodesian man
- Broken homes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Homes, Broken  
 BT Home  
 RT Divorce
- Broken-necked heifer (Jewish law)  
 USE 'Eglah' arufah
- Broken Ridge (Utah)**  
 BT Mountains—Utah
- Broken symmetry (Physics)**  
 [QC174.17.S9 (*Quantum theory*)]  
 [QC793.3.S9 (*Particle physics*)]  
 UF Symmetry breaking (Physics)  
 BT Symmetry (Physics)
- Brokens family  
 USE Brooking family
- Brokeoff Mountains Wilderness (N.M.)**  
 UF Brokeoff Mountains Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico
- Brokeoff Mountains Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)  
 USE Brokeoff Mountains Wilderness (N.M.)
- Broker, Phil (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Phil Broker (Fictitious character)
- Broker-agents, Insurance  
 USE Independent insurance agents
- Brokerage, Marriage  
 USE Marriage brokerage
- Brokers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5419-HF5422]  
 BT Professional employees  
 NT Business brokerage  
 Floor traders (Finance)  
 Food brokers  
 Foreign-exchange brokers  
 Mortgage brokers  
 Ship brokers  
 Stockbrokers  
 Wine brokers

- Accounting**  
[HF5686.B65]  
UF Stock exchanges—Accounting
- Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)  
USE Brokers (Jewish law)
- Licenses**
- England**  
NT Brokers' medals
- Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tort liability of brokers  
BT Malpractice
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Brokers, Discount  
USE Discount brokers
- Brokers, Insurance  
USE Independent insurance agents
- Brokers, Marriage  
USE Marriage brokerage
- Brokers, Real estate  
USE Real estate agents
- Brokers (Jewish law)**  
UF Brokers—Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)  
[Former heading]  
BT Jewish law
- Brokers in public contracts, etc.**  
UF Intermediaries in public contracts, etc.  
BT Public administration  
Public contracts
- Brokers' loans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Call loans  
BT Bank loans  
NT Margin accounts
- Brokers' medals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on medals that licensed Jews and aliens to broker on London's Royal Exchange in the 18th century.  
UF London brokers' medals  
BT Brokers—Licenses—England
- Brokes family  
USE Brock family
- Brokesbie family  
USE Brooksby family
- Brokesha Lake (Ind.)**  
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Broketail, Bazil (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bazil Broketail (Fictitious character)
- Brokopondo Lake (Suriname)  
USE W.J. van Blommestein Lake (Suriname)
- Brokopondo Meer (Suriname)  
USE W.J. van Blommestein Lake (Suriname)
- Brokopondo Reservoir (Suriname)  
USE W.J. van Blommestein Lake (Suriname)
- Brokopondo Stuwmeer (Suriname)  
USE W.J. van Blommestein Lake (Suriname)
- Brokpa dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PK7015.B75]  
UF Brokskat dialect  
BT India—Languages  
Shina language
- Broks family  
USE Brock family
- Brokskat dialect  
USE Brokpa dialect
- Broksonic televisions** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Television—Receivers and reception
- Brolander family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Broletto (Brescia, Italy)**  
BT Municipal buildings—Italy
- Brolga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.G84]  
UF *Grus rubicunda*  
*Grus rubicundus*  
Native companion (Bird)  
BT *Grus*
- Brolliar family  
USE Brallier family
- Brollier family  
USE Brallier family
- Bromage family  
USE Birmingham family
- Bromale family  
USE Brammer family
- Bromate**  
NT Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction  
Bromate removal (Water purification)  
USE Water—Purification—Bromate removal
- Bromazepam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC483.5.B77 (Psychopharmacology)]  
BT Benzodiazepines  
Tranquilizing drugs
- Brombach (Germany : Lake)  
USE Brombachsee (Germany)
- Brombachsee (Germany)**  
UF Brombach (Germany : Lake)  
BT Lakes—Germany
- Brombal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brombale family  
USE Brumbelow family
- Brombalo family  
USE Brumbelow family
- Brombelow family  
USE Brumbelow family
- Bromberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bromble family  
USE Brumbelow family
- Brombleo family  
USE Brumbelow family
- Bromblow family  
USE Brumbelow family
- Brome family  
USE Broome family
- Brome-grass  
USE Bromegrasses
- Brome-grasses  
USE Bromegrasses
- Brome Lake (Québec)**  
UF Lac Brome (Québec : Lake)  
BT Lakes—Québec (Province)
- Bromebric acid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cytembena  
Cytembene  
Mebryl  
NSC 104801 (Chemical)  
BT Acrylates  
Antineoplastic agents
- Bromegrasses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
[SB201.B8 (Forage plants)]  
UF Brome-grass [Former heading]  
Brome-grasses  
Bromes  
Bromus  
Cheats (Plants)  
Chesses (Plants)  
Rescue-grasses  
BT Grasses  
NT Bromus rubens  
Cheatgrass brome  
Smooth brome
- Bromela  
USE Bromelia
- Bromelain  
USE Bromelin
- Bromelia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.B76]  
UF Bromela  
BT Bromeliaceae  
NT Bromelia forrageira
- Bromelia forrageira** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.B76]  
UF Macambira  
BT Bromelia
- Bromelia variegata*  
USE *Neoglaziovia variegata*
- Bromeliaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.B76 (Botany)]  
[SB413.B7 (Ornamental plants)]  
UF Bromeliads  
BT Bromeliales  
NT Alcantarea  
Ananas  
Bromelia  
Canistropsis  
Canistrum  
Neoglaziovia  
Nidularium  
Tillandsia  
Werauhia
- Bromeliad salamanders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL668.C274 (Zoology)]  
UF Dendrotriton  
BT Lungless salamanders
- Bromeliads  
USE Bromeliaceae
- Bromeliales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.A14]  
BT Monocotyledons  
NT Bromeliaceae
- Bromelin**  
UF Bromelain  
BT Anti-inflammatory agents
- Cysteine proteinases  
Pineapple
- Bromellite  
USE Beryllium oxide
- Bromes  
USE Bromegrasses
- Bromfenacoum  
USE Brodifacoum
- Bromfield family  
USE Brumfield family
- Bromhidrosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bromidrosis  
Fetid perspiration  
BT Sweat glands—Diseases
- Bromic acid**  
BT Inorganic acids
- Bromide ions**  
BT Ions
- Bromide removal (Water purification)  
USE Water—Purification—Bromide removal
- Bromides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QD181.B7 (Chemistry)]  
[SB952.B7 (Pesticides)]  
BT Bromine compounds  
NT Cuprous bromide  
Drinking water—Bromide content  
Hydrogen bromide  
Potassium bromide  
Pyridostigmine bromide  
Radium bromide  
Silver bromide  
Vecuronium bromide  
Vinyl bromide
- Bromides in the body** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QP535.B7]  
BT Body composition
- Bromidrosis  
USE Bromhidrosis
- Bromination**  
[QD281.B7]
- Bromine**  
[QD181.B7]  
BT Halogens  
—**Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QD181.B7]  
—**Decay**  
—**Spectra**  
—**Spectra**
- Bromine compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QD181.B7]  
BT Halogen compounds  
NT Bromides  
Bromomethane  
Bromopropane  
Organobromine compounds
- Bromine industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Chemical industry
- Bromine organic compounds  
USE Organobromine compounds
- Bromley-Davenport family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Bromley family  
Davenport family
- Bromley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bramly family  
RT Bromley-Davenport family  
Brumley family
- Bromlow family  
USE Brumbelow family
- Bromo, Mount (Indonesia)**  
UF Brama, Goenoeng (Indonesia)  
Goenoeng Brama (Indonesia)  
Gunung Bromo (Indonesia)  
Mount Bromo (Indonesia)  
BT Mountains—Indonesia  
Tengger Mountains (Indonesia)
- Bromo-methane  
USE Bromomethane
- Bromobenzylethylidimethyl ammonium  
USE Breyllium tosylate
- Bromochloromethane** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF BCM (Chemical)  
Chlorobromomethane  
Halon 1011  
Methylene chlorobromide  
Monochloromonobromomethane  
BT Fire extinguishing agents  
Methane
- Bromocriptine**  
[RM666.B82]  
UF Bromocryptin  
Bromoergocryptine  
Bromohydroxymethylethylmethylpropylergotam

- Bromocriptine** (*Continued*)  
 antrione  
 BT Ergot alkaloids  
 Heterocyclic compounds  
 Hormone antagonists  
 RT Dopamine  
 Bromocryptin  
 USE Bromocriptine
- Bromodeoxyuridine**  
*[QP625.B76]*  
 UF Bromouracil deoxyriboside  
 Broxuridine  
 BT Nucleosides  
 Uridine
- Bromodichloromethane** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF BDM (Chemical)  
 Dichlorobromomethane  
 BT Trihalomethanes
- Bromodomain-containing 1 gene**  
 UF BR140-like gene  
 BRD1 gene  
 BRL gene  
 BRPF1 gene  
 BRPF2 gene  
 DKFZp686F0325 gene  
 BT Genes
- Expression**  
 BT Gene expression
- Bromodomain-containing 1 protein  
 USE Bromodomain-containing protein 1
- Bromodomain-containing protein 1**  
 UF BR140-like protein  
 BRD1 protein  
 Bromodomain-containing 1 protein  
 Bromodomain protein 1  
 BT Nuclear proteins
- Bromodomain protein 1  
 USE Bromodomain-containing protein 1
- Bromoergocryptine  
 USE Bromocriptine
- Bromoethene  
 USE Vinyl bromide
- Bromoethylene  
 USE Ethylene dibromide  
 Vinyl bromide
- Bromofom**  
*[QD305.H15 (Chemistry)]*  
*[QP915.B7 (Physiological effects)]*  
 UF Methenyl tribromide  
 Methyl tribromide  
 Tribromomethane  
 BT Organobromine compounds  
 Trihalomethanes
- Bromohydroxymethylethylmethylpropylergotamantrione  
 USE Bromocriptine
- Bromoil printing  
 USE Photography—Printing processes—Oil
- Bromoil process  
 USE Photography—Printing processes—Oil
- Bromomethane** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD305.H15 (Chemistry)]*  
*[RA1242.B73 (Toxicology)]*  
*[SB952.B75 (Pesticides)]*  
 UF Bromo-methane  
 Methyl bromide  
 Methylbromide  
 BT Bromine compounds  
 Fumigants  
 Methane
- Bromopropane** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Propyl bromide  
 BT Bromine compounds  
 Propane
- Bromosuccinimide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Succinbromimide  
 BT Succinimides
- Bromotrifluoromethane** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Halon 1301  
 Trifluorobromomethane  
 BT Fire extinguishing agents  
 Methane
- Bromouracil deoxyriboside  
 USE Bromodeoxyuridine
- Bromoviridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR398.6 (Virology)]*  
 BT Plant viruses  
 RNA viruses  
 NT Alfamoviruses  
 Cucumoviruses
- Broms family  
 USE Broome family
- Brömsebro, Treaty of, 1645**  
*[DL190]*
- Bromus  
 USE Bromegrasses
- Bromus cristatus  
 USE Crested wheatgrass
- Bromus inermis  
 USE Smooth brome
- Bromus matritensis rubens  
 USE Bromus rubens
- Bromus purpurascens  
 USE Bromus rubens
- Bromus rubens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*  
 UF Anisantha rubens  
 Bromus matritensis rubens  
 Bromus purpurascens  
 Chess, Foxtail  
 Foxtail brome  
 Foxtail chess  
 Red brome  
 BT Bromegrasses
- Bromus tectorum  
 USE Cheatgrass brome
- Bron (African people)  
 USE Abron (African people)
- Bron language  
 USE Abron language
- \*Broŋ-pa (Tibetan people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS731.B76]*  
 UF 'Broŋ-pa (Tibetan-people)  
 BT Ethnology—China
- Bronaugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bronc riding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1834.45.B75]*  
 UF Bareback bronc riding  
 Bronco riding  
 Riding, Bronc  
 Saddle bronc riding  
 BT Rodeos
- Bronchi**  
*[QL854 (Animal anatomy)]*  
*[QM257 (Human anatomy)]*  
 UF Bronchia  
 Bronchial tubes  
 BT Lungs  
 NT Bronchioles
- Blood-vessels**
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC280.B9]*
- Catheterization**  
 USE Bronchial catheterization
- Dilatation**  
 USE Bronchiectasis
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC778]*  
 UF Bronchial diseases  
 NT Asthma  
 Bronchial spasm  
 Bronchiectasis  
 Bronchodilator agents  
 Bronchopneumonia  
 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia  
 Bronchopulmonary spirochaetosis
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Bronchial catheterization
- Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bronchi—Exploration [*Former heading*]  
 NT Bronchoscopy
- Exploration**  
 USE Bronchi—Examination
- Infections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Bronchitis
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Secretions**
- Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Tuberculosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bronchia  
 USE Bronchi
- Bronchial allergen challenge  
 USE Bronchial provocation tests
- Bronchial asthma  
 USE Asthma
- Bronchial brushing  
 USE Bronchial catheterization
- Bronchial catheterization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC734.B68]*  
 UF Bronchi—Catheterization  
 Bronchial brushing
- BT Bronchi—Diseases—Diagnosis  
 Catheterization
- Bronchial diseases  
 USE Bronchi—Diseases
- Bronchial hyperreactivity  
 USE Bronchial spasm
- Bronchial hyperresponsiveness  
 USE Bronchial spasm
- Bronchial injections  
 USE Injections, Bronchial
- Bronchial lavage  
 USE Bronchoalveolar lavage
- Bronchial provocation tests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Allergen bronchial provocation tests  
 Antigen bronchial provocation tests  
 Bronchial allergen challenge  
 Endobronchial allergen challenge  
 Inhalation provocation tests  
 BT Asthma—Diagnosis  
 Provocation tests (Medicine)  
 Pulmonary function tests
- Bronchial spasm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bronchial hyperreactivity  
 Bronchial hyperresponsiveness  
 BT Bronchi—Diseases  
 Spasms  
 NT Bronchoconstrictor agents
- Bronchial tubes  
 USE Bronchi
- Bronchiectasia  
 USE Bronchiectasis
- Bronchiectasis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bronchi—Dilatation  
 Bronchiectasia  
 BT Bronchi—Diseases
- Bronchioles**  
 UF Bronchioli  
 BT Bronchi
- Bronchioli  
 USE Bronchioles
- Bronchitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC778]*  
 BT Bronchi—Infections  
 Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive  
 NT Infectious bronchitis in poultry
- Bronchitis in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RJ436.B73]*  
 BT Respiratory infections in children
- Bronchoalveolar lavage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC734.B69]*  
 UF Alveolar lavage  
 Bronchial lavage  
 Lavage, Bronchoalveolar  
 Lung lavage  
 BT Irrigation (Medicine)  
 Lungs—Diseases—Diagnosis
- Bronchocele  
 USE Goiter
- Bronchoconstrictor agents**  
 UF Bronchospastic drugs  
 Drugs, Bronchoconstrictor  
 Drugs, Bronchospastic  
 BT Bronchial spasm  
 Respiratory agents
- Bronchodilator agents**  
*[RM388.5]*  
 UF Bronchodilator drugs  
 Bronchodilators  
 Bronchospasmolytic drugs  
 Drugs, Bronchodilator  
 Drugs, Bronchospasmolytic  
 BT Antiasthmatic agents  
 Bronchi—Diseases  
 Respiratory agents  
 NT Adrenaline  
 Albuterol  
 Atropine  
 Beclomethasone dipropionate  
 Ephedrine  
 Fenoterol  
 Fluticasone propionate  
 Formoterol  
 Isoproterenol  
 Phenylpropranolamine  
 Pirbuterol  
 Salmeterol  
 Theophylline  
 Triamcinolone acetonide
- Bronchodilator drugs  
 USE Bronchodilator agents
- Bronchodilators  
 USE Bronchodilator agents

- Bronchopneumonia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC772.B7]  
BT Bronchi—Diseases  
Pneumonia
- Bronchopulmonary dysplasia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ320.B75]  
BT Artificial respiration—Complications  
Bronchi—Diseases  
Dysplasia  
Newborn infants—Diseases  
Lungs—Diseases  
Oxygen—Toxicology
- Bronchopulmonary spirochaetosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC778]  
UF Bronchospirochaetosis  
Castellani's bronchitis  
Hemorrhagic bronchitis  
Spirochaetosis, Bronchopulmonary  
BT Bronchi—Diseases
- Bronchorst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy  
USE Bronchoscopes  
Bronchoscopy
- Bronchoscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy [*Former heading*]  
BT Endoscopes
- Bronchoscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC734.B7]  
UF Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy [*Former heading*]  
BT Bronchi—Examination  
Endoscopy  
Bronchospasmolytic drugs  
USE Bronchodilator agents  
Bronchospastic drugs  
USE Bronchoconstrictor agents  
Bronchospirochaetosis  
USE Bronchopulmonary spirochaetosis
- Bronchspirometry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC734.B76]  
BT Spirometry
- Bronck family  
USE Bronk family  
Bronck's River (N.Y.)  
USE Bronx River (N.Y.)  
Broncks Ryver (N.Y.)  
USE Bronx River (N.Y.)
- Bronco (Reconnaissance aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF North American Rockwell OV-10 Bronco (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
OV-10 Bronco (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
BT North American airplanes (Military aircraft)  
Reconnaissance aircraft  
Short take-off and landing aircraft
- Bronco automobile  
USE Bronco truck
- Bronco busters  
USE Cowboys
- Bronco Creek (Mohave County, Ariz.)**  
BT Rivers—Arizona
- Bronco riding  
USE Bronc riding
- Bronco truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bronco automobile [*Former heading*]  
BT Ford trucks
- Broncobusters  
USE Cowboys
- Brøndbjerg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brøndum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Broner family  
USE Brauner family  
Bronfenbrenner's Ecological Systems Theory  
USE Ecological Systems Theory  
Bronfenbrenner's Ecological Theory  
USE Ecological Systems Theory  
Bronfenbrenner's Bio-ecological Model  
USE Ecological Systems Theory
- Bronfman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Brong (African people)  
USE Abron (African people)  
Brong (Indic people)  
USE Tipura (Indic people)  
Brong language  
USE Abron language  
Brong-pa (Tibetan-people)  
USE Brön-pa (Tibetan people)
- Bronica cameras** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Zenza Bronica cameras  
BT Cameras
- Bronk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bronck family [*Former heading*]
- Bronkes River (N.Y.)  
USE Bronx River (N.Y.)
- Bronk's River (N.Y.)  
USE Bronx River (N.Y.)
- Brønlund Fjord (Greenland)  
USE Jørgen Brønlund Fjord (Greenland)
- Bronnberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Brandenburg family
- Bronner family  
USE Brauner family
- Bronson family  
USE Branson family
- Bronson Forest Recreation Site (Sask.)**  
BT Recreation areas—Saskatchewan
- Bronte, Castello Nelson di (Maniace, Italy)  
USE Castello della Ducea di Maniace (Maniace, Italy)
- Bronte Creek Provincial Park (Ont.)**  
UF Parc provincial Bronte Creek (Ont.)  
BT Parks—Ontario
- Bronthé family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Prunty family
- Brontidae  
USE Cucujidae
- Brontosaurus  
USE Apatosaurus
- Brontotheres  
USE Brontotheriidae
- Brontotheriidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE882.U6]  
UF Brontotheres  
Brontotheriids  
BT Perissodactyla, Fossil  
NT Aktautitan  
Parvicornus  
Rhinotitan
- Brontotheriids  
USE Brontotheriidae
- Bronwen Llyr (Fictitious character)  
USE Llyr, Bronwen (Fictitious character)
- Bronwyn (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Princess Bronwyn (Fictitious character)
- Bronx River (N.Y.)**  
UF Aquahung (N.Y.)  
Aquehung (N.Y.)  
Bronck's River (N.Y.)  
Broncks Ryver (N.Y.)  
Bronk's River (N.Y.)  
Bronkes River (N.Y.)  
Brunks River (N.Y.)  
Brunx River (N.Y.)  
BT Rivers—New York (State)
- Bronze** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TS570 (Manufacture)]  
BT Copper alloys  
Tin alloys  
NT Aluminum bronze  
Beryllium bronze  
Bronzes  
Copper-tin alloys  
Lead bronze  
Tin bronze  
Tungsten bronze
- **Metallurgy**
- Bronze age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GN777-GN778.52]  
BT Civilization  
NT Beaker cultures  
Bell beaker culture  
Lausitz culture  
Ubaid culture
- **Caucasus**  
NT Maikop culture
- **Caucasus, South**  
NT Kura-Araxes culture
- **China**  
NT Qijia culture  
Yueshi culture
- **Cyprus**
- **England**
- **Europe**  
NT Tumulus culture  
Unetice culture  
Urnfield culture
- **Europe, Eastern**  
NT Cotofeni culture
- **France**
- **Iran**
- **Iraq**  
NT Uruk culture
- **Italy**  
NT Castellucian culture
- Nuraghi culture  
Rinaldone culture
- **Jordan**
- **Kazakhstan**  
NT Andronovo culture  
Karasuk culture
- **Pakistan**
- **Poland**  
NT Mierzanowice culture
- **Russia (Federation)**  
UF Bronze age—Russian S.F.S.R. [*Former heading*]  
NT Abashev culture  
Andronovo culture  
Barkhatov culture  
Karasuk culture  
Koban culture  
Srubna culture  
— Russian S.F.S.R.  
USE Bronze age—Russia (Federation)
- **Spain**
- **Sweden**
- **Ukraine**  
NT Srubna culture
- **Vietnam**  
NT Dong Son culture
- Bronze Age Way (London, England)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF A2016 Bronze Age Way (London, England)  
BT Roads—England
- Bronze amulets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Amulets  
Bronzes
- Bronze amulets, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Roman bronze amulets
- Bronze bells** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bells  
Bronzes
- Bronze birch borer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL596.B8 (Zoology)]  
UF Agrilus anxius  
Birch borer, Bronze  
BT Agrilus
- Bronze bowls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bowls (Tableware)  
Bronze implements
- Bronze bowls, Phoenician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Phoenician bronze bowls
- Bronze boxes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bronzes  
Ornamental boxes
- Bronze casting  
USE Bronze founding
- Bronze castings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bronze founding  
Metal castings
- Bronze coins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Coins
- Bronze croaker  
USE Protonibea diacanthus
- Bronze crosses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bronzes  
Metal crosses
- Bronze crosses, Romanesque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Romanesque bronze crosses
- Bronze diabetes  
USE Hemochromatosis
- Bronze doors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Art metal-work  
Metal doors
- **Germany**
- Bronze doors, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Byzantine bronze doors
- Bronze doors, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Medieval bronze doors  
NT Bronze doors, Romanesque
- Bronze doors, Romanesque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Romanesque bronze doors  
BT Bronze doors, Medieval
- Bronze drum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Drum
- Bronze eel  
USE American eel
- Bronze figurines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bronzes  
Figurines  
NT Buddhist bronze figurines
- Bronze figurines, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ancient bronze figurines
- Bronze figurines, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baroque bronze figurines

- Bronze figurines, Buddhist  
 USE Buddhist bronze figurines
- Bronze figurines, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Classical bronze figurines
- Bronze figurines, Etruscan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Etruscan bronze figurines
- Bronze figurines, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European bronze figurines
- Bronze figurines, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian bronze figurines
- Bronze figurines, Italic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italic bronze figurines
- Bronze figurines, Minoan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Minoan bronze figurines
- Bronze figurines, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Renaissance bronze figurines
- Bronze figurines, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Roman bronze figurines
- Bronze fonts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bronzes  
 Fonts
- Bronze fonts, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flemish bronze fonts
- Bronze fonts, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Medieval bronze fonts
- Bronze founding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bronze casting  
 BT Founding  
 NT Bronze castings
- Bronze frog  
 USE Green frog
- Bronze implements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bronzes  
 Implements, utensils, etc.  
 NT Bronze bowls  
 Bronze pitchers  
 Bronze spears  
 Bronze swords
- Bronze implements in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bronze ingots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ingots
- Bronze jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Jewelry
- Bronze liver of Piacenza (Bronze)**  
 UF Fegato di Piacenza (Bronze)  
 Iecur Placentinum (Bronze)  
 Liver of Piacenza (Bronze)  
 Piacenza liver (Bronze)  
 BT Bronzes, Etruscan
- Bronze mannikin, Black-beaked  
 USE Javanese mannikin
- Bronze mirrors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bronzes  
 Mirrors
- **Chinese influences**  
 BT China—Civilization
- **China**
- **History**
- **To 618**
- **Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**
- **Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**  
 UF Bronze  
 mirrors—China—History—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368  
 [Former heading]
- **Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368**  
 USE Bronze  
 mirrors—China—History—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368
- **Japan**  
 NT Kaoku monkyō (Bronze mirror)
- **History**
- **To 1868**
- Bronze mirrors, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ancient bronze mirrors
- Bronze mirrors, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Classical bronze mirrors
- Bronze mirrors, Scythian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scythian bronze mirrors
- Bronze mortars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bronzes  
 Mortars
- Bronze mounts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bronzes  
 Mounts (Decorative arts)
- Bronze Night, Tallinn, Estonia, 2007**  
 UF April Events, Tallinn, Estonia, 2007  
 April Unrest, Tallinn, Estonia, 2007  
 BT Riots—Estonia
- Bronze pitchers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bronze implements  
 Pitchers
- Bronze pitchers, Etruscan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Etruscan bronze pitchers
- Bronze sculptors  
 USE Sculptors
- Bronze sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sculpture, Bronze  
 BT Bronzes  
 Sculpture
- **16th century**
- **18th century**
- **19th century**
- **20th century**
- Bronze sculpture, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ancient bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baroque bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basque bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chilean bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Classical bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bronze sculpture, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German bronze sculpture  
 NT Christussäule (Bronze sculpture)  
 Goethe-Schiller-Denkmal (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)  
 Max-Joseph-Denkmal (Munich, Germany)  
 Rathausbrunnen (Kempten, Germany)  
 Willy Brandt Skulptur (Berlin, Germany)
- Bronze sculpture, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NB140]  
 UF Greek bronze sculpture  
 NT Artemision bronze statues  
 Praying boy (Statue)
- **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bronze sculpture, Hellenistic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hellenistic bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Nigerian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nigerian bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norwegian bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Renaissance bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Roman bronze sculpture  
 NT Jüngling von Salamis (Statue)  
 Marcus Aurelius Statue (Rome, Italy)
- **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bronze sculpture, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish bronze sculpture
- Bronze sculpture, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan bronze sculpture
- Bronze spears** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bronze implements  
 Spears  
 NT Dōhoko  
 Dōka
- Bronze Star (U.S.)  
 USE Bronze Star Medal (U.S.)
- Bronze Star Medal (U.S.)**  
 UF Award of the Bronze Star (U.S.)  
 Bronze Star (U.S.)  
 BT United States. Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
- Bronze swords** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dōken [Former heading]  
 BT Bronze implements  
 Swords
- Bronzed cowbird** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2475 (Zoology)]  
 UF Molothrus aeneus  
 Red-eyed cowbird  
 Tangavius aeneus  
 BT Molothrus
- Bronzed shag  
 USE Stewart Island shag
- Bronzed skin  
 USE Addison's disease
- Bronzes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK7900-NK7999 (Art)]  
 [TS570 (Technology)]  
 BT Art  
 Art metal-work  
 Bronze  
 Decoration and ornament  
 NT Bronze amulets  
 Bronze bells  
 Bronze boxes  
 Bronze crosses  
 Bronze figurines  
 Bronze fonts  
 Bronze implements  
 Bronze mirrors  
 Bronze mortars  
 Bronze mounts  
 Bronze sculpture  
 Buddhist bronzes  
 Gilt bronzes  
 Hindu bronzes  
 Islamic bronzes  
 Jaina bronzes  
 Jewish bronzes
- **19th century**
- **20th century**
- **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Inscriptions**  
 UF Inscriptions on bronzes  
 BT Inscriptions
- **Oriental influences**
- **Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Burkina Faso**
- **China**
- **To 221 B.C.**  
 USE Bronzes, Chinese—To 221 B.C.
- **Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**  
 USE Bronzes, Chinese—Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
- **Greece**
- **Iran**  
 NT Wade cup
- **Italy**
- **Middle East**  
 UF Bronzes—Near East [Former heading]  
 NT Bronzes, Seljuk
- **Near East**  
 USE Bronzes—Middle East
- **Nigeria**  
 UF Bronzes, Nigerian [Former heading]
- Bronzes, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF African bronzes
- Bronzes, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American bronzes
- Bronzes, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Japan**  
 NT Bronzes, Yayoi
- Bronzes, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baroque bronzes
- Bronzes, Bini** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bini bronzes  
 Bronzes, Bini (African people) [Former heading]
- Bronzes, Bini (African people)  
 USE Bronzes, Bini
- Bronzes, Buddhist  
 USE Buddhist bronzes
- Bronzes, Byzantine**  
 UF Byzantine bronzes
- Bronzes, Celtiberian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Celtiberian bronzes
- Bronzes, Celtic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Celtic bronzes

- Bronzes, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK7983]  
 UF Chinese bronzes  
 —To 221 B.C.  
 [NK7983.22]  
 UF Bronzes—China—To 221 B.C. [*Former heading*]
- To 618  
 [NK7983.2]  
 —Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.  
 USE Bronzes, Chinese—Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
- Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.  
 [NK7983.23]  
 UF Bronzes—China—Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. [*Former heading*]  
 Bronzes, Chinese—Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. [*Former heading*]
- Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960  
 [NK7983.3]  
 —Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368  
 [NK7983.4]  
 UF Bronzes, Chinese—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368 [*Former heading*]  
 —Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368  
 USE Bronzes, Chinese—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368  
 —Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912  
 USE Bronzes, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
- Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912  
 [NK7983.5]  
 UF Bronzes, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912 [*Former heading*]
- Bronzes, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Classical bronzes  
 NT Bronzes, Greek
- Bronzes, Etruscan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Etruscan bronzes  
 NT Bronze liver of Piaccenza (Bronze)
- Greek influences  
 BT Greece—Civilization  
 NT Marte di Todi (Statue)
- Bronzes, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European bronzes
- Bronzes, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French bronzes
- Bronzes, Gallo-Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gallo-Roman bronzes
- Bronzes, Gan (Burkina Faso)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gan bronzes (Burkina Faso)
- Bronzes, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German bronzes
- Bronzes, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek bronzes  
 BT Bronzes, Classical  
 NT Riace Bronzes  
 Sphyrrelata
- Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bronzes, Hellenistic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hellenistic bronzes  
 Bronzes, Hindu  
 USE Hindu bronzes
- Bronzes, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic bronzes
- Bronzes, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iranian bronzes
- Babylonian influences  
 Bronzes, Islamic  
 USE Islamic bronzes  
 —Iran  
 NT Wade cup  
 —Near East  
 USE Islamic bronzes—Middle East
- Bronzes, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian bronzes
- Bronzes, Italic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italic bronzes  
 Bronzes, Jaina  
 USE Jaina bronzes
- Bronzes, Japanese**  
 UF Japanese bronzes  
 NT Dōhoko  
 Dōka
- To 794  
 [NK7984.22]  
 NT Bronzes, Yayoi  
 Kaoku monkeyō (Bronze mirror)
- Bronzes, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Javanese bronzes
- Indic influences  
 BT India—Civilization
- Bronzes, Jewish  
 USE Jewish bronzes
- Bronzes, Khmer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khmer bronzes
- Bronzes, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean bronzes  
 —To 935  
 —Koryō period, 935-1392
- Bronzes, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Oriental influences
- Bronzes, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nepali bronzes
- Bronzes, Nigerian  
 USE Bronzes—Nigeria
- Bronzes, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish bronzes
- Bronzes, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prehistoric bronzes
- Bronzes, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Renaissance bronzes
- Bronzes, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Roman bronzes
- Bronzes, Romanesque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanesque bronzes
- Bronzes, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian bronzes
- Bronzes, Seljuk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Seljuk bronzes  
 BT Bronzes—Middle East  
 Islamic bronzes—Middle East  
 NT Wade cup
- Bronzes, Senufo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Senufo bronzes
- Bronzes, Sri Lankan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sri Lankan bronzes
- Bronzes, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai bronzes
- Bronzes, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan bronzes
- Bronzes, Tikar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tikar bronzes
- Bronzes, Urartian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urartian bronzes
- Bronzes, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese bronzes
- Bronzes, Yayoi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yayoi bronzes  
 BT Bronzes, Ancient—Japan  
 Bronzes, Japanese—To 794
- Bronzes, Yoruba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yoruba bronzes
- Bronzes (Oxides)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Transition metal oxides  
 NT Molybdenum bronzes  
 Bronzesäule des Bischof Bernward (Bronze sculpture)  
 USE Christussäule (Bronze sculpture)  
 Bronzewing butterfly  
 USE Dynamine egaea
- Bronzing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TS715 (*Metal manufactures*)]  
 [TT380 (*Handicraft*)]  
 BT Plating  
 RT Metals—Coloring
- Broobeaker family  
 USE Brubaker family
- Brooches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GT2280 (*Manners and customs*)]  
 UF Breastpins  
 Broaches (Brooches)  
 Pins (Brooches)  
 BT Jewelry  
 RT Fibulas (Jewelry)  
 NT Christmas tree brooches  
 Ring brooches
- Brooches, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prehistoric brooches  
 BT Decoration and ornament, Prehistoric
- Broock family  
 USE Brooks family
- Brood parasites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Parasites
- Brood parasitism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nest parasitism  
 BT Parasitism
- Brood size  
 USE Animal clutches
- Brood stock assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Assessment, Brood stock  
 Breeding stock assessment  
 Brood stock evaluation  
 Broodstock assessment  
 Evaluation, Brood stock
- Stock assessment, Brood  
 Stock evaluation, Brood
- BT Animal breeding  
 Animal culture
- Brood stock evaluation  
 USE Brood stock assessment
- Brooders  
 USE Incubators
- Broodhuis (Brussels, Belgium)  
 USE Maison du Roi (Brussels, Belgium)
- Brooding (Incubation)  
 USE Eggs—Incubation
- Broods  
 USE Animal clutches
- Broodstock assessment  
 USE Brood stock assessment
- Brook charr  
 USE Brook trout
- Brook family  
 USE Brooks family
- Brook Island (Line Islands)  
 USE Jarvis Island (Line Islands)
- Brook lamprey, Alaskan  
 USE Alaskan brook lamprey
- Brook lamprey, Gulf  
 USE Least brook lamprey
- Brook lamprey, Least  
 USE Least brook lamprey
- Brook-Nook Stock Ranche (Mont.)**  
 BT Ranches—Montana
- Brook salamander, Pyrenean  
 USE Euproctus asper
- Brook salamanders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.C274 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF American brook salamanders  
 Belpsimolge  
 Cylindrosoma  
 Eurycea [*Former heading*]  
 Manculus  
 Notiomolge  
 Paedomolge  
 Saurocercus  
 Septentriomolge  
 Spelerpes  
 Typhlomolge [*Former heading*]  
 BT Lungless salamanders  
 NT Grotto salamander  
 Northern two-lined salamander  
 Texas blind salamander
- Brook salamanders, False  
 USE Pseudoeurycea
- Brook stickleback** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.G27 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Culaea inconstans  
 BT Culaea
- Brook trout** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S2 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Alsatian charr  
 Aurora trout  
 Baione fontinalis  
 Brook charr  
 Brookie  
 Coaster (Fish)  
 Common brook trout  
 Eastern brook trout  
 Eastern speckled trout  
 Mountain trout  
 Mud trout  
 Native trout  
 Salmo canadensis  
 Salmo fontinalis  
 Salmo hudsonicus  
 Salmo immaculatus  
 Salvelinus fontinalis  
 Salvelinus timagamiensis  
 Sea trout (Salvelinus)  
 Speckled char  
 Speckled trout  
 Specks (Fish)  
 Square-tail (Fish)  
 Squaretail (Fish)  
 Squaretailed trout  
 Whitefin  
 BT Chars  
 Trout  
 NT Splake
- Brook trout fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH689.3]  
 BT Trout fishing
- Brookbanks Ravine (Ont.)**  
 BT Ravines—Ontario

- Brooke, Loveday (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Loveday Brooke (Fictitious character)
- Brooke, Meg (Fictitious character)  
 USE March, Meg (Fictitious character)
- Brooke Devlin (Fictitious character)  
 USE Devlin, Brooke (Fictitious character)
- Brooke family  
 USE Brooks family
- Brookeen Creek Cache Site (Tex.)**  
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Brookens family  
 USE Brooking family
- Brooker Creek (Fla.)**  
 UF Booker Creek (Fla.)  
 BT Rivers—Florida
- Brookes family  
 USE Brooks family
- Brookfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brookfield Farm (Red Lion Hundred, Del.)**  
 BT Farms—Delaware
- Brookfield Main Office (Brookfield, Mo.)  
 USE Admiral Donald Davis Post Office Building (Brookfield, Mo.)
- Brookhart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brugarth family
- Brookhaven Creek (Okla.)**  
 BT Rivers—Oklahoma
- Brookie  
 USE Brook trout
- Brookin family  
 USE Brooking family
- Brooking family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brokens family  
 Brookens family  
 Brookin family  
 Brookings family  
 Brookins family
- Brookings family  
 USE Brooking family
- Brookins family  
 USE Brooking family
- Brookite  
 USE Titanium dioxide
- Brooklands (Weybridge, England)**  
 BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—England
- Brooklin models** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motor vehicles—Models
- Brookline Town Hall (Mass.)  
 USE Town Hall (Brookline, Mass.)
- Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.)**  
 —In motion pictures  
 UF Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.) in motion pictures [*Former heading*]
- Brooklyn, Battle of, New York, N.Y., 1776  
 USE Long Island, Battle of, New York, N.Y., 1776
- Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.) in motion pictures  
 USE Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.)—In motion pictures
- Brooklyn Borough Hall (New York, N.Y.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Borough Hall (Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.)  
 Brooklyn City Hall (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT City halls—New York (State)
- Brooklyn Botanic Garden Children's Garden (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Children's Garden, Brooklyn Botanic Garden (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Children's gardens—New York (State)
- Brooklyn Bridge (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF East River Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
 East River Suspension Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
 New York and Brooklyn Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Bridges—New York (State)
- Brooklyn Bridge Park (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—New York (State)
- Brooklyn City Hall (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Brooklyn Borough Hall (New York, N.Y.)
- Brooklyn Clay Retort and Fire Brick Works Storehouse (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Industrial buildings—New York (State)
- Brooklyn Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)  
 USE Earle Brown Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)
- Brooklyn Friends Meeting House (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Friends Meeting House (New York, N.Y.)  
 Meeting House on Schermerhorn Street (New York, N.Y.)
- BT Quaker church buildings—New York (State)
- Brooklyn Heights, Battle of, New York, N.Y., 1776  
 USE Long Island, Battle of, New York, N.Y., 1776
- Brooklyn Heights Promenade (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Brooklyn Promenade (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Promenades (Pedestrian areas)—New York (State)
- Brooklyn Promenade (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Brooklyn Heights Promenade (New York, N.Y.)
- Brooklyn-Queens Connecting Highway (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Brooklyn-Queens Expressway (New York, N.Y.)
- Brooklyn-Queens Expressway (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF BQE (New York, N.Y.)  
 Brooklyn-Queens Connecting Highway (New York, N.Y.)
- BT Express highways—New York (State)  
 Interstate 278 (N.J. and N.Y.)
- Brooklyn Street Railway Strike, New York, N.Y., 1895  
 USE Street-railroad Strike, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y., 1895
- Brooklyn Trust Company Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Bank buildings—New York (State)
- Brooklyn Wainwright (Fictitious character)  
 USE Wainwright, Brooklyn (Fictitious character)
- Brookover family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bachofer family  
 Brockhöfer family  
 Brockhoff family  
 Brockhoffer family
- Brooks  
 USE Rivers
- Brooks 2 comet**  
 [*QB723.B7*]  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF 16P/Brooks 2 (Comet)  
 Brooks' comet [*Former heading*]  
 Comet 16P/Brooks 2  
 Comet Brooks 2
- BT Comets
- Brooks and Baxter War, Ark., 1874  
 USE Brooks-Baxter War, Ark., 1874
- Brooks Atkinson Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Atkinson Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 Fields' Mansfield Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 Lew Fields' Mansfield Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 Mansfield Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
- BT Theaters—New York (State)
- Brooks-Baxter War, Ark., 1874**  
 UF Arkansas Insurrection, Ark., 1874  
 Brooks and Baxter War, Ark., 1874
- BT Arkansas—Politics and government—To 1950  
 Reconstruction (U.S. history, 1865-1877)—Arkansas
- Brooks' comet  
 USE Brooks 2 comet
- Brooks family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Broock family  
 Brook family  
 Brooke family [*Former heading*]  
 Brookes family
- RT Broeksma family  
 Brooksby family
- Brooks Harbor (Alaska)  
 USE Constantine Harbor (Alaska)
- Brooks Memorial State Park (Wash.)**  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Brooks Range (Alaska)**  
 BT Mountains—Alaska  
 Rocky Mountains
- NT Baird Mountains (Alaska)  
 De Long Mountains (Alaska)  
 Sadlerochit Mountains (Alaska)  
 Schwatka Mountains (Alaska)  
 Snowden Mountain (Alaska)
- Brooks River (Alaska)**  
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Brooks River Cutbank Site (Alaska)**  
 BT Alaska—Antiquities
- Brooksby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brochesbye family  
 Brooksby family  
 Brokesbie family  
 Broxbye family
- Bruxby family  
 RT Brooks family
- Brookshaw family  
 USE Brookshire family
- Brooksher family  
 USE Brookshire family
- Brookshire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brookshaw family  
 Brooksher family  
 Bruckshaw family  
 Brukshear family
- Brookside (Ballston Spa, N.Y.)**  
 BT Buildings—New York (State)
- Brooksville Aviation Branch Post Office (Brooksville, Fla.)  
 USE Sergeant Lea Robert Mills Brooksville Aviation Branch Post Office (Brooksville, Fla.)
- Brookville Lake (Ind.)**  
 UF Brookville Reservoir (Ind.)  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
 Reservoirs—Indiana
- Brookville Reservoir (Ind.)  
 USE Brookville Lake (Ind.)
- Broom, Loch (Highland, Scotland)**  
 UF Bhraoin, Loch (Highland, Scotland)  
 Loch Bhraoin (Highland, Scotland)  
 Loch Broom (Highland, Scotland)
- BT Lakes—Scotland
- Broom, Andrew (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Andrew Broom (Fictitious character)
- Broom, Scotch  
 USE Scotch broom
- Broom, Spanish  
 USE Spanish broom
- Broom (Plants)  
 USE Cytisus
- Broom and brush industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*HD9971.5.B76-HD9971.5.B764 (Economics)*]  
 [*TS2301.B8 (Technology)*]  
 UF Brush industry  
 BT Manufacturing industries  
 NT Bristle industry  
 Broomcorn broom industry  
 Paintbrush industry  
 —Collective labor agreements  
 USE Collective labor agreements—Broom and brush industry
- Employees  
 —Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Broom and brush industry
- Broom-corn  
 USE Broomcorn
- Broom crowberry  
 USE Corema
- Broom family  
 USE Broome family
- Broom Hall Plantation (S.C.)**  
 UF Bloom Hall Plantation (S.C.)  
 Bloomville Plantation (S.C.)  
 BT Dwellings—South Carolina  
 Plantations—South Carolina
- Broom-Hilda (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hilda, Broom- (Fictitious character)
- Broom millet  
 USE Broomcorn millet
- Broom snakeroot  
 USE Broom snakeweed
- Broom snakeweed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QK495.C74 (Botany)*]  
 [*SB615.B (Weed)*]  
 UF Broom snakeroot  
 Gutierrezia sarothrae  
 Snakeroot, Broom
- BT Gutierrezia
- Broom sorghum  
 USE Broomcorn
- Broomman Point Site (N.W.T.)  
 USE Broomman Point Site (Nunavut)
- Broomman Point Site (Nunavut)**  
 UF Broomman Point Site (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Nunavut—Antiquities
- Broomball** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*GV848.8*]  
 BT Ball games  
 Winter sports
- Rules
- Broomble family  
 USE Brimble family
- Broomcorn** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QK495.G74 (Botany)*]  
 [*SB317.B8 (Culture)*]

- UF Broom-corn [*Former heading*]  
 Broom sorghum  
 Corn, Broom  
 Sorghum bicolor technicum
- BT Millets  
 Sorghum
- Broomcorn broom industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Broom and brush industry
- Broomcorn brooms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Brooms and brushes
- Broomcorn millet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Bread millet  
 Broom millet  
 Common millet  
 Hog millet  
 Panicum miliaceum  
 Proso (Plant)  
 Proso millet
- BT Millets  
 Panicum
- Broomcorn millet industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Millet industry
- Broome family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brome family  
 Broms family  
 Broom family  
 Broomes family  
 Brume family  
 RT Brumf family
- Broome Park (Betchworth, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Tranquil Dale (Betchworth, England)  
 BT Parks—England
- Broome Park (Kent, England)**  
 BT Golf resorts—England  
 Manors—England
- Broomes family  
 USE Broome family
- Broomfield Camp Site (England)  
 USE Higher Castles Site (England)
- Broomfield family  
 USE Brumfield family
- Broomfield Post Office Building (Royal Oak, Mich.)  
 USE William S. Broomfield Post Office Building (Royal Oak, Mich.)
- Broomhall (Scotland)**  
 BT Manors—Scotland
- Broomhall family  
 USE Brummel family
- Broomhill family  
 USE Brummel family
- Broomrapes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.O74]  
 UF Orobanche [*Former heading*]  
 BT Orobancheaceae  
 NT Orobanche aegyptiaca  
 Orobanche hederaceae
- Brooms and brushes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TS2301.B8]  
 UF Brushes  
 BT Cleaning—Equipment and supplies  
 NT Broomcorn brooms  
 Clothes brushes  
 Hairbrushes  
 Paintbrushes  
 Shaving brushes  
 Shoebrushes  
 Toothbrushes
- Brooms and brushes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Broomweed  
 USE Gutierrezia
- Brooner family  
 USE Bruner family
- Brophy Mine (Mont.)**  
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
- Brora, Loch (Scotland)**  
 UF Loch Brora (Scotland)  
 BT Lakes—Scotland
- Brora, River (Scotland)**  
 UF River Brora (Scotland)  
 BT Rivers—Scotland
- Brora, Strath (Scotland)**  
 UF Strath Brora (Scotland)  
 Strathbrora (Scotland)  
 BT Valleys—Scotland
- Brorsen comet**  
 [QB723.B8]  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF 5D/Brorsen (Comet)
- Brorsen's comet (I) [*Former heading*]  
 Comet 5D/Brorsen  
 Comet Brorsen
- BT Comets
- Brorsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brorsen's comet (I)  
 USE Brorsen comet
- Brosidae  
 USE Ground beetles
- Brose family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brosius, Camp (Wis.)  
 USE Camp Brosius (Wis.)
- Brosius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Broz family
- Brosman family  
 USE Brossman family
- Brosnahan family  
 USE Brosnan family
- Brosnahan family  
 USE Brosnan family
- Brosnahin family  
 USE Brosnan family
- Brosnan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breshehan family  
 Bresnane family  
 Bresnihan family  
 Brosnahan family  
 Brosnahan family  
 Brosnahin family  
 Brosnihan family
- Brosnihan family  
 USE Brosnan family
- Brossaea  
 USE Gaultheria
- Brossard family  
 USE Broussard family
- Brossea  
 USE Gaultheria
- Brosseau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brossman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bressman family  
 Brosman family  
 Brussman family
- Brost family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Brosz family
- Brøste family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brostep  
 USE Dubstep
- Broström family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brosz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Brosz family
- Broten family  
 USE Broughton family
- Broteoactas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.72.C4 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Auyantepuia  
 Cayocca  
 Guyanoactas  
 Taurepania
- BT Chactidae
- Brotero family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brothels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bordellos  
 Houses of prostitution  
 BT Sex-oriented businesses  
 RT Prostitution
- Brothels in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brother and Sister (Tale)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR75.B76]  
 BT Tales
- Brother Athelstan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Athelstan, Brother (Fictitious character)
- Brother Bartholomew (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bartholomew, Brother (Fictitious character)
- Brother Cadfael (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cadfael, Brother (Fictitious character)
- Brother family  
 USE Brothers family
- Brother Jonathan (Or.)  
 USE Bachelor, Mount (Or.)
- Brother Jonathan (Nickname)**  
 UF Jonathan, Brother (Nickname)  
 BT Nicknames
- Brother Jonathan (Nickname) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brother Rabbit (Legendary character)  
 USE Brer Rabbit (Legendary character)
- Brotherhood  
 USE Brotherhoods  
 Brotherhoods  
 Brotherhoods
- Brotherhood (Brothers and Sisters of the Inner World)**  
 [BP605.G44]  
 UF Brothers and Sisters of the Inner World  
 BT Spirits
- Brotherhood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brotherhood of Theologians  
 USE Zoe Movement (Christianity)
- Brotherhood Week** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Special weeks
- Brotherhoods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV950-BV970]  
 UF Brotherhood  
 BT Church societies  
 Men  
 Secret societies  
 Societies  
 NT Monasticism and religious orders
- Latin America**  
 NT Cofradías (Latin America)
- Brotherliness**  
 UF Brotherhood  
 BT Conduct of life
- Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Brotherliness in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brothers, The (Calif.)  
 USE Cathedral Rocks (Calif.)
- Brothers, The (Wash.)**  
 UF The Brothers (Wash.)  
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
 Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
- Brothers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Brothers and sisters  
 Men  
 NT Stepprothers  
 Twin brothers
- Brothers, Lay  
 USE Lay brothers
- Brothers (in religious orders, congregations, etc.)  
 USE Brothers (Religious)
- Brothers (Religious)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BX2835]  
 UF Brothers (in religious orders, congregations, etc.) [*Former heading*]  
 Monasticism and religious orders—Brothers  
 Religious brothers  
 BT Christians  
 RT Monasticism and religious orders  
 NT Lay brothers
- Brothers and sisters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sibling relations  
 Siblings  
 Sisters and brothers  
 BT Families  
 RT Sibling abuse  
 NT Brothers  
 Octuplets  
 Presidents—Brothers and sisters  
 Presidents—United States—Brothers and sisters  
 Quadruplets  
 Quintuplets  
 Septuplets  
 Sextuplets  
 Sibling attachment  
 Sibling rivalry  
 Sisters  
 Triplets  
 Twins
- Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Brothers and sisters in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brothers and sisters in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brothers and sisters of alcoholics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Alcoholics
- Brothers and sisters of children with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Children with disabilities
- Brothers and sisters of people with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT People with disabilities
- Brothers and Sisters of the Inner World  
 USE Brotherhood (Brothers and Sisters of the Inner World)
- Brothers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brother family  
 Bruthers family
- Brothers Fault (Or.)**  
 BT Faults (Geology)—Oregon
- Brothers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brothers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brothers in the Bible**  
 Brothers of Christ  
 USE Christadelphians

- Brothers of Jesus  
 USE Jesus Christ—Brethren
- Brothers of St. Francis Xavier  
 USE Xaverian Brothers
- Brothers of the Free Spirit  
 USE Brethren of the Free Spirit
- Brotherson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brotherton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brotherton Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.B7]  
 UF Brothertown Indians  
 Nientken Indians  
 Wapanachki Indians  
 BT Algonquian Indians  
 Indians of North America—New England
- Treaties**
- Brothertown Indian Reservation (Wis.)**  
 UF Brothertown Reservation (Wis.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Wisconsin
- Brothertown Indians  
 USE Brotherton Indians
- Brothertown Reservation (Wis.)  
 USE Brothertown Indian Reservation (Wis.)
- Brotogeris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P7 (*Ornithology*)]  
 [SF473.B (*Cage birds*)]  
 BT Parrots  
 NT Gray-cheeked parakeet
- Brotogeris pyrrhopterus  
 USE Gray-cheeked parakeet
- Brotulas  
 USE Ophidiidae
- Brotulidae  
 USE Ophidiidae
- Brotulophidae  
 USE Ophidiidae
- Brotzman Post Office Building (Boulder, Colo.)  
 USE Donald G. Brotzman Post Office Building  
 (Boulder, Colo.)
- Brou (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)
- Brou language  
 USE Bru language
- Brouard family  
 USE Broward family
- Broucard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bercaw family  
 Berkaw family  
 Bragaw family  
 Brocaw family  
 Brokaw family
- Broucke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Van Den Broucke family
- Brough Castle (England)**  
 BT Castles—England
- Brough family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Brugh family
- Brough of Birsay (Scotland)**  
 UF Birsay, Brough of (Scotland)  
 BT Islands—Scotland  
 Orkney (Scotland)
- Brough Superior automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles
- Brough Superior motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL448.B]  
 BT Motorcycles
- Brougham Castle (England)**  
 BT Castles—England
- Brougham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brougham Hall (England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Brougham Lake (Ark.)**  
 BT Lakes—Arkansas
- Brougher family  
 USE Brower family
- Broughton Archipelago (B.C.)**  
 BT Archipelagoes—British Columbia
- Broughton Castle (England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Broughton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Broten family
- Broughton Hall (Staffordshire, England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Broughton Island (N.W.T.)  
 USE Broughton Island (Nunavut : Island)
- Broughton Island (Nunavut : Island)**  
 UF Broughton Island (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]  
 Qikiqtarjuaq (Nunavut)  
 BT Islands—Nunavut
- Broughton Strait (B.C.)**  
 BT Straits—British Columbia
- Broughty Castle (Dundee, Scotland)**  
 BT Castles—Scotland
- Brouhaugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brohaug family
- Brouillard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brouiller family  
 USE Brouillet family
- Brouillet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brouiller family  
 Brouillete family  
 Brouillette family
- Brouillete family  
 USE Brouillet family
- Brouillette family  
 USE Brouillet family
- Broun family  
 USE Brown family
- Broune family  
 USE Brown family
- Brounley family  
 USE Brownlee family
- Broussaisism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RZ413]  
 BT Alternative medicine
- Broussard, Andy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Andy Broussard (Fictitious character)  
 Chief Medical Examiner Broussard (Fictitious character)
- Broussard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brossard family
- Broussonetia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M73]  
 UF Papyrius  
 BT Moraceae
- Broussonetia secundiflora  
 USE Sophora secundiflora
- Brouster family  
 USE Brewster family
- Brouwer family  
 USE Brower family
- Brouwerian algebras**  
 UF Algebras, Brouwerian  
 BT Algebra, Universal  
 Intuitionistic mathematics  
 Lattices, Distributive
- Brovec family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brow family  
 USE Breaux family
- Browar family  
 USE Brower family
- Broward County Reservation (Fla.)  
 USE Hollywood Indian Reservation (Fla.)
- Broward family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breward family  
 Brouard family  
 RT Brevard family  
 Brewer family
- Broward Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)  
 USE Napoleon Bonaparte Broward Hall  
 (Tallahassee, Fla.)
- Broward House (Jacksonville, Fla.)  
 USE Napoleon Bonaparte Broward House  
 (Jacksonville, Fla.)
- Browbaker family  
 USE Brubaker family
- Browder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brower family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brauer family  
 Brougher family  
 Brouwer family  
 Browar family  
 RT Brewer family
- Browett family  
 USE Brewitt family
- Brown, Camp (Jamestown, N.Y.)  
 USE Camp James M. Brown (Jamestown, N.Y.)
- Brown, Camp (Tenn.)  
 USE Camp Brown (Tenn.)
- Brown, Camp (Wyo.)  
 USE Fort Washakie (Wyo.)
- Brown, Fort (Brownsville, Tex.)  
 USE Fort Brown (Brownsville, Tex.)
- Brown**  
 BT Colors  
 RT Tan (Color)
- Brown, Amanda Bell (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amanda Bell Brown (Fictitious character)
- Brown, Amber (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amber Brown (Fictitious character)  
 Graffiti, Lili (Fictitious character)  
 Lili Graffiti (Fictitious character)
- Brown, Bingo (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bingo Brown (Fictitious character)
- Brown, Bunny (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bunny Brown (Fictitious character)
- Brown, Charlie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Charlie Brown (Fictitious character)
- Brown, David Middleton- (Fictitious character)  
 USE Middleton-Brown, David (Fictitious character)
- Brown, Emmett (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Doc Brown (Fictitious character)  
 Emmett Brown (Fictitious character)
- Brown, Encyclopedia (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Encyclopedia Brown (Fictitious character)
- Brown, Father (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Father Brown (Fictitious character)
- Brown, William (Fictitious character)  
 USE William (Fictitious character : Crompton)
- Brown adipose tissue**  
 UF Brown fat  
 Multilocular adipose tissue  
 Multilocular fat  
 BT Adipose tissues
- Brown algae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.P5 (*Algology*)]  
 UF Chromophycota  
 Fucophyceae  
 Phaeophyceae [*Former heading*]  
 Phaeophycophyta  
 Phaeophyta
- BT Algae  
 Heterokontophyta  
 NT Chordariales  
 Dictyotales  
 Ectocarpales  
 Fucales  
 Kelps  
 Laminariales  
 Scytosiphonales
- Brown anole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L268 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Anolis sagrei  
 Norops sagrei  
 BT Anoles
- Brown-ant, Coastal  
 USE Pheidole megacephala
- Brown antechinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.M33]  
 UF Antechinus stuartii  
 Brown marsupial mouse  
 Macleay's marsupial mouse  
 Stuart's antechinus  
 BT Antechinus
- Brown Atoll (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Brown bag lunch cooking  
 USE Lunchbox cooking
- Brown-banded morwong  
 USE Cheilodactylus spectabilis
- Brown bandicoot, Southern  
 USE Southern brown bandicoot
- Brown bat, Big  
 USE Big brown bat
- Brown bat, Guadeloupe big  
 USE Guadeloupe big brown bat
- Brown bat, Little  
 USE Little brown bat
- Brown bear** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C27]  
 UF Ursus arctos [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ursus  
 NT Grizzly bear  
 Kodiak bear
- Brown bear, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.C15]  
 BT Ursus, Fossil
- Brown booby** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P48 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Sula leucogastra  
 White-bellied booby  
 BT Sula
- Brown Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Asch Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Commercial buildings—New York (State)
- Brown bullhead** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ameiurus nebulosus  
 Bullhead, Brown  
 Horned pout  
 Ictalurus nebulosus
- Brown Canal (Alaska and B.C.)  
 USE Portland Canal (Alaska and B.C.)

- Brown capuchin  
USE Cebus apella
- Brown Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)  
USE Roan Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)
- Brown coal  
USE Lignite
- Brown County State Park (Ind.)**  
BT Parks—Indiana
- Brown Cowpen Site (S.C.)  
USE Catherine Brown Cowpen Site (S.C.)
- Brown crab  
USE Cancer pagurus
- Brown Creek (Tex.)  
USE Big Brown Creek (Tex.)
- Brown creeper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P23 (Zoology)]  
UF American creeper  
American tree creeper  
American treecreeper  
Brown treecreeper (Certhia)  
California creeper  
Certhia americana  
Mexican creeper  
Nevada creeper  
Rocky Mountain creeper  
Sierra creeper  
Southern creeper  
Tawny creeper  
Western creeper  
BT Certhia
- Brown creeper (Climacteris)  
USE Brown treecreeper
- Brown dog tick** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.2.19 (Zoology)]  
UF Dog tick, Brown  
Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
BT Rhipicephalus
- Brown duck, New Zealand  
USE Brown teal
- Brown durra  
USE Durra
- Brown dwarf stars** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[QB843.B77]  
UF Brown dwarfs [*Former heading*]  
BT Dwarf stars
- Brown dwarfs  
USE Brown dwarf stars
- Brown ear tick** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.A2]  
USE Brown ear tick
- Brown falcon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.F34 (Zoology)]  
UF Brown hawk  
Falco berigora  
Hawk, Brown  
BT Falco
- Brown family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Broun family [*Former heading*]  
Broune family  
Browne family [*Former heading*]  
RT Braun family  
Brownell family  
Stanley-Brown family
- Brown Farm State Historic Site (North Elba, N.Y.)  
USE John Brown Farm State Historic Site (North Elba, N.Y.)
- Brown fat  
USE Brown adipose tissue
- Brown Federal Building (New York, N.Y.)  
USE Ronald H. Brown Federal Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Brown flatsedge  
USE Cyperus fuscus
- Brown four-fingered skink  
USE Carlia fusca
- Brown frog  
USE Rana temporaria
- Brown fur seal  
USE South African fur seal
- Brown galaxias  
USE Galaxias fuscus
- Brown galingale  
USE Cyperus fuscus
- Brown garden snail** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.H4 (Zoology)]  
UF Brown gardensnail  
Cantareus aspersa  
Cantareus aspersus  
European brown garden snail  
European garden snail  
Garden snail, Brown  
Gardensnail, Brown
- Helix aspersa [*Former heading*]  
BT Helix (Mollusks)
- Brown gardensnail  
USE Brown garden snail
- Brown ghost (Fish)  
USE Brown ghost knifefish
- Brown ghost knifefish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.A73 (Zoology)]  
UF Apteronotus leptorhynchus  
Black ghost knifefish, Long-nosed  
Brown ghost (Fish)  
Long-nosed black ghost knifefish  
Sternarchus leptorhynchus  
BT Apteronotus
- Brown-haired people  
USE Brunettes
- Brown Hall (Princeton, N.J.)**  
BT College buildings—New Jersey
- Brown hare  
USE European hare
- Brown hare-wallaby  
USE Rufous hare-wallaby
- Brown hawk  
USE Brown falcon  
Swainson's hawk
- Brown-headed chickadee  
USE Boreal chickadee
- Brown-headed cowbird** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P2475 (Zoology)]  
UF Molothrus ater  
BT Molothrus
- Brown hematite  
USE Limonite
- Brown hemp  
USE Sunn hemp
- Brown Hill (Augusta County and Rockbridge County, Va.)  
USE Little North Mountain (Augusta County and Rockbridge County, Va.)
- Brown House (New York, N.Y.)  
USE James Brown House (New York, N.Y.)
- Brown House (Portland, Me.)  
USE Gothic House (Portland, Me.)
- Brown House (Providence, R.I.)  
USE John Brown House (Providence, R.I.)
- Brown house-art  
USE Pheidole megacephala
- Brown house moth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.043 (Zoology)]  
UF Hofmannophila pseudospretella  
BT Hofmannophila
- Brown hyena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.C24]  
UF Hyaena brunnea  
BT Hyaena (Genus)
- Brown Indian hemp  
USE Sunn hemp
- Brown Island (N.Z.)  
USE Browns Island (N.Z.)
- Brown Island (Wasp Islands, Wash.)  
USE McConnell Island (Wash.)
- Brown jellyfish  
USE Australian spotted jellyfish
- Brown kiwi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.A63 (Zoology)]  
UF Apteryx australis  
BT Kiwis  
NT North Island brown kiwi
- Brown lacewing flies  
USE Hemerobiidae
- Brown lacewings  
USE Hemerobiidae
- Brown Lake (N.B.)**  
BT Lakes—New Brunswick
- Brown Lake (Whitley County, Ind.)**  
BT Lakes—Indiana  
Reservoirs—Indiana
- Brown leaf spot disease of rice  
USE Rice brown spot disease
- Brown lemming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lemmus sibiricus  
Lemmus trimucronatus  
Siberian lemming  
BT Lemmus
- Brown lemur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.P95 (Zoology)]  
UF Eulemur fulvus  
Lemur fulvus  
Petterus albifrons  
Petterus fulvus  
BT Eulemur
- Brown long-eared bat  
USE Plecotus auritus
- Brown lung  
USE Byssinosis
- Brown marsupial mouse  
USE Brown antechinus
- Brown melanoderma  
USE Melanoderma
- Brown mice  
USE Scotinomys
- Brown mite  
USE Bryobia praetiosa
- Brown mopane worm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.S2 (Zoology)]  
[SF562.M56 (Economic entomology)]  
UF Mopane worm, Brown  
Speckled emperor moth—Larvae  
BT Caterpillars  
Speckled emperor moth
- Brown mouse lemur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.P933 (Zoology)]  
UF Eastern rufous mouse lemur  
Microcebus rufus  
Microcebus smithii  
Red mouse lemur  
Rufous mouse lemur  
Russet mouse lemur  
BT Mouse lemurs
- Brown mussel  
USE Mexilhao mussel
- Brown Palmer House (Stonington, Conn.)  
USE Captain Nathaniel Brown Palmer House (Stonington, Conn.)
- Brown peach aphid  
USE Pterochloroides persicae
- Brown peach stem aphid  
USE Pterochloroides persicae
- Brown pelican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P47 (Zoology)]  
UF Pelecanus occidentalis  
BT Pelicans
- Brown petrel  
USE Gray petrel
- Brown Post Office Building (Hopkinton, Mass.)  
USE Thomas J. Brown Post Office Building (Hopkinton, Mass.)
- Brown Post Office Building (Tampa, Fla.)  
USE Reverend Abe Brown Post Office Building (Tampa, Fla.)
- Brown Post Office Building (Weldon, N.C.)  
USE Dock M. Brown Post Office Building (Weldon, N.C.)
- Brown power movement (Chicano civil rights movement)  
USE Chicano movement
- Brown rat  
USE Rattus norvegicus
- Brown recluse spider** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.42.L6 (Zoology)]  
UF Loxosceles reclusa [*Former heading*]  
Violin spider  
BT Loxosceles
- Brown Reservoir (Ohio)  
USE Clarence J. Brown Reservoir (Ohio)
- Brown rice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Rice, Brown [*Former heading*]  
Rice, Unpolished [*Former heading*]  
Unpolished rice  
Unprocessed rice  
BT Rice  
—Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Brown rice)
- Brown River (Vt.)  
USE Browns River (Vt.)
- Brown rock shrimp** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]  
UF Eusicyonia brevirostris  
Hardback shrimp  
Rock shrimp [*Former heading*]  
Sicyonia brevirostris  
BT Sicyonia (Crustaceae)
- Brown rockcod  
USE Quillback rockfish
- Brown rockfish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.S42 (Zoology)]  
UF Sebastes auriculatus  
BT Sebastes
- Brown root disease of hevea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Root disease of hevea, Brown  
BT Hevea—Diseases and pests
- Brown root fungus of hevea  
USE Phellinus noxius

- Brown rot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Plant diseases
- Brown rot fungi of fruit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Phytopathogenic fungi  
 NT Monilinia fructicola  
 Monilinia fructigena  
 Monilinia laxa
- Brown rot of cherry  
 USE Brown rot of fruit
- Brown rot of crucifers  
 USE Crucifer black rot
- Brown rot of fruit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brown rot of cherry  
 Brown rot of peach and plum  
 Brown rot of stone fruit  
 Cherry brown rot  
 Peach brown rot  
 BT Fruit—Diseases and pests  
 Fungal diseases of plants
- Brown rot of peach and plum  
 USE Brown rot of fruit
- Brown rot of potato  
 USE Bacterial wilt of potato
- Brown rot of stone fruit  
 USE Brown rot of fruit
- Brown rough skate  
 USE Dipturus nasutus
- Brown salwood  
 USE Mangium
- Brown shearwater  
 USE Gray petrel
- Brown shrimp  
 USE Penaeus aztecus  
 Penaeus subtilis
- Brown shrimp, Oriental  
 USE Penaeus japonicus
- Brown skua  
 USE Great skua
- Brown spiders  
 USE Loxoscelidae
- Brown spot disease of rice  
 USE Rice brown spot disease
- Brown spruce longhorn beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C4 (Zoology)]  
 UF Spruce longhorn beetle, Brown  
 Tetropium fuscum  
 BT Tetropium
- Brown stoneware** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Stoneware
- Brown-streaked flycatcher  
 USE Spotted flycatcher
- Brown stringybark  
 USE Eucalyptus baxteri
- Brown Swiss cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF199.B7]  
 BT Dairy cattle breeds
- Brown-tail moth  
 USE Browntail moth
- Brown-tailed moth  
 USE Browntail moth
- Brown teal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.A52 (Zoology)]  
 UF Anas chlorotis  
 Anas aucklandica chlorotis  
 Brown duck, New Zealand  
 Flightless teal  
 New Zealand brown duck  
 New Zealand brown teal  
 Pateke  
 Teal, Brown  
 Teal, Flightless  
 Teal, New Zealand brown  
 BT Anas  
 NT Captive brown teal
- Brown teal, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE872.A6]  
 BT Anas, Fossil
- Brown thrasher** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P25 (Zoology)]  
 UF Brown thrush  
 Toxostoma rufum  
 BT Toxostoma
- Brown-throated sloth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.E22 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bradypus boliviensis  
 Bradypus griseus  
 Bradypus infuscatus  
 Bradypus variegatus  
 Grey three-toed sloth  
 BT Bradypus
- Brown-throated wren  
 USE House wren
- Brown thrush  
 USE Brown thrasher
- Brown tide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tide, Brown  
 BT Algal blooms
- Brown tiger prawn  
 USE Penaeus esculentus
- Brown tinamou  
 USE Crypturellus obsoletus
- Brown tree frog, Common  
 USE Hyperolius viridiflavus
- Brown tree snake** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O636 (Zoology)]  
 [SF810.7.B76 (Pest)]  
 UF Boiga irregularis  
 Philippine rat snake  
 Rat snake, Philippine  
 Tree snake, Brown  
 BT Boiga
- Brown tree creeper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2354 (Zoology)]  
 UF Black-backed tree creeper  
 Brown creeper (Climacteris)  
 Climacteris picumnus  
 Climacteris rufus  
 Rufous tree creeper  
 BT Climacteris
- Brown tree creeper (Certhia)  
 USE Brown creeper
- Brown trout** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S2 (Zoology)]  
 UF Salmo eriox  
 Salmo trutta  
 BT Salmo  
 Trout  
 RT Sea trout
- Brown trout fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Trout fisheries
- Brown trout fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH687.2-SH687.3]  
 BT Trout fishing  
 NT Sea trout fishing
- Brown United States Courthouse (Jackson, Miss.)  
 USE R. Jess Brown United States Courthouse  
 (Jackson, Miss.)
- Brown United States Courthouse (Riverside, Calif.)  
 USE George E. Brown, Jr., United States  
 Courthouse (Riverside, Calif.)
- Brown United States Mission to the United Nations  
 Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Ronald H. Brown United States Mission to the  
 United Nations Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Brown v. Board of Education National Historic Site  
 (Topeka, Kan.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT Historic sites—Kansas  
 National parks and reserves—Kansas
- Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka  
 USE *the name headings* Brown, Oliver, 1918- and  
 Topeka (Kan.). Board of Education, *with  
 subdivision* Trials, litigation, etc.
- Brown versus Board of Education of Topeka  
 USE *the name headings* Brown, Oliver, 1918- and  
 Topeka (Kan.). Board of Education, *with  
 subdivision* Trials, litigation, etc.
- Brown vine snake** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O636 (Zoology)]  
 UF Dryinus aeneus  
 Mexican vine snake  
 Oxybelis aeneus  
 BT Vine snakes
- Brown vs. Board of Education of Topeka  
 USE *the name headings* Brown, Oliver, 1918- and  
 Topeka (Kan.). Board of Education, *with  
 subdivision* Trials, litigation, etc.
- Brown widow spider** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]  
 UF Gray widow spider  
 Latrodectus geometricus [*Former heading*]  
 BT Widow spiders
- Brown Willie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Willie, Brown (Fictitious character)
- Brown woolly monkey  
 USE Humboldt's woolly monkey
- Brownback whitefish  
 USE Pygmy whitefish
- Brownbanded morwong  
 USE Cheilodactylus spectabilis
- Browne, Agnes (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agnes Browne (Fictitious character)
- Browne, Verity (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Verity Browne (Fictitious character)
- Browne family  
 USE Brown family
- Browne Medals  
 USE Sir William Browne's Medals
- Brownell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Brown family  
 Browneller family
- Browneller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brauneler family  
 RT Brownell family
- Browner family  
 USE Brauner family
- Browne's Medals  
 USE Sir William Browne's Medals
- Brownfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brownfield sites  
 USE Brownfields
- Brownfield Woods (Ill.)**  
 BT Forests and forestry—Illinois
- Brownfields** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on land and/or buildings  
 that are abandoned or underutilized where expansion  
 or redevelopment is complicated because of the  
 threat of known or potential contamination.  
 UF Brownfield sites  
 BT Commercial real estate  
 Hazardous waste sites  
 Industrial real estate
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Brownheaded ash sawfly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.T3 (Zoology)]  
 UF Tomostethus multicinctus  
 BT Tomostethus
- Brownhill (Scotland)**  
 BT Farms—Scotland
- Brownhill Creek (S. Aust.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Brownhill Creek Catchment (S. Aust.)  
 USE Brownhill Creek Watershed (S. Aust.)
- Brownhill Creek Watershed (S. Aust.)**  
 UF Brownhill Creek Catchment (S. Aust.)  
 BT Watersheds—Australia
- Brownian bridges (Mathematics)**  
 UF Bridges, Brownian (Mathematics)  
 BT Gaussian processes
- Brownian motion processes**  
 [QA274.75]  
 UF Wiener processes  
 BT Brownian movements  
 Fluctuations (Physics)  
 Markov processes  
 NT Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process
- Brownian motors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motors  
 Nanoelectromechanical systems
- Brownian movements**  
 [QC183]  
 BT Capillarity  
 Liquids  
 Matter—Properties  
 NT Brownian motion processes
- Brownie camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Kodak camera
- Brownie Girl Scouts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brownie Scouts  
 Brownies (Girl Scouts)  
 BT Girl Scouts
- Brownie Scouts  
 USE Brownie Girl Scouts
- Brownies (Cookery)  
 USE Brownies (Cooking)
- Brownies (Cooking)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brownies (Cookery) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Cake
- Brownies (Girl Scouts)  
 USE Brownie Girl Scouts
- Brownin family  
 USE Browning family
- Browning, Dick (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Browning, Richard (Fictitious character)  
 Dick Browning (Fictitious character)  
 Richard Browning (Fictitious character)
- Browning, Enzymatic  
 USE Enzymatic browning
- Browning, Nonenzymatic  
 USE Maillard reaction
- Browning, Richard (Fictitious character)  
 USE Browning, Dick (Fictitious character)

**Browning, Theodosia (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Theodosia Browning (Fictitious character)

**Browning automatic pistol** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Browning firearms  
Pistols

**Browning automatic rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[UD395.B8]  
BT Browning firearms  
Rifles

**Browning family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Brownin family

**Browning firearms** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Firearms  
NT Browning automatic pistol  
Browning automatic rifle  
Browning machine gun  
Browning rifles

**Browning machine gun** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[UF620.B6]  
BT Browning firearms  
Machine guns

Browning reaction  
USE Maillard reaction

**Browning rifles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Browning firearms  
Rifles

Browning United States Courthouse (San Francisco, Calif.)  
USE James R. Browning United States Courthouse (San Francisco, Calif.)

Browningia  
USE Cereus

Brownism (Christianity)  
USE Brownists

Brownism (Medicine)  
USE Brunonianism

**Brownists**  
UF Brownism (Christianity)  
BT Congregationalism  
RT Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony)  
BT Puritans

**Brownlee Dam (Idaho and Or.)**  
BT Dams—Idaho  
Dams—Oregon

**Brownlee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Brounley family  
Brownley family  
Brownlie family

**Brownlee Reservoir (Idaho and Or.)**  
BT Reservoirs—Idaho  
Reservoirs—Oregon

Brownley family  
USE Brownlee family

Brownlie family  
USE Brownlee family

**Brownlowia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.T5]  
BT Tiliaceae

**Brownouts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Electric power consumption—Reduction  
BT Electric power consumption  
RT Electric power failures

**Browns Canyon (Summit County, Utah)**  
BT Canyons—Utah

**Browns Canyon Wilderness (Colo.)**  
UF Browns Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado  
Wilderness areas—Colorado

Browns Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)  
USE Browns Canyon Wilderness (Colo.)

**Browns Creek (Harrison County, W. Va.)**  
BT Rivers—West Virginia

**Browns Creek (Utah)**  
BT Rivers—Utah

**Browns Creek Watershed (Harrison County, W. Va.)**  
BT Watersheds—West Virginia

Brown's Hole  
USE Brown's Park

**Browns Island (N.Z.)**  
UF Brown Island (N.Z.)  
Motu Korea (N.Z.)  
Motukorea (N.Z.)  
BT Islands—New Zealand

**Brown's Mount Site (Ga.)**  
UF Brown's Mountain Site (Ga.)  
Lamar's Site (Ga.)  
BT Georgia—Antiquities

Browns Mountain (Albemarle County, Va.)  
USE Carters Mountain (Albemarle County, Va.)

Brown's Mountain Site (Ga.)  
USE Brown's Mount Site (Ga.)

**Brown's Park**  
UF Brown's Hole  
BT Valleys—Colorado  
Valleys—Utah  
Valleys—Wyoming

**Browns Park Formation**  
BT Formations (Geology)—West (U.S.)  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Oligocene

**Browns Park National Wildlife Refuge (Colo.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado  
Wildlife refuges—Colorado

**Brown's Ranch Rockshelter (Scottsdale, Ariz.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Brown's Ranch Site (Scottsdale, Ariz.)  
BT Arizona—Antiquities  
Caves—Arizona

Brown's Ranch Site (Scottsdale, Ariz.)  
USE Brown's Ranch Rockshelter (Scottsdale, Ariz.)

**Browns River (Vt.)**  
UF Brown River (Vt.)  
BT Rivers—Vermont

**Browns River Watershed (Vt.)**  
BT Watersheds—Vermont

**Brown's Sheep Camp Site (Colo.)**  
BT Colorado—Antiquities

Brown's tern  
USE Sternula antillarum

**Brown's Wharf Site (Baltimore, Md.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Maryland—Antiquities

**Browsea Island (England)**  
BT Islands—England

Brownson family  
USE Branson family

**Brownstone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Sandstone

**Brownstone buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Buildings

**Brownstone industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9621]  
BT Stone industry and trade

**Brownstown, Battle of, Mich., 1812 (August 5)**  
[E356.B8]  
UF Brownstown, Mich., Battle of, Aug. 5, 1812  
[Former heading]  
BT Michigan—History—War of 1812  
United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns

Brownstown, Battle of, Mich., 1812 (August 9)  
USE Manguagon, Battle of, Mich., 1812

Brownstown, Mich., Battle of, Aug. 5, 1812  
USE Brownstown, Battle of, Mich., 1812 (August 5)

**Browntail moth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.L9 (Zoology)]  
[SB945.B9 (Pest)]  
UF Brown-tail moth [Former heading]  
Brown-tailed moth  
Euproctis chrysorrhoea  
Nygmia phaeorrhoea  
BT Euproctis

**Brownwood, Lake (Tex.)**  
UF Lake Brownwood (Tex.)  
BT Lakes—Texas  
Reservoirs—Texas

Browse  
USE Browse (Animal food)

**Browse (Animal food)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Browse [Former heading]  
BT Forage plants  
SA *subdivisions* Effect of browsing on and Seedlings--Effect of browsing on *under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Forest plants--Effect of browsing on; Trees--Seedlings--Effect of browsing on  
NT Forest regeneration--Effect of browsing on

**Browsers (Computer programs)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TK5105.882-TK5105.883]  
UF Internet browsers (Computer programs)  
Web browsers (Computer programs)  
Web browsing software  
BT Communications software  
Internet--Computer programs  
SA *names of individual browsers*

Browsing, Library  
USE Library browsing

Browsing, Web  
USE Web browsing

**Browsing (Animal behavior)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL756.56]

Here are entered works on the eating of woody plants and plant parts by herbivorous animals. Works on the eating of grasses by herbivorous animals are entered under Grazing.

UF Animal browsing  
Animals--Browsing

BT Animals--Food

SA *subdivisions* Effect of browsing on and Seedlings--Effect of browsing on *under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Forest plants--Effect of browsing on; Trees--Seedlings--Effect of browsing on

**Brox family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Brochs family  
RT Brock family

Broxbye family  
USE Brooksby family

Broxuridine  
USE Bromodeoxyuridine

Broyé family  
USE Brya family

**Broye River (Switzerland)**  
BT Rivers--Switzerland

**Broye River Valley (Switzerland)**  
UF Broye Valley (Switzerland)  
BT Valleys--Switzerland

Broye Valley (Switzerland)  
USE Broye River Valley (Switzerland)

Broyée family  
USE Brya family

Broyer family  
USE Brya family

Broyez family  
USE Brya family

Broyhier family  
USE Brya family

**Broyhill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Broyhill Post Office Building (Lenoir, N.C.)  
USE James T. Broyhill Post Office Building (Lenoir, N.C.)

Broyhill Postal Building (Merrifield, Fairfax County, Va.)  
USE Joel T. Broyhill Postal Building (Merrifield, Fairfax County, Va.)

**Broyles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Brož family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Brozek family  
Brozin family  
Brozina family  
RT Brosius family

Brozek family  
USE Brož family

Brozin family  
USE Brož family

Brozina family  
USE Brož family

BRPF1 gene  
USE Bromodomain-containing 1 gene

BRPF2 gene  
USE Bromodomain-containing 1 gene

**BRS (Information retrieval system)**  
BT Information storage and retrieval systems--Science  
Information storage and retrieval systems--Technology

Brskovo Mine (Montenegro)  
USE Rudnik Brskovo (Montenegro)

BRT (Bus rapid transit)  
USE Bus rapid transit

**Bru (Southeast Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DS554.46.B78 (Cambodia)]  
UF Baroo (Southeast Asian people)  
Baru (Southeast Asian people)  
Brao (Southeast Asian people)  
Brou (Southeast Asian people)  
Calo (Southeast Asian people)  
Galler (Southeast Asian people)  
Kalo (Southeast Asian people)  
Khua (Southeast Asian people)  
Leu (Southeast Asian people)  
Makong (Southeast Asian people)  
Mang-Koong (Southeast Asian people)  
Muong Leung (Southeast Asian people)  
Quangtri (Southeast Asian people)  
Tri (Southeast Asian people)  
BT Ethnology--Cambodia  
Ethnology--Laos  
Ethnology--Vietnam

**Bru language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL4351.B78]  
UF Baroo language  
Brou language  
Bruu language

- Bru language** (*Continued*)  
 Calo language (Mon-Khmer)  
 Galler language  
 Kalo language  
 Leu language  
 Leung language  
 Muong Leong language  
 Quangtri Ván Kieu language  
 BT Katiuc languages  
 Laos—Languages  
 Mon-Khmer languages  
 Thailand—Languages  
 Vietnam—Languages  
 Brú na Bóinne Complex (Ireland)  
 USE Brú na Bóinne Site (Ireland)  
**Brú na Bóinne Site (Ireland)**  
 UF Archaeological Ensemble of the Bend of the Boyne (Ireland)  
 Bend of the Boyne Site (Ireland)  
 Brú na Bóinne Complex (Ireland)  
 Brú na Bóinne World Heritage Site (Ireland)  
 BT Ireland—Antiquities  
 Brú na Bóinne World Heritage Site (Ireland)  
 USE Brú na Bóinne Site (Ireland)  
 Brua family  
 USE Brewer family  
 Bruang  
 USE Sun bear  
 Brubacher family  
 USE Brubaker family  
 Brubacker family  
 USE Brubaker family  
**Brubaker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brewbaker family  
 Broobeaker family  
 Browbaker family  
 Brubacher family [*Former heading*]  
 Brubacker family  
 Bruboker family  
 Bruboker family  
 USE Brubaker family  
 Brucato (City)  
 USE Brucato (Extinct city)  
**Brucato (Extinct city)**  
 UF Brucato (City) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities  
 Bruce Ames procedure  
 USE Ames test  
 Bruce Banner (Fictitious character)  
 USE Incredible Hulk (Fictitious character)  
**Bruce family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bruce family  
**Bruce Hall of Residence (Lerwick, Scotland)**  
 BT Dormitories—Scotland  
**Bruce Higgins Underwater Trails (Edmonds, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Higgins Underwater Trails (Edmonds, Wash.)  
 BT Water trails—Washington (State)  
**Bruce Lake (Ind.)**  
 UF Bruces Lake (Ind.)  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
 Bruce Medway (Fictitious character)  
 USE Medway, Bruce (Fictitious character)  
**Bruce Peninsula (Ont.)**  
 UF Saugeen Peninsula (Ont.)  
 BT Peninsulas—Ontario  
**Bruce Peninsula National Park (Ont.)**  
 UF Parc national de la Péninsule-Bruce (Ont.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Ontario  
**Bruce R. Thompson United States Courthouse and Federal Building (Reno, Nev.)**  
 UF Thompson United States Courthouse and Federal Building (Reno, Nev.)  
 BT Courthouses—Nevada  
 Public buildings—Nevada  
**Bruce Trail (Ont.)**  
 BT Trails—Ontario  
 Bruce Wayne (Fictitious character)  
 USE Batman (Fictitious character)  
**Bruce Woodbury Post Office Building (Boulder City, Nev.)**  
 UF Woodbury Post Office Building (Boulder City, Nev.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Nevada  
**Brucella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.B95 (Bacteriology)]  
 [QR201.B8 (Pathogens)]  
 BT Brucellaceae  
 NT Brucella abortus  
 Brucella melitensis  
 Brucella suis  
**Brucella abortus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.B95 (Bacteriology)]  
 [QR201.B8 (Pathogen)]  
 UF Bacterium abortus  
 BT Brucella  
**Brucella melitensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.B95 (Bacteriology)]  
 [QR201.B8 (Pathogen)]  
 [SF969.B78 (Veterinary medicine)]  
 UF Brucella streptococcus melitensis  
 Micrococcus melitensis  
 BT Brucella  
 RT Brucellosis in goats  
 Brucellosis in sheep  
 Brucella streptococcus melitensis  
 USE Brucella melitensis  
**Brucella suis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.B95 (Bacteriology)]  
 [QR201.B8 (Pathogen)]  
 BT Brucella  
 Brucella vaccines  
 USE Brucellosis vaccines  
**Brucellaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.B95]  
 BT Gram-negative bacteria  
 NT Bordetella  
 Brucella  
 Brucelliasis  
 USE Brucellosis  
**Brucellosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR201.B8 (Pathogenic bacteria)]  
 [RA644.B7 (Public health)]  
 [RC123.B7 (Internal medicine)]  
 UF Brucelliasis  
 Malta fever  
 Rock fever  
 Undulant fever  
 BT Gram-negative bacterial infections  
**Brucellosis in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF809.B8]  
 BT Bacterial diseases in animals  
 RT Abortion in animals  
**Brucellosis in cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF967.B7]  
 UF Bang's disease  
 Bovine brucellosis  
 Contagious abortion  
 Infectious abortion  
 BT Cattle—Infections  
**Brucellosis in goats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF969.B78]  
 BT Goats—Infections  
 RT Brucella melitensis  
**Brucellosis in horses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF959.B78]  
 BT Horses—Infections  
**Brucellosis in sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF969.B78]  
 UF Ovine brucellosis  
 BT Sheep—Infections  
 RT Brucella melitensis  
**Brucellosis in swine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF977.B7]  
 BT Swine—Infections  
**Brucellosis vaccines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR189.5.B7]  
 UF Brucella vaccines  
 BT Bacterial vaccines  
**Brucemore (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)**  
 UF Fairhome (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)  
 BT Dwellings—Iowa  
 Bruces Lake (Ind.)  
 USE Bruce Lake (Ind.)  
**Bruch, Battles of the, Spain, 1808**  
 UF El Bruch (Spain), Battle of, 1808 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—Campaigns—Spain  
 Bruch family  
 USE Brugh family  
 Brucharachne  
 USE Sphaeroseius  
 Bruche Castle (Melle, Germany)  
 USE Gut Bruche (Melle, Germany)  
 Bruchelidae  
 USE Fungus weevils  
 Urodontidae  
 Bruchhaus family  
 USE Brockhaus family  
**Bruchidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.B7]  
 UF Acanthoscelidae  
 Bruchids  
 Lariidae  
 Mylabridae  
 Spermophagidae  
 BT Beetles  
 NT Acanthoscelides  
 Bruchus  
 Callosobruchus  
 Megacerus  
 Pachymerus  
 Bruchids  
 USE Bruchidae  
**Bruchophagus**  
 [QL568.E85]  
 BT Eurytomidae  
 NT Bruchophagus roddi  
**Bruchophagus roddi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.E85]  
 BT Bruchophagus  
**Bruchus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.B7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Laria  
 Mylabris  
 BT Bruchidae  
 NT Broadbean weevil  
 Bruchus rufimanus  
 USE Broadbean weevil  
**Brucite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE391.B82]  
 BT Hydroxide minerals  
 Bruck family  
 USE Bruckner family  
 Brücke von Remagen (Remagen, Germany)  
 USE Ludendorff-Brücke (Remagen, Germany)  
 Bruckenhau family  
 USE Brockhaus family  
 Bruckenthalia  
 USE Ericas  
 Brucker family  
 USE Bruckner family  
**Brückmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bruckner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bruck family  
 Brucker family  
 Brueck family  
 RT Brugger family  
 Bruckshaw family  
 USE Brookshire family  
**Brudenell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bruder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Broders family  
**Bruderhof Communities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BX8129.B6-BX8129.B68]  
 Here are entered works on the communal movement founded by Eberhard Arnold in the early 20th century, known as the Bruderhof, Society of Brothers, or Hutterian Brethren. Works on the Hutterite communities originating in the Anabaptist movement of the 16th century are entered under Hutterian Brethren.  
 UF Hutterian Brethren (Bruderhof)  
 Hutterian Society of Brothers (Bruderhof)  
 Society of Brothers, Hutterian (Bruderhof)  
 BT Christian sects  
 Bruders Schweigen  
 USE Silent Brotherhood  
**Brüderstrasse (Germany)**  
 BT Roads—Germany  
**Budin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brudzeń Landscape Park (Poland)  
 USE Brudzeński Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)  
**Brudzeński Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)**  
 UF Brudzeń Landscape Park (Poland)  
 BT Parks—Poland  
 Brue family  
 USE Brugh family  
 Brueck family  
 USE Bruckner family  
**Bruegel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brueghel family  
 Brügel family  
 Brueghel family  
 USE Bruegel family  
 Bruemleve family  
 USE Brumleve family  
 Bruer family  
 USE Brewer family  
 Bruere family  
 USE Bruyere family

- Bruesch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brueske family  
   USE Bruss family  
 Bruff family  
   USE Brugh family
- \*Brug-pa (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ7683]  
 UF Dookpa (Sect)  
   Drukpa (Sect)  
   Dugpa (Sect)  
   Duk (Sect) [*Former heading*]  
   Dukpa (Sect)  
 BT Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)  
   Buddhist sects
- \*Brug-pa lamas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF 'Brug-pa priests  
   Priests, 'Brug-pa  
 BT Bka'-rgyud-pa lamas
- 'Brug-pa priests  
 USE 'Brug-pa lamas
- Brugada syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC685.V43]  
 UF Idiopathic ventricular fibrillation  
 BT Syndromes  
   Ventricular fibrillation
- Brugal Prize  
   USE Premio Brugal Cree en Su Gente
- Brugart family  
   USE Brookhart family
- Brügel family  
   USE Bruegel family
- Brugère family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bruges family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brugg family  
   USE Brugh family
- Bruggeman family  
   USE Brugger family
- Brüggemann family  
   USE Brugger family
- Brugger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bruggeman family  
   Brüggemann family  
   Brüghmanns family  
   Brugman family  
   Brugmann family  
   Brugmans family  
 RT Bruckner family
- Brügglers (Christian sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Christian sects—Switzerland
- Brugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bruch family  
   Brue family  
   Bruff family  
   Brugg family  
 RT Brough family
- Brüghmanns family  
   USE Brugger family
- Brugioni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brugiotti Palace (Viterbo, Italy)  
   USE Palazzo Brugiotti (Viterbo, Italy)
- Brugman family  
   USE Brugger family
- Brugmann family  
   USE Brugger family
- Brugmans family  
   USE Brugger family
- Brugmansia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S7 (Botany)]  
 [SB413.B76 (Ornamental plants)]  
 UF Angel's-trumpets (Plants)  
 BT Solanaceae
- Brugnoli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brühl family  
   USE Braeul family
- Brühl Terrace (Dresden, Germany)  
   USE Brühlsche Terrasse (Dresden, Germany)
- Brühlmann family  
   USE Prillaman family
- Brühlsche Garten (Dresden, Germany)  
   USE Brühlsche Terrasse (Dresden, Germany)
- Brühlsche Terrasse (Dresden, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Balkon Europas (Dresden, Germany)  
   Brühl Terrace (Dresden, Germany)  
   Brühlsche Garten (Dresden, Germany)  
 BT Gardens—Germany  
   Parks—Germany
- Bruhn family  
   USE Bruins family
- Bruickma family  
   USE Broeksma family
- Bruin family  
   USE Bruins family
- Bruins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bruhn family  
   Bruin family  
   Brun family  
   Brune family  
   Bruns family  
 RT De Bruyn family
- Bruisch family  
   USE Borsch family
- Bruises** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black-and-blue marks  
   Contusions  
   Marks, Black-and-blue  
 BT Blunt trauma
- Bruixa Avorrída (Fictitious character)  
   USE Bored Witch (Fictitious character)
- Bruixes Cave (Spain)**  
 UF Cova de les Bruixes (Spain)  
 BT Caves—Spain  
   Spain—Antiquities
- Bruja Aburrída (Fictitious character)  
   USE Bored Witch (Fictitious character)
- Brujo Site (Peru)**  
 UF El Brujo Site (Peru)  
 BT Peru—Antiquities
- Brukshear family  
   USE Brookshire family
- Brulé family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bruley family
- Brulé Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.B8]  
 BT Indians of North America—Great Plains  
   Teton Indians  
   —Women  
     USE Brulé women
- Brule River, Little (Wis.)  
   USE Little Bois Brule River (Wis.)
- Brule River (Douglas County, Wis.)  
   USE Bois Brule River (Wis.)
- Brule River (Mich. and Wis.)**  
 BT Rivers—Michigan  
   Rivers—Wisconsin
- Brule River State Forest (Wis.)**  
 UF Bois Brule River State Forest (Wis.)  
 BT Forest reserves—Wisconsin
- Brule River Valley (Mich. and Wis.)**  
 UF Brule Valley (Mich. and Wis.)  
 BT Valleys—Michigan  
   Valleys—Wisconsin
- Brule Valley (Mich. and Wis.)  
   USE Brule River Valley (Mich. and Wis.)
- Brulé women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brulé Indians—Women [*Former heading*]  
   Women, Brulé  
 BT Women—United States
- Brules, Cat (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cat Brules (Fictitious character)
- Bruley family  
   USE Brulé family
- Brullhart family  
   USE Brillhart family
- Brulot family  
   USE Brulotte family
- Brulotte family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brulot family
- Brum (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brum family  
   USE Bruml family
- Brumage family  
   USE Birmingham family
- Brumagen family  
   USE Birmingham family
- Brumbala family  
   USE Brumbelow family
- Brumbale family  
   USE Brumbelow family
- Brumbalo family  
   USE Brumbelow family
- Brumbelow family  
   USE Brumbelow family
- Brumbaloo family  
   USE Brumbelow family
- Brumlow family  
   USE Brumbelow family
- Brumlowe family  
   USE Brumbelow family
- Brumm family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brummage family  
   USE Birmingham family
- Brummel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Broomhall family  
   Broomhill family  
   Brummell family
- Brummell family  
   USE Brummel family
- Brummett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brumpton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brumptomylia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.P85]  
 BT Psychodidae  
   Sand flies
- Brun family  
   USE Bruins family
- Brameloo family
- Brombale family
- Brombalo family
- Brombelow family
- Bromble family
- Brombleo family
- Bromblow family
- Bromlow family
- Brumbala family
- Brumbale family
- Brumbalo family
- Brumbalow family
- Brumbelo family
- Brumberlow family
- Brumble family
- Brumblo family
- Brumblo family
- Brumblo family
- Brumbulo family
- Brumlo family
- Brumlo family
- Brumlowe family
- Bumbalow family
- Brumberlow family  
   USE Brumbelow family
- Brumble family  
   USE Brimble family  
   Brumbelow family
- Brumley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brumbly family  
   Brumley family  
 RT Brimble family  
   Bromley family
- Brumblo family  
   USE Brumbelow family
- Brumblow family  
   USE Brumbelow family
- Brumbly family  
   USE Brumbley family
- Brumbulo family  
   USE Brumbelow family
- Brumder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brume family  
   USE Broome family
- Brumegin family  
   USE Birmingham family
- Brumfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bromfield family  
   Broomfield family
- Brumhorst family  
   USE Blumenhorst family
- Brumidi Corridors (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)**  
 BT Corridors—Washington (D.C.)  
   United States Capitol (Washington, D.C.)
- Brumingham family  
   USE Birmingham family
- Bruml family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brum family  
 RT Broome family
- Brumleve family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bruemleve family
- Brumley family  
   USE Brumbley family
- Brumlo family  
   USE Brumbelow family
- Brumlo family  
   USE Brumbelow family
- Brumloo family  
   USE Brumbelow family
- Brumlow family  
   USE Brumbelow family
- Brumlowe family  
   USE Brumbelow family
- Brumlowe family  
   USE Brumbelow family
- Brumm family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Brummage family  
   USE Birmingham family
- Brummel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Broomhall family  
   Broomhill family  
   Brummell family
- Brummell family  
   USE Brummel family
- Brummett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brumpton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brumptomylia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.P85]  
 BT Psychodidae  
   Sand flies
- Brun family  
   USE Bruins family

- Brunacci family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brunanburh, Battle of, 937**  
BT Great Britain—History—Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066
- Brunca Indians  
USE Boruca Indians
- Brunca language  
USE Boruca language
- Brunca Region (Costa Rica)**  
UF Región Brunca (Costa Rica)
- Branches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TX733]  
UF Meals  
BT Cooking  
RT Breakfasts  
Luncheons
- Brunck family  
USE Brunk family
- Brundage family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Brandegeee family  
Brundidge family  
Brundig family  
Brundige family  
Brundish family
- Brundage Mountain (Idaho)**  
BT Mountains—Idaho
- Brundidge family  
USE Brundage family
- Brundig family  
USE Brundage family
- Brundige family  
USE Brundage family
- Brundish family  
USE Brundage family
- Brune family  
USE Bruins family
- Bruneau Canyon (Nev. and Idaho)**  
UF Bruneau River Canyon (Nev. and Idaho)  
BT Canyons—Idaho  
Canyons—Nevada  
RT Bruneau Valley (Idaho)
- Bruneau Creek (Nev. and Idaho)  
USE Bruneau River (Nev. and Idaho)
- Bruneau Dunes State Park (Idaho)**  
BT Parks—Idaho
- Bruneau Dunes tiger beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL596.C56 (Zoology)]  
UF Cicindela waynei  
Dunes tiger beetle  
Idaho dunes tiger beetle  
BT Cicindela
- Bruneau family  
USE Bruno family
- Bruneau hot-spring springsnail  
USE Bruneau hot springsnail
- Bruneau hot springsnail** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.H9 (Zoology)]  
UF Bruneau hot-spring springsnail  
Hot-spring springsnail, Bruneau  
Hot springsnail, Bruneau  
Pyrgulopsis bruneauensis  
Springsnail, Bruneau hot  
BT Pyrgulopsis
- Bruneau River, West Fork (Nev. and Idaho)  
USE Bruneau River (Nev. and Idaho)
- Bruneau River (Nev. and Idaho)**  
UF Bruneau Creek (Nev. and Idaho)  
Bruneau River, West Fork (Nev. and Idaho)  
Brunneau Creek (Nev. and Idaho)  
West Fork, Bruneau River (Nev. and Idaho)  
BT Rivers—Idaho  
Rivers—Nevada
- Bruneau River Canyon (Nev. and Idaho)  
USE Bruneau Canyon (Nev. and Idaho)
- Bruneau River Valley (Idaho)  
USE Bruneau Valley (Idaho)
- Bruneau River Watershed (Nev. and Idaho)**  
BT Watersheds—Idaho  
Watersheds—Nevada
- Bruneau River Wilderness (Idaho)**  
UF Bruneau River Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho  
Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Bruneau River Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
USE Bruneau River Wilderness (Idaho)
- Bruneau Valley (Idaho)**  
UF Bruneau River Valley (Idaho)  
Tall Grass, Valley of (Idaho)  
Valley of Tall Grass (Idaho)  
BT Valleys—Idaho  
RT Bruneau Canyon (Nev. and Idaho)
- Bruneck Castle (Brunico, Italy)  
USE Castello di Brunico (Brunico, Italy)
- Brunei**  
—Anniversaries, etc.  
NT Independence Day (Brunei)
- Languages  
NT Central Melanau language  
Lundayeh language  
Tutong language
- Brunei newspapers  
USE Bruneian newspapers
- Brunei periodicals  
USE Bruneian periodicals
- Bruneian coins  
USE Coins, Bruneian
- Bruneian cooking  
USE Cooking, Bruneian
- Bruneian national characteristics  
USE National characteristics, Bruneian
- Bruneian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Brunei newspapers [Former heading]  
BT Newspapers
- Bruneian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Brunei periodicals [Former heading]  
BT Periodicals
- Brunel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Brunella Fortress (Aulla, Italy)  
USE Fortezza della Brunella (Aulla, Italy)
- Brunelliaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.B78]  
BT Rosales
- Bruner-Colasanti Site (Ont.)**  
BT Ontario—Antiquities
- Bruner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Brooner family  
Brunner family
- Brunet family  
USE Brunetti family
- Brunete, Battle of, 1937  
USE Brunete, Battle of, Brunete, Spain, 1937
- Brunete, Battle of, Brunete, Spain, 1937**  
UF Brunete, Battle of, 1937 [Former heading]  
BT Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
- Bruneton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brunettes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Brown-haired people  
Dark-haired people  
BT Persons
- Brunettes (Songs)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Part songs, French  
Songs, French
- Brunetti, Guido (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Commissario Brunetti (Fictitious character)  
Guido Brunetti (Fictitious character)
- Brunetti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Brunet family  
RT Tressemanes-Brunet family
- Bruneval Raid, Bruneval, France, 1942**  
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
- Brunfelsia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.S7]  
BT Solanaceae
- Brungardt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brunhoff, Jean de, 1899-1937**  
—Characters  
—Babar
- Brunhoff, Laurent de, 1925-**  
—Characters  
—Babar
- Bruni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bruny family  
RT Bruno family
- Bruni Island (Tas.)  
USE Bruny Island (Tas.)
- Brunia  
USE Brunia (Plants)
- Brunia (Mammals)  
USE Zaglossus
- Brunia (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Brunia [Former heading]  
BT Bruniaceae
- Bruniaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.B785 (Botany)]  
BT Rosales  
NT Brunia (Plants)
- Brunico Castle (Brunico, Italy)  
USE Castello di Brunico (Brunico, Italy)
- Brunk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Brunk family  
Brunka family  
Brunke family
- Brunka family  
USE Brunk family
- Brunka Indians  
USE Boruca Indians
- Brunka language  
USE Boruca language
- Brunke family  
USE Brunk family
- Brunks River (N.Y.)  
USE Bronx River (N.Y.)
- Brunneau Creek (Nev. and Idaho)  
USE Bruneau River (Nev. and Idaho)
- Brunneman family  
USE Brenneman family
- Brunner family  
USE Bruner family
- Brunner Mine Disaster, Brunnerton, N.Z., 1896**  
BT Coal mine accidents—New Zealand
- Brunner's glands**  
[QL863]  
[QM345]  
UF Glands of Brunner
- Brünnich's murre  
USE Thick-billed murre
- Bruno (Fictitious character : Daigneault)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bruno Creek (Idaho)**  
BT Rivers—Idaho
- Bruno di Tornaforte family  
USE Tornaforte family
- Bruno family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bruneau family  
RT Bruni family
- Bruno Walton (Fictitious character)  
USE Walton, Bruno (Fictitious character)
- Bruno Weber Park (Switzerland)  
USE Bruno-Weber-Skulpturenpark (Switzerland)
- Bruno-Weber-Skulpturenpark (Switzerland)**  
UF Bruno Weber Park (Switzerland)  
BT Sculpture parks—Switzerland
- Brunoman family  
USE Brenneman family
- Brunoniaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.B786 (Botany)]  
BT Campanulales
- Brunonianism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RZ413.5]  
UF Brownism (Medicine)  
BT Medicine—History—18th century
- Brunoy House (Paris, France)  
USE Hôtel de Brunoy (Paris, France)
- Bruns family  
USE Bruins family
- Brunson family  
USE Branson family
- Brunston family  
USE Branson family
- Brunsvigia rosea  
USE Belladonna lily
- Brunswick Building (Chicago, Ill.)  
USE Cook County Administration Building (Chicago, Ill.)
- Brunswick-Lüneberg, House of  
USE Brunswick-Lüneberg, House of
- Brunswick-Lüneberg, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Braunschweig-Lüneburg, House of  
Brunswick-Lüneberg, House of [Former heading]  
Brunswick-Lünenburgh, House of  
House of Braunschweig-Lüneburg  
House of Brunswick-Lüneberg  
House of Brunswick-Lünenburgh  
BT Germany—Kings and rulers
- Brunswick-Lünenburgh, House of  
USE Brunswick-Lüneburg, House of
- Brunswick Nuclear Project (N.C.)  
USE Brunswick Steam Electric Plant (N.C.)
- Brunswick Peninsula (Chile)**  
UF Brunswik Peninsula (Chile)  
Península Brunswick (Chile)  
Península Brunswik (Chile)  
Península de Brunswick (Chile)  
BT Peninsulas—Chile
- Brunswick pottery**  
[NK4340.B7]  
UF Pottery, Brunswick  
BT Pottery, German
- Brunswick River (Ga.)**  
BT Rivers—Georgia
- Brunswick River (N.S.W.)**  
BT Rivers—Australia

- Brunswick River Estuary (Ga.)**  
 BT Estuaries—Georgia
- Brunswick Steam Electric Plant (N.C.)**  
 UF Brunswick Nuclear Project (N.C.)  
 BT Nuclear power plants—North Carolina
- Brunswick Street (Halifax, N.S.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Nova Scotia
- Brunswick Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 USE Vickrey-Brunswick Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Brunswick Peninsula (Chile)  
 USE Brunswick Peninsula (Chile)
- Brunt, Thomas Bramwell (Fictitious character)  
 USE Brunt, Tom (Fictitious character)
- Brunt, Tom (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Brunt, Thomas Bramwell (Fictitious character)  
 Inspector Brunt (Fictitious character)  
 Thomas Bramwell Brunt (Fictitious character)  
 Tom Brunt (Fictitious character)
- Bruntál Castle (Bruntál, Czech Republic)  
 USE Zámek Bruntál (Bruntál, Czech Republic)
- Bruntz family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bronx River (N.Y.)  
 USE Bronx River (N.Y.)
- Bruny family  
 USE Bruni family
- Bruny Island (Tas.)**  
 UF Bruni Island (Tas.)  
 BT Islands—Australia
- Bruse family  
 USE Bruce family
- Brusela Indians  
 USE Guetar Indians
- Brusela language  
 USE Guetar language
- Bruset family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Brusevold family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Brush (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Forests and forestry
- Brush, Basil (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Basil Brush (Fictitious character)
- Brush arc-light system**  
 [TK4329.B]  
 BT Electric lighting, Arc
- Brush border membrane**  
 UF Border, Brush (Cytology)  
 Membrane, Brush border  
 BT Cell membranes  
 Epithelial cells  
 Intestines  
 Kidney tubules
- Brush Creek (Eagle County, Colo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Colorado
- Brush Creek (Mercer County, W. Va.)**  
 BT Rivers—West Virginia
- Brush Creek State Forest (Ohio)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Ohio
- Brush Creek Watershed (Mercer County, W. Va.)**  
 BT Watersheds—West Virginia
- Brush drawing (May Subd Geog)**  
 [ND2460]  
 UF Wash drawing  
 BT Drawing  
 RT Pen drawing  
 Sepia painting  
 NT Ink painting
- Brush-Everard House (Williamsburg, Va.)**  
 UF Everard House (Williamsburg, Va.)  
 Thomas Everard House (Williamsburg, Va.)  
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
- Brush family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Brushe family
- Brush-finches  
 USE Atlapetes
- Brush-footed butterflies  
 USE Nymphalidae
- Brush holders (Electrical engineering)**  
 BT Brushes, Electric
- Brush Hollow Reservoir (Colo.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Colorado
- Brush industry  
 USE Broom and brush industry
- Brush mouse (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.R666]  
 UF Peromyscus boylii  
 BT Peromyscus
- Brush painting, Oriental  
 USE Ink painting
- Brush rabbit (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.L32 (Zoology)]  
 UF Sylvilagus bachmani
- BT Sylvilagus  
 NT Riparian brush rabbit
- Brush stands (May Subd Geog)**  
 [NK3667-NK3667.2 (Decorative arts)]  
 BT Artists' tools
- Brush strokes  
 USE Brushwork
- Brush Sulzer Type 4 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 47 (Diesel locomotives)
- Brush-tail possum  
 USE Trichosurus vulpecula
- Brush-tailed bettong  
 USE Bettongia penicillata
- Brush-tailed opossum, Australian  
 USE Trichosurus vulpecula
- Brush-tailed phalangers  
 USE Brush-tailed possums
- Brush-tailed possum, Common  
 USE Trichosurus vulpecula
- Brush-tailed possums (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.M38 (Zoology)]  
 UF Brush-tailed phalangers [Former heading]  
 Cercaertus  
 Possums, Brush-tailed  
 Psilogammurus  
 Tapoa  
 Trichosurus  
 Trichurus  
 Vulpine phalangers  
 BT Phalangeridae  
 NT Trichosurus vulpecula
- Brush-tailed rat kangaroo  
 USE Bettongia penicillata
- Brush-tailed rock wallaby (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.M35 (Zoology)]  
 UF Pale rock wallaby  
 Petrogale penicillata  
 Western rock wallaby  
 BT Rock wallabies
- Brush technique  
 USE Brushwork
- Brush-tongued parrots  
 USE Lories
- Brush turkeys  
 USE Megapodiidae
- Brush Type 2 (Diesel locomotives)  
 USE Class 31 (Diesel locomotives)
- Brush Valley (Northumberland County, Pa.)**  
 BT Valleys—Pennsylvania
- Brush wallaby  
 USE Red-necked wallaby
- Brush work  
 USE Brushwork
- Brushe family  
 USE Brush family
- Brushes  
 USE Brooms and brushes
- Brushes, Artists'  
 USE Artists' brushes
- Brushes, Carbon (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TK2484]  
 UF Carbon brushes  
 BT Electric machinery  
 RT Brushes, Electric  
 —Tariff  
 USE Tariff on carbon brushes
- Brushes, Drum set  
 USE Drum set brushes
- Brushes, Electric (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TK2484]  
 UF Electric brushes  
 BT Commutation (Electricity)  
 Electric machinery  
 RT Brushes, Carbon  
 NT Brush holders (Electrical engineering)
- Brushes, Hair  
 USE Hairbrushes
- Brushes, Paint  
 USE Paintbrushes
- Brushfooted butterflies  
 USE Nymphalidae
- Brushfoots (Insects)  
 USE Nymphalidae
- Brushlands  
 USE Shrublands
- Brushless direct current electric motors (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Electric motors, Brushless  
 Electric motors, Direct current
- Brushless electric motors  
 USE Electric motors, Brushless
- Brushstrokes  
 USE Brushwork
- Brushtail opossum  
 USE Trichosurus vulpecula
- Brushtail possum, Australian  
 USE Trichosurus vulpecula
- Brushtail possum, Common  
 USE Trichosurus vulpecula
- Brushtail possum, Silver-gray  
 USE Trichosurus vulpecula
- Brushwork**  
 [ND1505]  
 UF Brush strokes  
 Brush technique  
 Brush work  
 Brushstrokes  
 BT Painting—Technique
- Brushy Canyon Formation (N.M. and Tex.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—New Mexico  
 Formations (Geology)—Texas  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
- Brushy Creek (Williamson County, Tex.)**  
 BT Rivers—Texas
- Brushy Mountains (N.C.)**  
 BT Mountains—North Carolina
- Brusich Post Office Building (Ward Cove, Alaska)  
 USE Alice R. Brusich Post Office Building (Ward Cove, Alaska)
- Bruskin family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Brusnikin family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Brusol, Treaty of, 1610**  
 [DC123.5]
- Bruss family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Brueske family
- Brussels (Belgium)**  
 —History  
 —Insurrection, 1830
- Brussels griffon (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF429.B79]  
 UF Griffon, Brussels  
 BT Toy dogs
- Brussels Parlement (Brussels, Belgium)  
 USE Parlement Bruxellois (Brussels, Belgium)
- Brussels Parliament (Brussels, Belgium)  
 USE Parlement Bruxellois (Brussels, Belgium)
- Brussels sprouts (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.C9 (Botany)]  
 [SB351.B7 (Culture)]  
 UF Brassica oleracea gemmifera  
 BT Brassica  
 Cole crops  
 NT Frozen Brussels sprouts  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Brussels sprouts)
- Brussels sprouts industry (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HD9235.B78]  
 BT Vegetable trade
- Brussman family  
 USE Brossman family
- Brusstar family  
 USE Brewster family
- Brustad family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Bruster family  
 USE Brewster family
- Brustiaris  
 USE Arius (Fish)
- Brustuen family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Brut, Art  
 USE Art brut
- Brut (Legendary character)  
 USE Brutus the Trojan (Legendary character)
- Brutalism (Architecture) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Brutalist architecture  
 New brutalism (Architecture)  
 BT Architecture, Modern—20th century
- Brutalist architecture  
 USE Brutalism (Architecture)
- Brutality  
 USE Cruelty
- Brutality by police  
 USE Police brutality
- Brute (Legendary character)  
 USE Brutus the Trojan (Legendary character)
- Bruthers family  
 USE Brothers family
- Brutian pine  
 USE Pinus brutia
- Bruton family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Brutscher family  
 USE Burtscher family
- Bruttians (Italic people)  
 USE Bruttii (Italic people)

- Bruttii (Italic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DG225.B79]  
UF Bretii (Italic people)  
Brettii (Italic people)  
Brezi (Italic people)  
Bruttians (Italic people)  
Bruzi (Italic people)  
BT Ethnology—Italy  
Italic peoples
- Brutus of Troy (Legendary character)  
USE Brutus the Trojan (Legendary character)
- Brutus the Trojan (Legendary character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Brut (Legendary character)  
Brute (Legendary character)  
Brutus of Troy (Legendary character)  
Bryttos, King (Legendary character)  
King Bryttos (Legendary character)  
BT Legends—Great Britain
- Brutzer family  
USE Burtscher family
- Bruu language  
USE Bru language
- Bruun family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Bruvik Farm (Bruvik, Norway)  
USE Bruvik gård (Bruvik, Norway)
- Bruvik gård (Bruvik, Norway)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Bruvik Farm (Bruvik, Norway)  
BT Farms—Norway
- Bruwer family  
USE Brewer family
- Brux family  
USE De Brux family
- Bruxy family  
USE Brooksby family
- Bruxism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Grinding of teeth (Habit)  
Teeth—Grinding habit  
BT Oral habits  
Teeth—Abnormalities  
NT Teeth—Abrasion
- Bruyck family  
USE Broeksma family
- Bruyer family  
USE Brewer family
- Bruyere family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bruere family
- Bruzellus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Bruzi (Italic people)  
USE Bruttii (Italic people)
- Brya family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Brahier family  
Brayé family  
Brayée family  
Brayez family  
Bria family  
Broyé family  
Broyée family  
Broyer family  
Broyez family  
Broyhier family
- Bryaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK539.B7]  
BT Bryales  
NT Bryum  
Epipterygium  
Orthodontium
- Bryales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK539.B]  
BT Mosses  
NT Bryaceae  
Mniaceae
- Bryan, Lake (Wash.)**  
UF Lake Bryan (Wash.)  
BT Lakes—Washington (State)  
Reservoirs—Washington (State)
- Bryan family  
USE Bryant family
- Bryan Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)  
USE William James Bryan Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)
- Bryan Park (Richmond, Va.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Joseph Bryan Park (Richmond, Va.)  
BT Parks—Virginia
- Bryan United States Courthouse (Alexandria, Va.)  
USE Albert V. Bryan United States Courthouse (Alexandria, Va.)
- Bryanpattersonia  
USE Archaeotpyotherium
- Bryant, Arthur (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Arthur Bryant (Fictitious character)
- Bryant-Denny Stadium (Tuscaloosa, Ala.)**  
UF Denny Stadium (Tuscaloosa, Ala.)  
BT Stadiums—Alabama
- Bryant family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Brian family  
Briene family  
Brions family  
Bryan family  
Bryen family  
Bryent family  
Bryn family  
RT O'Brien family
- Bryant Park (New York, N.Y.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Parks—New York (State)  
Bryant Post Office (Riverside, Calif.)  
USE Lieutenant Todd Jason Bryant Post Office (Riverside, Calif.)
- Bryant Reservoir (Tex.)  
USE Twin Buttes Reservoir (Tex.)
- Bryant Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
USE Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 42nd Street)
- Bryce Canyon National Monument (Utah)  
USE Bryce Canyon National Park (Utah)
- Bryce Canyon National Park (Utah)**  
UF Bryce Canyon National Monument (Utah)  
Utah National Park (Utah)  
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
- Bryce/Frick Estate (Roslyn, N.Y.)**  
UF Clayton (Roslyn, N.Y.)  
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Brycinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.C5]  
BT Characidae
- Brycon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.C5]  
BT Characidae
- Brydalen (Norway)**  
BT Valleys—Norway
- Bryde whale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.C424]  
UF Balaenoptera brydei  
Balaenoptera edeni  
Bryde's whale  
BT Balaenoptera
- Brydeland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bryden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Bryde's whale  
USE Bryde whale
- Brydges family  
USE Bridge family
- Bryen family  
USE Bryant family
- Bryennius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Vrijenija family
- Bryent family  
USE Bryant family
- Brygger J.C. Jacobsens Portrætpris**  
UF Brewer J.C. Jacobsen's Portrait Award  
J.C. Jacobsen's Portrait Award  
Jacobsen's Portrait Award  
BT Portraits—Awards—Scandinavia
- Brylleion (Extinct city)  
USE Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)
- Bryn Bach Park (Tredegar, Wales)  
USE Parc Bryn Bach (Tredegar, Wales)
- Bryn family  
USE Bryant family
- Bryner family  
USE Brynner family
- Brynica River (Toruń, Poland)**  
BT Rivers—Poland
- Brynica River (Województwo Śląskie, Poland)**  
BT Rivers—Poland
- Brynica River Valley (Toruń, Poland)**  
UF Brynica Valley (Toruń, Poland)  
BT Valleys—Poland
- Brynica Valley (Toruń, Poland)  
USE Brynica River Valley (Toruń, Poland)
- Brynner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bryner family
- Bryobia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.2.T4]  
BT Spider mites  
NT Bryobia praetiosa
- Bryobia praetiosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.2.T4]  
UF Brown mite  
Clover mite
- House mite  
BT Bryobia
- Bryocamptus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.C74]  
BT Canthocamptidae  
NT Bryocamptus zschokkei
- Bryocamptus zschokkei** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.C74]  
BT Bryocamptus
- Bryologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Botanists
- Bryology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Muscology  
BT Botany  
RT Bryophytes  
—Catalogs and collections  
USE Bryophytes—Catalogs and collections
- Bryophacis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL596.S75]  
BT Staphylinidae
- Bryophaga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.S35]  
BT Scythridae  
NT Bryophaga tavaresi
- Bryophaga tavaresi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.S35]  
BT Bryophaga
- Bryophilidae  
USE Noctuidae
- Bryophyllidae  
USE Spathidiidae
- Bryophyllum  
USE Kalanchoe
- Bryophyta  
USE Bryophytes
- Bryophyte flora  
USE Bryophytes
- Bryophyte vegetation  
USE Bryophytes
- Bryophytes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK532.4–QK563.7 (Botany)]  
UF Bryophyta  
Bryophyte flora  
Bryophyte vegetation  
BT Archegoniatae  
Cryptogams  
RT Bryology  
NT Forest bryophytes  
Hornworts (Bryophytes)  
Liverworts  
Mosses  
Peat mosses  
Rare bryophytes  
—Catalogs and collections (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK533]  
UF Bryology—Catalogs and collections
- Conducting tissues  
[QK533.6]  
UF Conducting tissues of bryophytes  
BT Plant cells and tissues
- Spores (*May Subd Geog*)
- Morphology
- Type specimens (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Type specimens (Natural history)
- Bryophytes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE959]  
BT Plants, Fossil  
NT Mosses, Fossil
- Bryoporus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL596.S75]  
BT Staphylinidae
- Bryopsida  
USE Mosses
- Bryopsidales  
USE Caulerpaes
- Bryopteridaceae  
USE Bryopteris
- Bryopteris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK555.B7]  
UF Bryopteridaceae  
BT Jungermanniales
- Bryozoa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL396–QL399.2]  
UF Bryozoans  
Ectoprocta  
Ectoprocts  
Moss animals  
Polyzoa [*Former heading*]  
Sea mat  
Sea mats  
Sea moss (Bryozoa)  
Sea mosses (Bryozoa)

- BT Invertebrates  
 NT Gymnolaemata  
 Stenolaemata
- Bryozoa, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE798-QE799]  
 UF Polyzoa, Fossil [*Former heading*]
- BT Invertebrates, Fossil  
 NT Expletocystida  
 Gymnolaemata, Fossil  
 Stenolaemata, Fossil
- Bryozoan, Lacy crust  
 USE Membranipora membranacea
- Bryozoans  
 USE Bryozoa
- Bryobane family  
 USE Brisbin family
- Bryson Coventry (Fictitious character)  
 USE Coventry, Bryson (Fictitious character)
- Bryson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brythonic languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PB2001-PB2060]  
 UF British languages (Celtic)  
 BT Celtic languages  
 NT Breton language  
 Cornish language  
 Welsh language
- Brythons  
 USE Britons
- Bryttons Bay (Md.)  
 USE Breton Bay (Md.)
- Bryttos, King (Legendary character)  
 USE Brutus the Trojan (Legendary character)
- Bryttus  
 USE Lepomis
- Bryum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK539.B7]  
 UF Bryum moss  
 BT Bryaceae  
 NT Bryum porsildii
- Bryum moss  
 USE Bryum
- Bryum porsildii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK539.B7 (Botany)]  
 UF Copper moss, Waterfall  
 Mielichhoferia macrocarpa  
 Mielichhoferia porsildii  
 Porsild's bryum  
 Waterfall copper moss  
 BT Bryum
- Brzezany, Battle of, Berezahany, Ukraine, 1916-1917  
 USE Berezahany, Battle of, Berezahany, Ukraine, 1916-1917
- Brzeziny, Battle of, 1914  
 USE Brzeziny, Battle of, Brzeziny, Łódź, Poland, 1914
- Brzeziny, Battle of, Brzeziny, Łódź, Poland, 1914**  
 [D552.B]  
 UF Brzeziny, Battle of, 1914 [*Former heading*]  
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Poland
- Brzoska family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Brzostowski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BS 2000 (Computer)  
 USE Siemens BS 2000 (Computer)
- BSA motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL448.B]  
 UF B.S.A. motorcycle [*Former heading*]  
 BT Motorcycles  
 NT Bantam motorcycle
- Bsañs offering (Buddhist rite)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ7699.B74]  
 BT Buddhism—Rituals
- BSC (Imaginary organization)  
 USE Babysitters Club (Imaginary organization)
- BSE (Disease)  
 USE Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
- Bse-khrab-can (Buddhist deity)  
 USE Mgon-po Bse-khrab-can (Buddhist deity)
- BSI (Psychological test)  
 USE Beck Scale for Suicide Ideation
- BSL (Sign language)  
 USE British Sign Language
- BSLs (Bird-scaring lines)  
 USE Bird-scaring lines
- BSMV (Plant virus)  
 USE Barley stripe mosaic virus
- BSO (Indexing system)**  
 [Z695.92]  
 UF Broad system of ordering (Indexing system)  
 BT Automatic indexing
- BSRI (Psychological test)  
 USE Bem Sex-Role Inventory
- BSS (Blind source separation)  
 USE Blind source separation
- BSSE (Ecological region)  
 USE Bismarck Solomon Seas Ecoregion
- BST (Hormone)  
 USE Bovine somatotropin
- BST (Printed circuit board testing method)  
 USE Boundary scan testing
- BSV (Computer program language)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.73.B78]  
 UF Bluespec System Verilog (Computer program language)  
 Bluespec SystemVerilog (Computer program language)
- BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- BSY-2 (Computer system)  
 USE AN/BSY-2 (Computer system)
- BT-1 (Dive bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Northrop BT-1 (Dive bomber)  
 BT Dive bombers  
 Northrop aircraft
- BT-5 (Tank)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF BT-5 fast tank  
 BT-5 light tank  
 BT Tanks (Military science)
- BT-5 fast tank  
 USE BT-5 (Tank)
- BT-5 light tank  
 USE BT-5 (Tank)
- BT factor  
 USE Carnitine
- BTECs (Great Britain)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Business and Technology Education Council qualifications  
 BT Vocational qualifications—Great Britain
- BTMV (Plant virus)  
 USE Beet mosaic virus
- BTS (Fisheries)  
 USE Burnt tuna syndrome
- BTV Stadforum (Innsbrück, Austria)**  
 UF Bank für Tirol und Vorarlberg Stadforum (Innsbrück, Austria)  
 BT Bank buildings—Austria
- Bu (Fictitious character : Landström)  
 USE Boo (Fictitious character : Landström)
- Bu Dao Jie (Shanghai, China)  
 USE Fuzhou Lu (Shanghai, China)
- Bū Darāj (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Iraq
- Bu Indians  
 USE Timbira Indians
- Bū Sa'ādah (Algeria)  
 USE Bou Saāda (Algeria)
- Bū Sa'īd dynasty, 1749-** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Al Abī Sa'īd dynasty, 1749-  
 Al Bū Sa'īd dynasty, 1749-  
 Būsa'īd dynasty, 1749-  
 BT Oman—Kings and rulers
- Bua (African people)  
 USE Bwa (African people)
- Bua Cave (Vietnam)**  
 UF Hang Bua (Vietnam)  
 BT Caves—Vietnam  
 Vietnam—Antiquities
- Bua languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8090.B83]  
 UF Boa languages  
 Boua languages  
 BT Adamawa languages  
 Chad—Languages  
 NT Kùlálá language  
 Nielim language
- Bua Västergård Site (Sweden)**  
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
- Buaba (African people)  
 USE Bwa (African people)
- Buade, Fort de (Saint Ignace, Mich.)  
 USE Fort de Buade (Saint Ignace, Mich.)
- Buaja  
 USE Crocodylus siamensis
- Buaja Island (Senayang, Indonesia)  
 USE Buaya Island (Senayang, Indonesia)
- Bual language  
 USE Buol language
- Buandik (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DU125.B6]  
 UF Booandik (Australian people)  
 BT Aboriginal Australians  
 Ethnology—Australia
- Buang language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Melanesian languages
- Buarque family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buaya Island (Senayang, Indonesia)**  
 UF Boeaja Island (Senayang, Indonesia)  
 Buaja Island (Senayang, Indonesia)  
 Pulau Buaya (Senayang, Indonesia)  
 BT Islands—Indonesia
- Buaya kodok  
 USE Crocodylus siamensis
- Buba family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buba River (Guinea-Bissau)  
 USE Grande de Buba River (Guinea-Bissau)
- Bubalus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U53]  
 UF Anoa (Genus)  
 Asian buffaloes  
 Asiatic buffaloes  
 BT Bovidae  
 Buffaloes  
 NT Lowland anoa  
 Mountain anoa  
 Water buffalo
- Bubalus anoa depressicornis  
 USE Lowland anoa
- Bubalus anoa quarlesi  
 USE Mountain anoa
- Bubalus arnee  
 USE Water buffalo
- Bubalus bubalis  
 USE Water buffalo
- Bubalus depressicornis  
 USE Lowland anoa
- Bubalus quarlesi  
 USE Mountain anoa
- Bubangi language  
 USE Bobangi language
- Bubaque Island (Guinea-Bissau)**  
 UF Ilha de Bubaque (Guinea-Bissau)  
 BT Islands—Guinea-Bissau  
 Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)
- Bubas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.S3]  
 BT Scarabaeidae
- Bubba Mabry (Fictitious character)  
 USE Mabry, Bubba (Fictitious character)
- Bubble-cap plate towers  
 USE Plate towers
- Bubble cards  
 USE Blister packs
- Bubble cars  
 USE Microcars
- Bubble chamber  
 USE Bubble chambers
- Bubble chambers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC787.B8]  
 UF Bubble chamber [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ionization chambers
- Bubble devices, Magnetic  
 USE Magnetic bubble devices
- Bubble dynamics  
 USE Bubbles—Dynamics
- Bubble gum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gum, Bubble  
 BT Chewing gum
- Bubble gum machines  
 USE Gumball machines
- Bubble packs  
 USE Blister packs
- Bubble shells  
 USE Cephalaspidea
- Bubble snails  
 USE Cephalaspidea
- Bubble wrap** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wrapping materials
- Bubblecars  
 USE Microcars
- Bubblegum machines  
 USE Gumball machines
- Bubbler (Fish)  
 USE Freshwater drum
- Bubbles**  
 BT Air  
 Gases  
 NT Microbubbles  
 Soap bubbles
- Dynamics  
 UF Bubble dynamics  
 BT Dynamics
- Effect of reduced gravity on (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Reduced gravity environments

- Bubbles** (*Continued*)  
 BT Thermodynamics
- Bubbles, Magnetic  
 USE Magnetic bubbles
- Bubbles in food  
 USE Food—Aeration
- Bubbles Yablonsky (Fictitious character)  
 USE Yablonsky, Bubbles (Fictitious character)
- Bubbling Springs (Tenn.)**  
 BT Farms—Tennessee
- Bube (African people)  
 USE Bubi (African people)
- Bube language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8091]  
 UF Adeeyah language  
 Adija language  
 Adiyah language  
 Bobe language  
 Boobe language  
 Boombe language  
 Boube language  
 Bubi language (Equatorial Guinea)  
 Ediya language  
 Fernandian language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Equatorial Guinea—Languages
- Bube proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Bube
- Bubenberg Platz (Bern, Switzerland)  
 USE Bubenbergplatz (Bern, Switzerland)
- Bubenberg Plaza (Bern, Switzerland)  
 USE Bubenbergplatz (Bern, Switzerland)
- Bubenbergplatz (Bern, Switzerland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Bubenberg Platz (Bern, Switzerland)  
 Bubenberg Plaza (Bern, Switzerland)
- BT Plazas—Switzerland
- Bubi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adija (African people)  
 Bhubhi (African people)  
 Bube (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Ediye (African people)  
 Eviia (African people)  
 Ibhuhhi (African people)  
 Ibubi (African people)  
 Pove (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Equatorial Guinea
- Bubi language (Equatorial Guinea)  
 USE Bube language
- Bubi language (Gabon)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8092.B84-PL8092.B8495]  
 UF Bhubhi language  
 Eviia language  
 Ibhuhhi language  
 Ibubi language  
 Pove language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Gabon—Languages
- Bubier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bubiyān Island (Kuwait)**  
 UF Būbyān Island (Kuwait)  
 Jazīrat Būbyān (Kuwait)  
 Jazīrat Būbyān (Kuwait)  
 BT Islands—Kuwait
- Bublitz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bubluan Buluanes (Philippine people)  
 USE Blaen (Philippine people)
- Bubnovy valet (Group of artists)  
 USE Bubnovyi valet (Group of artists)
- Bubnovyi valet (Group of artists)**  
 UF Bubnovy valet (Group of artists)  
 Jack of Diamonds (Group of artists)  
 Knave of Diamonds (Group of artists)  
 Obshchestvo khudozhnikov "Bubnovyi valet"  
 (Group of artists)  
 RT Art, Russian—20th century
- Bubo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.S83]  
 UF Eagle owls  
 BT Strigidae  
 NT Bubo bubo  
 Bubo lacteus  
 Cape eagle owl  
 Great horned owl
- Bubo blakistoni  
 USE Blakiston's fish-owl
- Bubo bubo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.S83]  
 UF Eagle owl [*Former heading*]  
 Great eagle owl
- Northern eagle owl  
 BT Bubo  
 Bubo capensis  
 USE Cape eagle owl
- Bubo lacteus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.S83]  
 UF Giant eagle owl  
 Verreaux's eagle owl  
 BT Bubo
- Bubo virginianus  
 USE Great horned owl
- Buboos**  
 [RC201]  
 Buboltz family  
 USE Bubolz family
- Bubolz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buboltz family
- Bubonic plague  
 USE Plague
- Bubonidae  
 USE Strigidae
- Bubsy Bobcat (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.B]  
 BT Video games
- Bubukun language  
 USE Bunun language
- Bubulcus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C52 (Zoology)]  
 BT Ardeidae  
 Herons  
 NT Cattle egret
- Bubulcus coromandus  
 USE Cattle egret
- Bubulcus ibis  
 USE Cattle egret
- Bubure (African people)  
 USE Vute (African people)
- Bubure language  
 USE Vute language
- Bubutubi (African people)  
 USE Ewe (African people)
- Būbyān Island (Kuwait)  
 USE Bubiyan Island (Kuwait)
- Buc automobile  
 USE Bucciali automobile
- Buca Cave (Italy)  
 USE Beato Benincasa Cave (Italy)
- Bucannon family  
 USE Buchanan family
- Bucardia  
 USE Glossus
- Bucareli Bay (Alaska)**  
 UF Bukareli Bay (Alaska)  
 Gavan Bukareli (Alaska)  
 Port Bukareli (Alaska)  
 Puerto y Entrada de Bucareli (Alaska)  
 BT Bays—Alaska
- Bucareli Promenade (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 USE Paseo de Bucareli (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Bucca Post Office (Tuckahoe, Westchester County, N.Y.)  
 USE Ronald Bucca Post Office (Tuckahoe, Westchester County, N.Y.)
- Buccaneer (Bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blackburn Buccaneer (Bomber)  
 Hawker Siddeley Buccaneer (Bomber)  
 BT Blackburn aircraft  
 Hawker Siddeley aircraft  
 Jet bombers
- Buccaneers**  
 [F2161]  
 [G535-G537]  
 Here are entered works on sea adventurers who preyed upon Spanish ships and settlements in the Caribbean area from the late 1500's to the early 1700's, but chiefly in the 17th century.  
 UF Filibusters (Buccaneers)  
 Freebooters  
 BT Naval history  
 Voyages and travels  
 RT Pirates
- Buccannon family  
 USE Buchanan family
- Buccardium  
 USE Glossus
- Buccaro ware  
 USE Yixing ware
- Bucchannon family  
 USE Buchanan family
- Bucchero (Pottery)**  
 BT Pottery, Etruscan
- Bucciali automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buc automobile  
 BT Automobiles
- Buccinatorium  
 USE Charonia
- Buccinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.B74 (Zoology)]  
 UF Buccinids  
 Whelks  
 BT Neogastropoda  
 NT Buccinum  
 Neptunea
- Buccinids  
 USE Buccinidae
- Buccinum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.B75]  
 BT Buccinidae  
 NT Buccinum undatum
- Buccinum undatum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.B75]  
 BT Buccinum
- Buccleuch Mansion (New Brunswick, N.J.)**  
 UF White House (New Brunswick, N.J.)  
 White House Farm (New Brunswick, N.J.)  
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey
- Bucconidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P52]  
 UF Puffbirds  
 BT Piciformes
- Bucculatrigridae  
 USE Lyonetiidae
- Bucculatrix** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.L95]  
 BT Lyonetiidae  
 NT Bucculatrix pomifoliella
- Bucculatrix canadensisella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.L95]  
 UF Birch leaf skeletonizer  
 Birch skeletonizer  
 BT Birch—Diseases and pests
- Bucculatrix pomifoliella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.L95 (Zoology)]  
 UF Apple bucculatrix  
 Ribbed cocoon maker [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bucculatrix
- Bucegi Mountains (Romania)**  
 UF Bucsecs-Hegység (Romania)  
 Munții Bucegi (Romania)  
 BT Mountains—Romania  
 Transylvanian Alps (Romania)
- Bucephala** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.A52]  
 BT Anatidae  
 Sea ducks  
 NT Barrow's goldeneye  
 Bufflehead  
 Goldeneye
- Bucephala albeola  
 USE Bufflehead
- Bucephala clangula  
 USE Goldeneye
- Bucephala islandica  
 USE Barrow's goldeneye
- Bucephalidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.P7]  
 UF Gasterostomidae  
 BT Strigeidida  
 NT Rhipidocotyle
- Bucerotidae  
 USE Hornbills
- Bucey family  
 USE Bussey family
- Buch, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Counts of Buch  
 BT Nobility—Germany
- Buch des Monats**  
 BT Literary prizes—Germany
- Buchan, John, 1875-1940**  
 —**Characters** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 —**Richard Hannay** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buchan Cave (Vic.)**  
 BT Caves—Australia
- Buchan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Buchanan family
- Buchan Ness (Scotland)**  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Scotland
- Buchan Ness Lighthouse (Scotland)**  
 BT Lighthouses—Scotland
- Buchanan, Fort (Ariz. : Fort)  
 USE Fort Buchanan (Ariz. : Fort)
- Buchanan, Lake (Tex.)**  
 UF Lake Buchanan (Tex.)

- BT Lakes—Texas  
Reservoirs—Texas
- Buchanan, Kyrrah (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Kyrrah Buchanan (Fictitious character)  
Kyrrah Payne (Fictitious character)  
Payne, Kyrrah (Fictitious character)
- Buchanan, Ritcherd (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ritcherd Buchanan (Fictitious character)
- Buchanan, Tam (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Tam Buchanan (Fictitious character)
- Buchanan, Tom (Fictitious character)  
USE Buchanan, Tom (Fictitious character : Ward)
- Buchanan, Tom (Fictitious character : Fitzgerald)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Tom Buchanan (Fictitious character : Fitzgerald)
- Buchanan, Tom (Fictitious character : Ward)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Buchanan, Tom (Fictitious character) [*Former heading*]  
Tom Buchanan (Fictitious character : Ward)
- Buchanan, Ty (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ty Buchanan (Fictitious character)
- Buchanan Castle (Scotland)**  
BT Castles—Scotland
- Buchanan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bachanan family  
Bochanan family  
Bohonon family  
Bucannon family  
Buccannon family  
Bucchannon family  
Buchanen family  
Buchannan family  
Buchannan family  
Buchannon family  
Buchanon family  
Buchanan family  
Buckannan family  
Buckanon family  
Buckhanan family  
Buckhanen family  
Buckhannan family  
Buckhannon family  
Buckhanon family  
RT Buchan family
- Buchanan House (Lancaster, Pa.)  
USE Wheatland (Lancaster, Pa.)
- Buchanan Park (Lancaster, Pa.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Buchanan Post Office Building (Chicago, Ill.)  
USE John J. Buchanan Post Office Building (Chicago, Ill.)
- Buchanan-Savin Farm Site (Del.)**  
UF Savin Farm Site (Del.)  
BT Delaware—Antiquities
- Buchanan State Forest (Pa.)**  
BT Forest reserves—Pennsylvania
- Buchanania (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.A498 (Botany)*]  
BT Anacardiaceae  
NT Buchanania lanzan
- Buchanania lanzan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.A498 (Botany)*]  
UF Chirauli-nut  
BT Buchanania (Plants)
- Buchanan's Birthplace State Park (Pa.)**  
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Buchanen family  
USE Buchanan family
- Buchanites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*BX6510.B9*]  
BT Christian sects—Scotland
- Buchannan family  
USE Buchanan family
- Buchannan family  
USE Buchanan family
- Buchannon family  
USE Buchanan family
- Buchanon family  
USE Buchanan family
- Buchans Lake (N.L.)**  
UF Buchans Lake (Nfld.) [*Former heading*]  
BT Lakes—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Buchans Lake (Nfld.)  
USE Buchans Lake (N.L.)
- BuChE (Butyrylcholinesterase)  
USE Butyrylcholinesterase
- Bûche (Musical instrument)  
USE Epinette des Vosges (Musical instrument)
- Buche Cave (Italy)  
USE Beato Benincasa Cave (Italy)
- Buchele family  
USE Buechele family
- Buchenwald Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1946**  
BT War crime trials—Germany
- Bucher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bucher family  
RT Boogher family
- Bucherer reaction**  
BT Chemical reactions
- Buchert, April (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF April Buchert (Fictitious character)
- Buchholtz family  
USE Buchholz family
- Buchholz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Buchholtz family  
Bucholz family  
Buckholdt family  
Buckholdts family  
Buckholt family  
RT Buckles family
- Buchildae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QE812.B83*]  
BT Pterioda, Fossil
- Buchis (Egyptian deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[*BL2450.B83*]  
UF Bekh (Egyptian deity)  
BT Gods, Egyptian
- Buchman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Buchmann family  
RT Buckman family
- Buchmanism  
USE Moral re-armament
- Buchmann family  
USE Buchman family
- Buchmiller Park (Pa.)**  
UF D.F. Buchmiller Park (Pa.)  
DF Buchmiller Park (Pa.)  
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Büchner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Beckner family  
Buckner family
- Büchner-Preis  
USE Georg-Büchner-Preis
- Buchnera asiatica  
USE Asiatic witchweed
- Bucholz family  
USE Buchholz family
- Buchsbaum rings**  
UF Rings, Buchsbaum  
BT Commutative rings
- Buchwald family  
USE Buckwalter family
- Bucintoros** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Barges—Italy
- Buck Bumble (Game)**  
[*GV1469.35.B85*]  
BT Video games
- Buck Creek (B.C.)**  
BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Buck Creek (Idaho County, Idaho)  
USE Holly Creek (Idaho)
- Buck Creek Pass (Wash.)**  
UF Buck Pass (Wash.)  
BT Mountain passes—Washington (State)
- Buck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bucke family  
Bucks family  
RT Bock family
- Buck Hall Burial Mound (S.C.)  
USE Buck Hall Mound (S.C.)
- Buck Hall Mound (S.C.)**  
UF Buck Hall Burial Mound (S.C.)  
Buck Hall Recreation Site (S.C.)  
Buck Hall Site (S.C.)  
BT Mounds—South Carolina  
South Carolina—Antiquities
- Buck Hall Recreation Site (S.C.)  
USE Buck Hall Mound (S.C.)
- Buck Hall Site (S.C.)  
USE Buck Hall Mound (S.C.)
- Buck Hollow Ranch (Ark.)**  
BT Ranches—Arkansas
- Buck Horn Creek (Bullock County-Pike County, Ala.)  
USE Buckhorn Creek (Bullock County-Pike County, Ala.)
- Buck Island (Jefferson County, N.Y.)  
USE Carleton Island (N.Y.)
- Buck Island (Saint Croix, V.I.)**  
UF Bocken Eyland (Saint Croix, V.I.)  
Bockeneyland (Saint Croix, V.I.)  
Boken Eyland (Saint Croix, V.I.)  
Bokken Eyland (Saint Croix, V.I.)  
Cabrit Island (V.I.)  
Cabrite Island (V.I.)  
Cabrito Island (V.I.)  
Diedrichs Cay (V.I.)  
Diedrich's Plantage (V.I.)  
Gedeeen Island (V.I.)  
Goat Island (V.I. : Buck Island)  
Green Cay (Saint Croix, V.I. : Buck Island)  
Holm Buck Island (V.I.)  
Île Vert (V.I.)  
Isle à Cabrit (V.I.)  
Isle Vert (V.I.)  
Pocken-Eyland (V.I.)  
Vert Island (V.I.)  
BT Islands—Virgin Islands of the United States  
Virgin Islands  
RT Buck Island Reef National Monument (V.I.)
- Buck Island (Saint Croix, V.I. : Green Cay)  
USE Green Cay (Saint Croix, V.I.)
- Buck Island (Saint Thomas, V.I.)**  
UF Bockeneyland (Saint Thomas, V.I.)  
Bokken Eiland (V.I.)  
Bokken Eyland (Saint Thomas, V.I.)  
Gras-Kaien (V.I.)  
Isla Broken (V.I.)  
BT Islands—Virgin Islands of the United States  
Virgin Islands  
RT Buck Island National Wildlife Refuge (V.I.)
- Buck Island National Wildlife Refuge (V.I.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Virgin Islands of the United States  
Wildlife refuges—Virgin Islands of the United States  
RT Buck Island (Saint Thomas, V.I.)
- Buck Island Reef National Monument (V.I.)**  
BT National monuments—Virgin Islands of the United States  
RT Buck Island (Saint Croix, V.I.)
- Buck Lake (Alta. : Lake)**  
BT Lakes—Alberta
- Buck Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)**  
BT Lakes—Minnesota
- Buck Lake (LaGrange County, Ind.)**  
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Buck Monument (Bucksport, Me.)**  
UF Buck's Monument (Bucksport, Me.)  
Jonathan Buck Monument (Bucksport, Me.)  
BT Monuments—Maine
- Buck Owens Post Office (Bakersfield, Calif.)**  
UF Owens Post Office (Bakersfield, Calif.)  
BT Post office buildings—California
- Buck Pass (Wash.)  
USE Buck Creek Pass (Wash.)
- Buck Peak (Nev.)  
USE Lewis, Mount (Nev.)
- Buck Rogers (Fictitious character)  
USE Rogers, Buck (Fictitious character)
- Buck-spooer spiders  
USE Velvet spiders
- Buckalew family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Buckaloo family  
Buckalue family  
Buckelew family  
Bucklew family  
Burkalew family
- Buckaloo family  
USE Buckalew family
- Buckalue family  
USE Buckalew family
- Buckanan family  
USE Buchanan family
- Buckannan family  
USE Buchanan family
- Buckanon family  
USE Buchanan family
- Buckaroos  
USE Cowboys
- Buckbean family (Plants)  
USE Menyanthaceae
- Buckbee family  
USE Bugbee family
- Buckbill cat (Fish)  
USE Paddlefish
- Bucke family  
USE Buck family
- Bückeberg (Germany)**  
BT Mountains—Germany

- Bückerburger Schloss (Bückerburg, Germany)  
 USE Residenzschloss (Bückerburg, Germany)
- Buckelew family  
 USE Buckalew family
- Buckels family  
 USE Buckles family
- Buckendahl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buckendail family  
 Buckendale family  
 Buckindail family  
 Buckindale family
- Buckendail family  
 USE Buckendahl family
- Buckendale family  
 USE Buckendahl family
- Buckenham family  
 USE Buckingham family
- Bücker aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL686.B]  
 BT Airplanes
- Bucker family  
 USE Bucher family
- Buckeroos  
 USE Cowboys
- Buckers (Persons)  
 USE Loggers
- Bucket, Charlie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Charlie Bucket (Fictitious character)  
 Karol Szaflik (Fictitious character)  
 Szaflik, Karol (Fictitious character)
- Bucket brigade devices**  
 UF Bucket brigade electronics  
 Devices, Bucket brigade  
 Electronics, Bucket brigade  
 BT Charge transfer devices (Electronics)  
 Semiconductors
- Bucket brigade electronics  
 USE Bucket brigade devices
- Bucket-shops  
 USE Speculation
- Buckets  
 USE Pails
- Buckets (Excavating machinery)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Excavating machinery  
 RT Draglines
- Buckeye (Training plane)  
 USE T2J (Training plane)
- Buckeye Canal (Ariz.)**  
 BT Canals—Arizona
- Buckeye Creek (Greenbrier County, W. Va.)**  
 BT Rivers—West Virginia
- Buckeye Creek Watershed (Greenbrier County, W. Va.)**  
 BT Watersheds—West Virginia
- Buckeye Hills (Ariz.)**  
 BT Mountains—Arizona
- Buckeye Hills Recreation Area (Ariz.)  
 USE Buckeye Hills Regional Park (Ariz.)
- Buckeye Hills Regional Park (Ariz.)**  
 UF Buckeye Hills Recreation Area (Ariz.)  
 BT Parks—Arizona
- Buckeye Lake State Park (Ohio)**  
 BT Parks—Ohio
- Buckeye Mine (Calif.)**  
 BT Manganese mines and mining—California
- Buckeye rot agent  
 USE Phytophthora nicotianae
- Buckeye Trail (Ohio)**  
 BT Trails—Ohio
- Buckeyes  
 USE Aesculus
- Buchanan family  
 USE Buchanan family
- Buchanan family  
 USE Buchanan family
- Buchannan family  
 USE Buchanan family
- Buchannon family  
 USE Buchanan family
- Buchanon family  
 USE Buchanan family
- Buchholdt family  
 USE Buchholz family
- Buchholdts family  
 USE Buchholz family
- Buckhollow Encampment Site (Tex.)  
 USE Buckhollow Site (Tex.)
- Buckhollow Site (Tex.)**  
 UF Buckhollow Encampment Site (Tex.)  
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Buckholt family  
 USE Buchholz family
- Buckhorn (Natrona County, Wyo.)  
 USE Fish Creek (Natrona County, Wyo.)
- Buckhorn Creek (Bullock County-Pike County, Ala.)**  
 UF Buck Horn Creek (Bullock County-Pike County, Ala.)  
 BT Rivers—Alabama
- Buckhorn Lake (Ky.)**  
 UF Buckhorn Reservoir (Ky.)  
 BT Lakes—Kentucky  
 Reservoirs—Kentucky
- Buckhorn Mine (Lemhi County, Idaho)**  
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho
- Buckhorn Mountains (Yavapi County, Ariz.)**  
 BT Mountains—Arizona
- Buckhorn Reservoir (Ky.)  
 USE Buckhorn Lake (Ky.)
- Buckhorn Spring (Beaver County, Utah)**  
 BT Springs—Utah
- Buckhorn Spring (Iron County, Utah)**  
 BT Springs—Utah
- Buckindail family  
 USE Buckendahl family
- Buckindale family  
 USE Buckendahl family
- Buckingham, Camp (Ohio)  
 USE Camp Buckingham (Ohio)
- Buckingham, Darby (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Darby Buckingham (Fictitious character)  
 Derby Man (Fictitious character)
- Buckingham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beckingham family  
 Buckenham family
- Buckingham Palace (London, England)**  
 UF Buckingham Palace (Westminster, London, England) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Palaces—England
- Buckingham Palace (Westminster, London, England)  
 USE Buckingham Palace (London, England)
- Buckingham's Rebellion, England, 1483**  
 UF Buckingham's Uprising, England, 1483  
 BT Great Britain—History—Richard III, 1483-1485
- Buckingham's Uprising, England, 1483  
 USE Buckingham's Rebellion, England, 1483
- Buckius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bockius family
- Buckland family  
 USE Bucklin family
- Bucklandite  
 USE Allanite
- Buckle family  
 USE Buckley family
- Buckle industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fasteners industry
- Bucklen family  
 USE Bucklin family
- Buckler dory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.Z4 (Zoology)]  
 UF American john dory  
 Dory (Fish) [*Former heading*]  
 John dory, American  
 John dory, Silvery  
 Silvery john dory  
 Zenopsis conchifera  
 Zenopsis ocellata  
 Zeus conchifer  
 Zeus ocellatus  
 BT Zenopsis
- Buckler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buckles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Clasps  
 NT Belt buckles  
 Shoe buckles  
 —Tariff  
 USE Tariff on buckles
- Buckles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buckels family  
 RT Buchholz family  
 Buckley family
- Bucklew family  
 USE Buckalew family
- Buckley Class (Destroyer escorts)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Destroyer escorts
- Buckley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buckle family  
 Buckley family  
 RT Buckles family  
 Bulkeley family
- Buckley's forest-falcon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F34 (Zoology)]  
 UF Collared forest-falcon, Lesser  
 Lesser collared forest-falcon
- Micrastur buckleyi  
 Traylor's forest-falcon
- BT Micrastur
- Bucklin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buckland family  
 Bucklen family  
 Buckling family
- Buckling (Mechanics)**  
 [QA935 (Mathematics)]  
 [TA656.2 (Structural failure)]  
 [TG265 (Theory of structures)]  
 BT Deformations (Mechanics)  
 Plasticity  
 Strains and stresses  
 Structural failures
- Buckling (Nuclear reactors)  
 USE Nuclear reactors—Buckling
- Buckling family  
 USE Bucklin family
- Buckly family  
 USE Buckley family
- Buckman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Birkman family  
 Burkman family  
 RT Buchman family  
 Bucknam family
- Buckmaster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buckminsterfullerene** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.C1]  
 UF Buckyball  
 Buckyballs  
 BT Fullerenes
- Buckminsterfullerenes  
 USE Nanotubes
- Bucknam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bucknum family  
 RT Buckman family
- Buckner, Mount (Wash.)  
 USE Buckner Mountain (Wash.)
- Buckner Bay (Japan)  
 USE Nakagusuku Bay (Japan)
- Buckner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Büchner family
- Buckner Mountain (Wash.)**  
 UF Buckner, Mount (Wash.)  
 Mount Buckner (Wash.)  
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
 North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
- Bucknum family  
 USE Bucknam family
- Buckpool & Fens Pool Nature Reserve (Dudley, England)  
 USE Buckpool and Fens Pools Nature Reserve (Dudley, England)
- Buckpool and Fens Pool Nature Reserve (Dudley, England)  
 USE Buckpool and Fens Pools Nature Reserve (Dudley, England)
- Buckpool and Fens Pools Nature Reserve (Dudley, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Buckpool & Fens Pool Nature Reserve (Dudley, England)  
 Buckpool and Fens Pool Nature Reserve (Dudley, England)
- BT National parks and reserves—England  
 Natural areas—England
- Bucks County Courthouse (Doylestown, Pa.)**  
 BT Courthouses—Pennsylvania
- Bucks County Playhouse (New Hope, Pa.)**  
 [PN2277.N]  
 BT Theaters—Pennsylvania
- Bucks family  
 USE Buck family
- Bucks Lake Wilderness (Calif.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—California  
 Wilderness areas—California
- Buck's Monument (Bucksport, Me.)  
 USE Buck Monument (Bucksport, Me.)
- Bucksbaum Award**  
 BT Art—Awards—United States
- Bucksbaum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buckshire family  
 USE Berkshire family
- Buckshot War, 1838  
 USE Buckshot War, Harrisburg, Pa., 1838
- Buckshot War, Harrisburg, Pa., 1838**  
 [F153]  
 UF Buckshot War, 1838 [*Former heading*]  
 Harrisburg Insurrection, Harrisburg, Pa., 1838

- BT Pennsylvania—Politics and government—1775-1865
- Buckskin**  
*[TS980.B82]*  
 BT Hides and skins  
 Leather
- Buckskin, Operation, 1966  
 USE Operation Buckskin, 1966
- Buckskin (Fictitious character)  
 USE Morgan, Lee (Fictitious character)
- Buckskin (Okla. : Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Buckskin Lake (Oneida County and Vilas County, Wis.)**  
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Buckskin Mountain (Ariz. and Utah)  
 USE Kaibab Plateau (Ariz. and Utah)
- Buckskin Mountain State Park (Ariz.)**  
 BT Parks—Arizona
- Buckskin Mountains (Ariz.)**  
 BT Mountains—Arizona
- Buckskin Mountains (Nev.)  
 USE Independence Mountains (Nev.)
- Buckskin Plateau (Ariz. and Utah)  
 USE Kaibab Plateau (Ariz. and Utah)
- Buckskin Range (Nev.)  
 USE Spring Mountains (Nev.)
- Buckskins (Forestry)  
 USE Snags (Forestry)
- Buckstone family  
 USE Buxton family
- Bucktail Highway (Pa.)  
 USE Pennsylvania Route 120 (Pa.)
- Bucktail State Park (Pa.)**  
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Bucktail Trail (Pa.)  
 USE Pennsylvania Route 120 (Pa.)
- Buckthorn  
 USE Buckthorns
- Buckthorn family (Plants)  
 USE Rhamnaceae
- Buckthorns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.R45-Botany]*  
 UF Buckthorn [*Former heading*]  
 Rhamnus (Plants)  
 BT Rhamnaceae  
 NT Alder buckthorn  
 Cascara buckthorn  
 Rhamnus cathartica
- Buckwalder family  
 USE Buckwalter family
- Buckwalt family  
 USE Buckwalter family
- Buckwalter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buchwald family  
 Buckwalder family  
 Buckwalt family
- Buckwheat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.P78 (Botany)]*  
*[SB191.B9 (Culture)]*  
 UF Fagopyrum emarginatum  
 Fagopyrum esculentum  
 Fagopyrum sagittatum  
 Fagopyrum vulgare  
 Polygonum fagopyrum  
 BT Fagopyrum  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Buckwheat)
- Buckwheat, Wild  
 USE Eriogonum
- Buckwheat blue butterfly  
 USE Square-spotted blue butterfly
- Buckwheat family (Plants)  
 USE Polygonaceae
- Buckwheat flour** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Flour
- Buckwheat industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9049.B7-HD9049.B8]*  
 BT Flour industry
- Buckwheat noodles  
 USE Soba (Noodles)
- Buckyball  
 USE Buckminsterfullerene
- Buckyballs  
 USE Buckminsterfullerene
- Buco del Piombo (Italy)  
 USE Piombo, Hole of (Italy)
- Bucolic art  
 USE Pastoral art
- Bucolic literature  
 USE Pastoral literature
- Bucolic poetry  
 USE Pastoral poetry
- Bucovina (Romania and Ukraine)  
 USE Bukovina (Romania and Ukraine)
- Bucsecs-Hegység (Romania)  
 USE Bucegi Mountains (Romania)
- Bucy family  
 USE Bussey family
- Bud family  
 USE Budd family
- Bud-grafting  
 USE Budding (Plant propagation)
- Bud Hawk Post Office (Rollingbay, Wash.)  
 USE John "Bud" Hawk Post Office (Rollingbay, Wash.)
- Bud Hillis Post Office Building (Kokomo, Ind.)  
 USE Elwood Haynes "Bud" Hillis Post Office Building (Kokomo, Ind.)
- Bud-moth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Moths
- Bud moth, Lesser  
 USE Recurvaria nanella
- Bud moth, Redheaded silver fir  
 USE Zeiraphera rufimitrana
- Buda (Hungary)**  
 —History  
 ———Siege, 1686  
 BT Hungary—History—Turkish occupation, 1526-1699  
 Sieges—Hungary  
 ———Siege, 1849  
 BT Hungary—History—Uprising of 1848-1849—Campaigns  
 Sieges—Hungary
- Buda Castle (Budapest, Hungary)**  
 UF Budai vár (Budapest, Hungary)  
 Budavár (Budapest, Hungary)  
 Burg Buda (Budapest, Hungary)  
 BT Castles—Hungary  
 —Siege, 1686  
 BT Sieges—Hungary
- Buda Mountains (Hungary)**  
 UF Budai Hegység (Hungary)  
 BT Mountains—Hungary
- Buda River (Guinea-Bissau)  
 USE Grande de Buba River (Guinea-Bissau)
- Buda Royal Palace (Budapest, Hungary)  
 USE Budavári Palota (Budapest, Hungary)
- Budabäre (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Legends—India
- Budaga Jangams  
 USE Budga Jangams
- Budagi 'a' nov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Budai Hegység (Hungary)  
 USE Buda Mountains (Hungary)
- Budai vár (Budapest, Hungary)  
 USE Buda Castle (Budapest, Hungary)
- Budapest (Hungary)**  
 —History  
 ———1872-1945  
 ———1945-  
 ———Siege, 1945  
 BT Sieges—Hungary  
 World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Hungary
- Budapest defense (Chess)  
 USE Budapest gambit (Chess)
- Budapest gambit (Chess)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Budapest defense (Chess)  
 BT Gambits (Chess)
- Budavár (Budapest, Hungary)  
 USE Buda Castle (Budapest, Hungary)
- Budavári Palota (Budapest, Hungary)**  
 UF Buda Royal Palace (Budapest, Hungary)  
 Royal Palace (Budapest, Hungary)  
 BT Palaces—Hungary
- Budawang Range (N.S.W.)**  
 BT Mountains—Australia
- Budberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Budd, Lanny (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lanny Budd (Fictitious character)
- Budd family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bud family  
 RT Budde family
- Budd Inlet (Wash.)**  
 BT Bays—Washington (State)
- Budd Inlet Watershed (Wash.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Budd Reef, Islands of (Fiji)  
 USE Ringgold Isles (Fiji)
- Buddara (Indic people)  
 USE Mēdas (Indic people)
- Budde family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Budd family
- Buddestrasse (Poznań, Poland)  
 USE Ulica Franklina Roosevelta (Poznań, Poland)
- Buddha (The concept)**  
*[BQ4180]*  
 UF Buddha and Buddhism [*Former heading*]  
 Buddhakāya (Buddhism)  
 Dharmakāya (Buddhism)  
 Nirmāṇakāya (Buddhism)  
 Sambhogakāya (Buddhism)  
 Tathāgata (Buddhism)  
 Trikāya (Buddhism)  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines
- Buddha and Buddhism  
 USE Buddha (The concept)  
 Buddhism
- Buddha Mother (Buddhist deity)  
 USE Man Nương (Buddhist deity)
- Buddhahood**  
 UF Bodhisattvahood  
 Buddhaship
- Buddhakāya (Buddhism)  
 USE Buddha (The concept)
- Buddhas**  
*[BQ4670-BQ4690]*  
 BT Buddhist gods  
 NT Akṣobhya (Buddhist deity)  
 Kassapa (Buddhist deity)  
 Maitreya (Buddhist deity)  
 Vairocana (Buddhist deity)
- Buddhas in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Buddhaship  
 USE Buddhahood
- Buddhism. Liturgy and ritual  
 USE Buddhism—Rituals
- Buddhism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BQ1-BQ9999]*  
 UF Buddha and Buddhism [*Former heading*]  
 Lamaism [*Former heading*]  
 Ris-med (Lamaism) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Religions  
 SA headings beginning with the word Buddhist  
 NT Buddhist civilization  
 Buddhist fundamentalism  
 Buddhist gods  
 Buddhist modernism  
 Buddhist monasticism and religious orders  
 Buddhist priests—Lineage  
 Caodaism  
 Communism and Buddhism  
 Dharma (Buddhism)  
 God—Buddhist interpretations  
 Hinayana Buddhism  
 Humanistic Buddhism  
 Mahayana Buddhism  
 Miracles (Buddhism)  
 Pali literature  
 Pure Land Buddhism  
 Socialism and Buddhism  
 Stūpas  
 Tantric Buddhism  
 Theravāda Buddhism  
 Triratna (Buddhism)  
 Vows (Buddhism)  
 Women in Buddhism  
 Zen Buddhism
- Apologetic works**  
*[BQ4050]*
- History and criticism**  
 —Biography  
 USE Buddhists—Biography
- Catechisms**  
*[BQ4170]*  
 UF Buddhism—Catechisms and creeds [*Former heading*]
- Catechisms and creeds  
 USE Buddhism—Catechisms  
 Buddhism—Creeds
- Charities**  
*[BQ5851-BQ5899]*
- Controversial literature**  
*[BQ4045]*
- History and criticism**
- Creeds**  
*[BQ4170]*  
 UF Buddhism—Catechisms and creeds [*Former heading*]
- Customs and practices**  
*[BQ4965-BQ5030]*  
 UF Buddhism—Rites and ceremonies  
 Buddhist rites and ceremonies [*Former heading*]  
 Buddhists—Rites and ceremonies

## Buddhism

### — Customs and practices (Continued)

- BT Rites and ceremonies
- RT Buddhism—Rituals
- SA *subdivision* Customs and practices *under names of individual sects, e.g. Rinzai (Sect)*—Customs and practices

### — Dictionaries

- History and criticism
- USE Buddhism—Lexicography

### — Discipline

- UF Buddhist discipline
- Vinaya
- NT Buddhist precepts
- Five Precepts (Buddhism)
- Trisamvara (Buddhism)

### — Doctrines

- UF Buddhist doctrines [*Former heading*]
- Buddhist theology
- Lamaist doctrines [*Former heading*]
- SA *subdivision* Doctrines *under names of Buddhist sects, e.g. Mahayana Buddhism—Doctrines; Rñin-ma-pa (Sect)—Doctrines; Shin (Sect)—Doctrines*

- NT Bodhicitta (Buddhism)
- Bodhisatva (The concept)
- Buddha (The concept)
- Buddhist anthropology
- Buddhist demonology
- Buddhist heresies
- Buddhist renewal
- Causation (Buddhism)
- Devotion (Buddhism)
- Dharma (Buddhism)
- Doubt (Buddhism)
- Ecstasy (Buddhism)
- Eightfold Path
- Enlightenment (Buddhism)
- Faith (Buddhism)
- Four Noble Truths
- Gautama Buddha—History of doctrines
- Gautama Buddha—Pre-existence
- Gautama Buddha—Teachings
- Gotra (Buddhism)
- Impermanence (Buddhism)
- Knowledge, Theory of (Buddhism)
- Lam-rim
- Merit (Buddhism)
- Middle Way (Buddhism)
- Mudrās (Buddhism)
- Nirodhasamāpatti
- Paramitas (Buddhism)
- Prāṭīyasamutpāda
- Pratyaya
- Pratyekabuddha
- Reward (Buddhism)
- Samatha (Buddhism)
- Satipaṭṭhāna (Buddhism)
- Skandhas
- Spirits (Buddhism)
- Sunyata
- Tathāgatagarbha (Buddhism)
- Threefold refuge
- Transmigration—Buddhism
- Upāya (Buddhism)
- Vice (Buddhism)
- Vipaśyanā (Buddhism)
- Virtues (Buddhism)

### — History

#### — Early period, to ca. 250 B.C.

[BQ4100-BQ4125]

- UF Early Buddhism
- Original Buddhism
- Primitive Buddhism
- BT Buddhism—History—To ca. 100 A.D.
- NT Gautama Buddha—Teachings

### — Economic aspects (May Subd Geog)

- Education
- USE Buddhism and education

### — Essence, genius, nature

[BQ4036]

### — Government

### — History

#### — To ca. 100 A.D.

[BQ287-BQ296]

- NT Buddhism—Doctrines—History—Early period, to ca. 250 B.C.

#### — 19th century

[BQ314]

#### — 20th century

### — Philosophy

[BQ282]

### — Hymns

- USE Buddhist hymns

### — Influence

For works on Buddhist influences in a particular place, a second heading is assigned for the place with the subdivision Civilization—Buddhist influences, e.g. Sri Lanka—Civilization—Buddhist influences.

### — Lexicography (May Subd Geog)

- UF Buddhism—Dictionaries—History and criticism

### — Lineage

- USE Buddhist priests—Lineage

### — Liturgical objects (May Subd Geog)

[BQ5070-BQ5075]

- UF Buddhist liturgical objects [*Former heading*]

- NT Buddhist memorial tablets
- Buddhist rosary
- Gtor-ma (Buddhist liturgical object)
- Honzon (Nichiren)
- Prayer flags
- Prayer wheels
- Stūpas, Miniature

### — China

#### — Tibet Autonomous Region

- UF Buddhism—China—Tibet—Liturgical objects [*Former heading*]

### — Liturgy

- USE Buddhism—Rituals

### — Missions (May Subd Geog)

[BQ5901-BQ5975]

Here are entered works on the spread of Buddhism. Works on Christian missionary activity among Buddhists are entered under Missions to Buddhists.

- SA *subdivision* Missions *under names of individual Buddhist sects, e.g. Shin (Sect)—Missions*

### — Origin

[BQ288]

### — Political aspects

- USE Buddhism and politics

### — Prayer-books and devotions

- USE Buddhism—Prayers and devotions

### — Prayers and devotions

[BQ5535-BQ5594]

- UF Buddhism—Prayer-books and devotions [*Former heading*]
- Buddhist devotional literature [*Former heading*]
- Buddhist prayers [*Former heading*]

### — Psychology

[BQ4570.P76]

- UF Buddhist psychology
- Psychology, Buddhist
- NT Skandhas

### — Reform

- USE Buddhist renewal

### — Relations

[BQ4600-BQ4605]

### — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

### — Christianity

- NT Gautama Buddha—Christian interpretations

### — Christianity, [Islam, etc.]

Duplicate entry is made under Christianity and other religions—Buddhism; Islam—Relations—Buddhism; etc.

### — Hinduism

[BQ4610.H6]

- NT Gautama Buddha—Hindu interpretations

### — Renewal

- USE Buddhist renewal

### — Rites and ceremonies

- USE Buddhism—Customs and practices

### — Rituals

[BQ4965-BQ5030]

- UF Buddhism. Liturgy and ritual
- Buddhism—Liturgy
- Buddhist liturgies [*Former heading*]
- Buddhist rites and ceremonies [*Former heading*]
- Lamaist liturgies [*Former heading*]
- RT Buddhism—Customs and practices
- SA *subdivision* Rituals *under names of individual sects, e.g. Rinzai (Sect)—Rituals*
- NT Abhiṣeka (Buddhist rite)

- Ahorātravrata (Buddhist rite)
- Ayuhśādhana (Buddhist rite)
- Bodhi tree worship (Buddhist rite)
- Bsaṅs offering (Buddhist rite)
- Buddhist chants
- Buddhist funeral rites and ceremonies
- Buddhist marriage customs and rites
- Buddhist memorial rites and ceremonies
- Buddhist temples—Dedication
- Confirmation (Buddhist rite)
- Gcod (Buddhist rite)
- Guru worship (Rite)—Buddhism
- Offering to pretas (Buddhist rite)
- Omizutori
- Ordination (Buddhism)
- Yōngsanjae (Buddhist rite)
- Yuimae (Buddhist rite)

### — Texts

#### — Concordances

#### — History and criticism

#### — Sacred books

[BQ1100-BQ3340]

- BT Buddhist literature
- NT Apocryphal books (Tripiṭaka)

#### — Hermeneutics

[BQ1115.5]

#### — Introductions

#### — Language, style

#### — Preservation (May Subd Geog)

[BQ1126-BQ1129]

- NT Kyōzuka
- Kyōzutsu

#### — Quotations

- BT Buddhist quotations

#### — Sects

- USE Buddhist sects

#### — Sermons

- USE Buddhist sermons

#### — Social aspects (May Subd Geog)

#### — Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)

[BQ158]

Here are entered works on techniques and methodology for studying or teaching Buddhism. Works on education in the Buddhist religion within institutions or in private life are entered under Buddhist education. Works on the relationship of Buddhism to secular education are entered under Buddhism and education.

#### — Burma

- NT Kyok' pum To ra vāda (Buddhism)

#### — China

- NT Zaṅs-mdog-dpal-ri (Buddhism)

#### — History

##### — To 581

[BQ636]

##### — 581-960

[BQ638]

##### — 960-1644

[BQ640-BQ641]

##### — 1644-1912

[BQ643]

##### — 1949-

[BQ647]

#### — Tibet

##### — Liturgical objects

- USE Buddhism—Liturgical objects—China—Tibet Autonomous Region

##### — Tibet Autonomous Region

#### — Japan

##### — History

##### — To 794

##### — To 1185

[BQ685]

##### — 1185-1600

[BQ687]

##### — 1600-1868

[BQ689]

##### — 1868-1945

[BQ691-BQ697]

##### — 1868-

[BQ691-BQ697]

##### — 1945-

[BQ697]

#### — Korea

##### — History

[BQ650-BQ669]

##### — To 935

[BQ661]

##### — 935-1392

[BQ662]

----- 1392-1910  
     [BQ664]  
 — Sri Lanka  
 — History  
 ----- To 1505  
     [BQ364-BQ369]

Buddhism, Tantric  
   USE Tantric Buddhism

**Buddhism and art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [BQ4570.A7 (*Theology*)]  
   UF Art and Buddhism  
   BT Art  
   RT Buddhist art

Buddhism and Cabala  
   USE Cabala and Buddhism

Buddhism and communism  
   USE Communism and Buddhism

**Buddhism and culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Culture and Buddhism  
   BT Buddhist civilization  
     Culture

**Buddhism and education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered works on the relationship of Buddhism to secular education. Works on education in the Buddhist religion within institutions or in private life are entered under Buddhist education. Works on the techniques and methodology for studying or teaching Buddhism are entered under Buddhism--Study and teaching.  
   UF Buddhism--Education [*Former heading*]  
     Education and Buddhism  
   BT Education

**Buddhism and humanism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [BQ4570.H8]  
   UF Humanism and Buddhism  
   BT Humanism  
   RT Humanistic Buddhism

Buddhism and international affairs  
   USE Buddhism and international relations

**Buddhism and international relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Buddhism and international affairs [*Former heading*]  
     International relations--Religious aspects--Buddhism  
     International relations and Buddhism  
   BT International relations

**Buddhism and law** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [BQ4570.L37]  
   UF Law and Buddhism  
   BT Law

**Buddhism and literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Buddhism and the arts  
     Literature

Buddhism and music  
   USE Music--Religious aspects--Buddhism

Buddhism and parapsychology  
   USE Parapsychology--Religious aspects--Buddhism

**Buddhism and philosophy**  
   [BQ4040]  
   UF Philosophy and Buddhism  
   BT Philosophy  
   RT Buddhist philosophy

**Buddhism and politics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [BQ4570.S7]  
   UF Buddhism--Political aspects  
     Politics and Buddhism  
   BT Political science  
   SA *subdivision* Political aspects *under individual Buddhist sects*

**Buddhism and psychoanalysis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Psychoanalysis and Buddhism  
   BT Psychoanalysis

**Buddhism and science**  
   [BQ4570.S3]  
   UF Science and Buddhism  
   BT Science

**Buddhism and social problems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Social problems and Buddhism  
   BT Religion and sociology  
     Social history  
     Social problems

Buddhism and socialism  
   USE Socialism and Buddhism

**Buddhism and state** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [BQ4570.S7]  
   UF Lamaism and state [*Former heading*]  
     State and Buddhism  
   BT State, The

— Nichiren (Sect)  
   UF Nichiren (Sect)--Relation to the state  
     Nichiren (Sect) and state

— Zen Buddhism

**Buddhism and the arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [BQ4570.A72]  
   BT Arts  
     Arts and religion  
     Buddhist art and symbolism  
   NT Buddhism and literature

**Buddhism and the social sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [BQ4570.S59]  
   UF Social sciences and Buddhism  
   BT Social sciences

**Buddhism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Buddhism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Buddhism in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   [PN1995.9.B795]  
   Here are entered works on the depiction of Buddhism in motion pictures. General works on the relationship between motion pictures and Buddhism, as well as works on motion pictures from a Buddhist viewpoint, are entered under Motion pictures--Religious aspects--Buddhism.  
   BT Motion pictures

**Buddhism on postage stamps**  
   [HE6183.B83]  
   BT Postage stamps

Buddhist All Souls' Day  
   USE Ullambana

Buddhist almsgiving  
   USE Buddhist giving

**Buddhist altars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Altars, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
   BT Altars

— New Jersey

**Buddhist anthropology**  
   UF Buddhist philosophical anthropology  
     Man (Buddhism) [*Former heading*]  
     Theological anthropology--Buddhism  
   BT Buddhism--Doctrines  
     Buddhist philosophy  
     Philosophical anthropology

**Buddhist antiquities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Antiquities, Buddhist  
   BT Antiquities  
   NT Kyōzutsu

— India

— Japan

**Buddhist architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Architecture, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
   BT Religious architecture  
   NT Dzongs  
     Stūpas  
     Tantric-Buddhist architecture  
     Zen architecture

**Buddhist art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Art, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
     Art, Lamaist [*Former heading*]  
   BT Art  
   RT Buddhism and art  
   NT Zen art

**Buddhist art and symbolism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [BQ5100-BQ5125 (*Theology*)]  
   [N8193-N8193.3 (*Buddhist art*)]  
   [ND197 (*Buddhist painting*)]  
   [NK1676 (*Buddhist liturgical objects*)]  
   [NX676-N676.3 (*Non-Christian arts*)]  
   UF Buddhist symbolism [*Former heading*]  
     Lamaist symbolism [*Former heading*]  
     Symbolism and Buddhist art  
   BT Symbolism  
   NT Buddhism and the arts  
     Dharmacakra  
     Mudrās (Buddhism)  
     Nimbus (Art)

**Buddhist art objects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Art objects, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
   BT Art objects

**Buddhist arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Arts, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
   BT Arts  
   NT Zen arts

**Buddhist astrology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [BF1714.B7]  
   UF Astrology, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
   BT Astrology

**Buddhist banners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [BQ5125.F6]  
   BT Banners

Buddhist beads  
   USE Buddhist rosary

Buddhist biography  
   USE Buddhists--Biography

**Buddhist Boy Attendants (Buddhist deities)**  
   (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   [BQ4907.B83]  
   UF Gohō Dōji (Buddhist deities)  
     Gohō Tendō (Buddhist deities)  
     Pulgyo Tongja (Buddhist deities)  
   BT Buddhist gods

**Buddhist bronze figurines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Bronze figurines, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
   BT Bronze figurines

**Buddhist bronzes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Bronzes, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
   BT Bronzes

**Buddhist calendar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [CE38.5]  
   UF Calendar, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
     Calendar, Lamaist [*Former heading*]  
   BT Calendar

**Buddhist calligraphy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Calligraphy, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
   BT Calligraphy  
   NT Zen calligraphy

**Buddhist cave temples** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Caityagṛha  
     Cave temples, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
     Cetiyaḡhara  
   BT Cave temples

— China  
   NT Baodingshan Cave (China)  
     Bezeklik Caves (China)  
     Dazu Caves (China)  
     Dunhuang Caves (China)  
     Kizil Caves (China)  
     Kumtula Caves (China)  
     Longmen Caves (China)  
     Maiji Mountain Caves (China)  
     Shuiquan Caves (China)  
     Tianlong Mountain Caves (China)  
     Xiangtangshan Caves (China)  
     Yulin Caves (China)  
     Yungang Caves (China)

— India  
   NT Ajanta Caves (India)  
     Aurangabad Caves (India)  
     Bagh Caves (India)  
     Bhājā Caves (India)

— Sri Lanka  
   NT Gal Vihara (Sri Lanka)

**Buddhist centers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [BQ6300-BQ6388]  
   BT Religious institutions

**Buddhist chants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Chants (Buddhist) [*Former heading*]  
   BT Buddhism--Rituals  
     Buddhist music  
     Chants  
   NT Shōmyō

**Buddhist children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Children

— Religious life (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [BQ5436]  
   UF Children--Religious life (Buddhism)

— Sōka Gakkai authors  
   [BQ8436]

**Buddhist children's sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Buddhist sermons for children  
     Children's sermons, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
   BT Buddhist sermons

**Buddhist civilization**  
   [CB255]  
   UF Civilization, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
   BT Buddhism  
     Civilization, Oriental  
   NT Art, Modern--Buddhist influences  
     Arts, American--Buddhist influences  
     Arts, Modern--Buddhist influences  
     Buddhism and culture  
     Burma--Civilization--Buddhist influences  
     China--Civilization--Buddhist influences  
     Civilization, Western--Buddhist influences  
     East Asia--Civilization--Buddhist influences  
     English literature--Buddhist influences  
     Gardens, Japanese--Buddhist influences  
     Japan--Civilization--Buddhist influences  
     Korea--Civilization--Buddhist influences  
     Music--Buddhist influences  
     Thailand--Civilization--Buddhist influences  
     United States--Civilization--Buddhist influences  
     Vietnam--Civilization--Buddhist influences

- Buddhist color prints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Color prints, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Color prints  
 Buddhist communities  
 USE Buddhist sanghas
- Buddhist convents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Convents, Buddhist  
 Convents and nunneries, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Convents
- Buddhist converts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ5970-BQ5975]  
 BT Buddhists  
 Converts
- Buddhist converts from Christianity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Converts from Christianity to Buddhism
- Buddhist converts from Hinduism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Converts from Hinduism to Buddhism
- Buddhist converts from Judaism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Converts from Judaism to Buddhism  
 BT Ex-Jews
- Buddhist cosmogony** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cosmogony, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Cosmogony
- Buddhist cosmology**  
 UF Cosmology, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Cosmology
- Buddhist cosmology in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buddhist councils and synods**  
 UF Buddhist synods  
 Councils and synods, Buddhist  
 Synods, Buddhist  
 Buddhist counseling  
 USE Pastoral counseling (Buddhism)
- Buddhist cults** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cults  
 NT Gautama Buddha—Footprints
- Buddhist dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Religious dance
- Buddhist decoration and ornament** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK1676]  
 UF Decoration and ornament, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Decoration and ornament
- Buddhist decorative arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art industries and trade, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 Decorative arts, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Decorative arts
- Buddhist demonology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Demonology, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 Demonology, Lamaist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines  
 Demonology  
 Spirits (Buddhism)
- Buddhist demonology in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buddhist devotional calendars**  
 UF Devotional calendars—Buddhism  
 Devotional calendars, Buddhist  
 —Shin (Sect), [etc.]  
 Buddhist devotional literature  
 USE Buddhism—Prayers and devotions
- Buddhist dhāraṇī** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Buddhist incantations  
 RT Buddhist mantras
- Buddhist discipline  
 USE Buddhism—Discipline
- Buddhist doctrines  
 USE Buddhism—Doctrines
- Buddhist drama**  
 BT Buddhist literature  
 Religious drama
- Buddhist drama, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean Buddhist drama  
 BT Korean drama
- Buddhist drawing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drawing, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Drawing
- Buddhist education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on education in the Buddhist religion within institutions or in private life. Works on the techniques and methodology for studying or teaching Buddhism are entered under Buddhism—Study and teaching. Works on the relationship of Buddhism to secular education are entered under Buddhism and education.  
 UF Buddhist religious education  
 Religious education, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Religious education  
 NT Games in Buddhist education
- Buddhist education of children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ171-BQ199]  
 UF Religious education of children, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Children
- Buddhist education of preschool children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ171-BQ199]  
 BT Preschool children
- Buddhist embroidery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Embroidery  
 Buddhist epistemology  
 USE Knowledge, Theory of (Buddhism)
- Buddhist eschatology**  
 UF Eschatology, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Eschatology  
 NT Saddharmavipralopa  
 Western Paradise (Buddhism)  
 Zaṅs-mdog-dpal-ri (Buddhism)
- Buddhist ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BJ1289]  
 BT Religious ethics  
 NT Ahimsā  
 Virtues (Buddhism)
- Buddhist etiquette** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BJ2019.5.B8]  
 UF Buddhist temple etiquette  
 BT Religious etiquette
- Buddhist etiquette in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buddhist families** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Families  
 Buddhist feminism  
 USE Feminism—Religious aspects—Buddhism  
 Buddhist fiction  
 USE Buddhist stories
- Buddhist fundamentalism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fundamentalism, Buddhist  
 BT Buddhism  
 Religious fundamentalism
- Buddhist funeral rites and ceremonies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ5020]  
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 Funeral rites and ceremonies, Lamaist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Buddhism—Rituals  
 Funeral rites and ceremonies  
 NT Buddhist posthumous names  
 Zen funeral rites and ceremonies
- Buddhist gays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ5480.G39]  
 UF Gay Buddhists  
 BT Gays
- Buddhist geography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works dealing with the geographical expansion, organization, etc. of the Buddhist religion and its creed, sects, orders, monasteries, temples, etc.  
 UF Geography, Buddhist  
 BT Geography
- Buddhist gilt bronzes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gilt bronzes, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Gilt bronzes
- Buddhist giving**  
 [BQ4420.G6]  
 UF Almsgiving, Buddhist  
 Buddhist almsgiving  
 Buddhist stewardship  
 Dāna (Buddhism)  
 Giving, Buddhist  
 Stewardship, Buddhist  
 BT Buddhist temple finance  
 Religious life—Buddhism  
 Virtues (Buddhism)
- Buddhist goddesses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Goddesses  
 NT Chinnamuṅdā (Buddhist deity)
- Buddhist goddesses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buddhist gods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gods, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 Gods, Lamaist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Buddhism  
 Gods  
 NT A-phyi Chos-kyi-sgrol-ma (Buddhist deity)  
 Acala (Buddhist deity)  
 Akāśagarbha (Buddhist deity)  
 Akṣobhya (Buddhist deity)  
 Amitābha (Buddhist deity)  
 Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)  
 Bhaiṣajyaguru (Buddhist deity)  
 Bodhisattvas
- Buddhas  
 Buddhist Boy Attendants (Buddhist deities)  
 Cakrasamvara (Buddhist deity)  
 Cundī (Buddhist deity)  
 Dākinī (Buddhist deity)  
 Dam-tshig-rdo-rje (Buddhist deity)  
 Dgra-lha 'Ye-brdzu (Buddhist deity)  
 Gandharvas (Buddhist deities)  
 Gaṇeśa (Buddhist deity)  
 Gnas-chuñ Chos-rgyal (Buddhist deity)  
 Gods, Japanese  
 Hachiman (Shinto deity)  
 Hārīti (Buddhist deity)  
 Hayagrīva (Buddhist deity)  
 Heruka (Buddhist deity)  
 Hevajra (Buddhist deity)  
 Kassapa (Buddhist deity)  
 Kṣitigarbha (Buddhist deity)  
 Kumbhīra (Buddhist deity)  
 Kun-dga' g-zon-nu (Buddhist deity)  
 Kurukullā (Buddhist deity)  
 Lokapālas (Buddhist deities)  
 Mahākāla (Buddhist deity)  
 Mahāyākṣa (Buddhist deity)  
 Maitreya (Buddhist deity)  
 Man Nuong (Buddhist deity)  
 Mañjuśrī (Buddhist deity)  
 Mgon-po Bse-khrab-can (Buddhist deity)  
 Pañjara (Buddhist deity)  
 Pattini (Buddhist deity)  
 Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity)  
 Rdo-rje-śugs-ldan-rtsal (Buddhist deity)  
 Saman (Buddhist deity)  
 Samantabhadra (Buddhist deity)  
 Sarasvatī (Buddhist deity)  
 Srog-bdag-a-bse-chen-po-gdug-pa-sñiñ-'byin (Buddhist deity)  
 Srog-bdag Rdo-rje-dpa'-bo-rtsal (Buddhist deity)  
 Uṣṇīṣavijayā (Buddhist deity)  
 Vairocana (Buddhist deity)  
 Vajrabhairava (Buddhist deity)  
 Vajradhara (Buddhist deity)  
 Vajrakīla (Buddhist deity)  
 Vajrakīlaya (Buddhist deity)  
 Vajrapāni (Buddhist deity)  
 Vajrasatva (Buddhist deity)  
 Vajravārāhi (Buddhist deity)  
 Vajrayoginī (Buddhist deity)  
 Viśravaṇa (Buddhist deity)  
 Yaḥśas (Buddhist deities)  
 Yama (Buddhist deity)  
 Yamāntaka (Buddhist deity)
- Buddhist gods in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gods, Buddhist, in art [*Former heading*]
- Buddhist hagiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hagiography, Buddhist  
 BT Hagiography
- Buddhist heresies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heresies, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 Heresies and heretics, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines  
 Buddhist sects  
 Heresy  
 NT Kakushi Nembutsu
- Buddhist heretics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heresies and heretics, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 Heretics, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Heretics
- Buddhist hermits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hermits
- Buddhist homiletical illustrations**  
 UF Homiletical illustrations, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Buddhist preaching  
 Homiletical illustrations
- Buddhist household shrines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Household shrines, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Buddhist shrines  
 Household shrines
- Buddhist household shrines industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9999.S54-HD9999.S544]  
 BT Religious supplies industry  
 Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit language  
 USE Sanskrit language, Buddhist Hybrid  
 Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit literature  
 USE Sanskrit literature, Buddhist Hybrid
- Buddhist hymns**  
 UF Buddhism—Hymns  
 Hymns, Buddhist

- Buddhist hymns, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bengali Buddhist hymns
- Buddhist hymns, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chinese Buddhist hymns
- Buddhist hymns, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF English Buddhist hymns
- Buddhist hymns, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Japanese Buddhist hymns
- Buddhist hymns, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Korean Buddhist hymns
- Buddhist hymns, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sinhalese Buddhist hymns
- Buddhist idealism  
USE Yogācāra (Buddhism)
- Buddhist illumination of books and manuscripts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Illumination of books and manuscripts, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
BT Illumination of books and manuscripts
- Buddhist incantations**  
UF Incantations, Buddhist  
NT Buddhist dhāraṇī  
Buddhist mantras
- Buddhist inscriptions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Inscriptions, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
BT Inscriptions
- Buddhist interpretations of God  
USE God—Buddhist interpretations
- Buddhist interpretations of the Bible  
USE Bible—Buddhist interpretations
- Buddhist iron sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Iron sculpture, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
BT Iron sculpture
- Buddhist laity  
USE Buddhist laymen
- Buddhist laymen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Buddhist laity  
Lay Buddhists  
Upāsaka  
Upāsikā  
BT Laity
- Discipline**  
[BQ5485-BQ5530]  
NT Five Precepts (Buddhism)
- Buddhist legends** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Legends, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
BT Legends
- China**  
NT Miaoshan (Legendary character)
- Buddhist legends in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Legends, Buddhist, in literature [*Former heading*]
- Buddhist legends in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Motion pictures
- Buddhist literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Religious literature  
NT Buddhism—Sacred books  
Buddhist drama  
Buddhist poetry  
Buddhist sermons  
Buddhist stories  
Cataloging of Buddhist literature  
Sanskrit literature, Buddhist Hybrid  
Zen literature
- Relation to the New Testament**  
UF Bible. N.T.—Relation to Buddhist literature  
BT Bible. N.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc. Christianity and other religions—Buddhism
- Buddhist literature, Apabhraṃśa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Apabhraṃśa Buddhist literature  
BT Apabhraṃśa literature
- Buddhist literature, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bengali Buddhist literature  
BT Bengali literature
- Buddhist literature, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Burmese Buddhist literature  
BT Burmese literature
- Buddhist literature, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chinese Buddhist literature  
BT Chinese literature
- Buddhist literature, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Japanese Buddhist literature  
BT Japanese literature
- Buddhist literature, Khotanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Khotanese Buddhist literature  
BT Khotanese literature
- Buddhist literature, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Korean Buddhist literature  
BT Korean literature
- Buddhist literature, Manchu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Manchu Buddhist literature  
BT Manchu literature
- Buddhist literature, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mongolian Buddhist literature  
BT Mongolian literature
- Buddhist literature, Newari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Newari Buddhist literature  
BT Newari literature
- Buddhist literature, Pali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pali Buddhist literature  
BT Pali literature
- Buddhist literature, Prakrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Prakrit Buddhist literature  
BT Prakrit literature
- Buddhist literature, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sanskrit Buddhist literature  
BT Sanskrit literature
- Buddhist literature, Sogdian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sogdian Buddhist literature  
BT Sogdian literature
- Buddhist literature, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Thai Buddhist literature  
BT Thai literature
- Buddhist literature, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tibetan Buddhist literature  
BT Tibetan literature  
NT Gter ma
- Buddhist literature, Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Turkic Buddhist literature  
BT Turkic literature
- Buddhist literature, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Uighur Buddhist literature  
BT Uighur literature
- Buddhist literature, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Vietnamese Buddhist literature  
BT Vietnamese literature
- Buddhist liturgical objects  
USE Buddhism—Liturgical objects
- Buddhist liturgies  
USE Buddhism—Rituals
- Buddhist logic**  
[BC25-BC26]  
UF Logic, Buddhist  
BT Buddhist philosophy
- Buddhist magic**  
[BQ4570.M3]  
UF Magic, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
BT Magic  
NT Amulets (Buddhism)
- Buddhist mantras**  
UF Mantras, Buddhist  
BT Buddhist incantations  
Mantras  
Tantric Buddhism  
RT Buddhist dhāraṇī
- Buddhist marriage customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BQ5015]  
UF Marriage customs and rites, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
BT Buddhism—Rituals  
Marriage customs and rites
- Buddhist martyrs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Martyrs, Buddhist
- Buddhist medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[R135.6]  
UF Medicine, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
BT Medicine
- Buddhist meditations**  
UF Lamaist meditations [*Former heading*]  
Meditations, Buddhist  
NT Zen meditations
- Buddhist memorial rites and ceremonies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Memorial rites and ceremonies, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
BT Buddhism—Rituals  
Memorial rites and ceremonies
- NT Ullambana  
Zen memorial rites and ceremonies
- Buddhist memorial tablets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BQ5075.M4]  
UF Ihai  
Memorial Buddhist tablets  
BT Buddhism—Liturgical objects
- Buddhist ministry  
USE Buddhist priests—Office
- Buddhist missionaries**  
[BQ5901-BQ5975]  
UF Missionaries, Buddhist
- Buddhist modernism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Modernism, Buddhist  
BT Buddhism
- Buddhist monasteries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Monasteries, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
Monasteries, Lamaist [*Former heading*]  
BT Monasteries  
RT Buddhist monasticism and religious orders  
NT Zen monasteries
- Japan**  
**Buddhist monasticism and religious orders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
Monasticism and religious orders, Lamaist [*Former heading*]  
BT Buddhism  
RT Buddhist monasteries  
Buddhist sanghas  
NT Amarapura (Sect)  
Buddhist monks  
Buddhist novices  
Koan  
Monastic and religious life (Buddhism)  
Profession (Buddhist monastic orders)  
Zen monasticism and religious orders
- Dietary rules**  
BT Asceticism  
Diet  
Food—Religious aspects—Buddhism
- Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Government**
- Habit**  
UF Ecclesiastical garb  
Habit, Monastic
- Ordination**  
USE Ordination (Buddhism)
- Rules**  
—**Vows**  
USE Vows (Buddhism)
- Buddhist monasticism and religious orders for women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Monasticism and religious orders for women, Buddhist [*Former heading*]
- Rules**
- Buddhist monks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Buddhist monasticism and religious orders
- Buddhist monks as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Artists
- Buddhist monks as soldiers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Soldiers
- Buddhist monks in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buddhist mural painting and decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mural painting and decoration, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
BT Mural painting and decoration
- Reproduction** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Reproduction of Buddhist mural painting and decoration
- Buddhist music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Buddhists—Music  
Music, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
BT Sacred music  
NT Buddhist chants  
Hévisi  
Mahayana Buddhist music
- China**  
NT Shengguan
- Buddhist mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BQ5741-BQ5755]  
UF Mythology, Buddhist [*Former heading*]
- Buddhist novices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Novices, Buddhist  
Srāmaṇera  
Srāmaṇerikā  
BT Buddhist monasticism and religious orders  
Novitiate
- Buddhist nuns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Nuns  
RT Women Buddhist priests
- Buddhist nuns in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buddhist nuns in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Buddhist ordination  
USE Ordination (Buddhism)
- Buddhist painting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Painting, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
BT Painting  
NT Paubhas  
Zen painting
- Japan**

- Buddhist parables** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Parables, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Parables
- Buddhist philosophers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Philosophers
- Buddhist philosophical anthropology  
 USE Buddhist anthropology
- Buddhist philosophy**  
 [B162]  
 UF Philosophy, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Philosophy  
 RT Buddhism and philosophy  
 NT Abhidharma  
 Anātman  
 Atman  
 Buddhist anthropology  
 Buddhist logic  
 Knowledge, Theory of (Buddhism)  
 Mādhyamika (Buddhism)  
 Pratyaya  
 Sunyata  
 Vijñaptimātratā  
 Yogācāra (Buddhism)
- **Introductions**
- Buddhist philosophy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Philosophy, Buddhist, in literature [*Former heading*]
- Buddhist pilgrims and pilgrimages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ6400-BQ6495]  
 UF Lamaist pilgrims and pilgrimages [*Former heading*]  
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Pilgrims and pilgrimages  
 RT Buddhist temples  
 NT Buddhist shrines
- Buddhist poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Buddhist literature  
 Religious poetry  
 NT Zen poetry
- Buddhist poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American Buddhist poetry  
 BT American poetry
- Buddhist poetry, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burmese Buddhist poetry  
 BT Burmese poetry
- Buddhist poetry, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese Buddhist poetry  
 BT Chinese poetry
- Buddhist poetry, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese Buddhist poetry  
 BT Japanese poetry
- Buddhist poetry, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kalmyk Buddhist poetry  
 BT Kalmyk poetry
- Buddhist poetry, Khmer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khmer Buddhist poetry  
 BT Khmer poetry
- Buddhist poetry, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean Buddhist poetry  
 BT Korean poetry
- Buddhist poetry, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongolian Buddhist poetry  
 BT Mongolian poetry
- Buddhist poetry, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sinhalese Buddhist poetry  
 BT Sinhalese poetry
- Buddhist poetry, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil Buddhist poetry  
 BT Tamil poetry
- Buddhist poetry, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai Buddhist poetry  
 BT Thai poetry
- Buddhist poetry, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uighur Buddhist poetry  
 BT Uighur poetry
- Buddhist poetry, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese Buddhist poetry  
 BT Vietnamese poetry
- Buddhist poetry (English)  
 USE English poetry—Buddhist authors
- Buddhist posthumous names**  
 UF Hōmyō  
 Kaimyō  
 Posthumous names, Buddhist  
 BT Buddhist funeral rites and ceremonies  
 Names, Personal—Religious aspects—Buddhism
- Buddhist prayer flags  
 USE Prayer flags
- Buddhist prayers  
 USE Buddhism—Prayers and devotions
- Buddhist preaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Preaching, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Preaching  
 NT Buddhist homiletical illustrations
- **History**  
 [BQ5320-BQ5325]
- Buddhist precepts**  
 [BQ5485-BQ5530]  
 UF Eight Precepts (Buddhism)  
 Ten Precepts (Buddhism)  
 BT Buddhism—Discipline  
 NT Five Precepts (Buddhism)
- Buddhist priests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Priests, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Priests  
 NT Jebtsundambas  
 Jōdoshū priests  
 Lamas  
 Nichiren priests  
 Ordination (Buddhism)  
 Pure Land priests  
 Shin priests  
 Shingon priests  
 Tantric Buddhist priests  
 Tendai priests  
 Tiantai priests  
 Vows (Buddhism)  
 Women Buddhist priests  
 Zen priests
- **Lineage**  
 UF Buddhism—Lineage  
 Lineage of Buddhist priests  
 BT Buddhism  
 NT Zen priests—Lineage
- **Marriage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ5355.M37]  
 BT Marriage—Religious aspects—Buddhism
- **Office**  
 UF Buddhist ministry
- Buddhist priests' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buddhist priests' wives [*Former heading*]  
 Priests, Buddhist—Wives [*Former heading*]  
 BT Spouses of clergy  
 Buddhist priests' wives  
 USE Buddhist priests' spouses
- Buddhist prints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prints, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Prints  
 Buddhist psychology  
 USE Buddhism—Psychology
- Buddhist quotations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Quotations, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Religion—Quotations, maxims, etc.  
 NT Buddhism—Sacred books—Quotations  
 Zen quotations
- Buddhist reform  
 USE Buddhist renewal
- Buddhist relics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ4570.R44]  
 BT Relics
- Buddhist relief (Sculpture)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Relief (Sculpture), Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Relief (Sculpture)
- Buddhist religious articles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Religious articles  
 Buddhist religious education  
 USE Buddhist education
- Buddhist reliquaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Reliquaries
- Buddhist renewal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ4570.R4]  
 UF Buddhism—Reform  
 Buddhism—Renewal  
 Buddhist reform  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines
- Buddhist rites and ceremonies  
 USE Buddhism—Customs and practices  
 Buddhism—Rituals
- Buddhist rosary**  
 [BQ5075.R7 (*Liturgical object*)]  
 [BQ5630.R6 (*Meditations*)]  
 UF Beads, Buddhist  
 Buddhist beads  
 Juzu  
 Rosary, Buddhist  
 BT Beads—Religious aspects—Buddhism  
 Buddhism—Liturgical objects  
 Prayer—Buddhism
- Buddhist saints**  
 UF Saints, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Saints
- Buddhist saints in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buddhist samghas  
 USE Buddhist sanghas
- Buddhist sanghas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ4540-BQ4565 (*Doctrine*)]  
 [BQ6001-BQ6160 (*Monasticism*)]  
 UF Buddhist communities  
 Buddhist samghas  
 Communities, Buddhist  
 Samghas, Buddhist  
 Sanghas, Buddhist  
 BT Religious institutions  
 RT Buddhist monasticism and religious orders
- Buddhist scholars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scholars, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Scholars
- Buddhist sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sculpture, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Sculpture
- **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Inscriptions**  
 UF Inscriptions on Buddhist sculpture  
 BT Inscriptions
- Buddhist sects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buddhism—Sects  
 Lamaist sects [*Former heading*]  
 BT Sects  
 NT Abhayagiri (Sect)  
 Amarapura (Sect)  
 'Ba'-rom-pa (Sect)  
 Bka'-gdams-pa (Sect)  
 Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)  
 Bo-doñ-pa (Sect)  
 'Bri-guñ-pa (Sect)  
 'Brug-pa (Sect)  
 Buddhist heresies  
 Buzan (Shingon sect)  
 Caodong (Sect)  
 Chin'gakchong  
 Chizan (Shingon sect)  
 Dge-lugs-pa (Sect)  
 Dwags-po (Sect)  
 Fuju-fuse (Sect)  
 Fuke (Sect)  
 Gto-pa (Sect)  
 Hinayana Buddhism  
 Hommon Butsuryū (Sect)  
 Hossō (Sect)  
 Ji (Sect)  
 Jo-nan-pa (Sect)  
 Kalyāni śāsanavamśaya (Sect)  
 Kar-ma-pa (Sect)  
 Lokottara-vāda (Sect)  
 Mahāsāṅghikas  
 Mahayana Buddhism  
 Na-len-dra-pa (Sect)  
 Nichiren (Sect)  
 Nichiren Shōshū  
 Nie pan (Sect)  
 Nyoraikyō (Sect)  
 Obaku (Sect)  
 Pudgalavādins  
 Ramanya (Sect)  
 Rinzai (Sect)  
 Ritsu (Sect)  
 Rñiñ-ma-pa (Sect)  
 Sa-skya-pa (Sect)  
 Sanron (Sect)  
 Sañs-pa (Sect)  
 Sarvāstivādins  
 Seizan Jōdoshū (Sect)  
 Shin (Sect)  
 Shingon (Sect)  
 Shugen (Sect)  
 Stag-luñ-pa (Sect)  
 Theravāda Buddhism  
 Trúc Lâm (Sect)  
 White lotus (Sect)  
 Wōn Pulgyo (Sect)  
 Wōnhyo (Sect)  
 Yunmen (Sect)  
 Yūzū Nenbutsu (Sect)  
 Zhen fo (Sect)  
 Zwa-lu-pa (Sect)
- Buddhist sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buddhism—Sermons  
 BT Buddhist literature  
 Sermons  
 SA *subdivision* Sermons under individual Buddhist sects  
 NT Buddhist children's sermons  
 Shin (Sect)—Sermons

**Buddhist sermons, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burmese Buddhist sermons

**Buddhist sermons, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese Buddhist sermons

**Buddhist sermons, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English Buddhist sermons

**Buddhist sermons, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indonesian Buddhist sermons

**Buddhist sermons, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese Buddhist sermons

**Buddhist sermons, Khmer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khmer Buddhist sermons

**Buddhist sermons, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean Buddhist sermons

**Buddhist sermons, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sinhalese Buddhist sermons

**Buddhist sermons, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai Buddhist sermons

**Buddhist sermons, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese Buddhist sermons

Buddhist sermons for children  
 USE Buddhist children's sermons

**Buddhist shrines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lamaist shrines [*Former heading*]  
 Shrines, Buddhist

BT Buddhist pilgrims and pilgrimages  
 NT Bodhi Tree  
 Buddhist household shrines  
 Caityas  
 Gautama Buddha—Shrines

—**Colorado**  
 NT Great Stupa of Dharmakaya (Colo.)

—**Japan**

**Buddhist silk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Buddhist textile fabrics  
 Silk

**Buddhist socialism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Socialism  
 RT Socialism and Buddhism

**Buddhist sociology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sociology, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Sociology

Buddhist stewardship  
 USE Buddhist giving

**Buddhist stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ1031-BQ1045]  
 UF Buddhist fiction  
 Stories, Buddhist

BT Buddhist literature  
 NT Jataka stories  
 Zen stories

**Buddhist stories, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American Buddhist stories  
 BT American fiction

**Buddhist stories, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burmese Buddhist stories  
 BT Burmese fiction

**Buddhist stories, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese Buddhist stories  
 BT Chinese fiction

**Buddhist stories, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English Buddhist stories  
 BT English fiction

**Buddhist stories, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi Buddhist stories  
 BT Hindi fiction

**Buddhist stories, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese Buddhist stories  
 BT Japanese fiction

**Buddhist stories, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean Buddhist stories  
 BT Korean fiction

**Buddhist stories, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit Buddhist stories  
 BT Sanskrit fiction

**Buddhist stories, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sinhalese Buddhist stories  
 BT Sinhalese fiction

**Buddhist stories, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai Buddhist stories  
 BT Thai fiction

**Buddhist stories, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese Buddhist stories  
 BT Vietnamese fiction

Buddhist symbolism  
 USE Buddhist art and symbolism

Buddhist synods  
 USE Buddhist councils and synods

Buddhist tantrism  
 USE Tantric Buddhism

Buddhist teachings  
 USE Dharma (Buddhism)

Buddhist temple bell and alto flute music  
 USE Alto flute and Buddhist temple bell music

**Buddhist temple bell music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for one performer playing Buddhist temple bell(s), and collections of compositions in several forms or types for one performer playing Buddhist temple bell(s).

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "Buddhist temple bell" or "Buddhist temple bells" and headings with medium of performance that include "Buddhist temple bell" or "Buddhist temple bells"*

**Buddhist temple bells** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Temple bells, Buddhist  
 BT Bells

—**Korea (North)**  
 NT Yŏnboksa Bell

—**Korea (South)**  
 NT Sŏngdŏk Taewang sinjong  
 T'ongil Taejong

**Buddhist temple bells in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Buddhist temple correspondence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Correspondence, Buddhist temple  
 Temple correspondence, Buddhist

BT Letter writing

Buddhist temple etiquette  
 USE Buddhist etiquette

**Buddhist temple finance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ5136-BQ5139]  
 UF Finance, Buddhist temple  
 Temple finance, Buddhist

NT Buddhist giving

Buddhist temple membership  
 USE Buddhist temples—Membership

Buddhist temple records and registers  
 USE Temple records and registers, Buddhist

Buddhist temple seals  
 USE Buddhist temples—Seals

**Buddhist temples** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Temples, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 Temples, Lamaist [*Former heading*]

BT Temples  
 RT Buddhist pilgrims and pilgrimages  
 NT Pagodas  
 Zen temples

—**Dedication** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ5030.D4]  
 BT Buddhism—Rituals  
 Dedication services

—**Membership**  
 [BQ5133-BQ5133.3]  
 UF Buddhist temple membership

—**Seals**  
 UF Buddhist temple seals  
 BT Seals (Numismatics)

—**Japan**  
 NT Kōyasan Monasteries (Japan)  
 Tachibanadera (Asuka-mura, Japan)

—**Korea (South)**  
 NT Hoeamsa (Yangju-gun, Korea)  
 Kungnakchŏn (Muwisa, Wŏrha-ri, Chŏlla-namdo, Korea)  
 Sŏngjusa (Poryŏng-gun, Ch'ungch'ŏng-namdo)

**Buddhist temples as refuges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Refuge in Buddhist temples  
 BT Asylum, Right of

**Buddhist temples in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Temples, Buddhist, in art [*Former heading*]

**Buddhist temples in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Buddhist textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Textile fabrics  
 NT Buddhist silk

Buddhist theology  
 USE Buddhism—Doctrines

**Buddhist universities and colleges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Universities and colleges

Buddhist virtues  
 USE Virtues (Buddhism)

Buddhist vows  
 USE Vows (Buddhism)

**Buddhist women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Women

Buddhist women priests  
 USE Women Buddhist priests

Buddhist wood-engraving  
 USE Wood-engraving, Buddhist

**Buddhist wood sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wood sculpture, Buddhist  
 BT Wood sculpture

**Buddhist youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Youth, Buddhist [*Former heading*]  
 BT Youth

—**Conduct of life**

—**Religious life** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Buddhists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lamaists [*Former heading*]  
 BT Religious adherents  
 NT Buddhist converts  
 Jōdoshū Buddhists  
 Missions to Buddhists  
 Nichiren Buddhists  
 Pure Land Buddhists  
 Rishshō Kōseiikai Buddhists  
 Shin Buddhists  
 Sōka Gakkai Buddhists  
 Tendai Buddhists  
 Tiantai Buddhists  
 Zen Buddhists

—**Biography**  
 [BQ840-BQ845]  
 UF Buddhism—Biography  
 Buddhist biography

—**Music**  
 USE Buddhist music

—**Persecutions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Persecution

—**Rites and ceremonies**  
 USE Buddhism—Customs and practices

—**United States**  
 NT African American Buddhists  
 Buddhists, African American  
 USE African American Buddhists

**Buddicom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Budding  
 USE Budding (Plant propagation)

**Budding (Plant propagation)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB123.65]  
 UF Bud-grafting  
 Budding [*Former heading*]

BT Grafting  
 RT Buds  
 Budwood

**Budding (Zoology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Reproduction, Asexual

Buddington family  
 USE Buddington family

Buddleia  
 USE Butterfly bushes

Buddleias  
 USE Butterfly bushes

Buddleja  
 USE Butterfly bushes

**Buddleja davidii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B7865 (Botany)]  
 UF Buddleja variabilis  
 Lilac, Summer  
 Orange-eye (Plant)  
 Orange eye butterfly bush  
 Purple buddleia  
 Summer lilac  
 BT Butterfly bushes

Buddleja variabilis  
 USE Buddleja davidii

**Buddlejaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B7865 (Botany)]  
 BT Tubiflorae  
 NT Butterfly bushes

Buddlejas  
 USE Butterfly bushes

Budduma language  
 USE Buduma language

**Buddy (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs

Buddy Baker (Fictitious character)  
 USE Animal Man (Fictitious character)

Buddy Bradley (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bradley, Buddy (Fictitious character)

Buddy icons  
 USE Avatars (Virtual reality)

**Bude Canal (England)**  
 BT Canals—England

**Büderischer Mahmal für die Toten der Weltkriege (Meerbusch, Germany)**  
 UF Mahmal für die Kriegstoten der Gemeinde  
 Büberich (Meerbusch, Germany)  
 BT War memorials—Germany

**Budga Jangams** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B8]  
 UF Beda Jangams  
 Bedajangams  
 Budaga Jangams

- Budga Jangams** (*Continued*)  
 Budgajangams  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India  
 Budgajangams  
 USE Budga Jangams  
**Budge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Budgereegah  
 USE Budgerigar  
**Budgerigar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P7 (*Zoology*)]  
 [SF473.B8 (*Cage bird*)]  
 UF Australian lovebird  
 Betcherrygah  
 Budgereegah  
 Budgerigars [*Former heading*]  
 Budgerygah  
 Budgie bird  
 Budgie  
 Budjeregar  
 Canary parrot  
 Grass parakeet  
 Melopsittacus undulatus  
 Parakeet  
 Parrakeet  
 Shell parakeet  
 Undulated parakeet  
 Warbling grass parakeet  
 Zebra parakeet  
 BT Melopsittacus  
 —**Breeding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Budgerigar breeding [*Former heading*]  
 —**Feeding and feeds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Budgerigar breeding  
 USE Budgerigar—Breeding  
 Budgerigars  
 USE Budgerigar  
 Budgerygah  
 USE Budgerigar  
**Budget** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HJ2005-HJ2199]  
 UF Budgeting  
 BT Expenditures, Public  
 Finance, Public  
 RT Expenditures, Public—Forecasting  
 SA *subdivision Appropriations and expenditures under names of government departments, agencies, etc.*  
 NT Budget deficits  
 Budget function classification  
 Capital budget  
 Cash budgets  
 Legislative auditing  
 Local budgets  
 Off-budget government entities  
 Program budgeting  
 Revolving funds  
 Zero-base budgeting  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**United States**  
 —**States**  
 UF State budgets  
 BT Finance, Public—United States—States  
 Budget, Energy (Geophysics)  
 USE Energy budget (Geophysics)  
 Budget, Heat (Geophysics)  
 USE Heat budget (Geophysics)  
 Budget, Mass (Geophysics)  
 USE Mass budget (Geophysics)  
**Budget analysts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Analysts, Budget  
 BT Civil service  
**Budget baselines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baseline budget projections  
 Baselines, Budget  
 Cost baselines  
 BT Budget process  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Internal revenue law  
 Budget cooking, Low  
 USE Low budget cooking  
**Budget deficits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deficits, Budget  
 BT Budget  
 RT Deficit financing  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Internal revenue law  
**Budget function classification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on grouping governmental budget resources according to the needs being addressed.  
 UF Budget functional classification
- Functional classification (Budget)  
 BT Budget  
 Budget functional classification  
 USE Budget function classification  
**Budget in business**  
 [HG4028.B8]  
 UF Business budgeting  
 BT Business  
 Controllership  
 Finance  
 NT Zero-base budgeting  
**Budget process** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HJ2009]  
 BT Finance, Public  
 NT Budget baselines  
 Reconciliation (Budget process)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Budget rescission  
 USE Executive impoundment of appropriated funds  
**Budget surpluses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fiscal surpluses  
 BT Surplus (Economics)  
 Budgeting  
 USE Budget  
 Budgets, County  
 USE County budgets  
 Budgets, Family  
 USE Budgets, Personal  
 Home economics—Accounting  
 Budgets, Household  
 USE Home economics—Accounting  
 Budgets, Local  
 USE Local budgets  
 Budgets, Municipal  
 USE Municipal budgets  
**Budgets, Personal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Budgets, Family  
 Family budgets  
 Personal budgets  
 BT Cost and standard of living  
 Finance, Personal  
 Budgets, School  
 USE School budgets  
 Budgets, Time  
 USE Time management  
**Budgett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Budgie  
 USE Budgerigar  
**Budgie (Fictitious character : York)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Budgie bird  
 USE Budgerigar  
**Budhibal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indian chess  
 BT Chess variations  
 Būdiga Bhairas  
 USE Bhairas  
 Budik language  
 USE Bedik language  
 Büdingen Castle (Büdingen, Hesse, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Büdingen (Büdingen, Hesse, Germany)  
**Budington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buddington family  
**Budipine**  
 UF Butylidiphenylpiperidine  
 Dimethylethylidiphenylpiperidine  
 BT Antiparkinsonian agents  
 Piperidine  
**Budja (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boudja (African people)  
 Budja (African tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 Bujia (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)  
 Budja (African tribe)  
 USE Budja (African people)  
 Budjago (African people)  
 USE Bijago (African people)  
 Budjago language  
 USE Bijago language  
 Budjeregar  
 USE Budgerigar  
 Budong language  
 USE Central Mnông language  
**Budongo Forest (Uganda)**  
 BT Forests and forestry—Uganda  
**Budos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Budos family  
**Buds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Plant buds  
 BT Shoots (Botany)  
 RT Budding (Plant propagation)  
 Budwood
- Buds, Seed  
 USE Ovules  
**Budu (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Babudu (African people)  
 Banabuddu (African people)  
 Bodo (African people)  
 Ebudu (African people)  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)  
**Budu language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bodo language (Congo)  
 Ebudu language  
 Kibudu language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages  
 Budug language  
 USE Budukh language  
**Budukh language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK9201.B83-PK9201.B8395]  
 UF Budug language  
 Budux language  
 BT Azerbaijan—Languages  
 Dagestanian languages  
 Budulinek (Tale)  
 USE Wolf and the kids (Tale)  
**Buduma (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yedina (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Chad  
 Ethnology—Niger  
 Ethnology—Nigeria  
**Buduma language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bouddouma language  
 Boudouma language  
 Budduma language  
 Yedima language  
 Yedina language  
 Yidana language  
 Yidena language  
 BT Africa, West—Languages  
 Chadik languages  
 Budux language  
 USE Budukh language  
**Budweiser Cleveland 500, Cleveland, Ohio**  
 UF Budweiser Cleveland 500 Indy Car Race,  
 Cleveland, Ohio  
 BT Automobile racing—Ohio  
 Budweiser Cleveland 500 Indy Car Race, Cleveland,  
 Ohio  
 USE Budweiser Cleveland 500, Cleveland, Ohio  
**Budwood** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB125 (*Grafting*)]  
 RT Budding (Plant propagation)  
 Buds  
 NT Certified Budwood Program  
 Budworm, Corn  
 USE Spotted cucumber beetle  
 Budworm, Jack pine  
 USE Jack pine budworm  
 Budworm, Spruce  
 USE Spruce budworm  
 Budworm, Tobacco  
 USE Tobacco budworm  
 Budworm, Western spruce  
 USE Western spruce budworm  
 Budyok Kornî`a`kta (L`viv, Ukraine)  
 USE Kamî`a`nyt`s`i`a`k Kornî`a`kta (L`viv, Ukraine)  
**Budzhak (Moldova and Ukraine)**  
 UF Bugeac (Moldova and Ukraine)  
 Buzhi`a`k (Moldova and Ukraine)  
 Budzi River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)  
 USE Búzi River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)  
 Bue language  
 USE Murui language  
**Buechele family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Biechele family  
 Buechele family  
**Buecher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Buechly family  
 USE Bickley family  
 Buegel family  
 USE Bügel family  
 Buegly family  
 USE Bickley family  
 Buehl family  
 USE Buhl family  
 Buehler family  
 USE Buhl family  
 Buehrle family  
 USE Bührle family  
 Buel family  
 USE Buell family

- Buelga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De la Buelga family  
 La Buelga family
- Buell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bewel family  
 Bewell family  
 Buel family  
 RT Buhl family  
 Bull family  
 Buell Memorial Visitor Center (Ind.)  
 USE Dorothy Buell Memorial Visitor Center (Ind.)
- Buellia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK585.P45]  
 BT Physciaceae
- Buena (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT510.43.B84 (Ghana)]  
 UF Boem (African people)  
 Bouem (African people)  
 Bwem (African people)  
 Lafana (African people)  
 Lefana (African people)  
 Lelemi (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ghana  
 Ethnology—Togo
- Buena language  
 USE Lefana language
- Buena Formation (Greenland)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Greenland  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian
- Buen Pastor, Arbol del (Caracas, Venezuela)  
 USE Samán de la Trinidad (Caracas, Venezuela)
- Buen Retiro Palace (Madrid, Spain)  
 USE Palacio del Buen Retiro (Madrid, Spain)
- Buen Suceso, Nuestra Señora del** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Good Events, Our Lady of  
 Good Success, Our Lady of  
 Nuestra Señora del Buen Suceso  
 Our Lady of Good Events  
 Our Lady of Good Success  
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and  
 miracles—Ecuador  
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion  
 to—Ecuador
- Buen Viaje, Nuestra Señora del** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nuestra Señora del Buen Viaje  
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion  
 to—Argentina
- Buena Costa County (Imaginary place)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Buena Pastora  
 USE Divina Pastora
- Buena Vista, Battle of, 1847  
 USE Buena Vista, Battle of, Mexico, 1847
- Buena Vista, Battle of, Mexico, 1847**  
 [E406.B9]  
 UF Angostura, Battle of, Mexico, 1847  
 Buena Vista, Battle of, 1847 [*Former heading*]  
 La Angostura, Battle of, Mexico, 1847  
 BT Mexican War, 1846-  
 1848—Campaigns—Mexico
- Buena Vista Grassland (Wis.)  
 USE Buena Vista Grasslands (Wis.)
- Buena Vista Grasslands (Wis.)**  
 UF Buena Vista Grassland (Wis.)  
 Buena Vista Marsh (Wis.)  
 BT Grasslands—Wisconsin  
 Wildlife refuges—Wisconsin
- Buena Vista Hacienda (P.R.)**  
 UF Estancia Buena Vista (P.R.)  
 Hacienda Buena Vista (P.R.)  
 BT Haciendas—Puerto Rico
- Buena Vista Marsh (Wis.)  
 USE Buena Vista Grasslands (Wis.)
- Buena Vista State Forest (Minn.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
- Buenaventura Bay (Colombia)**  
 UF Bahía de Buenaventura (Colombia)  
 BT Bays—Colombia
- Buenaventura River (Nev.)  
 USE Humboldt River (Nev.)
- Buenavista del Cayo Site (Belize)**  
 BT Belize—Antiquities
- Buende (African people)  
 USE Bwende (African people)
- Buenos Aires, Port of (Argentina)**  
 UF Port of Buenos Aires (Argentina)  
 Puerto de Buenos Aires (Argentina)  
 Puerto de Nuestra Señora Santa María de  
 Buen Ayre (Argentina)  
 BT Harbors—Argentina
- Buenos Aires National Wildlife Refuge (Ariz.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
 Wildlife refuges—Arizona
- Buerckey family  
 USE Berkey family
- Buerger family  
 USE Burger family
- Buerger's disease  
 USE Thromboangiitis obliterans
- Buergey family  
 USE Berkey family
- Buergeria  
 USE Talauma
- Buergy family  
 USE Burgy family
- Buerkel family  
 USE Percle family
- Buerker family  
 USE Burger family
- Buerkle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buersinck family  
 USE Buursink family
- Buersink family  
 USE Buursink family
- Buettner family  
 USE Butner family
- Bueve de Hantone (Legendary character)  
 USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
- Bufalini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bufe language  
 USE Bafut language
- Buff-backed heron  
 USE Cattle egret
- Buff-colored tomato weevil  
 USE Vegetable weevil
- Buff Creek (Ford County-Comanche County, Kan.)  
 USE Bluff Creek (Ford County-Comanche County,  
 Kan.)
- Buff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buff ware  
 USE Hopi yellow ware
- Buff weka** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.G876 (Zoology)]  
 UF Eastern weka rail  
 Gallirallus australis hectori  
 New Zealand wood rail  
 Wood rail, New Zealand  
 BT Weka
- Buffa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buffalo (N.Y.)**  
 —History  
 —War of 1812  
 —Civil War, 1861-1865
- Buffalo, American  
 USE American bison
- Buffalo, Operation, 1967  
 USE Operation Buffalo, 1967
- Buffalo, Wood  
 USE Wood bison
- Buffalo (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF F2A Buffalo (Fighter plane)  
 BT Brewster airplanes  
 Fighter planes
- Buffalo bass  
 USE Warmouth
- Buffalo Bay (Alta.)**  
 BT Bays—Alberta  
 Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)
- Buffalo Bay (Conn.)  
 USE Smith Bay (Conn.)
- Buffalo Bayou (Tex.)**  
 BT Bayous—Texas
- Buffalo Bayou National Heritage Area (Houston, Tex.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT Historic sites—Texas  
 National parks and reserves—Texas
- Buffalo Bayou Watershed (Tex.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Texas
- Buffalo Bill Dam (Wyo.)**  
 UF Shoshone Dam (Wyo.)  
 BT Dams—Wyoming
- Buffalo Bill Historical Center  
 NT Remington Studio
- Buffalo Bill Reservoir (Wyo.)**  
 UF Shoshone Reservoir (Wyo.)  
 BT Reservoirs—Wyoming
- Buffalo Bill State Park (Wyo.)**  
 BT Parks—Wyoming
- Buffalo bugs  
 USE Carpet beetles
- Buffalo carpet beetles  
 USE Carpet beetles
- Buffalo Creek, Little (Ashe County, N.C.)  
 USE Little Buffalo Creek (Ashe County, N.C.)
- Buffalo Creek (Kandiyohi County and Sibley County,  
 Minn.)  
 USE Buffalo Creek (Kandiyohi County-Sibley  
 County, Minn.)
- Buffalo Creek (Kandiyohi County-Sibley County, Minn.)**  
 UF Buffalo Creek (Kandiyohi County and Sibley  
 County, Minn.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Rivers—Minnesota
- Buffalo Creek (Logan County, W. Va.)**  
 BT Rivers—West Virginia
- Buffalo Creek (Union County, Pa.)**  
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
- Buffalo Creek Indian Reservation (N.Y.)  
 USE Buffalo Creek Reservation (N.Y.)
- Buffalo Creek Reservation (N.Y.)**  
 UF Buffalo Creek Indian Reservation (N.Y.)  
 BT Indian reservations—New York (State)
- Buffalo Creek Watershed (Kandiyohi County-Sibley  
 County, Minn.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Minnesota
- Buffalo dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indian dance—North America
- Buffalo drive  
 USE Buffalo jump
- Buffalo-Dung River (Neb. and Kan.)  
 USE Republican River (Neb. and Kan.)
- Buffalo fish  
 USE Buffalo fishes
- Buffalo fishes  
 USE Buffalo fishes
- Buffalo Forge (Va.)**  
 BT Farms—Virginia  
 Iron-works—Virginia
- Buffalo Gap National Grassland (S.D.)**  
 BT Grasslands—South Dakota  
 National parks and reserves—South Dakota
- Buffalo gnats  
 USE Simuliidae
- Buffalo grass  
 USE Saint Augustinegrass
- Buffalo Head Hills (Alta.)**  
 BT Mountains—Alberta
- Buffalo Hole Plantation (S.C.)  
 USE Cedar Springs Plantation (S.C.)
- Buffalo Hump (Idaho)**  
 BT Mountains—Idaho
- Buffalo Hump Site (Wyo.)**  
 BT Wyoming—Antiquities
- Buffalo Hump Wilderness (Wyo.)**  
 UF Buffalo Hump Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming  
 Wilderness areas—Wyoming
- Buffalo Hump Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)  
 USE Buffalo Hump Wilderness (Wyo.)
- Buffalo hunting  
 USE African buffalo hunting  
 American bison hunting
- Buffalo jump** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buffalo drive  
 BT Indians of North America—Hunting  
 —Alberta  
 —Manitoba  
 —Montana  
 NT Wahkpa Chu'gn Archaeological Site  
 (Mont.)  
 —New Mexico  
 —Texas  
 —Wyoming  
 NT Horner Site (Wyo.)
- Buffalo Lake (Alta.)**  
 BT Lakes—Alberta
- Buffalo Lake (Idaho)**  
 BT Lakes—Idaho
- Buffalo Lake National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota  
 Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
- Buffalo Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Texas  
 Wildlife refuges—Texas
- Buffalo meat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TX556.B8 (Food values)]  
 Here are entered works on meat of buffaloes of the  
 Eastern Hemisphere as well as meat of the American  
 bison.  
 UF American bison meat  
 Bison meat  
 BT Meat

- Buffalo meat** (*Continued*)  
 RT American bison  
 Buffaloes  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Buffalo meat)
- Buffalo National Park (Alta.)**  
 UF Buffalo Park Reserve (Alta.)  
 National Buffalo Park (Alta.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Alberta
- Buffalo National River (Ark.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arkansas  
 RT Boxley Valley (Ark.)  
 Buffalo Park Reserve (Alta.)  
 USE Buffalo National Park (Alta.)  
 Buffalo Pound Park (Sask.)  
 USE Buffalo Pound Provincial Park (Sask.)
- Buffalo Pound Provincial Park (Sask.)**  
 UF Buffalo Pound Park (Sask.)  
 BT Parks—Saskatchewan
- Buffalo pox virus  
 USE Buffalopox virus
- Buffalo Ranch (Neb.)  
 USE Fremont Springs Station (Neb.)
- Buffalo Ridge (Minn. and S.D.)**  
 BT Moraines—Minnesota  
 Moraines—South Dakota
- Buffalo River (Ark.)**  
 BT Rivers—Arkansas
- Buffalo River (Eastern Cape, South Africa)**  
 UF Buffelsrivier (Eastern Cape, South Africa)  
 BT Rivers—South Africa
- Buffalo River (Minn.)**  
 BT Rivers—Minnesota
- Buffalo River (N.Y.)**  
 BT Rivers—New York (State)
- Buffalo River (Nelson County, Va.)  
 USE Tye River (Va.)
- Buffalo River (Wis.)**  
 UF Beef Slough (Wis.)  
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Buffalo River State Park (Minn.)**  
 BT Parks—Minnesota
- Buffalo River Valley (Ark.)**  
 UF Buffalo Valley (Ark.)  
 BT Valleys—Arkansas
- Buffalo River Watershed (Ark.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Arkansas
- Buffalo River Watershed (Minn.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Minnesota
- Buffalo River Watershed (Wis.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Buffalo Rock State Park (Ill.)**  
 BT Parks—Illinois
- Buffalo sculpin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C8 (Zoology)]  
 UF Enophrys bison  
 BT Enophrys
- Buffalo Soldiers Day** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Special days
- Buffalo Trail (W. Va.)  
 USE Midland Trail (W. Va.)
- Buffalo Valley (Ark.)  
 USE Buffalo River Valley (Ark.)
- Buffalo Wallow Group (Ind.)**  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian  
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Indiana
- Buffaloes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U5 (Zoology)]  
 Here are entered works on buffaloes of the eastern hemisphere. Works on the American buffalo are entered under American bison.  
 BT Bovidae  
 RT Buffalo meat  
 NT Bubalus  
 Syncerus  
 —Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Milk production  
 USE Buffaloes—Milk yield  
 —Milk yield (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buffaloes—Milk production [*Former heading*]  
 BT Milk yield  
 —Physiology (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Virus diseases (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Malignant catarrhal fever
- Buffaloes (Fish)  
 USE Buffalofishes
- Buffalofish, King  
 USE Discus (Fish)
- Buffalofishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C27 (Zoology)]  
 UF Buffalo fish [*Former heading*]
- Buffalo fishes  
 Buffaloes (Fish)  
 Ictiobus  
 BT Catostomidae  
 NT Bigmouth buffalo  
 Smallmouth buffalo
- Buffalopox virus**  
 [QR405.2.B83]  
 UF Buffalo pox virus  
 Buffalopoxvirus  
 BT Orthopoxviruses
- Buffalopoxvirus  
 USE Buffalopox virus
- Buffel grass  
 USE Buffelgrass
- Buffelgrass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
 [SB201.B93 (Forage plant)]  
 UF African foxtail  
 Buffel grass  
 Bunch grass  
 Cenchrus ciliaris [*Former heading*]  
 Foxtail, African  
 Pennisetum cenchroides  
 Pennisetum ciliare  
 BT Pennisetum
- Buffels River Member (South Africa)**  
 BT Collingham Formation (South Africa)  
 Formations (Geology)—South Africa
- Buffelsrivier (Eastern Cape, South Africa)  
 USE Buffalo River (Eastern Cape, South Africa)
- Buffenbarger family  
 USE Poffenberger family
- Buffenberger family  
 USE Poffenberger family
- Buffenton family  
 USE Buffington family
- Buffer areas (Ecosystem management)  
 USE Buffer zones (Ecosystem management)
- Buffer inventories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Back-up inventories  
 Buffer stock (Inventory control)  
 Reserve stock (Inventory control)  
 Safety stock (Inventory control)  
 BT Inventories
- Buffer nations  
 USE Buffer states
- Buffer solutions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP519.9.B84 (Biochemistry)]  
 UF Buffers (Chemistry)  
 BT Acid-base equilibrium  
 Hydrogen-ion concentration  
 Ionic solutions
- Buffer states** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buffer nations  
 Buffer zones  
 States, Buffer  
 BT Geopolitics  
 RT Neutrality
- Buffer stock (Inventory control)  
 USE Buffer inventories
- Buffer stocks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF1428]  
 UF International buffer stocks  
 Stocks, Buffer  
 BT Commodity control
- Buffer stocks (Transfer lines)  
 USE Automatic machinery—Buffer stocks
- Buffer storage (Computer science)**  
 UF Buffering (Computer science)  
 BT Computer storage devices
- Buffer strips (Ecosystem management)  
 USE Buffer zones (Ecosystem management)
- Buffer zones  
 USE Buffer states
- Buffer zones (Ecosystem management)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH541.15.B84]  
 UF Buffer areas (Ecosystem management)  
 Buffer strips (Ecosystem management)  
 Buffers (Ecosystem management)  
 Strips, Buffer (Ecosystem management)  
 Zones, Buffer (Ecosystem management)  
 BT Ecosystem management  
 NT Pesticide buffer zones
- Buffering (Computer science)  
 USE Buffer storage (Computer science)
- Buffers, Tri-state (Integrated circuits)  
 USE Line drivers (Integrated circuits)
- Buffers (Chemistry)  
 USE Buffer solutions
- Buffers (Ecosystem management)  
 USE Buffer zones (Ecosystem management)
- Buffeting (Aerodynamics)**  
 UF Airplanes—Buffeting  
 BT Aerodynamics  
 Turbulence  
 Vibration (Aeronautics)
- Buffets (Cookery)  
 USE Buffets (Cooking)
- Buffets (Cooking)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TX738.5]  
 UF Buffets (Cookery) [*Former heading*]  
 Smorgasbord  
 BT Cooking  
 Dinners and dining  
 Entertaining  
 Menus  
 Table
- Buffham family  
 USE Buffum family
- Buffing  
 USE Grinding and polishing
- Buffington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boveington family  
 Buffenton family  
 Buffinton family
- Buffington Farm (Euclid, Minn.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Bonanza farms—Minnesota
- Buffinton family  
 USE Buffington family
- Bufflehead** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.A5]  
 UF Bucephala albeola  
 BT Bucephala  
 Ducks
- Buffom family  
 USE Buffum family
- Buffon's skua  
 USE Long-tailed jaeger
- Bufford family  
 USE Burford family
- Bufs, Railroad  
 USE Railfans
- Buffum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buffham family  
 Buffom family
- Buffy coat  
 USE Blood—Buffy coat
- Buffy Summers (Fictitious character)  
 USE Buffy the Vampire Slayer (Fictitious character)
- Buffy the Vampire Slayer (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buffy Summers (Fictitious character)  
 Summers, Buffy (Fictitious character)  
 Vampire Slayer Buffy (Fictitious character)
- Bufilla Site (Spain)  
 USE Bofilla Site (Spain)
- Bufo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E227]  
 BT Bufonidae  
 NT Arroyo toad  
 Bufo arenarum  
 Bufo bufo  
 Bufo cristigilans  
 Bufo granulosis  
 Bufo juxtasper  
 Bufo lentiginosus  
 Bufo marinus  
 Bufo mazatlanensis  
 Bufo regularis  
 Bufo xeros  
 Great Plains toad  
 Red-spotted toad  
 Sonoran green toad  
 Woodhouse's toad
- Bufo agua  
 USE Bufo marinus
- Bufo americanus  
 USE American toad
- Bufo arenarum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E227]  
 BT Bufo
- Bufo borbonica  
 USE Leptophryne borbonica
- Bufo borbonicus  
 USE Leptophryne borbonica
- Bufo boreas  
 USE Western toad
- Bufo boreas boreas  
 USE Boreal toad

- Bufo bufo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E227]  
 UF Common European toad  
 European toad  
 Granulated toad  
 Rana ventricosa  
 Toad, Common European  
 Toad, European  
 Toad, Granulated  
 BT Bufo
- Bufo calamita  
 USE Natterjack toad
- Bufo californicus  
 USE Arroyo toad
- Bufo campanisonus  
 USE Rana temporaria
- Bufo canorus  
 USE Yosemite toad
- Bufo cognatus  
 USE Great Plains toad
- Bufo cognatus californicus  
 USE Arroyo toad
- Bufo compactilis californicus  
 USE Arroyo toad
- Bufo compactilis fowleri  
 USE Fowler's toad
- Bufo cristigilans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E227]  
 BT Bufo
- Bufo cruciatus  
 USE Natterjack toad
- Bufo debilis kelloggi  
 USE Anaxyrus kelloggi
- Bufo fowleri  
 USE Fowler's toad
- Bufo gigas  
 USE Bufo marinus
- Bufo granulosus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E227]  
 BT Bufo
- Bufo hemiophrys  
 USE Canadian toad
- Bufo hobarti  
 USE Fowler's toad
- Bufo jerboa  
 USE Leptophryne borbonica
- Bufo juxtasper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E227]  
 BT Bufo
- Bufo kelloggi  
 USE Anaxyrus kelloggi
- Bufo lentiginosus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E227]  
 BT Bufo
- Bufo lentiginosus fowleri  
 USE Fowler's toad
- Bufo lentiginosus microscaphus  
 USE Arizona toad
- Bufo marinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E227 (Zoology)]  
 [SB998.B82 (Agricultural zoology)]  
 UF Agua toad  
 Bufo agua [*Former heading*]  
 Bufo gigas  
 Cane toad  
 Giant toad  
 Marine toad  
 BT Bufo
- Bufo mazatlanensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E227 (Zoology)]  
 BT Bufo
- Bufo microscaphus  
 USE Arizona toad
- Bufo microscaphus californicus  
 USE Arroyo toad
- Bufo obstetricans  
 USE Alytes obstetricans
- Bufo politus  
 USE Western toad
- Bufo portentosa  
 USE Natterjack toad
- Bufo punctatus  
 USE Red-spotted toad
- Bufo regularis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E227]  
 UF Nigerian toad  
 BT Bufo
- Bufo retiformis  
 USE Sonoran green toad
- Bufo strigularis  
 USE Physalaemus pustulosus
- Bufo velatus  
 USE Fowler's toad
- Bufo viridis calamita  
 USE Natterjack toad
- Bufo woodhousei  
 USE Woodhouse's toad
- Bufo woodhousii  
 USE Woodhouse's toad
- Bufo woodhousii californicus  
 USE Arroyo toad
- Bufo woodhousii fowleri  
 USE Fowler's toad
- Bufo woodhousii microscaphus  
 USE Arizona toad
- Bufo woodhousii velatus  
 USE Fowler's toad
- Bufo xeros** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E227]  
 BT Bufo
- Bufolet (Fictitious character : Lobel)  
 USE Toad (Fictitious character : Lobel)
- Bufo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E227 (Zoology)]  
 UF Atelopodidae  
 True toads  
 BT Anura  
 Toads  
 NT Anaxyrus  
 Ansonia  
 Atelopus  
 Bufo  
 Dendrophryniscus  
 Epidalea  
 Leptophryne  
 Melanophryniscus  
 Oreophrynella  
 Pelophryne  
 Physalaemus  
 Rhampophryne
- Buford, Fort (N.D.)  
 USE Fort Buford (N.D.)
- Buford, Mount (Ariz.)  
 USE Humboldt Mountain (Ariz.)
- Buford Dam** (**Ga.**)  
 BT Dams—Georgia
- Buford family  
 USE Burford family
- Buford Lake (Ga.)  
 USE Sidney Lanier, Lake (Ga.)
- Buford Reservoir (Ga.)  
 USE Sidney Lanier, Lake (Ga.)
- Buford Site** (**Miss.**)  
 BT Mississippi—Antiquities
- Bug automobile  
 USE Volkswagen Beetle automobile
- Bug Creek (Ariz.)  
 USE Big Bug Creek (Ariz.)
- Bug fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bugging (Fishing)  
 BT Lure fishing
- Bug Hill Site** (**Okla.**)  
 BT Oklahoma—Antiquities
- Bug phobia  
 USE Insect phobia
- Bug River (Ukraine)  
 USE Southern Bug River (Ukraine)
- Bug River (Ukraine-Poland)  
 USE Western Bug River
- Bug River, Southern (Ukraine)  
 USE Southern Bug River (Ukraine)
- Bug watching  
 USE Insect watching
- Bugaboo Group (B.C.)  
 USE Bugaboos (B.C.)
- Bugaboo Park** (**B.C.**)  
 UF Bugaboo Provincial Park (B.C.)  
 BT Parks—British Columbia
- Bugaboo Provincial Park (B.C.)  
 USE Bugaboo Park (B.C.)
- Bugaboos** (**B.C.**)  
 UF Bugaboo Group (B.C.)  
 Bugs (B.C.)  
 BT Mountains—British Columbia  
 Purcell Mountains
- Bugago (African people)  
 USE Bijago (African people)
- Bugago language  
 USE Bijago language
- Bugajski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bugajsky family
- Bugajsky family  
 USE Bugajski family
- Bugaku**  
 BT Gagaku  
 —Masks  
 USE Bugaku masks  
 UF Bugaku—Masks [*Former heading*]  
 BT Masks—Japan
- Bugaloo (Music)  
 USE Boogaloo (Music)
- Buganda-Toro Sequence** (**Uganda**)  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic  
 Geology, Structural—Uganda
- Bugatti automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles
- Bugatti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bugbane** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black cohosh  
 Black snakeroot  
 Bugwort  
 Cimicifuga
- Bugbe family  
 USE Bugbee family
- Bugbee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buckbee family  
 Bugbe family  
 Bugbey family  
 Bugbie family  
 Bugby family  
 Burkbee family
- Bugbey family  
 USE Bugbee family
- Bugbie family  
 USE Bugbee family
- Bugby family  
 USE Bugbee family
- Büge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bugeac (Moldova and Ukraine)  
 USE Budzhak (Moldova and Ukraine)
- Bügel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buegel family
- Bugeranus leucoggeranus  
 USE Siberian crane
- Bugey Nuclear Power Plant (France)  
 USE Centrale de Bugey (France)
- Bugeyes** (**Boats**)  
 [VM311.B8]  
 UF Chesapeake Bay bugeyes  
 Oyster dredgers  
 Oyster fishing boats  
 BT Fishing boats  
 Sailboats
- Bugg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bugge family  
 Buggs family
- Bugge family  
 USE Bugg family
- Buggery  
 USE Bestiality (Law)  
 Sodomy
- Buggies, Baby  
 USE Baby carriages
- Buggies, Tundra  
 USE Tundra vehicles
- Bugging (Fishing)  
 USE Bug fishing
- Buggs family  
 USE Bugg family
- Buggs Island Lake (Va. and N.C.)  
 USE John H. Kerr Reservoir (Va. and N.C.)
- Buggs Island Reservoir (Va. and N.C.)  
 USE John H. Kerr Reservoir (Va. and N.C.)
- Buggsworth Hall (Buxworth, England)  
 USE Buxworth Hall (Buxworth, England)
- Bugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Būghāz Hormūz  
 USE Hormuz, Strait of
- Bughouse Square (Chicago, Ill.)  
 USE Washington Square (Chicago, Ill.)
- Bugi (Malay people)  
 USE Bugis (Malay people)
- Bugi language  
 USE Bugis language
- Buginese (Malay people)  
 USE Bugis (Malay people)
- Buginese language  
 USE Bugis language
- Buginese literature  
 USE Bugis literature
- Buginese poetry  
 USE Bugis poetry
- Buginvillea  
 USE Bougainvillea

- Bugis (Malay people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS632.B85 (Indonesia)]*  
 UF Bugi (Malay people)  
 Buginese (Malay people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia  
 Ethnology—Malaysia  
 —**Marriage customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Bugis (Malay people) *[Former heading]*  
 —**Rites and ceremonies**  
 Bugis epic literature  
 USE Epic literature, Bugis  
 Bugis folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Bugis  
 Bugis folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Bugis  
 Bugis Islamic poetry  
 USE Islamic poetry, Bugis  
**Bugis language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL527.1]*  
 UF Bugi language  
 Buginese language *[Former heading]*  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages  
 Malaysia—Languages  
**Bugis literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buginese literature *[Former heading]*  
 BT Indonesia—Literatures  
 NT Bugis poetry  
 Epic literature, Bugis  
 Folk literature, Bugis  
**Bugis poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buginese poetry *[Former heading]*  
 BT Bugis literature  
 NT Islamic poetry, Bugis  
 Bugis proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Bugis  
 Bugis songs  
 USE Songs, Bugis  
**Bugis Street (Singapore)**  
 BT Streets—Singapore  
 Bugkalut (Philippine people)  
 USE Ilongot (Philippine people)  
 Buglas Island (Philippines)  
 USE Negros Island (Philippines)  
**Bugle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML960-ML963 (History)]*  
*[MT452 (Instruction)]*  
 BT Brass instruments  
 NT Keyed bugle  
 Bugle and drum corps  
 USE Drum and bugle corps  
 Bugle and drum corps music  
 USE Drum and bugle corps music  
 Bugle and drum music  
 USE Drum and bugle corps music  
**Bugle and electronic organ music**  
*[M182-M186]*  
 UF Electronic organ and bugle music  
**Bugle and organ music**  
*[M182-M186]*  
 UF Organ and bugle music  
**Bugle and piano music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[M270.B8 (Collections)]*  
*[M271.B8 (Separate works)]*  
 UF Piano and bugle music  
**Bugle calls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hunting music  
 Military calls  
 Bugle lilies  
 USE Watsonia  
**Bugle music**  
*[M110.B]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bugle, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bugle.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bugle" or "bugles" and headings with medium of performance that include "bugle" or "bugles"*  
 Bugle players  
 USE Buglers  
 Buglelilies  
 USE Watsonia  
**Buglers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bugle players  
 BT Brass instrument players  
 Bugles (Plants)  
 USE Ajuga  
 Bugloss, Purple  
 USE Echium plantagineum  
 Bugloss (Anchusa)  
 USE Anchusa  
 Buglossum  
 USE Anchusa  
**Bugotu language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL622.5]*  
 UF Mahaga language  
 BT Melanesian languages  
**Bugrov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bugs (B.C.)  
 USE Bugaboos (B.C.)  
 Bugs, Pill  
 USE Wood lice (Crustaceans)  
 Bugs, Sow  
 USE Wood lice (Crustaceans)  
 Bugs, True  
 USE Hemiptera  
**Bugs (Fishing lures)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fishing lures  
**Bugs Bunny, Lost in Time (Game)**  
*[GV1469.35.B86]*  
 BT Video games  
**Bugs Bunny (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bunny, Bugs (Fictitious character)  
 Bugsworth Hall (Buxworth, England)  
 USE Buxworth Hall (Buxworth, England)  
**Bugti (Pakistani people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS380.B83]*  
 UF Bugtis (Pakistani people)  
 BT Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)  
 Ethnology—Pakistan  
 Bugtis (Pakistani people)  
 USE Bugti (Pakistani people)  
**Bugula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL398.C5 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Bugulidae  
**Bugulidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL398.C5 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Cheilostomata  
 NT Bugula  
**Bugun language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL4001.B]*  
 BT China—Languages  
 India—Languages  
 Tibeto-Burman languages  
 Bugwort  
 USE Bugbane  
 Buh River (Ukraine)  
 USE Southern Bug River (Ukraine)  
 Buh River (Ukraine-Poland)  
 USE Western Bug River  
 Buha (African people)  
 USE Ha (African people)  
 Buhach  
 USE Pyrethrum (Plant)  
 Būhādī, Battle of, Libya, 1915  
 USE Qurdābiyah, Battle of, Libya, 1915  
 Buhāgana Indians  
 USE Macuna Indians  
 Buhāgana language  
 USE Macuna language  
**Buhay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Buhaya (African people)  
 USE Haya (African people)  
 Buhayrat al Manzilah (Port Said, Egypt)  
 USE Manzala, Lake (Port Said, Egypt)  
 Buhayrat Banzart (Tunisia)  
 USE Bizerte, Lake (Tunisia)  
 Buhayrat Lūt (Israel and Jordan)  
 USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)  
 Buhayrat Maryūt (Egypt)  
 USE Maryūt, Lake (Egypt)  
 Buhayrat Ṭabaṣīyā (Israel)  
 USE Tiberias, Lake (Israel)  
 Buhayrat Tūnis (Tunisia)  
 USE Tunis, Lake of (Tunisia)  
 Buheiret el-Manzala (Port Said, Egypt)  
 USE Manzala, Lake (Port Said, Egypt)  
**Buhen (Extinct city)**  
 UF Bohem (Extinct city)  
 Boun (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Sudan  
 Sudan—Antiquities  
**Buhid (Philippine people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS666.B78]*  
 UF Buhil (Philippine people)  
 Buid (Philippine people)  
 Bukid (Philippine people)  
 Buquil (Philippine people)  
 BT Ethnology—Philippines  
 Buhid women  
 USE Women, Buhid  
 Buhil (Philippine people)  
 USE Buhid (Philippine people)  
**Buhl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Behler family  
 Beleh family  
 Biehl family  
 Biehler family  
 Biel family  
 Biele family  
 Bieler family  
 Bieller family  
 Bielor family  
 Buehl family  
 Buehler family  
 Buhle family  
 Buhler family  
 Buler family  
 RT Buell family  
 Beheler family  
 Buhlig family  
 Bull family  
 Peeler family  
**Buhl work** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boule-work  
 Boulework  
 Buhlwork  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
 Buhle family  
 USE Buhl family  
 Buhler family  
 USE Buhl family  
**Buhler Versatile Inc. Strike, Winnipeg, Man., 2000-2001**  
 UF Versatile Manufacturing Ltd. Strike, Winnipeg, Man., 2000-2001 *[Former heading]*  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Tractor industry—Manitoba  
 Buhler's coryphomys  
 USE Coryphomys buehleri  
**Buhlig family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Buhl family  
 Buhl's disease  
 USE Jaundice, Neonatal  
 Buhlwork  
 USE Buhl work  
**Bühnemann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Bührer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bhérer family  
**Bührlé family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buehrlé family  
 Buhtür family  
 USE Tanūkh family  
 Buhuraen Indians  
 USE Mura Indians  
 Buhuraen language  
 USE Mura language  
**Buhusi Hasidim** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BM198.56.B87]*  
 UF Bohosh Hasidim  
 Bohush Hasidim  
 Bohush-Ruzin Hasidim  
 BT Hasidism  
 Bui (Chinese people)  
 USE Bouyei (Chinese people)  
**Bui Dam (Ghana)**  
 BT Dams—Ghana  
 Bui language  
 USE Bouyei language  
**Buĭ River (Russia)**  
 UF Buy River (Russia)  
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)  
**Buick automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT General Motors automobiles  
 NT Buick Century automobile  
 Buick Electra automobile  
 Buick Gran Sport automobile  
 Buick Regal automobile  
 Buick Special automobile  
 LeSabre automobile  
 Park Avenue automobile  
 Reatta automobile  
 Rendezvous sport utility vehicle  
 Riviera automobile  
 Roadmaster automobile  
 Skyhawk automobile  
 Skylark automobile  
 Somerset automobile  
**Buick Century automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Century automobile, Buick  
 BT Buick automobile  
 General Motors A-cars

**Buick Electra automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electra automobile, Buick  
 BT Buick automobile

**Buick Gran Sport automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gran Sport automobile  
 BT Buick automobile  
 Muscle cars

Buick LeSabre automobile  
 USE LeSabre automobile

Buick Park Avenue automobile  
 USE Park Avenue automobile

Buick Reatta automobile  
 USE Reatta automobile

**Buick Regal automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Regal automobile, Buick  
 BT Buick automobile  
 General Motors W-cars

Buick Rendezvous sport utility vehicle  
 USE Rendezvous sport utility vehicle

Buick Riviera automobile  
 USE Riviera automobile

Buick Roadmaster automobile  
 USE Roadmaster automobile

Buick Skyhawk automobile  
 USE Skyhawk automobile

**Buick Special automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Special automobile, Buick  
 BT Buick automobile

Buid (Philippine people)  
 USE Buhid (Philippine people)

Buie family  
 USE Bowie family

Buigana Indians  
 USE Macuna Indians

Buigana language  
 USE Macuna language

**Build-operate-transfer (Public contracts)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF BOOT (Public contracts)  
 BOT (Public contracts)  
 Build-own-operate-transfer (Public contracts)  
 BT Concessions  
 Public contracts  
 Public-private sector cooperation  
 Public works—Finance

Build-own-operate-transfer (Public contracts)  
 USE Build-operate-transfer (Public contracts)

**Building** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Climbing buildings  
 BT Outdoor recreation

Builders, Racing shell  
 USE Racing shell builders

Builders (United States Navy)  
 USE United States Navy—Builders

Builders and architects  
 USE Architects and builders

Builder's finish hardware  
 USE Finish hardware

Builder's hardware  
 USE Finish hardware

Builders' liens  
 USE Mechanics' liens

Builders of boats  
 USE Boatbuilders

Builders' plant  
 USE Construction equipment

**Building** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TH]*  
 Here are entered works on the process of construction. General works on structures or edifices are entered under Buildings. Works on the design and style of structures are entered under Architecture.  
 UF Architectural engineering  
 Buildings—Design and construction  
 Construction  
 Engineering, Architectural  
 BT Structural design  
 Structural engineering  
 RT Architecture  
 Construction industry  
 SA *subdivision* Design and construction *under types of buildings, e.g.* Industrial buildings--  
 Design and construction  
 NT Aluminum construction  
 Arches  
 Areaways  
 Bamboo construction  
 Bricklaying  
 Building, Stone  
 Building, Wooden  
 Building commissioning

Building fittings  
 Building sites  
 Buildings—Effect of nearby construction on  
 Carpentry  
 Ceilings  
 Concrete construction  
 Contractors' operations  
 Cornice work  
 Corridors  
 Doors  
 Drywall construction  
 Earth construction  
 Earth movements and building  
 Electricity in building  
 Fiber cement construction  
 Floors  
 Folded plate structures  
 Foundations  
 Framing (Building)  
 Glass construction  
 Industrialized building  
 Landscape construction  
 Lathing  
 Lightweight construction  
 Masonry  
 Modular coordination (Architecture)  
 Moldings  
 Painting, Structural  
 Prestressed construction  
 Rabbit construction  
 Rooftop construction  
 Sashes  
 Skylights  
 Soil-cement construction  
 Space frame structures  
 Stair building  
 Sustainable construction  
 Temporary structures (Building)  
 Tie-rods  
 Tile construction  
 Underground construction  
 Underwater construction  
 Walls  
 Windows  
 Wrecking

— **Accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TH443]*  
 SA *subdivision* Accidents *under specific building operations, e.g.* Roofing--  
 Accidents  
 NT Building failures  
 Liability for building accidents

— Accounting  
 USE Construction industry—Accounting

— **Cold weather conditions**

— Contracts and specifications  
 USE Buildings—Specifications  
 Construction contracts

— Costs  
 USE Building—Estimates

— **Details**  
*[TH2025-TH3000]*  
 UF Buildings—Details

— **Equipment and supplies**  
*[TH915]*  
 UF Building—Tools and implements [*Former heading*]  
 NT Construction equipment  
 Masonry cutting tools

— **Drawings**

— **Estimates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TH434-TH437]*  
 UF Building—Costs  
 Building—Price books  
 Construction cost estimates  
 Construction industry—Estimates  
 RT Quantity surveying

— Inspection  
 USE Building inspection

— Law and legislation  
 USE Building laws

— Management  
 USE Construction industry—Management

— Materials  
 USE Building materials

— Modular coordination  
 USE Modular coordination (Architecture)

— Price books  
 USE Building—Estimates

— **Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Building prices  
 Construction prices

— Readers  
 USE Readers—Building

— **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TH213.5-TH213.7]*  
 UF Building research [*Former heading*]

— **Safety measures**

— Specifications  
 USE Buildings—Specifications

— Standards  
 USE Standards, Engineering

— **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Building trades—Study and teaching

— **Superintendence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TH438]*  
 UF Building superintendence  
 Construction superintendence  
 Construction superintending  
 BT Construction industry—Management  
 NT Building information modeling

— **Technological innovations** (*May Subd Geog*)

— Tools and implements  
 USE Building—Equipment and supplies

— **Tropical conditions**

**Building, Adobe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adobe construction  
 BT Earth construction  
 NT Adobe churches  
 Adobe houses  
 Adobe mosques

Building, Aluminum  
 USE Aluminum construction

Building, Bamboo  
 USE Bamboo construction

**Building, Bombproof** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TH1097]*  
 UF Bomb-proof building  
 Bomb-proof construction  
 Bombproof building  
 Bombproof construction  
 BT Buildings—Protection  
 Underground construction  
 RT Air raid shelters  
 Buildings—Blast effects  
 NT Nuclear bomb shelters

**Building, Brick** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TA679 (Structural engineering)]*  
*[TH1301 (Building construction)]*  
 UF Brick building  
 BT Masonry

**Building, Clay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Clay building  
 BT Earth construction

Building, Composite  
 USE Composite construction

Building, Concrete  
 USE Concrete construction

Building, Concrete block  
 USE Concrete masonry

Building, Earth  
 USE Earth construction

**Building, Fireproof** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TH1061-TH1093]*  
 UF Fireproof building  
 BT Building materials  
 Buildings—Protection  
 Fire prevention  
 RT Insurance engineering  
 NT Fire testing  
 Heavy timber construction

Building, House  
 USE House construction

**Building, Ice and snow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TH1431]*  
 UF Ice and snow building  
 BT Ice  
 Snow  
 NT Igloos  
 Snow forts

**Building, Iron and steel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TA684-TA685 (Engineering)]*  
*[TH1610-TH1621 (Building)]*  
 UF Architectural engineering  
 Engineering, Architectural  
 Iron and steel building  
 Iron construction  
 Steel and iron building  
 Steel construction  
 BT Girders  
 Graphic statics  
 Iron  
 Steel  
 RT Iron, Structural

- Building, Iron and steel** (Continued)  
 Steel, Structural  
 NT Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)  
 Composite construction  
 Electric lines—Poles and towers  
 Prestressed steel construction  
 Roofing, Iron and steel  
 Skyscrapers  
 Steel framing (Building)  
 Steel houses  
 Steel I-beams  
 Steel piling  
 Tubular steel structures  
 Welded steel structures  
 —Details  
 —Drawings  
 —Joints  
 BT Joints (Engineering)  
 Building, Nest  
 USE Nest building  
 Building, Pisé  
 USE Pisé  
 Building, Plywood  
 USE Plywood construction  
 Building, Rammed earth  
 USE Pisé  
**Building, Stone** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TA676 (Structural engineering)]  
 [TH1201 (Building construction)]  
 UF Stone building  
 Stone construction  
 BT Building  
 NT Stone doorways  
 Stone walls  
**Building, Stormproof** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TH1096]  
 UF Storm-proof construction  
 BT Buildings—Protection  
 NT Safe rooms  
**Building, Terra-cotta** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Terra-cotta  
 Building, Underground  
 USE Underground construction  
 Building, Welded steel  
 USE Welded steel structures  
**Building, Wooden** (May Subd Geog)  
 [NA4110 (Architecture)]  
 [TA666-TA666.5 (Structural engineering)]  
 [TH1101 (Building construction)]  
 UF Wood construction  
 Wooden architecture  
 Wooden building  
 BT Building  
 NT Engineered wood construction  
 Floors, Wooden  
 Half-timbered buildings  
 Heavy timber construction  
 Log buildings  
 Log-end houses  
 Plywood construction  
 Pole houses  
 Timber castles  
 Wooden beams  
 Wooden-frame buildings  
 Wooden fronts (Architecture)  
 Wooden mosques  
 —Awards (May Subd Geog)  
 NT Spirit of Nature Wood Architecture Award  
 —Sweden  
 NT Tråpriset  
 —Joints  
 USE Timber joints  
 —United States  
 NT Architecture, Domestic—Carpenter gothic  
 Architecture, Domestic—Shingle style  
 Architecture, Domestic—Stick style  
 Building 7 (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE 7 World Trade Center (New York, N.Y.)  
**Building 25, Enlisted Men's Barracks (Fort Hancock, N.J.)**  
 UF Barracks 25 (Fort Hancock, N.J.)  
 Barracks Building 25 (Fort Hancock, N.J.)  
 Enlisted Men's Barracks, Building 25 (Fort Hancock, N.J.)  
 BT Fort Hancock (N.J.)  
 United States. Army—Barracks and quarters  
 Building 422 (Fort Sill, Okla.)  
 USE Sherman House (Fort Sill, Okla.)  
 Building add-ons  
 USE Buildings—Additions  
 Building additions  
 USE Buildings—Additions  
 Building and earth movements  
 USE Earth movements and building  
 Building and loan associations  
 USE Savings and loan associations  
 Building and subsidiaries  
 USE Earth movements and building  
 Building as a profession  
 USE Building trades—Vocational guidance  
 Building block design  
 USE Unit construction  
 Building blocks (Building materials)  
 USE Blocks (Building materials)  
 Building blocks (Toys)  
 USE Blocks (Toys)  
**Building cleaning industry** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HD9999.B88-HD9999.B884 (Economics)]  
 BT Service industries  
 NT Chimney cleaning industry  
 —Strikes and lockouts  
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Building cleaning industry  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Building cleaning industry  
 Building codes  
 USE Building laws  
**Building commissioning** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on the process of verifying the operation and performance of a building's equipment and systems, and identifying and reporting deficiencies to the design and construction teams for corrective action prior to opening the building for occupancy.  
 UF Commissioning, Building  
 Total building commissioning  
 BT Building  
 Building contracts  
 USE Construction contracts  
 Building damage prevention  
 USE Buildings—Protection  
 Building design  
 USE Architecture  
**Building designers** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Architects  
 Designers  
 Building deterioration, External  
 USE Weathering of buildings  
 Building dynamics  
 USE Structural dynamics  
 Building employees  
 USE Building-service employees  
 Building equipment  
 USE Construction equipment  
 Building evacuation  
 USE Buildings—Evacuation  
 Building extensions  
 USE Buildings—Additions  
**Building failures** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Collapse of buildings  
 BT Building—Accidents  
 Disasters  
 Structural failures  
 NT Buildings—Natural disaster effects  
 Buildings—Protection  
 —Investigation (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Investigations  
 —Korea (South)  
 NT Sampoong Department Store Collapse, Seoul, Korea, 1995  
**Building fittings** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TH6010-TH6013 (Construction)]  
 UF Buildings—Fittings  
 Fittings, Building  
 House fittings  
 BT Building  
 Hardware  
 RT Architectural metal-work  
 NT Apartment houses—Mechanical equipment  
 Barn fixtures  
 Buildings—Mechanical equipment  
 Door fittings  
 Farm buildings—Mechanical equipment  
 Fire escapes  
 Stable fixtures  
**Building fittings industry** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HD9715.8-HD9715.9]  
 BT Building materials industry  
 NT Awnings industry  
 Blinds industry  
 Door industry  
 Electric light fixtures industry  
 Elevator industry  
 Fireplace industry  
 Gas light fixtures industry  
 Plumbing equipment industry  
 Storm window industry  
 Window industry  
 Window shade industry  
 Building foundation sacrifices  
 USE Foundation sacrifices  
 Building guilds  
 USE Building guilds  
 Building guards  
 USE Watchmen  
**Building guilds** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Building guilds [Former heading]  
 Guilds, Building  
 BT Guilds  
**Building in art** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Building industry  
 USE Construction industry  
**Building information modeling** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TH438.13]  
 UF BIM (Building information modeling)  
 BT Building—Superintendence  
 Buildings—Computer-aided design  
 Construction industry—Information resources management  
 Information modeling  
 Building inscriptions  
 USE Architectural inscriptions  
**Building inspection** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TH439]  
 UF Building—Inspection  
 Buildings—Inspection  
 Construction inspection  
 Inspection of buildings  
 Inspection of construction  
 NT Mobile homes—Inspection  
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Building laws  
**Building inspectors** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Inspectors, Building  
 NT Electric wiring inspectors  
**Building-integrated photovoltaic systems** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TK1087]  
 UF BIPVs (Building-integrated photovoltaic systems)  
 Photovoltaics integrated into buildings  
 BT Buildings—Electric equipment  
 Buildings—Power supply  
 Photovoltaic power systems  
 Building joints  
 USE Buildings—Joints  
**Building laws** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Architectural law and legislation  
 Architecture—Law and legislation  
 Building—Law and legislation  
 Building codes  
 Law, Building  
 RT Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Zoning law  
 NT Accessory apartments—Law and legislation  
 Air conditioning industry—Law and legislation  
 Apartment houses—Law and legislation  
 Artists' studios—Law and legislation  
 Barrier-free design—Law and legislation  
 Building inspection—Law and legislation  
 Building lines  
 Building permits  
 Buildings—Energy conservation—Law and legislation  
 Buildings—Height restrictions  
 Buildings—Maintenance—Law and legislation  
 Buildings—Remodeling for other use—Law and legislation  
 Buildings—Repair and reconstruction—Law and legislation  
 Buildings, Prefabricated—Law and legislation  
 Concrete construction—Law and legislation  
 Construction and demolition debris—Law and legislation  
 Construction industry—Law and legislation  
 Drywall construction—Law and legislation  
 Dwellings—Remodeling—Law and legislation  
 Elevators—Law and legislation  
 Fire sprinklers—Law and legislation  
 Heating—Law and legislation  
 Heating and ventilation industry—Law and legislation  
 Historic buildings—Law and legislation  
 Housing rehabilitation—Law and legislation  
 Industrial buildings—Law and legislation  
 Lighting—Law and legislation

- Modular construction—Law and legislation
- Nuclear bomb shelters—Law and legislation
- Old age homes—Law and legislation
- Party walls
- Passenger conveyors—Law and legislation
- Pipe fitting—Law and legislation
- Plumbing—Law and legislation
- Prefabricated houses—Law and legislation
- Public buildings—Restrooms—Law and legislation
- Roofs—Fires and fire prevention—Law and legislation
- Roofs—Law and legislation
- School buildings—Law and legislation
- Skyscrapers—Law and legislation
- Soundproofing—Law and legislation
- Sustainable buildings—Law and legislation
- Theaters—Law and legislation
- Underground construction—Law and legislation
- Ventilation—Law and legislation
- Women's restrooms—Law and legislation
- Wrecking—Safety regulations
- Criminal provisions**
- Building laws (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[KBP3067-KBP3071]
- BT Islamic law
- Building layout** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TH385]
- UF Layout, Building
- BT Building sites
- Buildings
- Building leases** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Building leases—Law and legislation
- Ground leases
- BT Leases
- NT Superficies
- Law and legislation
- USE Building leases
- Building lines** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Building laws
- Highway law
- Building machinery
- USE Construction equipment
- Building machinery operators
- USE Construction equipment operators
- Building maintenance
- USE Buildings—Maintenance
- Building management** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TX955-TX985]
- UF Building operation
- Building services
- Buildings—Management
- BT Real estate management
- Building materials** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TA401-TA492]
- UF Architectural materials
- Architecture—Materials
- Building—Materials
- Building supplies
- Buildings—Materials
- Construction materials
- Structural materials
- BT Materials
- NT Aggregates (Building materials)
- Architectural glass
- Asbestos in building
- Bituminous materials
- Blocks (Building materials)
- Bricks
- Building, Fireproof
- Building papers
- Building stones
- Cement
- Ceramics
- Cob (Building material)
- Concrete
- Decking materials
- Engineered wood
- Expanded metal
- Flashing (Building materials)
- Flooring
- Insulating materials
- Iron, Structural
- Local building materials
- Phosphogypsum
- Plant fibers as building materials
- Plastics in building
- Reed (Building material)
- Reinforced concrete
- Roofing
- Sheathing (Building materials)
- Shingles
- Siding (Building materials)
- Slabs
- Steel, Structural
- Stone
- Strength of materials
- Stucco
- Sulfur in building
- Synthetic fabrics in building
- Tabby (Concrete)
- Terra-cotta
- Tiles
- Timber
- Vapor barriers
- Wallboard
- Waste products as building materials
- Wood
- Density**
- Effect of temperature on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Building materials, Effect of temperature on [Former heading]
- NT Building materials—Thermal properties
- Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TD196.B85]
- Moisture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Permeability**
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TA404.2]
- Service life** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TA409.2]
- UF Durability of building materials
- BT Service life (Engineering)
- Specifications
- USE Buildings—Specifications
- Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Modular coordination (Architecture)
- Testing**
- [TA401-TA492]
- NT Fire testing
- Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Building materials—Effect of temperature on
- Building materials, Effect of temperature on
- USE Building materials—Effect of temperature on
- Building materials industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9715.8]
- BT Construction industry
- NT Acoustical materials industry
- Aggregate industry
- Asbestos industry
- Building fittings industry
- Building plastics industry
- Building stone industry
- Concrete products industry
- Decking materials industry
- Do-it-yourself products industry
- Engineered wood industry
- Fire resistant materials industry
- Gypsum industry
- Hardboard industry
- Insulating materials industry
- Limestone industry
- Pipe industry
- Plasterboard industry
- Road materials industry
- Shingle industry
- Siding industry
- Slate industry
- Stone industry and trade
- Structural iron industry
- Structural steel industry
- Terra-cotta industry
- Advertising
- USE Advertising—Building materials
- Collective labor agreements
- USE Collective labor agreements—Building materials industry
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Equipment and supplies**
- Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Wages
- USE Wages—Building materials industry
- Building nests
- USE Nest building
- Building of boats
- USE Boatbuilding
- Building operation
- USE Building management
- Building papers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Paper in building
- BT Building materials
- Paper products
- Building peace
- USE Peace-building
- Building performance
- USE Buildings—Performance
- Building permits** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Building permits—Law and legislation
- BT Building laws
- Law and legislation
- USE Building permits
- Building plastics industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Building materials industry
- Plastics industry and trade
- RT Plastics in building
- Building prices
- USE Building—Prices
- Building protection
- USE Buildings—Protection
- Building reconstruction
- USE Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
- Building rehabilitation tax credit
- USE Rehabilitation investment tax credit
- Building renovation
- USE Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
- Building repair
- USE Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
- Building research
- USE Building—Research
- Building security
- USE Burglary protection
- Building-service employees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD8039.B895]
- UF Building employees
- BT Service industries workers
- NT Apartment concierges
- Apartment doorkeepers
- Cleaning personnel
- Elevator operators
- Janitors
- Watchmen
- Collective labor agreements
- USE Collective labor agreements—Building-service employees
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Wages
- USE Wages—Building-service employees
- Building services
- USE Building management
- Building sickness
- USE Sick building syndrome
- Building sites** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Sites, Building
- BT Building
- Surveying
- NT Building layout
- Construction on contaminated sites
- Homesites
- Library sites
- School sites
- Lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Planning**
- [NA2540.5]
- UF Site planning
- Risk assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Risk assessment
- New York (State)**
- NT World Trade Center Site (New York, N.Y.)
- Building societies
- USE Savings and loan associations
- Building**
- Standards
- USE Standards, Engineering
- Building stone industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Building materials industry
- Stone industry and trade
- Building stones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TA426-TA428 (Construction materials)]  
[TN950-TN973 (Mineral resources)]
- UF Dimension stones
- Stone, Building
- BT Building materials
- Stone
- NT Armourstone
- Cobblestones
- Coral limestone
- Date stones (Building)
- Pavements, Stone
- Riprap
- Stone-cutting
- Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Building stones—Biodeterioration [Former heading]

- Building stones** *(Continued)*
  - USE Building stones—Biodegradation
- Ireland**
  - NT Blarney Stone (Blarney Castle, Blarney, Ireland)
- Building superintendence
  - USE Building—Superintendence
- Building superintendents
  - USE Janitors
- Building supplies
  - USE Building materials
- Building trades** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [HD9715-HD9717.5 *(Economics)*]
  - [TH *(Technology)*]
  - Here are entered works on the skilled trades employed in building construction. Works on all types of laborers, both skilled and unskilled, employed in the construction industry are entered under Construction workers. Works on the construction business, including finance, planning, management, and skills are entered under Construction industry.
  - UF Trades
  - BT Construction industry
  - NT Communication in the building trades
- Accounting
  - USE Construction industry—Accounting
- Collective labor agreements
  - USE Collective labor agreements—Construction industry
- Employees**
  - NT Bricklayers
  - Carpenters
  - Electricians
  - Glaziers
  - Lathers (Building trades)
  - Pipe fitters
  - Plasterers
  - Plumbers
  - Stonemasons
  - Tile layers
- Labor unions *(May Subd Geog)*
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Labor laws and legislation
- Study and teaching
  - USE Building—Study and teaching
- Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Building as a profession *[Former heading]*
- Wages
  - USE Wages—Building trades
- Italy**
  - NT Comacine Masters (Builders)
- Building trades in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Building utilization
  - USE Buildings—Utilization
- Building weathering
  - USE Weathering of buildings
- Buildings** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - When this heading is subdivided by names of cities, an additional subject entry is made under the name of the city with subdivision Buildings, structures, etc.
  - Here are entered general works on structures or edifices. Works on the design and style of structures are entered under Architecture. Works on the process of construction are entered under Building.
  - UF Edifices
  - Structures
  - RT Architecture
  - SA *subdivision Buildings under names of individual exhibitions and corporate bodies; and names of individual buildings*
  - NT Abandoned buildings
  - Animal housing
  - Archive buildings
  - Atrium buildings
  - Basements
  - Blinds (Hunting)
  - Brownstone buildings
  - Building layout
  - Camp buildings
  - Central-plan buildings
  - Chimneys
  - Church buildings
  - Clubhouses
  - Commercial buildings
  - Concentration camp buildings
  - Dwellings
  - Exhibition buildings
  - Farm buildings
  - Garages
  - Garden structures
  - Half-timbered buildings
  - Historic buildings
  - Illegal buildings
  - Imaginary buildings
  - Indian dance lodges
  - Industrial buildings
  - Intelligent buildings
  - Joint occupancy of buildings
  - Lofts
  - Marble buildings
  - Metal buildings
  - Multipurpose buildings
  - Museum buildings
  - Observatories
  - Outbuildings
  - Palaces
  - Pavilions
  - Posthouses
  - Public buildings
  - Public works
  - Ranger stations
  - Rooms
  - Rotating buildings
  - Ruined buildings
  - Small buildings
  - Solar buildings
  - Stone buildings
  - Sunday school buildings
  - Sustainable buildings
  - Tall buildings
  - Thatched buildings
  - Towers
  - Transportation buildings
  - Usable floor space
  - Vertical evacuation structures
  - Wooden-frame buildings
- Acoustics
  - USE Architectural acoustics
- Adaptive reuse
  - USE Buildings—Remodeling for other use
- Add-ons
  - USE Buildings—Additions
- Additions** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TH4816.2]
  - UF Add-ons, Building
  - Additions, Building
  - Building add-ons
  - Building additions
  - Building extensions
  - Buildings—Add-ons
  - Buildings—Extensions
  - Extensions, Building
- Design and construction**
  - NT Rooftop architecture
  - Rooftop construction
- Aerodynamics**
  - BT Aerodynamics
  - Wind-pressure
  - NT Ventilation
- Air conditioning
  - USE Air conditioning
- Airtightness**
  - [TH1719]
  - UF Airtightness of buildings
  - BT Air conditioning
  - Heating
  - Ventilation
- Automation
  - USE Intelligent buildings
- Blast effects** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Bomb damage to buildings
  - BT Blast effect
  - RT Building, Bombproof
  - Buildings—War damage
- Cleaning** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - NT Bathrooms—Cleaning
  - Industrial housekeeping
- Color
  - USE Color in architecture
- Communication systems**
- Data processing**
- Standards *(May Subd Geog)*
  - NT CEBus (Computer network standard)
- Computer-aided design** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - NT Building information modeling
- Conservation and restoration
  - USE Architecture—Conservation and restoration
- Damage prevention
  - USE Buildings—Protection
- Design and construction
  - USE Architecture
  - Building
- Details
  - USE Architecture—Details
  - Building—Details
- Earthquake effects** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TH1095]
  - UF Earthquakes and building *[Former heading]*
- Effect of nearby construction on** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Nearby construction, Effect on buildings of
  - BT Building
- Electric equipment** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Buildings—Mechanical equipment
  - NT Building-integrated photovoltaic systems
- Energy conservation** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TJ163.5.B84 *(Mechanical engineering)*]
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Building laws
- Environmental engineering** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TH6014-TH6085]
  - UF Environmental engineering (Buildings) *[Former heading]*
  - BT Environmental engineering
  - RT Architecture—Human factors
  - Sanitary engineering
  - NT Air conditioning
  - Architectural acoustics
  - Heating
  - Hydronics
  - Interior decoration
  - Interior lighting
  - Lighting
  - Pipe fitting
  - Plumbing
  - Ventilation
- Equipment and supplies**
  - NT Buildings environmental engineering equipment industry
- Evacuation** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TH9410 *(Lifesaving at fires)*]
  - UF Building evacuation
  - Evacuation of buildings
  - RT Fire escapes
  - NT Fire drills
  - Vertical evacuation
- Expertising
  - USE Architecture—Expertising
- Extensions
  - USE Buildings—Additions
- Exterior walls
  - USE Exterior walls
- Fires and fire prevention
  - USE Fire extinction
  - Fire prevention
  - Fires
- Fittings
  - USE Building fittings
- Fumigation** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TH9041]
  - BT Buildings—Pest control
  - Fumigation
- Heating and ventilation
  - USE Heating
  - Ventilation
- Height limitations
  - USE Buildings—Height restrictions
- Height restrictions** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Buildings—Height limitations
  - Height limitations for buildings
  - Height restrictions for buildings
  - BT Building laws
- Inspection
  - USE Building inspection
- Irrigation systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Irrigation systems in buildings
  - Micro-irrigation systems in buildings
  - BT Irrigation
  - Plumbing
- Joints**
  - [TH2060]
  - UF Building joints
  - BT Joints (Engineering)
- Lighting
  - USE Interior lighting
- Machinery
  - USE Buildings—Mechanical equipment
- Maintenance** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TH3351-TH3361]
  - UF Building maintenance
  - RT Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Building laws

- Management
  - USE Building management
- Materials
  - USE Building materials
- **Mechanical equipment**
  - [TH6010]
  - UF Buildings—Machinery
    - Mechanical equipment of buildings
  - BT Building fittings
    - Machinery
  - NT Buildings—Electric equipment
- Contracts and specifications
  - USE Buildings—Mechanical equipment—Specifications
- **Installation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Monitoring** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Monitoring of mechanical equipment of buildings
- **Specifications** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Buildings—Mechanical equipment—Contracts and specifications [Former heading]
- Models
  - USE Architectural models
- **Natural disaster effects** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Building failures
    - Natural disasters
- **Performance** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TH453]
  - UF Building performance
    - Performance, Building
    - Performance of buildings
- **Pest control** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TH9041]
  - BT Buildings—Protection
    - Pests—Control
  - NT Buildings—Fumigation
    - Household pests—Control
- **Power supply** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Energy sources for buildings
  - NT Building-integrated photovoltaic systems
- **Equipment and supplies**
  - NT Buildings power supply equipment
    - industry
- **Protection** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TH9025-TH9745]
  - UF Building damage prevention
    - Building protection
    - Buildings—Damage prevention
    - Protection of buildings
  - BT Building failures
  - NT Building, Bombproof
    - Building, Fireproof
    - Building, Stormproof
    - Buildings—Pest control
    - Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
    - Dampness in buildings
    - Earth movements and building
    - Lightning protection
    - Weathering of buildings
- Reconstruction
  - USE Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
- Remodeling
  - USE Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
- **Remodeling for other use** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TH3401-TH3411]
  - UF Adaptive reuse of buildings
    - Buildings—Adaptive reuse
  - BT Architecture—Conservation and restoration
  - SA *subdivision* Remodeling for other use
    - under types of buildings, e.g. Barns—Remodeling for other use*
  - NT Housing, Single family—Conversion to accessory apartments
    - Housing, Single family—Conversion to commercial use
    - Windmills—Remodeling for other use
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Building laws
- Renovation
  - USE Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
- **Repair and reconstruction** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TH3401-TH3411]
  - UF Building reconstruction
    - Building renovation
    - Building repair
    - Buildings—Reconstruction
    - Buildings—Remodeling
    - Buildings—Renovation
    - Reconstruction of buildings
    - Remodeling of buildings
  - Renovation of buildings
  - BT Buildings—Protection
    - Maintenance
    - Repairing
  - RT Architecture—Conservation and restoration
    - Buildings—Maintenance
  - SA *subdivision* Remodeling *under types of buildings and rooms*
  - NT Church maintenance and repair
    - Housing rehabilitation
- **Finance**
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Building laws
- **Salvaging** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Salvage (Waste, etc.)
- **Smoke control systems** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TH1088.5]
  - UF Buildings—Smoke management systems
    - Smoke control systems in buildings
    - Smoke management systems in buildings
  - BT Smoke prevention
- Smoke management systems
  - USE Buildings—Smoke control systems
- **Specifications** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TH425]
  - UF Building—Contracts and specifications
    - [Former heading]
    - Building—Specifications
    - Building materials—Specifications
- Texture
  - USE Texture in architecture
- **Thermal properties** (May Subd Geog)
- **Testing**
- **Thermographic methods**
- **Utilization** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Building utilization
    - Utilization of buildings
- Ventilation
  - USE Ventilation
- **Vibration** (May Subd Geog)
- **War damage** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Bomb damage to buildings
    - War damage to buildings [Former heading]
  - BT War—Economic aspects
  - RT Architecture and war
    - Buildings—Blast effects
    - War damage, Industrial
- Water supply
  - USE Plumbing
- Weathering
  - USE Weathering of buildings
- **Arizona**
  - NT Camelback Esplanade (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- **Australia**
  - NT Rupertswood Mansion (Sunbury, Vic.)
- **Connecticut**
  - NT Eno Memorial Hall (Simsbury, Conn.)
  - Glebe Building (New Haven, Conn.)
- **Croatia**
  - NT Zadruga Radnički Dom (Vukovar, Croatia)
- **Curaçao**
  - NT Groot Davelaar (Willemstad, Curaçao)
- **Denmark**
  - NT Ungdomshuset (Copenhagen, Denmark)
- **England**
  - NT Assembly House (Norwich, England)
  - Charterhouse (Smithfield, London, England : Building)
  - Chiswick House (Hounslow, London, England)
  - Market House (Ledbury, England)
  - Toynbee Hall (London, England)
  - Tricorn (Portsmouth, England)
- **Finland**
  - NT Societetshus (Mariehamn, Åland, Finland)
- **France**
  - NT Cellier de Clairvaux (Dijon, France)
  - Cité de refuge (Paris, France)
  - Hôtel de la Compagnie des notaires de Paris (Paris, France)
  - Hôtel de Soissons (Paris, France)
- **Georgia**
  - NT Atlanta History Center (Atlanta, Ga.)
- **Germany**
  - NT Auslandsbaus (Berlin, Germany)
  - Berghof (Obersalzberg, Germany)
  - Braune Haus (Munich, Germany)
  - Kurfürstliches Kanzleihaus (Torgau, Germany)
  - Sankt Petri-Gemeindehaus (Soest, Germany)
  - Verwaltungsbau der NSDAP (Munich, Germany : Building)
- **Israel**
  - NT Bet Lishkat ro'e heshbon be-Yiśra'el 'al shem Yosef Qasirer (Tel Aviv, Israel)
- **Italy**
  - NT Casa del Mutilato (Florence, Italy)
  - Commenda di Prè (Genoa, Italy)
  - Ospedale di San Paolo (Florence, Italy)
- **Louisiana**
  - NT Presbytère (New Orleans, La.)
- **Maryland**
  - NT Harry Greenstein Social Services Building (Baltimore, Md.)
- **Massachusetts**
  - NT Motif Number 1 (Rockport, Mass.)
- **Mexico**
  - NT Casa de las Aguilas (Mexico City, Mexico)
- **Montana**
  - NT Veterans and Pioneers Memorial Building (Helena, Mont.)
- **Netherlands**
  - NT Huis Sonsbeek (Arnhem, Netherlands)
  - Vrouwenhuis (Zwolle, Netherlands)
- **Netherlands Antilles**
- **New Hampshire**
  - NT Sundial Center (Manchester, N.H.)
- **New Jersey**
  - NT Woodruff-Washington Arms (Princeton, N.J.)
- **New York (State)**
  - NT Brookside (Ballston Spa, N.Y.)
  - Paramount Plaza (New York, N.Y.)
- **Pennsylvania**
  - NT Starrucca House (Susquehanna, Pa.)
- **Poland**
  - NT Miła 18 (Warsaw, Poland)
- **Portugal**
  - NT Rua do Sacramento à Lapa, 21 (Lisbon, Portugal)
- **Russia (Federation)**
  - UF Buildings—Russian S.F.S.R. [Former heading]
  - NT Dom tvorchestva soi'uz'a sovetskikh kinematografistov (Russia)
  - Pashkov dom (Moscow, Russia)
- Russian S.F.S.R.
  - USE Buildings—Russia (Federation)
- **Spain**
  - NT Quinta Guadalupe (Colombres, Spain)
- **Sweden**
  - NT Ostindiska huset (Göteborg, Sweden)
- **Texas**
  - NT Old Stone Fort (Nacogdoches, Tex.)
- **Vatican City**
  - UF Vatican City—Buildings [Former heading]
- **Venezuela**
  - NT Casa del Congreso de Angostura (Ciudad Bolívar, Venezuela)
- **Virginia**
- **Washington (D.C.)**
  - NT Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)
  - National Place at Pennsylvania Avenue (Washington, D.C.)
  - Old Post Office and Clock Tower (Washington, D.C.)
- **Yugoslavia**
  - Buildings, Dampness in
    - USE Dampness in buildings
  - Buildings, Demountable
    - USE Buildings, Prefabricated Buildings, Temporary
  - Buildings, Employees'
    - USE Employees' buildings and facilities
  - Buildings, Farm
    - USE Farm buildings
  - Buildings, Half-timbered
    - USE Half-timbered buildings
  - Buildings, Library
    - USE Library buildings
  - Buildings, Log
    - USE Log buildings
  - Buildings, Lost
    - USE Lost architecture
  - Buildings, Moving of
    - USE Moving of buildings, bridges, etc.
  - Buildings, Municipal
    - USE Municipal buildings
  - Buildings, Newspaper
    - USE Newspaper buildings

- Buildings, Octagonal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA4160]  
 UF Octagonal buildings  
 BT Central-plan buildings  
 NT Octagonal houses
- Buildings, Office  
 USE Office buildings
- Buildings, Packaged  
 USE Buildings, Prefabricated
- Buildings, Plastic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Air-supported structures  
 Plastics  
 Plastics in building
- Buildings, Portable** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA8480 (*Architecture*)]  
 [TH1098 (*Building*)]  
 UF Houses, Portable  
 Portable buildings  
 BT Buildings, Prefabricated
- Buildings, Prefabricated** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA8480 (*Architecture*)]  
 [TH1098 (*Building*)]  
 UF Buildings, Demountable  
 Buildings, Packaged  
 Components construction  
 Demountable buildings  
 Packaged buildings  
 Prefabricated buildings  
 BT Industrialized building  
 NT Buildings, Portable  
 Clement huts  
 Concrete panels  
 Modular construction  
 Prefabricated apartment houses  
 Prefabricated houses  
 Prefabricated interior architecture  
 Quonset huts
- Joints**  
 BT Joints (Engineering)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Building laws
- Buildings, Reinforced concrete** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Reinforced concrete buildings  
 BT Reinforced concrete construction
- Earthquake effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Buildings, Restoration of  
 USE Architecture—Conservation and restoration
- Buildings, School  
 USE School buildings
- Buildings, Souvenir  
 USE Souvenir buildings
- Buildings, Stone  
 USE Stone buildings
- Buildings, Sunday school  
 USE Sunday school buildings
- Buildings, Temporary** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TH1098]  
 Here are entered works on buildings erected and then dismantled after a stated period of occupancy. Works on nonpermanent structures erected on the building site to provide access to, or support or protection of a facility undergoing construction or maintenance are entered under Temporary structures (Building).  
 UF Buildings, Demountable  
 Demountable buildings  
 Temporary buildings
- Buildings, Thatched  
 USE Thatched buildings
- Buildings (Group theory)**  
 UF Theory of buildings (Group theory)  
 Tits's theory of buildings (Group theory)
- BT Linear algebraic groups
- Buildings environmental engineering equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Buildings—Environmental engineering—Equipment and supplies
- Buildings in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [N8217.B85]  
 Here are entered works on buildings as subjects depicted in the fine arts other than architecture.
- Buildings on postage stamps  
 USE Architecture on postage stamps
- Buildings power supply equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Buildings—Power supply—Equipment and supplies
- Buile language  
 USE Buli language
- Builisa (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT510.43.B85 (*Ghana*)]  
 UF Builisa (African tribe) [Former heading]
- Bulea (African people)  
 Buli (African people)  
 Buisa (African people)  
 Kanjaga (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso  
 Ethnology—Ghana  
 Grusi (African people)
- Builisa (African tribe)  
 USE Builisa (African people)
- Builisa language  
 USE Buli language
- Builisa mythology  
 USE Mythology, Builisa
- Builisa women  
 USE Women, Builisa
- Built-in furniture**  
 [NK2712 (*Design*)]  
 [TT197.5.B8 (*Cabinet work*)]  
 UF Furniture, Built-in  
 BT Furniture
- Built-in test equipment  
 USE Automatic test equipment
- Buin folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Buin
- Buin language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rugara language  
 Telei language [Former heading]  
 Terei language  
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Papuan languages
- Buirsinck family  
 USE Buursinck family
- Buis family  
 USE Bius family
- Buissi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT650.B84]  
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Buisson Campin Site (France)  
 USE Verberie Site (France)
- Buisson Castle (Véranne, France)  
 USE Château du Buisson (Véranne, France)
- Buisson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Besaw family  
 Bisson family [Former heading]  
 Bissonnette family
- Buiston Site (Scotland)**  
 UF Biston Site (Scotland)  
 Buston Site (Scotland)  
 BT Scotland—Antiquities
- Buitenhuis Hofwijck (Voorburg, Netherlands)  
 USE Hofwijck (Voorburg, Netherlands)
- Buitenplaats VreedenHoff (Loenen, Netherlands)  
 USE VreedenHoff (Loenen, Netherlands)
- Buitoni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buitre leonado  
 USE Griffon vulture
- Buitre negro  
 USE Cinereous vulture
- Bujal (Nepalese people)  
 USE Bhujela (Nepalese people)
- Bujang Valley (Kedah)**  
 BT Valleys—Malaysia
- Bujanovics family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bujaylah (Arab tribe)  
 USE Bajilah (Arab tribe)
- Bujeba (African people)  
 USE Bisio (African people)
- Bujeba language  
 USE Bisio language
- Bujhel (Nepalese people)  
 USE Bhujela (Nepalese people)
- Bujia (African people)  
 USE Budja (African people)
- Bujiwe (African people)  
 USE Buyu (African people)
- Buka Island (Papua New Guinea)**  
 BT Islands—Papua New Guinea  
 Solomon Islands
- Buka'a (Lebanon)  
 USE Biqā' Valley (Lebanon)
- Bukalot (Philippine people)  
 USE Ilongot (Philippine people)
- Bukaman (Qld.)  
 USE Great Palm Island (Qld.)
- Bukanda (African people)  
 USE Lala (African people)
- Bukar language  
 USE Bukar Sadong language
- Bukar Sadong language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5276]  
 UF Bukar language  
 Sadong language
- Serian language  
 Tebakang language
- BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages  
 Malaysia—Languages
- Bukarel Bay (Alaska)  
 USE Bucareli Bay (Alaska)
- Bukava language  
 USE Bukawa language
- Bukawa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bukava language  
 Bukawac language  
 Kawa language (Papua New Guinea)  
 BT Melanesian languages  
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Bukawac language  
 USE Bukawa language
- Bukec, Battle of, Hochkirch, Germany, 1758  
 USE Hochkirch, Battle of, Hochkirch, Germany, 1758
- Bukerebe Island (Tanzania)**  
 UF Alice Island (Tanzania)  
 BT Islands—Tanzania
- Bukh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bukhara clover  
 USE White sweet clover
- Bukharan Jews  
 USE Jews, Bukharan
- Bukhta Ayalikskaya (Alaska)  
 USE Aialik Bay (Alaska)
- Bukhta Meduza (Russia)  
 USE Medusa Bay (Russia)
- Bukhta Preobrazhenii' a (Primorskii kraï, Russia)  
 USE Preobrazhenie Bay (Primorskii kraï, Russia)
- Bukhta Preobrazheniya (Primorskii kraï, Russia)  
 USE Preobrazhenie Bay (Primorskii kraï, Russia)
- Bukhta Svi' a'togo Preobrazhenii' a (Primorskii kraï, Russia)  
 USE Preobrazhenie Bay (Primorskii kraï, Russia)
- Bukid (Philippine people)  
 USE Buhid (Philippine people)
- Bukidnon (Philippine people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS666.B8]  
 UF Binokid (Philippine people)  
 Binukid Manobo (Philippine people)  
 Bukidnon Manobo (Philippine people)  
 Higaunon (Philippine people)  
 BT Ethnology—Philippines  
 Lumad (Philippine people)
- Bukidnon language  
 USE Binukid Manobo language
- Bukidnon Manobo (Philippine people)  
 USE Bukidnon (Philippine people)
- Bukidnon Manobo language  
 USE Binukid Manobo language
- Bukidnon Manobo language, Western  
 USE Western Bukidnon Manobo language
- Bukina Indians  
 USE Puquina Indians
- Bukina Indians (Uru)  
 USE Uru Indians
- Bukina language  
 USE Puquina language
- Bukina language (Uru)  
 USE Uru language
- Bukit Baka-Bukit Raya National Park (Indonesia)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Indonesia
- Bukit Barisan (Indonesia)  
 USE Barisan Mountains (Indonesia)
- Bukit Barisan Selatan National Park (Indonesia)  
 USE Taman Nasional Bukit Barisan Selatan (Indonesia)
- Bukit dialect  
 USE Meratus dialect
- Bukit Kabongan Site (Sabah)  
 USE Tengkorak Hill Site (Sabah)
- Bukit Tengkorak Site (Sabah)  
 USE Tengkorak Hill Site (Sabah)
- Bukit Timah Nature Reserve (Singapore)**  
 UF Catchment Area Nature Reserve (Singapore)  
 City Council Catchment Area Nature Reserve (Singapore)  
 Public Utilities Board Catchment Area (Singapore)  
 Public Utilities Board Catchment Area Nature Reserve (Singapore)  
 BT Forest reserves—Singapore  
 National parks and reserves—Singapore  
 Natural areas—Singapore
- Bukiyip language  
 USE Mountain Arapesh language

Bukiyup language  
 USE Mountain Arapesh language  
**Bükk Mountains (Hungary)**  
 UF Bükkgebirge (Hungary)  
 Bükkhegység (Hungary)  
 BT Carpathian Mountains  
 Mountains—Hungary  
 Bükkgebirge (Hungary)  
 USE Bükk Mountains (Hungary)  
 Bükkhegység (Hungary)  
 USE Bükk Mountains (Hungary)  
**Büki Nemzeti Park (Hungary)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Hungary  
**Bukom Island (Singapore)**  
 UF Besar Island (Singapore)  
 Bukum Besar (Singapore)  
 Danshui Dao (Singapore)  
 Fresh Water Island (Singapore)  
 Freshwater Island (Singapore)  
 Maoguang Dao (Singapore)  
 Pulau Bukom (Singapore)  
 Pulau Bukum (Singapore)  
 Zoetwater-eiland (Singapore)  
 BT Islands—Singapore  
**Bukovica (Croatia)**  
**Bukovina (Romania and Ukraine)**  
 UF Bucovina (Romania and Ukraine)  
 Bukovyna (Romania and Ukraine)  
 Bukowina (Romania and Ukraine)  
 —Civilization  
 —Polish influences  
 BT Poland—Civilization  
**Bukovinov family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bukovyna (Romania and Ukraine)  
 USE Bukovina (Romania and Ukraine)  
 Bukowina (Romania and Ukraine)  
 USE Bukovina (Romania and Ukraine)  
**Bukowski family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Buksa (Indic people)  
 USE Bhoksa (Indic people)  
**Buksefjord (Greenland)**  
 BT Fjords—Greenland  
 Bukuba language  
 USE Bushoong language  
 Bukueta Indians  
 USE Guaymi Indians  
 Bukum Besar (Singapore)  
 USE Bukom Island (Singapore)  
 Bukuma language  
 USE Ogbronuagum language  
**Bukusu (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DT433.545.B84]  
 UF Babukusu (African people)  
 Bukusu (Bantu tribe) [Former heading]  
 Kitosh (African people)  
 Vugusu (African people)  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Kenya  
 Bukusu (Bantu tribe)  
 USE Bukusu (African people)  
**Bukusu dialect (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL8092.B87]  
 UF Bukusu language [Former heading]  
 Kitosh dialect  
 Lubukusu dialect  
 UluBukusu dialect  
 BT Gisu language  
 Kenya—Languages  
 Uganda—Languages  
 Bukusu folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Bukusu  
 Bukusu language  
 USE Bukusu dialect  
 Bukusu law  
 USE Law, Bukusu  
**Bukusu literature (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Kenyan literature  
 Ugandan literature  
 NT Folk literature, Bukusu  
 Bukusu pottery  
 USE Pottery, Bukusu  
 Bukusu proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Bukusu  
 Bulakai Valley (Iran)  
 USE Bolāghī Valley (Iran)  
 Bülākeh Valley (Iran)  
 USE Bolāghī Valley (Iran)  
**Bulakeños (Philippine people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS666.B85]  
 UF Bulakenyos (Philippine people)  
 Bulaqueños (Philippine people)  
 BT Ethnology—Philippines

Bulakenyos (Philippine people)  
 USE Bulakeños (Philippine people)  
 Bülāki Valley (Iran)  
 USE Bolāghī Valley (Iran)  
 Bulalakao (Philippine people)  
 USE Hanunóo (Philippine people)  
 Bulama Island (Guinea-Bissau)  
 USE Bolama Island (Guinea-Bissau)  
 Bulama language  
 USE Mankanya language  
 Bulaman Chai (Turkey)  
 USE Bolaman River (Turkey)  
 Bulaman Dere (Turkey)  
 USE Bolaman River (Turkey)  
**Buland family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bulanda (African people)  
 USE Balanta (African people)  
 Bulanda language (Balanta-Kentohe)  
 USE Balanta-Kentohe language  
 Bulanda language (Senegal)  
 USE Balanta-Ganja language  
 Bulang (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Blang (Southeast Asian people)  
 Bulang language  
 USE Blang language  
 Bulanga Uki dialect  
 USE Uki dialect  
 Bulanga-Uki language  
 USE Atinggola language  
 Bulante (African people)  
 USE Balanta (African people)  
 Bulanzir River (China)  
 USE Shule River (China)  
 Bulaqueños (Philippine people)  
 USE Bulakeños (Philippine people)  
**Bulat steel**  
 [TA479.B7]  
 UF Wootz steel  
 BT Steel alloys  
 Bulavin Uprising, Russia, 1707-1709  
 USE Russia—History—Bulavin Uprising, 1707-1709  
 Bulb and stem nematodes  
 USE Ditylenchus  
 Bulb canary grass  
 USE Phalaris tuberosa  
 Bulb corydalis  
 USE Corydalis bulbosa  
 Bulb eelworm  
 USE Ditylenchus dipsaci  
 Bulb fly  
 USE Narcissus bulb fly  
**Bulb industry (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SB425.3-SB425.34]  
 BT Ornamental plant industry  
 NT Narcissus bulb industry  
 Bulb plants  
 USE Bulbs (Plants)  
**Bulba Cave (Romania)**  
 UF Peștera Bulba (Romania)  
 BT Caves—Romania  
 Bulbar paralysis, Infectious  
 USE Aujeszky's disease  
 Bulbar paralysis virus, Infectious  
 USE Aujeszky's disease virus  
**Bulbinella (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.A835 (Botany)]  
 BT Asphodelaceae  
**Bulbophyllum (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.O64 (Botany)]  
 [SB409.8.B84 (Culture)]  
 BT Orchids  
 Bulboschoenus maritimus  
 USE Scirpus maritimus  
**Bulbostylis (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.C997]  
 BT Cyperaceae  
 NT Bulbostylis paradoxa  
**Bulbostylis paradoxa (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.C997]  
 BT Bulbostylis  
**Bulbothrix (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK585.P2]  
 BT Parmeliaceae  
 Bulbous plants  
 USE Bulbs (Plants)  
 Bulbs  
 USE Bulbs (Plants)  
 Bulbs, Light  
 USE Light bulbs  
 Bulbs (Botany)  
 USE Bulbs (Plant anatomy)

**Bulbs (Plant anatomy) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK646]  
 Here are entered works on the anatomical structure of perennial plants consisting of an underground modified stem and modified leaves that contain stored food. Works on the category of perennial plants that grow from bulbs, corms, rhizomes, tubers, or tuberous roots are entered under Bulbs (Plants).  
 UF Bulbs (Botany) [Former heading]  
 BT Plant anatomy  
**Bulbs (Plants) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SB425-SB425.34 (Culture)]  
 Here are entered works on the category of perennial plants that grow from bulbs, corms, rhizomes, tubers, or tuberous roots. Works on the anatomical structure of perennial plants consisting of an underground modified stem and modified leaves that contain stored food are entered under Bulbs (Plant anatomy).  
 UF Bulb plants  
 Bulbous plants  
 Bulbs [Former heading]  
 Flower bulbs  
 Flowering bulbs  
 Tuberous-rooted plants  
 BT Perennials  
 NT Cape bulbs  
 Dwarf bulbs  
 Narcissus bulbs  
 Onion sets  
 —Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)  
 [SB608.B85]  
 —South Africa  
**Bulbuls (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.P268]  
 UF Pycnonotidae  
 BT Passeriformes  
 Songbirds  
 NT Criniger  
 Bulbultala  
 USE Bulbultarang  
**Bulbultarang (May Subd Geog)**  
 [MT634.B84 (Instruction)]  
 UF Bānjo (Zither)  
 Benju  
 Bulbultala  
 Māndoġin (Zither)  
 Pulpultārā  
 BT Musical instruments—India  
 Zither  
**Bulcão family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Bulczak family  
 USE Bunczak family  
**Buldir Island (Alaska)**  
 BT Islands—Alaska  
 Aleutian Islands (Alaska)  
 Bule (African people)  
 USE Vute (African people)  
 Bule language  
 USE Vute language  
 Bulea (African people)  
 USE Builsa (African people)  
 Bulea language  
 USE Buli language  
 Bulem language  
 USE Bulloom So language  
 Buler family  
 USE Buhl family  
 Buler See (Switzerland)  
 USE Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)  
 Buley family  
 USE Bewley family  
 Bulgar (City)  
 USE Bulgar (Extinct city)  
**Bulgar (Extinct city)**  
 UF Bolgar (Extinct city)  
 Bolgar Velikii (Extinct city)  
 Bolgary Velikie (Extinct city)  
 Bulgar (City) [Former heading]  
 BT Extinct cities—Russia (Federation)  
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities  
 Bulgar pottery  
 USE Pottery, Bulgar  
**Bulgaria**  
 —Antiquities  
 [DR62]  
 NT Abrittus (Extinct city)  
 Aleksandrovo Site (Bulgaria)  
 Anevsko Kale Site (Bulgaria)  
 Arkhiepiskopiī "a" ta--manastir Site (Pliska, Bulgaria)

**Bulgaria****—Antiquities** (*Continued*)

- Armira (Bulgaria)
- Aulüt na Khan Omurtag (Bulgaria)
- Bacho Kiro Cave (Bulgaria)
- Chatalka Site (Bulgaria)
- Devetaki Cave (Bulgaria)
- Djadovo Site (Bulgaria)
- Durankulak Site (Bulgaria)
- Golemanovo Kale Site (Bulgaria)
- Iatrus Site (Bulgaria)
- Imaret Dzhamiî`a` Site (Plovdiv, Bulgaria)
- Kabile (Extinct city)
- Kapitan Dimitriev Site (Bulgaria)
- Karanovo Site (Bulgaria)
- Karasura Site (Bulgaria)
- Kozarnika Cave (Bulgaria)
- Manastirüt v Tuzlalüka (Preslav, Bulgaria)
- Marcianopolis (Extinct city)
- Montana (Extinct city)
- Müglis Site (Bulgaria)
- Nicopolis ad Istrum (Extinct city)
- Novae (Extinct city)
- Oescus (Extinct city)
- Orlovo Site (Bulgaria)
- Perperek Site (Bulgaria)
- Pistiros (Extinct city)
- Provadii`a`-Solnit`sa` Site (Bulgaria)
- Sadovsko Kale Site (Bulgaria)
- Seuthopolis (Extinct city)
- Shumenskata krepost (Bulgaria)
- Stürmen Site (Bulgaria)
- Temnata Cave (Bulgaria)
- Zaldapa (Extinct city)

**—Antiquities, Roman****—Civilization**

- NT Art, Ukrainian—Bulgarian influences
- Europe—Civilization—Bulgarian influences

**—French influences**

- BT France—Civilization

**—Soviet influences**

- BT Soviet Union—Civilization

**—Turkish influences**

- BT Turkey—Civilization

**—Description and travel**

- UF Bulgaria—Description and travel—1970-  
[Former heading]

**—1970-**

- USE Bulgaria—Description and travel

**—Diplomatic and consular service**

- USE Diplomatic and consular service, Bulgarian

**—Economic conditions****—19th century****—1918-1944****—1944-1989****—1989-****—Economic policy****—1944-1989****—1989-****—Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)**—1878-1944**

- [DR85]

**—1944-1990****—1990-****—History****—To 681**

- [DR74.3]

**—To 1393****—681-1018**

- [DR74.5]

**—1018-1185**

- [DR79]

**—Uprising, 1040****—1185-1393**

- [DR80]

**—Uprising, 1185**

- [DR80.3]

**—Ivan Asen I, 1186-1196**

- [DR80.3]

**—Petür II, 1196-1197**

- [DR80.35]

**—Ivan Alexander, 1331-1371**

- [DR80.7]

**—Ivan Shishman, 1371-1393**

- [DR80.8]

**—1393-1762**

- [DR82]

- NT Nicopolis, Battle of, Nikopol, Bulgaria, 1396

- Varna, Battle of, Varna, Bulgaria, 1444

**—1393-1878**

- NT Haiduks

**—1762-1878**

- [DR83]

- NT Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878

**—Peasant Uprising, 1850**

- [DR83.4]

- BT Peasant uprisings—Bulgaria

**—Uprising, 1876**

- UF Bulgarian Horrors, Bulgaria, 1876
- Bulgarian Massacre, Bulgaria, 1876

**—Centennial celebrations, etc.****—Personal narratives****—1878-1944**

- NT Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913
- Eastern Rumelia—History—Union with Bulgaria, 1885
- Kresnensko Uprising, 1878
- Serbo-Bulgarian War, 1885
- Thrace—History—Uprising of 1903

**—Alexander, 1879-1886**

- [DR86]

**— Coup, 1881**

- USE Bulgaria—History—Coup d'état, 1881

**— Coup d'état, 1881**

- [DR86.3]

- UF Bulgaria—History—Coup, 1881

- [Former heading]

- BT Coups d'état—Bulgaria

**—Interregnum, 1886-1887****—Ferdinand I, 1887-1918**

- [DR87]

**—Declaration of Independence, 1908****—Boris III, 1918-1943**

- [DR89]

**—Vladaya Uprising, 1918**

- [DR87.9]

- UF Vladaya Uprising, Bulgaria, 1918

**—Uprising, 1923 (June)**

- UF June Uprising, Bulgaria, 1923

**—Uprising, 1923 (September)**

- UF September Uprising, Bulgaria, 1923

**—April Events, 1925**

- [DR89.5]

- UF April Events, Bulgaria, 1925

**—Personal narratives****—1941-1944****—1944-1990****—1944-****—September Uprising, 1944**

- [DR93.3-DR93.34]

- UF September Uprising, Bulgaria, 1944

**—Personal narratives****—1990-****—In mass media**

- UF Bulgaria in mass media [Former heading]

**—Intellectual life****—1762-1878**

- [DR83.15]

**—1878-1944****—1944-1990**

- [DR91]

**—1990-****—Kings and rulers**

- NT Asen dynasty

**—Languages**

- NT Gagauz language

**—Politics and government****—1878-1944**

- [DR85]

**—1944-1990****—1944-****—1990-****—Social conditions****—1393-1878****—1944-1989****—1989-****Bulgaria in mass media**

- USE Bulgaria—In mass media

**Bulgarian abbreviations**

- USE Abbreviations, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian aesthetics**

- USE Aesthetics, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian almanacs**

- USE Almanacs, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian American communists** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Communists, Bulgarian American

- BT Communists—United States

**Bulgarian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [E184.B8]

- UF Bulgarian Americans—United States

**BT Bulgarians—United States**

- Ethnology—United States

**—United States**

- USE Bulgarian Americans

**Bulgarian anonyms and pseudonyms**

- USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian art**

- USE Art, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian arts**

- USE Arts, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian authors**

- USE Authors, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian ballads**

- USE Ballads, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian ballads and songs**

- USE Ballads, Bulgarian
- Folk songs, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian Bible stories**

- USE Bible stories, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian bookplates**

- USE Bookplates, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian calendar**

- USE Calendar, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian carols**

- USE Carols, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian ceramic sculpture**

- USE Ceramic sculpture, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian children's literature**

- USE Children's literature, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian children's periodicals**

- USE Children's periodicals, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian children's plays**

- USE Children's plays, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian children's poetry**

- USE Children's poetry, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian children's songs**

- USE Children's songs, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian children's stories**

- USE Children's stories, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian children's writings**

- USE Children's writings, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian Christian literature**

- USE Christian literature, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian Christmas poetry**

- USE Christmas poetry, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian Christmas stories**

- USE Christmas stories, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian Church Slav language**

- USE Church Slav language—Bulgarian recension

**Bulgarian civics**

- USE Civics, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian coins**

- USE Coins, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian commercial correspondence**

- USE Commercial correspondence, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian cooking**

- USE Cooking, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian detective stories**

- USE Detective and mystery stories, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian dialogues**

- USE Dialogues, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian diplomatic and consular service**

- USE Diplomatic and consular service, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Bulgarian literature

- NT Bulgarian drama (Comedy)

- Children's plays, Bulgarian

- Historical drama, Bulgarian

- Motion picture plays, Bulgarian

- Political plays, Bulgarian

- Puppet plays, Bulgarian

- Television plays, Bulgarian

**—20th century****Bulgarian drama (Comedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [PG1011 (History)]

- [PG1022 (Collections)]

- BT Bulgarian drama

**Bulgarian dramatists**

- USE Dramatists, Bulgarian

**Bulgarian drawing**

- USE Drawing, Bulgarian

- Bulgarian espionage
    - USE Espionage, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Bulgarian literature
  - Bulgarian fables
    - USE Fables, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian fantasy fiction
    - USE Fantasy fiction, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian fantasy literature
    - USE Fantasy literature, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian feuilletons
    - USE Feuilletons, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Bulgarian literature
    - NT Children's stories, Bulgarian
    - Christmas stories, Bulgarian
    - Detective and mystery stories, Bulgarian
    - Fantasy fiction, Bulgarian
    - Historical fiction, Bulgarian
    - Psychological fiction, Bulgarian
    - Science fiction, Bulgarian
    - Sea stories, Bulgarian
    - Short stories, Bulgarian
  - 20th century**
    - Bulgarian fine-wooled sheep, Northeast
      - USE Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled sheep
    - Bulgarian folk dancing
      - USE Folk dancing, Bulgarian
    - Bulgarian folk literature
      - USE Folk literature, Bulgarian
    - Bulgarian folk poetry
      - USE Folk poetry, Bulgarian
    - Bulgarian folk songs
      - USE Folk songs, Bulgarian
    - Bulgarian foreign workers
      - USE Foreign workers, Bulgarian
    - Bulgarian haiku
      - USE Haiku, Bulgarian
    - Bulgarian historical drama
      - USE Historical drama, Bulgarian
    - Bulgarian historical fiction
      - USE Historical fiction, Bulgarian
    - Bulgarian historical poetry
      - USE Historical poetry, Bulgarian
    - Bulgarian Horrors, Bulgaria, 1876
      - USE Bulgaria—History—Uprising, 1876
    - Bulgarian hymns
      - USE Hymns, Bulgarian
    - Bulgarian icons
      - USE Icons, Bulgarian
    - Bulgarian illumination of books and manuscripts
      - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Bulgarian Jews
      - USE Jews, Bulgarian
    - Bulgarian landscape painting
      - USE Landscape painting, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian language** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [PG801-PG993]
    - BT Slavic languages, Southern
      - To 1100
        - USE Church Slavic language
      - Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1500
        - USE Church Slavic language—Bulgarian recension
    - Abbreviations
      - USE Abbreviations, Bulgarian
  - Dictionaries**
    - [PG975-PG984]
    - NT Picture dictionaries, Bulgarian
  - Names
    - USE Names, Bulgarian
  - Scientific Bulgarian
    - USE Bulgarian language—Technical Bulgarian
  - Technical Bulgarian**
    - UF Bulgarian language—Scientific Bulgarian
    - Scientific Bulgarian
    - Technical Bulgarian
    - BT Technology—Language
  - Written Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Written Bulgarian
    - BT Written communication
- Bulgarian letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Bulgarian literature
- Bulgarian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PG1000-PG1146]
  - BT Balkan literature
  - NT Bulgarian drama
    - Bulgarian essays
    - Bulgarian fiction
    - Bulgarian letters
- Bulgarian poetry
  - Bulgarian prose literature
  - Bulgarian wit and humor
  - Children's literature, Bulgarian
  - Children's writings, Bulgarian
  - Christian literature, Bulgarian
  - Damaskini
  - Dialogues, Bulgarian
  - Epic literature, Bulgarian
  - Erotic literature, Bulgarian
  - Fantasy literature, Bulgarian
  - Folk literature, Bulgarian
  - Patriotic literature, Bulgarian
  - Prisoners' writings, Bulgarian
  - Religious literature, Bulgarian
  - Travelers' writings, Bulgarian
  - Working class writings, Bulgarian
  - Youths' writings, Bulgarian
- To 1762**
  - UF Bulgarian literature—Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1400 [*Former heading*]
    - Bulgarian literature—Old Bulgarian
  - Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1400
    - USE Bulgarian literature—To 1762
- 1762-1900**
- 20th century**
  - Old Bulgarian
    - USE Bulgarian literature—To 1762
- Bulgarian love poetry
  - USE Love poetry, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian Macedonia (Bulgaria)
  - USE Macedonia (Bulgaria)
- Bulgarian manuscripts
  - USE Manuscripts, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian Massacre, Bulgaria, 1876
  - USE Bulgaria—History—Uprising, 1876
- Bulgarian maxims
  - USE Maxims, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian medals
  - USE Medals, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian missions
  - USE Missions, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian motion picture plays
  - USE Motion picture plays, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian mural painting and decoration
  - USE Mural painting and decoration, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian mystery stories
  - USE Detective and mystery stories, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian mythology
  - USE Mythology, Slavic
- Bulgarian names
  - USE Names, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian national characteristics
  - USE National characteristics, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN5355.B8 (*History*)]
  - BT Newspapers
- Bulgarian occupation, Greece, 1941-1944
  - USE Greece—History—Occupation, 1941-1944
- Bulgarian occupation, Macedonia, 1941-1944
  - USE Macedonia (Republic)—History—Axis occupation, 1941-1944
- Bulgarian painting
  - USE Painting, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian parodies
  - USE Parodies, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian pastoral poetry
  - USE Pastoral poetry, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian patriotic literature
  - USE Patriotic literature, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian patriotic poetry
  - USE Patriotic poetry, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN5355.B8 (*History*)]
  - BT Periodicals
  - NT Children's periodicals, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian philology**
  - [PG801-PG823]
- Bulgarian philosophy
  - USE Philosophy, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian picture dictionaries
  - USE Picture dictionaries, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PG1010-PG1010.2 (*History*)]
  - [PG1021-PG1021.4 (*Collections*)]
  - BT Bulgarian literature
  - NT Children's poetry, Bulgarian
  - Christmas poetry, Bulgarian
  - Epic poetry, Bulgarian
  - Folk poetry, Bulgarian
  - Haiku, Bulgarian
  - Historical poetry, Bulgarian
- Love poetry, Bulgarian
- Pastoral poetry, Bulgarian
- Patriotic poetry, Bulgarian
- Religious poetry, Bulgarian
- Revolutionary poetry, Bulgarian
- Sea poetry, Bulgarian
- Sonnets, Bulgarian
- 20th century**
  - Bulgarian poets
    - USE Poets, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian political plays
    - USE Political plays, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian political posters
    - USE Political posters, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian political satire
    - USE Political satire, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian portrait painting
    - USE Portrait painting, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian portrait sculpture
    - USE Portrait sculpture, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian portraits
    - USE Portraits, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian postal employees' writings
    - USE Postal employees' writings, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian posters
    - USE Posters, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian pottery
    - USE Pottery, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian prints
    - USE Prints, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian prisoners' writings
    - USE Prisoners' writings, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian propaganda
    - USE Propaganda, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian property** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Property, Bulgarian
  - BT Alien property
- Bulgarian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Bulgarian literature
- 20th century**
  - Bulgarian proverbs
    - USE Proverbs, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian psychological fiction
    - USE Psychological fiction, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian puppet plays
    - USE Puppet plays, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian question
    - USE Eastern question (Balkan)
  - Bulgarian religious literature
    - USE Religious literature, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian religious poetry
    - USE Religious poetry, Bulgarian
  - Bulgarian revolutionary poetry
    - USE Revolutionary poetry, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian riddles
  - USE Riddles, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian satire
  - USE Satire, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian schools
  - USE Schools, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian science fiction
  - USE Science fiction, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian sculpture
  - USE Sculpture, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian sea poetry
  - USE Sea poetry, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian sea stories
  - USE Sea stories, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian-Serbian War, 1885
  - USE Serbo-Bulgarian War, 1885
- Bulgarian sermons
  - USE Sermons, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian short stories
  - USE Short stories, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian shorthand
  - USE Shorthand, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian small painting
  - USE Small painting, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian songs
  - USE Songs, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian sonnets
  - USE Sonnets, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Students
- Bulgarian television plays
  - USE Television plays, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian theatrical posters
  - USE Theatrical posters, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian travelers' writings
  - USE Travelers' writings, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN6222.B (*Minor collections*)]

- Bulgarian wit and humor** (*Continued*)  
 BT Bulgarian literature  
 NT Parodies, Bulgarian  
 Political satire, Bulgarian  
 Satire, Bulgarian
- Bulgarian wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Bulgarian women authors  
 USE Women authors, Bulgarian  
 Bulgarian wood-engraving  
 USE Wood-engraving, Bulgarian  
 Bulgarian working class writings  
 USE Working class writings, Bulgarian  
 Bulgarian youths' writings  
 USE Youths' writings, Bulgarian
- Bulgarians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DR64 (*Ethnography*)]  
 RT Bulgars (Turkic people)  
 BT Slavs, Southern
- United States**  
 BT Ethnology—Bulgaria  
 NT Bulgarian Americans
- Bulgaro-Turkic art  
 USE Art, Bulgaro-Turkic
- Bulgaro-Turkic calendar  
 USE Calendar, Bulgaro-Turkic
- Bulgaro-Turkic inscriptions  
 USE Inscriptions, Bulgaro-Turkic
- Bulgaro-Turkic language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL378-PL380]  
 UF Proto-Bulgarian language  
 Turko-Bulgarian language  
 BT Turkic languages  
 NT Chuvash language
- Bulgars (Turkic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bolgars (Turkic people)  
 Proto-Bulgarians  
 RT Bulgarians  
 BT Ethnology—Europe, Eastern  
 Finno-Ugrians  
 Turkic peoples
- Bulgàrtski language (Macedonian)  
 USE Macedonian language
- Bulge, Battle of the, 1944-1945  
 USE Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945
- Bulge forming  
 USE Bulging (Metalwork)
- Bulger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bolgar family
- Bulges of galaxies  
 USE Galactic bulges
- Bulging (Metalwork)**  
 [TS256]  
 UF Bulge forming  
 BT High energy forming  
 High pressure (Technology)  
 Metals—Cold working
- Bulgnéville, Battle of, France, 1431**  
 UF Bulgnéville (France), Battle of, 1431 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453—Campaigns—France
- Bulgnéville (France), Battle of, 1431  
 USE Bulgnéville, Battle of, France, 1431
- Bulgur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arisah  
 Boulgour  
 Burghol  
 Burghul  
 Burgol  
 Burgul  
 Parboiled wheat  
 BT Wheat  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Bulgur)
- Bulhak family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bulhoek Massacre, Bulhoek, South Africa, 1921**  
 BT Massacres—South Africa
- Bulhões family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buli (African people)  
 USE Builsa (African people)
- Buli folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Buli
- Buli language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8092.B88]  
 UF Buile language  
 Builsa language  
 Bulea language  
 Bulugu language  
 Guresha language  
 Kandjaga language  
 Kanjaga language  
 Kanjago language
- BT Burkina Faso—Languages  
 Ghana—Languages  
 Gur languages
- Bulia (African people)  
 USE Bolia (African people)
- Bulia language  
 USE Bolia language
- Bulimarexia  
 USE Bulimia
- Bulimba Creek (Qld.)**  
 UF Dobby Creek (Qld.)  
 Doughboy Creek (Qld. : Bulimba Creek)
- BT Rivers—Australia
- Bulimia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC552.B84]  
 UF Binge-purge behavior  
 Bulimarexia [*Former heading*]  
 Bulimia nervosa  
 Food binge-purge behavior  
 Gorge-purge syndrome  
 BT Eating disorders
- Bulimia nervosa  
 USE Bulimia
- Bulimia patients' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Writings of bulimia patients  
 BT Literature
- Bulimia patients' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PS508.E37 (*Collections*)]  
 UF American bulimia patients' writings  
 BT American literature
- Bulimia patients' writings, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian bulimia patients' writings  
 BT Canadian literature
- Bulimidae  
 USE Bithyniidae
- Buliminidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.F6]  
 BT Foraminifera
- Bulimulidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.B8]  
 BT Stylommatophora  
 NT Bulimulus  
 Kionoptyx  
 Naesiotus  
 Placostylus
- Bulimulus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.B8]  
 BT Bulimulidae
- Bulimus  
 USE Bithynia (Mollusks)
- Bulin family  
 USE Bolen family
- Bulin language  
 USE Bullom So language
- Bulinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.B84]  
 BT Basommatophora
- Bulinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.P48]  
 BT Planorbidae  
 NT Bulinus africanus  
 Bulinus tropicus
- Bulinus africanus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.P48]  
 UF Physopsis africanus  
 BT Bulinus
- Bulinus tropicus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.P48]  
 BT Bulinus
- Bulis (Extinct city)  
 USE Byllis (Extinct city)
- Bulis family  
 USE Bullis family
- Bulk carrier cargo ships** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [VM393.B7]  
 UF Ships, Bulk carrier  
 BT Cargo ships  
 NT Coal-carrying vessels  
 Log carrier ships  
 Ore-bulk-oil ships  
 Ore carriers  
 Stone-carrying vessels  
 Tankers  
 —Rules for classification and construction  
 USE Bulk carrier cargo ships—Standards
- Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulk carrier cargo ships—Rules for classification and construction [*Former heading*]  
 Rules for the classification of bulk carrier cargo ships
- Bulk diffusion  
 USE Kirkendall effect
- Bulk materials  
 USE Bulk solids
- Bulk milk tanks  
 USE Milk tanks
- Bulk-minable deposits  
 USE Disseminated deposits
- Bulk queues**  
 BT Queuing theory
- Bulk sales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulk sales—Law and legislation  
 Bulk transfers  
 Sales, Bulk  
 BT Debtor and creditor  
 Fraudulent conveyances  
 Sales  
 Transfer (Law)  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Bulk sales
- Bulk solids**  
 UF Bulk materials  
 Particulate solids  
 BT Materials  
 Particles  
 Solids  
 SA *special types of solids, e.g.* Grain; Gravel  
 NT Granular materials  
 Powders
- Sampling** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bulk solids flow**  
 UF Dry-solids flow  
 Flow of bulk solids  
 Solids flow, Bulk  
 BT Fluid dynamics  
 NT Fluidization
- Bulk solids handling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TS180.8.B8]  
 UF Handling of bulk solids  
 BT Materials handling  
 NT Bins  
 Coal-handling  
 Earthwork  
 Ore handling
- Bulk transfers  
 USE Bulk sales
- Bulked woven fabrics  
 USE Textured woven fabrics
- Bulkeley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulkeley family  
 RT Buckley family
- Bulkheads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anchored bulkheads  
 BT Walls
- Bulkheads (Naval architecture)**  
 [VM469]  
 BT Naval architecture
- Bulking of activated sludge  
 USE Sludge bulking
- Bulking of sewage sludge  
 USE Sludge bulking
- Bulking sludge  
 USE Sludge bulking
- Bulkley Carrier Indians  
 USE Wet'suwet'en Indians
- Bulkley family  
 USE Bulkeley family
- Bulkley River (B.C.)**  
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Bulkley River Carrier Indians  
 USE Wet'suwet'en Indians
- Bulkley River Valley (B.C.)**  
 UF Bulkley Valley (B.C.)  
 BT Valleys—British Columbia
- Bulkley Valley (B.C.)  
 USE Bulkley River Valley (B.C.)
- Bulky petrel  
 USE Gray petrel
- Bulky shearwater  
 USE Gray petrel
- Bull, John (Symbolic character)  
 USE John Bull (Symbolic character)
- Bull (Astrology)  
 USE Taurus (Astrology)
- Bull (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Bulls—Folklore  
 Bulls—Mythology  
 Bulls—Religious aspects
- Bull-and-terrier  
 USE Bull terrier
- Bull Canyon Wilderness (Colo. and Utah)**  
 UF Bull Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Colo. and

Utah)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado  
 National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Wilderness areas—Colorado  
 Wilderness areas—Utah  
 Bull Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Colo. and Utah)  
 USE Bull Canyon Wilderness (Colo. and Utah)  
 Bull charr  
 USE Bull trout  
 Bull Cochran (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cochran, Bull (Fictitious character)  
 Bull Creek (Utah)  
 USE Bull Creek (Wayne County and Garfield County, Utah)  
**Bull Creek (Wayne County and Garfield County, Utah)**  
 UF Bull Creek (Utah) [Former heading]  
 BT Rivers—Utah  
**Bull Creek Valley (Wayne County and Garfield County, Utah)**  
 UF Bull Valley (Wayne County and Garfield County, Utah)  
 BT Valleys—Utah  
 Bull dog (Fish)  
 USE Atlantic cod  
 Bull-dogging  
 USE Steer wrestling  
**Bull family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bulls family  
 RT Ball family  
 Buell family  
 Buhl family  
 Bull-fighters  
 USE Bullfighters  
 Bull-fights  
 USE Bullfights  
 Bull-fights in moving-pictures  
 USE Bullfights in motion pictures  
 Bull frog  
 USE Bullfrog  
 Bull Frog Hills (Nev.)  
 USE Bullfrog Hills (Nev.)  
**Bull Gulch Wilderness (Colo.)**  
 UF Bull Gulch Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado  
 Wilderness areas—Colorado  
 Bull Gulch Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)  
 USE Bull Gulch Wilderness (Colo.)  
**Bull Island (S.C.)**  
 UF Bull's Island (S.C.)  
 BT Islands—South Carolina  
 Bull kelp  
 USE Nereocystis luetkeana  
**Bull markets (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bullish markets  
 Markets, Bull  
 BT Stock exchanges  
 NT Great Bull Market, 1982-1999  
 Stock Market Bubble, 1995-2000  
 Bull mastiff  
 USE Bullmastiff  
**Bull Mountain (Mont.)**  
 UF Bull Mountains (Mont.)  
 BT Mountains—Montana  
**Bull Mountain Wilderness (Utah)**  
 UF Bull Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Wilderness areas—Utah  
 Bull Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 USE Bull Mountain Wilderness (Utah)  
 Bull Mountains (Mont.)  
 USE Bull Mountain (Mont.)  
 Bull of demarcation  
 USE Demarcation line of Alexander VI  
**Bull of the Woods Wilderness (Or.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wilderness areas—Oregon  
**Bull Pen Site (Tex.)**  
 BT Texas—Antiquities  
**Bull pup (Missile) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bullpup (Missile)  
 BT Air-to-surface missiles  
**Bull racing (May Subd Geog)**  
 [GV1832.3]  
 BT Racing  
**Bull riding (May Subd Geog)**  
 [GV1834.45.B84]  
 UF Bullriding  
 BT Rodeos  
**Bull rings (May Subd Geog)**  
 [GV1108.3-GV1108.35]  
 UF Bullrings

Plazas de toros  
 BT Sports facilities  
**—Canary Islands**  
 NT Plaza de Toros de Santa Cruz de Tenerife (Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands)  
**—Mexico**  
 NT Plaza de Toros Monumental de Aguascalientes (Aguascalientes, Mexico)  
 Plaza de Toros San Marcos (Aguascalientes, Mexico)  
 Plaza de Toros San Pedro (Zacatecas, Zacatecas, Mexico)  
 Plaza Monumental Monterrey Lorenzo Garza (Monterrey, Mexico)  
**—Peru**  
 NT Plaza de Acho (Lima, Peru)  
**—Portugal**  
 NT Praça de Toiros de Lisboa do Campo Pequeno (Lisbon, Portugal)  
**—Spain**  
 NT Plaza de Toros de Alicante (Alicante, Spain)  
 Plaza de Toros de Aranjuez (Aranjuez, Spain)  
 Plaza de Toros de Pontevedra (Pontevedra, Spain)  
 Plaza de Toros de Requena (Requena, Spain)  
 Plaza de Toros de Talavera de la Reina (Talavera de la Reina, Spain)  
 Plaza de Toros de Xátiva (Játiva, Spain)  
 Plaza de Toros Vieja (Tarazona de Aragón, Spain)  
 Plaza Monumental de las Ventas (Madrid, Spain)  
**—Venezuela**  
 NT Nuevo Circo de Caracas (Caracas, Venezuela)  
 Plaza Monumental de Toros "Román Eduardo Sandía" (Mérida, Venezuela)  
**Bull River (Mont.)**  
 BT Rivers—Montana  
**Bull-roarer (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bullroarer  
 BT Musical instruments  
 Bull Rock Cave (Czech Republic)  
 USE Býčí Skála Cave (Czech Republic)  
**Bull Run (Loudoun County-Fairfax County and Prince William County, Va.)**  
 UF Little Branch, Occoquan River (Va.)  
 Lower Branch, North Occoquan River (Va.)  
 North Occoquan River, Lower Branch (Va.)  
 Occoquan River, Little Branch (Va.)  
 BT Rivers—Virginia  
 Bull Run, 1st Battle, 1861  
 USE Bull Run, 1st Battle of, Va., 1861  
**Bull Run, 1st Battle of, Va., 1861**  
 [E472.18]  
 UF Bull Run, 1st Battle, 1861 [Former heading]  
 Manassas, 1st Battle of, Va., 1861  
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 Bull Run, 2d, Battle, 1862  
 USE Bull Run, 2nd Battle of, Va., 1862  
**Bull Run, 2nd Battle of, Va., 1862**  
 [E473.77]  
 UF Bull Run, 2d, Battle, 1862 [Former heading]  
 Groveton, Battle of, Va., 1862  
 Manassas, 2nd Battle of, Va., 1862  
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 Bull Run I, Operation, 1969  
 USE Operation Bull Run I, 1969  
 Bull Run II, Operation, 1970  
 USE Operation Bull Run II, 1970  
**Bull Run Mountains (Nev.)**  
 UF Bull Run Range (Nev.)  
 Centennial Range (Nev.)  
 BT Mountains—Nevada  
 Bull Run Range (Nev.)  
 USE Bull Run Mountains (Nev.)  
**Bull Run River (Or.)**  
 BT Rivers—Oregon  
**Bull Run River Watershed (Or.)**  
 UF Bull Run Watershed (Or.)  
 BT Watersheds—Oregon  
 Bull Run Watershed (Or.)  
 USE Bull Run River Watershed (Or.)

**Bull Savanna (Jamaica : Savanna)**  
 UF Bull Savannah (Jamaica)  
 BT Savannas—Jamaica  
 Bull Savannah (Jamaica)  
 USE Bull Savanna (Jamaica : Savanna)  
**Bull shark (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.95.C3 (Zoology)]  
 UF Carcharhinus leucas  
 Cub shark  
 BT Carcharhinus  
**Bull Shoals Lake (Ark. and Mo.)**  
 UF Bull Shoals Reservoir (Ark. and Mo.)  
 BT Lakes—Arkansas  
 Lakes—Missouri  
 Reservoirs—Arkansas  
 Reservoirs—Missouri  
 Bull Shoals Reservoir (Ark. and Mo.)  
 USE Bull Shoals Lake (Ark. and Mo.)  
**Bull Shoals State Park (Ark.)**  
 BT Parks—Arkansas  
**Bull terrier (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF429.B8]  
 UF Bull-and-terrier  
 Bull-terriers [Former heading]  
 Bullterrier  
 English bull terrier  
 BT Mastiff breeds  
 Terriers  
 NT Miniature bull terrier  
 Bull terrier, American  
 USE American pit bull terrier  
 Bull terrier, Staffordshire  
 USE Staffordshire bull terrier  
 Bull-terriers  
 USE Bull terrier  
 Bull terriers, Pit  
 USE Pit bull terriers  
**Bull trout (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.S2 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bull charr  
 Salvelinus confluentus  
 BT Chars  
**Bull trout fisheries (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SH351.B84]  
 BT Char fisheries  
 Trout fisheries  
**—Catch effort (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Fishery management  
 Bull Valley (Wayne County and Garfield County, Utah)  
 USE Bull Creek Valley (Wayne County and Garfield County, Utah)  
 Bulla cruciata  
 USE Crusade bulls  
**Bulla family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Bulla Regia (Extinct city)**  
 UF Hammam Daradji (Tunisia)  
 Hammam Derradji (Tunisia)  
 BT Extinct cities—Tunisia  
 Tunisia—Antiquities  
 Bullace grape  
 USE Muscadine grape  
 Bullacea  
 USE Cephalaspidea  
 Bullactidae  
 USE Atyidae (Mollusks)  
 Bullae (Blisters)  
 USE Blisters  
**Bullae House Site (Jerusalem)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Jerusalem—Antiquities  
**Bullant family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Bullard family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Bullards Beach State Park (Or.)**  
 BT Parks—Oregon  
 Bullas family  
 USE Bullis family  
 Bullbat  
 USE Common nighthawk  
**Bullcroft Colliery (England)**  
 BT Coal mines and mining—England  
**Bulldog (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF429.B85]  
 UF Bulldogs [Former heading]  
 English bull (Dog breed)  
 English bulldog  
 BT Mastiff breeds  
 Bulldog, American  
 USE American bulldog  
 Bulldog, Bordeaux  
 USE Dogue de Bordeaux

- Bulldog, French  
 USE French bulldog
- Bulldog (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bristol Bulldog (Fighter plane)  
 BT Bristol airplanes  
 Fighter planes
- Bulldog (Fish)  
 USE Giant stargazer
- Bulldog (Tank)  
 USE M41 (Tank)
- Bulldog ants  
 USE Myrmecia
- Bulldog bats  
 USE Noctilio
- Bulldog Drummond (Fictitious character)  
 USE Drummond, Bulldog (Fictitious character)
- Bulldog in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bulldog Mountains (Ariz.)  
 USE Goldfield Mountains (Ariz.)
- Bulldogs  
 USE Bulldog
- Bulldozers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Earthmoving machinery  
 Tracklaying vehicles
- Dynamics**
- Bulleck family  
 USE Bullock family
- Bullecourt, Battle of, Bullecourt, France, 1917**  
 UF Bullecourt (France), Battle of, 1917 [*Former heading*]  
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
- Bullecourt (France), Battle of, 1917  
 USE Bullecourt, Battle of, Bullecourt, France, 1917
- Bulleid Pacifics (Steam locomotives)  
 USE Merchant Navy Class (Steam locomotives)
- Bullen family  
 USE Bolen family
- Bullenbrocks Creek (Md.)  
 USE Bolingbroke Creek (Md.)
- Bullenheimer Berg (Germany)  
 USE Bullenheimer Mountain (Germany)
- Bullenheimer Mountain (Germany)**  
 UF Bullenheimer Berg (Germany)  
 BT Mountains—Germany
- Buller, Mount (Vic.)**  
 UF Mount Buller (Vic.)  
 BT Mountains—Australia
- Buller River (N.Z.)**  
 UF Kawatiri (N.Z.)  
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Buller River Watershed (N.Z.)**  
 BT Watersheds—New Zealand
- Bullerengue (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chandé (Music)  
 Tambor (Music)  
 BT Folk dance music—Colombia  
 Folk dance music—Panama
- Buller's albatross** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P63]  
 UF Diomedea bulleri  
 BT Diomedea
- Bullet Hole House (Concord, Mass.)  
 USE Elisha Jones House (Concord, Mass.)
- Bullet play  
 USE Road bowling
- Bullet-proof vests  
 USE Body armor
- Bullet throwing  
 USE Road bowling
- Bullet trains  
 USE High speed trains
- Bullet wounds  
 USE Gunshot wounds
- Bulletin board systems (Computers)  
 USE Computer bulletin boards
- Bulletin boards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB1043.58 (Audio-visual education)]  
 BT Display boards  
 NT Experience charts
- Bulletin boards in Christian education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV1535.25]  
 UF Christian education—Bulletin boards [*Former heading*]  
 BT Christian education
- Bulletin boards in libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z716.35]  
 UF Library bulletin boards  
 BT Libraries
- Bulletin boards in religious education**  
 [BV1535.25]  
 BT Religious education—Audio-visual aids
- Bulletin boards in vocational guidance**  
 [HF5381]  
 BT Vocational guidance—Audio-visual aids
- Bulletins, Synagogue  
 USE Synagogue bulletins
- Bulletproof fabrics  
 USE Ballistic fabrics
- Bulletproof vests  
 USE Body armor
- Bullets**  
 UF Slugs (Bullets)  
 BT Projectiles
- Identification**  
 UF Identification of bullets  
 BT Forensic ballistics
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bullett family  
 USE Bullitt family
- Bulleyn family  
 USE Bolen family
- Bullfighters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bull-fighters [*Former heading*]  
 Matadors  
 Toreadors  
 BT Bullfights  
 NT Women bullfighters
- Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bullfights—Accidents and injuries [*Former heading*]
- Bullfighters in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bullfighters in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bullfighters' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Athletes' spouses
- Bullfighting  
 USE Bullfights
- Bullfights** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1107-GV1108.7]  
 UF Animal baiting  
 Bull-fights [*Former heading*]  
 Bullfighting  
 BT Animal fighting  
 Sports  
 RT Fighting bull  
 NT Bullfighters  
 Rejoneo  
 Running the bulls  
 —Accidents and injuries  
 USE Bullfighters—Wounds and injuries
- Biography**  
 [GV1108]
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Religious aspects**
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Brazil**  
 NT Farra do Boi
- Bullfights in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bullfights in bookplates** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [Z994.5.B84]  
 BT Bookplates
- Bullfights in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bullfights in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.B8]  
 UF Bull-fights in moving-pictures [*Former heading*]  
 BT Motion pictures
- Bullfrog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E27]  
 UF American bull frog  
 American bullfrog  
 Bloody nouns (Amphibian)  
 Bull frog  
 Common bullfrog  
 Eastern bull frog  
 Edible bullfrog  
 Jug-o'-rum (Amphibian)  
 Lithobates catesbeianus  
 Rana catesbeiana  
 Rana catesbyana  
 Rana conspersa  
 Rana mugiens  
 Rana nantaiwuensis  
 BT Lithobates
- Bullfrog, African  
 USE African bullfrog
- Bullfrog Hills (Nev.)**  
 UF Bull Frog Hills (Nev.)  
 BT Mountains—Nevada
- Bullhead  
 USE Mottled sculpin
- Bullhead, Black  
 USE Black bullhead
- Bullhead, Brown  
 USE Brown bullhead
- Bullhead (Bird)  
 USE Pluvialis squatarola
- Bullhead sharks  
 USE Heterodontiformes
- Bullheads, Freshwater  
 USE Ictalurus
- Bullin language  
 USE Bullom So language
- Bullingbrook Creek (Md.)  
 USE Bolingbroke Creek (Md.)
- Bullington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Billington family
- Bullion  
 USE Precious metals
- Bullion Canyon (Piute County, Utah)**  
 BT Canyons—Utah
- Bullion family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bullion Gulch (Blaine County, Idaho)**  
 BT Valleys—Idaho
- Bullis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bullis family  
 Bullas family  
 Bullus family  
 RT Bowles family
- Bullish markets  
 USE Bull markets
- Bullit family  
 USE Bullitt family
- Bullitt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bullett family  
 Bullit family
- Bullmastiff** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.B86]  
 UF Bull mastiff  
 BT Mastiff breeds
- Bulloch family  
 USE Bullock family
- Bullock Creek (S.C. : River)**  
 UF Bullocks Creek (S.C. : River)  
 BT Rivers—South Carolina
- Bullock Creek Watershed (S.C.)**  
 BT Watersheds—South Carolina
- Bullock drivers  
 USE Bullockies
- Bullock driving  
 USE Ox driving
- Bullock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bolloke family  
 Bolock family  
 Bolough family  
 Bulleck family  
 Bulloch family [*Former heading*]  
 Bullocke family  
 Bullocks family  
 Bullough family  
 Bulloughe family  
 Bulluck family  
 Buluk family
- Bullock heart (Plant)  
 USE Annona reticulata
- Bullocke family  
 USE Bullock family
- Bullockies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bullock drivers  
 Drivers, Bullock  
 BT Drovers  
 RT Ox driving
- Bullocks  
 USE Oxen
- Bullocks Creek (S.C. : River)  
 USE Bullock Creek (S.C. : River)
- Bullocks family  
 USE Bullock family
- Bullock's heart (Plant)  
 USE Annona reticulata
- Bullock's oriole  
 USE Northern oriole
- Bullom, Southern (African people)  
 USE Sherbro (African people)
- Bullom language  
 USE Bullom So language
- Bullom language, Northern  
 USE Bullom So language
- Bullom language, Southern  
 USE Sherbro language
- Bullom So language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8093-PL8093.95]  
 UF Bolom language  
 Bulem language  
 Bulin language

- Bullin language  
 Bullom language [*Former heading*]  
 Bullom language, Northern  
 Bullum language  
 Bullun language  
 Búlom language  
 Mandeng language  
 Mandenyl language  
 Mandingi language  
 Mani language (Bullom So)  
 Mmani language  
 North Búlom language  
 Northern Bullom language [*Former heading*]  
 BT Atlantic languages  
 Guinea—Languages  
 Sierra Leone—Languages
- Bullough family  
 USE Bullock family
- Bulloughe family  
 USE Bullock family
- Bullous lesions  
 USE Blisters
- Bullpup (Missile)  
 USE Bull pup (Missile)
- Bullriding  
 USE Bull riding
- Bullrings  
 USE Bull rings
- Bullroarer  
 USE Bull-roarer
- Bulls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cattle  
 Male livestock  
 NT Fighting bull  
 Sonajero (Bull)
- Folklore**  
 UF Bull (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
- Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bull (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
- Religious aspects**  
 UF Bull (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]  
 NT Taurobolium
- Bulls, Byzantine**  
 UF Byzantine bulls
- Bulls, Colloquial**  
 [*PN6231.B8*]  
 UF Blunders  
 Bulls, Irish  
 Colloquial bulls  
 Irish bulls  
 BT Irish wit and humor  
 Wit and humor
- Bulls, Crusade  
 USE Crusade bulls
- Bulls, In Coena Domini  
 USE In Coena Domini bulls
- Bulls, Irish  
 USE Bulls, Colloquial  
 Irish wit and humor
- Bulls, Papal**  
 UF Papal bulls  
 Popes—Bulls  
 BT Exequatur (Ecclesiastical law)  
 Papal documents  
 RT Rescripts, Papal  
 NT Briefs, Papal  
 Crusade bulls  
 Encyclicals, Papal  
 In Coena Domini bulls
- Bulls and bears  
 USE Stock exchanges
- Bulls Bay Light-House (S.C.)  
 USE Bulls Bay Lighthouse (S.C.)
- Bulls Bay Light Station (S.C.)  
 USE Bulls Bay Lighthouse (S.C.)
- Bulls Bay Lighthouse (S.C.)**  
 UF Bulls Bay Light-House (S.C.)  
 Bulls Bay Light Station (S.C.)  
 BT Lighthouses—South Carolina
- Bulls-eye (Fish)  
 USE Epigonus telescopus
- Bull's-eye puffer  
 USE Bullseye puffer
- Bulls family  
 USE Bull family
- Bull's Head Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Bowery Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
- Bulls in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bulls in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bull's Island (S.C.)  
 USE Bull Island (S.C.)
- Bullseye puffer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QL638.T32 (Zoology)*]  
 UF Bull's-eye puffer  
 Spherooides annulatus  
 BT Spherooides
- Bullseye Site (Ill.)**  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Bullseye V, Operation, 1967  
 USE Operation Bullseye V, 1967
- Bullsnake** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QL666.O636 (Zoology)*]  
 UF Pituophis catenifer sayi  
 Pituophis melanoleucus sayi  
 Pituophis sayi  
 BT Gopher snake
- Bullterrier  
 USE Bull terrier
- Bullterriers, Pit  
 USE Pit bull terriers
- Bulltown, Battle of, Bulltown, W. Va., 1863**  
 [*E475.7*]  
 UF Bulltown (W. Va.), Battle of, 1863 [*Former heading*]  
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 West Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Bulltown (W. Va.), Battle of, 1863  
 USE Bulltown, Battle of, Bulltown, W. Va., 1863
- Bullluck family  
 USE Bullock family
- Bullum language  
 USE Bullom So language
- Bullun language  
 USE Bullom So language
- Bullus family  
 USE Bullis family
- Bullwhip kelp  
 USE Nereocystis luetkeana
- Bullwhips** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Whips
- Bullwinkle (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bullwinkle J. Moose (Fictitious character)
- Bullwinkle J. Moose (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bullwinkle (Fictitious character)
- Bully (Fictitious character : Burnard)  
 USE Bullysauros (Fictitious character)
- Bully canary  
 USE Brimstone canary
- Bully Creek (Malheur County, Or.)**  
 UF Alder Creek (Malheur County, Or.)  
 BT Rivers—Oregon
- Bully Creek Valley (Malheur County, Or.)**  
 BT Valleys—Oregon
- Bully seedeater  
 USE Brimstone canary
- Bullying** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*BF637.B85*]  
 UF Bullyism  
 BT Aggressiveness  
 NT Cyberbullying
- Religious aspects**  
 ——**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Bullying in schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*LB3013.3-LB3013.34*]  
 UF School bullying  
 BT Schools
- Bullying in the workplace** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mobbing, Workplace  
 Workplace bullying  
 Workplace mobbing  
 BT Work environment
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bullyism  
 USE Bullying
- Bullysauros (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bully (Fictitious character : Burnard)
- Bulman, George (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF George Bulman (Fictitious character)
- Bulmer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boomer family  
 Boulmer family
- Bulnesia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QK495.Z9 (Botany)*]  
 BT Zygophyllaceae  
 NT Bulnesia sarmienti
- Bulnesia sarmienti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QK495.Z9 (Botany)*]  
 UF Balsamo, Palo  
 Lignum, Paraguay  
 Palo balsamo
- Palo santo  
 Paó santo  
 Paraguay lignum  
 Santo, Palo  
 BT Bulnesia
- Buloki (African people)  
 USE Boloki (African people)
- Búlom language  
 USE Bullom So language
- Búlow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bulow Hammock (Fla.)**  
 BT Hammocks (Woodlands)—Florida
- Bulrush, Alkali  
 USE Scirpus maritimus
- Bulrush, Robust  
 USE Saltmarsh bulrush
- Bulrush, Saltmarsh  
 USE Saltmarsh bulrush
- Bulrush (Schoenoplectus pungens)  
 USE Schoenoplectus pungens
- Bulrush millet  
 USE Pearl millet
- Bulsa (African people)  
 USE Builsa (African people)
- Bulse (African people)  
 USE Bobo Fing (African people)
- Bulse language  
 USE Bobo Fing language
- Bulshi River (Alaska)  
 USE Tiikakila River (Kenai Peninsula Borough and Lake and Peninsula Borough, Alaska)
- Bulson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bulstrode (England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Bultaco motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [*TL448.B*]  
 BT Motorcycles
- Bulu (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*DT571.B85*]  
 UF Bulu (Bantu tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Cameroon
- Bulu (Bantu tribe)  
 USE Bulu (African people)
- Bulu Bible stories  
 USE Bible stories, Bulu
- Bulu language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*PL8095*]  
 UF Boulou language  
 BT Cameroon—Languages  
 Yaunde-Fang languages
- Buluan (Philippine people)  
 USE Blaán (Philippine people)
- Buluanes (Philippine people)  
 USE Blaán (Philippine people)
- Buluath (Micronesia)  
 USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)
- Buluba-Lulua language  
 USE Luba-Lulua language
- Bulugu language  
 USE Buli language
- Buluk family  
 USE Bullock family
- Buluki (African people)  
 USE Boloki (African people)
- Bulum language  
 USE Burum language (Papua New Guinea)
- Buluman Irmađı (Turkey)  
 USE Bolaman River (Turkey)
- Bulungan language  
 USE Bolongan language
- Bulunge (African people)  
 USE Burunge (African people)
- Bulunge language  
 USE Burunge language
- Bulungir River (China)  
 USE Shule River (China)
- Bul'varnai "a" ploschad' (Rostov-na-Donu, Russia)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Plazas—Russia (Federation)
- Buly family  
 USE Bewley family
- Bulyea family  
 USE Boulier family
- Bum (African people)  
 USE Mbum (African people)
- Bum language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bom language (Cameroon)  
 BT Cameroon—Languages  
 Grassfields Bantu languages

- Buma (African people)  
 USE Boma (African people)  
 Buma language (Congo)  
 USE Boma language (Congo)  
 Buman (Chinese people)  
 USE Bouyei (Chinese people)  
 Bumba  
 USE Bumbass  
**Bumba-Meu-Boi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GT4033]  
 UF Boi-bumbá  
 Boi-surubi  
 BT Folk dancing, Brazilian  
 Pageants—Brazil  
 Bumbalow family  
 USE Brumbelow family  
**Bumbass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basse de Flandre  
 Bladder and string  
 Bumba  
 BT Stick zither  
 Bumbatana language  
 USE Bambatana language  
 Bumbershoots  
 USE Umbrellas  
 Bumble bee bat  
 USE Bumblebee bat  
 Bumble bees  
 USE Bumblebees  
**Bumblebee bat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C513 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bumble bee bat  
 Butterfly bat  
 Craseonycteris thonglongyai  
 Hog-nosed bat, Kitti's  
 Kitti's hog-nosed bat  
 BT Craseonycteris  
**Bumblebees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.A6 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bombinae  
 Bombini  
 Bombus [*Former heading*]  
 Bumble bees  
 Humble-bees  
 Humblebees  
 BT Apidae  
 NT Cuckoo bumblebees  
**Bumetanide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM666.B84]  
 BT Diuretics  
 Sulfonamides  
 Bumgardner family  
 USE Baumgartner family  
 Bumgarner family  
 USE Baumgartner family  
**Bummer (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs  
 Bump family  
 USE Bumpus family  
 Bumpas family  
 USE Bumpus family  
 Bumpass family  
 USE Bumpus family  
 Bumpe River (Sierra Leone)  
 USE Kukulí River (Sierra Leone)  
**Bumper cars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dodgem cars  
 BT Amusement rides  
**Bumper stickers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bumper strips  
 BT Signs and signboards  
 Stickers  
 Bumper strips  
 USE Bumper stickers  
 Bumpers, Automobile  
 USE Automobiles—Bumpers  
 Bumpers family  
 USE Bumpus family  
 Bumplus family  
 USE Bumpus family  
**Bumping Lake (Wash.)**  
 UF Bumping Reservoir (Wash.)  
 Lake Plehnam (Wash.)  
 Plehnam, Lake (Wash.)  
 Taneum Lake (Yakima County, Wash.)  
 Tannum Lake (Wash.)  
 Tanum Lake (Wash.)  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)  
 Reservoirs—Washington (State)  
**Bumping Lake Dam (Wash.)**  
 BT Dams—Washington (State)
- Bumping Reservoir (Wash.)  
 USE Bumping Lake (Wash.)  
**Bumppo, Natty (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deerslayer (Fictitious character)  
 Hawkeye (Fictitious character)  
 La Longue Carbine (Fictitious character)  
 Leather-stocking (Fictitious character)  
 Leatherstocking (Fictitious character)  
 Longue Carbine, La (Fictitious character)  
 Nathaniel Poe (Fictitious character)  
 Natty Bumppo (Fictitious character)  
 Poe, Nathaniel (Fictitious character)
- Bumps, Speed  
 USE Speed bumps  
**Bumpus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bampus family  
 Bump family  
 Bumpas family  
 Bumpass family  
 Bumpers family  
 Bumplus family  
 Bumpuss family  
 Bumpuss family  
 USE Bumpus family  
 Bums (Lazy people)  
 USE Slackers  
**Bumstead, Snotty (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nottingham Bumstead (Fictitious character)  
 Snotty Bumstead (Fictitious character)
- Bumum language  
 USE Bunun language  
 Bun Bangfai Festival, Thailand  
 USE Bongfai Festival, Thailand  
 Bun family  
 USE Bunn family  
 Buna' (Indonesian people)  
 USE Bunak (Indonesian people)  
 Buna language (Bena)  
 USE Bena language (Nigeria)  
 Buna' language (Indonesia)  
 USE Bunak language  
 Bunaba (Australian people)  
 USE Bunuba (Australian people)  
**Bunaba language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bunuba language  
 Punapa language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Bunaban languages  
**Bunaban languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Australian languages  
 NT Bunaba language  
 Gunian language  
**Bunak (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buna' (Indonesian people)  
 Bunak (Papuan people) [*Former heading*]  
 Bunake (Indonesian people)  
 Bunaq (Indonesian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia  
 Papuans  
 Bunak (Papuan people)  
 USE Bunak (Indonesian people)  
 Bunak folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Bunak  
**Bunak language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buna' language (Indonesia)  
 Bunake language  
 Bunaq language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Papuan languages  
 Bunakara  
 USE Meghavamśis  
 Bunake (Indonesian people)  
 USE Bunak (Indonesian people)  
 Bunake language  
 USE Bunak language  
**Bunama language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Melanesian languages  
 Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Bunan language  
 USE Bunun language  
 Bunaq (Indonesian people)  
 USE Bunak (Indonesian people)  
 Bunaq language  
 USE Bunak language  
**Būnau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bunowe family  
 Bunbundaui  
 USE Crested bellbird  
**Bunce family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bunts family
- Buntz family  
 Bunz family  
 RT Bonitz family  
 Bunch family  
 Buncefield Oil Depot (Hemel Hempstead, England)  
 USE Buncefield Oil Storage Depot (Hemel  
 Hempstead, England)  
**Buncefield Oil Storage Depot (Hemel Hempstead,  
 England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Buncefield Oil Depot (Hemel Hempstead,  
 England)  
 BT Oil storage tanks—England  
**Bunch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bounce family  
 Bunche family  
 RT Bunce family  
 Bunch grass  
 USE Buffelgrass  
**Bunch grass lizard** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L267 (Zoology)]  
 UF Sceloporus scalaris  
 BT Sceloporus  
 Bunch grasses  
 USE Bunchgrasses  
 Bunch spear grass  
 USE Idaho spear grass  
 Bunch speargrass  
 USE Black spear grass  
 Bunchak family  
 USE Bunczak family  
 Bunche family  
 USE Bunch family  
 Buncheong ware  
 USE Punchōng ware  
 Bunchgrass, Blue  
 USE Idaho fescue  
 Bunchgrass, Mountain  
 USE Green fescue  
**Bunchgrasses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bunch grasses  
 Tussock grasses  
 Tussockgrasses  
 BT Grasses  
 Bunching onion  
 USE Allium fistulosum  
 Bunchy top disease in banana  
 USE Banana bunchy top disease  
**Bunczak family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulczak family  
 Bunchak family  
 Bund family  
 USE Bundy family  
**Bunda (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ambunu (African people)  
 Ambuun (African people)  
 Babunda (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Babunda (Bantu tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 Babundu (African people)  
 Bambunda (African people)  
 Mbunu (African people)  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Bunda (Indic people)  
 USE Bondo (Indic people)  
 Bunda language  
 USE Kimbundu language  
 Bunda language (Indonesia)  
 USE Suwawa language  
 Bunda mythology  
 USE Mythology, Bunda  
 Bundala (Australian people)  
 USE Bandjalang (Australian people)  
**Bundala National Park (Sri Lanka)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Sri Lanka  
**Bundaleer Plains (Qld.)**  
 BT Sheep ranches—Australia  
 Bunday family  
 USE Bundy family  
 Bunde family  
 USE Bundy family  
**Bundegi Coastal Park (W.A.)**  
 BT Parks—Australia  
**Bundeli dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK1968]  
 UF Bundelkhandi dialect  
 BT Hindi language  
 NT Pawari dialect  
**Bundeli drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bundeli literature

- Bundeli folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Bundeli
- Bundeli folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Bundeli
- Bundeli literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Bundeli drama  
 Bundeli poetry  
 Folk literature, Bundeli
- Bundeli poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bundeli literature
- Bundeli proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Bundeli
- Bundeli songs  
 USE Songs, Bundeli
- Bundelkhand (India)**  
 Bundelkhandi dialect  
 USE Bundeli dialect
- Bundes family  
 USE Bundy family
- Bundesautobahn 20 (Germany)  
 USE Autobahn A 20 (Germany)
- Bundesautobahn 71 (Germany)  
 USE Autobahn A 71 (Germany)
- Bundesautobahn A71 (Germany)  
 USE Autobahn A 71 (Germany)
- Bundesautobahn Berlin-Hirschberg/Hof (Germany)  
 USE Autobahn A 9 (Germany)
- Bundesautobahn Krefeld-Nimwegen (Netherlands and Germany)  
 USE Autosnelweg Nijmegen-Krefeld (Netherlands and Germany)
- Bundesfinanzministerium (Berlin, Germany : Building)**  
 UF Detlev-Rohwedder-Haus (Berlin, Germany)  
 Federal Ministry of Finance (Berlin, Germany : Building)  
 Reichsluftfahrtministerium (Berlin, Germany : Building)  
 BT Public buildings—Germany
- Bundeshaus (Bonn, Germany)**  
 UF Pädagogische Akademie der Lehrerfortbildung (Bonn, Germany : Building)  
 BT Public buildings—Germany
- Bundeshaus Bern (Bern, Switzerland)**  
 UF Federal Palace (Bern, Switzerland)  
 Palais Fédéral (Bern, Switzerland)  
 Palazzo Federale (Bern, Switzerland)  
 BT Public buildings—Switzerland
- Bundesplatz (Bern, Switzerland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Plazas—Switzerland
- Bundesverfassungsgericht (Karlsruhe, Germany : Building)**  
 UF Federal Constitutional Court (Karlsruhe, Germany : Building)  
 BT Courthouses—Germany
- Bundeswettbewerb Jugend forscht, Germany  
 USE Youth Research Contest, Germany
- Bundeswettbewerb "Jugend musiziert"  
 USE Jugend musiziert (Competition)
- Bundey family  
 USE Bundy family
- Bundgaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bundgima (Australian people)  
 USE Banyjima (Australian people)
- Bundgima language  
 USE Banyjima language
- Bündheim Castle (Bündheim, Bad Harzburg, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Bündheim (Bündheim, Bad Harzburg, Germany)
- Bündheimer Amtshaus (Bündheim, Bad Harzburg, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Bündheim (Bündheim, Bad Harzburg, Germany)
- Bündheimer Schloss (Bündheim, Bad Harzburg, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Bündheim (Bündheim, Bad Harzburg, Germany)
- Bündi (New Guinea people)  
 USE Gende (Papua New Guinean people)
- Bundi (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Gende (Papua New Guinean people)
- Bundi family  
 USE Bundy family
- Bundie family  
 USE Bundy family
- Bunding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S627.B (Soil conservation)]  
 UF Contour bunding  
 BT Contour farming  
 Soil conservation
- Bunding family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bundjalung (Australian people)  
 USE Bandjatang (Australian people)
- Bundjalung National Park (N.S.W.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Bundjalung-Yugambah dialects  
 USE Yugambah-Bundjalung dialects
- Bundjil languages  
 USE Mayapic languages
- Bundle-branch block**  
 [RC685.A65]  
 UF Interventricular heart block  
 BT Heart block
- Bundle of His  
 USE His bundle
- Bundle of tangent r-frames  
 USE Frame bundles
- Bundles, Fiber (Mathematics)  
 USE Fiber bundles (Mathematics)
- Bundles, Frame  
 USE Frame bundles
- Bundles, Medicine  
 USE Medicine bundles
- Bundles, Orthogonal frame  
 USE Frame bundles
- Bundles, Tangent  
 USE Tangent bundles
- Bundles, Tangent orthogonal n-frame  
 USE Frame bundles
- Bundles, Tangent r-frame  
 USE Frame bundles
- Bundles (Dog)  
 USE Bundles Mustardseed (Dog)
- Bundles Mustardseed (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bundles (Dog)  
 BT Dogs
- Bundles of personal belongings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Luggage  
 Personal belongings
- Bundling  
 USE Bundling (Courtship)
- Bundling, Contract  
 USE Contract bundling
- Bundling (Courtship)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GT2651]  
 UF Bundling [Former heading]  
 BT Courtship
- Bundling (Marketing)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5415.152]  
 UF Product bundling  
 BT Marketing
- Bundok Banahaw (Philippines)  
 USE Banahao, Mount (Philippines)
- Bundoo River (N.S.W.)  
 USE Clyde River (N.S.W.)
- Bundrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bundschuh Insurrections, 1493-1517**  
 [DD174.4]  
 UF Peasants' War, 1493-1517  
 BT Germany—History—Maximilian I, 1493-1519
- Bundu (Senegal)  
 USE Boundou (Senegal)
- Bundula language  
 USE Bandjatang language
- Bundy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bonday family  
 Bondee family  
 Bondey family  
 Bondie family  
 Bondy family  
 Bondye family  
 Bund family  
 Bunday family  
 Bunde family  
 Bundes family  
 Bundey family  
 Bundi family  
 Bundie family  
 Bundye family  
 RT Bandy family  
 Bondi family
- Bundy family  
 USE Bundy family
- Bune Bonda dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bonda dialect  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Sangir language (Indonesia and Philippines)
- Bunel family  
 USE Bunnell family
- Bunell family  
 USE Bunnell family
- Buness family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bung (Fish)  
 USE Yellowtail horse mackerel
- Bunga Hill (Zambia)  
 USE Bungua Hill (Zambia)
- Bungala language  
 USE Barnqaria language
- Bungalows** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA7571-NA7572]  
 UF Architecture, Rural  
 Rural architecture  
 BT Dwellings
- Bungarotoxin**  
 [QP941.B]  
 BT Neuromuscular blocking agents  
 Poisonous snakes—Venom
- Bunge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bungee Indians  
 USE Ojibwa Indians
- Bungee jumping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV770.27]  
 UF Bungi jumping  
 Bungy jumping  
 Bunij jumping  
 BT Aeronautical sports  
 Jumping
- Bungee language  
 USE Ojibwa language
- Bungeha language  
 USE Barnqaria language
- Bungela language  
 USE Barnqaria language
- Bunger Hills (Antarctic regions)  
 USE Bunger Hills (Antarctica)
- Bunger Hills (Antarctica)**  
 UF Bunger Hills (Antarctic regions) [Former heading]  
 Bunger Oasis (Antarctica)  
 Oaza Bungere (Antarctica)  
 BT Mountains—Antarctica
- Bunger Oasis (Antarctica)  
 USE Bunger Hills (Antarctica)
- Bungi Indians  
 USE Ojibwa Indians
- Bungi jumping  
 USE Bungee jumping
- Bungi language  
 USE Ojibwa language
- Bungku language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nahine language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages
- Bungle Bungle National Park (W.A.)  
 USE Purnululu National Park (W.A.)
- Bungo Channel (Japan)**  
 UF Bungo Strait (Japan)  
 Bungo Suidō (Japan)  
 Hoyo Strait (Japan)  
 BT Straits—Japan
- Bungō Hatsusaki Iseki (Kitatachibana-mura, Japan)  
 USE Bungō Hatsusaki Site (Kitatachibana-mura, Japan)
- Bungō Hatsusaki Site (Kitatachibana-mura, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Bungō Hatsusaki Iseki (Kitatachibana-mura, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Bungo Kaidō (Japan)**  
 UF Tsurusakiji (Japan)  
 BT Roads—Japan
- Bungo Strait (Japan)  
 USE Bungo Channel (Japan)
- Bungo Suidō (Japan)  
 USE Bungo Channel (Japan)
- Bungu language  
 USE Bongo language
- Bungua Hill (Zambia)**  
 UF Bunga Hill (Zambia)  
 BT Mountains—Zambia
- Bungee jumping  
 USE Bungee jumping
- Bunhwangsa (Kyōngju-si, Korea)  
 USE Punhwangsa (Kyōngju-si, Korea)
- Buninga language  
 USE Namakura language
- Bunion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Toes—Abnormalities  
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bunjevci** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bunjewatsen  
 Bunyevácok  
 BT Croats

- Bunjevci** (*Continued*)  
 Ethnology—Hungary  
 Ethnology—Serbia
- Bunjewatsen  
 USE Bunjevci
- Bunjima (Australian people)  
 USE Banyjima (Australian people)
- Bunjima language  
 USE Banyjima language
- Bunjugi (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
- Bunji jumping  
 USE Bungee jumping
- Bunk beds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Beds
- Bunka kunshō**  
 UF Bunkashō  
 BT Awards—Japan
- Bunkara River (Colo.)  
 USE Eagle River (Colo.)
- Bunkashō  
 USE Bunka kunshō
- Bunkava River (Colo.)  
 USE Eagle River (Colo.)
- Bunker (Micronesia)  
 USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
- Bunker archaeology  
 USE Military archaeology
- Bunker Creek (Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Bunker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bonker family
- Bunker Hill, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Fort Bunker Hill (Washington, D.C.)
- Bunker Hill (Blaine County, Idaho)**  
 BT Mountains—Idaho
- Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775  
 USE Bunker Hill, Battle of, Boston, Mass., 1775
- Bunker Hill, Battle of, Boston, Mass., 1775**  
 [E241.B9]  
 UF Breed's Hill, Battle of, Boston, Mass., 1775  
 Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775 [Former heading]  
 BT Massachusetts—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
- Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mining and Concentrating Company Strike, 1899  
 USE Coeur d'Alene Miners' Strike, Idaho, 1899
- Bunker Hill Basin (Calif.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—California
- Bunker Hill Bridge (Boston, Mass.)  
 USE Leonard P. Zakim Bunker Hill Bridge (Boston, Mass.)
- Bunker Hill Mine (Idaho)**  
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho
- Bunker Hill Monument (Boston, Mass.)**  
 BT Monuments—Massachusetts
- Bunker Island (Line Islands)  
 USE Jarvis Island (Line Islands)
- Bunkering of oil  
 USE Oil transfer operations
- Bunkering stations  
 USE Coaling-stations
- Bunkers (Fortification)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [UG405.15]  
 UF Military bunkers  
 BT Fortification
- Germany  
 NT Regierungsbunker (Germany)
- Bunkers (Fortification) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bunkers (Golf)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV979.B86]  
 BT Golf courses  
 NT Sand traps
- Bunkey (Micronesia)  
 USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
- Bunkowski, Chaingang (Fictitious character)  
 USE Chaingang (Fictitious character)
- Bunkowski, Daniel (Fictitious character)  
 USE Chaingang (Fictitious character)
- Bunn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bun family
- Bunnag family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bunnak family [Former heading]
- Bunnak family  
 USE Bunnag family
- Bunnayan dialect  
 USE Kiangnan Ifugao dialect
- Bunnell family  
 USE Bunnell family
- Bunnell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bunel family  
 Bunell family  
 Bunnell family  
 RT Bonnell family
- Bunnet family  
 USE Bonnett family
- Bunnicola (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bunnit family  
 USE Bonnett family
- Bunnitt family  
 USE Bonnett family
- Bunny, Benjamin (Fictitious character)  
 USE Benjamin Bunny (Fictitious character)
- Bunny, Bugs (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bugs Bunny (Fictitious character)
- Bunny, Easter  
 USE Easter Bunny
- Bunny Brown (Fictitious character)  
 USE Brown, Bunny (Fictitious character)
- Bunnykins (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bunodosoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL377.C7 (Zoology)]  
 BT Actiniidae  
 NT Bunodosoma californica
- Bunodosoma californica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL377.C7 (Zoology)]  
 BT Bunodosoma
- Bunomys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666]  
 BT Muridae  
 Rats  
 NT Bunomys prolatas
- Bunomys prolatas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666]  
 BT Bunomys
- Bunong (Taiwan people)  
 USE Bunun (Taiwan people)
- Bunopithecus hoolock  
 USE Hoolock gibbon
- Bunot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bunowe family  
 USE Büнау family
- Bunraku** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1978.J3]  
 Here are entered works on the traditional style professional puppet theater of Japan which features chanted text, musical accompaniment, and the three man operation of each puppet.  
 UF Puppet jōruri  
 BT Puppet theater—Japan  
 NT Bunraku puppets
- Bunraku plays  
 USE Jōruri—Texts
- Bunraku puppets**  
 BT Bunraku  
 Puppets—Japan
- Bunratty Castle (Ireland)**  
 BT Castles—Ireland
- Bunroku Keichō no Eki, Korea, 1592-1598  
 USE Korea—History—Japanese Invasions, 1592-1598
- Bunsen burner**  
 BT Gas-burners
- Bunster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bunt, Karnal  
 USE Karnal bunt
- Bunt (Disease of wheat)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Bunt-cure  
 USE Hexachlorobenzene
- Bunt-no-more  
 USE Hexachlorobenzene
- Bunte salts**  
 BT Salts
- Bunten family  
 USE Bunting family
- Bunter, Billy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Billy Bunter (Fictitious character)  
 Bunter, William George (Fictitious character)  
 William George Bunter (Fictitious character)
- Bunter, William George (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bunter, Billy (Fictitious character)
- Bunti language  
 USE Bunun language
- Buntin family  
 USE Bunting family
- Bunting, Field  
 USE Field sparrow
- Bunting, Lapland  
 USE Lapland longspur
- Bunting (Cloth)**  
 [TS1630]
- Bunting family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bunten family  
 Buntin family  
 Bunton family  
 Buntoon family
- Buntings (Birds)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2438]  
 BT Emberizidae  
 NT Calamospiza  
 Emberiza  
 Passerina  
 Plectrophenax
- Bunton family  
 USE Bunting family
- Buntoon family  
 USE Bunting family
- Bunts (Indic people)  
 USE Bants
- Bunts family  
 USE Bunce family
- Bunty Felse (Fictitious character)  
 USE Felse, Bunty (Fictitious character)
- Buntz family  
 USE Bunce family
- Bunu language  
 USE Mugil language
- Bunuba (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DU125.B64]  
 UF Bunaba (Australian people)  
 BT Aboriginal Australians  
 Ethnology—Australia
- Bunuba language  
 USE Bunaba language
- Bunum (Taiwan people)  
 USE Bunun (Taiwan people)
- Bunum language  
 USE Bunun language
- Bunun (Formosan people)  
 USE Bunun (Taiwan people)
- Bunun (Taiwan people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bunong (Taiwan people)  
 Bunum (Taiwan people)  
 Bunun (Formosan people) [Former heading]  
 Vonum (Taiwan people)  
 Vunun (Taiwan people)  
 BT Ethnology—Taiwan  
 Taiwan aborigines
- Bunun language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL6153]  
 UF Bubukun language  
 Bumum language  
 Bunan language  
 Bunum language  
 Bunti language  
 Vonum language  
 Vunum language  
 Vunun language  
 Vunung language  
 BT Taiwan—Languages  
 Taiwan languages
- Bunurong Marine National Park (Vic.)**  
 UF Bunurong Marine Park (Vic.)  
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Australia  
 National parks and reserves—Australia
- Bunurong Marine Park (Vic.)  
 USE Bunurong Marine National Park (Vic.)
- Bunyan, Paul  
 USE Bunyan, Paul (Legendary character)
- Bunyan, Paul (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [GR105.37.P38]  
 UF Bunyan, Paul [Former heading]  
 Paul Bunyan (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—United States
- Bunyan family  
 USE Onion family
- Bunyan State Forest (Minn.)  
 USE Paul Bunyan State Forest (Minn.)
- Bunyan State Trail (Minn.)  
 USE Paul Bunyan State Trail (Minn.)
- Bunyard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bunyaviridae  
 USE Bunyaviruses
- Bunyavirus (Genus)  
 USE Bunyaviruses
- Bunyaviruses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR398.7]  
 UF Bunyaviridae  
 Bunyavirus (Genus)  
 BT Arboviruses  
 RNA viruses  
 NT Akabane virus  
 California group viruses

- Hantaviruses  
Simbu virus
- Bunyevácok  
USE Bunjevci
- Bunyips**  
BT Animals, Mythical  
Folklore—Australia  
Monsters—Australia
- Bunyoro (African people)  
USE Nyoro (African people)
- Bunz family  
USE Bunce family
- Bunzō Kaizuka (Misumi-machi, Kumamoto-ken, Japan)  
USE Bunzō Shell Mounds (Misumi-machi, Kumamoto-ken, Japan)
- Bunzō Shell Mounds (Misumi-machi, Kumamoto-ken, Japan)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Bunzō Kaizuka (Misumi-machi, Kumamoto-ken, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities  
Kitchen-middens—Japan
- Buol language (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bual language  
Buolese language  
Bwo'ol language  
Bwuolo language  
Dia language  
BT Indonesia—Languages  
Malayan languages
- Buolese language  
USE Buol language
- Buon Martio, Giardini di (Bomarzo, Italy)  
USE Sacro bosco (Bomarzo, Italy)
- Buona fama  
USE Reputation (Canon law)
- Buonaccorsi Palazzo (Macerata, Italy)  
USE Palazzo Buonaccorsi (Macerata, Italy)
- Buonamico River (Italy)**  
UF Fiumara Buonamico (Italy)  
BT Rivers—Italy
- Buonamico River Watershed (Italy)**  
BT Watersheds—Italy
- Buonaparte family  
USE Bonaparte family
- Buonarroti family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Buondelmonti family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Buonvisi Bottini Villa (Lucca, Italy)  
USE Villa Buonvisi Bottini (Lucca, Italy)
- Buor family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF De Buor family
- Buoro di Antona (Legendary character)  
USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
- Buovo d'Antona (Legendary character)  
USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
- Buoy family  
USE Bowie family
- Buoy keg (Fish)  
USE Shortraker rockfish
- Buoyancy, Positive  
USE Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)
- Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)**  
UF Buoyancy, Positive  
Buoyant-body water exit  
BT Hydrodynamics  
NT Archimedes' principle
- Buoyant-body water exit  
USE Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)
- Buoyant convection (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Convection, Buoyant  
BT Heat—Convection  
NT Thermals (Meteorology)
- Buoys (May Subd Geog)**  
[TC380 (Harbors)]  
[VK1000-VK1246 (Merchant marine)]  
UF Bell-buoys  
BT Aids to navigation  
Transportation markings  
NT Oceanographic buoys
- Bupalus (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL561.G6]  
BT Geometridae  
NT Bordered white (Insect)
- Bupalus flavescens  
USE Bordered white (Insect)
- Bupalus mughusaria  
USE Bordered white (Insect)
- Bupalus piniaria  
USE Bordered white (Insect)
- Bupalus piniarius  
USE Bordered white (Insect)
- Buphaginae  
USE Oxpeckers
- Buphagus  
USE Oxpeckers
- Buphagus erythrorhynchus  
USE Red-billed oxpecker
- Buphus bacchus  
USE Chinese pond heron
- Bupleurum (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK495.U48 (Botany)]  
BT Umbelliferae
- Buppies  
USE African American yuppies
- Buprenorphine**  
[RD86.B85 (Anesthesiology)]  
BT Analgesics  
Morphine—Derivatives  
Narcotic antagonists
- Buprestidae (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL596.B8 (Zoology)]  
UF Buprestids  
Jewel beetles  
Metallic wood borers (Insects)  
Metallic wood-boring beetles  
Schizopodae  
Wood borers, Metallic  
Wood-boring beetles, Metallic
- BT Beetles  
NT Acmaeodera  
Actenodes  
Agrilus  
Anthaxia  
Chrysobothris  
Melanophila  
Sternocera
- Buprestids  
USE Buprestidae
- Buquil (Philippine people)  
USE Buhid (Philippine people)
- Buquoy family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Longueval-Buquoy family
- Buquoy Palace (Prague, Czech Republic)  
USE Buquowský Palác (Prague, Czech Republic)
- Buquowský Palác (Prague, Czech Republic)**  
UF Buquoy Palace (Prague, Czech Republic)  
Palais Buquoy (Prague, Czech Republic)
- BT Embassy buildings—Czech Republic  
Palaces—Czech Republic
- Bur beggarticks  
USE Bidens tripartita
- Bur chervil  
USE Anthriscus sylvestris
- Bur clover (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
[SB205.B (Forage plant)]  
UF Clover, Bur  
Medicago hispida  
BT Medicago
- Bur family  
USE Burr family
- Bur marigolds  
USE Bidens
- Bur oak (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Quercus macrocarpa  
BT Oak
- Bur Oak Nature Trail (N.D.)**  
BT Nature trails—North Dakota
- Bur sage  
USE Burrobush
- Bura (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bourrah (African people)  
Burra (African people)  
Huwe (African people)  
Kwojjeffa (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Nigeria  
RT Pabir (African people)
- Bura language (Chadic)  
USE Bura-Pabir language
- Bura-Pabir language (May Subd Geog)**  
[PL8098-PL8098.95]  
UF Babir language  
Babur language  
Barburr language  
Boura language  
Bourrah language  
Bura language (Chadic)  
Burra language  
Huve language  
Huviya language  
Kwojjeffa language  
Mya Bura language  
Pabir language
- Toxrica language
- BT Chadic languages  
Nigeria—Languages
- Burachinsky family  
USE Burachyns'kyi family
- Burachyns'kyi family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Burachinsky family  
Burachynskij family  
Buraczynskij family
- Burachynskij family  
USE Burachyns'kyi family
- Buraczynskij family  
USE Burachyns'kyi family
- Buraea family  
USE Bure family
- Buraimi Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
USE Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
- Buraku people (May Subd Geog)**  
[HT725]  
UF Aeta (Japanese people)  
Burakumin (Japanese people)  
Eta [Former heading]  
Eta (Japanese people)  
Special-village people (Japanese people)  
Tokushu burakumin (Japanese people)
- BT Caste—Japan  
Ethnology—Japan
- Buraku people in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Burakumin (Japanese people)  
USE Buraku people
- Burama language  
USE Mankanya language
- Burarra (Australian people)  
USE Burera (Australian people)
- Burarra folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Burarra
- Burarra language (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bara language (Australia)  
Barera language  
Bawera language  
Berera language  
Burera language [Former heading]  
Gijingarli language  
Gijingarliya language  
Gujalabiya language  
Gujingalia language  
Gun-Guragone language  
Gun-nartpa language  
Jikai language  
Tchikai language
- BT Australia—Languages  
Gunwingguan languages
- Buras family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)**  
UF Al Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
Al Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
Buraimi Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
Biraimi Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
Bramī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
Buraimi Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
Wāḥat al-Buraymī (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
- BT Oases—Oman  
Oases—United Arab Emirates
- Burayqah Bight (Banghāzī, Libya)**  
UF Marsā al Burayqā (Banghāzī, Libya : Bay)  
Marsā al Burayqah (Banghāzī, Libya : Bay)
- BT Bays—Libya
- Burba family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Burbee family  
Burbey family  
Burbie family  
Burby family
- Burba language  
USE Biali language
- Burbach family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Poorbaugh family  
Purbaugh family  
RT Bornbach family
- Burbage family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Burbidge family
- Burbanck family  
USE Burbank family

- Burbank family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burbanck family  
 Burbanks family
- Burbank Pass (Utah)**  
 BT Mountain passes—Utah
- Burbanks family  
 USE Burbank family
- Burbee family  
 USE Burba family
- Burbey family  
 USE Burba family
- Burbidge family  
 USE Burbage family
- Burbie family  
 USE Burba family
- Burbot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.G2]  
 UF Lota lota  
 BT Lota  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Burbot)
- Burbot fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH691.B87]  
 BT Fishing
- Burbung  
 USE Burbung (Australian people)
- Burbung (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burbung [*Former heading*]  
 BT Aboriginal Australians  
 Ethnology—Australia
- Burburca  
 USE Sindhøjlus
- Burburcha  
 USE Sindhøjlus
- Burby family  
 USE Burba family
- Burcalow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barcalow family
- Burch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Birch family  
 Burch family  
 RT Bircher family
- Burch Post Office Building (Ignacio, Colo.)  
 USE Leonard C. Burch Post Office Building (Ignacio, Colo.)
- Burcham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Burchard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Birchard family  
 Birchhead family  
 Birchird family  
 Burchart family  
 Burchet family  
 Burchett family  
 Burchette family  
 Burchhead family  
 Burchid family
- Burchardt family  
 USE Burkhardt family
- Burchart family  
 USE Burchard family
- Burchell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burchill family
- Burchell's zebra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U62]  
 UF Chapman's zebra  
 Equus burchellii  
 Equus burchellii  
 Grant's zebra  
 BT Equus  
 Zebras
- Burchenal family  
 USE Burchinal family
- Burchet family  
 USE Burchard family
- Burchett family  
 USE Burchard family
- Burchette family  
 USE Burchard family
- Burchfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Burchhead family  
 USE Burchard family
- Burchholder family  
 USE Burkholder family
- Burchid family  
 USE Burchard family
- Burchill family  
 USE Burchell family
- Burchinal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Borgnonel family  
 Borgoignel family  
 Bourgnigol family  
 Bourgonnel family
- Burchenal family
- Burgionell family
- Burgonelli family
- Burgonnel family
- Burtchnell family
- Burcht Site (Leiden, Netherlands)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Netherlands—Antiquities
- Burcht Site (Londerzeel, Belgium)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF De Burcht Site (Londerzeel, Belgium)  
 BT Belgium—Antiquities
- Burck family  
 USE Burke family
- Burckett family  
 USE Burkett family
- Burckhard family  
 USE Burkhardt family
- Burckhardt family  
 USE Burkhardt family
- Burckhart family  
 USE Burkhardt family
- Burd family  
 USE Byrd family
- Burd Road (Pa.)  
 USE Forbes Road (Pa.)
- Burda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burdass family  
 Burdo family
- Burdass family  
 USE Burda family
- Burdeau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Bordeaux family  
 Bourdon family
- Burdekin River (Qld.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia  
 —Delta  
 USE Burdekin River Delta (Qld.)
- Burdekin River Delta (Qld.)**  
 UF Burdekin River (Qld.)—Delta [*Former heading*]  
 BT Deltas—Australia
- Burdekin River Watershed (Qld.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Australia
- Burdell Mountain (Calif.)**  
 UF Mount Burdell (Calif.)  
 Mount Olompali (Calif.)  
 Olompali, Mount (Calif.)  
 BT Mountains—California
- Burden, Beasts of  
 USE Draft animals
- Burden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Berden family  
 Burdon family  
 RT Borden family  
 Bourdon family
- Burden of proof** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burden of proof—Law and legislation  
 Onus probandi  
 Proof, Burden of  
 BT Evidence (Law)  
 RT Presumption of innocence  
 BT Trial practice  
 NT Res ipsa loquitur doctrine  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Burden of proof
- Burden of proof (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law
- Burden of proof (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Burdett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burdette family  
 Burditt family
- Burdette, Cassie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cassie Burdette (Fictitious character)
- Burdette family  
 USE Burdett family
- Burdick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Burdick United States Courthouse (Fargo, N.D.)  
 USE Quentin N. Burdick United States Courthouse (Fargo, N.D.)
- Burditt family  
 USE Burdett family
- Burdo family  
 USE Bourdon family  
 Burda family
- Burdock  
 USE Burdocks
- Burdocks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 UF Arctium
- Beggar's-buttons (Plants)
- Burdock [*Former heading*]  
 Clotburs  
 BT Compositae
- Burdon family  
 USE Burden family
- Bure, River (England)**  
 UF River Bure (England)  
 BT Rivers—England
- Bure family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bureaea family  
 Burea family  
 Bureus family
- Bure language (Papua New Guinea)  
 USE Iyo language (Papua New Guinea)
- Bure Site (France)**  
 UF Camp celtique de la Bure Site (France)  
 La Bure Site (France)  
 BT France—Antiquities
- Burea family  
 USE Bure family
- Bureau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bureau of Land Management lands  
 USE Public lands—United States  
 Bureau writing tables  
 USE Writing desks
- Bureaucracy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD38.4 (Management)]  
 [HM806 (Sociology)]  
 [JF1501 (Political science)]  
 BT Interorganizational relations  
 Political science  
 Public administration  
 RT Organizational sociology
- Bureaucracy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bureaucracy in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.B85]  
 BT Motion pictures
- Bureaucrats  
 USE *subdivision* Officials and employees under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g. United States—Officials and employees; and *subdivision* Government employees under specific subjects, e.g. Collective bargaining—Government employees; Collective labor agreements—Government employees  
 USE Civil service
- Bureaus, Scientific  
 USE Scientific bureaus
- Bureba-Ebro Region (Spain)**  
 UF Comarca de Bureba-Ebro (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Burei`a Basin (Russia)  
 USE Bureya Basin (Russia)
- Bureinskii kamennougol'nyi bassein (Russia)  
 USE Bureya Basin (Russia)
- Burel (Bulgaria)**
- Buren family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boerum family  
 Burum family  
 RT Van Buren family
- Burenin family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Burera (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DU125.B67]  
 UF Anbarda (Australian people)  
 Anbarra (Australian people)  
 Burarra (Australian people)  
 Gidjingali (Australian people)  
 Gujingalia (Australian people)  
 BT Aboriginal Australians  
 Ethnology—Australia
- Burera language  
 USE Burarra language
- Bures family  
 USE Burrows family
- Buress family  
 USE Burrows family
- Burettes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Volumetric apparatus
- Bureus family  
 USE Bure family
- Bureya Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Bureya Basin (Russia)
- Bureya Basin (Russia)**  
 UF Burei`a Basin (Russia)  
 Bureinskii kamennougol'nyi bassein (Russia)  
 Bureya Basin (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Verkhnebureinskii kamennougol'nyi bassein (Russia)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Russia (Federation)
- Búrfell (Gnúpverjahreppur, Iceland)**  
 BT Mountains—Iceland

- Burflower-tree  
USE Kadam
- Burfoot family  
USE Burford family
- Burford, Lord (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Earl of Burford (Fictitious character)  
George Henry Aylwin Saunders (Fictitious character)  
Lord Burford (Fictitious character)  
Saunders, George Henry Aylwin (Fictitious character)
- Burford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Beauford family  
Beauford family  
Beaufort family  
Beuford family  
Bufford family  
Buford family  
Burfoot family
- Burford NDU model**  
UF BNDU model  
Burford Nursing Development Unit holistic model  
Burford Nursing Development Unit model  
BT Nursing models
- Burford Nursing Development Unit holistic model  
USE Burford NDU model
- Burford Nursing Development Unit model  
USE Burford NDU model
- Burg Altenwied (Neustadt Wied, Germany)**  
UF Altenwied Castle (Neustadt Wied, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Amlishagen (Amlishagen, Gerabronn, Germany)**  
UF Amlishagen Castle (Amlishagen, Gerabronn, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Baldenstein (Germany)**  
UF Baldenstein Castle (Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Bentheim (Bad Bentheim, Germany)**  
UF Bentheim Castle (Bad Bentheim, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Bentheim (Bad Bentheim, Germany) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Burg Bietigheim (Bietigheim-Bissingen, Germany)**  
UF Bietigheim Castle (Bietigheim-Bissingen, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Blankenberg (Blankenberg, Germany)**  
UF Blankenberg Castle (Blankenberg, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Böblingen Site (Böblingen, Germany)  
USE Schloss Böblingen Site (Böblingen, Germany)
- Burg Bodenstein (Eichsfeld, Germany)**  
UF Bodenstein Castle (Eichsfeld, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Brake (Lemgo, Germany)  
USE Schloss Brake (Lemgo, Germany)
- Burg Buda (Budapest, Hungary)  
USE Buda Castle (Budapest, Hungary)
- Burg Dankwarderode (Braunschweig, Germany)**  
UF Dankwarderode Castle (Braunschweig, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Delitzsch (Delitzsch, Germany)  
USE Schloss Delitzsch (Delitzsch, Germany)
- Burg Delmenhorst (Delmenhorst, Germany)**  
UF Delmenhorst Castle (Delmenhorst, Germany)  
Schloss Delmenhorst (Delmenhorst, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Drachenfels (Germany)**  
UF Drachenfels Castle (Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Eicks (Mechernich, Germany)  
USE Schloss Eicks (Mechernich, Germany)
- Burg Falkenstein (Falkenstein, Saxony, Germany)**  
UF Falkenstein Castle (Falkenstein, Saxony, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg family  
USE Berg family
- Burg Forchtenstein (Burgenland, Austria)**  
UF Forchtenstein Castle (Burgenland, Austria)  
BT Castles—Austria
- Burg Friedestrom (Zons, Germany)**  
UF Friedestrom Castle (Zons, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Gnadstein (Gnadstein, Germany)**  
UF Gnadstein Castle (Gnadstein, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Guttenberg (Hassmersheim, Germany)  
USE Guttenberg Castle (Hassmersheim, Germany)
- Burg Hochosterwitz (Sankt Georgen am Längsee, Austria)**  
UF Hochosterwitz Castle (Sankt Georgen am Längsee, Austria)  
BT Castles—Austria
- Burg Hohenklingen (Stein am Rhein, Switzerland)**  
UF Hohenklingen Castle (Stein am Rhein, Switzerland)  
BT Castles—Switzerland
- Burg Hohenstaufen (Göppingen, Germany)  
USE Hohenstaufen Castle (Göppingen, Germany)
- Burg Hohentwiel (Singen am Hohentwiel, Germany)**  
UF Festung Hohentwiel (Singen am Hohentwiel, Germany)  
Hohentwiel Castle (Singen am Hohentwiel, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Hornberg (Germany)**  
UF Hornberg Castle (Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Hörtenberg (Pfaffenhofen, Tyrol, Austria)**  
UF Hörtenberg Castle (Pfaffenhofen, Tyrol, Austria)  
BT Castles—Austria
- Burg Kredenburg (Alsterweiler, Germany)  
USE Alsterweiler Schlüssel (Alsterweiler, Germany)
- Burg Kreuzenstein (Austria)**  
UF Burg Kreuzenstein an der Donau (Austria)  
Kreuzenstein Castle (Austria)  
BT Castles—Austria
- Burg Kreuzenstein an der Donau (Austria)  
USE Burg Kreuzenstein (Austria)
- Burg Langenegg (Waltenhofen, Germany)**  
UF Langenegg Castle (Waltenhofen, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Lauenstein (Ludwigsstadt, Germany)**  
UF Burg Lewenstein (Ludwigsstadt, Germany)  
Lauenstein Castle (Ludwigsstadt, Germany)  
Lewenstein Castle (Ludwigsstadt, Germany)  
Schloss Lauenstein (Ludwigsstadt, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Lauf (Lauf an der Pegnitz, Germany)**  
UF Burg Lauf an der Pegnitz (Lauf an der Pegnitz, Germany)  
Lauf Castle (Lauf an der Pegnitz, Germany)  
Lauer Burg (Lauf an der Pegnitz, Germany)  
Wenzelschloss (Lauf an der Pegnitz, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Lauf an der Pegnitz (Lauf an der Pegnitz, Germany)  
USE Burg Lauf (Lauf an der Pegnitz, Germany)
- Burg Leisnig (Leisnig, Germany)  
USE Burg Mildestein (Leisnig, Germany)
- Burg Lewenstein (Ludwigsstadt, Germany)  
USE Burg Lauenstein (Ludwigsstadt, Germany)
- Burg Liebenstein (Bad Liebenstein, Germany)**  
UF Burg Stein (Bad Liebenstein, Germany)  
Liebenstein Castle (Bad Liebenstein, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Liechtenstein (Austria)**  
UF Liechtenstein Castle (Austria)  
BT Castles—Austria
- Burg Lockenhaus (Austria)**  
UF Lockenhaus Castle (Austria)  
BT Castles—Austria
- Burg Mildestein (Leisnig, Germany)**  
UF Burg Leisnig (Leisnig, Germany)  
Leisnig Castle (Leisnig, Germany)  
Mildestein Castle (Leisnig, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Montfort Site (Hallgarten, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)  
USE Montfort Castle Site (Hallgarten, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
- Burg Münzenberg (Münzenberg, Germany)**  
UF Münzenberg Castle (Münzenberg, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Mylau (Mylau, Germany)**  
UF Castle Mylau (Mylau, Germany)  
Kaiserschloss Burg Mylau (Mylau, Germany)  
Mylau Castle (Mylau, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Neuleiningen (Neuleiningen, Germany)**  
UF Neuleiningen Castle (Neuleiningen, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Neuschwanstein (Germany)  
USE Schloss Neuschwanstein (Germany)
- Burg Nothberg (Germany)**  
UF Nothberg Castle (Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Olbrück Site (Germany)  
USE Olbrück Castle Site (Germany)
- Burg Pirmas (Pirma, Germany)**  
UF Landesfestung Sonnenstein (Pirma, Germany)  
Pirma Castle (Pirma, Germany)  
Sonnenstein, Landesfestung (Pirma, Germany)  
BT Fortification—Germany
- Burg Plesse (Bovenden, Germany)**  
UF Plesse Castle (Bovenden, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Podsreda (Slovenia)  
USE Grad Podsreda (Slovenia)
- Burg Prunn (Germany)**  
UF Prunn Castle (Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Pyrmont (Germany)**  
UF Pyrmont Castle (Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Ranis (Ranis, Germany)**  
UF Ranis Castle (Ranis, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Ravensburg (Ravensburg, Germany)**  
UF Ravensburg Castle (Ravensburg, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Reicheneck (Hersbruck, Germany)**  
UF Reicheneck Castle (Hersbruck, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Rheinstein (Germany)**  
UF Rheinstein Castle (Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Ronneburg (Ronneburg, Hesse, Germany)  
USE Ronneburg (Ronneburg, Hesse, Germany)
- Burg Rosenberg (Kronach, Germany)  
USE Veste Rosenberg (Kronach, Germany)
- Burg Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)**  
UF Feste Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)  
Festung Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)  
Festungsrueine Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)  
Rothenberg Castle (Schnaittach, Germany)  
Rothenberg Citadel (Schnaittach, Germany)  
Ruine Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)  
Veste Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Schauenberg Site (Hofstetten, Zurich, Switzerland)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Schauenberg Castle Site (Hofstetten, Zurich, Switzerland)  
BT Switzerland—Antiquities
- Burg Spangenberg (Germany)**  
UF Spangenberg (Germany : Castle)  
Spangenberg Castle (Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Square (Braunschweig, Germany)  
USE Burgplatz (Braunschweig, Germany)
- Burg Stein (Bad Liebenstein, Germany)  
USE Burg Liebenstein (Bad Liebenstein, Germany)
- Burg Strehau (Austria)**  
UF Strehau Castle (Austria)  
BT Castles—Austria
- Burg Streichenberg (Gemmingen, Germany)**  
UF Castle Streichenberg (Gemmingen, Germany)  
Streichenberg Castle (Gemmingen, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Sulzberg Site (Sulzberg, Germany)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Germany—Antiquities
- Burg Tannenberg (Seeheim-Jugenheim, Germany)**  
UF Tannenberg Castle (Seeheim-Jugenheim, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Thierstein (Germany)**  
UF Thierstein Castle (Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Tierberg (Germany)**  
UF Tierberg Castle (Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Treiden (Latvia)  
USE Turaidas pils (Latvia)
- Burg Treyden (Latvia)  
USE Turaidas pils (Latvia)
- Burg Turaida (Latvia)  
USE Turaidas pils (Latvia)
- Burg Uda (Oedt, Germany)**  
UF Uda Castle (Oedt, Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany
- Burg und Kloster Oybin (Germany)  
USE Burg- und Klosteranlage Oybin (Germany)
- Burg- und Klosteranlage Oybin (Germany)**  
UF Burg und Kloster Oybin (Germany)  
BT Castles—Germany

- Burg Vaihingen (Vaihingen an der Enz, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Kaltenstein (Vaihingen an der Enz, Germany)
- Burg Veldenstein (Neuhaus an der Pegnitz, Germany)**  
 UF Castle Veldenstein (Neuhaus an der Pegnitz, Germany)  
 Veldenstein Castle (Neuhaus an der Pegnitz, Germany)  
 BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Vischering (Lüdinghausen, Germany)**  
 UF Vischering Castle (Lüdinghausen, Germany)  
 BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Waldburg (Waldburg, Germany)**  
 UF Waldburg Castle (Waldburg, Germany)  
 BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Wartau (Wartau, Switzerland)**  
 UF Wartau Castle (Wartau, Switzerland)  
 Wartou Castle (Wartau, Switzerland)  
 BT Castles—Switzerland
- Burg Wartenstein (Austria)**  
 UF Wartenstein Castle (Austria)  
 BT Castles—Austria
- Burg Wieladingen Site (Germany)**  
 UF Burgruine Wieladingen Site (Germany)  
 Wieladingen Castle Site (Germany)  
 BT Germany—Antiquities
- Burg Wolfstein (Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz, Germany)**  
 UF Burgruine Wolfstein (Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz, Germany)  
 Wolfstein, Burg (Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz, Germany)  
 BT Castles—Germany
- Burg Ziesar (Ziesar, Germany)**  
 UF Bischofsresidenz Burg Ziesar (Ziesar, Germany)  
 Ziesar Castle (Ziesar, Germany)  
 BT Castles—Germany  
 Dwellings—Germany
- Burgadi (Australian people)  
 USE Dhungutti (Australian people)
- Burgadi language  
 USE Dhungutti language
- Burgan  
 USE Kunzea ericoides
- Burgan family  
 USE Bergen family
- Burgard family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Burgas family  
 USE Burgess family
- Burgäschisee Site (Switzerland)**  
 BT Switzerland—Antiquities
- Burgäschisee-South Site (Switzerland)  
 USE Burgäschisee-Süd Site (Switzerland)
- Burgäschisee-Süd Site (Switzerland)**  
 UF Burgäschisee-South Site (Switzerland)  
 Seeberg, Burgäschisee-South Site (Switzerland)  
 Seeberg, Burgäschisee-Süd Site (Switzerland)  
 BT Switzerland—Antiquities
- Burgase family  
 USE Burgess family
- Burgass family  
 USE Burgess family
- Burgaz Adası (Turkey)  
 USE Burgaz Island (Turkey)
- Burgaz Island (Turkey)**  
 UF Antigonē Island (Turkey)  
 Antigoni Island (Turkey)  
 Burgaz Adası (Turkey)  
 Pyrgos Island (Turkey)  
 BT Islands—Turkey
- Burgdorf Castle (Burgdorf, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Burgdorf (Burgdorf, Germany)
- Burgh family  
 USE Berg family
- Burgee family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Burgees family  
 USE Burgess family
- Burgen family  
 USE Burgund family
- Burgenstrasse (Germany and Czech Republic)**  
 UF Castle Road (Germany and Czech Republic)  
 BT Scenic byways—Czech Republic  
 Scenic byways—Germany
- Burger family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Buerger family  
 Buerker family  
 RT Berger family
- Bürgermeister-Fischer-Strasse (Augsburg, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Germany
- Bürgerpalais Stutterheim (Erlangen, Germany)**  
 UF Palais Stutterheim (Erlangen, Germany)  
 Stutterheim Palace (Erlangen, Germany)  
 BT Palaces—Germany  
 Public buildings—Germany
- Burgerroth Site (Germany)**  
 BT Germany—Antiquities
- Burgers  
 USE Hamburgers
- Burgers, Cheese  
 USE Cheeseburgers
- Burgers equation**  
 UF Diffusion equation, Nonlinear  
 Heat flow equation, Nonlinear  
 Nonlinear diffusion equation  
 Nonlinear heat flow equation  
 BT Heat equation  
 Navier-Stokes equations  
 Turbulence  
 NT Terrestrial heat flow
- Bürgerschaft, Haus der (Bremen, Germany)  
 USE Haus der Bürgerschaft (Bremen, Germany)
- Burgerspond (Coin)**  
 BT Coins, South African  
 Gold coins—South Africa
- Burges family  
 USE Burgess family
- Burgess family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Berges family  
 Burgas family  
 Burgase family  
 Burgass family  
 Burgees family  
 Burges family  
 Burghes family  
 Burghess family  
 Burgis family  
 Burgiss family  
 Burgues family  
 Burjis family
- Burgess' Mill, Battle of, Va., 1864  
 USE Boydton Plank Road, Battle of, Va., 1864
- Burgess Park (London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—England
- Burgess Shale (B.C.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—British Columbia  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian
- Burget family  
 USE Burkett family
- Burgett family  
 USE Burkett family
- Burget family  
 USE Berkey family
- Burgh family  
 USE Berg family
- Burgh House (London, England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Burgh Island (England)**  
 BT Islands—England
- Burghalter family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Burghardt family  
 USE Burkhardt family
- Burghart family  
 USE Burkhardt family
- Burghausen (Burghausen, Altötting, Germany)**  
 UF Burghausen Castle (Burghausen, Altötting, Germany)  
 BT Castles—Germany
- Burghausen Castle (Burghausen, Altötting, Germany)  
 USE Burghausen (Burghausen, Altötting, Germany)
- Burgher House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Mary and David Burgher House (New York, N.Y.)
- Burghers (Sri Lankan people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS489.25.B85]  
 BT Ethnology—Sri Lanka  
 Eurasians—Sri Lanka
- Burghes family  
 USE Burgess family
- Burghess family  
 USE Burgess family
- Burghley Horse Trials**  
 [SF295.7]  
 BT Three-day event (Horsemanship)—England
- Burghman family  
 USE Bergman family
- Burghol  
 USE Bulgur
- Burghs  
 USE Boroughs
- Burghul  
 USE Bulgur
- Burgi (African people)  
 USE Burji (African people)
- Burgin family  
 USE Bergen family
- Burgins family  
 USE Bergen family
- Burgionell family  
 USE Burchinal family
- Burgis family  
 USE Burgess family
- Burgis House (Guilford, Conn.)  
 USE Thomas Burgis House (Guilford, Conn.)
- Burgiss family  
 USE Burgess family
- Bürgisser family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Burgk Castle (Burgk, Thuringia, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Burgk (Burgk, Thuringia, Germany)
- Burgkapelle (Hof Iben, Germany)  
 USE Templerkapelle Iben (Hof Iben, Germany)
- Burglar alarm industry (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HD9999.S45-HD9999.S454]  
 BT Security systems industry
- Burglar alarms (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TH9739]  
 UF Alarms, Burglar  
 BT Burglary protection  
 Electric alarms  
 Electronic alarm systems  
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Burglars (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on people who illegally enter a building to commit a felony, usually a theft.  
 BT Thieves
- Burglary (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HV6646-HV6665]  
 BT Criminal law  
 Theft  
 NT Trials (Burglary)  
 — Prevention  
 USE Burglary protection
- Burglary insurance  
 USE Theft insurance
- Burglary investigation (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HV8079.B8]  
 BT Criminal investigation
- Burglary protection (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TH9701-TH9745 (Building protection)]  
 UF Building security  
 Burglary—Prevention  
 Housing security  
 Protection against burglary  
 Residential security  
 BT Crime prevention  
 NT Burglar alarms  
 Locks and keys  
 Operation identification (Burglary protection)  
 Safes  
 Security systems  
 Vaults (Strong rooms)  
 Watchdogs  
 Window guards
- Burgmannshof (Hardegens, Germany)**  
 UF Burgmannshof Castle (Hardegens, Germany)  
 BT Castles—Germany
- Burgmannshof Castle (Hardegens, Germany)  
 USE Burgmannshof (Hardegens, Germany)
- Burgo Nuevo Street (León, Spain)  
 USE Calle de Burgo Nuevo (León, Spain)
- Burgol  
 USE Bulgur
- Burgonelli family  
 USE Burchinal family
- Burgonnel family  
 USE Burchinal family
- Burgoon family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Burgoyne family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Burgoyne surrounded quilts (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Quilts
- Burgoyne's Invasion, 1777**  
 [E233]  
 UF Convention troops  
 BT New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns  
 Vermont—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- Burgplatz (Braunschweig, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Burg Square (Braunschweig, Germany)  
 BT Plazas—Germany  
 Burgruine Lichtenberg (Italy)  
 USE Lichtenberg Castle (Italy)  
 Burgruine Wieladingen Site (Germany)  
 USE Burg Wieladingen Site (Germany)  
 Burgruine Wolfstein (Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz, Germany)  
 USE Burg Wolfstein (Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz, Germany)

**Burgsdorff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Burgstaller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Burgster family  
 USE Bergstresser family  
 Bergstresser family  
 USE Bergstresser family  
 Burgu language  
 USE Bariba language  
 Burgues family  
 USE Burgess family  
 Burgul  
 USE Bulgur

**Burgum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Burgun family  
 USE Burgund family

**Burgund family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bourgun family  
 Burgen family  
 Burgun family  
 RT Bergen family

Burgundian carols  
 USE Carols, Burgundian  
 Burgundian folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Burgundian

**Burgundian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PD1301]  
 Burgundian law  
 USE Law, Burgundian

**Burgundians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—France

**Burgundy (France)**  
 —Civilization  
 NT Arts, English—Burgundian influences  
 —History  
 —House of Valois, 1363-1477  
 [DC611.B78-DC781]

**Burgundy Canal (France)**  
 UF Bourgogne Canal (France)  
 Canal de Bourgogne (France)  
 BT Canals—France

Burgundy cooking  
 USE Cooking, French—Burgundy style

Burgusinus (Austria)  
 USE Isel Mountain (Austria)

**Burgwin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Burgwyn family

**Burgwyn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Burgwin family

**Burgy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buergy family

Burhans family  
 USE Burns family

Burhead  
 USE Echinodorus

Burheads  
 USE Echinodorus

Burhenoidea  
 USE Thick-knees (Birds)

Burhinidae  
 USE Thick-knees (Birds)

**Burhinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C428 (Zoology)]  
 BT Thick-knees (Birds)  
 NT Burhinus grallarius  
 Burhinus oedicnemus

**Burhinus grallarius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C428 (Zoology)]  
 UF Burhinus magnirostris  
 Bush stone curlew  
 Bush thick-knee

BT Burhinus

Burhinus magnirostris  
 USE Burhinus grallarius

**Burhinus oedicnemus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C428 (Zoology)]  
 UF Common thick-knee  
 Eurasian stone curlew  
 Eurasian thick-knee  
 European stone curlew  
 European thick-knee  
 Northern stone curlew  
 Northern thick-knee

Stone curlew  
 Stone thick-knee

BT Burhinus

**Burholme Park (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Parks—Pennsylvania

Buri  
 USE Japanese amberjack

**Buriak family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Buriak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN486 (Ethnology)]  
 [GT3150-GT3390.5 (Manners and customs)]  
 [RA625-RA630 (Public health)]

UF Burial customs  
 Burying-grounds  
 Graves  
 Interment

BT Archaeology  
 Public health

RT Coffins  
 Dead  
 Funeral rites and ceremonies  
 Grave digging

SA *subdivision* Death and burial *under names of individual persons*

NT Bog bodies  
 Cemeteries  
 Cryonics  
 Exhumation  
 Kings and rulers—Death and burial  
 Mass burials  
 Natural burial  
 Plastics in burial  
 Ship burials  
 Tombs  
 Urn burial  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Burial laws

**Burial, Premature**  
 [RA1063]  
 RT Death, Apparent

**Burial (Geology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sedimentation and deposition

Burial chests  
 USE Ossuaries

Burial clothes  
 USE Burial clothing

**Burial clothing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GT1955-GT1956]  
 UF Burial clothes  
 Burial costume  
 Dead—Clothing  
 Funeral clothes  
 Funeral clothing  
 Graveclothes

BT Clothing and dress  
 Grave goods  
 NT Holy Shroud

Burial costume  
 USE Burial clothing

Burial customs  
 USE Burial

Burial goods  
 USE Grave goods

Burial grounds  
 USE Cemeteries

**Burial in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Burial insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG9466-HG9479]  
 UF Funeral insurance  
 Insurance, Burial [*Former heading*]

BT Insurance  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Insurance law

**Burial laws** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burial—Law and legislation  
 Mortuary law

BT Dead bodies (Law)  
 RT Cemeteries—Law and legislation  
 Undertakers and undertaking—Law and legislation

NT Cremation—Law and legislation  
 Exhumation—Law and legislation  
 Sepulchral monuments—Law and legislation

**Burial laws (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law

**Burial laws (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law

**Burial laws (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law

**Burial laws (Luo law)**  
 BT Law, Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)

**Burial laws (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law

Burial objects  
 USE Grave goods

Burial of radioactive wastes  
 USE Radioactive waste disposal in the ground

**Burial records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burial registers  
 BT Registers of births, etc.

Burial registers  
 USE Burial records

Burial service  
 USE Funeral service

Burial societies, Jewish  
 USE Hēvra kaddisha

Burial statistics  
 USE Mortality—Statistics  
 Registers of births, etc.

**Burián family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Burias Island (Philippines)**  
 BT Islands—Philippines

Buriat art  
 USE Art, Buriat

Buriat arts  
 USE Arts, Buriat

Buriat authors  
 USE Authors, Buriat

Buriat children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Buriat

Buriat children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Buriat

Buriat cooking  
 USE Cooking, Buriat

Buriat didactic poetry  
 USE Didactic poetry, Buriat

**Buriat drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL428]  
 BT Buriat literature  
 NT Folk drama, Buriat

Buriat epic literature  
 USE Epic literature, Buriat

Buriat epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Buriat

**Buriat fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Buriat literature  
 NT Historical fiction, Buriat  
 Short stories, Buriat

Buriat folk dancing  
 USE Folk dancing, Buriat

Buriat folk drama  
 USE Folk drama, Buriat

Buriat folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Buriat

Buriat folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Buriat

Buriat folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Buriat

Buriat historical fiction  
 USE Historical fiction, Buriat

**Buriat language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL427]  
 UF Buriat-Mongolian language  
 Buryat language  
 Northern Mongolian language

BT China—Languages  
 Mongolia—Languages  
 Russia (Federation)—Languages  
 RT Mongolian languages

Buriat laudatory poetry  
 USE Laudatory poetry, Buriat

Buriat law  
 USE Law, Buriat

**Buriat literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL428]  
 BT Soviet literature  
 NT Buriat drama  
 Buriat fiction  
 Buriat poetry  
 Buriat prose literature  
 Children's literature, Buriat  
 Epic literature, Buriat  
 Folk literature, Buriat

Buriat love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Buriat

Buriat-Mongolian language  
 USE Buriat language

**Buriat newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Newspapers

Buriat painting  
 USE Painting, Buriat

**Buriat philology**

[PL427]

**Buriat poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Buriat literature
- NT Children's poetry, Buriat
- Didactic poetry, Buriat
- Epic poetry, Buriat
- Folk poetry, Buriat
- Laudatory poetry, Buriat
- Love poetry, Buriat
- Religious poetry, Buriat

**Buriat poets**

- USE Poets, Buriat

**Buriat prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Buriat literature

**Buriat proverbs**

- USE Proverbs, Buriat

**Buriat religious poetry**

- USE Religious poetry, Buriat

**Buriat riddles**

- USE Riddles, Buriat

**Buriat short stories**

- USE Short stories, Buriat

**Buriat silverwork**

- USE Silverwork, Buriat

**Buriat songs**

- USE Songs, Buriat

**Buriat women**

- USE Women, Buriat

**Buriats** (*May Subd Geog*)

[DK759.B8]

- UF Buryats

- BT Mongols

**—Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Missions to Buriats [*Former heading*]

**Burica Indians**

- USE Boruca Indians

**Burica Peninsula (Costa Rica and Panama)**

- UF Peninsula de Burica (Costa Rica and Panama)

- BT Peninsulas—Costa Rica

- Peninsulas—Panama

**Buridava (Ancient city)**

- USE Buridava (Extinct city)

**Buridava (Extinct city)**

- UF Buridava (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]

- BT Extinct cities—Romania

- Romania—Antiquities

**Buried cities**

- USE Extinct cities

**Buried electric lines**

- USE Underground electric lines

**Buried hills** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hills, Buried

- BT Mountains

**Buried plastic pipe**

- USE Underground plastic pipe

**Buried telephone lines**

- USE Underground telephone lines

**Buried treasure**

- USE Treasure troves

**Burig language**

- USE Purik language

**Buril family**

- USE Burrell family

**Burin des Roziers family**

- USE Burin family

**Burin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Burin des Roziers family

**Burin Peninsula (N.L.)**

- UF Burin Peninsula (Nfld.) [*Former heading*]

- BT Peninsulas—Newfoundland and Labrador

**Burin Peninsula (Nfld.)**

- USE Burin Peninsula (N.L.)

**Burishki language**

- USE Burushaski language

**Buritaca 200 Site (Colombia)**

- USE Buritaca Site (Colombia)

**Buritaca Site (Colombia)**

- UF Buritaca 200 Site (Colombia)

- Buritaca Site (Colombia)

- BT Colombia—Antiquities

**Buriti**

- USE Mauritia flexuosa

**Buritaca Site (Colombia)**

- USE Buritaca Site (Colombia)

**Burity**

- USE Mauritia flexuosa

**Burj (Plaza : Beirut, Lebanon)**

- USE Sāhat al-Shuhadā' (Beirut, Lebanon)

**Burj Dubai (Dubai, United Arab Emirates)**

- USE Burj Khalifa (Dubai, United Arab Emirates)

**Burj-i Tihrān (Tehran, Iran)**

- UF Tehran International Tower (Tehran, Iran)

- Tehran Tower (Tehran, Iran)

- Tihrān, Burj-i (Tehran, Iran)

- BT Office buildings—Iran

**Burj Khalifa (Dubai, United Arab Emirates)**

- UF Burj Dubai (Dubai, United Arab Emirates)

- Burj Khalifa Bin Zayed (Dubai, United Arab Emirates)

- Dubai Tower (Dubai, United Arab Emirates)

- Khalifa Tower (Dubai, United Arab Emirates)

- BT Multipurpose buildings—United Arab Emirates

**Burj Khalifa Bin Zayed (Dubai, United Arab Emirates)**

- USE Burj Khalifa (Dubai, United Arab Emirates)

**Burji (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bambala (African people)

- Bembala (African people)

- Burgi (African people)

- Daashi (African people)

- BT Ethnology—Ethiopia

- Ethnology—Kenya

**Burji language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PJ2497]

- UF Bambala language

- Bembala language

- Bembola language

- Burjina language

- Burjinya language

- BT Cushitic languages

- Ethiopia—Languages

- Kenya—Languages

**Burji mythology**

- USE Mythology, Burji

**Burjin language**

- USE Anuak language

**Burjina language**

- USE Burji language

**Burjinya language**

- USE Burji language

**Burjis family**

- USE Burgess family

**Burk family**

- USE Burke family

**BURK III (Information retrieval system)**

[Z699.4.B87]

- BT Information storage and retrieval systems

**Burkalew family**

- USE Buckalew family

**Burkhalter family**

- USE Burkholder family

**Burkas (Islamic clothing)**

- USE Burqas (Islamic clothing)

**Burkbee family**

- USE Bugbee family

**Burke, Caley (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Caley Burke (Fictitious character)

**Burke, Joseph (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Joseph Burke (Fictitious character)

**Burke, Kate Donovan (Fictitious character)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Garrity, Kate Donovan (Fictitious character)

- Kate Donovan Burke (Fictitious character)

- Kate Donovan Garrity (Fictitious character)

**Burke (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Burke Anderson (Fictitious character)**

- USE Anderson, Burke (Fictitious character)

**Burke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Berck family

- Berckes family

- Berk family

- Berke family

- Berks family

- Birk family

- Birke family

- Bourk family

- Bourke family

- Burck family

- Burk family

- Burkes family

- Burks family

- De Burca family

- De Burgo family

- RT Berg family

**Burke Gilman Trail (Wash.)**

- BT Trails—Washington (State)

- RT Sammamish River Trail (Wash.)

**Burke Post Office (Stuttgart, Ark.)**

- USE Lloyd L. Burke Post Office (Stuttgart, Ark.)

**Burke triad (Scroll)**

- USE Sakyamuni Buddha and attendant bodhisattvas

- (Scroll)

**Burkemper Site (Mo.)**

- BT Missouri—Antiquities

**Burken family**

- USE Burkin family

**Burkeneji (African people)**

- USE Samburu (African people)

**Burkeneji language**

- USE Samburu language

**Burkens family**

- USE Burkin family

**Burkes family**

- USE Burke family

**Burkes Garden Basin (Va.)**

- UF Burks Garden Basin (Va.)

- BT Basins (Geology)—Virginia

- Valleys—Virginia

**Burket family**

- USE Burkett family

**Burkett, Nicky (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Nicky Burkett (Fictitious character)

**Burkett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Burckett family

- Burget family

- Burgett family

- Burket family

- Burkitt family

- RT Burkhart family

**Burkey family**

- USE Berkey family

**Burkeyheiser family**

- USE Berkeyheiser family

**Burkhalter family**

- USE Burkholder family

**Burkhan Khaldun, Mount (Mongolia)**

- UF Burqan Qaldun, Mount (Mongolia)

- Mount Burkhan Khaldun (Mongolia)

- Mount Burqan Qaldun (Mongolia)

**Burkhardt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Burchardt family

- Burckhard family

- Burckhardt family

- Burckhart family

- Burghardt family

- Burghart family

- Burkhardt family

- RT Burkett family

**Burkhart family**

- USE Burkhardt family

**Burkhas (Islamic clothing)**

- USE Burqas (Islamic clothing)

**Burkheimer family**

- USE Berkheimer family

**Burkholder, Kate (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Kate Burkholder (Fictitious character)

- Police Chief Kate Burkholder (Fictitious character)

**Burkholder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Burchholder family

- Burkhalter

- Dyan language
- Dyula language
- Farefare language
- Jowulu language
- Kaansa language
- Karaboro language
- Kasem language
- Kurumba language
- Kusaal language
- Lobi language
- Lyele language
- Moba language
- Mooré language
- Nunuma dialect
- Samo language (West Africa)
- Sembla language
- Sissala language
- Songhai language
- Tiéfo language
- Toma dialect (Burkina Faso)
- Turka language
- Tusia language
- Vige language
- Winyé language
- Wule dialect
- Yana dialect (Burkina Faso and Togo)
- Literatures
  - USE Burkinabe literature
- Politics and government
  - To 1960
  - 1960-1987
  - 1987-
- Burkina Fasoan . . .
  - USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Burkinabe, e.g. Burkinabe literature; Art, Burkinabe*
- Burkina Fasoans
  - USE Burkinabe
- Burkinabe** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [DT555.42-DT555.45]
  - UF Burkina Fasoans
  - Burkinans
  - Upper Voltans
  - BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
- Burkinabe art
  - USE Art, Burkinabe
- Burkinabe authors
  - USE Authors, Burkinabe
- Burkinabe children's stories (French)
  - USE Children's stories, Burkinabe (French)
- Burkinabe children's writings (French)
  - USE Children's writings, Burkinabe (French)
- Burkinabe civics
  - USE Civics, Burkinabe
- Burkinabe cooking
  - USE Cooking, Burkinabe
- Burkinabe drama (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French drama—Burkina Faso
  - BT Burkinabe literature (French)
- Burkinabe fiction (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF English fiction—Burkina Faso
  - BT Burkinabe literature (English)
  - NT Short stories, Burkinabe (English)
- Burkinabe fiction (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French fiction—Burkina Faso
  - BT Burkinabe literature (French)
  - NT Children's stories, Burkinabe (French)
  - Short stories, Burkinabe (French)
- Burkinabe literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Burkina Faso—Literatures
  - NT Burkinabe literature (English)
  - Burkinabe literature (French)
  - Burkinabe wit and humor
  - Mooré literature
  - Songhai literature
- Burkinabe literature (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF English literature—Burkina Faso
  - BT Burkinabe literature
  - NT Burkinabe fiction (English)
- Burkinabe literature (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French literature—Burkina Faso
  - BT Burkinabe literature
  - NT Burkinabe drama (French)
  - Burkinabe fiction (French)
  - Burkinabe poetry (French)
  - Children's writings, Burkinabe (French)
- Burkinabe poetry (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French poetry—Burkina Faso
  - BT Burkinabe literature (French)
- Burkinabe sculpture
  - USE Sculpture, Burkinabe
- Burkinabe short stories (English)
  - USE Short stories, Burkinabe (English)
- Burkinabe short stories (French)
  - USE Short stories, Burkinabe (French)
- Burkinabe wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Burkinabe literature
- Burkinabe wood sculpture
  - USE Wood sculpture, Burkinabe
- Burkinans
  - USE Burkinabe
- Burking family
  - USE Burkin family
- Burkins family
  - USE Burkin family
- Burkitt family
  - USE Burkett family
- Burkitt herpesvirus
  - USE Epstein-Barr virus
- Burkitt tumor
  - USE Burkitt's lymphoma
- Burkitt's African lymphoma
  - USE Burkitt's lymphoma
- Burkitt's lymphoma** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF African lymphoma
  - Burkitt tumor
  - Burkitt's African lymphoma
  - Burkitt's tumor
  - BT B cells—Tumors
  - Epstein-Barr virus diseases
- Burkitt's lymphoma virus
  - USE Epstein-Barr virus
- Burkitt's tumor
  - USE Burkitt's lymphoma
- Burkley family
  - USE Barclay family
- Burkman family
  - USE Buckman family
- Burkolder family
  - USE Burkholder family
- Burks family
  - USE Burke family
- Burks Garden Basin (Va.)
  - USE Burkes Garden Basin (Va.)
- Burkshear family
  - USE Berkshire family
- Burkshire family
  - USE Berkshire family
- Burl**
  - BT Wood
  - Wood—Figure
- Burland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Burlend family
- Burlap** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TS1735]
  - BT Textile fabrics
- Burlap bag industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9938]
  - UF Gunnysack industry
  - Jute bag industry
  - BT Container industry
- Burlap craft** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TT880]
  - BT Handicraft
  - Textile crafts
- Burleigh family
  - USE Burley family
- Burlend family
  - USE Burland family
- Burleson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Burlison family
- Burlesque (Literature)**
  - [PN6149.B8]
  - Here are entered works on burlesque as a literary composition. Works on burlesque as a theatrical entertainment are entered under Burlesque (Theater). Collections of burlesque literature are entered under Burlesques.
  - UF Comic literature
  - Literature, Comic
  - Travesty
  - BT Comedy
  - Satire
  - RT Parody
  - NT Farce
  - Grotesque
- Burlesque (Theater)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1942-PN1949]
  - Here are entered works on burlesque as a theatrical entertainment. Collections of burlesque literature are entered under Burlesques. Works on burlesque as a literary composition are entered under Burlesque (Literature).
- BT Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.)
- NT Striptease
- Burlesques**
  - [PN6231.B84]
  - Here are entered collections of burlesque literature. Works on burlesque as a literary composition are entered under the heading Burlesque (Literature). Works on burlesque as a theatrical entertainment are entered under Burlesque (Theater).
  - BT Pasquinades
  - RT Parodies
  - NT Drolls
- Burlettas
  - USE Operas
- Burlew family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Burley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Berley family
  - Burleigh family
- Burley tobacco** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB273-SB278 (Agriculture)]
  - BT Tobacco
- Bürli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Burling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Burlingam family
  - USE Burlingame family
- Burlingame family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Burlingam family
  - Burlingham family
- Burlingham family
  - USE Burlingame family
- Burlingham Woods (England)**
  - BT Forest reserves—England
- Burlington Bay (Ont.)
  - USE Hamilton Harbour (Ont.)
- Burlington Mine (Colo.)**
  - BT Mines and mineral resources—Colorado
- Burlington Slate Quarries (England)**
  - BT Quarries and quarrying—England
- Burlington Trail, Operation, 1968
  - USE Operation Burlington Trail, 1968
- Burlington Zephyr (Express train)**
  - BT Express trains—United States
- Burlison family
  - USE Burleson family
- Burma**
  - Antiquities
    - [DS527.8]
    - NT Kalasāpūra (Extinct city)
    - Sri Khettara (Extinct city)
    - Tagaung (Extinct city)
  - Civilization
  - Buddhist influences
    - BT Buddhist civilization
  - Hindu influences
    - BT Hindu civilization
  - Description and travel
    - UF Burma—Description and travel—1981-
    - [Former heading]
  - 1981-
    - USE Burma—Description and travel
  - Economic conditions
    - 1948-
    - Economic policy
    - 1988-
    - Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
    - 1948-
    - History
      - To 849
      - To 1824
      - [DS529.3]
    - Bagan period, 849-1287
      - USE Burma—History—Pagan period, 849-1287
    - Pagan period, 849-1287
      - UF Bagan period, Burma, 849-1287
      - Burma—History—Bagan period, 849-1287
      - Pagan period, Burma, 849-1287
    - Ava kingdom, 1364-1527
      - UF Ava kingdom, Burma, 1364-1527
      - Burma—History—Innwa kingdom, 1364-1527
      - Innwa kingdom, Burma, 1364-1527
    - Innwa kingdom, 1364-1527
      - USE Burma—History—Ava kingdom, 1364-1527
    - Taungoo dynasty, 1486-1752
      - USE Burma—History—Toungoo dynasty, 1486-1752
    - Toungoo dynasty, 1486-1752
      - UF Burma—History—Taungoo dynasty,

## Burma

### —History

#### —Toungoo dynasty, 1486-1752 (Continued)

1486-1752

Taungoo dynasty, Burma, 1486-1752

Toungoo dynasty, Burma, 1486-1752

#### —Ava kingdom, ca. 1600-1752

UF Ava kingdom, Burma, ca. 1600-1752

#### —Alaungpaya dynasty, 1752-1885

USE Burma—History—Konbaung dynasty, 1752-1885

#### —Konbaung dynasty, 1752-1885

UF Burma—History—Alaungpaya dynasty, 1752-1885

Konbaung dynasty, Burma, 1752-1885

#### —British War of Conquest, 1824-1826

USE Anglo-Burmese War, 1st, 1824-1826

#### —1824-1948

UF Burma—History—Colonial period, 1824-1948

Colonial period, Burma, 1824-1948

NT Anglo-Burmese War, 1st, 1824-1826

Anglo-Burmese War, 2nd, 1852

Anglo-Burmese War, 3rd, 1885

Burma—History—Peasant Uprising, 1930

#### —Colonial period, 1824-1948

USE Burma—History—1824-1948

#### —Peasant Uprising, 1930

UF Burma—History—Peasant Uprising, 1931 [Former heading]

Peasant Uprising, Burma, 1930

BT Burma—History—1824-1948

#### —Peasant Uprising, 1931

USE Burma—History—Peasant Uprising, 1930

#### —Japanese occupation, 1942-1945

UF Japanese occupation, Burma, 1942-1945

#### —1948-1962

#### —1948-

#### —1962-1988

UF Burma—History—Revolutionary Council period, 1962-1988

Revolutionary Council period, Burma, 1962-1988

#### —Revolutionary Council period, 1962-1988

USE Burma—History—1962-1988

#### —SLORC period, 1988-1997

USE Burma—History—1988-

#### —1988-

UF Burma—History—SLORC period, 1988-1997

Burma—History—SPDC period, 1997-SLORC period, Burma, 1988-1997

SPDC period, Burma, 1997-

NT Depayin Massacre, Burma, 2003

#### —SPDC period, 1997-

USE Burma—History—1988-

### —Languages

NT Achang language

Ahraing Khumi dialect

Anal language

Arakanese language

Blang language

Burmese Sign Language

Chinbon language

Falam Chin language

Geman Deng language

Haka Chin language

Kachin language

Kadu language

Karen languages

Kayah language

Khamti language

Khamniungan language

Khumi Awa dialect

Khumi language

Khün language

Khyang language

Laizo dialect (Burma)

Lashi language

Lü language

Lushai language

Maru language

Moken language

Mon language

Mün Chin language

Ngaun language

Nung language

Pänkhü language

Pwo Karen language

Pyen language

Pyu language (Burma)

Rawang language

Riang-lang language

Sgaw Karen language

Shan language

Siyin language

Tai Nüa language

Tamu language

Tangsa language

Taungthu language

Tsaiwa language

Zotung dialect

### —Literatures

NT Arakanese literature

Burmese literature

Burmese literature (English)

Khün literature

Lushai literature

Mon literature

Palanga literature

Wancho literature

### —Politics and government

#### —1824-1948

#### —1948-

#### —1962-1988

#### —1988-

### —Social conditions

#### —1988-

### Burma, Nestor (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Nestor Burma (Fictitious character)

Burma, Sacred cat of (Cat breed)

USE Birman cat

Burma bean

USE Lima bean

### Burma Road (China and Burma)

BT Roads—Burma

Roads—China

Burma Sea

USE Andaman Sea

### Burma-Shave signs (May Subd Geog)

BT Advertising—Shaving preparations

Signs and signboards

Burman language

USE Burmese language

### Burmanniaceae (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.B79]

BT Liliales

Burmeister

USE Radumeris tasmaniensis

### Burmeister family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Burmester family

### Burmese (May Subd Geog)

UF Myanma (Southeast Asian people)

Myanmarans

Myanmarese (Southeast Asian people)

BT Ethnology—Burma

Tibeto-Burman peoples

### —United States

NT Burmese Americans

### Burmese (Horse) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Horses

Burmese aesthetics

USE Aesthetics, Burmese

Burmese almanacs

USE Almanacs, Burmese

### Burmese Americans (May Subd Geog)

UF Burmese Americans—United States

BT Burmese—United States

Ethnology—United States

### —United States

USE Burmese Americans

Burmese anonyms and pseudonyms

USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Burmese

Burmese art

USE Art, Burmese

Burmese art objects

USE Art objects, Burmese

Burmese arts

USE Arts, Burmese

Burmese astrology

USE Astrology, Burmese

Burmese authors

USE Authors, Burmese

### Burmese Buddhist law

UF Law, Burmese Buddhist

BT Hindu law

Law, Oriental

Burmese Buddhist literature

USE Buddhist literature, Burmese

Burmese Buddhist poetry

USE Buddhist poetry, Burmese

Burmese Buddhist sermons

USE Buddhist sermons, Burmese

Burmese Buddhist stories

USE Buddhist stories, Burmese

Burmese calendar

USE Calendar, Burmese

### Burmese cat (May Subd Geog)

[SF449.B8]

BT Cat breeds

NT Tonkinese cat

Burmese children's encyclopedias and dictionaries

USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Burmese

Burmese children's poetry

USE Children's poetry, Burmese

Burmese children's songs

USE Children's songs, Burmese

Burmese children's stories

USE Children's stories, Burmese

Burmese Christian drama

USE Christian drama, Burmese

Burmese Christian literature

USE Christian literature, Burmese

Burmese civics

USE Civics, Burmese

Burmese coins

USE Coins, Burmese

Burmese cooking

USE Cooking, Burmese

Burmese detective stories

USE Detective and mystery stories, Burmese

Burmese didactic fiction

USE Didactic fiction, Burmese

Burmese didactic poetry

USE Didactic poetry, Burmese

### Burmese drama (May Subd Geog)

[PL3981 (History)]

[PL3985 (Collections)]

BT Burmese literature

NT Christian drama, Burmese

Motion picture plays, Burmese

One-act plays, Burmese

Burmese dramatists

USE Dramatists, Burmese

Burmese encyclopedias and dictionaries

USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Burmese

### Burmese essays (May Subd Geog)

BT Burmese literature

### Burmese fiction (May Subd Geog)

BT Burmese literature

NT Buddhist stories, Burmese

Children's stories, Burmese

Detective and mystery stories, Burmese

Didactic fiction, Burmese

Ghost stories, Burmese

Hunting stories, Burmese

Islamic stories, Burmese

Legal stories, Burmese

Science fiction, Burmese

Short stories, Burmese

Young adult fiction, Burmese

### Burmese fiction (English) (May Subd Geog)

UF English fiction—Burma

BT Burmese literature (English)

NT Short stories, Burmese (English)

Burmese folk literature

USE Folk literature, Burmese

Burmese folk poetry

USE Folk poetry, Burmese

Burmese folk songs

USE Folk songs, Burmese

Burmese foreign workers

USE Foreign workers, Burmese

Burmese ghost stories

USE Ghost stories, Burmese

### Burmese glass (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered words on a type of American and British opaque art glass with graduated color shading from rose to greenish-yellow.

UF Queen's Burmese glass

BT Art glass

Burmese harp

USE Saung-gauk

Burmese humorous poetry

USE Humorous poetry, Burmese

Burmese hunting stories

USE Hunting stories, Burmese

Burmese hymns

USE Hymns, Burmese

Burmese illumination of books and manuscripts

USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Burmese

**Burmese imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Burmese inscriptions  
   USE Inscriptions, Burmese  
 Burmese Islamic poetry  
   USE Islamic poetry, Burmese  
 Burmese Islamic stories  
   USE Islamic stories, Burmese  
 Burmese Jews  
   USE Jews, Burmese  
 Burmese Karen language  
   USE Sgaw Karen language  
**Burmese language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [PL3921-PL3969]  
   UF Burman language  
   BT Tibeto-Burman languages  
 —To 1500  
   UF Burmese language—Old Burmese  
     Old Burmese language  
 —Dictionaries  
   NT Picture dictionaries, Burmese  
 —Old Burmese  
   USE Burmese language—To 1500  
 Burmese legal stories  
   USE Legal stories, Burmese  
**Burmese literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [PL3970-PL3988]  
   BT Burma—Literatures  
   NT Buddhist literature, Burmese  
     Burmese drama  
     Burmese essays  
     Burmese fiction  
     Burmese poetry  
     Burmese prose literature  
     Burmese wit and humor  
     Christian literature, Burmese  
     Folk literature, Burmese  
     Patriotic literature, Burmese  
 —1500-1800  
**Burmese literature (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF English literature—Burma  
   BT Burma—Literatures  
   NT Burmese fiction (English)  
     Burmese poetry (English)  
 Burmese love poetry  
   USE Love poetry, Burmese  
 Burmese manuscripts  
   USE Manuscripts, Burmese  
 Burmese medicine  
   USE Medicine, Burmese  
 Burmese motion picture plays  
   USE Motion picture plays, Burmese  
 Burmese mural painting and decoration  
   USE Mural painting and decoration, Burmese  
 Burmese mystery stories  
   USE Detective and mystery stories, Burmese  
 Burmese national characteristics  
   USE National characteristics, Burmese  
**Burmese newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Newspapers  
 Burmese nursery rhymes  
   USE Nursery rhymes, Burmese  
 Burmese one-act plays  
   USE One-act plays, Burmese  
 Burmese painting  
   USE Painting, Burmese  
 Burmese patriotic literature  
   USE Patriotic literature, Burmese  
 Burmese peafowl  
   USE Green peafowl  
**Burmese periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Periodicals  
**Burmese philology**  
 Burmese picture dictionaries  
   USE Picture dictionaries, Burmese  
**Burmese poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Burmese literature  
   NT Buddhist poetry, Burmese  
     Children's poetry, Burmese  
     Didactic poetry, Burmese  
     Folk poetry, Burmese  
     Humorous poetry, Burmese  
     Islamic poetry, Burmese  
     Love poetry, Burmese  
     Nursery rhymes, Burmese  
     Quatrains, Burmese  
 —1500-1800  
 —20th century  
**Burmese poetry (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF English poetry—Burma  
   BT Burmese literature (English)  
 Burmese poets  
   USE Poets, Burmese

Burmese political satire  
   USE Political satire, Burmese  
**Burmese property** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Property, Burmese  
   BT Alien property  
**Burmese prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Burmese literature  
 —To 1500  
 —1500-1800  
 Burmese proverbs  
   USE Proverbs, Burmese  
**Burmese python** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL666.O63 (Zoology)]  
   UF Python molurus bivittatus  
   BT Indian python  
**Burmese pythons as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [SF459.S5]  
   BT Pets  
 Burmese quatrains  
   USE Quatrains, Burmese  
 Burmese red jungle fowl  
   USE Red junglefowl  
 Burmese reference books  
   USE Reference books, Burmese  
 Burmese satire  
   USE Satire, Burmese  
 Burmese science fiction  
   USE Science fiction, Burmese  
 Burmese sculpture  
   USE Sculpture, Burmese  
 Burmese short stories  
   USE Short stories, Burmese  
 Burmese short stories (English)  
   USE Short stories, Burmese (English)  
**Burmese Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [HV2476.5.B87]  
   BT Burma—Languages  
     Sign language  
 Burmese social satire  
   USE Social satire, Burmese  
 Burmese songs  
   USE Songs, Burmese  
**Burmese students**  
 —Foreign countries  
   BT Students, Foreign  
**Burmese teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered works on teachers who teach the  
   Burmese language and/or Burmese literature.  
   BT Language teachers  
 Burmese War, 1824-1826  
   USE Anglo-Burmese War, 1st, 1824-1826  
 Burmese War, 1852  
   USE Anglo-Burmese War, 2nd, 1852  
 Burmese War, 1885  
   USE Anglo-Burmese War, 3rd, 1885  
 Burmese water festival  
   USE Sañkran'  
**Burmese wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Burmese literature  
   NT Humorous poetry, Burmese  
     Political satire, Burmese  
     Satire, Burmese  
     Social satire, Burmese  
**Burmese wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Burmese women  
   USE Women, Burmese  
 Burmese young adult fiction  
   USE Young adult fiction, Burmese  
 Burmester family  
   USE Burmeister family  
 Burn beating  
   USE Burning of land  
**Burn care teams** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [RD96.4]  
   UF Burn teams  
     Team work in burn care  
     Teamwork in burn care  
   BT Health care teams  
**Burn care units** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Burn centers  
     Burn facilities  
     Burn treatment units  
     Burn units  
   BT Burns and scalds  
     Intensive care units  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Medical laws and legislation  
 Burn centers  
   USE Burn care units  
 Burn facilities  
   USE Burn care units

Burn family  
   USE Burns family  
**Burn out (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [BF481]  
   UF Burnout (Psychology)  
   BT Job satisfaction  
     Job stress  
     Motivation (Psychology)  
     Stress (Psychology)  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
 Burn teams  
   USE Burn care teams  
 Burn trauma  
   USE Burns and scalds  
**Burn treatment equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [HD9995.B87-HD9995.B874]  
   BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry  
 Burn treatment units  
   USE Burn care units  
 Burn units  
   USE Burn care units  
 Burnable absorbers  
   USE Burnable poisons  
**Burnable poisons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Burnable absorbers  
     Burnout poisons  
   BT Neutron absorbers  
     Poisons  
 Burnaby Island (Fla.)  
   USE Passage Key (Fla.)  
**Burnai`a` River (Leningradskai`a` oblast', Russia)**  
   UF Burnaya River (Leningradskai`a` oblast',  
     Russia)  
     Reka Burnai`a` (Leningradskai`a` oblast',  
       Russia)  
     Taïpale River (Leningradskai`a` oblast',  
       Russia)  
     Taïpaleen-ioki (Leningradskai`a` oblast',  
       Russia)  
     Taipaleen Joki (Leningradskai`a` oblast',  
       Russia)  
     Taipaleen-İoki (Leningradskai`a` oblast',  
       Russia)  
     Taypalen-Yoki (Leningradskai`a` oblast',  
       Russia)  
   BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)  
 Burnam family  
   USE Burnham family  
**Burnap family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Burnapp family  
     Burnip family  
     Burnop family  
 Burnapp family  
   USE Burnap family  
 Burnard family  
   USE Bernard family  
 Burnaya River (Leningradskai`a` oblast', Russia)  
   USE Burnai`a` River (Leningradskai`a` oblast',  
     Russia)  
 Burne family  
   USE Burns family  
**Burnell, Maxey (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Maxey Burnell (Fictitious character)  
**Burnell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Burner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Berner family [Former heading]  
     Boerner family  
   RT Barner family  
     Bernier family  
 Burners, Incense  
   USE Incense burners and containers  
 Burnes family  
   USE Burns family  
 Burnet family  
   USE Burnett family  
 Burnet moths  
   USE Zygaena  
**Burnett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Burnet family  
     Burnette family  
     Burnit family  
     Burnitt family  
     Byrnett family  
   RT Burnite family  
 Burnett salmon  
   USE Australian lungfish  
 Burnette family  
   USE Burnett family  
 Burney automobile  
   USE Burney Streamline automobile

- Burney Creek (Calif.)**  
BT Rivers—California
- Burney Falls (Calif.)**  
BT Waterfalls—California
- Burney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Berney family  
Beryn family  
Birney family  
Birn family  
Burney family  
McBurney family
- Burney Streamline automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Burney automobile  
BT Automobiles
- Burnham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Burnham family  
Burnum family
- Burnham Site (Okla.)**  
BT Oklahoma—Antiquities
- Burnichon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Burnight family  
USE Burnite family
- Burning, Slash  
USE Slashburning
- Burning bush**  
BT Theophanies in the Bible
- Burning bush in rabbinical literature**  
BT Rabbinical literature
- Burning in effigy  
USE Executions in effigy
- Burning-mirrors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mirrors, Burning
- Burning nettle  
USE Urtica urens
- Burning of books  
USE Book burning
- Burning of fuelwood  
USE Fuelwood—Burning
- Burning of Judas (Social custom)  
USE Judas burning (Social custom)
- Burning of land** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[S608 (*Land reclamation*)]  
UF Burn beating  
Field burning  
Land burning  
BT Agriculture  
Fire management  
Land use, Rural  
Soils  
RT Prescribed burning  
NT Shifting cultivation
- Burning of leaves  
USE Leaves—Burning
- Burning of organic wastes  
USE Organic wastes—Burning
- Burning of slash  
USE Slashburning
- Burning of waste  
USE Incineration
- Burning of wood waste  
USE Wood waste—Burning
- Burning the dead  
USE Cremation
- Burning witches  
USE Witch hunting
- Burnip family  
USE Burnap family
- Burnishing**  
[TJ1280]  
BT Grinding and polishing  
Metals—Finishing
- Burnishing, Diamond  
USE Diamond burnishing
- Burnit family  
USE Burnett family
- Burnite family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bernight family  
Bernite family  
Burnight family  
RT Burnett family
- Burnitt family  
USE Burnett family
- Burnop family  
USE Burnap family
- Burnout (Psychology)  
USE Burn out (Psychology)
- Burnout poisons  
USE Burnable poisons
- Burns, Antonio (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Antonio Burns (Fictitious character)
- Burns, Bob (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bob Burns (Fictitious character)
- Burns, Carl (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Carl Burns (Fictitious character)
- Burns, Chemical  
USE Chemical burns
- Burns, Electric  
USE Electrical burns
- Burns, Electrical  
USE Electrical burns
- Burns, Marty (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Marty Burns (Fictitious character)
- Burns and scalds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD96.4-RD96.55 (*General*)]  
UF Burn trauma  
Scalds  
BT Wounds and injuries  
NT Burn care units  
Chemical burns  
Electrical burns  
Eye burns  
Radiation burns  
Sunburn
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Burns and scalds—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]  
—Complications and sequelae  
USE Burns and scalds—Complications
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Burns and scalds in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Children—Wounds and injuries
- Burns Bog (B.C.)**  
UF Maqum (B.C.)  
BT Peat bogs—British Columbia
- Burns Cottage (Alloway, Scotland)**  
UF Robert Burns Cottage (Alloway, Scotland)  
BT Dwellings—Scotland
- Burns family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bearn family  
Bearn family  
Bern family  
Berns family  
Burhans family  
Burn family  
Burne family  
Burnes family  
Byrn family  
Byrne family  
Byrnes family  
Byrns family  
O Broin family
- Burns Lake (Wash.)  
USE Ward Lake (Thurston County, Wash.)
- Burns National Heritage Park (Alloway, Scotland)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Parks—Scotland
- Burns Night** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Burns Supper  
BT Holidays—Newfoundland and Labrador  
Holidays—Scotland
- Burns Spring Wilderness (Ariz.)**  
UF Burns Spring Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Burns Spring Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
USE Burns Spring Wilderness (Ariz.)
- Burns Supper  
USE Burns Night
- Burns Waterway Harbor (Ind.)**  
BT Harbors—Indiana
- Burnside, Frank (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF DCI Frank Burnside (Fictitious character)  
Detective Chief Inspector Frank Burnside (Fictitious character)  
Frank Burnside (Fictitious character)
- Burnside family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Burnside family  
Byrnside family
- Burnside problem**  
UF Problem, Burnside  
BT Finite groups  
Group theory—Generators  
Group theory—Relations
- Burnside rings**  
BT Grothendieck groups  
Representations of groups
- Burnside's Expedition to North Carolina, 1862**  
[E473.3]  
BT North Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Burnsides family  
USE Burnside family
- Burnt Bridge Creek (Wash.)**  
UF Burntbridge Creek (Wash.)  
Marble Creek (Clark County, Wash.)  
Stenegier's Creek (Wash.)  
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Burnt Bridge Creek Watershed (Wash.)**  
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Burnt Creek Wilderness (Idaho)**  
UF Burnt Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho  
Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Burnt Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
USE Burnt Creek Wilderness (Idaho)
- Burnt House Site (Jerusalem)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Jerusalem—Antiquities
- Burnt Island (Alaska)  
USE Gareloi Island (Alaska)
- Burnt Lodge Wilderness (Mont.)**  
UF Burnt Lodge Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Montana  
Wilderness areas—Montana
- Burnt Lodge Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)  
USE Burnt Lodge Wilderness (Mont.)
- Burnt Mesa Pueblo (N.M.)**  
UF Burnt Mesa Pueblo Site (N.M.)  
Burnt Mesa Site (N.M.)  
BT New Mexico—Antiquities  
Pueblos—New Mexico
- Burnt Mesa Pueblo Site (N.M.)  
USE Burnt Mesa Pueblo (N.M.)
- Burnt Mesa Site (N.M.)  
USE Burnt Mesa Pueblo (N.M.)
- Burnt offering  
USE Sacrifice
- Burnt Ridge (Latah County, Idaho)**  
BT Mountains—Idaho
- Burnt River (Or.)**  
BT Rivers—Oregon
- Burnt Strip Mountain (Idaho)**  
BT Mountains—Idaho
- Burnt Timber Canyon Wilderness (Mont. and Wyo.)**  
UF Burnt Timber Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Mont. and Wyo.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Montana  
National parks and reserves—Wyoming  
Wilderness areas—Montana  
Wilderness areas—Wyoming
- Burnt Timber Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Mont. and Wyo.)  
USE Burnt Timber Canyon Wilderness (Mont. and Wyo.)
- Burnt tuna syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF BTS (Fisheries)  
Yake-niku  
BT Fishery products—Spoilage
- Burntbridge Creek (Wash.)  
USE Burnt Bridge Creek (Wash.)
- Burntwood River (Man.)**  
BT Rivers—Manitoba
- Burnum family  
USE Burnham family
- Burnup, Fuel (Nuclear engineering)  
USE Fuel burnup (Nuclear engineering)
- Burny family  
USE Burney family
- Buro family  
USE Burrows family
- Buronzo Castle (Buronzo, Italy)  
USE Castello di Buronzo (Buronzo, Italy)
- Burow family  
USE Burrows family
- Burows family  
USE Burrows family
- Burping  
USE Belching
- Burpo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Burqan Qaldun, Mount (Mongolia)  
USE Burkhan Khaldun, Mount (Mongolia)
- Burqas (Islamic clothing)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Boorkas (Islamic clothing)  
Bourkhas (Islamic clothing)  
Burkas (Islamic clothing)  
Burkhas (Islamic clothing)  
Burquas (Islamic clothing)  
BT Islamic clothing and dress  
Muslim women—Clothing  
RT Hijab (Islamic clothing)  
Purdah
- Burquas (Islamic clothing)  
USE Burqas (Islamic clothing)

**Burr Conspiracy, 1805-1807**

[E334]

UF Conspiracy of Aaron Burr, 1805-1807  
United States—History—Burr Conspiracy,  
1805-1807

**Burr family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Bur family  
Burs family

RT Burrows family

Burr Hall (Princeton, N.J.)

USE Aaron Burr Hall (Princeton, N.J.)

Burr-Hamilton Duel

USE Burr-Hamilton Duel, Weehawken, N.J., 1804

**Burr-Hamilton Duel, Weehawken, N.J., 1804**

UF Burr-Hamilton Duel [Former heading]

Hamilton-Burr Duel, Weehawken, N.J., 1804

BT Dueling—New Jersey

United States—History—1801-1809

Burr Homestead (Fairfield, Conn.)

USE Burr Mansion (Fairfield, Conn.)

**Burr Mansion (Fairfield, Conn.)**

UF Burr Homestead (Fairfield, Conn.)

BT Dwellings—Connecticut

**Burr Oak Creek (Neb.)**

BT Rivers—Nebraska

Burra (African people)

USE Bura (African people)

Burra language

USE Bura-Pabir language

**Burrack, Sam (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Burrack, Samuel (Fictitious character)

Ranger Sam Burrack (Fictitious character)

Ranger, The (Fictitious character)

Sam Burrack (Fictitious character)

Samuel Burrack (Fictitious character)

The Ranger (Fictitious character)

Burrack, Samuel (Fictitious character)

USE Burrack, Sam (Fictitious character)

**Burragorang, Lake (N.S.W.)**

UF Lake Burragorang (N.S.W.)

BT Lakes—Australia

**Burragorang Valley (N.S.W.)**

BT Valleys—Australia

Burrall family

USE Burrell family

Burrall family

USE Burrell family

**Burramyidae (May Subd Geog)**

[QL737.M347 (Zoology)]

UF Pygmy possums

BT Diprotodontia

NT Burramys (Genus)

Cercartetus

**Burramys (Genus) (May Subd Geog)**

[QL737.M347 (Zoology)]

BT Burramyidae

NT Mountain pygmy possum

Burramys (Species)

USE Mountain pygmy possum

Burramys parvus

USE Mountain pygmy possum

**Burrard Inlet (B.C.)**

BT Inlets—British Columbia

Vancouver Harbour (B.C.)

NT Indian Arm (B.C.)

Burras family

USE Burrows family

**Burrator Reservoir (England)**

BT Reservoirs—England

**Burray (Scotland)**

BT Islands—Scotland

Orkney (Scotland)

Burray family

USE Berry family

Burrell family

USE Burrell family

**Burrell family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Burrell family

Burrell family

Burrell family

Burrell family

Burrell family

Burrell family

RT Burwell family

**Burren (Ireland)****Burrendong, Lake (N.S.W. : Lake)**

UF Lake Burrendong (N.S.W. : Lake)

BT Lakes—Australia

Burres family

USE Burrows family

Burress family

USE Burrows family

Burrhead

USE Echinodorus

Burrheads

USE Echinodorus

Burriac Castle (Cabrera de Mar, Spain)

USE Castell de Burriac (Cabrera de Mar, Spain)

Burric family

USE Burrows family

Burril family

USE Burrell family

Burrill family

USE Burrell family

Burring

USE Deburring

**Burrington family (Not Subd Geog)**

Burris family

USE Burrows family

**Burris Site (Ark.)**

BT Arkansas—Antiquities

Burris family

USE Burrows family

Burritos (Cookery)

USE Burritos (Cooking)

**Burritos (Cooking) (May Subd Geog)**

UF Burritos (Cookery) [Former heading]

BT Stuffed foods (Cooking)

**Burro Creek (Mohave County, Ariz.)**

BT Rivers—Arizona

Burro Mountains (N.M.)

USE Big Burro Mountains (N.M.)

**Burrobush (May Subd Geog)**

[QK495.C74 (Botany)]

UF Ambrosia dumosa

Bur sage

Burrow weed

Burrowweed

Bursage, White

Franseria dumosa

White bursage

BT Ragweeds

Burroll family

USE Burrell family

Burros

USE Donkeys

Burros, Wild

USE Wild burros

Burros (Fish)

USE Pomadasys

Burrough family

USE Burrows family

Burroughs family

USE Burrows family

**Burroughs, Edgar Rice, 1875-1950**

— Characters

— Tarzan

Burroughs 220 dialect of ALGOL

USE BALGOL (Computer program language)

**Burroughs B 20 (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)**

[QA76.8.B]

UF B 20 (Computer)

BT Microcomputers

— Programming (May Subd Geog)

NT Burroughs ISAM (Computer system)

**Burroughs B1726 (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)**

[QA76.8.B]

BT Electronic digital computers

**Burroughs B3500 (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)**

BT Electronic digital computers

**Burroughs B5700 (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)**

[QA76.8.B]

BT Electronic digital computers

— Programming (May Subd Geog)

**Burroughs B6000 series (Computers) (Not Subd Geog)**

BT Electronic digital computers

— Programming (May Subd Geog)

**Burroughs B6700 (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)**

[QA76.8.B]

BT Electronic digital computers

— Programming (May Subd Geog)

**Burroughs B7000 series (Computers) (Not Subd Geog)**

[QA76.8.B]

BT Electronic digital computers

— Programming (May Subd Geog)

**Burroughs D-machine (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)**

[QA76.8.B]

BT Electronic digital computers

**Burroughs ET 2000 (Video display terminal) (Not Subd Geog)**

UF ET 2000 (Video display terminal)

BT Video display terminals

Burroughs family

USE Burrows family

Burroughs Indexed Sequential Access Method

(Computer system)

USE Burroughs ISAM (Computer system)

**Burroughs ISAM (Computer system)**

UF Burroughs Indexed Sequential Access Method

(Computer system)

BT Burroughs B 20 (Computer)—Programming

Database management

Burros family

USE Burrows family

Burrow family

USE Burrows family

Burrow weed

USE Burrobush

Burrowweed

USE Burrobush

Burrowweed (Allenrolfea)

USE Iodine bush

**Burrower bugs (May Subd Geog)**

[QL523.C9 (Zoology)]

UF Burrowing bugs

Corimelaenidae

Cydnidae [Former heading]

Thyreocoridae

BT Hemiptera

Burrowers (Fish)

USE Creediidae

Burrowes family

USE Burrows family

Burrowich family

USE Borowicz family

Burrowing, Animal

USE Animal burrowing

**Burrowing animals (May Subd Geog)**

[QL756.15]

BT Animals

RT Animal burrowing

**Burrowing animals, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**

BT Animals, Fossil

Burrowing asps

USE Atractaspidae

Burrowing barnacles

USE Acrothoracica

Burrowing behavior of animals

USE Animal burrowing

Burrowing bugs

USE Burrower bugs

Burrowing frogs

USE Smilisca

Burrowing land crabs

USE Gecarcinidae

Grapsidae

Burrowing mayflies

USE Ephemeridae

Burrowing mice

USE Oxymycterus

**Burrowing nematode (May Subd Geog)**

[QL391.N4 (Nematology)]

[SB998.B85 (Plant pest)]

UF Radopholus similis

BT Radopholus

**Burrowing owl (May Subd Geog)**

[QL696.S83 (Zoology)]

UF Athene cucularia

Speotyto cucularia

BT Athene (Birds)

Burrowing pythons, Mexican

USE Loxocemidae

Burrowing toads

USE Pelobatidae

Burrowing treefrog, Lowland

USE Lowland burrowing treefrog

Burrowing treefrogs

USE Smilisca

Burrowing vipers

USE Atractaspidae

**Burrow's Cave (Ill.)**

UF Russell Burrow's Cave (Ill.)

BT Caves—Illinois

Illinois—Antiquities

**Burrows family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Borough family

Boroughs family

Borow family

Borroughs family

Borrow family

Borrow family [Former heading]

Bourroughs family

Bures family

Bures family

- Burrows family** (*Continued*)  
 Buro family  
 Burow family  
 Burrows family  
 Burras family  
 Burres family [*Former heading*]  
 Burress family  
 Burrice family  
 Burris family  
 Burriss family  
 Burrough family  
 Burroughes family  
 Burroughs family  
 Burrous family  
 Burrow family  
 Burrowes family  
 Burrus family  
 Burruss family  
 RT Burr family
- Burrows Landing Park (Bellevue, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Burro family  
 USE Bearse family
- Burrucker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Burru family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Burru Peninsula (W.A.)**  
 UF Dampier Island (W.A.)  
 BT Peninsulas—Australia
- Burru family  
 USE Burrows family
- Burru family  
 USE Burrows family
- Burry Estuary (Wales)  
 USE Burry Inlet (Wales)
- Burry family  
 USE Berry family
- Burry Inlet (Wales)**  
 UF Burry Estuary (Wales)  
 Loughor Estuary (Wales)  
 BT Estuaries—Wales  
 Inlets—Wales
- Burs family  
 USE Burr family
- Bursa (Carthage)  
 USE Byrsa (Carthage)
- Bursa equivalent cells  
 USE B cells
- Bursa Fabricii**  
 [QL697]  
 UF Bursa of Fabricius
- Bursa of Fabricius  
 USE Bursa Fabricii
- Bursa omentalis**  
 [QL864]  
 [QM367]  
 BT Omentum  
 Peritoneum
- Bursa pharyngea  
 USE Pharyngeal bursa
- Bursae mucosae**  
 [QM485 (*Human anatomy*)]  
 UF Bursae synoviae  
 BT Joints  
 Synovial membranes  
 —**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Bursitis  
 —Inflammation  
 USE Bursitis
- Bursae of hip**  
 [QM141 (*Human anatomy*)]  
 BT Hip joint  
 Synovial membranes
- Bursae of shoulder**  
 [QM141 (*Human anatomy*)]  
 BT Shoulder joint  
 Synovial membranes
- Bursae synoviae  
 USE Bursae mucosae
- Bursage, Skeletonleaf  
 USE Ambrosia tomentosa
- Bursage, White  
 USE Burrobush
- Bursalinus  
 USE Fabrea
- Bursaphelenchus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 BT Aphelenchoididae  
 NT Pinewood nematode  
 Bursaphelenchus lignicolus  
 USE Pinewood nematode
- Bursaphelenchus lignophilus  
 USE Pinewood nematode
- Bursaphelenchus xylophilus  
 USE Pinewood nematode
- BURSAR (Computer system)**  
 BT Computer systems  
 Student activities—Accounting—Data processing
- Bursaries  
 USE Scholarships
- Bursars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT College administrators
- Bursceit family  
 USE Bourscheid family
- Bursch family  
 USE Borsch family
- Burscheth family  
 USE Bourscheid family
- Bursera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B8]  
 BT Burseraceae
- Burseraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B8]  
 BT Rutales  
 NT Aucoumea  
 Bursera  
 Canarium  
 Commiphora  
 Dacryodes  
 Protium
- Bursh family  
 USE Borsch family
- Burshus family  
 USE Bushue family
- Bursitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC935.B8]  
 UF Bursae mucosae—Inflammation  
 BT Bursae mucosae—Diseases  
 Inflammation  
 Nonarticular rheumatism  
 NT Tennis elbow
- Burson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bursostomidae  
 USE Colpodidae
- Bursovaginida  
 USE Bursovaginoidea
- Bursovaginoidea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.G63]  
 UF Bursovaginida  
 BT Gnathostomulida  
 NT Gnathostomariidae  
 Gnathostomulidae
- Burss family  
 USE Bearse family
- Burst sources, X-ray  
 USE X-ray bursts
- Bursts, Cosmic gamma ray  
 USE Gamma ray bursts
- Bursts, Gamma ray  
 USE Gamma ray bursts
- Bursts, Gas  
 USE Gas bursts
- Bursts, Rock  
 USE Rock bursts
- Bursts, Solar radio  
 USE Solar radio bursts
- Bursts, X-ray  
 USE X-ray bursts
- Burt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burts family  
 Burt family  
 Burtt family  
 Burtt family  
 Burtz family  
 RT Bertie family  
 Birt family
- Burta (African people)  
 USE Berta (African people)
- Burta language  
 USE Berta language
- Burtch family  
 USE Burch family
- Burtchnell family  
 USE Burchinal family
- Burtel family  
 USE Burtle family
- Burtels family  
 USE Burtle family
- Burten family  
 USE Burton family
- Burtin family  
 USE Burton family
- Burtis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Burtle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burtel family  
 Burtels family  
 Burtles family
- Burtles family  
 USE Burtle family
- Burtner family  
 USE Bortner family
- Burtness Theatre (Grand Forks, N.D.)**  
 BT Theaters—North Dakota
- Burtognathus  
 USE Coarse-haired pocket mice
- Burton, Fort (La.)  
 USE Fort Butte La Rose (La.)
- Burton (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
- Burton Acres Shell Midden (Wash.)**  
 UF Burton Acres Site (Wash.)  
 BT Kitchen-middens—Washington (State)  
 Washington (State)—Antiquities
- Burton Acres Site (Wash.)  
 USE Burton Acres Shell Midden (Wash.)
- Burton Court (Eardisland, England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Burton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Berton family  
 Burten family  
 Burtin family
- Burton Sites (Okla.)**  
 BT Oklahoma—Antiquities
- Burton Trail (Calif.)  
 USE John L. Burton Trail (Calif.)
- Burton Wilderness (Calif.)  
 USE Phillip Burton Wilderness (Calif.)
- Burton's New Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Winter Garden Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 624 Broadway)
- Burtrand, Operation, 1969  
 USE Operation Burtrand, 1969
- Burts family  
 USE Burt family
- Burtschell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Burtscher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brutscher family  
 Brutzer family  
 Butscher family  
 Buttschardt family  
 Prutscher family  
 Prutzer family  
 Purtscher family  
 Purtschert family  
 Putscher family  
 RT Butcher family
- Burtschi, Lake (Okla.)  
 USE Louis Burtschi, Lake (Okla.)
- Burtseki, Lake (Okla.)  
 USE Louis Burtschi, Lake (Okla.)
- Burt family  
 USE Burt family
- Burttes family  
 USE Burt family
- Burtram family  
 USE Bertrand family
- Burdy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Bertie family
- Burtz family  
 USE Burt family
- Buru Island (Maluku, Indonesia)**  
 UF Boeroe Island (Maluku, Indonesia)  
 Pulau Buru (Maluku, Indonesia)  
 BT Islands—Indonesia
- Buru language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5281]  
 UF Boeroe language  
 Bouro language  
 Masarete language
- Buru language (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)  
 USE Mo language (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)
- Burucaca Indians  
 USE Boruca Indians
- Buruda (Indic people)  
 USE Médas (Indic people)
- Burum (African people)  
 USE Birom (African people)
- Burum family  
 USE Buren family
- Burum language (Nigeria)  
 USE Birom language
- Burum language (Papua New Guinea)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulum language

- BT Finisterre-Huon languages
  - Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Burumawa (African people)
  - USE Birom (African people)
- Burumawa language
  - USE Birom language
- Burumba language
  - USE Baki language
- Burun (African people)
  - USE Maban (African people)
- Burun language
  - USE Maban language
- Burunca Indians
  - USE Boruca Indians
- Burunca language
  - USE Boruca language
- Burundi**
  - History**
    - [DT450.66-DT450.863]
    - To 1890**
      - [DT450.74-DT450.76]
    - 1890-1962**
      - [DT450.77-DT450.843]
    - 1962-1993**
      - [DT450.85-DT450.855]
    - Civil War, 1993-2005**
      - UF Civil War, Burundi, 1993-2005
    - 1993-**
      - [DT450.86-DT450.863]
  - Languages**
    - NT Kinyarwanda language
    - Rundi language
  - Literatures**
    - NT Kinyarwanda literature
    - Rundi literature
  - Politics and government**
    - 1962-1993**
    - 1993-**
  - Religious life and customs**
    - NT Ukubāndwa
- Burundian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [E184.B89]
  - UF Burundian Americans—United States
  - BT Burundians—United States
  - Ethnology—United States
  - United States
    - USE Burundian Americans
- Burundian art
  - USE Art, Burundian
- Burundians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Ethnology—Burundi
  - United States**
    - NT Burundian Americans
- Burunge (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bulunge (African people)
  - Burungi (African people) [*Former heading*]
  - Mbulunge (African people)
  - Mbulungu (African people)
  - Mbulungwe (African people)
  - BT Ethnology—Tanzania
  - Tanzania—Languages
- Burunge language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bulunge language
  - Burungi language
  - Mbulugwe language
  - BT Cushitic languages, Southern
  - Tanzania—Languages
- Burunge Wildlife Management Area (Tanzania)**
  - BT Wildlife management areas—Tanzania
- Burungi (African people)
  - USE Burunge (African people)
- Burungi language
  - USE Burunge language
- Burunka language
  - USE Boruca language
- Burushaski folk songs
  - USE Folk songs, Burushaski
- Burushaski language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PL7501.B8]
  - UF Boorishki language
  - Burishki language
  - Khajuna language
  - NT Werchikwar dialect
- Burushaski literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Indic literature
  - NT Burushaski poetry
- Burushaski poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Burushaski literature
  - NT Qasidas, Burushaski
- Burushaski qasidas
  - USE Qasidas, Burushaski
- Burushaski songs
  - USE Songs, Burushaski
- Burusho
  - USE Burusho (South Asian people)
- Burusho (South Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Burusho [*Former heading*]
  - Hunzukuts (South Asian people)
  - Yashkun (South Asian people)
- BT Ethnology—India
- Ethnology—Pakistan
- Burvee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Beauflis family
  - Bovee family
  - Bovie family
- Burwell Beach (Conn.)
  - USE Burwells Beach (Conn.)
- Burwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - RT Burrell family
- Burwells Beach (Conn.)**
  - UF Burwell Beach (Conn.)
  - BT Beaches—Connecticut
- Bury family
  - USE Berry family
- Bury Saint Edmunds Cross**
  - UF Cloisters Cross
  - King of the Confessors Cross
  - Winchester Cross
  - BT Crosses—England
  - Ivories—England
  - Ivories, Romanesque—England
- Buryat language
  - USE Buriat language
- Buryats
  - USE Buriats
- Burying beetles** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL596.S5]
  - UF Nicrophorus
  - Sexton beetles
  - BT Silphidae
  - NT American burying beetle
- Burying-grounds
  - USE Burial
  - Cemeteries
- Burzahom Site (India)**
  - BT India—Antiquities
- Bus accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Buses—Accidents [*Former heading*]
  - BT Traffic accidents
  - NT School bus accidents
  - Records and correspondence**
- Bus bars
  - USE Bus conductors (Electricity)
- Bus boys
  - USE Busboys
- Bus Center RATP (Thiais, France)
  - USE Centre-bus RATP de Thiais (Thiais, France)
- Bus channels
  - USE Bus conductors (Electricity)
- Bus conductors (Electricity)**
  - [TK2821]
  - UF Bus bars
  - Bus channels
  - Bus tubes (Electricity)
  - Busbars
  - Busways (Electricity)
  - BT Electric conductors
  - Electric networks
  - Electric switchgear
  - NT Microcomputers—Buses
- Bus depots
  - USE Bus garages
- Bus drivers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD8039.M8 (Labor)]
  - [TL232.3 (Driving)]
  - UF Drivers, Bus
  - Motor bus drivers [*Former heading*]
  - School bus drivers
  - BT Bus lines—Employees
  - Highway transport workers
  - Motor vehicle drivers
  - Strikes and lockouts
    - USE Strikes and lockouts—Bus drivers
  - Wages
    - USE Wages—Bus drivers
- Bus drivers, Physically handicapped
  - USE Bus drivers with disabilities
- Bus drivers with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bus drivers, Physically handicapped [*Former heading*]
  - Motor bus drivers, Physically handicapped [*Former heading*]
  - Physically handicapped bus drivers [*Former heading*]
- heading]
  - BT People with disabilities
- Bus driving** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL232.3]
  - UF Bus operation
  - Driving, Bus
  - Motor bus driving [*Former heading*]
  - School bus driving
  - BT Motor vehicle driving
- Bus evacuation
  - USE Buses—Evacuation
- Bus fares
  - USE Bus lines—Fares
- Bus garages** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bus depots
  - BT Garages
  - Transportation buildings
  - NT Palmers Green Bus Garage (Enfield, London, England)
  - France
    - NT Centre-bus RATP de Thiais (Thiais, France)
- Bus industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9710.34]
  - Here are entered works on the manufacture of buses. Works on commercial or technical aspects of bus transportation are entered under Bus lines.
  - BT Motor vehicle industry
- Bus lanes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HE336.B8]
  - UF Busways
  - Lanes, Bus
  - BT High occupancy vehicle lanes
- Bus lines** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HE5601-HE5725]
  - Here are entered works on commercial or technical aspects of bus transportation. Works on the manufacture of buses are entered under Bus industry.
  - UF Motor bus lines [*Former heading*]
  - Omnibus service
  - BT Carriers
  - Transportation, Automotive
  - RT Cab and omnibus service
  - NT Bus stops
  - Minibus lines
  - Tour bus lines
  - Advertising
    - USE Advertising—Bus lines
  - Collective bargaining
    - USE Collective bargaining—Bus lines
  - Employees**
    - [HD8039.M8]
    - NT Bus drivers
  - Fares** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Bus fares
    - Bus lines—Passenger fares
    - Fares, Bus
  - Special rates** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Here are entered works on reduced fares for special classes of persons, such as older people, clergy, commuters, school children, etc.
    - UF Special rates for bus fares
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Passenger fares
      - USE Bus lines—Fares
  - Ridership** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Bus ridership
    - Ridership, Bus lines
  - Stations
    - USE Bus terminals
  - Time-tables
    - USE Bus lines—Timetables
  - Timetables**
    - UF Bus lines—Time-tables [*Former heading*]
  - Wages
    - USE Wages—Bus lines
  - Japan**
- Bus lines, Cooperative** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cooperative bus lines
  - Motor bus lines, Cooperative [*Former heading*]
  - BT Cooperation
  - Cooperative societies
- Bus ministry
  - USE Busing in church work
- Bus occupants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bus passengers
  - Occupants, Bus
  - Passengers, Bus
  - BT Motor vehicle occupants
- Bus operation
  - USE Bus driving

- Bus passengers
  - USE Bus occupants
- Bus rapid transit** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF BRT (Bus rapid transit)
  - BT Local transit
- Bus ridership
  - USE Bus lines—Ridership
- Bus routes
  - USE Bus travel
- Bus stations
  - USE Bus terminals
- Bus stops** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HE5620.B87]
  - UF Stops, Bus
  - BT Bus lines
- Bus terminals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bus lines—Stations
  - Bus stations
  - Motor bus terminals [*Former heading*]
  - BT Terminals (Transportation)
  - SA *names of individual terminals*
  - Access for the physically handicapped
    - USE Bus terminals—Barrier-free design
  - **Barrier-free design** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Bus terminals—Access for the physically handicapped [*Former heading*]
  - **England**
    - NT Victoria Coach Station (London, England)
  - **Israel**
    - NT Taħanah ha-merkazit (Tel Aviv, Israel)
  - **Trinidad and Tobago**
    - NT City Gate (Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago)
- Bus tour lines
  - USE Tour bus lines
- Bus trailers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Buses—Trailers
  - Motor bus trailers [*Former heading*]
  - BT Trailers
- Bus travel** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bus routes
  - Motor bus travel [*Former heading*]
  - Routes, Bus
  - Routes of travel
  - BT Travel
- Bus tubes (Electricity)
  - USE Bus conductors (Electricity)
- Bus vandalism
  - USE Buses—Vandalism
- Busa (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bisano (African people)
  - Biso (African people)
  - Boko (African people)
  - Bokobaru (African people)
  - Busagwe (African people)
  - Busano (African people)
  - Bussawa (African people)
  - BT Ethnology—Benin
  - Ethnology—Nigeria
- Busa-Boko language
  - USE Busa language
- Busa language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PL8099]
  - UF Boko language
  - Bokobaru language
  - Bokonya language
  - Boussa language
  - Busa-Boko language
  - Busagwe language
  - Busanchi language
  - Busawa language
  - Zugweya language
  - BT Benin—Languages
  - Mande languages
  - Nigeria—Languages
- Busaco, Battle of, Portugal, 1810
  - USE Bussaco, Battle of, Portugal, 1810
- Busagwe (African people)
  - USE Busa (African people)
- Busagwe language
  - USE Busa language
- Būsaʿīd dynasty, 1749-
  - USE Bū Saʿīd dynasty, 1749-
- Busanchi language
  - USE Busa language
- Busano (African people)
  - USE Busa (African people)
- Busard family
  - USE Bussard family
- Busatta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Busawa language
  - USE Busa language
- Busayra Site (Buṣayrā, Jordan)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Busbars
  - USE Bus conductors (Electricity)
- Busby family
  - USE Busby family
- Busbee family
  - USE Busby family
- Busbey family
  - USE Busby family
- Busbie family
  - USE Busby family
- Busbohm family
  - USE Buxbaum family
- Busboom family
  - USE Buxbaum family
- Busboys** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bus boys
  - BT Food service employees
- Busby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Busbby family
  - Busbee family
  - Busbey family
  - Busbie family
  - Bushbee family
  - Bushbie family
  - Bushby family
  - Buzbee family
  - Buzbie family
  - Buzby family
- Buscareto, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Counts of Buscareto
  - BT Nobility—Italy
- Buscarsela, Filomena (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Filomena Buscarsela (Fictitious character)
- Busce family
  - USE Busche family
- Busch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Busche family
  - Buschke family
  - Busck family
  - Busk family
  - RT Borsch family
  - Bush family
- Busch Gardens (Tampa, Fla.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Dark Continent, Busch Gardens (Tampa, Fla.)
  - BT Amusement parks—Florida
- Busch Gardens (Williamsburg, Va.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Old Country, Busch Gardens (Williamsburg, Va.)
  - BT Amusement parks—Virginia
- Busch-Preis
  - USE Wilhelm-Busch-Preis
- Buschang family
  - USE Bushong family
- Buschbaum family
  - USE Buxbaum family
- Busche family
  - USE Busch family
- Buschke family
  - USE Busch family
- Buschman family
  - USE Bushman family
- Buschmann family
  - USE Bushman family
- Buschor family
  - USE Bushue family
- Busck family
  - USE Busch family
- Buser family
  - USE Boozer family
- Busert family
  - USE Bussard family
- Buses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Jitney buses
  - Motor buses [*Former heading*]
  - Motorcoaches
  - Omnibuses (Motor buses)
  - BT Commercial vehicles
  - Motor vehicles
  - Transportation, Automotive
  - NT AEC buses
  - Albion buses
  - Alexander buses
  - Bedford buses
- BMMO buses
- Bristol buses
- Converted coaches
- Crimes aboard buses
- Crossley buses
- Daimler buses
- Dennis buses
- Diesel buses
- Greyhound buses
- Hijacking of buses
- Hydrogen buses
- Leyland buses
- MCW buses
- Mercedes-Benz buses
- Minibuses
- Routemaster buses
- Saurer buses
- School buses
- Tour buses
- Trolley buses
- Used buses
- Volvo buses
- Accidents
  - USE Bus accidents
- **Aerodynamics**
- **Barrier-free design** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Barrier-free design
- **Brakes**
- **Cleaning** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Cost of operation**
- **Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Design and construction**
- **Evacuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bus evacuation
  - Evacuation of buses
  - BT Buses—Safety measures
- **Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Human factors in bus evacuation
  - BT Human engineering
- **Fuel consumption**
- **Identification**
- **Inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Maintenance and repair**
- **Costs**
- **Management**
- **Planning**
- **Production standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Mathematical models**
- **Motors**
- **Exhaust gas** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Motors (Diesel)**
  - RT Diesel buses
- **Pollution control devices**
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Purchasing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Corrupt practices** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Radio equipment**
- **Registers**
- **Registration and transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Safety measures**
  - NT Buses—Evacuation
- **Safety regulations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Sanitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Seat belts**
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Songs and music**
- **Specifications** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Trailers
  - USE Bus trailers
- **Transmission devices, Automatic**
- **Vandalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bus vandalism
  - BT Crimes aboard buses
  - Vandalism
- **Prevention**
- Buses, Electric** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electric buses
  - Motor buses, Electric [*Former heading*]
  - BT Electric vehicles
  - NT Trolley buses
- Buses, Horse-drawn
  - USE Horse-drawn omnibuses
- Buses (Microcomputers)
  - USE Microcomputers—Buses
- Buses in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Busey family
  - USE Bussey family

- Busge family  
 USE Bussche family
- Bush, George W. (George Walker), 1946—Shoe Incident, 2008**  
 UF Bush Shoe Incident, Baghdad, Iraq, 2008
- Bush, Jasmine Larson (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Jasmine Larson Bush (Fictitious character)
- Bush babies  
 USE Galagos
- Bush canary  
 USE Yellowhead (Bird)
- Bush cinquefoil** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK495.R78]  
 UF Dasiphora fruticosa  
 Potentilla fruticosa  
 BT Cinquefoils
- Bush clover  
 USE Lespedeza
- Bush crickets  
 USE Katydids
- Bush Dam (Pa.)  
 USE Alvin R. Bush Dam (Pa.)
- Bush duiker  
 USE Sylvicapra grimmia
- Bush fallow cultivation  
 USE Shifting cultivation
- Bush family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Boush family  
 RT Busch family
- Bush fires  
 USE Wildfires
- Bush flying** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TL711.B88]  
 BT Airplanes—Piloting
- Bush hawk  
 USE New Zealand falcon
- Bush Hawk-XP (Utility plane)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Floatplanes  
 Found aircraft  
 Utility planes
- Bush Hill Plantation Site (S.C.)**  
 BT South Carolina—Antiquities
- Bush-hoppers, Nymphlike  
 USE Lentulidae
- Bush huckleberry  
 USE Gaylussacia dumosa
- Bush katydids  
 USE Scudderia
- Bush meat  
 USE Wildlife as food
- Bush Mekeo (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Mekeo (Papua New Guinean people)
- Bush Mekeo language  
 USE Mekeo language
- Bush moas  
 USE Megalapteryx
- Bush pilots** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Pilots, Bush  
 Pilots, Wilderness  
 Wilderness pilots  
 BT Air pilots
- Bush Prairie (Wash.)**  
 BT Prairies—Washington (State)
- Bush-rangers  
 USE Bushrangers
- Bush rat** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL737.R666 (Zoology)]  
 UF Allied rat [Former heading]  
 Rattus assimilis  
 Rattus fuscipes  
 Southern bush rat  
 Swamp rat, Western  
 Western swamp rat  
 BT Rattus
- Bush River (Md.)**  
 BT Rivers—Maryland
- Bush River Watershed (Md.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Maryland
- Bush roller conveyor chain, Tariff on  
 USE Tariff on bush roller conveyor chain
- Bush Shoe Incident, Baghdad, Iraq, 2008  
 USE Bush, George W. (George Walker), 1946—Shoe Incident, 2008
- Bush sickness  
 USE Heartwater
- Bush sparrow  
 USE Field sparrow
- Bush stone curlew  
 USE Burhinus grallarius
- Bush survival  
 USE Wilderness survival
- Bush thick-knee  
 USE Burhinus grallarius
- Bush tracks  
 USE Trails
- Bush Villa (Portsmouth, England)**  
 UF 1, Bush Villas (Portsmouth, England)  
 Doyle House (Portsmouth, England)  
 No. 1 Bush Villas (Portsmouth, England)  
 No. One Bush Villas (Portsmouth, England)  
 Number 1 Bush Villas (Portsmouth, England)  
 Number One Bush Villas (Portsmouth, England)  
 One Bush Villas (Portsmouth, England)  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Bush walkers  
 USE Hikers
- Bush walks  
 USE Trails
- Bushati family  
 USE Bushatliu family
- Bushatli family  
 USE Bushatliu family
- Bushatliu family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Bushatli family  
 Bushatli family  
 Bushatliu family  
 Bushatli family  
 Bushatly family
- Bushatliu family  
 USE Bushatliu family
- Bushatly family  
 USE Bushatliu family
- Bushbabies  
 USE Galagos
- Bushbaby, Demidoff's  
 USE Demidoff's galago
- Bushbaby, Northern lesser  
 USE Northern lesser bushbaby
- Bushbee family  
 USE Busby family
- Bushbie family  
 USE Busby family
- Bushbuck** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL737.U53]  
 UF Strepsiceros scriptus  
 Tragelaphus scriptus  
 BT Tragelaphus
- Bushby family  
 USE Busby family
- Bushcraft  
 USE Wilderness survival
- Bushel family  
 USE Bushell family
- Bushelier Lake (Wash.)  
 USE Spanaway Lake (Wash.)
- Bushell family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Bushell family
- Bushes, Daisy  
 USE Olearia
- Bushfield, Jenny (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cain, Jenny (Fictitious character)
- Bushfires  
 USE Wildfires
- Bushido** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Chivalry  
 Ethics—Japan  
 National characteristics, Japanese  
 Samurai
- Bushido Blade 2 (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.B88]  
 UF Bushidō burēdo ni (Game)  
 BT Video games
- Bushidō burēdo ni (Game)  
 USE Bushido Blade 2 (Game)
- Bushings  
 USE Electric insulators and insulation  
 Pipe fittings
- Bushkill Falls (Pa.)**  
 BT Waterfalls—Pennsylvania
- Bushkirk family  
 USE Van Buskirk family
- Bushman family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Buschman family  
 Buschmann family
- Bushman languages  
 USE San (African people)—Languages  
 San languages
- Bushmanland Group (South Africa)**  
 UF Boesmanland Group (South Africa)  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Mesozoic  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic  
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—South Africa  
 NT Hotson Formation (South Africa)
- Bushmaster  
 USE Lachesis muta
- Bushmeat  
 USE Wildlife as food
- Bushmen  
 USE San (African people)
- Bushmen (African people)  
 USE San (African people)
- Bushnell Hall (Hartford, Conn.)  
 USE Horace Bushnell Memorial Hall (Hartford, Conn.)
- Bushnell Memorial Hall (Hartford, Conn.)  
 USE Horace Bushnell Memorial Hall (Hartford, Conn.)
- Bushnell Park (Hartford, Conn.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Connecticut
- Bushong family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Bouchon family  
 Buschang family
- Bushong language  
 USE Bushoong language
- Bushongo  
 USE Kuba (African people)
- Bushongo (African people)  
 USE Kuba (African people)
- Bushongo language  
 USE Bushoong language
- Bushoong language** (May Subd Geog)  
 [PL8106]  
 UF Bakuba language  
 Bamongo language  
 Bukuba language  
 Bushong language  
 Bushongo language [Former heading]  
 Busoong language  
 Ganga language  
 Kuba language  
 Lukuba language  
 Mbala language (Kasai-Occidental, Congo)  
 Mbale language  
 Mongo language (Kasai-Occidental, Congo)  
 Shongo language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
- Bushrangers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Bush-rangers [Former heading]  
 BT Brigands and robbers—Australia
- Bushrangers in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bushrangers in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bushrod family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Bushue family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Burshus family  
 Buschor family
- Bushveld Complex (South Africa)**  
 BT Complexes (Stratigraphy)—South Africa
- Bushwalkers  
 USE Hikers
- Bushwalking  
 USE Hiking
- Bushwhackers  
 USE Guerrillas
- Bushy asparagus  
 USE Asparagus densiflorus
- Bushy Park (S.C.)**  
 UF Bushy Park Reservoir and Industrial Park (S.C.)  
 BT Industrial districts—South Carolina
- Bushy Park Reservoir (S.C.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—South Carolina
- Bushy Park Reservoir and Industrial Park (S.C.)  
 USE Bushy Park (S.C.)
- Bushy Run, Battle of, 1763  
 USE Bushy Run, Battle of, Pa., 1763
- Bushy Run, Battle of, Pa., 1763**  
 UF Bushy Run, Battle of, 1763 [Former heading]  
 BT Pennsylvania—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775  
 Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765—Campaigns
- Bushy Run Battlefield (Pa.)**  
 BT Battlefields—Pennsylvania
- Bushy Saint Johnswort** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK495.G87]  
 UF American yellow heath  
 Dense Saint Johnswort  
 Glade Saint Johnswort  
 Hypericum densiflorum  
 Hypericum glomeratum  
 Hypericum prolificum densiflorum  
 Saint John's-wort, Bushy  
 Saint Johnswort, Bushy

- Bushy Saint Johnswort** (*Continued*)  
 St. Johnswort, Bushy  
 Yellow heath, American  
 BT Hypericum
- Bushy-tailed wood rat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Neotoma cinerea  
 BT Wood rats
- Bushyhead, Mitchell** (**Fictitious character**)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Mitchell Bushyhead (Fictitious character)
- Busi language  
 USE Loma language
- Busi River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)  
 USE Búzi River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
- Busie family  
 USE Bussey family
- Business**  
*[HF5001-HF6182.2]*  
 UF Trade  
 BT Economics  
 Management  
 RT Commerce  
 Industrial management  
 NT Accounting  
 Advertising  
 Antiques business  
 Applications for positions  
 Art and business  
 Astrology and business  
 Big business  
 Bookkeeping  
 Budget in business  
 Business enterprises  
 Business losses  
 Card system in business  
 Controllership  
 Creative ability in business  
 Customer relations  
 Goodwill (Commerce)  
 Libraries and business  
 Mail-order business  
 Mass media and business  
 Mentoring in business  
 Negotiation in business  
 Organization charts  
 Parapsychology and business  
 Profit  
 Promoters  
 Proposal writing in business  
 Real estate business  
 Related party transactions  
 Selling  
 Sex-oriented businesses  
 Small business  
 Social responsibility of business  
 Success in business  
 Telephone in business  
 Turnover (Business)  
 Wealth  
 Wit and humor in business  
 —Anthropological aspects  
 USE Business anthropology  
 —Authorship  
 USE Business writing  
 —Awards (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —United Arab Emirates (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Emirates Women Award  
 —Bibliography  
 RT Business literature  
 —Calendars  
*[HF5028]*  
 —Computer programs  
 —Data bases  
 USE Business—Databases  
 —Data processing  
 UF Electronic data processing—Business  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Electronic data interchange  
 Electronic spreadsheets  
 IFPS (Computer system)  
 Office information systems  
 Visual IFPS/Plus (Computer system)  
 —Databases  
 UF Business—Data bases *[Former heading]*  
 —Dictionaries  
 —History and criticism  
 USE Business—Lexicography  
 —Effect of terrorism on (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Terrorism  
 —Examinations  
 NT Graduate Management Admission Test
- Fellowships  
 USE Business—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Forecasting  
 USE Business forecasting
- Forms  
*[HF5371]*  
 UF Business—Forms, blanks, etc. *[Former heading]*  
 Business forms  
 BT Business records  
 SA *subdivision* Forms *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry—Forms  
 NT Billheads  
 Business announcements  
 Business cards  
 Letterheads
- Computer programs  
 —Forms, blanks, etc.  
 USE Business—Forms  
 —Government policy  
 USE Industrial policy  
 —Information services  
 USE Business information services  
 —Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Business  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Commercial law
- Lexicography  
 UF Business—Dictionaries—History and criticism  
 BT Lexicography
- Mathematical models  
 BT Business mathematics
- Mathematics  
 USE Business mathematics
- Moral and ethical aspects  
 USE Business ethics
- Periodicals  
 —Political aspects  
 USE Business and politics  
 —Public relations  
 USE Public relations  
 —Records  
 USE Business records
- Religious aspects  
*[HF5388]*  
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
 —Protestant churches  
 —Removal  
 USE Business relocation
- Research (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD30.4]*  
 —Federal aid  
 USE Federal aid to business research
- Finance  
 NT Federal aid to business research
- Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Business—Fellowships  
 Business fellowships  
 Business scholarships  
 BT Business education
- Social aspects  
 USE Industries—Social aspects
- Social responsibility  
 USE Social responsibility of business
- Statistical methods  
 USE Commercial statistics
- Statistics  
 USE Commercial statistics
- Study and teaching  
 USE Business education
- Subject headings  
 USE Subject headings—Business
- Taxation  
 USE Business tax
- Terminology  
*[HF1002.5]*  
 UF Business—Terms and phrases *[Former heading]*  
 NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for businesspeople)  
 English language—Conversation and phrase books (for merchants)  
 —Terms and phrases  
 USE Business—Terminology
- Business, Choice of  
 USE Vocational guidance
- Business administration  
 USE Industrial management
- Business administration, Master of  
 USE Master of business administration degree
- Business agents  
 USE Commercial agents
- Business agents (Labor union officials)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HD6490.S5]*  
 BT Labor unions—Officials and employees
- Business aircraft  
 USE Airplanes, Company
- Business airplanes  
 USE Airplanes, Company
- Business alliances, Strategic  
 USE Strategic alliances (Business)
- Business analysts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD69.B87]*  
 Here are entered works on individuals who identify the business needs of their clients and stakeholders in order to develop solutions to business problems.  
 UF Analysts, Business  
 Business systems analysts  
 Functional business analysts  
 Systems analysts, Business  
 BT Executives  
 RT Business consultants
- Business and art  
 USE Art and business
- Business and astrology  
 USE Astrology and business
- Business and education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[LC1085-LC1085.4]*  
 UF Corporations and education  
 Industry and education *[Former heading]*  
 Education and business  
 Education and corporations  
 Education and industry  
 BT Education  
 RT Worksite schools  
 NT Academic-industrial collaboration
- Business and libraries  
 USE Libraries and business
- Business and mass media  
 USE Mass media and business
- Business and medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Medicine and business  
 BT Medicine
- Business and parapsychology  
 USE Parapsychology and business
- Business and politics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Business—Political aspects  
 Politics and business  
 BT Politics, Practical  
 RT Political business cycles
- Business and social problems  
 USE Industries—Social aspects
- Business and Technology Education Council qualifications  
 USE BTECs (Great Britain)
- Business angels  
 USE Angels (Investors)
- Business announcements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Announcements, Business  
 Business etiquette—Stationery  
 Commercial announcements  
 BT Business—Forms  
 Commercial correspondence  
 Stationery
- Business anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN450.8]*  
 UF Business—Anthropological aspects  
 Corporate anthropology  
 Industrial anthropology  
 Management anthropology  
 Private sector anthropology  
 Public sector anthropology  
 BT Anthropology  
 RT Corporate culture
- Business Arabic  
 USE Arabic language—Business Arabic
- Business arithmetic  
 USE Business mathematics
- Business associations  
 USE Trade associations
- Business BASIC (Computer program language)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HF5548.5.B87]*  
 UF BBASIC (Computer program language)  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Business brokerage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD1393.25-HD1393.4]*  
 BT Brokers

- Business budgeting
  - USE Budget in business
- Business cards** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5851 (Advertising)]
  - [NE965-NE965.3 (Graphic arts)]
- UF Cards, Business
  - Trade cards
  - Tradesmen's cards
- BT Advertising cards
  - Business—Forms
- Business Chinese
  - USE Chinese language—Business Chinese
- Business coaching
  - USE Executive coaching
- Business colleges
  - USE Business schools
- Business combinations
  - USE Consolidation and merger of corporations
- Business communication** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5717-HF5734.5]
  - Here are entered works on the various forms of oral and written messages used by a business in the conduct of its affairs. Works on the role of communication in effective management are entered under Communication in management.
- UF Administrative communication
  - Communication, Administrative
  - Communication, Business
  - Communication, Industrial
  - Industrial communication
- BT Communication
- NT Business presentations
  - Business writing
  - Computer conferencing
- Business community participation in architectural conservation and restoration
  - USE Architecture—Conservation and restoration—Business community participation
- Business conditions
  - USE *subdivision* Economic conditions *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
- Business conduct officers
  - USE Ethics and compliance officers
- Business consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD69.C6]
- UF Efficiency engineers
  - Management advisory services
  - Management consultants
- BT Consultants
- RT Business analysts
  - Interim executives
- NT Hospital consultants
  - Marketing consultants
  - Risk managers
- Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD69.C6]
- Business corporations
  - USE Corporations
- Business correspondence
  - USE Commercial correspondence
- Business correspondents (Journalists)
  - USE Financial writers
- Business creativity
  - USE Creative ability in business
- Business credit
  - USE Commercial credit
- Business cycles** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HB3711-HB3840]
- UF Economic cycles
  - Economic fluctuations
- BT Cycles
- RT Financial crises
- NT Business forecasting
  - Depressions
  - Long waves (Economics)
  - Multiplier (Economics)
  - Overproduction
  - Political business cycles
  - Recessions
  - Stagnation (Economics)
- Mathematical models**
  - NT Goodwin model
    - Kaleckian Model of Growth and Distribution
- Business Czech
  - USE Czech language—Business Czech
- Business Danish
  - USE Danish language—Business Danish
- Business dashboards
  - USE Dashboards (Management information systems)
- Business data interchange, Electronic
  - USE Electronic data interchange
- Business districts, Central
  - USE Central business districts
- Business districts, Roadside
  - USE Commercial strips
- Business Dutch
  - USE Dutch language—Business Dutch
- Business economics
  - USE Managerial economics
- Business economists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Industrial economists
    - Managerial economists
  - BT Economists
- Business education** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF1101-HF1186]
- UF Business—Study and teaching
  - Commercial education
  - Education, Business
- BT Education
- NT Bookkeeping
  - Business—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
  - Distributive education
  - Master of business administration degree
  - Shorthand
- Accreditation**
  - USE Business schools—Accreditation
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Educational law and legislation
- Teacher training**
  - USE Business teachers—Training of
- Business education (Internship)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Business interns
    - Interns (Business) [Former heading]
  - BT Employees—Training of Interns
- Business education graduates** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT College graduates
- Business education teachers
  - USE Business teachers
- Business English
  - USE English language—Business English
- Business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on business concerns regardless of form of organization.
- UF Business organizations
  - Businesses
  - Companies
  - Enterprises
  - Firms
  - Organizations, Business
- BT Business
- NT Architectural firms
  - Branches (Business enterprises)
  - Business enterprises, Foreign
  - Business enterprises owned by people with disabilities
  - Business enterprises owned by people with social disabilities
  - Christian-owned business enterprises
  - Commercial cycling businesses
  - Consulting firms
  - Corporations
  - Drive-in facilities
  - East Asian business enterprises
  - East Indian business enterprises
  - Economic interest groupings
  - Executive search firms
  - Family-owned business enterprises
  - For-profit universities and colleges
  - Gay business enterprises
  - Government business enterprises
  - Indian business enterprises
  - Interior decoration firms
  - International business enterprises
  - Japanese American business enterprises
  - Japanese business enterprises
  - Labor union-owned business enterprises
  - Latvian business enterprises
  - Marketing research companies
  - Military-owned business enterprises
  - Minority business enterprises
  - Money-making projects for children
  - Motion picture studios
  - Multi-sided platform businesses
  - New business enterprises
  - Partnership
  - Practice firms
  - School vendors
- Shipping companies (Marine transportation)
  - South Asian business enterprises
  - Stock companies
  - Student-owned business enterprises
  - Telephone companies
  - Tibetan business enterprises
  - Trading companies
  - Veteran-owned business enterprises
  - Walk-up windows
  - Women-owned business enterprises
  - Young adult-owned business enterprises
- Accounting**
  - USE Accounting
- Computer networks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD30.37]
  - Here are entered works on computer networks used in business. Works on groupings of organizations or individuals who combine, either intermittently or on a longer term basis, to achieve specific business objectives are entered under Business networks.
  - NT Extranets (Computer networks)
  - Intranets (Computer networks)
- Security measures** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD30.38]
- Finance**
  - [HG4001-HG4285]
- UF Business finance
  - Business financial management
  - Financial analysis of business enterprises
  - Financial management, Business
  - Financial management of business enterprises
  - Financial planning of business enterprises
  - Managerial finance
- NT Accounts receivable loans
  - Cash management
  - Inventory loans
  - Long-term business financing
  - Off balance sheet financing
  - Product financing arrangements (Accounting)
  - Self-financing
  - Short-term business financing
- Data processing**
  - NT DSS/F (Computer system)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Information services**
    - USE Business information services
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Commercial law
  - Location**
    - USE Industrial location
  - Management**
    - USE Industrial management
  - Planning**
    - USE Business planning
- Purchasing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD1393.25-HD1393.4]
  - Here are entered works on the buying of business enterprises.
  - UF Purchase of business enterprises
  - NT Dental practice acquisitions
  - Partnership buyouts
  - Physician practice acquisitions
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Rankings**
  - USE Business enterprises—Ratings and rankings
- Ratings and rankings** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Business enterprises—Rankings [Former heading]
    - Rankings of business enterprises
    - Ratings of business enterprises
- Registration and transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Non-contentious jurisdiction
    - Publicity (Law)
    - Recording and registration
    - Transfer (Law)
  - NT Sale of business enterprises
- Shared services**
  - USE Shared services (Management)
- Size** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Size of business enterprises
  - RT Big business
  - Small business
- Social aspects**
  - USE Industries—Social aspects
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Business tax

**Business enterprises****—Taxation** *(Continued)*

Employment tax credit  
 Enterprise zones  
 Enterprise zones, Rural

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***—Valuation** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Debt-to-equity ratio  
 Economic value added  
 Going concern (Accounting)

**—Alaska**

NT Inuit business enterprises

**—Andes Region**

NT Quechua business enterprises

**—Australia**

NT Business enterprises, Aboriginal  
 Australian

**—Canada**

NT Inuit business enterprises  
 Lummi business enterprises  
 Métis business enterprises

**—Central America**

NT Maya business enterprises

**—China****—Tibet Autonomous Region**

Here are entered works on business enterprises in Tibet. Works on business enterprises outside of Tibet owned by Tibetans are entered under Tibetan business enterprises.

**—East Asia**

Here are entered works on business enterprises in East Asia. Works on business enterprises outside of East Asia owned by East Asians are entered under East Asian business enterprises.

**—Ecuador**

NT Otavalo business enterprises

**—Greenland**

NT Inuit business enterprises

**—India**

Here are entered works on business enterprises in India. Works on business enterprises outside of India owned by East Indians are entered under East Indian business enterprises.

**—Japan**

Here are entered works on business enterprises in Japan. Works on business enterprises outside of Japan owned by Japanese are entered under Japanese business enterprises.

**—Latvia**

Here are entered works on business enterprises in Latvia. Works on business enterprises outside of Latvia owned by Latvians are entered under Latvian business enterprises.

**—Maritime Provinces**

NT Micmac business enterprises

**—Mexico**

NT Maya business enterprises

**—Oklahoma**

NT Cherokee business enterprises

**—South Asia** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on business enterprises in South Asia. Works on business enterprises outside of South Asia owned by South Asians are entered under South Asian business enterprises.

**—Southern States**

NT Cherokee business enterprises

**—Southwest, New**

NT Navajo business enterprises

**—Soviet Union** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Corporations, Soviet *[Former heading]*  
 Soviet corporations

**—United States**

NT African American business enterprises  
 Alaska Native business enterprises  
 Arab American business enterprises  
 Asian American business enterprises  
 Brazilian American business enterprises  
 Cambodian American business enterprises  
 Colombian American business enterprises  
 Cuban American business enterprises  
 East Indian American business enterprises  
 Eskimo business enterprises  
 Hispanic American business enterprises  
 Indochinese American business enterprises  
 Iranian American business enterprises  
 Korean American business enterprises  
 Lummi business enterprises  
 Mexican American business enterprises  
 Ojibwa business enterprises  
 Pacific Islander American business

enterprises  
 Panamanian American business enterprises

enterprises  
 Pueblo business enterprises  
 Ukrainian American business enterprises  
 Vietnamese American business enterprises

**Business enterprises, Aboriginal Australian***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Aboriginal Australian business enterprises  
 Business enterprises, Australian aboriginal  
*[Former heading]*

BT Business enterprises—Australia  
 Business enterprises, African American  
 USE African American business enterprises

Business enterprises, Alaska Native  
 USE Alaska Native business enterprises

Business enterprises, Arab American  
 USE Arab American business enterprises

Business enterprises, Asian American  
 USE Asian American business enterprises

**Business enterprises, Black** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Black business enterprises *[Former heading]*

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Commercial law  
 Business enterprises, Brazilian American  
 USE Brazilian American business enterprises

Business enterprises, Cambodian American  
 USE Cambodian American business enterprises

Business enterprises, Cherokee  
 USE Cherokee business enterprises

Business enterprises, Colombian American  
 USE Colombian American business enterprises

Business enterprises, Couple-owned  
 USE Couple-owned business enterprises

Business enterprises, Cuban American  
 USE Cuban American business enterprises

Business enterprises, East Indian American  
 USE East Indian American business enterprises

Business enterprises, Eskimo  
 USE Eskimo business enterprises

Business enterprises, Family-owned  
 USE Family-owned business enterprises

**Business enterprises, Foreign** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Foreign business enterprises

BT Business enterprises

NT Corporations, Foreign

Foreign railroads

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)***—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

Business enterprises, Hispanic American  
 USE Hispanic American business enterprises

Business enterprises, Home  
 USE Home-based businesses

Business enterprises, Indian  
 USE Indian business enterprises

Business enterprises, Indochinese American  
 USE Indochinese American business enterprises

Business enterprises, International  
 USE International business enterprises

Business enterprises, Iranian American  
 USE Iranian American business enterprises

Business enterprises, Japanese American  
 USE Japanese American business enterprises

Business enterprises, Korean American  
 USE Korean American business enterprises

Business enterprises, Lummi  
 USE Lummi business enterprises

Business enterprises, Maya  
 USE Maya business enterprises

Business enterprises, Mexican American  
 USE Mexican American business enterprises

Business enterprises, Micmac

USE Micmac business enterprises

Business enterprises, Navajo

USE Navajo business enterprises

Business enterprises, Ojibwa

USE Ojibwa business enterprises

Business enterprises, Otavalo

USE Otavalo business enterprises

Business enterprises, Pacific Islander American

USE Pacific Islander American business enterprises

**Business enterprises, Palestinian Arab**

*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Palestinian Arab business enterprises *[Former heading]*

Palestinian Arab-owned business enterprises

Business enterprises, Panamanian American

USE Panamanian American business enterprises

Business enterprises, Pueblo  
 USE Pueblo business enterprises

Business enterprises, Quechua  
 USE Quechua business enterprises

Business enterprises, Sale of  
 USE Sale of business enterprises

**Business enterprises, Torres Strait Islander***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Torres Strait Islander business enterprises

Business enterprises, Trade-union

USE Labor union-owned business enterprises

Business enterprises, Ukrainian American

USE Ukrainian American business enterprises

Business enterprises, Vietnamese American

USE Vietnamese American business enterprises

**Business enterprises owned by people with disabilities***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Handicapped-owned business enterprises

*[Former heading]*

BT Business enterprises

People with disabilities

NT Business enterprises owned by veterans with disabilities

**Business enterprises owned by people with social disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Socially handicapped-owned business enterprises *[Former heading]*

BT Business enterprises

People with social disabilities

**Business enterprises owned by veterans with disabilities***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Disabled veteran-owned business enterprises

*[Former heading]*

BT Business enterprises owned by people with disabilities

Veteran-owned business enterprises

**—Finance****—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***Business entertaining** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Entertaining

Public relations

Business espionage

USE Business intelligence

**Business ethics** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[HF5387]*

UF Business—Moral and ethical aspects

Businesspeople—Professional ethics

Commercial ethics

Corporate ethics

Corporation ethics

BT Professional ethics

RT Wealth—Moral and ethical aspects

NT Advertising in educational media

Business intelligence

Corporations—Corrupt practices

Courts of honor

Nepotism

Social responsibility of business

**Business ethics in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Business ethics in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the portrayal of business ethics in motion pictures.

BT Motion pictures

Business ethics officers

USE Ethics and compliance officers

**Business etiquette** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[HF5389-HF5389.3]*

UF Office etiquette

BT Etiquette

—Stationery

USE Business announcements

Business executives

USE Executives

**Business failures** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[HG3760-HG3769]*

UF Business mortality *[Former heading]*

Failure in business

Mortality, Business

RT Success in business

NT Bank failures

Bankruptcy

Savings and loan association failures

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Bankruptcy

**—Mathematical models**

NT Merton Model

**Business**

—Fellowships

USE Business—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

Business films

USE Industrial films

- Business finance
  - USE Business enterprises—Finance
  - Corporations—Finance
- Business financial management
  - USE Business enterprises—Finance
- Business Finnish
  - USE Finnish language—Business Finnish
- Business forecasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD30.27]
  - UF Business—Forecasting
  - Business forecasts
  - Forecasting, Business
  - BT Business cycles
  - Economic forecasting
  - SA *subdivision* Forecasting under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Forecasting
  - NT Sales forecasting
  - Stock price forecasting
  - Tax revenue estimating
- Business forecasts
  - USE Business forecasting
- Business forms
  - USE Business—Forms
- Business French
  - USE French language—Business French
- Business games
  - USE Management games
- Business German
  - USE German language—Business German
- Business graphics software
  - USE Presentation graphics software
- Business hatcheries
  - USE Business incubators
- Business Hebrew
  - USE Hebrew language—Business Hebrew
- Business historians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Historians
- Business in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Business in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1995.9.B87]
  - BT Motion pictures
- Business income insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG8060]
  - UF Business interruption insurance
  - Insurance, Business interruption [*Former heading*]
  - Profits insurance
  - Use and occupancy insurance
  - BT Insurance
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Insurance law
  - Policies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Insurance policies
- Business income tax, Unrelated
  - USE Unrelated business income tax
- Business incubators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD62.5]
  - Here are entered works on areas located in industrial parks or on university campuses that are designed to nurture entrepreneurial skills and the development of new, usually high technology business enterprises.
  - UF Business hatcheries
  - Experimental innovation centers (Business)
  - Hatcheries, Business
  - Incubator industrial parks
  - Incubator space (Business)
  - Incubators (Entrepreneurship)
  - New business incubators
  - BT Industrial districts
  - RT Entrepreneurship
  - New business enterprises
- Business indicators
  - USE Economic indicators
- Business information services** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF54.5-HF54.52]
  - UF Business—Information services [*Former heading*]
  - Business enterprises—Information services
  - BT Information services
  - SA Information storage and retrieval systems *subdivided by Business, Management, Finance, etc.*
  - Use studies**
  - UF Business information services—Utilization [*Former heading*]
  - Utilization
  - USE Business information services—Use studies
- Business insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG8059]
  - UF Businessowner's insurance
  - Commercial insurance
  - Company insurance
  - Corporate insurance
  - Insurance, Business [*Former heading*]
  - BT Insurance
  - SA headings for specific types of business insurance, e.g. Bank insurance; and *subdivision* Insurance under individual industries, e.g. Construction industry—Insurance
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Insurance law
  - Self-insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Self-insurance
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Insurance law
  - Selling
  - USE Selling—Business insurance
- Business insurance policies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF BOPs (Insurance)
  - Businessowner's policies (Insurance)
  - BT Insurance policies
- Business intelligence** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD38.7]
  - Here are entered works on the systematic accumulation of information regarding business competitors and their products, including trade secrets.
  - UF Business espionage
  - Competitive intelligence
  - Corporate intelligence
  - Economic espionage
  - Espionage, Business
  - Espionage, Economic
  - Espionage, Industrial
  - Industrial espionage
  - Intelligence, Business
  - Intelligence, Corporate
  - BT Business ethics
  - Competition, Unfair
  - Industrial management
  - RT Confidential business information
- Business interns
  - USE Business education (Internship)
- Business interruption insurance
  - USE Business income insurance
- Business Italian
  - USE Italian language—Business Italian
- Business Japanese
  - USE Japanese language—Business Japanese
- Business journalism
  - USE Journalism, Commercial
- Business judgment rule** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Business judgment rule—Law and legislation
  - BT Corporation law
  - Law and legislation**
  - USE Business judgment rule
- Business Kazakh
  - USE Kazakh language—Business Kazakh
- Business law
  - USE Commercial law
- Business leases
  - USE Commercial leases
- Business letters
  - USE Commercial correspondence
- Business librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z682.4.B87]
  - BT Special librarians
- Business libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z675.B8]
  - Here are entered works on libraries with a subject focus in business. Works on libraries located within companies, firms, or private businesses, and covering any subject area, are entered under Corporate libraries.
  - UF Business school libraries
  - Commercial libraries
  - BT Social science libraries
  - NT Construction industry libraries
  - Financial libraries
  - Industrial relations libraries
  - Insurance libraries
  - Personnel management libraries
  - Real estate libraries
  - Collection development** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Collection development (Libraries)
  - Reference services** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Reference services (Libraries)
- Business life insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG8937]
  - UF Insurance, Business life [*Former heading*]
  - Partnership insurance
  - BT Insurance
  - NT Key employee insurance
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Insurance law
- Business literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Economics literature
  - RT Business—Bibliography
  - NT Accounting literature
  - House organs
  - Publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Business publishing
- Business location
  - USE Industrial location
- Business logistics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD38.5]
  - Here are entered works on the system of managing the flow of materials (raw materials, supplies, purchased parts, etc.) from the suppliers, through the company processes, to the customers.
  - UF Supply chain management
  - BT Industrial management
  - Logistics
  - NT Inventory control
  - Marketing—Management
  - Materials management
  - Physical distribution of goods
  - Shipment of goods
  - Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Contracting out
- Business losses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Losses, Business
  - Non-capital losses
  - BT Accounting
  - Business
  - Finance
  - NT Capital losses
  - Income tax deductions for losses
  - Lost profits damages
- Business machines
  - USE Electronic office machines
  - Office equipment and supplies
- Business management
  - USE Industrial management
- Business management in community health services
  - USE Community health services—Business management
- Business management in nursing services
  - USE Nursing services—Business management
- Business management of health facilities
  - USE Health facilities—Business management
- Business Maori
  - USE Maori language—Business Maori
- Business math
  - USE Business mathematics
- Business mathematics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5691-HF5716]
  - UF Arithmetic, Commercial
  - Business—Mathematics
  - Business arithmetic
  - Business math
  - Commercial arithmetic
  - Finance—Mathematics
  - BT Mathematics
  - SA *subdivision* Mathematics under types of industries, e.g. Retail trade—Mathematics
  - NT Business—Mathematical models
  - Industrial management—Mathematical models
  - Insurance—Mathematics
  - Investments—Mathematics
  - Marketing—Mathematical models
  - Present value analysis
  - Ready-reckoners
  - Agriculture
  - USE Agricultural mathematics
  - Brewing industry
  - USE Brewing industry—Mathematics
  - Computer programs**
  - Motels
  - USE Motels—Mathematics
  - Real estate business
  - USE Real estate business—Mathematics
  - Retail trade
  - USE Retail trade—Mathematics
  - Textile industry
  - USE Textile industry—Mathematics
- Business meetings** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5734.5]
  - BT Meetings
- Business men
  - USE Businessmen

- Business mergers
  - USE Consolidation and merger of corporations
- Business method patents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Patents
- Business mortality
  - USE Business failures
- Business names** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD69.B7]
  - UF Brands (Commerce)
    - Firm names
    - Trade names
  - BT Names
  - RT Trademarks
  - SA *subdivision* Name under names of individual corporate bodies
    - NT Brand name products
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Commercial law
- Business names in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Business networking
  - USE Business networks
- Business networks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD69.S8]
  - Here are entered works on groupings of organizations or individuals who combine, either intermittently or on a longer term basis, to achieve specific business objectives. Works on computer networks used in business are entered under Business enterprises—Computer networks.
    - UF Business networking
      - Networking, Business
      - Networks, Business
    - BT Social networks
    - RT Industrial clusters
      - Strategic alliances (Business)
- Business organizations
  - USE Business enterprises
- Business park parking facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Business park parking lots
    - Business parks—Parking facilities [*Former heading*]
  - BT Parking facilities
- Business park parking lots
  - USE Business park parking facilities
- Business parks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on sites with parklike surroundings containing office buildings or a mixture of light industrial, high technology, research and development, and general office buildings, often with parking lots, restaurants, and recreation areas.
    - UF Enterprise parks
      - Office parks
      - Parks, Business
    - BT Industrial sites
    - NT Information technology parks
      - Telecommuting centers
  - Parking facilities
    - USE Business park parking facilities
  - England**
  - Michigan**
  - New Jersey**
  - Pennsylvania**
- Business patronage of music
  - USE Music patronage
- Business patronage of the arts
  - USE Art patronage
- Business people
  - USE Businesspeople
- Business persons
  - USE Businesspeople
- Business planning** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD30.28]
  - UF Business enterprises—Planning
    - Business plans
      - Corporate planning [*Former heading*]
      - Corporate strategy
      - Corporations—Planning
      - Strategy, Corporate
    - BT Planning
    - RT Strategic planning
- Business plans
  - USE Business planning
- Business Polish
  - USE Polish language—Business Polish
- Business Portuguese
  - USE Portuguese language—Business Portuguese
- Business presentation software
  - USE Presentation graphics software
- Business presentations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5718.22]
  - UF Presentations, Business
  - BT Business communication
    - NT Multimedia systems in business presentations
      - Sales presentations
- Business Process Execution Language (Computer program language)
  - USE BPCL (Computer program language)
- Business Process Execution Language for Web Services (Computer program language)
  - USE BPCL (Computer program language)
- Business process reengineering
  - USE Reengineering (Management)
- Business psychology
  - USE Psychology, Industrial
- Business publishing
  - USE Business literature—Publishing
- Business records** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5735-HF5746]
  - UF Business—Records
    - Commercial records
      - Corporations—Records and correspondence
      - Office records
    - BT Office management
      - Records
    - RT Paperwork (Office practice)
    - SA *subdivision* Records and correspondence under names of individual corporate bodies and types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Records and correspondence
      - NT Account books
        - Business—Forms
        - Financial statements
        - Rome—Army—Records and correspondence
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Business referrals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Referrals, Business
  - BT Marketing
  - RT Word-of-mouth advertising
- Business relocation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HC79.D5 (*Distribution of industry*)]
  - [HD58 (*Location of industry*)]
  - UF Business—Removal
    - Relocation of business
  - BT Industrial location
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Industrial laws and legislation
- Business-reply mail** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HE6497.R4]
  - UF Postal service—Business-reply mail [*Former heading*]
    - Postal service—Reply mail
    - Reply mail
  - BT Postal service
- Business report writing**
  - [HF5719]
  - BT Business writing
    - Report writing
- Business requirement analysis
  - USE Business requirements analysis
- Business requirements analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Business requirement analysis
    - Business requirements engineering
    - Business requirements specification
    - Requirement analysis, Business
    - Requirements analysis, Business
  - BT System analysis
    - Specifications
- Business requirements engineering
  - USE Business requirements analysis
- Business requirements specification
  - USE Business requirements analysis
- Business resource groups
  - USE Employee affinity groups
- Business retreats
  - USE Management retreats
- Business risk (Finance)
  - USE Financial risk
- Business Russian
  - USE Russian language—Business Russian
- Business scholarships
  - USE Business—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Business school libraries
  - USE Business libraries
- Business schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Business colleges
    - Colleges, Business
  - BT Schools
- Accreditation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Business education—Accreditation
    - [*Former heading*]
  - Students
    - USE Business students
- Business secrets
  - USE Trade secrets
- Business Spanish
  - USE Spanish language—Business Spanish
- Business stabilization
  - USE Economic stabilization
- Business starts
  - USE New business enterprises
- Business**
  - Statistics
    - USE Commercial statistics
- Business students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Business schools—Students
  - BT Students
    - NT Library orientation for business students
  - Library orientation
    - USE Library orientation for business students
- Business subsidies
  - USE Subsidies
- Business support services
  - USE Support services (Management)
- Business support services, Home-based
  - USE Home-based business support services
- Business Swedish
  - USE Swedish language—Business Swedish
- Business systems analysts
  - USE Business analysts
- Business Tagalog
  - USE Tagalog language—Business Tagalog
- Business tax** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on a form of tax, largely European, levied on commercial establishments by volume of business, such as the German "Gewerbsteuer" or the French "Patentes."
    - UF Business—Taxation
      - Occupation tax
      - Privilege tax
      - Taxation of business
    - BT Business enterprises—Taxation
    - NT Artisans—Taxation
      - Payroll tax
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Great Britain**
    - UF Profits tax (Great Britain)
- Business teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Business education teachers
    - Commercial teachers
  - BT Teachers
  - RT Finance teachers
- Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Business education—Teacher training
    - [*Former heading*]
- Business television
  - USE Industrial television
    - Television in management
- Business Telugu
  - USE Telugu language—Business Telugu
- Business Thai
  - USE Thai language—Business Thai
- Business-to-business advertising
  - USE Advertising, Industrial
- Business to business marketing
  - USE Industrial marketing
- Business-to-business selling
  - USE Industrial marketing
- Business travel** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [G156.5.B86]
  - UF Business trips
    - Trips, Business
  - BT Travel
    - NT Government travel
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Business travel consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Consultants
    - Travel agents
- Business trips
  - USE Business travel
- Business trusts
  - USE Massachusetts trusts
- Business Turkish
  - USE Turkish language—Business Turkish
- Business turnover
  - USE Turnover (Business)
- Business Ukrainian
  - USE Ukrainian language—Business Ukrainian
- Business Uzbek
  - USE Uzbek language—Business Uzbek
- Business Welsh
  - USE Welsh language—Business Welsh
- Business writing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5718.3]
  - UF Business—Authorship
  - BT Authorship
    - Business communication

- NT Business report writing
- Commercial correspondence
- Proposal writing in business
- Businesses
  - USE Business enterprises
- Businesses, Home
  - USE Home-based businesses
- Businesses, Small
  - USE Small business
- Businessmen** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Business men
  - BT Businesspeople
  - NT Gay businessmen
  - Attitudes**
  - Conduct of life**
  - Foreign language competency**
    - UF Foreign language competency of businessmen
  - Political activity** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Time management** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - India**
- Businessmen, Palestinian Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Palestinian Arab businessmen
- Businessmen in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Businessmen in television
  - USE Businessmen on television
- Businessmen on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1992.8.B87]
  - Here are entered works on the portrayal of businessmen on television.
  - UF Businessmen in television [*Former heading*]
  - BT Television
- Businessowner's insurance
  - USE Business insurance
- Businessowner's policies (Insurance)
  - USE Business insurance policies
- Businesspeople** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Business people
  - Business persons
  - Businesspersons
  - Entrepreneurs
  - BT Professional employees
  - NT Advertising personnel
  - Businessmen
  - Businesswomen
  - Capitalists and financiers
  - Distributors (Commerce)
  - English language—Conversation and phrase books (for businesspeople)
  - Indian businesspeople
  - Industrialists
  - Jewish businesspeople
  - Marketing personnel
  - Merchants
  - Muslim businesspeople
  - Protestant businesspeople
  - Quaker businesspeople
  - Video gamers as businesspeople
  - Young businesspeople
  - Foreign language competency**
    - UF Foreign language competency of businesspeople
  - Professional ethics
    - USE Business ethics
  - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - United States**
    - NT African American businesspeople
    - Asian American businesspeople
    - Chinese American businesspeople
    - East Indian American businesspeople
    - Filipino American businesspeople
    - German American businesspeople
    - Hispanic American businesspeople
    - Korean American businesspeople
    - Salvadoran American businesspeople
- Businesspeople, African American
  - USE African American businesspeople
- Businesspeople, Asian American
  - USE Asian American businesspeople
- Businesspeople, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Black businesspeople
- Businesspeople, Chinese American
  - USE Chinese American businesspeople
- Businesspeople, East Indian American
  - USE East Indian American businesspeople
- Businesspeople, Filipino American
  - USE Filipino American businesspeople
- Businesspeople, German American
  - USE German American businesspeople
- Businesspeople, Hispanic American
  - USE Hispanic American businesspeople
- Businesspeople, Indian
  - USE Indian businesspeople
- Businesspeople, Korean American
  - USE Korean American businesspeople
- Businesspeople, Quaker
  - USE Quaker businesspeople
- Businesspeople, Salvadoran American
  - USE Salvadoran American businesspeople
- Businesspeople in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Businesspeople with visual disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Visually handicapped businesspeople [*Former heading*]
  - BT People with visual disabilities
  - NT Blind businesspeople
- Businesspersons
  - USE Businesspeople
- Businesswomen** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Entrepreneurs, Women
  - Women entrepreneurs
  - Women in business [*Former heading*]
  - BT Businesspeople
  - RT Women-owned business enterprises
  - NT Lesbian businesswomen
  - Minority businesswomen
  - Women capitalists and financiers
  - Women industrialists
  - Women merchants
  - United States**
    - NT Hispanic American businesswomen
- Businesswomen, Hispanic American
  - USE Hispanic American businesswomen
- Busing for school integration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [LC214.5-LC214.53]
  - UF Busing of school children
  - School busing for integration
  - Student busing for school integration
  - BT School children—Transportation
  - School integration
  - Segregation in education
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Busing in church work** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BV652.6]
  - UF Bus ministry
  - BT Church work
- Busing of school children
  - USE Busing for school integration
  - School children—Transportation
- Businger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Busio, Rio (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
  - USE Búzi River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
- Busjacking
  - USE Hijacking of buses
- Busk family
  - USE Busch family
- Buskers
  - USE Street entertainers
- Buskirk family
  - USE Van Buskirk family
- Busler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bussler family
- Busoong language
  - USE Bushoong language
- Buspiron** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RM666.B87 (Pharmacology)]
  - BT Naphthalene
  - Pyrimidines
  - Tranquilizing drugs
- Busquipani Indians
  - USE Capanahua Indians
- Buss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Busse family
- Busse Island (Legendary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Busse Island (Legendary place)
  - BT Geographical myths
- Buss-Perry Aggression Questionnaire** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aggression Questionnaire of Buss and Perry
  - BPAQ (Buss-Perry Aggression Questionnaire)
  - BT Aggressiveness—Testing
  - Questionnaires
- Bussaco, Battle of, 1810
  - USE Bussaco, Battle of, Portugal, 1810
- Bussaco, Battle of, Portugal, 1810**
  - [DC233.B8]
  - UF Bussaco, Battle of, Portugal, 1810
  - Bussaco, Battle of, 1810 [*Former heading*]
  - BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—Campaigns—Portugal
- Bussard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bazzard family
  - Bosard family
  - Bossard family
  - Bozard family
  - Busard family
  - Busert family
  - Buzard family
  - Buzzard family
- Bussawa (African people)
  - USE Busa (African people)
- Bussche family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bosse family
  - Busce family
  - Busge family
  - Busse family
  - Von dem Bussche family
- Busse family
  - USE Buss family
  - Bussche family
  - Bysshe family
- Busse Island (Legendary place)
  - USE Buss Island (Legendary place)
- Busse Lake (Ill.)**
  - BT Lakes—Illinois
- Bussel family
  - USE Bussell family
- Bussell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bussel family
  - Busselle family
  - Bussels family
  - RT Beissel family
- Busselle family
  - USE Bussell family
- Bussels family
  - USE Bussell family
- Bussen, Mount (Germany)**
  - UF Bussen-Berg (Germany)
  - Heiliger Berg Oberschwabens (Germany)
  - Holy Mountain of Upper Swabia (Germany)
  - Mount Bussen (Germany)
  - BT Mountains—Germany
- Bussen-Berg (Germany)
  - USE Bussen, Mount (Germany)
- Busser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Beezer family
  - Bieser family
- Busseron Creek (Ind.)**
  - BT Rivers—Indiana
- Busseron Creek Watershed (Ind.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Indiana
- Bussetano Theater (Montegiorgio, Italy)
  - USE Teatro Alaleona (Montegiorgio, Italy)
- Bussey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bucey family
  - Bucy family
  - Busey family
  - Busie family
  - Bussie family
  - Bussy family
  - Busy family
- Bussie family
  - USE Bussey family
- Bustamante family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bustānī family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Al-Bustānī family
  - Bostani family
  - Boustani family
  - Boustany family
  - Bustany family
- Bustany family
  - USE Bustānī family
- Bustard Head Lighthouse (Qld.)
  - USE Bustard Head Lightstation (Qld.)
- Bustard Head Lightstation (Qld.)**
  - UF Bustard Head Lighthouse (Qld.)
  - BT Lighthouses—Australia
- Bustard-quails
  - USE Turnicidae
- Bustards** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL696.G86]
  - UF Otidae
  - Otididae
  - BT Gruiformes
  - NT Ardeotis
  - Eupodotis

- Bustards** (*Continued*)  
 Houbara  
 Houbaropsis  
 Otis (Birds)  
 Sypheotides
- Buster (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs
- Buster (Fictitious character : Campbell)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buster (Fictitious character : Madokoro)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korowan (Fictitious character : Madokoro)
- Buster Bayliss (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bayliss, Buster (Fictitious character)
- Buster Brown (Advertising character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Advertising—Shoes  
 Advertising characters
- Buster Brown shoes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Children's shoes
- Bustillo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Busting unions  
 USE Union busting
- Bustino (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [SF355.B]  
 BT Horses
- Bustins Island (Me. : Island)**  
 BT Islands—Maine
- Bustles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [IT677]  
 BT Foundation garments
- Busto Site (Spain)  
 USE Cabo Busto Site (Spain)
- Buston Site (Scotland)  
 USE Buiston Site (Scotland)
- Bustrak family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Busts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NB1300]  
 UF Portrait busts  
 BT Sculpture  
 NT Masks (Sculpture)  
 Portraits on gems
- Busts, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NB1309]  
 UF Medieval busts
- Busts, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Renaissance busts
- Busts, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Roman busts
- Busuanga Island (Philippines)**  
 BT Islands—Philippines
- Busutil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Busways  
 USE Bus lanes
- Busways (Electricity)  
 USE Bus conductors (Electricity)
- Buswell family  
 USE Boswell family
- Busy (African people)  
 USE Loma (African people)
- Busy Bugz (Fictitious characters)  
 USE BusyBugz (Fictitious characters)
- Busy family  
 USE Bussey family
- Busy language  
 USE Loma language
- Busy lizzy  
 USE Impatiens wallerana
- Busy work  
 USE Creative activities and seat work
- BusyBugz (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Busy Bugz (Fictitious characters)
- Busycon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.M47]  
 BT Melongenidae  
 NT Knobbed whelk
- Busycon canaliculatum  
 USE Channeled whelk
- Busycon canaliculatus  
 USE Channeled whelk
- Busycon carica  
 USE Knobbed whelk
- Busycotypus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.M47 (Zoology)]  
 BT Melongenidae  
 NT Channeled whelk
- Busycotypus canaliculatus  
 USE Channeled whelk
- But** (**The English word**)  
 BT English language—Etymology
- But family  
 USE Butt family
- Butaan  
 USE Gray's monitor lizard
- Butadiene**  
 UF Bivinyll  
 BT Diolefins  
 NT Cyclobutadiene  
 Hexachlorobutadiene  
 Polybutadiene  
 Polychlorinated butadienes
- Butadiene industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9579.B84-HD9579.B844]  
 BT Petroleum chemicals industry
- Butadiene rubber  
 USE Polybutadiene
- Butadiene  
 USE Acetylene
- Butadiyne  
 USE Acetylene
- Butana (Sudan)**  
 BT Arid regions—Sudan  
 Plains—Sudan
- Butane** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Alkanes  
 RT Liquefied petroleum gas
- Butane, Methoxy  
 USE Butyl methyl ether
- Butane industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9579.B87-HD9579.B874]  
 BT Petroleum chemicals industry
- Butanedicarboxylic acid  
 USE Adipic acid
- Butanedione  
 USE Diacetyl
- Butang Group (Thailand)  
 USE Adang Archipelago (Thailand)
- Butanol**  
 UF Butyl alcohols  
 Butyric alcohols  
 BT Alcohols
- Butanone  
 USE Methyl ethyl ketone
- Butaritari Atoll (Kiribati)  
 USE Makin Atoll (Kiribati)
- Butaritari Island (Kiribati)**  
 BT Islands—Kiribati
- Butch (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs
- Butch (Fictitious character : Staehle)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Butch Croft (Fictitious character)  
 USE Butchcroft (Fictitious character)
- Butch Karp (Fictitious character)  
 USE Karp, Butch (Fictitious character)
- Butcha (Miss.)  
 USE Lobutcha Creek (Miss.)
- Butchart Gardens (Victoria, B.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Gardens—British Columbia
- Butchcroft (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Butch Croft (Fictitious character)  
 Croft, Butch (Fictitious character)
- Butcher Bird (Fighter plane)  
 USE Focke-Wulf Fw 190 (Fighter plane)
- Butcher birds  
 USE Butcherbirds
- Butcher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Butchers family  
 RT Butscher family
- Butcher shops  
 USE Butchers
- Butcher-Wyatt Site (N.M.)**  
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Butcherbirds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P216 (Zoology)]  
 UF Butcher birds  
 Cracticus  
 BT Artamidae  
 NT Gray butcherbird
- Butchering  
 USE Slaughtering and slaughter-houses
- Butchers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD8039.B96]  
 UF Butcher shops  
 BT Meat industry and trade  
 —**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Butchers, Iron  
 USE Iron butchers
- Butchers' cleavers  
 USE Cleavers (Knives)
- Butchers family  
 USE Butcher family
- Butchers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Butchulla language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Australian languages
- Butdorf family  
 USE Batdorf family
- Bute, Island of (Scotland)**  
 UF Bute Island (Scotland) [*Former heading*]  
 Island of Bute (Scotland)  
 Isle of Bute (Scotland)  
 BT Islands—Scotland
- Bute, Kyles of (Scotland)**  
 UF Kyles of Bute (Scotland)  
 BT Straits—Scotland
- Bute (African people)  
 USE Vute (African people)
- Bute family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bute House (Edinburgh, Scotland)**  
 UF 6 Charlotte Square (Edinburgh, Scotland)  
 Six Charlotte Square (Edinburgh, Scotland)  
 BT Official residences—Scotland  
 Public officers—Dwellings—Scotland
- Bute Island (Scotland)  
 USE Bute, Island of (Scotland)
- Bute language  
 USE Vute language
- Bütefisch family  
 USE Petefish family
- Butenal  
 USE Crotonaldehyde
- Butene**  
 UF Butylene  
 BT Hydrocarbons  
 NT Polybutenes
- Butene industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9579.B87-HD9579.B874]  
 BT Petroleum chemicals industry
- Butenschön family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buteo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F32 (Zoology)]  
 UF Buteonine hawks  
 BT Accipitridae  
 Hawks  
 NT Buteo buteo  
 Buteo rufufuscus  
 Ferruginous hawk  
 Hawaiian hawk  
 Red-shouldered hawk  
 Red-tailed hawk  
 Rough-legged hawk  
 Swainson's hawk  
 White-tailed hawk
- Buteo albicaudatus  
 USE White-tailed hawk
- Buteo buteo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F32]  
 UF European short-winged hawk  
 BT Buteo
- Buteo harrisi  
 USE Harris's hawk
- Buteo jamaicensis  
 USE Red-tailed hawk
- Buteo lagopus  
 USE Rough-legged hawk
- Buteo lineatus  
 USE Red-shouldered hawk
- Buteo regalis  
 USE Ferruginous hawk
- Buteo rufufuscus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F32]  
 UF Augur buzzard  
 Jackal buzzard  
 BT Buteo
- Buteo solitarius  
 USE Hawaiian hawk
- Buteo swainsoni  
 USE Swainson's hawk
- Buteo swainsonii  
 USE Swainson's hawk
- Buteonine hawks  
 USE Buteo
- Buterbaugh family  
 USE Puterbaugh family
- Buterell family  
 USE Buttrill family
- Butes (Greek mythology)  
 USE Boutes (Greek mythology)
- Buteville family  
 USE Butterfield family
- Butacus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]  
 BT Buthidæ

- Butheoloides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]  
 BT Buthidae  
 NT Butheoloides littoralis
- Butheoloides littoralis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]  
 BT Butheoloides
- Buthidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]  
 UF Buthids  
 BT Scorpions  
 NT Ananteris  
 Androctonus  
 Buthacus  
 Butheoloides  
 Buthoscorpio  
 Buthus  
 Centruroides  
 Compsobuthus  
 Hottentotta  
 Isometrus  
 Leiurus  
 Mesobuthus  
 Mesotityus  
 Odontobuthus  
 Orthochirus  
 Parabuthus  
 Rhopalurus  
 Sassanidotus  
 Tityus  
 Vachoniolus
- Buthidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE826.S4]  
 BT Scorpions, Fossil  
 NT Tityus, Fossil
- Buthids  
 USE Buthidae
- Buthoscorpio** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]  
 UF Pocockius  
 Stenochirus (Arachnida)  
 BT Buthidae  
 NT Buthoscorpio rayalensis
- Buthoscorpio rayalensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]  
 BT Buthoscorpio
- Buthotus  
 USE Hottentotta
- Buthotus saulcyi  
 USE Hottentotta saulcyi
- Buthus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.72.B8]  
 BT Buthidae  
 NT Buthus bonito  
 Buthus occitanus
- Buthus bonito** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]  
 BT Buthus
- Buthus eupeus  
 USE Mesobuthus eupeus
- Buthus martensi  
 USE Mesobuthus martensii
- Buthus martensii  
 USE Mesobuthus martensii
- Buthus occitanus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.72.B8]  
 BT Buthus
- Butia  
 USE Syagrus
- Butkovo Lake (Greece)  
 USE Kerkinë Lake (Greece)
- Butlar family  
 USE Butler family
- Butler, Camp (Ill.)  
 USE Camp Butler (Ill.)
- Butler, Lake (Pinellas County, Fla.)  
 USE Tarpon, Lake (Fla.)
- Butler Chain (Fla.)**  
 BT Lakes—Florida
- Butler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Butlar family  
 Butlers family  
 Butlor family  
 Buttler family  
 RT Boteler family  
 Boutillier family
- Butler Flats Light (Mass.)  
 USE Butler's Flats Light (Mass.)
- Butler Island (Me.)  
 USE Butter Island (Me.)
- Butler Park (Evanston, Ill.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
- subdivision.  
 UF Isabella Garnett Butler Park (Evanston, Ill.)  
 BT Parks—Illinois
- Butler Post Office Building (Roanoke, Va.)  
 USE M. Caldwell Butler Post Office Building (Roanoke, Va.)
- Butler Wash Wilderness (Utah)**  
 UF Butler Wash Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Wilderness areas—Utah
- Butler Wash Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 USE Butler Wash Wilderness (Utah)
- Butlers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Manservants  
 BT Household employees  
 NT Hotel butlers
- Butlers Creek (Northland, N.Z.)  
 USE Waikoropupunua Stream (N.Z.)
- Butlers family  
 USE Butler family
- Butler's Flat Light (Mass.)  
 USE Butler's Flats Light (Mass.)
- Butler's Flats Light (Mass.)**  
 UF Butler Flats Light (Mass.)  
 Butler's Flat Light (Mass.)  
 United States Lighthouse Butlers Flats (Mass.)  
 BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts
- Butler's Indian Campaign, 1778**  
 BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
- Butlor family  
 USE Butler family
- Butmir culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bosnia and Hercegovina—Antiquities  
 Neolithic period—Bosnia and Hercegovina
- Butner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buettner family  
 Büttner family  
 RT Bittner family
- Buto (Extinct city)**  
 UF Dep (Extinct city)  
 Fara'in, Tell el- (Egypt)  
 House of Wadjit (Extinct city)  
 Pe (Extinct city)  
 Per Wadjit (Extinct city)  
 Per Wadjyt (Extinct city)  
 Pouto (Extinct city)  
 Tall al-Fara'in (Egypt)  
 Tell el-Fara'in (Egypt)  
 BT Extinct cities—Egypt  
 Egypt—Antiquities
- Butō**  
 [GV1783.2]  
 UF Ankoku Buto  
 Butoh  
 BT Modern dance—Japan
- Butoh  
 USE Butō
- Butolph family  
 USE Bertholf family
- Butomaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B83]  
 BT Helobiae
- Buton (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS632.B88]  
 UF Butung (Indonesian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Buton Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)**  
 UF Boetoeng Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)  
 Boeton Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)  
 Butung Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)  
 Pulau Buton (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)  
 BT Islands—Indonesia
- Buton Strait (Indonesia)**  
 UF Butung Strait (Indonesia)  
 Selat Buton (Indonesia)  
 BT Straits—Indonesia
- Butorides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C52 (Zoology)]  
 BT Ardeidae  
 Herons  
 NT Green heron
- Butorides striatus  
 USE Green heron
- Butorides virescens  
 USE Green heron
- Butovskii poligon (Butovo, Leninskii raion, Moscow, Russia)**  
 BT Memorials—Russia (Federation)
- Butoxyethanol** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Butylcellosolve  
 BT Ethylene glycols
- Butoxyethanol acetate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Butoxyethyl acetate  
 Butyl glycol acetate  
 Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate  
 BT Acetates  
 Esters
- Butoxyethyl acetate  
 USE Butoxyethanol acetate
- Butrel family  
 USE Buttrill family
- Butrell family  
 USE Buttrill family
- Butrick family  
 USE Buttrick family
- Butril family  
 USE Buttrill family
- Butrille family  
 USE Buttrill family
- Buts family  
 USE Butt family
- Butsch family  
 USE Bitsche family
- Butscher family  
 USE Burtscher family
- Butt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF But family  
 Buts family  
 Butte family  
 Butts family  
 Buttz family  
 Butz family  
 RT Botts family
- Butt Hall (Ballybofey, Ireland)  
 USE Isaac Butt Hall (Ballybofey, Ireland)
- Butt-head (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Butthead (Fictitious character)
- Butt rot diseases  
 USE Butt rots
- Butt rots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bole rot diseases  
 Bole rots  
 Butt rot diseases  
 Rot diseases, Butt  
 Rots, Butt  
 Trunk rot diseases  
 Trunk rots  
 BT Fungal diseases of plants  
 Roots (Botany)—Diseases and pests  
 Trees—Diseases and pests  
 RT Root rots
- Butt-Ugly Martians (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Buttars family  
 USE Butter family
- Butte, Battle of the, 1877  
 USE Butte, Battle of the, Mont., 1877
- Butte, Battle of the, Mont., 1877**  
 [E83.8765]  
 UF Butte, Battle of the, 1877 [Former heading]  
 Tongue River, Battle of, Mont., 1877  
 Wolf Mountain, Battle of, Mont., 1877  
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—Montana  
 Montana—History
- Butte Creek, Little (Klamath County and Jackson County, Or.)  
 USE Little Butte Creek (Klamath County and Jackson County, Or.)
- Butte des Morts, Lake (Wis.)**  
 UF Lake Butte des Morts (Wis.)  
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Butte des Moulins (Paris, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Moulins, Butte des (Paris, France)  
 BT Mountains—France
- Butte family  
 USE Butt family
- Butte La Rose, Fort (La.)  
 USE Fort Butte La Rose (La.)
- Butte Research Natural Area (Or.)**  
 BT Research natural areas—Oregon
- Butte Rouge Swimming Pool (Châtenay-Malabry, France)  
 USE Piscine de la Butte Rouge (Châtenay-Malabry, France)
- Butte Saint Paul Historic Site (N.D.)**  
 UF Butte Saint Paul Park (N.D.)  
 Butte St. Paul Historic Site (N.D.)  
 Butte St. Paul Park (N.D.)  
 BT Historic sites—North Dakota
- Butte Saint Paul Park (N.D.)  
 USE Butte Saint Paul Historic Site (N.D.)

- Butte St. Paul Historic Site (N.D.)  
 USE Butte Saint Paul Historic Site (N.D.)  
 Butte St. Paul Park (N.D.)  
 USE Butte Saint Paul Historic Site (N.D.)  
**Butte Valley National Grassland (Calif.)**  
 BT Grasslands—California  
 National parks and reserves—California
- Butten family  
 USE Button family
- Butter** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF263-SF269.5]  
 BT Dairy products  
 Oils and fats, Edible  
 NT Ghee
- Flavor and odor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Butter—Odor  
 BT Flavor  
 Odors
- Odor  
 USE Butter—Flavor and odor
- Preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Butter)
- Butter, Artificial  
 USE Margarine
- Butter, Cocoa  
 USE Cocoa butter
- Butter, Galam  
 USE Shea butter
- Butter, Karite  
 USE Shea butter
- Butter, Peanut  
 USE Peanut butter
- Butter, Shea  
 USE Shea butter
- Butter and eggs (Plant)  
 USE *Linaria vulgaris*
- Butter bean  
 USE Lima bean
- Butter carving  
 USE Butter sculpture
- Butter churns  
 USE Churns
- Butter clam  
 USE *Saxidomus giganteus*
- Butter Creek (Or.)**  
 BT Rivers—Oregon
- Butter Creek Watershed (Or.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Oregon
- Butter daisy  
 USE *Ranunculus repens*
- Butter factories  
 USE Creameries
- Butter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Butters family  
 Butters family
- Butter industry  
 USE Butter trade
- Butter Island (Me.)**  
 UF Butler Island (Me.)  
 Dirigo Island (Me.)  
 BT Islands—Maine
- Butter mold industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Kitchen utensils industry
- Butter molds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK8490 (*Decorative arts*)]  
 UF Butter prints  
 Prints, Butter  
 BT Molds (Cookware)
- Butter muslin  
 USE Cheesecloth
- Butter pats (Tableware)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK4695.B87]  
 UF Butter patties (Tableware)  
 BT Plates (Tableware)
- Butter patties (Tableware)  
 USE Butter pats (Tableware)
- Butter pits (Plant)  
 USE Nara (Plant)
- Butter prints  
 USE Butter molds
- Butter sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Butter carving  
 BT Carving (*Decorative arts*)  
 Sculpture
- Butter sole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.P7 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Isopsetta isolepis  
 Lepidopsetta isolepis  
 Pleuronectes isolepis  
 BT Isopsetta
- Butter trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9278]  
 UF Butter industry  
 BT Dairy products industry
- Butter yellow  
 USE Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Butterball duck  
 USE Ruddy duck
- Butterbaugh family  
 USE Puterbaugh family
- Butterclam  
 USE *Saxidomus giganteus*
- Buttercup, Badgeworth  
 USE *Ranunculus ophioglossifolius*
- Buttercup, Dalles Mountain  
 USE *Ranunculus triternatus*
- Buttercup, Obscure  
 USE *Ranunculus triternatus*
- Buttercup, Sagebrush  
 USE *Ranunculus glaberrimus*
- Buttercup family (Plants)  
 USE Ranunculaceae
- Buttercup Mountain (Idaho)**  
 BT Mountains—Idaho
- Buttercups** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R215 (*Botany*)]  
 BT *Ranunculus*  
 NT California buttercup  
*Ranunculus acris*  
*Ranunculus alismifolius*  
*Ranunculus hispidus*  
*Ranunculus montanus*  
*Ranunculus prasinus*  
*Ranunculus repens*
- Butterfat  
 USE Milkfat
- Butterfield Creek (Ill.)**  
 BT Rivers—Illinois
- Butterfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boterville family  
 Botevyle family  
 Botfield family  
 Bouteville family  
 Buteville family
- Butterfield Overland Trail**  
 BT Trails—United States
- Butterfish, Spotted  
 USE *Scatophagus argus*
- Butterfish clam  
 USE Manila clam
- Butterfishes  
 USE Stromateidae
- Butterflies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL541-QL562.6 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Lepidoptera diurna  
 Rhopalocera  
 BT Lepidoptera  
 NT Acraeidae  
 Caterpillars  
 HesperIIDae  
 Lycaenidae  
 Megathymidae  
 Milkweed butterflies  
 Morphidae  
 Nymphalidae  
 Papilionidae  
 Pieridae  
 Rare butterflies  
 Riodinidae  
 Satyridae
- Cultures and culture media  
 USE Butterfly farming
- Metamorphosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Nomenclature (Popular)**
- Butterflies, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE832.L5]  
 BT Lepidoptera, Fossil
- Butterflies as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF459.B87]  
 BT Pets
- Butterflies in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Butterflies in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Butterflies on postage stamps**  
 [HE6183.B86]  
 BT Postage stamps
- Butterfly and camellia (Fan painting)  
 USE Ch'a hua hu tieh t'u (Fan painting)
- Butterfly attracting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Attracting butterflies  
 BT Wildlife attracting  
 NT Butterfly gardening
- Butterfly bat  
 USE Bumblebee bat
- Butterfly bushes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B7865 (*Botany*)]  
 [SB413.B86 (*Ornamental plants*)]  
 UF Buddleia  
 Buddleias  
 Buddleja  
 Buddlejas  
 Butterflybushes  
 BT Buddlejaceae  
 NT Buddleja davidii
- Butterfly-cod, Ornate  
 USE *Pterois volitans*
- Butterfly dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dance
- Butterfly Farm (Saylesville, R.I.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Farms—Rhode Island
- Butterfly farming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF562.B8]  
 UF Butterflies—Cultures and culture media  
 [Former heading]  
 Farming, Butterfly  
 BT Insect rearing
- Butterfly fishes, Chaetodonid  
 USE Chaetodontidae
- Butterfly gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL544.6]  
 UF Gardening to attract butterflies  
 BT Butterfly attracting  
 Gardening to attract wildlife
- Butterfly gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL544.6]  
 BT Gardens
- Butterfly ginger  
 USE *Hedychium coronarium*
- Butterfly irises  
 USE Moraeas
- Butterfly lily  
 USE *Hedychium coronarium*
- Butterfly orchid, Lesser  
 USE Lesser butterfly orchid
- Butterfly orchids  
 USE *Oncidium*
- Butterfly palm  
 USE *Chrysalidocarpus lutescens*
- Butterfly peas  
 USE *Centrosema*
- Butterfly plants  
 USE *Oncidium*
- Butterfly-shell roofs  
 USE Roofs, Shell
- Butterfly stroke (Swimming)  
 USE Swimming—Butterfly stroke
- Butterfly tree  
 USE Mopane tree
- Butterfly valves** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Valves
- Butterfly watching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Watching butterflies  
 BT Insect watching
- Butterflybushes  
 USE Butterfly bushes
- Butterflyfish  
 USE *Pterois volitans*
- Butterflyfishes, Chaetodonid  
 USE Chaetodontidae
- Butterflypeas  
 USE *Centrosema*
- Butterick family  
 USE Buttrick family
- Butterman, Rebecca (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rebecca Butterman (Fictitious character)
- Buttermere (England : Lake)**  
 BT Lakes—England
- Buttermere Valley (England)**  
 BT Valleys—England
- Buttermilk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF275.B8 (*Dairying*)]  
 BT Dairy products  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Sour cream and milk)
- Buttermilk pottery  
 USE Blue and white stoneware
- Butternut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.J85 (*Botany*)]  
 [SB608.B88 (*Pests and diseases*)]  
 UF Oil nut  
 Juglans cinerea

White walnut  
 BT Walnut  
 —**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB608.B88]  
 NT Butternut canker  
**Butternut (Nickname)**  
 BT Nicknames  
**Butternut canker** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB608.B88]  
 UF Sirococcus clavigignenti-juglandacearum  
 canker  
 BT Butternut—Diseases and pests  
 Canker (Plant disease)  
 Fungal diseases of plants  
 Butternut canker fungus  
 USE Sirococcus clavigignenti-juglandacearum  
**Butternut Creek (Otsego County, N.Y.)**  
 BT Rivers—New York (State)  
 Butternuts (Copperhead movement)  
 USE Copperhead movement  
 Butterpips (Plant)  
 USE Nara (Plant)  
 Butterrell family  
 USE Buttrill family  
 Butters family  
 USE Butter family  
**Butterscotch**  
 BT Confectionery  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Butterscotch)  
 Butterseed  
 USE Butyrospermum  
**Butterworts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L53 (Botany)]  
 UF Pinguicula [Former heading]  
 BT Lentibulariaceae  
 Buttes-Chaumont, Parc des (Paris, France)  
 USE Parc des Buttes-Chaumont (Paris, France)  
**Buttes Dam (Ariz.)**  
 BT Dams—Arizona  
**Buttes Reservoir (Ariz.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Arizona  
 Butthead (Fictitious character)  
 USE Butt-head (Fictitious character)  
**Buttle Lake Campground (B.C.)**  
 BT Camp sites, facilities, etc.—British Columbia  
 Buttler family  
 USE Butler family  
 Büttner family  
 USE Bittner family  
 Butner family  
**Buttocks**  
 [QL950.39 (Animal and comparative anatomy)]  
 UF Derriere  
 Gluteal region  
 Rump (Anatomy)  
 BT Back  
 —**Muscles**  
 UF Gluteal muscles  
 NT Gluteus maximus  
 Gluteus medius  
**Buttocks exercises** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Exercise  
**Buttocks in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Buttolph family  
 USE Bertholf family  
 Button accordion  
 USE Button-key accordion  
 Button box (Accordion)  
 USE Button-key accordion  
**Button craft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Buttons  
 Handicraft  
 Button daisy, Pygmy  
 USE Pygmy button daisy  
**Button family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boton family  
 Botton family  
 Butten family  
 Buttons family  
 De Boton family  
 Di Boton family  
 Button grasswren  
 USE Southern emu wren  
 Button-hole flowers  
 USE Boutonnieres  
 Button-holders (Floral decorations)  
 USE Boutonnieres  
 Button-holes (Floral decorations)  
 USE Boutonnieres  
**Button industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9969.B88-HD9969.B9]

BT Fasteners industry  
 NT Pearl button industry  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Button industry  
 Button Island, Middle (India)  
 USE Middle Button Island (India)  
 Button Island, North (India)  
 USE North Button Island (India)  
 Button Island, South (India)  
 USE South Button Island (India)  
**Button-key accordion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1083 (History)]  
 [MT681-MT681.8 (Instruction)]  
 UF Button accordion  
 Button box (Accordion)  
 Button-key accordions [Former heading]  
 Squeezebox  
 BT Accordion  
 NT Bandoneon  
 Bayan  
 Löötspill  
 Melodeon (Button-key accordion)  
**Button-key accordion music**  
 [M154]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific  
 form or of a specific type for solo button-key  
 accordion, and collections of compositions in several  
 forms or types for solo button-key accordion.  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that  
 include "button-key accordion" or "button-  
 key accordions" and headings with medium  
 of performance that include "button-key  
 accordion" or "button-key accordions"  
 Button-key accordions  
 USE Button-key accordion  
**Button loops**  
 UF Loops, Button  
 BT Fasteners  
 Sewing  
 Button quilts  
 USE Turnicidae  
 Buttonball (American sycamore)  
 USE American sycamore  
**Buttonholes**  
 BT Clothing and dress  
 Holes  
 Sewing  
 Buttonholes (Floral decorations)  
 USE Boutonnieres  
**Buttonhooks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hooks  
 Buttonmangrove  
 USE Conocarpus erectus  
 Buttonquails  
 USE Turnicidae  
**Buttons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9969.B9 (Trade)]  
 [TS2301.B9 (Technology)]  
 [UC487 (Military science)]  
 BT Clothing and dress  
 Fasteners  
 Insignia  
 NT Button craft  
 Celluloid buttons  
 Colored glass buttons  
 Livery buttons  
 Metal buttons  
 Pearl button industry  
 Pin-back buttons  
**Buttons, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prehistoric buttons  
 BT Tools, Prehistoric  
 Buttons (Tanacetum vulgare)  
 USE Tanacetum vulgare  
 Buttons family  
 USE Button family  
**Buttons in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Buttonwood  
 USE Conocarpus erectus  
 Buttonwood (American sycamore)  
 USE American sycamore  
 Buttorf family  
 USE Batdorf family  
 Buttorff family  
 USE Batdorf family  
 Buttrall family  
 USE Buttrill family  
 Buttram family  
 USE Bertrand family  
 Buttress, Operation, 1943  
 USE Operation Buttress, 1943

**Buttress dams** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TC547]  
 BT Concrete dams  
 Dams  
**Buttrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buttrick family  
 Butterick family  
**Buttrill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buterell family  
 Butrel family  
 Butrell family  
 Butril family  
 Butrille family  
 Butterrell family  
 Buttrall family  
**Buttrill Ranch Complex (Tex.)**  
 BT Texas—Antiquities  
 Butts, Pork shoulder  
 USE Pork shoulder butts  
 Butts family  
 USE Butt family  
 Buttschardt family  
 USE Burtscher family  
 Buttz family  
 USE Butt family  
 Butung (Indonesian people)  
 USE Buton (Indonesian people)  
 Butung Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)  
 USE Buton Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)  
 Butung Strait (Indonesia)  
 USE Buton Strait (Indonesia)  
**Buturlin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Butyl alcohols  
 USE Butanol  
 Butyl benzyl phthalate  
 USE Butylbenzylphthalate  
**Butyl-chloral**  
 [RM666.B9]  
 UF Croton-chloral  
 Butyl chloride  
 USE Chlorobutane  
 Butyl glycol acetate  
 USE Butoxyethanol acetate  
**Butyl methacrylate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Butyl methacrylate monomer  
 Butylmethacrylate  
 N-butyl methacrylate  
 BT Methacrylic acid  
 Butyl methacrylate monomer  
 USE Butyl methacrylate  
**Butyl methyl ether** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Butane, Methoxy  
 Methoxy butane  
 Methyl-tert-butyl ether  
 Methyl tertiary butyl ether  
 MTBE (Chemical)  
 MTBT (Chemical)  
 BT Ether  
 Butyl phthalate  
 USE Dibutyl phthalate  
**Butyl rubber**  
 BT Rubber, Artificial  
**Butylated hydroxytoluene** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF BHT (Chemical)  
 BT Antioxidants  
 Food additives  
 Phenols  
 Toluene  
**Butylbenzylphthalate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Butyl benzyl phthalate  
 BT Phthalic acid  
 Plasticizers  
 Butylcarbamoylbenzimidazolcarbamate methyl ester  
 USE Benomyl  
 Butylcellosolve  
 USE Butoxyethanol  
 Butyldiphenylpiperidine  
 USE Budipine  
 Butylene  
 USE Butene  
 Butylmethacrylate  
 USE Butyl methacrylate  
**Butyric acid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Saturated fatty acids  
 NT Aminobutyric acid  
 Dichloroisobutyric acid  
 Poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate  
 Progabide  
 Butyric alcohols  
 USE Butanol  
 Butyrylcholinesterase  
 USE Butyrylcholinesterase

- Butyrospermum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S2 (Botany)]  
 UF Butterseed  
 Vitellaria  
 BT Sapotaceae  
 NT Shea tree  
 Butyrospermum paradoxum  
 USE Shea tree  
 Butyrospermum parkii  
 USE Shea tree  
 Butyrylcholine esterase  
 USE Butyrylcholinesterase  
**Butyrylcholinesterase** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acylcholine acylhydrolase  
 BCHE (Butyrylcholinesterase)  
 BuChE (Butyrylcholinesterase)  
 Butyrylcholinesterase  
 Butyrylcholine esterase  
 Choline esterase II  
 Nonspecific cholinesterase  
 Pseudocholinesterase E1  
 S-type cholinesterase  
 BT Cholinesterases  
 Butz family  
 USE Butt family  
 Butzier family  
 USE Putzier family  
 Butzirus family  
 USE Putzier family  
**Buur family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Buur Heybe Mountain (Somalia)**  
 BT Mountains—Somalia  
**Buurman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Buursink family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buersinck family  
 Buersinck family  
 Buirsinck family  
 Buurtbos Forest (Netherlands)  
 USE Luntersche Buurtbosch Forest (Netherlands)  
 Buvuma (African people)  
 USE Bavuma (African people)  
 Buwayd II, Tall (Syria)  
 USE Boueid II, Tell (Syria)  
**Buwayhids**  
 [DS288.6]  
 UF Buyids  
 BT Daylamites  
 Iran—History—640-1256  
 Iraq—History—634-1534  
 Buwe language  
 USE Mbugwe language  
**Buxaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B85 (Botany)]  
 BT Sapindales  
 NT Boxwood  
 Simmondsia  
 Buxar, Battle of, 1764  
 USE Buxar, Battle of, Buxar, India, 1764  
**Buxar, Battle of, Buxar, India, 1764**  
 UF Buxar, Battle of, 1764 [Former heading]  
 BT India—History—18th century  
**Buxas (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.B87]  
 UF Mahre (Indic people)  
 Mehre (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India  
**Buxbaum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Busbohm family  
 Busboom family  
 Buschbaum family  
**Buxbaumia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK539.B97]  
 BT Buxbaumiaceae  
**Buxbaumiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK539.B97]  
 BT Hypnobryales  
 NT Buxbaumia  
**Buxing language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bit language  
 Buxinhua language  
 Khabit language  
 Khbit language  
 Phsin language  
 Phsing language  
 BT Mon-Khmer languages  
 Buxinhua language  
 USE Buxing language  
 Buxted Rectory (Buxted, England)  
 USE Harrock House (Buxted, England)  
**Buxton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buckstone family  
 Buxton Hydro (Buxton, Derbyshire, England)  
 USE Spa Hotel (Buxton, Derbyshire, England)  
 Buxton Hydrophatic (Buxton, Derbyshire, England)  
 USE Spa Hotel (Buxton, Derbyshire, England)  
**Buxtorf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Buxus  
 USE Boxwood  
 Buxus chinensis  
 USE Jojoba  
**Buxus madagascariensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B85 (Botany)]  
 BT Boxwood  
 Buxus sempervirens  
 USE Boxwood  
 Buxwarahay Indians  
 USE Mura Indians  
 Buxwarahay language  
 USE Mura language  
 Buxwaray Indians  
 USE Mura Indians  
 Buxwaray language  
 USE Mura language  
**Buxworth Hall (Buxworth, England)**  
 UF Buggsworth Hall (Buxworth, England)  
 Buxworth Hall (Buxworth, England)  
 BT Dwellings—England  
 Buy American policy  
 USE Buy national policy—United States  
 Buy-backs, Stock  
 USE Stock repurchasing  
 Buy-make decisions  
 USE Make-or-buy decisions  
**Buy national policy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the requirement that the government procure goods produced within the nation.  
 BT Government purchasing  
 Non-tariff trade barriers  
**—United States**  
 UF Buy American policy  
 Buy or lease decisions  
 USE Lease or buy decisions  
 Buy-or-make decisions  
 USE Make-or-buy decisions  
 Buy-outs, Management  
 USE Management buyouts  
 Buy River (Russia)  
 USE Bui River (Russia)  
 Buy versus lease decisions  
 USE Lease or buy decisions  
 Buyang language (Baha Buyang)  
 USE Baha Buyang language  
 Buyang Zhuang language (Baha Buyang)  
 USE Baha Buyang language  
**Buyat Bay (Indonesia)**  
 UF Buyat Bay (Indonesia)  
 Teluk Buyat (Indonesia)  
 BT Bays—Indonesia  
 USE Buyat Bay (Indonesia)  
 Buyayi (Chinese people)  
 USE Bouyei (Chinese people)  
 Buybacks, Debt  
 USE Debt equity conversion  
 Buybacks, Stock  
 USE Stock repurchasing  
**Buyboats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deck boats  
 BT Work boats  
 Buye (African people)  
 USE Buyu (African people)  
 Buye family  
 USE Bowie family  
 Buyei (Chinese people)  
 USE Bouyei (Chinese people)  
 Buyei language  
 USE Bouyei language  
 Buyenzi natural region (Burundi)  
 USE Buyenzi Region (Burundi)  
**Buyenzi Region (Burundi)**  
 UF Buyenzi natural region (Burundi)  
 Région naturelle du Buyenzi (Burundi)  
 Buyer behavior  
 USE Consumer behavior  
 Buyer family  
 USE Byers family  
**Buyer Hall (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 BT College buildings—New Jersey  
 Dormitories—New Jersey  
 Buyer-supplier relations  
 USE Industrial procurement  
 Buyers, Horse  
 USE Horse buyers  
 Buyers family  
 USE Byers family  
 Buyers' guides  
 USE *subdivision Directories under particular lines of business and industry; and subdivision Purchasing under types of products and services and individual animals and groups of animals*  
 USE Consumer education  
 Shopping  
 Buyers' monopolies  
 USE Monopsonies  
 Buyers' surplus  
 USE Consumers' surplus  
 Buyi (African people)  
 USE Buyu (African people)  
 Buyi (Chinese people)  
 USE Bouyei (Chinese people)  
 Buyi drama  
 USE Bouyei drama  
 Buyi language  
 USE Bouyei language  
 Buyi language (China and Vietnam)  
 USE Bouyei language  
 Buyi literature  
 USE Bouyei literature  
 Buyi poetry  
 USE Bouyei poetry  
 Buyids  
 USE Buwayhids  
 Buying  
 USE Purchasing  
 Buying, Compulsive  
 USE Compulsive shopping  
 Buying, Industrial  
 USE Industrial procurement  
 Buying human hair  
 USE Sale of human hair  
 Buying on margin  
 USE Margin accounts  
 Buyout of partner  
 USE Partnership buyouts  
 Buyouts, Corporate  
 USE Consolidation and merger of corporations  
 Buyouts, Leveraged  
 USE Leveraged buyouts  
 Buyouts, Management  
 USE Management buyouts  
 Buyouts, Partnership  
 USE Partnership buyouts  
 Buyouts, Worker  
 USE Employee ownership  
**Buyu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Boyce family  
 Dubois family  
**Buyu (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Babuye (African people)  
 Babuyu (African people)  
 Basikasingo (African people) [Former heading]  
 Boyo (African people)  
 Bujwe (African people)  
 Buye (African people)  
 Buyi (African people)  
 Wabuye (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)  
 Buyu sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Buyu  
 Buyui (Chinese people)  
 USE Bouyei (Chinese people)  
 Buyui language  
 USE Bouyei language  
 Büyük Ağrı Dağı (Turkey)  
 USE Ararat, Mount (Turkey)  
 Büyük Kervansaray (Kayseri İli, Turkey)  
 USE Sultan Han (Kayseri İli, Turkey)  
**Büyük Menderes River (Turkey)**  
 UF Maeander River (Turkey)  
 Maender River (Turkey)  
 BT Rivers—Turkey  
**Büyük Menderes River Valley (Turkey)**  
 UF Büyük Menderes Valley (Turkey)  
 BT Valleys—Turkey  
 Büyük Menderes Valley (Turkey)  
 USE Büyük Menderes River Valley (Turkey)  
 Büyük Zap (Turkey and Iraq)  
 USE Great Zab River (Turkey and Iraq)  
**Büyükçakale (Boğazköy, Turkey)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Great Fortress (Boğazköy, Turkey)  
 Königsburg (Boğazköy, Turkey)

BT Fortification—Turkey  
Palaces—Turkey  
**Büyüksu River (Bolu İli, Turkey)**  
BT Rivers—Turkey  
**Büyüksu River Watershed (Bolu İli, Turkey)**  
BT Watersheds—Turkey  
Büyükdap Suyu (Turkey and Iraq)  
USE Great Zab River (Turkey and Iraq)  
**Buzan (Shingon sect) (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Buddhist sects  
Shingon (Sect)  
Buzard family  
USE Bussard family  
**Buzatti family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Buzzati family  
**Buzău Mountains (Romania)**  
UF Munții Buzăului (Romania)  
BT Mountains—Romania  
NT Ciucaș Mountains (Romania)  
Penteleu Peak (Romania)  
Buzbee family  
USE Busby family  
Buzbie family  
USE Busby family  
Buzby family  
USE Busby family  
Buzela (African people)  
USE Zela (African people)  
Buzen Gaidō (Oita-ken, Japan)  
USE Buzendō (Oita-ken, Japan)  
**Buzen Kaidō (Japan)**  
BT Roads—Japan  
Buzen Kaidō (Oita-ken, Japan)  
USE Buzendō (Oita-ken, Japan)  
Buzen no Kuni (Japan)  
USE Buzen Region (Japan)  
**Buzen Region (Japan)**  
UF Buzen no Kuni (Japan)  
**Buzendō (Oita-ken, Japan)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Buzen Gaidō (Oita-ken, Japan)  
Buzen Kaidō (Oita-ken, Japan)  
BT Roads—Japan  
Buzhî`a`k (Moldova and Ukraine)  
USE Budzhak (Moldova and Ukraine)  
Buzhong (Chinese people)  
USE Bouyei (Chinese people)  
**Buzhuanghe Site (China)**  
BT China—Antiquities  
Buzi (African people)  
USE Loma (African people)  
Buzi language  
USE Loma language  
Buzi River (Mozambique)  
USE Búzi River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)  
**Búzi River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)**  
UF Budzi River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)  
Busi River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)  
Busio, Rio (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)  
Buzi River (Mozambique) [Former heading]  
Rio Busio (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)  
Rio Búzi (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)  
BT Rivers—Mozambique  
Rivers—Zimbabwe  
Búzi River System (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)  
USE Búzi River Watershed (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)  
Buzi River Watershed (Mozambique)  
USE Búzi River Watershed (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)  
**Búzi River Watershed (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)**  
UF Búzi River System (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)  
Buzi River Watershed (Mozambique) [Former heading]  
Búzi System (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)  
BT Watersheds—Mozambique  
Watersheds—Zimbabwe  
Búzi System (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)  
USE Búzi River Watershed (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)  
**Buzkashi (May Subd Geog)**  
[GV1100]  
UF Kokburi  
BT Games—Afghanistan  
Horse sports  
Horsemanship—Afghanistan  
Buz`k`yī lyman (Ukraine)  
USE Southern Bug River Estuary (Ukraine)  
Buzu (African people)  
USE Bella (African people)

Buzuki  
USE Bouzouki  
Buzulukskii bor, Nat`sional`nyī park (Russia)  
USE Nat`sional`nyī park "Buzulukskii bor" (Russia)  
Buzuq  
USE Bouzouki  
Buzwell family  
USE Boswell family  
Buzz Adams (Fictitious character)  
USE Adams, Buzz (Fictitious character)  
Buzz bomb  
USE V-1 bomb  
**Buzz-Cut Dune Site (Utah)**  
BT Utah—Antiquities  
Buzz Lightyear (Fictitious character)  
USE Lightyear, Buzz (Fictitious character)  
Buzzard, Rough-legged  
USE Rough-legged hawk  
Buzzard, Swainson's  
USE Swainson's hawk  
Buzzard (Fighter plane)  
USE Martinsyde Buzzard (Fighter plane)  
Buzzard family  
USE Bussard family  
**Buzzard Knob Roadless Area (Ga.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Georgia  
Wilderness areas—Georgia  
**Buzzard Point (Washington, D.C.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Buzzards Point (Washington, D.C.)  
BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (D.C.)  
**Buzzard Rock Site (Va.)**  
BT Virginia—Antiquities  
**Buzzard Roost (Idaho)**  
BT Mountains—Idaho  
Buzzard Roost Gap (Ga.)  
USE Mill Creek Gap (Ga.)  
**Buzzards (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL696.F3]  
BT Falconiformes  
NT Honey buzzards  
**Buzzards Bay (Mass. : Bay)**  
BT Bays—Massachusetts  
**Buzzards Bay Watershed (Mass.)**  
BT Watersheds—Massachusetts  
Buzzards Point (Washington, D.C.)  
USE Buzzard Point (Washington, D.C.)  
Buzzati family  
USE Buzatti family  
**Buzzell family (Not Subd Geog)**  
RT Boswell family  
Buzzwords  
USE Jargon (Terminology)  
**Buzzy (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
BV 138 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
USE Blohm and Voss 138 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
BV 155 (Fighter plane)  
USE Blohm and Voss 155 (Fighter plane)  
BV 222 (Transport plane)  
USE Blohm and Voss 222 (Transport plane)  
BV functions  
USE Functions of bounded variation  
BVD (Disease)  
USE Bovine viral diarrhea  
BVD virus  
USE Bovine viral diarrhea virus  
BVDV (Virus)  
USE Bovine viral diarrhea virus  
Bviri language  
USE Birri language (Central African Republic)  
Bvovo d'Antono (Legendary character)  
USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)  
Bvukoo language  
USE Oku language  
**BW 32 im K.G.L. Auschwitz O/S (Poland)**  
UF Central Sauna (Auschwitz (Concentration camp))  
New Sauna (Auschwitz (Concentration camp))  
BT Concentration camp buildings—Poland  
**Bwa (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bobo-Oule (African people)  
Boo (African people)  
Bua (African people)  
Buaba (African people)  
Bwamu (African people)  
Bwawa (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso  
Ethnology—Mali  
Bwa language  
USE Bwamu language

Bwa masks  
USE Masks, Bwa  
Bwa proverbs  
USE Proverbs, Bwa  
Bwa women  
USE Women, Bwa  
Bwaatiye (African people)  
USE Bwatiye (African people)  
Bwaatiye language  
USE Bacama language  
Bwaba language  
USE Bwamu language  
Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinea people)  
USE Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinean people)  
**Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinean people) (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinea people)  
[Former heading]  
Bwaidoka (Papua New Guinean people)  
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
Melanesians  
**Bwaidoga language (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Melanesian languages  
Bwaidoka (Papua New Guinean people)  
USE Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinean people)  
Bwaka (African people)  
USE Ngbaka (African people)  
Bwaka language  
USE Ngbaka ma`bo language  
Bwamu (African people)  
USE Bwa (African people)  
**Bwamu language (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Bobo language  
Bobo languages [Former heading]  
Bobo Wule language  
Boro Oule language  
Bouamou language  
Bwa language  
Bwaba language  
Nienege language  
Nyenege language  
Nyenyeye language  
Oule language  
Pwe language  
Red Bobo language  
BT Gur languages  
Burkina Faso—Languages  
Mali—Languages  
NT Boomu dialect  
**Bwanje River (Malawi)**  
UF Bwanji River (Malawi)  
BT Rivers—Malawi  
**Bwanje River Valley (Malawi)**  
UF Bwanje Valley (Malawi)  
BT Valleys—Malawi  
Bwanje Valley (Malawi)  
USE Bwanje River Valley (Malawi)  
Bwanji River (Malawi)  
USE Bwanje River (Malawi)  
Bwareba (African people)  
USE Bacama (African people)  
Bwareba language  
USE Bacama language  
Bwati (African people)  
USE Bata (African people)  
**Bwatiye (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
[DT515.45.B83]  
UF Bwaatiye (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Cameroon  
Ethnology—Nigeria  
RT Bacama (African people)  
Bata (African people)  
Bwatiye language  
USE Bacama language  
**Bwatoo language (May Subd Geog)**  
[PL6226]  
BT Melanesian languages  
New Caledonia—Languages  
Bwatvenua language  
USE Hano language  
Bwawa (African people)  
USE Bwa (African people)  
Bwe (Southeast Asian people)  
USE Kayah (Southeast Asian people)  
Bweende (African people)  
USE Bwende (African people)  
Bwem (African people)  
USE Buem (African people)  
Bwem language  
USE Lefana language  
**Bwende (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Babwende (African people) [Former heading]

- Bwende (African people)** (*Continued*)  
 Babwende (Bantu tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 Bouende (African people)  
 Buende (African people)  
 Bweende (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)  
 Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)  
 Kongo (African people)
- BWI (Maritime law)  
 USE Boating while intoxicated
- Bwindi Impenetrable Forest National Park (Uganda)  
 USE Bwindi Impenetrable National Park (Uganda)
- Bwindi Impenetrable National Park (Uganda)**  
 UF Bwindi Impenetrable Forest National Park (Uganda)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Uganda
- Bwine-Mukuni language  
 USE Lenje language
- Bwisi-Talinga language  
 USE Talinga-Bwisi language
- Bwissi language  
 USE Talinga-Bwisi language
- Bwiti sect**  
 [BL2465]  
 UF Bouiti sect  
 Bouiti sect  
 Mboeti sect  
 Mbueti sect
- Bwo'ol language  
 USE Buol language
- BWR  
 USE Boiling water reactors
- BWS (Battered woman syndrome)  
 USE Battered woman syndrome
- Bwuolo language  
 USE Buol language
- BWVs (Video recording)  
 USE Wearable video devices
- BXs (Military science)  
 USE Military exchanges
- By-catch (Fisheries)  
 USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
- By catches (Fisheries)  
 USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
- By-laws** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bye-laws  
 Bylaws  
 BT Articles of incorporation  
 Associations, institutions, etc.  
 SA *subdivision* By-laws under types of corporate bodies and names of individual corporate bodies
- By-laws, County  
 USE County ordinances
- By-laws, Municipal  
 USE Ordinances, Municipal
- By-line Awards**  
 BT Journalism—Awards—United States
- By-product coke industry  
 USE Coke industry
- By-product coke plants  
 USE Coke plants
- By-products  
 USE *subdivision* By-products under types of industries and processes, e.g. Gas manufacture and works—By-products; Sewage—Purification—By-products; etc.  
 USE Waste products
- By-products, Agricultural  
 USE Agricultural wastes
- By-the-wind-sailor (Cnidaria)  
 USE Velella velella
- Byalik Street (Tel Aviv, Israel)  
 USE Rehov Byalik (Tel Aviv, Israel)
- Byam Martin Island (N.W.T.)  
 USE Byam Martin Island (Nunavut)
- Byam Martin Island (Nunavut)**  
 UF Byam Martin Island (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Islands—Nunavut  
 Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
- Byams-ma (Bon deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chamma (Bon deity)  
 Jamma (Bon deity)  
 Loving Mother of Wisdom (Bon deity)  
 Sa-trig Er-saṅs (Bon deity)  
 Satrig Ersang (Bon deity)  
 Sherab Chamma (Bon deity)  
 Shes rab byams ma (Bon deity)
- BT Bon gods
- Byangsi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Byansi language  
 BT India—Languages
- Nepal—Languages  
 Tibeto-Burman languages
- Byansi language  
 USE Byangsi language
- Byar family  
 USE Byers family
- Byard family  
 USE Baird family
- Byari (Indic people)  
 USE Beary (Indic people)
- Byari dialect  
 USE Beary dialect
- Byars family  
 USE Byers family
- Byart family  
 USE Baird family
- Byas family  
 USE Bius family
- Bybbie family  
 USE Bibby family
- Bybee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Bybee Post Office Building (Moline, Ill.)  
 USE David Bybee Post Office Building (Moline, Ill.)
- Byblidales  
 USE Lamiales
- Byblis (Roman mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Roman
- Byblos (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Lebanon  
 Lebanon—Antiquities
- Być (The Polish word)**  
 BT Polish language—Etymology
- Bycanistes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C729]  
 BT Hornbills  
 NT Bycanistes subcylindricus
- Bycanistes subcylindricus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C729]  
 UF Black-and-white casqued hornbill  
 Casqued hornbill, Black-and-white
- BT Bycanistes
- Bycatch (Fisheries)  
 USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
- Bycatch excluder devices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH344.8.B93]  
 UF BEDs (Fisheries)  
 Bycatch exclusion devices  
 Devices, Bycatch excluder  
 Excluder devices, Bycatch  
 Exclusion devices, Bycatch
- BT Bycatches (Fisheries)—Prevention—Equipment and supplies  
 NT Marine mammal excluder devices  
 Turtle excluder devices
- Bycatch exclusion devices  
 USE Bycatch excluder devices
- Bycatch regulations (Fisheries)  
 USE Bycatches (Fisheries)—Law and legislation
- Bycatches (Fisheries)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH213-SH216.55 (*By body of water*)]  
 [SH219-SH322 (*By region or country*)]  
 [SH327.6 (*General*)]  
 [SH327.65 (*By type of bycatch*)]  
 Here are entered works on marine organisms caught incidentally or in addition to the capture of a species specifically being sought.  
 UF Additional catches (Fisheries)  
 Bonus catches (Fisheries)  
 By-catch (Fisheries)  
 By catches (Fisheries)  
 Bycatch (Fisheries)  
 Catch, Incidental (Fisheries)  
 Catch, Non-target (Fisheries)  
 Fish bycatch  
 Fish catch, Non-target  
 Fisheries by-catch  
 Fisheries bycatch  
 Incidental capture (Fisheries)  
 Incidental catch (Fisheries)  
 Incidental catches (Fisheries)  
 Incidental take (Fisheries)  
 Joint catch (Fisheries)  
 Joint catches (Fisheries)  
 Non-target catch (Fisheries)  
 Non-target fish catch
- BT Fisheries
- RT Fishery discards
- NT Alaskan king crab fisheries—Bycatches  
 Albacore fisheries—Bycatches  
 Chum salmon fisheries—Bycatches  
 Drift net fishing—Bycatches
- Genypterus blacodes fisheries—Bycatches  
 Gillnetting—Bycatches  
 Groundfish fisheries—Bycatches  
 Haddock fisheries—Bycatches  
 Halibut fisheries—Bycatches  
 Hoki fisheries—Bycatches  
 Longlining (Fisheries)—Bycatches  
 Nototodarus fisheries—Bycatches  
 Pacific cod fisheries—Bycatches  
 Pacific halibut fisheries—Bycatches  
 Pacific salmon fisheries—Bycatches  
 Pagrus auratus fisheries—Bycatches  
 Patagonian scallop fisheries—Bycatches  
 Placopecten magellanicus fisheries—Bycatches  
 Purse seining—Bycatches  
 Salmon fisheries—Bycatches  
 Saucer scallop fisheries—Bycatches  
 Set net fisheries—Bycatches  
 Shark fisheries—Bycatches  
 Shrimp fisheries—Bycatches  
 Sockeye salmon fisheries—Bycatches  
 Southern bluefin tuna fisheries—Bycatches  
 Spot shrimp fisheries—Bycatches  
 Swordfish fisheries—Bycatches  
 Trawls and trawling—Bycatches  
 Tuna fisheries—Bycatches  
 Walleye pollock fisheries—Bycatches  
 Western king prawn fisheries—Bycatches  
 Yellowtail horse mackerel fisheries—Bycatches
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bycatch regulations (Fisheries)  
 BT Fishery law and legislation
- Prevention**
- Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Bird-scaring lines  
 Bycatch excluder devices  
 Pingers in bycatch prevention
- Byccenho family  
 USE Bicheno family
- Byce Kshatriyas  
 USE Bais Kshatriyas
- Bychkov-Rostovskii family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Býčí Skála Cave (Czech Republic)**  
 UF Bull Rock Cave (Czech Republic)  
 Býčí Skála-Höhle (Czech Republic)  
 BT Caves—Czech Republic  
 Czech Republic—Antiquities
- Býčí Skála-Höhle (Czech Republic)  
 USE Býčí Skála Cave (Czech Republic)
- Byczyna, Battle of, Byczyna, Opole, Poland, 1588**  
 UF Byczyna (Opole, Poland), Battle of, 1588 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Austria—History—Rudolf II, 1576-1612  
 Poland—History—Sigismund III, 1587-1632
- Byczyna (Opole, Poland), Battle of, 1588  
 USE Byczyna, Battle of, Byczyna, Opole, Poland, 1588
- BYD viruses  
 USE Barley yellow dwarf viruses
- BYDV (Plant viruses)  
 USE Barley yellow dwarf viruses
- Bye family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Bye House (Groningen, Netherlands)  
 USE Wall House #2 (Groningen, Netherlands)
- Bye-laws  
 USE By-laws
- Bye Plot, England, 1603**  
 BT Great Britain—History—James I, 1603-1625
- Byelomor Canal (Russia)  
 USE White Sea-Baltic Canal (Russia)
- Byelopavlički Plain (Montenegro)  
 USE Bjelopavlići Plain (Montenegro)
- Byelorussian . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Belarussian, e.g. Belarussian students; Sculpture, Belarussian
- Byelorussian American youth  
 USE Belarussian American youth
- Byelorussian Americans  
 USE Belarussian Americans
- Byelorussian drama  
 USE Belarussian drama
- Byelorussian drama (Comedy)  
 USE Belarussian drama (Comedy)
- Byelorussian essays  
 USE Belarussian essays
- Byelorussian fiction  
 USE Belarussian fiction
- Byelorussian imprints  
 USE Belarussian imprints

- Byelorussian language  
USE Belarusian language
- Byelorussian literature  
USE Belarusian literature
- Byelorussian newspapers  
USE Belarusian newspapers
- Byelorussian periodicals  
USE Belarusian periodicals
- Byelorussian philology  
USE Belarusian philology
- Byelorussian poetry  
USE Belarusian poetry
- Byelorussian prose literature  
USE Belarusian prose literature
- Byelorussian wit and humor  
USE Belarusian wit and humor
- Byelorussians  
USE Belarusians
- Byelozero (Russia)  
USE Beloe Lake (Russia)
- Byer family  
USE Byers family
- Byerle family  
USE Byerly family
- Byerley family  
USE Byerly family
- Byerley Turk (Horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Byerly Turk (Horse)  
BT Horses
- Byerly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Beierle family  
Beyerle family  
Beyerly family  
Bierle family  
Bierley family  
Bierly family  
Byerle family  
Byerley family
- Byerly Turk (Horse)  
USE Byerley Turk (Horse)
- Byers-Evans House (Denver, Colo.)**  
UF Victoria (Denver, Colo.)  
BT Dwellings—Colorado
- Byers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Beyer family [*Former heading*]  
Beyers family  
Bier family  
Biers family  
Buyer family  
Buyers family [*Former heading*]  
Byar family  
Byars family  
Byer family  
Byre family  
Byres family [*Former heading*]  
RT Barrs family  
Bayer family
- Byers Fault (Sask.)**  
BT Faults (Geology)—Saskatchewan
- Byers Peninsula (Antarctica)**  
UF Peninsula Byers (Antarctica)  
BT Peninsulas—Antarctica
- Byersmith family  
USE Beierschmitt family
- Byfield family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Byfield Mine (Combe Down, England)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Limestone mines and mining—England
- Byga (Indic people)  
USE Baiga (Indic people)
- Byington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Boynton family
- Byki Site (Russia)**  
UF Stoi' a nka Byki (Russia)  
BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Bylaws  
USE By-laws
- Byler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Beiler family  
Boiler family
- Byles family  
USE Biles family
- Bylichki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Byval'shchiniy  
BT Tales—Russia (Federation)
- Byliny** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bilirni  
BT Chansons de geste  
Epic poetry, Russian  
Folk songs, Russian  
Heldensage
- Russian poetry  
NT Bogatyrs
- Bylis (Extinct city)  
USE Byllis (Extinct city)
- Bylisi (Extinct city)  
USE Byllis (Extinct city)
- Byllis (Extinct city)**  
UF Bulis (Extinct city)  
Bylis (Extinct city)  
Bylisi (Extinct city)  
Gilavinica (Extinct city)
- BT Albania—Antiquities  
Extinct cities—Albania
- Bylot Island (N.W.T.)  
USE Bylot Island (Nunavut)
- Bylot Island (Nunavut)**  
UF Bylot Island (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]  
BT Islands—Nunavut  
Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
- BYMV (Plant virus)  
USE Bean yellow mosaic virus
- Bynam family  
USE Bynum family
- Bynde family  
USE Byne family
- Byne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Binde family  
Bine family  
Bynde family
- Byneham family  
USE Bynum family
- Byng Inlet (Ont. : Inlet)**  
BT Inlets—Ontario
- Bynglay family  
USE Bingley family
- Byngley family  
USE Bingley family
- Bynham family  
USE Bynum family
- Bynom family  
USE Bynum family
- Bynum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Baineham family  
Bainum family  
Bannum family  
Bayneham family  
Baynham family  
Bineham family  
Binnum family  
Binum family  
Bynam family  
Byneham family  
Bynham family  
Bynom family
- Bynum Reservoir Dam (Mont.)**  
BT Dams—Montana
- Byödöbö Iwamuro Iseki (Tenri-shi, Japan)  
USE Byödöbö Iwamuro Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)
- Byödöbö Iwamuro Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Byödöbö Iwamuro Iseki (Tenri-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Byögazaka Iseki (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)  
USE Byögazaka Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
- Byögazaka Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Byögazaka Iseki (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Byoki (African people)  
USE Boki (African people)
- Byoki language  
USE Bokyi language
- Byord family  
USE Baird family
- Bypass, Cardiopulmonary  
USE Cardiopulmonary bypass
- Bypass, Gastric  
USE Gastric bypass
- Bypass, Jejunoileal  
USE Jejunoileal bypass
- Bypass roads  
USE Highway bypasses
- Bypass surgery, Coronary  
USE Coronary artery bypass
- Bypass trusts  
USE Family trusts
- Bypasses, Highway  
USE Highway bypasses
- Bypassing, Sand  
USE Sand bypassing
- Byram family  
USE Byron family
- Byrams family  
USE Byron family
- Byrchenor family  
USE Bicheno family
- Byrd, Bertie (Fictitious character)  
USE Byrd-Fortney, Bertie (Fictitious character)
- Byrd, Lillian (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Lillian Byrd (Fictitious character)
- Byrd, Operation, 1966-1968  
USE Operation Byrd, 1966-1968
- Byrd family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bird family [*Former heading*]  
Burd family
- Byrd-Fortney, Bertie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bertie Byrd-Fortney (Fictitious character)  
Byrd, Bertie (Fictitious character)
- Byrd Glacier (Antarctica)**  
BT Glaciers—Antarctica
- Byrd Névé (Antarctica)**  
BT Glaciers—Antarctica
- Byrd United States Courthouse (Charleston, W. Va.)  
USE Robert C. Byrd United States Courthouse (Charleston, W. Va.)
- Byrd United States Courthouse and Federal Building (Beckley, W. Va.)  
USE Robert C. Byrd United States Courthouse and Federal Building (Beckley, W. Va.)
- Byre family  
USE Byers family
- Byres family  
USE Byers family
- Byrn family  
USE Burns family
- Byrne, Kevin (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Kevin Byrne (Fictitious character)
- Byrne, Vicki (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Vicki Byrne (Fictitious character)
- Byrne family  
USE Burns family
- Byrnes family  
USE Burns family
- Byrnett family  
USE Burnett family
- Byrns family  
USE Burns family
- Byrnside family  
USE Burnside family
- Byrom family  
USE Byron family
- Byron family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Biram family  
Birem family  
Biron family  
Birong family  
Byram family  
Byrams family  
Byrom family  
Byrum family  
RT Gontaut Biron family
- Byron Island (Kiribati)  
USE Nikunau (Kiribati)
- Byron W. Norwood Post Office Building (Pflugerville, Tex.)  
USE Sergeant Byron W. Norwood Post Office Building (Pflugerville, Tex.)
- Byron White United States Courthouse (Denver, Colo.)**  
UF White United States Courthouse (Denver, Colo.)  
BT Courthouses—Colorado
- Byrre dialect  
USE Gbete dialect
- Byrsa (Carthage)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Bursa (Carthage)  
BT Fortification—Tunisia  
Tunisia—Antiquities
- Byrsopidae  
USE Curculionidae
- Byrum family  
USE Byron family
- Bysatte family  
USE Bisset family
- Byset family  
USE Bisset family
- Bysh family  
USE Bysshe family
- Byshop family  
USE Bishop family

- Byskov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Byssh family  
USE Bysshe family
- Bysshe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Beche family  
Beech family  
Biche family  
Bishe family  
Bisse family  
Busse family  
Bysh family  
Byssh family  
RT Bish family
- Byssinosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC775.B9]  
UF Brown lung  
BT Lungs—Dust diseases  
Textile workers—Diseases
- Bystander effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bystander intervention  
Bystander involvement  
Effect, Bystander  
Intervention, Bystander  
Involvement, Bystander  
BT Helping behavior  
RT Assistance in emergencies
- Bystander intervention  
USE Bystander effect
- Bystander involvement  
USE Bystander effect
- Bystrické hory (Poland)  
USE Bystrzyca Mountains (Poland)
- Bystritsa River (Kraśnik-Łęczna, Lublin, Poland)  
USE Bystrzyca River (Kraśnik-Łęczna, Lublin, Poland)
- Bystropogon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.L25 (Botany)]  
BT Lamiaceae  
NT Bystropogon mollis
- Bystropogon mollis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.L25]  
BT Bystropogon
- Bystryk, Battle of, Bystryk, Belarus, 1920**  
UF Bystryk (Belarus), Battle of, 1920 [*Former heading*]  
Bystryk (Byelorussian S.S.R.), Battle of, 1920 [*Former heading*]  
BT Russo-Polish War, 1919-1920—Campaigns—Belarus
- Bystryk (Belarus), Battle of, 1920  
USE Bystryk, Battle of, Bystryk, Belarus, 1920
- Bystryk (Byelorussian S.S.R.), Battle of, 1920  
USE Bystryk, Battle of, Bystryk, Belarus, 1920
- Bystrzyca Mountains (Poland)**  
UF Bysřické hory (Poland)  
Góry Bystrzyckie (Poland)  
Habelschwerdt Mountains (Poland)  
Habelschwerdter Gebirge (Poland)  
BT Mountains—Poland  
Sudeten
- Bystrzyca River (Kraśnik-Łęczna, Lublin, Poland)**  
UF Bystritsa River (Kraśnik-Łęczna, Lublin, Poland)  
BT Rivers—Poland
- Bystrzyca River Watershed (Kraśnik-Łęczna, Lublin, Poland)**  
BT Watersheds—Poland
- Bytec Hyperion (Computer)  
USE Hyperion (Computer)
- Bythocytheridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.O86]  
BT Podocopida
- Bythoscopidae  
USE Leafhoppers
- Byturidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL596.B98 (Zoology)]  
UF Fruit worm beetles  
Fruitworm beetles  
BT Beetles
- Byus family  
USE Bius family
- BYV (Plant virus)  
USE Beet yellows virus
- Byval'shchiny  
USE Bylichki
- Bywaters' syndrome  
USE Crush syndrome
- Byways, Backcountry  
USE Scenic byways
- Byways, Scenic  
USE Scenic byways
- Byzantine aesthetics  
USE Aesthetics, Byzantine
- Byzantine anacreontic poetry  
USE Anacreontic poetry, Byzantine
- Byzantine antiquities** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Antiquities, Byzantine  
Byzantine Empire—Antiquities  
BT Antiquities  
RT Christian antiquities  
SA *subdivision* Antiquities, Byzantine *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
- Byzantine architecture  
USE Architecture, Byzantine
- Byzantine art  
USE Art, Byzantine
- Byzantine art objects  
USE Art objects, Byzantine
- Byzantine arts  
USE Arts, Byzantine
- Byzantine authors  
USE Authors, Byzantine
- Byzantine bronze doors  
USE Bronze doors, Byzantine
- Byzantine bronzes  
USE Bronzes, Byzantine
- Byzantine bulls  
USE Bulls, Byzantine
- Byzantine chains (Jewelry)  
USE Chains (Jewelry), Byzantine
- Byzantine chants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chants (Byzantine) [*Former heading*]  
BT Chants  
Orthodox Eastern Church—Liturgy  
NT Prokeimena  
Prostopinije
- Byzantine Christian poetry  
USE Christian poetry, Byzantine
- Byzantine chronology  
USE Chronology, Byzantine
- Byzantine cloisonné  
USE Cloisonné, Byzantine
- Byzantine coins  
USE Coins, Byzantine
- Byzantine decoration and ornament  
USE Decoration and ornament, Byzantine
- Byzantine drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PA5160]  
BT Byzantine literature
- Byzantine drawing  
USE Drawing, Byzantine
- Byzantine ecclesiastical embroidery  
USE Ecclesiastical embroidery, Byzantine
- Byzantine elegiac poetry  
USE Elegiac poetry, Byzantine
- Byzantine embroidery  
USE Embroidery, Byzantine
- Byzantine emperors  
USE Emperors—Byzantine Empire
- Byzantine Empire**  
—Antiquities  
USE Byzantine antiquities  
—Christian antiquities  
USE Christian antiquities—Byzantine Empire  
—Civilization  
NT Architecture, Medieval—Russia (Federation)—Byzantine influences  
Art, European—Byzantine influences  
Art, Germanic—Byzantine influences  
Art, Italian—Byzantine influences  
Art, Italian—Italy—Venice—Byzantine influences  
Art, Romanian—Byzantine influences  
Art, Sassanid—Byzantine influences  
Art, Spanish—Byzantine influences  
Balkan Peninsula—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Calabria (Italy)—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Capitals (Architecture)—Byzantine influences  
Capitals (Architecture), Romanesque—Byzantine influences  
Champlévé, Romanesque—Byzantine influences  
Church architecture—Russia (Federation)—Byzantine influences  
Civilization, Modern—Byzantine influences  
Civilization, Slavic—Byzantine influences  
Drawing, Medieval—Byzantine influences  
Europe—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Europe, Eastern—Civilization—Byzantine influences
- influences  
Europe, Western—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Finland—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Greece—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Holy Roman Empire—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Icon painting—Byzantine influences  
Icon painting—Georgia (Republic)—Byzantine influences  
Icon painting—Macedonia (Republic)—Ohrid—Byzantine influences  
Icon painting—Russia (Federation)—Byzantine influences  
Icon painting—Russia (Federation)—Novgorod—Byzantine influences  
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Anglo-Saxon—Byzantine influences  
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanian—Byzantine influences  
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Southern Slavic—Byzantine influences  
Islamic art—Byzantine influences  
Islamic civilization—Byzantine influences  
Italy—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Kievan Rus—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Mural painting and decoration, Georgian (South Caucasian)—Byzantine influences  
Mural painting and decoration, Medieval—Macedonia (Republic)—Ohrid—Byzantine influences  
Music—Byzantine influences  
Painting, Russian—Byzantine influences  
Palermo (Italy)—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Puglia (Italy)—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Relief (Sculpture)—Byzantine influences  
Relief (Sculpture), Romanesque—Byzantine influences  
Romania—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Rome—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Russia—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Sardinia (Italy)—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Scandinavia—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Serbia—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Sicily (Italy)—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Sweden—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Ukraine—Civilization—Byzantine influences  
Venice (Italy)—Civilization—Byzantine influences
- **To 527**  
— **527-1081**  
— **1081-1453**  
— **Classical influences**  
BT Civilization, Classical  
— **Egyptian influences**  
BT Egypt—Civilization  
— **Roman influences**  
BT Rome—Civilization  
— **Thracian influences**  
BT Thrace—Civilization  
— **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DF546-DF547]  
— **To 527**  
— **527-1081**  
— **1081-1453**  
— **History**  
NT Dhāt al-Šawārī, Battle of, 655  
— **To 527**  
[DF555-DF568]  
BT Rome—History—Empire, 284-476  
— **Valens, 364-378**  
[DF559]  
— **Arcadius, 395-408**  
[DF561]

- **Theodosius II, 408-450**  
[DF562]
- **Leo I, 457-474**  
[DF564]
- **Zeno, 474-491**  
[DF566]
- **Leo II, 474**  
[DF565]
- **Basiliscus, 475-476**
- **Anastasius I, 491-518**
- **Justinian I, 527-565**  
[DF572]  
NT Italy—History—Gothic War, 535-555
- **527-1081**  
[DF571-DF604]
- **Justin II, 565-578**  
[DF573]
- **Tiberius II, 578-582**  
[DF573.2]
- **Maurice, 582-602**  
[DF573.5]
- **Heraclius, 610-641**  
[DF574]  
NT Yarmuk River, Battle of the, Syria, 636
- **Constans II, 641-668**  
[DF575.3]
- **Justinian II, 685-695**  
[DF576]
- **Justinian II, 705-711**  
[DF576]
- **Leo III the Isaurian, 717-741**  
[DF582]
- **Isaurian dynasty, 717-811**  
UF Isaurian dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 717-811
- **Constantine V Copronymus, 741-775**  
[DF583]
- **Irene, 797-802**  
[DF586]
- **Leo V, 813-820**  
[DF586.7]
- **Theophilus, 829-842**  
[DF587]
- **Basil I, 867-886**  
[DF589]
- **Leo VI, 886-911**  
[DF592]
- **Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, 913-959**  
[DF593]
- **Romanus II, 959-963**  
[DF594]
- **Nicephorus II Phocas, 963-969**  
[DF595.5]
- **John I Tzimiscas, 969-976**  
[DF595.7]
- **Basil II Bulgaroctonus, 976-1025**  
[DF595]
- **1025-1081**  
NT Manzikert, Battle of, Turkey, 1071
- **Alexius I Comnenus, 1081-1118**  
[DF605]
- **Comneni dynasty, 1081-1185**  
UF Comneni dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 1081-1185
- **1081-1453**  
[DF604-DF649]
- **John II Comnenus, 1118-1143**  
[DF606]
- **Manuel I Comnenus, 1143-1180**  
[DF607]
- **Angeli, 1185-1204**
- **Alexius III Angelus, 1195-1203**  
[DF608.7]  
NT Crusades—Fourth, 1202-1204
- **Lascarid dynasty, 1208-1259**  
[DF625]  
UF Lascarid dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 1208-1259
- **Palaeologi dynasty, 1259-1448**  
UF Palaeologi dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 1259-1448  
NT Pelagonia, Battle of, Macedonia, 1259
- **Michael VIII Palaeologus, 1261-1282**  
[DF635]
- **Andronicus II Palaeologus, 1282-1328**  
[DF636]
- **Andronicus III Palaeologus, 1328-1341**  
[DF637]
- **John V Palaeologus, 1341-1391**  
[DF638]
- **Manuel II Palaeologus, 1391-1425**  
[DF639]
- **John VIII Palaeologus, 1425-1448**  
[DF641]
- **Constantine XI Dragases, 1448-1453**  
[DF642]
- **History, Military**
- **To 527**
- **527-1081**
- **1081-1453**
- **Kings and rulers**  
NT Comneni dynasty, 1081-1185  
Palaeologi, House of
- **Politics and government**
- **To 527**  
[DF555-DF568]
- **527-1081**  
[DF571-DF604]
- **1081-1453**  
[DF605-DF642]
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Byzantine studies [*Former heading*]
- Byzantine empresses  
USE Empresses—Byzantine Empire
- Byzantine enamel and enameling  
USE Enamel and enameling, Byzantine
- Byzantine epic literature  
USE Epic literature, Byzantine
- Byzantine epic poetry  
USE Epic poetry, Byzantine
- Byzantine epigrams  
USE Epigrams, Byzantine
- Byzantine fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Byzantine literature
- Byzantine folk literature  
USE Folk literature, Byzantine
- Byzantine folk poetry  
USE Folk poetry, Byzantine
- Byzantine gardens  
USE Gardens, Byzantine
- Byzantine gems  
USE Gems, Byzantine
- Byzantine glassware  
USE Glassware, Byzantine
- Byzantine glazed pottery  
USE Glazed pottery, Byzantine
- Byzantine gold jewelry  
USE Gold jewelry, Byzantine
- Byzantine goldwork  
USE Goldwork, Byzantine
- Byzantine historical poetry  
USE Historical poetry, Byzantine
- Byzantine icons  
USE Icons, Byzantine
- Byzantine illumination of books and manuscripts  
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Byzantine
- Byzantine inscriptions  
USE Inscriptions, Byzantine
- Byzantine Invasion, Italy, 535-555  
USE Italy—History—Gothic War, 535-555
- Byzantine ivories  
USE Ivories, Byzantine
- Byzantine jewelry  
USE Jewelry, Byzantine
- Byzantine law  
USE Law, Byzantine
- Byzantine letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Byzantine literature
- Byzantine literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PA5101-PA5167 (*History*)]  
[PA5170-PA5198 (*Collections*)]  
UF Greek literature, Byzantine  
Greek literature, Medieval and late  
RT Greek literature  
NT Byzantine drama
- Byzantine fiction
- Byzantine letters
- Byzantine poetry
- Byzantine prose literature
- Byzantine wit and humor
- Christian literature, Byzantine
- Epic literature, Byzantine
- Folk literature, Byzantine
- Romances, Byzantine
- Byzantine manuscripts  
USE Manuscripts, Byzantine
- Byzantine mosaics  
USE Mosaics, Byzantine
- Byzantine mural painting and decoration  
USE Mural painting and decoration, Byzantine
- Byzantine music  
USE Music, Byzantine
- Byzantine painting  
USE Painting, Byzantine
- Byzantine paleography  
USE Paleography, Byzantine
- Byzantine poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PA5150-PA5155 (*History*)]  
[PA5180-PA5189 (*Collections*)]  
BT Byzantine literature  
NT Anacreontic poetry, Byzantine  
Christian poetry, Byzantine  
Elegiac poetry, Byzantine  
Epic poetry, Byzantine  
Folk poetry, Byzantine  
Historical poetry, Byzantine  
Political poetry, Byzantine
- Byzantine political poetry  
USE Political poetry, Byzantine
- Byzantine portrait sculpture  
USE Portrait sculpture, Byzantine
- Byzantine portraits  
USE Portraits, Byzantine
- Byzantine pottery  
USE Pottery, Byzantine
- Byzantine processional crosses  
USE Processional crosses, Byzantine
- Byzantine prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Byzantine literature
- Byzantine reliquaries  
USE Reliquaries, Byzantine
- Byzantine revival (Architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Architecture, Modern—19th century  
Architecture, Modern—20th century  
Revival movements (Art)  
RT Architecture, Byzantine
- Byzantine riddles  
USE Riddles, Byzantine
- Byzantine rite, Greek (Catholic Church)  
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Greek
- Byzantine rite, Hungarian (Catholic Church)  
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Hungarian
- Byzantine rite, Melchite (Catholic Church)  
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Melchite
- Byzantine rite, Romanian (Catholic Church)  
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Romanian
- Byzantine rite, Russian (Catholic Church)  
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Russian
- Byzantine rite, Ruthenian (Catholic Church)  
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Ruthenian
- Byzantine rite, Ukrainian (Catholic Church)  
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Ukrainian
- Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)  
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite
- Byzantine rite, Belarussian (Catholic Church)  
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Belarussian
- Byzantine rite, Italo-Albanian (Catholic Church)  
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Italo-Albanian
- Byzantine romances  
USE Romances, Byzantine
- Byzantine sarcophagi  
USE Sarcophagi, Byzantine
- Byzantine satire  
USE Satire, Byzantine
- Byzantine sculpture  
USE Sculpture, Byzantine
- Byzantine silk  
USE Silk, Byzantine
- Byzantine silverwork  
USE Silverwork, Byzantine
- Byzantine studies  
USE Byzantine Empire—Study and teaching
- Byzantine tapestry  
USE Tapestry, Byzantine
- Byzantine textile fabrics  
USE Textile fabrics, Byzantine
- Byzantine tiles  
USE Tiles, Byzantine
- Byzantine weights and measures  
USE Weights and measures, Byzantine
- Byzantine wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Byzantine literature  
NT Satire, Byzantine
- BZ-Journalistenpreis  
USE BZ-Preis für Lokaljournalismus
- BZ-Lokaljournalistenpreis  
USE BZ-Preis für Lokaljournalismus
- BZ-Preis für Lokaljournalismus**  
UF Berner Zeitung-Preis für Lokaljournalismus  
BZ-Journalistenpreis  
BZ-Lokaljournalistenpreis  
BZ-Preis Lokaljournalismus  
Prix BZ du journalisme local  
BT Journalism—Awards—Switzerland

BZ-Preis Lokaljournalismus  
USE BZ-Preis für Lokaljournalismus  
Bzhambeev family  
USE Zhambeev family  
**Bzii`u`k River (Russia)**  
UF Bzyiko River (Russia)  
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)  
**Bzii`u`k River, Battle of, Russia, 1796**  
UF Bzii`u`k River (Russia), Battle of, 1796  
    *[Former heading]*  
BT Adygea (Russia)—History—18th century  
Bzii`u`k River (Russia), Battle of, 1796  
USE Bzii`u`k River, Battle of, Russia, 1796  
**Bzura River (Poland)**  
BT Rivers—Poland  
Bzura River, Battle of, 1939  
USE Bzura River, Battle of, Poland, 1939  
**Bzura River, Battle of, Poland, 1939**  
UF Bzura River, Battle of, 1939 *[Former heading]*  
Kutno, Battle of, 1939 *[Former heading]*  
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland  
**Bzura River Watershed (Poland)**  
BT Watersheds—Poland  
Bzyiko River (Russia)  
USE Bzii`u`k River (Russia)